Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/jewelerscircular00unse_14

Staatliche Uhrmacherschule

IV 1026



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUG. 3, 1892. No. 1.

A GREAT TIMER OF WATCHES IN NEW YORK.

ONE of the interesting sights of New York is the crowds that gather at noon daily along the east side of Broadway from Park Row to Maiden Lane to watch the time-ball drop on the tower of the Western Union Building. Every day during the year these crowds are to be seen gazing skyward, while the thermometer strives to reach the 100 degree point, or the cold blasts of winter sweep around the corners. The largest gathering is at the corner of John St., opposite THE CIRCULAR office. This is the best situated point of vantage. It is of this crowd that from the window of THE CIRCULAR office the photograph was taken which is here reproduced.



CROWD OPPOSITE THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR OFFICE, TIMING THEIR WATCHES.

The man who possesses a watch and has not implicit faith in its time-keeping qualities is as rare as a flawless emerald; possibly the best place to view this trait in human nature is among this crowd. Here is one man whose watch is two minutes slow. He has consulted the chronometers at Benedict Bros., and William Barthman's stores, but still thinks they must be wrong, and his own timepiece correct. He stops at the corner with a confident expression on his face and holds his watch proudly in his left hand. When the ball falls and he moves along with the rest he wonders how his watch became slow and still concludes that something may have possibly been wrong with the time-ball.

Many down-town business men make it a practice to compare their watches with the time-ball every day, and as they often meet in the same spot there exists a sort of sympathy among them.

Numerous jewelers throughout the country have time-balls in their establishments connected with the Western Union service or their regulators are timed by this service. Upon application, a fine proof of the cut on this page will be sent to any jeweler.

WE HESITATE TO ILLUSTRATE ANY MORE OF OUR NEW DESIGNS AT PRESENT, FOR REASONS WELL UNDERSTOOD BY THE TRADE.

WE DO NOT HESITATE, HOWEVER, TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE HAVE A GREATER ASSORTMENT OF EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES IN COLORS, IN LEATHERS, IN MOUNTINGS AND ORIGINAL IDEAS, THAN AT THE OPENING OF ANY PREVIOUS SEASON.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., TRADE MARK NEW YORK.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

NEW YORK: 60 & 62 MURRAY STREET. **CHICAGO:** 66 EAST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:
LONDON, BEVIS MARKS, E. C.
STEINSCHOENAU,
KITTLITZ,
VICTORIA POTTERY, ALTROHLAU, N. CARLSBAD.
LIMOGES.

Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of the Continent.

ROYAL VICTORIA, WORCESTER, DRESDEN,
LIMOGES CHINA, BRIC-A-BRAC,
PORCELAINS, BISQUE, POTTERY, GLASSWARE, &c.
MODERN AND ANTIQUE OBJECTS OF ART.

New York, August 1st, *189* 2.

TO THE TRADE:

The temporary stagnation in the manufacturing districts throughout Europe for the past six months has been productive in our securing remarkable values for the Fall and Holiday Season. Many of the vast and extensive potteries preferred orders rather than close down their shops, while the smaller manufacturers strained their inventive genius to the utmost and have made their prices to suit American demands.

Our Art department is full of original, quaint, choice and inexpensive objects of Art. The Standard Royal Wares are fully represented in our Bric-a-Brac department. Considerable attention has been devoted in getting up novelties to retail at popular prices, and we shall show this season exceptionally good values in this particular line. We propose to give you the benefit of the advantages obtained, and trust you will favor us with a call when in the city. Yours, very truly,

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL
AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.

SILVER PLATED WARE

THAT'S MADE RIGHT.



93. SALT AND PEPPER CASTER.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY
LOOK AFTER.

Promptness — Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.

In

Filling — Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.

Orders — *Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.

And

In — A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is **A Rare** exception

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DISPLAY OF FALL AND HOLIDAY LINE AT THE ASTOR HOUSE, N. Y., DURING AUGUST.

Silversmithing in America

PART IX. TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.


STERLING.

THE Towle Manufacturing Co., Newburyport, Mass., is an indirect outgrowth of efforts of individuals and co-operative industries established as early as the seventeenth century. In the vicinity of the loveliest city of the Merrimac valley, Newburyport, the art of the silversmith has been practiced for over 200 years, the culmination of these efforts being found in the great factory of the Towle Manufacturing Co., an illustration of which is here given.

To delve into the past, we find that the pioneer colonial silversmith of New England was William Moulton 2d, whose first silver shoe-buckles appeared about 1690. The first goldsmith in New England whose successors in a direct line have continued to the present time was Joseph Moulton, son of William Moulton 2d. This enterprising father and his son may be considered the forerunners of the grand army of craftsmen who two centuries later are turning out an infinite variety of wares in the precious metals, embodying many of the requirements of modern art. From the rude "Blacksmith and Whitesmith Shop" of the Moultons in 1690 has been evolved one of the most complete silverware factories in the world, that of the company under consideration. The stately and extensive works of the Towle Manufacturing Co., whose goods are known throughout America, is the fruition of the first plant established on the banks of the Merrimac river, near Moulton Hill, Newbury, and which has been perpetuated by many generations of good and true workmen in gold and silver. Seeking for the origin of this well-known and reputable concern, we find other names prominent among the early Newburyport silversmiths.

Jacobs Perkins, born in 1766, assumed the management of the business of his deceased master, Davis, at the age of 15 years. He made shoe-buckles in a superior manner and invented a new method of plating the same. He introduced the first mill used for the rolling of silver, and at the age of 21 years made dies for the Massachusetts mint, being the inventor of the soft steel dies now universally used in the engraving of English bank notes. He afterward removed to London. Many of his inventions were rewarded by the medals of the Society of Arts, of that city.

Bradbury & Bro., manufacturing silversmiths, thrived about the year 1800. They were the first wholesale dealers in sterling silverware in New England. They invented and introduced the first cutting shears used in the silverware business, and also invented the first cutting dies used in the manufacture of silver spoons. About 1820 Nathaniel and Thomas Foster manufactured and retailed solid silverware. In 1824 John W. Davis manufactured and introduced silver hollow-ware, principally porringers, cups and napkin rings. Apprenticed to Davis had been Frank Titcomb and Alfred Osgood, who afterward conducted a business of their own. George Greenleaf, another silversmith of this period, manufactured and retailed small articles of silverware. Wm. P. Jones, formerly apprenticed to Joseph Moulton, started in business in 1855. A few years after this date various causes led to a decline in the silverware industry of Newburyport, which threatened its extinction. New blood and money were needed to build it up again. The culmination of these efforts is the business of the Towle Manufacturing Co., as before stated.


THE FACTORY OF THE TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.

The Towle Manufacturing Co. incorporated in 1880 with a capital of $20,000. Their growth has been continuous and remarkable, until to-day it ranks among the first houses in America engaged in the manufacture of silverware. Their capital has been doubled and doubled again until now the capital stock is $372,000, and the amount of money invested is upward of three-quarters of a million dollars. The expansion of trade has been the result of systematic effort and enterprise. The wares manufactured are mainly sterling silver and embrace everything known to the trade as "table flatware." The work turned out has been its own sponsor and the trade has recognized its integrity. The English sterling standard, 925 fine, is never questioned in the goods of this company. The principal building of the company is a handsome brick structure, 184 feet in length by 40 feet in depth and has four stories. This building with the wings and smaller buildings gives a floor space of about 35,000 square feet. The structures are substantially built of brick and are equipped with new steel boilers, Harris-Corliss engines, the Grinnell automatic sprinkler system, and are thoroughly supplied with the most modern machinery and tools for the business.

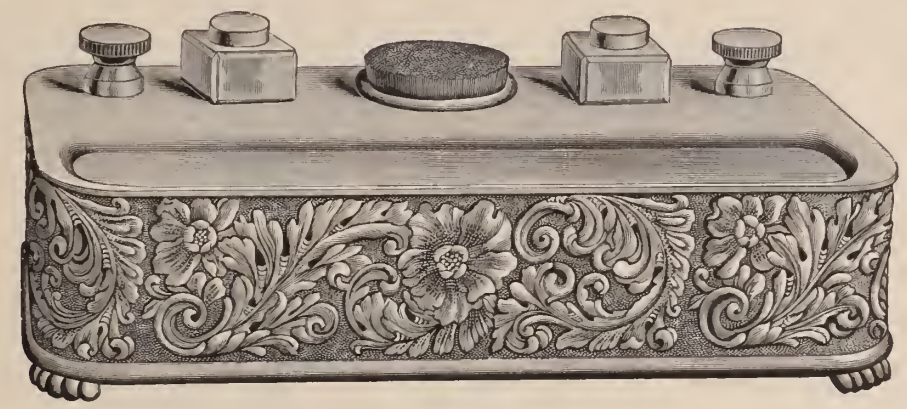

JAMES A. TODD.

The processes of manufacture are conducted on an elaborate scale, but with the economy of material rendered feasible by the use of the most approved machinery instead of the old-time methods of making by hand, which even now sometimes obtains. Wares produced by hand but too often lack the grace, durability and perfect proportions obtainable by machine processes. The use

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

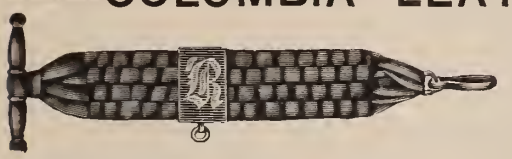
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.



NO. 1995. EMBOSSED INK.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK

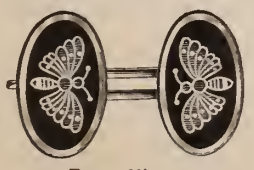
THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

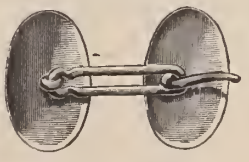
EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. **NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.**

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

THE R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.

THE

MASONIC ✻ SPOON



PATENT APPLIED FOR.
MASONIC SPOON,
STERLING SILVER.

Furnished with Plain Bowl, or Etched in Bowl as Required.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVER, PLATED WARE, AND FINE CUTLERY

FACTORIES:

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

New York Store: 3 Park Place.

Chicago Store: 86 Wabash Avenue.

of machinery, perhaps more than any other medium, has been the means of bringing the goods of the Towle Co. to their present high standard of excellence, and of placing the company to-day among the first houses in this country engaged in the manufacture of silverware.

A feature of the business of the Towle Manufacturing Co. is the manufacture of superior electro-plated ware which is produced with the same care and attention to detail that have given the company's sterling silverware so enviable a reputation.

The attractiveness and consequent desirability of wares so largely used for presentation, such as those of silver, depends greatly upon their being properly encased. This feature has received special attention from the Towle Co., and the manufacture of chests of wood and cases of various kinds of leather, silk and plush has in itself become a business of no small proportions. In the company's own machine shop connected with the factory are made the smaller tools and the finishing lathes. Many of these are of their own design. There are about 250 employes at the factory, among whom are skilled designers and die cutters.

Few men are better known or more popular with the trade than James A. Todd, who is in charge of the western salesrooms at the Towle Manufacturing Co., at 149 and 151 State St., Chicago. The large business done through this Chicago branch is the result of the energy, perseverance and tact for which Mr. Todd is noted. The company employ a large force of able traveling salesmen. The officers of the corporation are as follows: President, Eben Sumner; treasurer, Wm. H. Swasey; vice-president and manager, L. D. Cole. The trademark of the company is illustrated at the beginning of this article.

(*Series to be Continued.*)

Wm. Ponton Again Becomes Conspicuous by Disappearing.

CHICAGO, Ill., July 30.—William Ponton, a jeweler at 2934 Cottage Grove Ave., disappeared the night of July 26, leaving numerous creditors and an empty store. A number of watches left for repairs cannot be traced. One creditor summoned workmen and captured a sign which he had consigned to the jeweler, and attempts have been made to seize the safe, these being the only articles of value left behind.

Ponton acquired considerable notoriety about a year ago in connection with a diamond smuggling case, and additional prominence a few months ago by attempting suicide at a South Side hotel.

Once a Prosperous Jeweler, Now a Criminal.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind., July 28.—James H. Hays has been arrested on two charges—grand larceny and arson. Hays appeared at the police station Friday morning and said he had been robbed during the night of fourteen gold watches, the property of R. B. Jerusalem, engaged in selling goods on the instalment plan on Massachusetts Ave. He also told the officers that an attempt had been made to burn his house at 158 Buchanan St. The officers found the shelves of a closet smeared with coal oil, and could see that an attempt had been made to fire the place. It was claimed that the watches were in a case with some other jewelry. Only a portion of the goods alleged to be in the case were taken, and the officers accused Hays of having robbed himself.

He was placed under arrest, and the officers claim that he admitted his guilt to them, and said that he had been unable to make a living at his business and had run deeply into debt. Hays came to this city about six years ago from Iowa. For several years he had a jewelry store on S. Meridian St., and seemed to do a paying business. He sold out his store and began selling jewelry for instalment houses. His arrest upon the charges preferred was a great surprise to his friends.

Regarding the Will of the Late Harrison Robbins.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Aug. 1.—Harrison Robbins, the well-known Chestnut St. jeweler, who died on June 11, left properly in this commonwealth valued at about $15,000, but owing to caveats against the validity of the will the document was never admitted to probate. Register of Wills Shields on the 29th ult., however, granted letters of admin-



istration *pendente lite* in the estate to George S. Jourlay.

Mr. Robbins died in Merchantville, N. J., where the bulk of the estate is located, and a will was filed with the surrogate of Camden, but was protested by the widow, Charlotte B. Robbins, and a son, Edmund P. Robbins.

A Burglar Captured in the Canadian Provinces.

SARNIA, Ont., July 30.—This week E. P. Batley's store was broken into. Charles Norman, 50 years of age, was suspected of the burglary. A search of his trunk at the Germania House disclosed goods which were at once identified as those stolen. Burglar tools were also fouud in his trunk.

A watch was placed on the hotel and when Norman came home he was placed under arrest. He was remanded to jail until such time as the Circuit Court is in session, when he will be tried.

Desperate Canadian Burglars Captured in Buffalo.

BUFFALO, N. Y., July 27.—The police have arrested a pair of desperate Canadian burglars and highwaymen. Sergeant Lambrecht was going his rounds Thursday night when he saw three men having a rough-and-tumble fight. Lambrecht caught one of them, who said he was John Milton, but refused to tell where he was from or who his partners were. The police have learned, however, that he and his companions were fighting over the division of property they stole from a jewelry store in Woodstock, Ont.

Later on in the evening another one of the gang, who gave his name as John Smith, was arrested. On him was found a quantity of jewelry, razors and other stuff. A telegram was received from the police at Woodstock saying Milton and Smith were wanted in Canada.

William Wilson, alias Sir Edward Cook, in the Toils of the Police.

There is at present awaiting trial in the Tombs, New York, a clever rough who under the names of William Wilson, Henry Cook, Sir Edward Cook and Cecil H. Cook, has swindled jewelers all over the country. Through the efforts of H. N. Squire & Son, 18 John St., N. Y., who were among his victims, he was arrested last week and fully identified by Lindo Bros., 1205 Broadway and Samuel Hammond, 62 Wall St., as the man who had obtained jewelry from them on forg d checks.

The man's method was to forge a letter of introduction from some prominent broker to a stationer or other tradesman, buy a few things from the latter and then get introduced to some jeweler of their acquaintance, whom he would fleece by forged checks drawn in the name of William Wilson. In this manner he obtained a watch worth $150 from H. N. Squire & Son, one valued at $250 from Lindo Bros., and another worth $300 from Samuel Hammond. THE CIRCULAR several weeks ago recorded the swindling of Mr. Hammond by the prisoner and cautioned the trade against him.

Wilson speaks with a pronounced English accent. He is of medium build, has dark complexion and is about 45 years of age. He is not the man who swindled John R. Keim, of 21 E. 17th St., as has been claimed by another paper.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,
DIAMONDS,
AMERICAN WATCHES.
51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.



The QUEEN Binocular Telescope as here shown, has four (4) times the power of the regular field-glass. When in its case its bulk is 6¼ inches long by 1⅜ inches thick. The "QUEEN BINOCULAR TELESCOPE" is peculiarly well adapted for Farmers, Ranchmen, Stockmen, Army and Navy Officers, and, in fact, for any one who requires a binocular having greater power, but less bulk and weight than an ordinary field glass. It may be carried with safety and comfort in a hip or side coat-pocket. **Price Complete, $35.00.**

QUEEN & CO. 1010 Chestnut St. Phila.

Our 43-page Catalogue, Part F, of Opera, Field, Marine Glasses and Binocular Telescopes; and our 64-page Catalogue, Part G, of Spy-Glasses, Telescopes, etc., will be mailed FREE to any address.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Joseph Seymour Sons & Co.,
SILVERSMITHS,
OFFICE & FACTORY:
36 MONTGOMERY ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
MAKERS OF FULL LINE

FLAT AND FANCY WARES IN STERLING SILVER.

Memorandum Packages sent to responsible parties.
Special designs made in hand-engraved patterns.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

THE THIN CASE.

Thinnest Case made, fitting the
New Model Waltham 16-Size Mov't,
ALSO
Full Line of Gold Cases Fitting all American Movements.

BERNARD LEVY,
130 South Ninth St. Phila., Pa.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings
And Importers of
: DIAMONDS :
Are now located in the
Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS

Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,

Manufacturing JEWELERS,
15 John Street, New York.
FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

SPECIALTIES: 14-k Knife Edge Bracelet Mountings, Knife Edge Brooch Mountings, Curb Chain Padlock Bracelets.
Send for Selection Package.

ESSEX WATCH CASE CO.

T. B. HAGSTOZ, PRESIDENT.
COLUMBIA GOLD FILLED CASES.



Courvoisier, Wilcox Mfg. Co.
SOLE SELLING AGENTS,
23 Maiden Lane, N. Y. and 104 State St., Chicago.
FACTORY: NEWARK N. J.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.




548

THE "BRYANT" INITIAL RINGS.


675

For Men, Boys and Girls, singly and in handsome trays of six to forty-eight, with extra initials. Numerous styles, most easily interchangeable, safest, handsomest and best. More popular than ever.

M. B. BRYANT & CO., Ring Makers, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

USE THE BEST!

No. 684 SILVER TISSUE

Price, $1.50 per Ream.

YERNON BROS. & CO.,

Office and Warehouse, 65 & 67 Duane St., NEW YORK.

Full lines of Writing, Book, Printing, Copying, Plate, Wrapping, Tissue, Blotting, Cover, Manilla and Poster Papers carried in stock and made to order.

The paper used on this publication is furnished by us.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,
Eyeglasses
Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

Cleveland-Stevenson. Harrison-Reid.

Souvenirs of the Present Campaign.



Made in Sterling Silver.

Made in Coffee size only.

PER DOZ.
Plain or Oxidized, $12.00
Gilt Bowl, - - 14.00

"You pays your money and you takes your choice."

The Oracle of Love.



THE MARGUERITE.

Price, $12.00 per dozen.
Gold Bowl, $14.00 per dozen.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

Send for Illustrated Brochure.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Jeweler Alford's Serious Experience with a Pair of Kicking Colts.

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y., July 27.—Floyd H. Alford, the East Side jeweler, received serious injuries by being kicked by a team of horses on Saturday night. With a friend he was out driving when the team became frightened at the cars and began backing, nearly overturning the buggy. Mr. Alford in an attempt to save himself, was thrown over the dashboard, fairly upon the heels of the frightened animals, which immediately began kicking furiously.

When he was extricated from his dangerous position it was found that he was seriously hurt, and he was removed to his home. His limbs and body are cut in several places, and it will be a long time before he fully recovers from his experience.

The Future Probabilities of Attleboro.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., July 30.—If all reports and answers to inquiries made by THE CIRCULAR correspondent be true, there is likely to be quite an exodus of North Attleboro jewelers to Attleboro. There have been many inquiries for shop-room here, and although certain parties concerned are reticent about the matter, it is assumed that R. F. Simmons & Co.'s new shop will be occupied by present North Attleboro firms. Attleboro is on the main line of the railroad and has better postal facilities. However, since the opening of the new road, North Attleboro has gained much.

The opening of the Interstate Electric Railroad between North Attleboro and Pawtucket will have a tendency to boom things. By it F. H. Sadler & Co. and White & Shaw, located at South Attleboro, are greatly benefited. Heretofore they have been isolated. Now the cars almost pass the door. It is understood that on account of the cheapness of land several smaller concerns will start there.

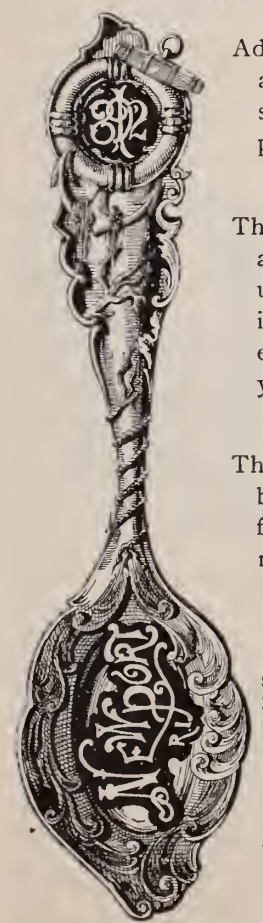
Annual Picnic of the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.'s Employes.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 28.—The employes of the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. held their thirteenth annual outing Monday at Sea Breeze. The occasion was one of the most largely attended of its kind ever held by them, there being about nine hundred persons in attendance. The employes formed in line on North St., and were accompanied by three bands, one of which was made up of employes in the machine and tool department.

The festivities included a game of baseball, a number of races and a shooting contest. The day was J. J. Bausch's sixty-second birthday and in remembrance of it he was presented a very finely executed wood model representing a microscope. The presentation speech was made by F. F. Teute. The piece has the appearance of a microscope four feet high, every detail being accurately represented and the mountings being coated with bronze. Mr. Bausch was also presented with an elegant silk umbrella with a heavy gold head bearing the inscription "Presented to J. J. Bausch on his 62d birthday, July 25, 1892, by his employes." This was given him with an appropriate speech by J. B. Klinger. The recipient of these gifts was almost overcome with emotion, but accepted the tokens of friendship with expressions of thanks. A short address was also given by Rev. Mr. Henckell of the German Evangelical Trinity Church.

THE SEASIDE SOUVENIR SPOON.

(STERLING SILVER.)



(Exact Size.)

Adapted for sale at any seaside resort or watering place.

This design can be appropriately used as a yachting souvenir by etching name of yacht in bowl.

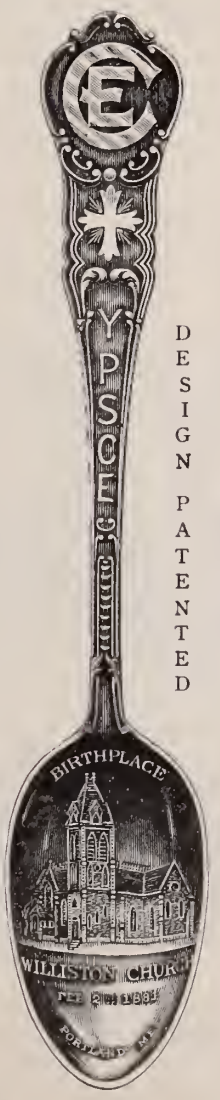
The interior of bowl is left plain, for etching with name of place.

PRICE:
$18.00 per doz., Oxidized.
Etching, $2.00 per doz. extra.

Alvin Mfg. Co.

No. 860

Broadway, N. Y.



DESIGN PATENTED



THE
Only Official Christian Endeavor Spoons.

Also for sale at Y. P. S. C. E. headquarters, 50 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

WM. C. FINCK,

ELIZABETH, N. J.,

MANUFACTURER OF

KING'S DAUGHTER AND OTHER SOCIETY BADGES.

"Jersey."





"Seaside."
(Any name on Handle.)

PRICES.

Coffee, plain,	$1.50
" gilt,	1.75
Tea,	2.25
Orange,	3.00

Trade Discount 25 per cent., and 5 per cent. ten days, 3 per cent. thirty days.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer


TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

The South Pacific Represented at the Fair.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 1.—Recent letters and cable dispatches received from Leigh S. Lynch, who is cruising in the South Pacific in search of features for the World's Fair, convey the information that jewelers will find much of interest in the displays from that little-known quarter of the world. It is likely that a fine collection of Siamese gems and curios will be displayed in the space of the Oceanic Trading Co. on the Midway Plaissance.

Mr. Lynch writes from Kioto, Japan: "Nisshimura also shows me some marvelous gold lacquer work and wood carving, which you can all see at the Exposition. Then Mickawaya, the cloisonné ware man has some wonderful pieces. This man never puts his name on his work. He says each piece speaks for itself and tells that no other man could make it but himself. Of course you all know how cloisonné is made; how the silver wire is fashioned out and soldered on the copper base of the article to be constructed, and that then into each interstice enamel is placed forming a figure, and it is then baked and ground down and polished. The task seems endless, but they are very patient."

Exposition Notes.

Daoud Sifico, a wealthy Algerian merchant, has made arrangements for an Algerian village. Mr. Sifico is a large dealer in fancy goods, jewelry and bric-a-brac, and the display in these lines will cost approximately $150,000. There will be three large bazaars for the sale of jewelry, embroideries, etc., presided over by natives. Fifty people will be brought on from Algeria, among them two Arabian jewelers and two Kabyle jewelers.

Archæological research has discovered many curious and antique specimens illustrative of the work of the gold and silver smiths of old Peru. A collection of these, including gold and silver ornaments found in the tombs of the dead, is expected in the Peruvian display.

The Hon. Thomas B. Keogh, one of the World's Fair National Commissioners for North Carolina, says that more than 180 varieties of minerals have been discovered in that State and will be fully represented at the Fair. More than twenty classes of gems have been discovered there, including the diamond, ruby, beryl, sapphire, emerald, lazulite, amethyst, garnet, agate, zircon, and hiddenite.

Agents in Chicago of the leading watch-case manufacturers of the United States can not yet give definite information as to the intentions of their houses in regard to a World's Fair display but it is universally conceded that each company will be very fully represented. Concerted action as to a collective exhibit is strongly urged by the Fair authorities.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.
STAR
ORIGINAL
GENUINE
BRAND
MADE BY
ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.
16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,

ELECTROPLATER,

17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1874.

REPAIRING

PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY

FOR THE TRADE.

Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.

JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.

Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade

178 W. MADISON ST.,

Send for Price List. Chicago, Ill.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Every Variety of Wire for all Purposes.

Manufacturers of FINE WATCH MAINSPRINGS for American, Swiss and English Watches, which for Toughness, Elasticity and Finish, are Unequalled.

Eye-Glass Springs, Clock Springs

N. Y. WAREHOUSE: 16 Cliff Street. CHICAGO WAREHOUSE 107 to 109 Lake St.

MORE THAN

3,000,000 PEOPLE

EVERY MONTH

Will read the following advertisement in the *Century*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* and other papers beginning with May

EVERY RETAILER should buy THE "BRYANT" RINGS

And promptly supply the demand we are thus creating for his benefit.



800.

Lovely Louis XIV Bow Knot Ring. Solid Gold. Ten fine Turquoise and Pearls. Price, $3.00.

Ask your Jeweler for The "Bryant" Rings.

TAKE NO OTHER MAKE. WE CHARGE NOTHING FOR REASONABLE REPAIRS OF OUR RINGS.

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.



Dainty Marquise Ring. Solid Gold, Five Turquoise and six teen fine Pearls. Price, $5.50

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sang we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS,

Chymistry District. WALTHAM, MASS.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron

5 PLY.



FOR BUILDING

Jewelers' Safes, Vaults, Etc.

Positively Burglar Proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

WE ARE the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHROME
TRADE MARK.
C C S
ADAMANTINE.

READ

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

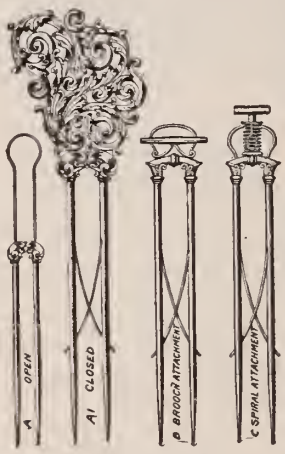
And keep informed on the latest Trade events.

TRY A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION

EDGE'S SAFETY

Hair-pin Attachment.

By the use of our patent attachment, which can be used with any brooch, it is impossible for a hair-pin to become unfastened from the hair. Jewels, pendants, etc., can now be worn in the hai with no fear of loss. Cut A shows the pin open and ready for adjustment in the hair; A1, the pin closed, with ornamental top; B shows the attachment adjustable to any size brooch; C, spiral spring applied to the attachment, permitting of vibration with perfect security. For sale by **all leading Jewelers.** If your local jeweler does not have it at present in stock, write us and we will see that you get it.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The above advertisement will appear in the different Magazines of the country and this Hair Pin will be thoroughly advertised. Be sure you have it in stock when called for.

This Safety Attachment applied to Hair-pins of our own and can be applied to those of other manufacture.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

W. C. EDGE CO.,

46 Green St., Newark, N. J.

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN,
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN

FINEST QUALITY OF WATCH MOVEMENTS, FITTING ALL SIZES OF AMERICAN CASES.

V. & C.

CHAS. LEO ABRY,
Agent for the United States and Canada.
41 and 43 Maiden Lane, - - - NEW YORK.

News Gleanings.

W. Holloway, Eugene, Ore., has been attached.

A. S. Felter, Steelton, Pa., has made an assignment.

Mrs. S. J. Heckman, Deadwood, S. Dak., is selling out.

David J. Dyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., has made an assignment.

J. Zirinsky, Brooklyn, N. Y., has given a bill of sale for $1.

H. R. Curtis, Shell Rock, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $30.

John A. Robbins, Ionia, Mich., has given a chattel mortgage for $275.

F. T. Corbit & Co., Westfield, Mass., have given a chattel mortgage for $2,625.

C. A. Stevenson, Holland, Mich., has renewed a chattel mortgage for $1,959.

A judgment for $215 has been entered against A. G. Borchers, Rockford, O.

G. A. Brumer, of Brumer Bros., Clinton, Ia., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,000.

H. W. Palm, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., has closed out his business. He will remove to Minnesota.

Wells & Zimmerman, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., sent to New York recently a package of sterling spoons with written instructions to "engrave Jack Rose pattern in best style." In due season the spoons were returned each one beautifully engraved with the two words, Jack Rose. As the engraver declined to accept any responsibility for the blunder, the spoons went into the melting pot at the jewelers' expense.

E. E. Barber will open a store in Sullivan, Ill.

The town of Lovelady, Tex., is to have a jewelry store.

A new jewelry store is located on Washington St., Anderson, Ind.

Geo. Chittenden, Stephentown, Mass., has moved his store to a new location.

Geo. B. Stocking, Tacoma, Wash., has removed to a better location on Pacific Ave.

Thieves last week unsuccessfully attempted to enter the store of Henry Sheff, Wheeling, W. Va.

J. A. Larkin, Johnstown, Pa., went last week to Washington, D. C., to attend the national meeting of the Associated Cycling Clubs.

Charles C. Mussina, Wilmington, Del., is making some fine improvements in his store. He expects to have the store in convenient and attractive shape by Sept. 1.

George Smith has opened his electrical goods and jewelry store at the corner of 1st and Brush sts., Flint, Mich. He was formerly with R. E. Farnam, of that town.

C. L. Reznor, jeweler and optician, Clarion, Pa., has had built a handsome wagon, painted and trimmed in a tasty manner, which he uses for carrying his apparatus and goods when traveling through the country.

The A. B. F. Mfg. Co., Denver, Col., have gotten up a silver souvenir for those visitors during the conclave who are not Knights Templar. The design is unique, having a cut of the Masonic temple, with the inscription, "Knights Templar Souvenir, Denver, Col., 1892." It can be used for the lapel or as a cuff button.

A creditors' sale of the stock of J. M. Blythe & Co., Denver, Col., is being advertised.

Wm. Corthell, Elgin, Ill., started last week on a ten days' bicycle trip to the northern Wisconsin lakes.

The store of E. G. Shader, Camden, N. Y., last week suffered by fire. The loss was $500; partially insured.

The jewelers of Jackson, Mich., are endeavoring to organize a union, and a meeting has been called.

W. H. Pierce and G. Hugo, jewelers, of Bainbridge, N. Y., have bought out John Spickerman, jeweler, Sidney, N. Y.

The Grob Jewelry Co., of Belleville, Ill., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $12,000. The incorporators are Simon Straus, Walter I. Grob and Caroline Straus.

Thomas Gallagher, alias "The Zulu," who recently snatched two gold rings from a tray in Bernard Samuel's jewelry store, San Francisco, Cal., was last week sentenced to imprisonment in the House of Correction for six months.

Guy Z. Wright, formerly with I. G. Dillon & Co., Wheeling, W. Va., has engaged in business for himself in Charleston, W. Va. Before going to Charleston he took a course of engraving in the American Horological Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

There was a small, hot fire last Monday morning in the store of William M. Nutt, Trenton, N. J. The damage will be about $200; fully insured. The origin of the fire is supposed to have been from spontaneous combustion among some oily rags kept under the counter.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.



THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL** of **OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 16 Maiden Lane, New York City.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109–119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

J. R. WOOD & SONS,

14 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



MANUFACTURER OF

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS.
SEAMLESS PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS.
ENGRAVED AND CHILD'S RINGS.
No Ring Stamped Different from Quality.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Old Gold and Silver received and estimated on; if amount allowed does not give satisfaction, notify at once and will return at our expense, in same condition as received.

FRANK H. WELLS' JEWELRY STORE, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

BEST LOCATION IN THE CITY. BEST TRADE. FIXTURES NEW AND ELEGANT.

STOCK AND FIXTURES CAN BE BOUGHT FOR $25,000. CAN BE REDUCED TO $15,000 IF NECESSARY.



DIMENSIONS, 80 X 25 FT.

Considered by the New York trade to be the best business opening in the U. S. Will sell for cash, credit (secured), or will exchange for city real estate. Satisfactory reasons for selling. If you are interested write for particulars. It is a chance of a lifetime.

ULYSSE NARDIN,

Successor PAUL D. NARDIN,

MANUFACTURER OF MARINE AND POCKET CHRONOMETER AND COMPLICATED WATCHES.

Specialty in Splits.

ESTABLISHED Locle, Switzerland, in 1846. Received 45 prizes at the Neuchatel Observatory, between 1868 and 1891. First prize at the International Competition of Chronometers at the Geneva Observatory in 1876. Medals at the London, Paris, Vienna, Universal Exhibitions. Grand Prize at the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1889. Diploma of Honor from the National Academy, Paris, 1890.

GENERAL AGENTS,

DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO.,

90 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



Names and Legends of any City Etched on Silver Pen Holders and Pencils.

SOUVENIR PEN HOLDERS.

AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

G. A. Felker has bought out Frederick Moe, Merrill, Wis.

A. C. Le Baron, Sharon, Wis., is visiting relatives in Canada.

F. G. B. Weihe, Ocala, Fla., has been on a pleasure trip to Fernandina.

A little girl has been added to the family of S. T. Williams, Pensacola, Fla.

Last Sunday night burglars entered the store of A. Brodkey, Sioux City, Ia., and stole 70 watches.

The jewelry store of George & Co., Billings, Mon., was last week burglarized of $300 worth of goods.

The store of Mrs. L. A. Mason, North English, Ia., last week suffered by fire. The loss is covered by insurance.

August Stark, Albany, Ore., has returned from his honeymoon. He married Miss Rose Will, sister of his partner.

The sale of the stock of I. J. Levene, Susquehanna, Pa., which has been postponed several times, commenced last week.

Sarah Heath, of Bedminster, N. J., is 103 years old. She is the mother of William Heath, a Lambertville, N. J., jeweler.

The store of Harry Rawson, Moscow, Idaho, was last week damaged by water during a fire. The loss is covered by insurance.

Joseph Nation's store, Mt. Airy, N. C., was entered by a burglar one evening recently and robbed of ten watches and some other goods.

W. J. Dombrowsky, Tampa, Fla., has engaged Theo. Rust, of New York to take charge of the watch-repairing department of his establishment.

S. G. Wilson, Caldwell, Tex., has made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors. The liabilities are about $900; the value of stock is about equal to that amount.

Mr. Guinard, of Guinard & Rochat, Ashland, Wis., has returned from his European trip with a bride, and Mr. Bruner, of Bruner Bros., Clinton, Ia., also met a helpmeet for life while abroad.

There was a daring robbery committed in the jewelry store of Alfred Jackson, Hammond, La., Saturday night. The robbers secured between thirty-five and forty watches, fifty or sixty rings and $100 in cash. No clue to the robbers has yet been found.

Daniel J. Toothill, the president, and Dr. Andrew F. Sheldon, the treasurer of the Lyons Silver Metal Mfg. Co., Lyons, N. Y., left for Oswego, N. Y., last Tuesday morning, to close the contract for the removal of the company's plant from Lyons to Oswego.

George Klein, of H. C. Klein & Son, Muncie, Ind., last week went to his new residence, which is just being prepared for his bride, and came near losing his life by a natural gas explosion. The young man lighted a match and a terrible explosion followed, badly burning him and bursting one wall of the room.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.



The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK.	BOSTON,	CHICAGO.
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	184 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.

ASSIGNEE'S OFFER OF SALE OF JOHN MASON'S JEWELERS' ESTABLISHMENT.

I, the undersigned, the General Assignee of John Mason, for the benefit of his creditors, after a conference with and at the request of the creditors, HEREBY INVITE from the trade, proposals to purchase the good-will, lease, stock of goods, machinery, fixtures, fittings and furniture of the premises No. 262 Fifth Avenue, one door from 29th Street, New York City, lately occupied by John Mason, Silversmith and Jeweler.

The building is five stories in height and is about 25 feet front by 100 feet in depth. The three upper floors are used as factories, for Silver and Jewelry, respectfully, being fitted throughout with costly machinery of the latest patterns, comprising a perfect plant ready for immediate use. The store is elegantly fitted up with new and artistic fixtures and appurtenances made to order at a heavy cost.

The stock is all new and well selected, part being of original design which cannot be obtained anywhere else.

The assignee will take pleasure in affording prospective purchasers an opportunity to examine the stock and premises upon application to him in writing, directed to his address,

JOHN OSCAR BALL, Assignee,
58 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

FORSTER & SPEIR,
Attorneys for Assignee,
58 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

OPPENHEIMER & VEITH.

Novelties in Pierced Gold and Silver Goods.

Coffee Spoons.
Tea Spoons.



Hair Pins.
Belts.

HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES, Braided Napkin Rings and Mountings for Leather Goods of all Descriptions.



J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
39 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK

We are making a special price at $9.90 net on above Ladies' Braided Sterling Silver Belt. Extra buckles, $2.50 each. A great variety of these belts ranging from $10 to $16.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY,

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and let them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn

C. F. Dunbar, Wausau, Wis., has given a warrant deed for $115.

G. L. Wight, Lansing, Mich., was last week affected by fire; insured.

Andrew Wagner, of A. Wagner & Bro., Monroe, Mich., died last week.

The store of Charles Taylor, Steubenville, O., is in the sheriff's possession.

E. C. Dennis, Frederick, S. Dak., has been succeeded by Hoffman & Dennis.

Geo. L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., has filed a voluntary petition in insolvency.

Mrs. J. W. Tinsley, Hull, Ia., has been succeeded by Tinsley & De Mots.

D. S. Spaulding, of Spaulding Bros., Lowell, Mass., has mortgaged real estate for $2,000 and has deeded real estate for $335.

S. L. Singley, West Grove, Pa., some days since underwent a very severe surgical operation at the Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia.

Charles P. Smith, Rusk, Tex., has made a deed of trust, appointing F. W. Badger trustee. Assets, $1,480; liabilities, $2,000. F. W. Bonner & Sons and Gregg & Morris are the preferred creditors.

Jeweler Shryock Dies in an Omaha Hotel.

OMAHA, Neb., July 30.—Wm. Shryock was recently found dead in his room at the Murray Hotel, this city. Mr. Shryock had a drug and jewelry store at Louisville, Neb., where he had lived for fifteen years or more. He was a member of the last Democratic session of the State legislature. Some time last winter Mr. Shryock broke his leg; shortly after his recovery he slipped and hurt the leg quite severely and had been quite lame in consequence since. While in the city he again slipped on a banana peel and severely wrenched the lame leg; the pain was very intense, and Mr. Shryock, who had intended going home, was obliged instead to go to his room and lay down.

Supposing he had gone home, no attention was paid to him until the evening of the next day, when the chambermaid reported his room locked. Investigation found him lying dead on his bed. The doctors stated that he had a disease of the heart, and the excessive pain caused faintness, from which his weak heart had not strength to rally. He left his affairs in good shape and his life was largely insured.

J. Augustus Robbins Killed in an Avalanche.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Aug. 1.—J. Augustus Robbins, for years a prominent jeweler in this city and Boston, was killed by the fall of an avalanche at Grindilwald, Switzerland, last Friday. Mr. Robbins was making a tour of Europe in a party with his sister and nephew when the accident occurred.

Mr. Robbins was born at Calais, Me., about fifty years ago and has been a resident of this city since 1874. Previous to his residence here he lived in Boston, where for years he was connected with Bigelow, Kennard & Co. Coming to this city he bought a jewelry store and ran it until five years ago, when he sold out. He then went into the firm of O. W. Bullock & Co., manufacturers of jewelers' tools, and has since been connected with the company He was unmarried and leaves two brothers and a sister.

C. F. Rudolph's Store Visited by Fire.

WILMINGTON, Del., July 31.—Fire in C. F. Rudolph's store this morning caused about $15,000 damages. The origin of the fire is supposed to have been due to an electric light wire. The flames were confined to the first and second floors of the big building.

The stock on the second floor comprised paintings and etchings, and a large line of onyx goods. Among the paintings was one by Salvator Rosa. It was valued at $3,000 and was destroyed. The total insurance on building, stock, tools, material and fixtures is $35,000.

HOW'S THIS?



Sterling • Silver

Match Boxes

FROM

$2.00 apiece up; also gold ones.

J. J. COHN,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

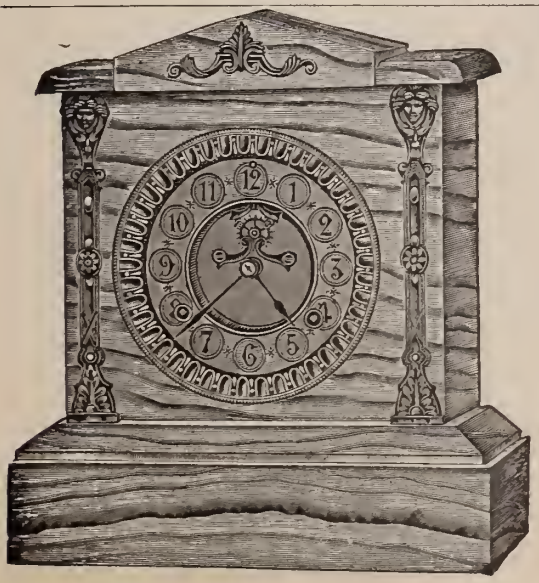
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,

PHOTO-ENGRAVER,

18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO. M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.

"Straws Show Which Way The Wind Blows."

OVER 3,000 of them blew our way last month in the shape of applications for our Mammoth '93 Catalogue and they foretell the hurricane of low prices that will set in next month, when the Greatest Catalogue in the World makes it's appearance. Get in line with the breeze before it's too late, as the edition is limited. Sent Express paid to Legitimate Jewelers Only. Send Business Card with application.

We illustrate below a few specimens of our low priced Diamond Rings just as they will appear in our new Catalogue. We show over 150 styles of low priced Diamond Rings.



No. 909. $9.50. 3 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.

No. 902. $7.00. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds and 1 Real Ruby.

No. 890. $6.00. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 900. $5.75. $\frac{1}{8}$k. Diamond.

No 910. $7.00. 2 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.



No. 4048 $4.50. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 3634. $4.25. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 4051. $5.75. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{16}$k. Diamond.

No. 4042. $4.75. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 4045. $4.50. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

SUBJECT TO 6 PER CENT. CASH DISCOUNT.

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FILL ORDERS FOR THESE RINGS IN ANY QUANTITY.

These are only a few Random Specimens from the Grandest Jewelry Catalogue ever issued. You cannot afford to be without it. Our name does not appear, and you can use it on your counter with perfect freedom.

TO BE GIVEN AWAY. A MAGNIFICENT REGULATOR OR A WHITCOMB LATHE OUTFIT.

If improvement is possible over our Mammoth Catalogue for '93, we want to know it. To the retail jeweler who, after examining our new catalogue, sends us the best suggestion to make next year's book more useful and valuable to the trade, we will give the choice of a $50 Regulator, or a Genuine Whitcomb Hard Lathe, with 10 Chucks. All suggestions to be submitted to a committee of three disinterested gentlemen. Names to be published in next month's "Keystone." Contest decided November 1st.

OSKAMP, NOLTING & CO.,

"MAMMOTH WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF AMERICA,"

5TH AND VINE STREETS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Pittsburgh.

E. J. Black, Allegheny, is dangerously ill with typhoid fever.

Will Siedle is seriously ill at his father's residence at Emsworth, Pa.

W. F. Hoffman, of Heeren Bros. & Co., is at Atlantic City with his family.

W. O. Harrison, of R. L. McWatty & Co., has gone to Wheeling, W. Va., for several weeks.

Heeren Bros. & Co. have let out the contract for their new building on Penn Ave., to cost $35,000.

Mrs. G. B. Barrett and daughter have gone to Wildwood Springs. Mr. Barrett will go later in the season.

Steele Roberts will be absent from the city for some time, having gone to Atlantic City to visit his family there.

Frank H. Marshall and wife, of Derry Station, Pa., have just returned from an extensive trip through Canada, stopping in this city on their way home.

J. B. Bruce, Burgettstown, Pa., who was robbed three weeks ago, has removed his establishment to another portion of the town, at the same time investing in a new safe.

As yet no material difference in trade circles has been evolved by the Homestead strike, but dealers in town expect a natural reaction. The strike is gradually affecting other trades, and that of the jewelry business will, doubtless, have its turn.

Syracuse.

Henry J. Howe is on a two weeks' fishing trip at Henderson Harbor, Lake Ontario.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Wells left on Saturday for the Frontenac, Thousand Islands.

George E. Wilkins returned last Wednesday from a six weeks' tour through England, Belgium and Holland.

Philip Hoffman, of Roehm & Sons, Detroit, Mich., and formerly with J. Dean Hawley, Son & Co., Syracuse, is spending two weeks with friends in town.

C. S. Ball returned last Monday, after a five weeks' stay, from the Thousand Islands where he has a cottage and fine yacht. He will return in a few days to remain until the middle of September.

The following jewelry houses will close their places of business on Friday afternoons to and including Sept. 2d: Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., C. S. Ball, H. R. Hukins, George E. Wilkins, Frank D. Enney, C Edward Eager, H. J. Howe, Becker & Lathrop, H. L. Curran, A. L. Bradley, E. A. Legg, K. Krause, Charles H. Miller, M. W. Hall, E. A. Benson.

Louisville.

Albert Wolf leaves soon for Cleveland, O.

H. F. Kersting, of Kettmann & Kersting, has returned from a trip to Cincinnati and Indiana.

H. R. Mitchell, who has been in Cincinnati, has returned.

B. F. Rodgers, of Rodgers & Pottinger, has been kept at home for several days on account of sickness.

W. M. Davis has returned from a business trip to New York. Robert Haight has also returned from New York.

Adam Vogt has returned from a trip to Rock Castle, Ky. He has just bought a storehouse valued at $2,500.

T. J. Pottinger, of Rodgers & Pottinger, has been made treasurer of the Catholic Club which has just been organized here.

T. J. Pottinger, of Rodgers & Pottinger, is spending the hot months at Bardstown Junction, Ky., though he is present daily at the store.

A man giving his name as Tom Sherlock, was arrested on the "Point" last Wednesday, charged with selling bogus jewelry. He has been defrauding unsuspecting people of the neighborhood for some time past.

Wm. Kendrick's Sons have just completed the third quarterly inspection of watches for the Louisville & Nashville railroad. Louisville is the greatest point of inspection on the road, there being about three hundred watches, out of which number none were rejected at the inspection, but some were ordered cleaned.

J. W. Biddle & Co., Fermont, O., have made an assignment.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT, 1892.



TRADE MARK.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN,

SILVERSMITHS,

1 & 3 UNION SQUARE,

NEW YORK.

ALSO LONDON, ENGLAND.

Specialties for the Coming Season.

TRANSPARENT AND INLAID ENAMEL WARES

One hundred and twenty-five distinct styles of Spoons in various sizes. Cups and Saucers and many other articles.

SILVER DECORATED CHINA AND GLASS WARES

Cups and Saucers, Café Noir Sets, Tête-à-Tête Sets, Sugar and Cream Sets, Fruit and Bonbon Dishes, Dressing Table Ornaments, Flower Vases, &c., &c.

STERLING SILVER WARES

Sugar and Cream Sets, Spoons of all sizes, Fruit and Bonbon Dishes, Manicure Instruments, Brush Sets, Toilet Goods, Stationery Goods, &c., &c.

WE ARE NOW SHOWING THE ABOVE GOODS AT OUR OFFICE.

"League Button." Copyrighted.



Button Badge of the "Republican League of the U. S." Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue Gilt Letters in Blue Scroll.

Republican Button. "Four Leaf Clover."



Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

Harrison Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect picture in the center.

Cleveland Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect tintype in the center.

Democratic Button. "In the Soup."



Fine Silver Plate. Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

WILLIAMS & PAYTON,

MAKERS OF JEWELRY AND CAMPAIGN BUTTON BADGES,

176 Broadway, New York. *107 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.*

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,

403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,

FACTORY; 11 WINTER ST.

Cincinnati.

Ferd. Wagner, optician, has canceled a real estate mortgage for $1,500.

Among the visiting jewelers here last week were: John Seilbert, Frankfort, Ky.; W. C. Klein, Connersville, Ind.; F. Ende, New Bremen, O.

Wm. Oskamp has returned from Europe, where he not only bought a fine stock for the Fall season, diamonds, etc., but enjoyed the most delightful trip in all his European experience.

Sam Lowenstein, receiver for Herman Lange, is asking the creditors to sign a 25 per cent. settlement. Mr. Lange is anxious to clear his books and open up again in his own name.

The friends of Peter Henry will be sorry to learn of his bereavement, in the drowning of his oldest son, last Saturday evening, while bathing in the river. He was his father's bookkeeper and general accountant. He has been associated with his father in business for the past four years and could carry it on in his absence with the assurance of older heads.

Gustave Fox is now the proud possessor of Plinlinin, Jr., the champion rough-coated St. Bernard of the world. He came from the Wyoming Kennels at Melrose, Mass. He has won about forty prizes in this country and Europe. Mr. Fox, besides being a diamond merchant, is also a fancier of both dogs and horses. It is said he paid a very handsome price for this dog.

Herman Keck brought back from Europe on this trip some very unique gems, among them a red diamond. Mr. Keck says while at Antwerp he saw the famous Belgian Star, said to be the largest diamond extant, weighing 210 karats. The H. Keck Manufacturing Co., are getting up a very elaborate diamond catalogue in colors, something out of the ordinary and very expensive. It will show the colored gold and the gems combined.

The Attleboros.

James Totten has returned from Cottage City.

A. A. Busbee and family have returned from Europe.

G. A. Dean has transferred real estate at Sabin's Point.

Mr. Whitmarsh will start on a Western trip this week for F. M. Whiting & Co.

S. H. Bugbee, whose serious illness was noticed in THE CIRCULAR a few weeks ago, is quite improved.

O. W. Hawkins, foreman for W. & S Blackinton, gave about 30 of the employes a day's cruise on his yacht *White Wings* last week.

One of the neatest campaign button issued here is of silver, on which is an enamel four-leaf clover. In the leaves are the letters forming the word Grover. It is quite suggestive and the manufacturers, R. F. Simmons & Co., are having an exceedingly large sale.

H.H. Curtis & Co. are making many changes in their factory. They are enlarging the office and centralizing as much as possible on the lower floor.

There are many employes and a few employers who lose hundreds in the Order of the Iron Hall, for which a receiver has just been appointed.

Harrison Brothers have applied for an injunction against W. E. Sanford to restrain him from making the "Grandfather's Hat" campaign design.

The firm name of C. E. Sandland & Co. has been changed to Sandland, Palmer & Co. The new partner is James R. Palmer, for a long time representative for Sandland, Capron & Co.

Thursday evening a meeting of the North Attleboro fire district was held, and it was voted to sell the property to the town. The effect of this will be that the shops at the Falls will soon have protection against fire which they have in a great measure heretofore lacked. S. E. Fisher, G. K. Webster, E. D. Sturtevant, E. I. Franklin and E. R. Price were chosen a committee to make the transfer.

Canada and the Provinces.

It is reported that the Emerson Jewelry Co., Emerson, Man., have sold out to J. Keir.

A. W. Hayes, Brockville, Ont., has removed his store from King St. to Perth St., where he has fitted up a fine establishment.



TO THE TRADE:

The undersigned desire to call your attention to a "NEW IDEA," which is a new idea of constructing a spectacle called the

"NEW ERA,"

(patented April 9, 1889), and which possesses the following advantages:

First.—It is constructed with less pieces, thereby doing away with soldering at the bridge (always a source of weakness).

Second.—It enables you to insert lenses without danger of breaking the frames at the temple joint or clipping the lenses, and avoids the possibility of losing screws and temples.

Third.—The frame is made of one continuous piece of metal and has the one-piece temple joint soldered to the frame, making it the strongest frame made.

Fourth.—The lens can be inserted by simply unscrewing the thumb nut at bridge with thumb and finger. The nut is countersunk and is so constructed that it cannot come off and get lost.

The construction of this Spectacle must recommend itself to you as possessing strength, simplicity and durability, as well as being the most practical ever introduced.

We have placed them in the hands of GUSTAVE WALTER, of the Gustave Walter Optical Co. (Limited), as our only Selling Agent. All previous offerings of these goods by others than MR. WALTER or his representatives were unwarranted, and the undersigned are not responsible for any promises made and not fulfilled.

J. E. SEARING, Patentee.

ALEX. MILNE, Pres., Manufacturer.

FOR PRICES WRITE TO THE

GUSTAVE WALTER OPTICAL CO., LIMITED,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Gold and Steel Spectacles and Eyeglasses of ALL GRADES AND JOINTS, Opera Glasses, Field Glasses, Spy Glasses, Spectacle Lenses, Ophthalmoscopes, Trial Cases, etc.

Prescription Orders a Specialty. N. B.—ALL GOODS AT FACTORY PRICES.

33 MAIDEN LANE, — — — NEW YORK.

R. McIntosh, watchmaker, is now located at the store of W. F. Journey, Weymouth, N. S.

The Darien Silver Plate Co.'s place, on Adelaide St., Toronto, was damaged by fire last week.

J. M. Inglis, of J. M. Inglis & Co., Montreal, has returned from a holiday trip to Cocouna, Que.

C. H. A. Grant, of the Montreal Watch Case Co , has returned from a trip to Toronto and western Ontario.

W. G. Carlton and F. A. Mansfield, representing Smith & Patterson, have returned to Montreal from Boston.

Thomas Robertson, watchmaker for the Montreal house of Robbins & Appleton, is spending his holidays at Oakville, Ont. J. C. Barlow, of the same firm, will spend his holidays on Cushing's Island, Me.

The jewelry firms burned out in the late fire at St. John's, Newfoundland, are as follows: T. J. Duley & Co., R. H. Earle, William English, Nicholas Ohman, R. L. Slater, Nathaniel Thomas and James A. Whiteford.

E. C. Fitch, president of the American Waltham Watch Co., and Mrs. Fitch returned last week from a fishing excursion to Mr. Fitch's reserve on the Romaine River, Labrador. Mr. and Mrs. Fitch left their yacht *Romaine* at Gaspe and took the steamer up to Montreal and immediately left for Boston.

Newark.

E. P. Ledos & Co., manufacturers of watchcase materials, have given a chattel mortgage for $1,650.

George R. Collis has been granted a decree of divorce from his wife and will have the custody of the children.

Julius Schwab, traveling representative of P. Schwab, manufacturing jeweler, has returned from a week's outing at Asbury Park and is preparing for an extended trip.

Glorieux & Woolsey are erecting a three-story brick factory at Irvington, N. J. The factory, when completed, will be leased by the Alvin Manufacturing Co., silversmiths, whose works are now located on Boudinot St., this city. The building will cost $10,000 and will be turned over to the lessees on Jan. 1st. The Alvin Co. employ about 150 hands and their business is increasing at such a rapid rate that more commodious quarters and larger facilities are neccessary.

An attempt was made last week to rob the jewelry store of Adam Ritz, Jr., of 24 West St. Mr. Ritz, who was asleep in the rear of his store, was awakened. While reflecting what to do a scream from his wife caused him to jump out of bed. Catching sight of the burglar attempting to get in through the window, Ritz fired two shots from his revolver, but without effect other than to frighten him away. He ran into the arms of a policeman. He was taken to the police station and gave his name as Joseph Tummerce, aged twenty-seven. His pal is still at large.

Providence.

A. C. Stone, 111 Richmond St., and George H. Knight, 363 Eddy St., are advertising their plants for sale.

J. W. Henry & Co., 24 Calender St., was sold out at mortgagee's sale on the 29th, being bid in by the mortgagee.

The following Providence jewelers visited New York the past week: J. W. Grant, J. R. Feeley, W. Ballou, S. M. Lewis and W. H. Carpenter.

Hancock, Becker & Co. gave their employes an outing and one of Col. Atwell's dinners at Field's Point last Saturday. Everybody had a good time.

Another new building for jewelers' purposes has been started at the corner of Clifford and Page Sts. George M. Baker, the refiner, is the owner. It is to be three stories high.

That the manufacturing jewelers excel not only in their business but also at sports was successfully proven at the recent annual race of the Rhode Island Yacht Club. Among the entries were the following: *Verena*, A. E. Austin; *Mignon*, Charles G. Bloomer; *Curlew*, A. E. Glover; *Victor*, Ansel L. Sweet; *Zara*, James A. Foster; *Rahnee*, J. H. Palmer; *Mascot*, H. S. Capron. Mr. Austin's yacht won the cup in the first class.

During the past week the several veteran associations of Rhode Island Regiments which participated in the late war have held their annual reunions and elections of officers. Among the officers chosen are the following jewelers: Levi L. Burdon, secretary and treasurer; Isaac M. Potter, member of executive committee of the 5th Regt. R. I. Inf.; Henry C. Luther, delegate to general committee from the U. S. Veteran Association.





OFFICE OF

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SILVERSMITHS' HALL.

OUR line of samples for the fall trade, including many novel and salable designs, is now ready for inspection. To better meet the demand for our goods, we have removed our factory to more commodious quarters at 351–353 JAY STREET, BROOKLYN. The very flattering reception our goods have received at the hands of the trade—rendering the above changes necessary—has encouraged us to put forth still greater efforts for the coming season's business, and we feel confident that our new line will meet with your approval. The central location of our New York salesroom, at Silversmiths' Hall, 860 Broadway, leads us to hope you will make it convenient to call when in the city.

☞ WE CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO OUR NEW TRADE MARK.



Our Traveling Representatives.

BOSTON, Mass., July 31.—Yesterday the Jewelry Travelers' Association of New England had their midsummer outing and enjoyed a trip to Nantasket Beach and a banquet at the Hotel Nantasket. By invitation of Commodore Chas. F. Morrill of the South Boston Yacht Club, former president of the Bay State Watch Case Co., the traveling men were conveyed to the beach from City Point on the initial trip of the *Navarch*, Mr. Morrill's new steam yacht.

President John L. Shepherd sat at the head of the table, and beside him were Harry F. Hayes and Charles W. Finlay, of this city, who were on the committee of arrangements. The other gentlemen present were H. W. Patterson, Mark B. Flanders, Chas. B. Houghton, John J. Hawes, Harry A. Flinn, H. Elliott, Charles H. Buxton, Henry Barber, Jr., Charles T. Derry, Thos. B. Hennicar, Wm. S. Robinson, Harry H. Vaughn, George E. Morrill, William O. Thiery and James C. Donnell, of Boston; George Whiting and Joseph M. McClannin, of North Attleboro; Fred R. Hollister of Providence and Frank W. Harmon and C. M. Ballard of New York.

John L. Shepherd, president of the Jewelry Travelers' Association of New England,



JOHN L. SHEPHERD.

began his travels in 1861, when at the age of eighteen years he joined the First Virginia Regiment. He was born in Virginia in 1843 and served in the army three years, ending his military career in Libby Prison, from which he escaped in 1864. He subsequently located at various times in southern Indiana, Illinois, Pennsylvania and St. Louis, where he published newspapers with varied success and enjoyed all the good things that accompany a country editor's life. In 1878 he left the newspaper business and started on the road for the Keystone Watch Case Co. as missionary, visiting every town in the United States of over 1,500 inhabitants, and even going to Europe to introduce the Keystone Co.'s products to the retail jewelers. During the five years he occupied this position he became acquainted with thousands of jewelers all over the country. In 1883 he was appointed manager of the New York office of the concern. He still continues to visit the trade of New York and New England, and his smiling face and hearty manner secure him a welcome everywhere. He is a member of U. S. Grant Post, No. 327; an incorporator of the Commercial Travelers' Club; a member of the Boston Jewelers' Club, Twilight Club, Central Lodge, and vice-president of the Long Island Wheelman of Brooklyn. Last week he finished a two weeks' tour on a bicycle through the country he traversed thirty years ago in the ranks, and covered over 435 miles.

Giles, Bro. & Co., Chicago, will add six travelers to their road force early in August.

H. B. Peters, New York, left yesterday for a two weeks' vacation at Thousand Islands.

H. B. Bliss, of the Gorham Mfg. Co. is spending a vacation at Asbury Park and Long Branch.

Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, report the excellent success of C. P. Smith, a well-known traveler, on his maiden trip for their house.

Harry Bodenheimer, of Fink, Bodenheimer & Co., spent several days in Lancaster, Pa., last week trying his luck at bass fishing.

Mr. Stanley, representing P. W. Ellis & Co., Toronto, Can., passed through Montreal last week on his way from Quebec to Toronto.

E. A. Tyler took the road for the Ansonia Clock Co. Aug. 1. His territory includes all the larger cities of the entire West and the coast.

E. W. Holden, with the Waterbury Clock Co., Chicago, accompanied by Mr. Pettee, has returned from an extended trip to the factory and Eastern watering places.

F. S. Dame went out last week from Chicago for R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co. Tom Wilkinson is resting at his home in Ruthven, Ia., but will start out immediately.

F. P. Robey left for the West for B. F. Norris, Alister & Co., Chicago, early last week. H. P. Cutter leaves August 4 for a trip, including Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and Iowa.

Harry J. Snell and George A Karr, for O. W. Wallis & Co., Chicago, left August 2, the former for Michigan, Wisconsin, Indiana and Illinois; the latter for Iowa, Missouri and Illinois.

T. D. Brewster, with the Weber Co., Chicago, reports from his district that trade is encouraging. Mr. Brewster's territory includes the flooded districts of Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska.

O. H. Hull, in Illinois and Iowa, C. F. Couts in the Northwest and E. O. Baumbgarten in the Southwest carry a fine line of the Pairpoint Mfg. Co.'s goods and are meeting with good success.

R. W. Barlow left July 25 on his Texas, Missouri, Kansas and Illinois trip for C. H. Knights & Co. C. H. Garlick left the same day on his Western trip. The previous Saturday E. D. Gallagher started on his Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Iowa territory, and the past week T. J. Bristol and S. H. Scaggs started on their respective Northwestern trips.

The travelers of M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago, have all recently started out. A. J. Perry, Tom Anderson and T. J. Hoefer represent them on the road and A. N. Brittan in the city and vicinity.

Travelers in New Haven, Conn., last week were: Charles Dyer, representing the Dennison Mfg. Co., New York; Louis Harrison, of Harrison Bros., New York; Max Eckstein, of Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, New York.

Z. C. Tucker, formerly traveling salesman for the Reed & de Mars Jewelry Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn., has engaged himself with the Max Meyer & Bro. Co., Omaha, Neb., whom he will represent on the road.

July 25 H. D. Posner left for the far West and the Pacific coast, and S. C. Eppenstein is among his friends in the retail trade in the interests of M. C. Eppenstein & Co, Chicago. L. Schonlank departed for the East and South July 26.

Osborn & Co., Lancaster, Pa., have four traveling men on the road: S. T. Mifflin, west of the Mississippi; D. R. Gundaker, in the South; Harry Campbell and Harvey Osborn, east of the Mississippi. They report business very brisk.

C. A. Barnum, representing the Meriden Britannia Co., Chicago, packed his cases with samples of goods wanted by the Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin trade, and J. H. McHenry will show new styles in Michigan, Indiana and Wisconsin. Both left last week.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities during the past week were: Joseph Fahys & Co., by Mr. Sarony; Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., by W. F. Adams; Geo. H. Fuller & Son, by Mr. Mather; Meriden Britannia Co., by W. C. Wood.

Benj. Allen & Co.'s travelers are: G. M. Steese, Geo. A. Turner, Rob. B. Truesdale, John G. Spencer, A. G. Chase, J. F. Barnhart, Julius Ghislin and Charles Angevine. All have gone on their trips except Mr. Angevine, who starts for the Northwest the present week.

The traveling men in Toledo, O., last week were: Mr. Mullary, of the Gorham Mfg. Co.; Chas. P. Seabury, of Rogers & Bro.; Fred Heffron, of Riley, French & Heffron; Samuel Arnstein, of Arnstein Bros. & Co.; Henry Froehlich, of Henry Froehlich & Co., and Mr. Perry, of the Aurora Watch Co.

The Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, have sent out the last of their travelers. The house is ably represented by George Ridgeway in Ohio; George Roush in the South and part of Indiana; W. L. Nason in Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota; T. R. Wall in the far Northwest; Bert Harlan in Iowa and Illinois, and J. T. Brayton in the Northwest.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa., the past week were: H. Grobowski, of Dattelbaum & Friedman; Mr. Simpson, of Riker Bros.; W. J. Barber, of Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.; Fred L. Baker, of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co.; M. Beckwith, of Jos. H. Fink & Co.; A. D. Miller, of Pairpoint Mfg. Co.; Col. Stevens, of the Brooklyn Watch Case Co.; Mr. Sherry, of Jos. Fahys & Co.; F. L.

Cohn, of I. Michelson & Co.; L. Rockwell, of Manhattan Silver Plate Co.; Herman Abraham, of Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.

Mr. Lindenberg, Cincinnati, went out last week with a big line of fine jewelry and watches.

L. S. Beckwith, of the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., is on a trip through New York State and finds trade good for this season.

Charles Battey, salesman for Waite, Thresher & Co., has been enjoying a week's recreation at Popham Beach, Me.

Joseph Burkle, Heeren Bros. & Co.'s efficient traveling man, has returned from Atlantic City, where he spent his vacation.

Wm. Pflueger and John Osthoff, of Jos. Noterman & Co., are selecting their new samples to leave the first of the month.

E. C. Holbrook, with Fred W. Smith, Gardner, Mass., has been enjoying a vacation in Providence during the past week.

Mr. Danford, representing the Dominion Rolled Plate Co., Montreal, Can., left for a trip to Toronto and western Ontario last week.

W. J. Bartholomew, traveler for G. B. Barrett & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., was telegraphed for last week on account of the sudden illness of his mother, who lives in Dunkirk, N. Y.

J. A. Platt, representing Foster & Bailey; Mr. Trewin, of Keystone Watch Case Co.; Chas. Langhorst, of Potter & Buffinton; E. L. Anrich; and Ed Mallett, of Koch, Dreyfus & Co., were in Cincinnati, last week.

Among the traveling men in Syracuse, N. Y., the past week were: John G. Rich, of the Middletown Plate Co.; Mr. Hoffman, for Bruhl Bros. & Co.; Col. Stevens, of the Brooklyn Watch Case Co., and Mr. Van Horne, with Philip Zellenka & Son.

In the sketch of Chas. W. Cary, published last week it was stated that he has charge of the New York office of the J. B. & S. M. Knowles Co. This is an error. A. E. Wood fills that position, Mr. Cary looking after the trade of Boston, Philadelphia and other large cities.

Traveling men in Louisville, Ky., last week: Will Solomon, with J. J. Cohn; T. Gough, of Carter, Sloan & Co.; H. B. Becket, with Dennison Manufacturing Co.; Frank F. Gibson, with Wm. Kinscherf; R. P. Coughlin, with Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co.; Jonas Wise, with A. G. Schwab & Bro.; J M. Cohen, of Levy, Dreyfus & Co.; Hugo J. Oppenheimer, with Weis & Oppenheimer.

Among the traveling representatives in Omaha, Neb., last week were: Mr. Willis, of the Gorham Mfg. Co.; Tom Huteson, of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., who has started on a trip which begins with St. Paul and Minneapolis, and extends as far as the Pacific coast; Jas. Huteson, of Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.; O. H. Hull, of the Pairpoint Mfg. Co.; G. L. Pinto, of the United States Optical Co.; C. M. Davis, of the New Haven Clock Co.

Boston.

E. H. Saxton is away on a three weeks' vacation.

The last of the stock of E. F. Wilson & Co. was closed out during the past week, and the store has been vacated.

Harry A. Flinn, formerly head salesman for E. F. Wilson, has engaged with the Crescent Watchcase Co., and will go to New York at the close of his vacation.

The father of E. H. A. Pingree, salesman for Floyd, Pratt & Co., died very suddenly at the Astor House in New York last Friday. The body was brought to this city for interment by L. T. Field, of the United States Watch Co., on Saturday.

E. F. Wilson, who is still in jail awaiting trial, it has recently transpired, bought a house at Hanover, Mass., a short time before he skipped from Boston, the papers being made in his wife's name. It is stated that he paid $500 down and gave notes in the name of E. F. Wilson & Co. for the balance. One of these notes comes due this month and will have to go to protest.

Omaha.

Taylor Bros. have started a new jewelry store at Schuyler, Neb.

D. S. Mytinger has sold out his business and is hunting a new location. In the mean time he is visiting friends in Iowa.

Max Meyer, of Max Meyer & Bro. Co., has just returned from a trip to Chicago, and will leave the first of this week for Hot Springs, S. Dak.

The auction sale of Jno. Baumer still continues. J. H. French, the auctioneer, keeps indefatigably at his task, and reports results very good for this season of the year.

Mr. Tudor, of the Tudor Optical Co., has been making several trips about the State, having just returned from Nebraska City and Plattsmouth. He will go this week to Lincoln and Nebraska.

Mr. Erickson, of the Erickson Jewelry Co., is lying at the point of death; he has been very ill for some time, his illness finally culminating in a hemorrhage of the lungs which left him very low. The doctors thought it was checked and he would recover, but he does not seem to rally, however, and the hot weather makes his case quite desperate. His stock is advertised for sale, and his store for lease, as his physicians say he must leave this climate at once, if he gets up at all.

Two Deaths in the Attleboros on Sunday.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 1.—Mrs. E. I. Richards, widow of the late Edmund I. Richards, founder of the firm of E. I. Richards & Co., and Mrs. Geo. Demarest, wife of Geo. Demarest, of Demarest & Brady, died yesterday.

SWISS WATCHES. SWISS WATCHES. SWISS WATCHES.

SAM. STERN & CO.,

IMPORTERS,

SUCCESSORS TO S. EICHBERG,

39 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SWISS WATCHES. SWISS WATCHES. SWISS WATCHES.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

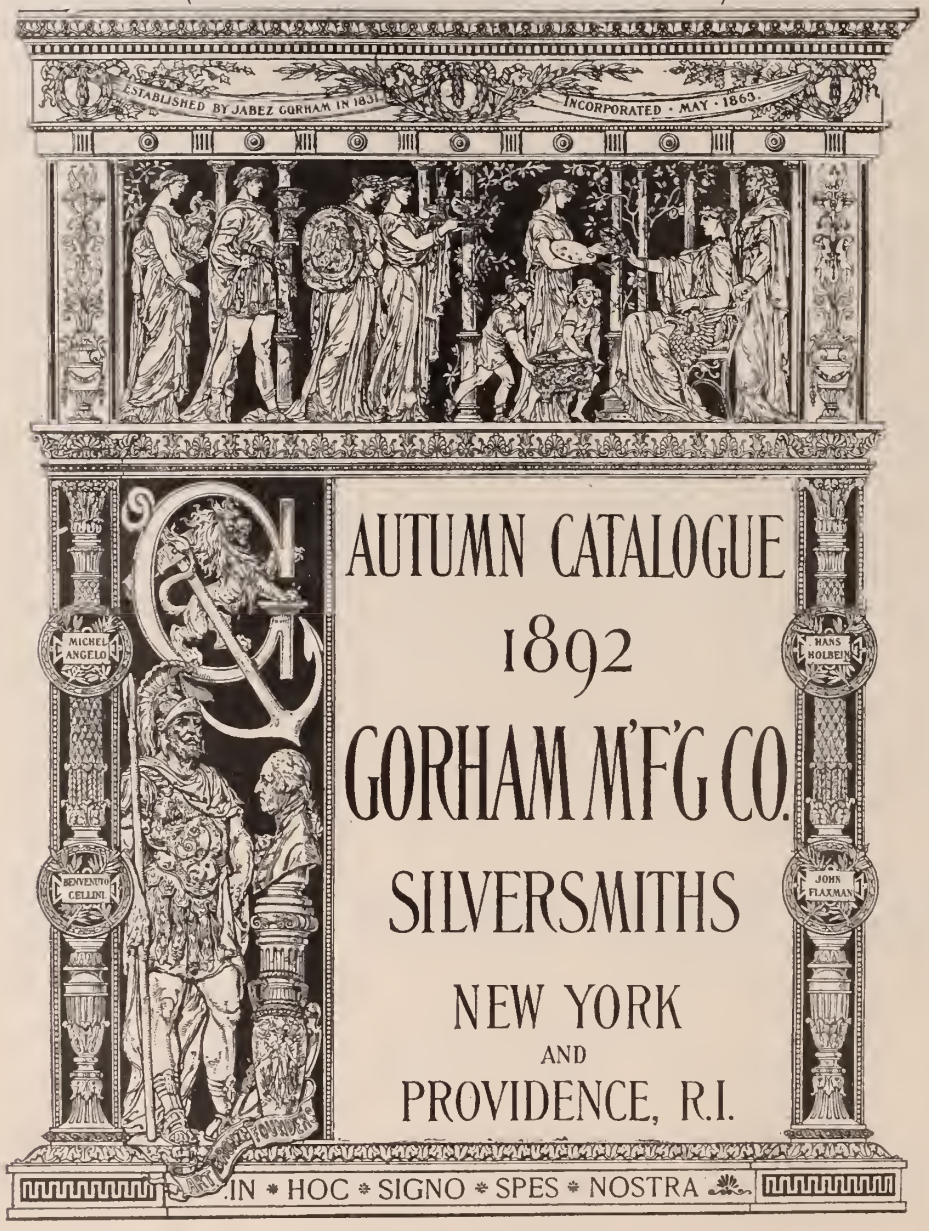
SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Announcement of Autumn Catalogue,

1892.

(TO BE DELIVERED TO THE TRADE ONLY.)



This plate represents the outside front cover of Catalogue, one quarter of actual size.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE WILL BE DELIVERED BY EXPRESS ABOUT SEPTEMBER FIRST. PRICE LIST SENT UPON APPLICATION, TO THE TRADE ONLY.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 21 MAIDEN LANE.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

PER ANNUM

United States and Canada, - - $2.00
To all Foreign Countries, - - - 4.00
Single Copies, - - - - - .10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. AUG. 3, 1892. NO. 1.

A HANDSOME reprint of the illustration forming the frontispiece of this number will be forwarded to any jeweler upon application. The picture will prove an attractive feature in a show-window, especially if the establishment employs the Western Union Telegraph Co.'s time service.

AS an example of manly forgiveness, the recent incident of the shooting of a Rockaway, N. Y., jeweler by his wife has probably never been equaled. The jeweler did not only not appear against the would-be murderess, but he bought her a new dress to smooth matters over. If she had killed him, some one else might have bought her the dress, but this consideration did not influence the forgiving husband.

The Watch-Making Exhibit.

IT is a rather discouraging circumstance to those who believe in the purposes and benefits of the World's Columbian Exposition, that the principal watch companies of America do not intend to make displays. Watch manufacturing is an industry of which all loyal Americans feel proud as being essentially theirs. The American-made watch is an article familiar to the people of all civilized nations. Perhaps there is no native industry that, it would seem to one imbued with love and admiration of America, should be more thoroughly represented than watchmaking. THE CIRCULAR sincerely hopes that when the doors of the great fair are opened, a complete exposition of the marvelous progress that has been made in this industry in America will greet the eyes of the thousands of visitors.

THE salient event in the trade last week was the filing of two suits for heavy damages by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. against the members of the Co-operative Manufacturers' Association. THE CIRCULAR publishes complete reprints of the text of the complaints in both actions, and endeavors to present both sides of the matter, by interviews with W. A. Moore, of the Dueber Co., and Mr. Avery, president of the Elgin National Watch Co., one of the defendants. The fullness of this report is in line with the policy of THE CIRCULAR, which is to publish the news complete without bias and without discrimination of persons and interests.

Another Onyx Discovery.

THE *Revista Financiera Mexicana* reports the discovery of a mountain of onyx thirty miles south of El Paso, Mexico. Through the influence of Mexican officials the owners of the land "succeeded in getting a five years' lease from the government on 86,000 acres of land covering the onyx bed. This onyx is of a superior quality, finely grained and beautifully marked with streaks of variegated colors blended across the face of the ledge." The report further states that the find is only fourteen miles off the Mexican Central Railroad, and could easily be reached by a spur from that road, and that the cost of quarrying would be small, as the face of the mountain is solid onyx, and scales off in large slabs, thus making it possible to place it in El Paso as cheap as common building stone. The reports of finds of onyx are almost of too frequent occurrence to warrant full credence. The principal cause of these frequent discoveries resides in the fact that there is at present but comparatively little fine onyx obtainable for the manufacture of large decorative articles.

A Big Failure in Toronto.

TORONTO, Can., July 30.—The Charles Stark Co., jobbers, have assigned, with liabilities placed at $143,000 and nominal assets of $147,000. The failure has caused general surprise, as the firm less than a year ago was credited with a surplus of $80,000.

The principal creditors are the Bank of Hamilton, in $49,000, and the Union Bank in $15.000. There are others in Montreal, Great Britain, Belgium and the United States. Keen competition and reckless cutting in rates are given as causes of the failure.

Jeweler Owens Hacked the Man He Quarreled With.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, Ind., July 30.—Charles Owens, a Waynetown jeweler, quarreled with Dora Scott, a farmer, in a store at Waynetown last night, and, drawing a knife, cut him almost to pieces, hacking off an ear, his nose, and planting twelve deep stabs in his face and breast. Scott is still alive, but is dying. Owens is at large.

The Week in Brief.

THE Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. filed two suits for heavy damages against the Co-operative Manufacturers' Association. ——J. W. Biddle & Co., Fremont, O., made an assignment——Deacon J. M. Miner, an old clockmaker of Thomaston, Conn., died. ——The factory of Oscar Trilsch, New York, was taken possession of by the sheriff——F. H. Alford, Canandaigua, N. Y., received severe injuries while driving——The employes of the Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y., held their annual picnic. ——The South Pacific will be interestingly represented at the World's Fair——The store of W. M. Nutt, Trenton, N. J., suffered by fire——D. J. Dyer, Brooklyn, N. Y., assigned——A. S. Felker, Steelton, Pa., assigned——The Charles Stark Co., Toronto, Can., assigned——The factory of the Darien Silver Plate Co., Toronto, Can., was damaged by fire——An attempt was made to burglarize the store of Adam Ritz, Newark, N. J. ——Geo. L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., filed a voluntary petition in insolvency——The sheriff took possession of the store of Charles Taylor, Steubenville, O.——Andrew Wagner, Monroe, Mich., died——M. Lowenstein, New York, disappeared——The Jewelry Travelers' Association of New England held their mid-summer outing——George Klein, Muncie, Ind., narrowly escaped death by an explosion of natural gas——The store of A. Brodkey, Sioux City, Ia., was burglarized——James H. Hays, Indianapolis, Ind., was arrested on two criminal charges——Wm. Ponton, Chicago, disappeared——An active swindler was captured in New York, in the person of William Wilson.

An attachment against a Watchcase Factory.

The sheriff Friday received an attachment for $7,861 in favor of N. J. Felix against the property in New York of Haege & Butz watchcase manufacturers, of Union, N. J. The claim of Mr. Felix is on assigned judgments obtained by the Newark Watch Case Material Co. and Glorieux & Woolsey. On Aug. 6, 1891, the former firm obtained a judgment for $4,000 against Haege & Butz and the latter also entered a judgment for $6,200 against them. Execution was not issued owing to the defendants claiming that if they were given sufficient time they would be able to meet the claim in full. Since that time they paid $900 on account of the first-named judgment and $2,290 on the second, and the plaintiffs, fearing that they would not secure the remainder of their claims, secured an attachment against any goods of Haege & Butz that could be found in New York. Last Monday the sheriff had been unable to discover any property.

The defendants' business was established in New York by Adolph Haege who moved to Union six years ago.

Chicago.

G. F. Wadsworth is in Whitehall, Mich., on vacation.

Charles T. Wittstein returned from the east July 25.

J. W. Phillips, with Hamilton & Hamilton Jr., Providence, spent two weeks here.

Montague & Co., Duluth, Minn., owing to dull business, are asking for an extension to Jan. 1.

S. K. Huston, Chicago manager for the Columbus Watch Co , will visit Denver this week.

Louis Manheimer and family left for Mackinac, Aug. 1, to absent about three weeks.

B. Grieshaber has returned from a combination pleasure and business trip through the east.

Theodore Even, jeweler, at 244 North Ave., recently lost two children by diphtheria within a week.

R. B.Carr, superintendent of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., was in the city for a few days last week.

A. E. Bentley, western agent for the United States Watch Co., is at the factory at Waltham, Mass.

S. L. Barbour, secretary of the Barbour Silver Co., was in Chicago three days last week on business.

B. A. Koerner, of Noble St., and Albert Renfer, of So. Halsted St., are on a two months' European trip.

Morris Berg, of Hyman, Berg & Co., returned from Colorado Springs, Col., July 23 after a three weeks' stay.

F. R. Sheridan, with George H. Cahoone & Co., Providence, is making Chicago his headquarters for a month.

S. Stein, of Stein & Ellbogen, has rented a cottage at Petoskey, Mich., where his family will rusticate for four or five weeks.

Hugh T. Reed, manager for the Crown Pen Co., left Friday with a party of friends for a few weeks' recreation in western Michigan.

M. A. Mead and family and Arthur J. Perry and family returned July 25 from three weeks of pleasure at Avon-by-the-Sea, N. J.

Bagley & Oberreich, Laporte, Ind. offer to compromise with their creditors at 33⅓ per cent of claims, and it is believed the offer will be accepted.

W. T. Coffin, formerly of New York, has secured offices with F. R. Grimes & Co., Venetian Building. He arrived in Chicago the present week.

C. J. Dodgshun, manager of the Chicago branch of the Waterbury Clock Co., is spending several weeks in the Catskills. He will visit the factory before his return, about the middle of August.

George E. Fahys, of Joseph Fahys & Co., was at the Chicago office two days last week. Mr. Fahys visited the World's Fair grounds and was much surprised at the magnitude of the work accomplished.

Mr. Scott, of the refining firm of Austin & Scott, 65 Washington St., retired from the firm early this year, but no change was made in the name of the corporation. Thomas J. Dee became a partner, and July 15 the name was changed to the Austin & Dee Co.

Lem W. Flershem is daily expected back from the Rhode Island shore. On his return Peter Lapp will leave for the Massachusetts coast for a month, returning about Sept. 1, in time to give the finishing touches to the catalogue of his house, to which he has devoted his individual attention.

C. M. Stone, house salesman for Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., returned July 24, from a two week's trip with his family at Wisconsin pleasure resorts. A. L. Howard, the Beloit (Wis.) jeweler, and H. L. Sherman, one of Simpson, Hall, Miller& Co.'s travelers, were of the party.

The Wisconsin Central Railroad has accepted Giles, Bro. & Co.'s railway time inspection service, which is being put into operation at the present time. The firm are receiving numerous telegraphic orders for fine adjusted movements for railway service from inspectors at various points.

W. H. Walmsley, a leading microscopist of Philadelphia, has taken charge of the department of microscopy of the Geneva Optical Co. in this city. A leading feature of Mr. Walmsley's work for the past ten years has been the science of photo-micrography, and he is now arranging for a complete line of the instruments necessary to carry out advanced ideas in his department.

A summons is ordered to issue in the new suit of Henry Estinghausen, trading as the Attleboro Jewelry Co., plaintiff, *vs.* Herman Schoeningh, defendant, brought *in assumpsit* on plea of trespass on the case on promises to the damages of the former in the sum of $1,500. The summons is made returnable to the August term. The suit is on open account for goods sold by Estinghausen to Schoeningh amounting in value to $862.

The Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Conn., are opening salesrooms at 122 Wabash ave., this city, where they will show a full line of their goods. The company expect to get fully settled by the latter part of August. They have out many new, and elegant goods in sterling silver and silver-plated hollow ware. The object of the company in opening a Chicago showroom is to have a place easy of access where the Chicago jobbers can take their customers to show them the Barbour Silver Co.'s full line and solicit orders.

These were among the few buyers in town last week: August Bruder, Ft. Wayne, Ind ; Mr. Pierik, Sommer & Pierik, Springfield, Ill.; A. D. Merwin, Clinton, Ill.; M. V. B. Elson, Freeport, Ill.; W. H. Beeken, Beaver Dam, Wis.; H. P. Hall, Wellington, Kan.; J. L. Ackerman, Monon, Ind.; J. C. Ridings, Morris, Ill.; C. J. Linden, Kankakee, Ill.; A. W. Ford, Freeport, Ill.; E. J. Peck, Braidwood, Ill.; J. A. Walker, Valparaiso, Ind.; Mr. Hadenfeldt, Rothschild & Hadenfeldt, San Francisco; E. L. Rose, Crown Point, Ind.; T. W. Martin, Joliet, Ill.

New York Notes

George F. Kunz, of Tiffany & Co., is enjoying a two weeks' vacation.

M. J. Lissauer, of Lissauer & Sondheim, is summering at Long Branch.

T. M. Avery, of Robbins & Appleton was in Lancaster, Pa., last week on business.

Benjamin Schiff has given a chattel mortgage for $2,000 on jewelry fixtures to M. Schiff.

Jos. Fahys, of Jos. Fahys & Co., is spending the heated term with his family at his residence at Sag Harbor, L. I.

Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, desire it understood that they are not the Taylor & Bro. who figured in the John Mason failure.

John C. Hegelein, who last spring opened an office and workshop at 69 Nassau St. for the decoration of watch cases, has gone out of business.

Secretary Tunison of the New York Jewelers' Association is seeking Joseph Ackalay who was at one time a jeweler in Vienna and is now believed to be in this city.

Twelve small diamonds, one watch and chain, a gold cross, a brooch, a bracelet and several garnets and pearls were taken from J. Darlignen, a passenger on *La Gascogne* last week.

Joseph T. Homan, of Homan & Co., Cincinnati, was in New York last week to purchase machinery for his firm's silver-plated ware factory. For three weeks he will enjoy the cool breezes at Atlantic City, N. J.

The workshop of Oscar Trilsch, manufacturer of jewelers' boxes at 86 Nassau St., was sold out by Sheriff Tracy last Tuesday under an execution for $920.88 in favor of his brother Albert Trilsch. There was a fair attendance of bidders but only $224 were realized from the sale. A cutting machine which, it is said, cost over $120 was sold to Albert Trilsch for $15.

The New York newspapers are cautioning the public against a set of swindlers who sell pawn tickets for jewelry. The face values of the tickets are more than their real value. The men advertise that straightened circumstances compel them to dispose of the tickets, which are for their family jewelry, and they find ready victims for diamonds which they dispose of at twice and three times their real value.

The wife of A. D. Miller, a traveler for the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., left her flat at 209 W. 118th St. vacant several weeks ago and went into the country. During her absence William Washington and two companions gained an entrance to the apartments and stole about $750 worth of silverware, paintings, etc., and damaged the furniture to the extent of $1,000. Wednesday, the boy was arrested and held in $2,000 bail.

A man who said he was Frank W. Eastman on July 7 bought of the Gorham Mfg. Co., 23 Maiden Lane, a set of silver carvers worth $41 50. He gave in payment a $50 draft on Eastman Bros. & Bancroft, Portland,

Me. The draft was subsequently found to be worthless, and after a search the police arrested Eastman. When the case came up in the Tombs Police Court Monday, there were six other firms not in the jewelry business represented from whom Eastman had obtained goods in a similar manner. He was held for the Grand Jury.

J. S. Adler has joined the traveling forces of the Seth Thomas Clock Co.

J. Wertheimber is expected to arrive from Europe on *La Gascogne* Saturday.

O. A. Gager & Co., importers of French china, 29 Barclay St., have been succeeded by Haviland & Abbot.

The Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co. have obtained a judgment for $133.39 against the Andrus & Conklin Tobacco Co.

Mr. Cokefair, manager of the New York office of the Derby Silver Co., is sojourning with his family at Seabright, N. J.

Evidence in the patent test suit of the Dubois Watch Case Co. against the Brooklyn Watch Case Co., arising out of a device for making solid gold snaps, is being taken by the attorneys.

Samuel Stern, eighty-two years of age, living at 57 E. 86th St., who is said to have been a jeweler some years ago, committed suicide Sunday afternoon by drowning himself in the Central Park Reservoir.

David Marx, of Marx, Veit & Co., arrived from Europe last week on the *City of Paris* Mr. Eisenmann and Adolph Kastor, on *La Touraine*; David Untermeyer, of Keller & Untermeyer, on the *Augusta Victoria*.

C. O. Morris, president of the Non-Magnetic Watch Co., sailed for Europe Saturday on the *Ems*. He will be absent about four months and will visit the factory of the company in Switzerland and arrange for an increase in the product and the introduction of several new grades.

Aikin, Lambert & Co. will within a few days have sent the following representatives on the road: W. A. Farrell, Southwest; M. F. Thornton, Mississippi Valley; I. A. Noe, New York State; Hugh McGuire, Pacific Coast; S. N. Jenkins, Northwest; S. B. Mann, Maryland and Virginia, and J. J. Rolleston, New Jersey.

Samuel B. Mann has been elected treasurer of the Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co. in place of H. A. Lambert, who resigned in order to give more attention to other matters. Mr. Lambert will be found at the old stand as treasurer of Aikin, Lambert & Co., and as a director in both companies, and will be pleased to see or hear from his old friends in the trade.

Gustav Asplund, fifty years of age, a watchmaker in the employ of George Joyce, 32 Fulton St., committed suicide in the store Monday morning by shooting himself through the head and breast. He had been in Mr. Joyce's employ over twenty years, and it is thought his mind became unbalanced owing to the heat. Mr. Joyce found the body when he opened the store, lying on the floor.

It is said that Herbert L. Draper, the traveler for the Non-Magnetic Watch Co., whose disappearance was recorded exclusively in these columns last week, has been arrested in Chicago for disorderly conduct while on a protracted spree. The New York Jewelers' Board of Trade is taking steps to recover the firm's samples from the Auditorium Hotel, where they are held for Draper's board.

David J. Dyer, 494 Fulton St., Brooklyn, assigned last week to Franklin H. Decker, with a preference to the Kings County Bank for $800, and another to George P. De Groot for $500. The store has been closed and the assignee is preparing a statement for the creditors. Mr. Dyer was rated as having about $1,500 capital. He was formerly in the employ of Benj. F. Spink, and began business for himself about four years ago.

Herman Boasberg, of Buffalo, N. Y., who a month ago agreed to settle with his creditors at 40 per cent. provided that 90 per cent. of the creditors agreed to the settlement, has refused to carry out his part of the agreement, and last Saturday Secretary Condit of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade went to Buffalo to take such steps as are necessary to protect the creditors whose claims his organization represents.

J. BRIGGS & SONS CO.,

Established 1849. Incorporated 1890.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS,

No. 65 Clifford Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Jewelers' Plate, Wire, Etc., Square, Flat and Fancy Wire of all kinds, Gold on the Side and Gold on the Edge Wire. Half Round Ring Wire with Gold Soldered Seam, Making it Seamless.

STRIPED PLATE.

All Colors and Karats of Flat Plate, any Width and Thickness desired. Gold, Silver and Brass Solders.

We make, in addition to all kinds of Plate and Wire used in the manufacture of Jewelry, Stock especially adapted to the manufacture of

CANE HEADS, UMBRELLA MOUNTINGS, PENCIL CASES, WATCH CASES, WATCH CROWNS, THIMBLES, SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASS BOWS, DIAMOND MOUNTINGS, &c., &c., &c.

ATHLETIC AQUATIC ASSOCIATION BADGES OF ALL KINDS. BUTTONS CAMPAIGN CLUBS

SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.

E. R. STOCKWELL,

19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,

BADGE ∴ AND ∴ MEDAL ∴ MAKER.





Patent applied for. No. 1

Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND —AND— STEVENSON ON TOP

The Finest Badge in the Market.

In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.

Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON —AND— REID

HAT AND COON *Button or Pin*

In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.

Sample by mail, 10c.

Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.

Sample by mail, 15c.

G. A. Schlechter, READING, PA.

W. F. Evans & Sons,

SOHO CLOCK FACTORY,

Handsworth, * Birmingham, * England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH, CHIME & QUARTER

CLOCKS,

School and House Clocks, with arch brass dials ∴ to chime upon Bells, Gongs, and ∴ Harrington's Patent Tubes.

Sole Agents for the United States,

Samuel Buckley & Co., Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

• • • • Established 1805. • • • •



GRANDFATHER CLOCK.

Philadelphia.

J. Zineman is enjoying a rest at Atlantic City.

W. W. Whitehead has removed from 507 N. 10th St. to 506 N. 8th St.

E. P. Percival has satisfied the judgment for $2,715 entered against him some days ago.

C. R. Smith & Sons are making extensive alterations and improvements to their Chestnut St. establishment.

Harrison Robbins & Son have removed to 924 Chestnut St., the premises formerly occupied by Queen & Co.

T. Smedley has sold his watchmaking business at 708 Chestnut St., and will shortly leave for Arizona, where he will permanently reside.

The store of F. B. Righter, at Conshohocken, near here, was entered by thieves on Wednesday night and robbed of a considerable quantity of goods.

Harry Schmipf, of H. Muhr s Sons, has gone on an extended vacation, during which he will visit half a score of seaside resorts and fishing grounds.

Charles W. Suddards, formerly a well-known Philadelphia jeweler, had a narrow escape from drowning at Atlantic City on the 27th. He had gone to the rescue of a young lady, but he became exhausted before he got ashore and he and his companion were sinking when rescued by the life guard.



John C. Kelley has returned from a stay at Atlantic City. In a few days he will start on an eighteen days' tour of the West with St. John's Commandery.

Wm. Ryan, optician, has been compelled o remove his manufactory and salesroom to 124 South 7th St., where he enjoys superior facilities to those on Chestnut St.

Jacob Harney, a pawnbroker at 16th and Christian Sts., has been committed for trial on the charge of receiving cutlery which had been stolen from the store of A. R. Justice & Co., 718 Chestnut St. The articles were valued at $29, and Harney, it is said, purchased them for $3 and sold them again for $14.25.

The following jewelers, whose stores are west of Broad St., have agreed to close their places of business at 7 P.M. during the week, except on Saturday evening, when they will keep open until 10 o'clock, until Sept. 1: Charles B. Lynch, 1542 Market St.; Forsyth & Hoffman, 18th and Market Sts.; E. H. Herbein, 1622 Market St.; F. C. Bode, Jr., 1804 Market St.; C. E. Sanborn, 2128½ Market St.

Cleveland.

J. A. Hardy, Pittsburgh, Pa., was a recent visitor here.

F. H. Weaver, a former jeweler of Milan, has located in Brooklyn, a Cleveland suburb.

J. W. Biddle & Co., Fremont, O., jewelers, were forced to close up last Tuesday by creditors.

Matters in relation to the Frank & Laubach failure are being aired in the courts at Akron.

N. R. Ackley, formerly with the Webb C. Ball Co., has started a store near the corner of Euclid Ave. and Erie St.

Henry Welf, a devoted People's Party advocate, has been chosen a delegate to the State convention to be held at Massillon.

Saturday night Sipe & Sigler closed their auction sale until September. They expect to retire from the retail business by Jan. 1, 1893.

Judge Picks, of the United States Court last Monday, entered judgment for $2,295,90 against Sipe & Sigler in favor of John F. Kapel.

Alexander McKee, a Brooklyn jeweler, was overcome by heat in this city last Sunday and was removed to a hospital. He recovered sufficiently later to be removed to his home. He will recover.

Wm. Lichtig, 208 Woodland Ave., was arrested Wednesday on a charge of embezzlement preferred by I. Solomon, a jeweler at 124 Broadway. Lichtig was selling watches on commission, and disappeared two weeks ago. The exact amount of embezzlement is not stated.

The watchcase company mentioned in last week's CIRCULAR will be known as the American Filled Watchcase Co. They will erect a six-story brick block, 165x35 feet on Wood St., near Lake St. It is expected that the firm will be ready for business Nov. 1, and will give employment to over 100 people.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

C. W. Davies, Minneapolis has gone to Utica, N. Y., on a visit.

S. H. Clausin, Minneapolis has gone on a trip east, accompanied by his wife.

Judgment for $88, it is reported, has been entered against R. H. Wilkinson, Spencer, Ia.

George Hartman, St. Paul has gone to Mankato, his former home, on a three weeks' visit.

A. Anderson, for the past four years watchmaker for B. B. Marshall, Minneapolis, has resigned his position and will engage in business for himself in Wilmar, Minn.

The Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg. Co. and the Minneapolis Jewelry Mfg. Co. are running their manufacturing departments with full force. Both are busy making new stock for the coming Fall trade, and report business up to that of last year.

Among the out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities the past week were: C. Henningsen, Stillwater, Minn.; R. H. Kempton, Minto, N. Dakota; Lucien Diacon, Chaska, Minn.; A. L. Mealey, Delano, Minn.; M. C. Working, Northfield, Minn.

Columbus.

A. H. Bonnet, of J. M. Bonnet, has been in New York for two weeks.

E. B. Gerlach returned to his store last week after an absence of several weeks owing to illness.

The Columbus Watch Co.'s factory reopened Monday, July 25, after its customary summer vacation.

W. T. Oberer is enjoying a ten days' trip in Washington, Philadelphia, New York Niagara, and other points in the east.

Harrington & Co. some days ago made the largest sale ever known in this city. It was a handsome pair of diamond earrings at $5,000.

The Bowden
SEAMLESS RING
is made only
by J. B. BOWDEN & CO.
MAKERS OF FINGER RINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN ST.
NEW YORK.

The Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. File Two Suits for Heavy Damages Against the Co-operative Manufacturers' Association.

The troubles which have threatened the existence of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches during the past two weeks were last week eclipsed by two suits for damages of $950,000 brought by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., Canton, O., against the following defendants, constituting the members of the Co-Operative Manufacturers' Association:

American Waltham Watch Co., Bay State Watch Case Co., Brooklyn Watch Case Co., Cheshire Watch Co., Courvoisier-Wilcox Manufacturing Co., Elgin National Watch Co., E. Howard Watch and Clock Co., Illinois Watch Co., Keystone Watch Case Co., Seth Thomas Clock Co., James H. Noyes; Joseph Fahys, Henry F. Cook and George E. Fahys, composing the firm of Joseph Fahys & Co.; George M. Bacon and Joseph M. Bates, formerly composing the firm of Bates & Bacon; Jacob Muhr and Simon Muhr, composing the firm of H. Muhr's Sons; Frank Duhme, Charles Duhme and Robert H. Galbreath ("Robert" being fictitious, his Christian name not being known), formerly composing the firm of Duhme & Co.

One suit is brought under the New York State laws in the New York Supreme Court and the other in the United States Circuit Court under the Interstate law. The complaint in the latter suit reads as follows:

The plaintiff above named complains of the defendants above named and of each of them, and shows to the Court

I.—That at all the times hereinafter mentioned, the plaintiff was and still is a corporation duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and engaged in business of manufacturing solid gold, gold filled, coin silver and silverine watch cases throughout all the States of the United States and in foreign countries.

II.—That plaintiff in the above alleged behalf did at such times own and operate an extensive factory at Newport, Kentucky, and subsequently at Canton, Ohio, and maintained and maintains its said concern at great expense in the employment of costly machinery, skilled artists, artisans and workmen, and having the capacity to manufacture and offer for sale in open market 25,000 watch cases per month, on which it could and did, prior to November 16, 1887, as hereinafter set forth, realize a net annual profit of over one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars.

III.—That prior to November 16, 1887, plaintiff had a ready market throughout the United States and Canada for all the goods it could manufacture, and in fact sold all of said goods to a greater number of dealers therein throughout said territory, and thereby fully earned and realized to itself a substantial legitimate profit.

XVIII.—That after the passage of the Act of Congress entitled "An act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," approved July 2, 1890, the said defendants entered into an unlawful conspiracy and combination and have ever since continued the same, in restraint of commerce among the several States and with foreign nations and for the purpose of fixing the price of the goods in which they were engaged in the manufacture aforesaid and to make a monopoly on their part of the trade and commerce among the several States and with foreign nations with respect to said watch cases and watch movements, agreed that they would not sell their said commodities to the plaintiff or to any person who purchased the plaintiff's goods.

XIX.—That the said defendants deal with jewelers throughout the whole of the United States and Canada, and their goods are needed by such jewelers and dealers in watches; and that the refusal upon the part of the defendants to furnish to the said jewelers throughout the United States the goods which they manufacture coerced and forced the said jewelers, and the public generally engaged in the business of buying and selling watch cases and watches, into refusing to deal with the plaintiff, and refusing to purchase the watches and watch cases made by the plaintiff and offered by the plaintiff for sale in the several States of the Union and Canada; and that the said acts were done contrary to public policy and in violation of the Act of Congress aforesaid.

XX.—The plaintiff further shows and alleges that the said acts of the defendant were done and performed by them for the purpose of establishing a monopoly in the supply of watches to the public, contrary to the policy of the law and in violation of the statutes of this State and of the United States, and to cut off this plaintiff from any participation in such business, unless this plaintiff would join in said illegal conspiracy, and that the acts of the defendants thereunder and in furtherance thereof were intended to crush competition and to enable the defendants to maintain the prices fixed as they pleased for their commodities with regard only to their private emolument, and contrary to the benefit of the public, and maliciously intending to injure the plaintiff, and to drive it out of business and prevent it from selling its watch cases, and deprive it of any profit therefrom, and with the intention of impoverishing the plaintiff and all its artists, artisans, workmen and employes and their families, who would of necessity be reduced to idleness and beggary.

XXI.—That in consequence of the extended influence and power acquired by the defendants by their combination and conspiracy aforesaid over the trade and over the persons who naturally would buy the plaintiff's watch cases, the defendants forced and prevented such persons from dealing with the plaintiff or purchasing its goods under the threat that if any of the said persons did purchase the plaintiff's goods the said defendants and all others affiliated with them and under their influence would refuse to deal with such offenders, and refuse to give them credit for any goods which they might desire to buy from the persons, firms and corporations composing such combination.

XXIII.—The plaintiff further shows that said combination and conspiracy were effectual, and did prevent a great number of persons who otherwise would have purchased large quantities of plaintiff's goods from purchasing the same, and did effect in fact against the plaintiff a complete boycott and ostracism from the trade supplying watch cases to persons in the several States of the United States of America in foreign nations, and did prevent the lawful and ordinary competition in business which the plaintiff had a right to enjoy.

XXIV.—Whereby the said defendants illegally and maliciously damaged the plaintiff in the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($150,000).

XV.—Wherefore the plaintiff demands judgment under and by virtue of the statute of the United States hereinbefore referred to, for three times the amount of the damages so sustained by it in the premises, to wit, for the sum of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars."

Paragraphs 4 to 17 inclusive which are omitted from the above, refer to each of the defendants as being organized under the laws of their various States and amenable under the laws of New York.

The complaint in the action in the New York Supreme Court reads:

I.—That at all the times hereinafter mentioned, the plaintiff was and still is a corporation duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and engaged in business of manufacturing solid gold, gold filled, coin silver and silverine watch cases throughout all the States of the United States and in foreign countries.

II.—That plaintiff in the above alleged behalf did at such times own and operate an extensive factory at Newport, Kentucky, and subsequently at Canton, Ohio, and maintained and maintains its said concern at great expense in the employment of costly machinery, skilled artists, artisans and workmen, and having the capacity to manufacture and offer for sale in open market 25,000 watch cases per month, on which it could and did, prior to November 16, 1887, as hereinafter set forth, realize a net annual profit of over one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars.

III.—That prior to November 16, 1887, plaintiff had a ready market throughout the United States and Canada for all the goods it could manufacture, and, in fact, sold all of said goods to a great number of dealers therein throughout said territory, and thereby fully earned and realized to itself a substantial, legitimate profit. * * *

XIX.—That they (the defendant) would not thereafter sell any goods manufactured by them to any person, firm, association whatsoever, who thereafter should buy or sell any goods manufactured by this plaintiff.

Plaintiff is further informed that said defendant, through their agents and servants duly authorized and by said defendants directed, and among which agents and servants was the defendant herein, James H. Noyes, in the city, county and State of New York and elsewhere caused notice of their said agreement or compact to be given to many dealers in watches, watch cases and watch movements.

XX.—On information and belief alleges that defendants gave said notices to many of the then and theretofore purchasers and dealers in plaintiff's goods manufactured as aforesaid.

XXI.—That upon receipt of such notice or notices given to them as aforesaid by the defendants, a large number of the then and theretofore purchasers of and dealers in the watch cases manufactured as aforesaid by plaintiff, withdrew their patronage and ceased thereupon entirely to purchase or deal in anywise in plaintiff's goods.

XXII.—And plaintiff alleges on information and belief that after said November 16, 1887, the said defendants did in fact refuse to sell their goods to many of the then purchasers of and dealers in plaintiff's watch cases, and who had offered to buy the goods of the defendants, needed them in their said business of dealing in watches generally, were ready to buy and pay therefor the purchase price thereof, and said defendants stated the reason for their said refusal to sell to be the fact that said dealers also bought and sold and dealt in plaintiff's watches, and furthermore notified them that if they would promise and agree not to buy or sell, or in anywise deal in the goods manufactured by plaintiff, that then, and in that case, and so long as these dealers kept and fulfilled their said promise, they could purchase the goods of defendants or either of them, otherwise not.

XXIII.—Plaintiff now shows and alleges on information and belief that the defendants mentioned in the foregoing allegation of this complaint had, prior to the agreement alleged to have been made on November 16th, 1887, agreed among themselves, and which said agreement has been in operation and effect between them ever since, that they would agree upon and agree to maintain an arbitrary fixed price to the public for all the goods manufactured by them, and in pursuance of said agreement the said defendants had agreed upon an arbitrary price and fixed the same for all the goods manufactured by them.

XXIV.—And plaintiff now shows and alleges that the compact entered into by them on November 16th, 1887, as hereinbefore alleged, was in addition to and furtherance of said prior agreement and was made and entered into for the sole purpose of coercing and compelling this plaintiff to join with them in said first-named agreement.

XXV.—Plaintiff now shows and alleges, on information and belief, that all the acts of defendants hereinbefore mentioned and charged to have been done and performed by them were so done and performed for the purpose of establishing a monopoly in the supply of watches to the public contrary to the policy of the law and in violation of the statutes of this State and of the United States, and to cut off this plaintiff from any participation in such business unless it joined in said illegal and vicious conspiracy and the acts of defendants thereunder in furtherance thereof, as alleged, and to crush competition and enable the defendants to maintain the prices fixed as they pleased by them as aforesaid for their commodities, with regard only to their private emolument and profit, contrary to the benefit of the public; the said defendants, by the said combination, conspiracy and agreements and acts thereunder, maliciously intending to injure this plaintiff and drive it out of business and prevent it from selling its watch cases and deprive it of any profit therefrom and impoverish plaintiff and all its artists, artisans, workmen and employes and their families, who would of necessity be reduced to idleness and beggary.

And that by the extended influence and power acquired by the combination over the trade and over the persons who naturally would buy the plaintiff's watch cases, the defendants forced and prevented such persons from dealing with the plaintiff or purchasing its goods under the threat that if any of the said persons did purchase the plaintiff's goods, the said defendants and all others affiliated with them and under their influence would refuse to deal with such offenders or give them credit for any goods which they might desire to buy from the persons, firms and corporations composing such combination.

XXVI.—Plaintiff now shows that said threats were effectual and did prevent a great number of persons who otherwise would have purchased large quantities of the goods of plaintiff from purchasing the same, and did effect in fact against the plaintiff a complete boycott and ostracism from the trade and did prevent, the lawful and ordinary competition in business which the plaintiff had a right to enjoy.

Whereby said defendants illegally and maliciously damaged the plaintiff in and by the premises in the sum of five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000).

Wherefore plaintiff demands judgment against the above named defendants jointly and severally for the sum of five hundred thousand dollars damages, besides the costs and disbursements of this action.

Paragraphs 4 to 19 omitted from the above complaint referred to each of the defendants being organized under the law of the various States and amenable to the laws of New York.

Col. Winthrop A. Moore, secretary and treasurer of the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., was at the Fifth Ave. Hotel, New York, last week, where a CIRCULAR reporter saw him. In speaking of the cause that lead to the present suit he said: "In 1887 the manufacturers held a convention at which an agreement was signed to advance the price of cases 7½ per cent. This agreement lasted until 1885, when the association was formed. Mr. Dueber declined to become a member, saying that it was impossible to enforce the

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 14

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 42
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass .. 15*a*
Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay st., N. Y..... 44
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 45
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3

Assayers & Refiners.
Briggs, J. & Son, 65 Clifford St., Prov., R. I.... 27
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 48

Assignees' Sales.
Ball, John Oscar assignee for John Mason Wall St., N. Y.....16–*a*

Auctioneers.
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 32–*a*

Campaign Badges.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 38
Williams & Payton, Providence, R. I. 19

Chronometers.
Bliss, John, & Co., 128 Front st., N. Y..... 33

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y..... 14

Clocks.
Waterbury Clock Co., Waterbury, Ct..... 17
Evans, W. F., & Son, Birmingham, Eng..... 27

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 46

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 27

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 48
Bynner, T. B., 177 Broadway, N.Y..... 35
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y 48
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 48
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 34
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 48
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y. 34
Kling, M. H., Corbin Building, N. Y..... 48
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 34
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 20 Maiden Lane. 35
Sauter, L., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 32–*a*
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 34
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 34

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 38
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 31
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 48

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 33

Electroplaters.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 13
Bantle, A., 143 Fulton st., N. Y..... 36

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 17
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 27

For Sale.
Wells, Frank H., Syracuse, N. Y..... 16

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 21
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 33
Ball, Wm. H. & Co., 15 John st., N. Y..... 9
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 35
Edge, W. C., Co., Newark, N. J.. 14
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y. . . 9
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 32*a*
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 31

PAGE.
Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N. Y..... 16*b*
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 45
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 27
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 33
Uhry, C. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 10

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 40

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 16

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 48

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St., ... 34
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 14

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 34

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane,. 16
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago. Ill..... 47
Bonnet, John M., Chicago, Ill..... 39
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 39
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 14
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 39
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 48
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane, 16–*b*
Oskamp, Nolting & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 18
Stern, Sam. & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 23
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 8

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 45

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 10
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 8, 38
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 19
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15
Walter, Gustav Op. Co., 33 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 20

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 41

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 28
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 9, 13
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 13
Wood, J. R. & Sons, 14 John st., N. Y..... 16

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 32–*b*

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H. 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 33
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence. 32–*b*
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 36

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 9

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 15

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 14

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 70 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5

PAGE.
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 38
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y.. 12

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 46

Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 48

Sterling Silverware.
Blackinton R. & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass..... 5
Bachrach & Freedman, 1 & 3 Union Sq., N.Y.. 19
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th st. & Broadway, N. Y.. 24
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway..... 21
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 32
Seymour, Jos. Sons & Co., Syracuse, N. Y..... 8
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N. Y....9, 40
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 45
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 16

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y.....10, 11
Finck, Wm. C., Elizabeth, N. J..... 11
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct.....16–*b*
Vernon Bros. & Co., 65 & 67 Duane st., N. Y.. 10

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 9

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 13
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 31

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 9

Watch Companies.
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 5

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 46

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 47

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Dubois Watch Case Co., 90 Nassau st., N. Y... 16
Essex Watch Case Co., Newark, N. J..... 9
Goll, Henry & Co., 4 & 6 Liberty Place, N. Y. 32–*b*
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence R. I..... 47
Levy, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa 9
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 37

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co , Waltham, Mass..... 33

Watch Importers.
Abry, Chas. Leo, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y. .. 38
Mathey Bros. Mathez & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden La., N. Y..... 41
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 9
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 40

Watch Repairers.
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 13
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38

Watch Springs.
Washburn & Moen Co., Worcester, Mass..... 13

Watch Tools.
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 28

World's Fair Managers.
Chicago Commercial Co., Chicago, Ill.....32–*b*

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

A FIRST-CLASS manufacturing and jobbing jeweler, now on the Pacific Coast, desires making a change; ready by Sept. 1st. Address Practical, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION by first class watchmaker clock repairer and plain jobber; over fourteen years experience; speaks English and German; thoroughly understands fine and complicated work; best of references; single; complete set tools. Address K. N., care CIRCULAR.

SITUATION by Aug. 15—By fine watchmaker, fine jeweler and ordinary engraver; can do gold and silver plating, alloying, refining and working gold and silver; age 23; six years experience; best reference; city preferred. Address Box 140, Osawatomie, Kan.

BY young man, 18 years old—To learn jewelry business; have had some experience reference. Address G. Schilbach, Hobart, Ind.

EXPERIENCED OPTICIAN wants position. Four years experience in retail jewelry. Can do clock and jewelry repairing. Address "Geo." care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. E. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

YOUNG man, four years experience, a good all-around workman, has some tools, good salesman, can take full charge of store. Best of reference given and required. Address Chance, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

BY young man; four years at bench and waiting on trade; fair salesman. Open for engagement by Aug. 15. A1 references. Address Opportunity, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker and engraver. 18 years experience; fast workman, good salesman; have fine tools: fine address; come at once if desired. P. E. P., Lock Box 5, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker, jeweler and engraver; five years experience. Address P. O. Box 1230, Joliet, Ill.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A first class Diamond Mounter. Steady work to a good man. Address J. Milhening, 96 State St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Experienced traveler; must have good reference; permanent position is offered. Address John M. Bonnet, 24 East Spring St., Columbus, Ohio.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker wanted in Southern city of sixty thousand inhabitants. Must be A1 man and have good references. Address Watch Inspector, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED by a prominent jewelry house—An experienced traveler with established first-class trade; either travel exclusively for us or in connection with kindred line. State salary expected, etc. W.J., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

RARE chance for young man to finish on watch work. Must be capable of doing clock work, waiting on customers and general store duties. "Index," JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

SALESMEN representing eastern or western jobbers in tools, materials, etc., and visiting the small western jewelers, can bear of something to their advantage by addressing Easy Jobs, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry, can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

PARTNER wanted with $3,000 to $5,000 for the manufacture of find diamond jewelry, by practica jeweler. Address Expert Jeweler, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches. Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

PARTNER WANTED—At once, an honest, practical, good business and Christian man, with not less than $5,000 in cash (or more) to become half owner in an established and good jewelry business in a nice city of 100,000 population. Good store and best front fixtures in the city and best located. Present owner started with nothing and has built up a good trade by honest dealings; good optical trade and repairing Write at once for full particulars. Address Benj. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

THE executors of the will of the late Philip Berger, of Rochester, N. Y., offer for sale a complete stock of Watches, Clocks, Diamonds and other Jewelry, Spectacles and other goods belonging to the line, invoicing together at about $6,000. Mr. Berger's business was a profitable one before his sickness. The store is owned by the heirs and it can be leased at $400 per year. Address John Dittmeier, 25 Richmond Park, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE.

THE REMAINDER OF A FINE STOCK OF

14 & 18 k. JEWELRY,

AT A

GREAT SACRIFICE.

Must be sold in order to close an estate. Novelties of the finest workmanship only.

Address C. Y.,

Care of Jewelers' Circu

TO LET, 166 BOWERY.

Store and house; established as a jewelry business since 1848; complete modern fixtures; owner retires from business; large city and out of town trade.

LOUIS TOBIAS.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

WILLIAM PARK,

Stone Seal Engraver,

Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.

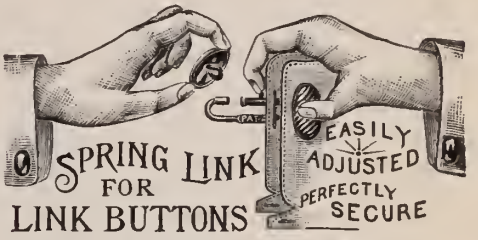
64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

1892 - FALL TRADE - 1892

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx

Linen Finished Links

and Studs,

with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

contracts, as too many manufacturers were also jobbers and they would be the only members to reap any advantages. He was finally, however, induced to join. A short time after we discovered that a certain manufacturer was delivering goods in New York at the Canadian prices which were 5 per cent. lower than those agreed upon, and we immediately preferred charges against him. He was tried before the Association, but the matter was smoothed over, the offending manufacturer receiving a coat of whitewash. We at once saw that under the circumstances we had no possibility of meeting competition, and when we received an order for $40,000 worth of cases at less than Association prices from the Rockford Watch Co., we sold them, knowing full well that if the order was taken to New York some other member of the Association would quickly take it. This soon after became known and we were expelled from the organization.

"A few days later we found we were unable to dispose of any of our goods, as a boycott of the most outrageous kind had been placed on our products. Notices had been sent out to the jobbers threatening them with expulsion from the Association if they purchased any Dueber cases. We then had to build up an entirely new trade, opening offices in the various cities, starting drummers on the road and selling direct to the retail trade, which placed us under an enormous expense. It is for damages for this loss of trade, etc., that we are now suing.

"To show that the retail trade support us in our fight against the Association, it may be stated that in 1888 the latter passed a rule forbidding jobbers to sell an Elgin or Waltham movement in any other than an Association case. This of course was aimed at our product, but the retailers refused to submit to this and the order was subsequently rescinded. The Association has always been torn by internal trouble, and at the last meeting I attended, two concerns who are now fighting in the courts over contested patents quarreled with each other until the chairman advised them to leave the room and settle their grievances, which I believe they did in the hall."

Wilber & Oldham, the attorneys for the Dueber Co., have been unable to serve all the defendants, as many of them are out of the city. One New York firm, representing a corporation organized under the laws of another State, refused to accept the summons, on the ground that they were not officially connected with the concern, but on being told that under the circumstances all the goods belonging to the company in this State would be placed in the hands of the sheriff on an attachment, they decided to accept service. Secretary Noyes of the National Association is out of town, as are Jos. Fahys and both members of the firm of Robbins & Appleton. Among the papers that will be submitted for the plaintiff in the suit are all the circulars sent out by Mr. Noyes referring to the expulsion of the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. from the Association, and a list of the fines inflicted on members who have violated the rules.

Robbins & Appleton who are one of the few firms that have been served with papers in the suit, have placed the matter in the hands of Lawyer Legherd, 58 Wall St., who when seen by a CIRCULAR reporter Monday stated that he had not had time to familiarize himself with the case and could make no statement as to its merits. Another lawyer who was seen stated that in his opinion the plaintiffs had no case to take into court as it was impossible to fix damages.

INTERVIEW WITH PRESIDENT AVERY.

CHICAGO, ILL., July 30.—President Avery, of the Elgin National Watch Co., was called upon by a CIRCULAR correspondent and in answer to inquiries made the following statement: "The trouble with the Dueber Co. began from the date of their violation of their contract with the Jobbers' and the Manufacturers' Associations. Mr. Dueber belonged to an association that co-operated with the Jobbers' Association. He violated a rule of the association regarding uniform discounts and was expelled. Later he was received back, but was again expelled for violation of the same rule,—a rule that governed all members.

"A telegram has been received by us stating that papers have been served on our agent in New York, but beyond this we have no information except such as is contained in the daily press. I have never heard of any threats being made, and there is absolutely no foundation whatever for the charge of conspiracy. If there was a conspiracy the Dueber Co. was a party to it, having been a member of the Manufacturers' Association. The first year the Manufacturers' Association consisted of movement manufacturers and case makers. Members of the Jobbers' Association were to purchase goods only of the Manufacturers' Association, and the manufacturers were to supply goods only to members of the Jobbers' Association. At the expiration of the first year the movement makers withdrew and the case makers organized the Watch Case Makers' Association. The Elgin National Watch Co. co-operates with both associations."

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

A. H. Gernsbach, New Orleans, La., Sturtevant H.; Col. W. A. Moore, Canton, O., Fifth Ave. H.; Jos. Dinkelspiel, San Francisco, Cal., at H. Zimmern & Co.; J. C. Dueber, Canton, O., Astor H.; A. E. Shader, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; G. H. Ford, New Haven, Conn., Murray Hill H.; Jos. T. Homan, Cincinnati, O., Astor H.; H. B. Sommers, Philadelphia, Pa., Morton H.; R. Patrick (Zion Co-operative Mercantile Institution), Salt Lake City, Utah, Plaza H.; A. and T. Segelbaum, Minneapolis, Minn., Colonnade H.; J. D. Cowie and S. E. Olsen, (S. E. Olsen & Co.), Minneapolis, Minn., 258 Church St.; C. R. Ruggles (Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.), Chicago, Ill., 115 Worth St.; H. V. Gavigan (Doggett D. G. Co.), Kansas City, Mo., 120 Franklin St.; W. T. Fischer, Chattanooga, Tenn., Imperial H.; F. Morse, Chicago, Ill. Normandie H.; H. Keck, Jr., Cinninnati, O., Grand H.; A. M. Robinson, Atlanta, Ga., St. Denis H.; H. C. Fairchild, Bridgeport, Conn., Park Ave. H.; A. F. Jahnke, Jr., Richmond, Va., Astor H.; R. Tappan, Washington, D. C., Continental H.; J. J. Coyne (Mandel Bros.), Chicago, Ill., Holland H.; W. E. Bolling, Montgomery, Ala., Continental H.; T. P. Wharton (I. S. West & Co.), New Orleans, La., Murray Hill H.; J. Flanigan (J. J. O.Brien & Co.), San Francisco, Cal., Sinclair H.; S. Levi, Baltimore Md., Imperial H.; P. C. Dyrenforth, Chicago, Ill., Imperial H.; E. R. Grasselli, Cleveland, O., Grand H.; Alphonse Judas, San Francisco, Cal., Astor H.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

Connecticut.

The Rogers Silver Plate Co., Danbury, have released a mortgage for $15,000.

On July 30 the Waterbury Watch Co. closed its works for a four weeks' vacation.

H. R. Woodward and family, Norwich, left Tuesday last for Block Island to stay a week or two.

Handsome improvements have just been completed at the store of W. S. & E. H. Rowe, 91 Grand Ave., New Haven.

Gen. Geo. H. Ford and wife and party of friends sailed Wednesday for Europe on the *Majestic*. They will be away two months.

C. A. Honold, jeweler, of Waterbury, who has leased the store in Winsted formerly occupied by J. R. Benjamin, jeweler, is expected to take possession in a few days.

R. Ballerstein is building a handsome eight-story building at the corner of Main and Temple Sts., Hartford, and intends to increase his jewelry department one-half.

James J. Grace, head clerk at David Mayer's store, Hartford, is the chairman of the race committee for the big Hartford Wheel Club tournament to take place in September.

Fears are entertained that S. T. Bartram, New Haven, will not recover. His improvement last week was but temporary, and he is now very ill with typhoid malarial fever at Redding, Conn.

Fred W. Mayer, a son of David Mayer, Hartford, is the designer of the handsome club pin adopted by the Columbia Cycle Club. Young Mayer has designed quite a number of handsome pins.

Upon his taking possession of his new store, referred to in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, Henry Kohn, Hartford, will take into partnership his two sons, Albert M. and Oscar W., the firm being known as Henry Kohn & Sons.

The Seth Thomas Clock Co. sincerely regret the death of a valuable employe, Deacon James M. Miner, who had worked for the company continuously about 44 years. Deacon Miner was a highly respected man, and his funeral was one of the most largely attended of any in Thomaston in years.

The stockholders of the Breckinridge Mfg. Co., Meriden, manufacturers of fine art metal novelties and other goods, met last week and the capital stock was reduced from $40,000 to $10,000 and afterward increased to $30,000.

Hon. Hiram Camp, New Haven, is recovering from the severe prostration following his sudden attack of illness last week. His son-in-law, Col. Geo. M. Harmount, late of Chicago who is at Mr. Camp's home is in a very feeble condition.

O. Z. Pelton, of Pelton Bros. & Co., St. Louis, was the guest of W. J. Miller, Derby, July 28, 29 and 30. Mr. Pelton is one of the pioneers of the silver-plating business in this country, having been engaged in the manufacture of silver-plated goods since 1854.

W. E. Pleadwell and J. E. Camp, of East Bridgeport, have recently taken a part of the old Monumental Bronze factory on Barnum ave., Bridgeport, and will do all kinds of gold, silver and nickel plating. Mr. Pleadwell went to this city in 1880, and has since had charge of the plating in the Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.'s factory. He is a man of wide experience in this line.

The family of ex-secretary F. E. Morgan, of the New Haven Clock Co., are summering at their handsome seaside cottage at Savin Rock. Mr. Morgan's trip to Europe this summer was partly with reference to a new invention nearly perfected pertaining to the clock business in which he is financially interested—an automatic machine for turning clock pinions, the invention of ex-superintendent Lane, of the New Haven Clock Co.

KREMENTZ & CO.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.





F. & B. TRADE MARK. FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chains can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Trade Gossip.

H. F. Hahn & Co., Chicago are actively engaged mounting diamonds for the fall trade and report their line will be the largest west of New York.

A most attractive line of Swiss watches of various grades is being shown by Sam Stern & Co., successors to S. Eichberg, 39 Maiden Lane, New York. Jewelers desiring this class of goods will find it advantageous to write the firm for prices, etc.

J. J. Cohn, manufacturing jeweler, 31 Maiden Lane, New York, is continually introducing new bargains in silver and gold. Among the most recent is a line of sterling silver match boxes of exclusive design and admirable workmanship, which he sells from $2 each and upward.

Wm. C. Finck, Elizabeth, N. J., official manufacturer of the King's Daughters and other society emblems and badges, illustrates in his advertisement on another page four new souvenir spoons which will undoubtedly enjoy a heavy sale. They are unique and artistic in appearance, excellent in workmanship, and as they are not confined to any particular locality, they are susceptible of universal appreciation.

H. B. Peters, 37 Maiden Lane, New York, is agent for the Republican League U. S., the Four-Leaf Clover, the Blue Hard Enamel regular Harrison button, the horseshoe Cleveland button, Harrison's Grandfather's hat in the tureen, and many other new and taking designs in campaign buttons. These goods are now ready for delivery in any quantity. Look for his advertisement in the next issue of THE CIRCULAR.

On another page Jonn Oscar Ball, assignee of John Mason, New York, invites bids for the entire stock of goods, machinery, fixtures, fittings and furniture of the premises 262 Fifth Ave., New York, which were recently occupied by Mr. Mason. The stock is all new and well selected and the machinery is of the latest construction. This is an exceptional opportunity for a person desiring to enter upon a high-class business.

In these days of progressive advertising when jobbers are vieing with each other to issue the most complete catalogues ever distributed, a publication that deserves special mention is that just issued by Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago. As a tool and material catalogue it has no superior. It is a thoroughly revised edition, and illustrates not only the standard tools and watch materials, but also contains a complete list of the newest tools on the market. Months of untiring labor have been spent in its compilation, and no expense has been spared to make it a publication that every jeweler will be glad to receive. Typographically it is perfect. Its 300 pages of fine enamel paper are replete with bright, clearly defined illustrations. The book is handsomely bound in stiff covers of red cloth and will be mailed to any jeweler who sends his business card to Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago, Ill.

When finished the Autumn catalogue of the Gorham Mfg. Co., the beautiful cover of which is illustrated elsewhere in this issue, will be the most complete silverware catalogue ever issued. It will contain over 300 pages 10½x15 inches in dimensions. Being too heavy to be delivered by mail, it will be forwarded to the trade by express. In the production of the volume over 16 tons of fine paper will be utilized. The illustrations, of which there will be about 800 will be in the highest style of engraving including woodcuts, reproductions of pen-and-ink drawings, half tones, photogravures, heliotypes and chromo and plain lithographs. The volume will comprehend a more complete line of silverware than ever before published. The intention of the Gorham Mfg. Co. has been to illustrate not all of the salable goods carried in stock, but a selection of patterns in the different lines of articles produced, so as to give a customer, as far as possible, an idea of the range of styles and prices. The price list is a separate book that will be mailed to the trade, and upon application only. This course has been decided upon to prevent the price list getting into the hands of individuals or firms not entitled to it, as it is the desire of the company to confine the sale of their wares within the legitimate channels of the jewelry and silverware trade. The catalogue will be bound with a heavy paper cover, the front design being printed in chocolate brown color. The preparation of this work has extended over a period of six months. The catalogue, which will be forwarded to the trade only, will be ready for delivery Sept. 1. As advanced copies have not yet been received, a detailed description of the book is deferred.

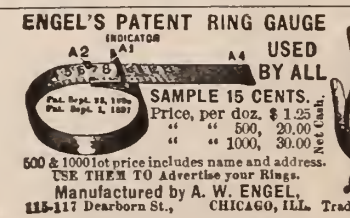
HENRY GOLL & CO.,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE



USED BY ALL

SAMPLE 15 CENTS.

Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00
" " 1000, 30.00
Net Cash.

500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.
USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.
Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,
115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL. Trade Mark.

SEND FOR SAMPLE

World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY,
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

Jonas, Dorst & Co., Cincinnati, O., are making a specialty of fancy rings; the mountings are all new and pretty.

M. A. Eiseman & Bro., Chicago, have been busy with selections for the Fall trade in preparation for placing men on the road early in August. Mr. Eiseman reports an encouraging increase in better grades of goods.

E. R. Stockwell, manufacturer of badges and medals, 19 John St., New York, is furnishing many designs for athletic badges and buttons, of which he has for years made a specialty. He is prepared to offer suggestions and submit new and original ideas to any one wishing work of this class.

Since the U. S. Government awarded the Elgin Watch Spring Co., Elgin, Ill., the contract for furnishing chronometer springs, that company have been in receipt of a large number of orders from people who reason that a spring able to bear a government test must be perfect in every particular, and consequently the only spring to be used. The springs made by the Elgin Watch Spring Co. are tempered so perfectly that very few of them ever break. F. Sedgwick, president and manager of the company, will be pleased to communicate with the jewelers of the United States.

All jewelers who are not equipped with a complete outfit of rolling mills, lathes, etc., will find that the catalogue published by W. W. Oliver, Buffalo, N. Y., will be of material aid in enabling them to make a selection of the tools and machines that are best adapted for their business. Mr. Oliver's success has been remarkable, and it was for the sole purpose of supplying the large demand, that his new factory at 1483-1485 Niagara St., was erected. Mr. Oliver's lathes and tools have always been sought after by jewelers, by reason of their high standard and their intrinsic worth.

What seems to be an indispensable adjunct of an optician's or jeweler's business is a book of prescription forms which has just been devised and copyrighted by B. H. Blank, who has charge of the optical department of Hammel, Riglander & Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New York. The book contains 250 pages, comprising 750 prescription blanks and duplicates. A portion of the book is set apart for indexing the names of the optical patients. The blanks are provided with abbreviations of all the items entering into a full prescription, and the index and duplicates provide for the prompt filling of future orders. Every optician and every jeweler doing an optical business should have one of these books. They will find the investment of $2.50 a profitable one.

For many years the retail jewelers throughout the country have been confronted with the question, "Will you take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you?" While it is a source of no small inconvenience to the jeweler to effect a sale in this manner, yet, rather than miss the opportunity of making a sale, his answer is invariably in the affirmative. The consequence is that after a number of such sales are effected the jeweler has a quantity of precious metal on hand that he wishes to convert into cash. Where to dispose of it is an important question. He desires to send it to a house that he feels satisfied will give him full, prompt and accurate returns. The Chicago & Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Chicago, Ill., capital $2,000,000, have a special department devoted to the refining of gold and silver, and jewelers who have not sent them a trial consignment will find it to their advantage to do so.

An understanding of the art of engraving in connection with watch repairing is looked upon as very important, and the progressive watchmaker of to-day, in fitting himself for the exigencies of his trade, finds it desirable to obtain a practical education in this line. The Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, 1534 and 1535 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill., was established to meet the demand for a general education in the details of watchmaking, engraving and ophthalmology. The instructors having these branches in charge are skilful men and possess the rare faculty of readily imparting their knowledge to others. The art of engraving is beginning to receive the attention of women, as it opens a field which makes them very desirable assistants in a jewelry store, where they can act as saleswoman and engraver. The Institute is growing in size every day, and those who contemplate taking a course are invited to send for a prospectus.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
DANIEL O'HARA
Fancy Dials in quantity cheaper than you can import them, and better.
WALTHAM, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON.....
APPLICATION TO REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

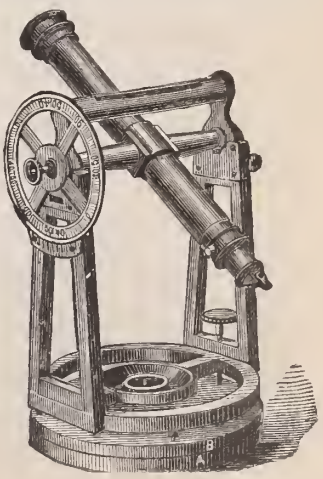
First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.



TO WATCHMAKERS.—We have on hand a number of Chronometers, by various good makers, not new, which have been in service for purposes of navigation, and are excellent instruments. They have been put in perfect repair, and will give satisfactory results as to performance. We will sell these chronometers at low prices, either for cash, or on accommodating terms to suit special cases, or will hire them at moderate rates, and will allow the hire to apply on purchase. **Send for Circular giving prices and terms.**

Our Watchmakers' Transits are readily set in position. Printed instructions, easily understood, accompany each instrument, and no preliminary calculations are required. With them correct time can be obtained within one second.

JOHN BLISS & CO.
Manufacturers of Marine Chronometers,
128 Front Street, New York.



DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES. 7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y. CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3280 CORTLANDT

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS.

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths, ELECTRICIANS, Engravers'.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT.

109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

BRUNDED BRISTLE STEEL AND BRASS WIRE

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "SLINGLEY, NEW YORK."

Alfred H. Smith & Co.

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

Notes from the French Capital.

THE 14TH OF JULY CELEBRATION, AND ITS ACCOMPANYING JEWELRY—THE JEWELED ADORNMENTS OF LADIES' HATS—NEW STYLES IN JEWELED PURSES—KNIFE HANDLES AND FACE-À-MAINS.

PARIS, France, July 21.—In spite of threatening weather, the National Fête has been very brilliant. Jewelry of a revolutionist style has been worn as extensively as on previous anniversaries of the fall of the Bastille. Phrygian caps, tricolored cockades, lanterns, etc., in enameled silver have met with their usual success. Hair-combs worn by patriotic females on the 14th of July were topped with three crescents overlapping each other, each one of these crescents being formed of three rows of imitation stone, rubies, strass and sapphires. Young females with a Franco-Russian turn of mind replaced the top tricolored crescent by the Muscovite arms formed of a gathering of imitation topazes and black diamonds. The combhead, moving on a hinge, could be placed in any position, according to the style of hairdressing adopted by the wearer.

Ladies' hats, with brims partly rolled up, are adorned in front with a large butterfly, which is formed of thin wires, either gilt or deeply oxidized, worked like fine tulle, exhibiting here and there gatherings of colored stones on the displayed wings. The body of the insect consists of well-opposed striæ of colored stones and imitation diamonds. The wings are bordered with small fancy stones of a bluish color, apparently sprinkled with diamond-dust. The antennæ are made of a succession of imitation brilliants.

Some purses, consisting of woven gold or platina, are adorned with lozenges of tiny pearls and turquoises. Rather long fringes, strung with turquoises and pearls, hang gracefully from these purses, worn in a chatelaine style. The milky blue stone is associated with pearls in all kinds of ways, chiefly in close gatherings, being then placed alternately. Watch cases, puff-boxes, scent bottle lids, umbrella tops, etc., are prettily decorated with these apparently white and blue seeds. In some instances the turquoises form a monogram on a ground of pearls, and *vice versa*.

Knife handles in the shape of a toyish pistol handle are decorated in enamel, showing flowers, insects, ornaments and figures in pretty and delicate colors on an opaque white ground. Sets of 12, 18 and 24 pieces exhibit as many different *motifs*. The steel or silver blades are adorned with gold inlayings of a very light and graceful character.

Face-à-mains are more fashionable than ever. Ladies who think that they have fine, aristocratic hands are convinced rightly that the best way to attract attention to them is to handle an elegant face-à-main. Some of these articles are handsomely decorated. I have seen one the handle of which is in pierced chased gold with dainty cameos set wide apart in it and precious stones glittering here and there. JASEUR.

Fashions in Summer Jewelry.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Iridescent single petaled roses are among the new brooches.

Large turquoise brooches in shape like *fleur-de-lis* are new.

"The Baby's Friend" is a little silver box to hold baby's safety pins.

Frosted silver has taken a fresh impetus, probably because it looks cool.

Silver bracelets in heavy links and corresponding to popular styles in gold are produced in numbers.

Smoking sets of frosted silver are ornamented with flowers in enamel. The fancy is for such delicate blossoms as the May flower.

Rings have scroll work set obliquely in small diamonds, with a large colored pearl in the center. This is a new and very pretty fashion.

Conch shell hearts, double and single, mingled with pearls, make the prettiest of new summer pins, and are by no means expensive.

Large oval sleevebuttons of white lusterless enamel are powdered with tiny gold disks. This is one of the handsomest of the new designs.

Oblong brooches containing the name of Jeanne, Ida, Lucie and the like, in a lot of ornamental wreathing, is an English fancy that has come in.

There is some pretty new gold jewelry. It is floral with a fine rough finish, if the term may be allowed, and rich in color. There is an attractive lightness about it.

Men's loosely-worn watch chains in some instances have the different sections treated so as to give coppery tints, yellow, steel, blue, and as a novelty are very pretty.

Silver bead necklaces are in demand for summer wear. They are in single strands; but prettier and more desirable are collarets of three or more strands and small in size.

The moonstone is in abeyance, but several pretty new fancies are found in this stone. One is a flower brooch in which moonstones are shaped into the petals. The same form appears in red semi-precious stones.

One of the prettiest new silver hairpins has an enameled pansy as its ornament. The petals of the flower are raised and charmingly suggest the natural flower, but only in form. Otherwise the petals are of pale blue enamel with ornamental silver tracery.

Brooches consisting of sprays of fine enamel flowers variously tinted and with a jeweled center are seen. That is to say the different flowers on one stem shaped like a forget-me-not, shade into pinks, blues and purples. They are prettier than solid sprays of one color. ELSIE BEE.

Adversity is sometimes hard upon a man, but for one man who can stand prosperity there are a hundred who will stand adversity.—*Jane Carlyle.*

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane NEW YORK. | 1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM | 1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus. LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

T. B. BYNNER,

DEALER IN

DIAMONDS, • OPALS. • PEARLS,

And every variety of PRECIOUS STONES, in varied and novel combinations.

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION.

Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XXXV.

AN appropriate companion piece to the design given last week is shown by C. F. Gillman & Co., Chicago, in another window, entitled "In Ruth's Cradle." The window is handsomely draped with United States flags, the curtains at the front being drawn aside, disclosing a beautiful life-size wax doll reposing in a handsome cradle, with a picture of ex-President Cleveland suspended at the rear. The cradle is kept rocking by means of a cord passing into the store. The display is chiefly of babies' articles and silverware. Either of these designs, or both together as companion pieces, will prove exceedingly attractive and be timely and appropriate.

"An attractive window display doubles trade," says Mr. Gillman.



COMPANION DESIGN TO THE GRANDFATHER'S HAT.

In an uptown jeweler's window is attached to each article the description and name of its stones as well as the price. The passers-by stand at the window until they have read all of these cards. It evidently is a good way to attract attention to one's wares.

The Iron Pen.

Made from a fetter of Bonnivard, the Prisoner of Chillon, the handle of wood from the Frigate Constitution, and bound with a circlet of gold, inset with three precious stones from Siberia, Ceylon and Maine.

I thought the Pen would arise
From the casket where it lies—
Of itself would arise and write
My thanks and my surprise.

When you gave it me under the pines,
I dreamed these gems from the mines
Of Siberia, Ceylon and Maine
Would glimmer as thoughts in the lines.

That this iron link from the chain
Of Bonnivard might retain
Some verse of the Poet who sang,
Of the prisoner and his pain;

That this wood from the frigate's mast
Might write me a rhyme at last,
As it used to write on the sky
The song of the sea and the blast.

But motionless as I wait
Like a bishop lying in state
Lies the Pen with its mitre of gold
And its jewels inviolate.

Then must I speak, and say
That the light of that summer day
In the garden under the pines
Shall not fade and pass away.

I shall see you standing there
Caressed by the fragrant air,
With the shadow on your face,
And the sunshine on your hair.

I shall hear the sweet low tone
Of a voice before unknown,
Saying, "This is from me to you—
From me, and to you alone."

And in words not idle and vain
I shall answer and thank you again
For the gift, and the grace of the gift,
O beautiful Helen of Maine!

And forever this gift will be
As a blessing from you to me,
As a drop of the dew of your youth
On the leaves of an aged tree.

—*Longfellow.*

A. BANTLE,
Gold and Silver Electro-plating
AND FINE ETRUSCAN
COLORING
OXIDIZING
Silver and
Bronzing on Metals
FOR THE TRADE.
143 Fulton Street, N. Y.
ELECTRO-PLATING.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.
P. S. CO.
THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

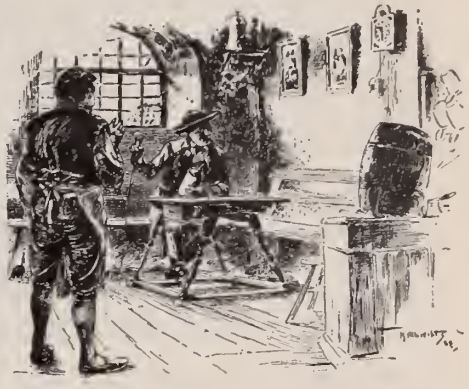
Workshop Notes.

To Tighten a Cannon Pinion.—The best way to tighten a cannon pinion is to take the pinion and place it between two files of medium fine cut, placing one file on the edge of the bench and the other in the hand. Place the center pinion between the files and run the file in the hand in a parallel direction with the stationary file over the pinion. This raises a little burr on the pinion, and does not bind it, and is sufficient to hold the cannon. Cutting around with the cutting pliers is apt to bend, if not break the pinion, beside spoiling both pinion and cannon in a little while if the watch is set often.

Cylinder Half-shell Foul of Wheel.—In the repair of Swiss watches, the cylinder half-shell will sometimes be found foul of the wheel. In this case, it will sometimes be found possible to raise the cylinder sufficiently by stoning down the brass setting of the lower cylinder end piece, where there is much space between it and the jewel holes; at the same time it should not touch it, as in that case the oil would be prevented from entering the reservoir, aud the pivot would run dry speedily. If this method is not available, the cylinder notch can be lowered by either a ruby file or steel polisher and oilstone chest, resting the balance on either a piece of pitch or cork while doing so.

New Joints on Lockets and Bracelets.—Among the large variety of repairs which a jeweler is called upon to make, there is one that is often done in a most slovenly and unworkmanlike manner to wit, repairing a broken joint to a soft-solder back plated locket or bracelet. A very presentable job, however, may be done in cases where hard soldering a new joint is entirely out of the question, and a description may be interesting to some of the readers of these Workshop Notes. File a slot in the rim of the locket or end of the bracelet directly over the broken section of joint, a trifle wider than the old joint, and parallel with the end of the remaining piece, and undercut it; then take a wide pin tongue, joint and seat and level the rest or plate, so that it will just slide into the undercut slot and be tight and firm when in position and in line. In place of a pin tongue, a piece of joint wire may be hard-soldered to a plate; blow a little soft solder under the plate, and finish on outside with burnisher and buff. This makes a joint as strong as though hard-soldered, and if care is taken, the soft solder will not be detected. It is well to have the plate to which the joint is soldered a little wider than the rim of the locket, and then cut it out on the inside with the graver. So many articles have been written, justly condemning the indiscriminate use of soft solder, and holding such work up to ridicule, that we are apt to consider all soft solders as botchwork; but such is not the case. Every workman knows that there are cases where the use of this much-despised material is indispensable, and although the "rejected stone" may not become "the head of the corner," still it occupies an important place and it is possible to do a *fine job* with soft solder.

Poor cupid thinks the times are hard.
He's glum as glum can be.
I saw the boy not long ago,—
Lamenting loud was he.
He says his darts are costing more
Than e'er they did of old;
For, now, to make them kill he has
To have them tipped with gold.
—*Puck.*



DONNERWETTER—Is that an eight-day clock?

NOCHEINMAL (*slightly deaf*)—No, its a hen.
—*German Joke.*

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

NEWPORT, - - KY.

Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made* **strictly** *scientific principles, and no expense spared to give* **the Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS.
John E. Fyde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

I EXAMINE REPAIR AND ADJUST } CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.
Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.
Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized.
Prices Moderate
WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.
[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

Optical Jobbing.
Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.

Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.
COPYRIGHT.
QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

READ the Jewelers' Circular—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED
TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK
AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

CAMPAIGN GOODS
THAT SELL.

No. 240.
Lapel Buttons,
Bar Pins,
Charms.

No. 178.
SAMPLES AND PRICES UPON REQUEST.
RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Compensated Pendulum of Pine Wood and Zinc.

It is well known that ordinary regulators, the pendulum rod of which consists for its greatest length of pine wood, are very correct in their rate, although they do not have a compensation device. This is due to the small linear expansion of pine wood, its coefficient being only 0.004. But the humidity of the air is a far greater factor in the employment of pine wood pendulum rods, as it extends them to an under extent, while dryness contracts them. In order to counteract the influence of this latter factor, the rods are for a while boiled in linseed oil, and after this, only the extremely small influence of the temperature is to be contended with. To neutralize even this small deviation, a French watchmaker devised a compensated pendulum the rod of which is of pine wood as far down as the bob, and is compensated by short zinc rods. The pendulum was shown at the Paris Exposition and is gotten up as follows:

Fig. 1.

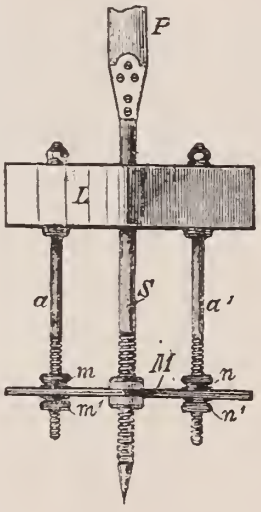
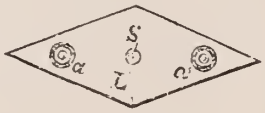


Fig. 2.



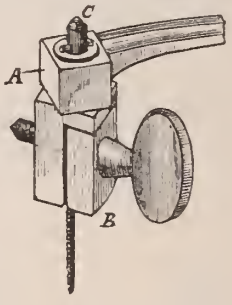
The pendulum rod P, Fig. 1, was first immersed in linseed oil for six months, and then boiled in it for a time. This treatment fills the innermost pores of the wood with oil, and makes it thoroughly insensible against any influence of the humidity of the air. The experiments made with such wood result in showing that also the coefficient of linear expansion has become less, now being only 0.008, therefore equal to that of glass or platinum. A piece of zinc, weighing 5 kilogrammes (11 pounds) serves as bob. It is of a rhomboidal shape, as shown in Fig. 2. This pendulum bob L is firmly united with two zinc rods $a\,a^1$, which are secured by nuts $m\ m^1$, $n\ n^1$ to a brass plate M of similar rhomboidal shape.

The lower part S of the pendulum rod passes freely through the pendulum bob L but is firmly united to the brass plate M by means of two nuts, which at the same time serve for timing the clock. The length of the zinc rods a, a', is calculated according to the coefficient of linear expansion, and is naturally very small. The manner of operating this compensation is very simple, as by increasing temperature the center of gravity of the bob L is raised just as much by the extension of the zinc rods $a\,a'$, as it is depressed by the extension of the wooden pendulum rod P.

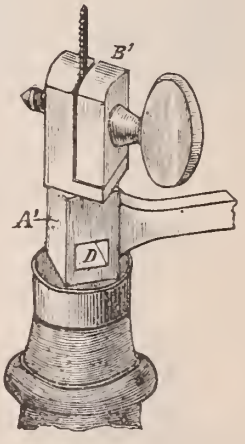
According to the statement of the inventor, the daily variation of the clock with such a pendulum did not go beyond 0.12 second, although the clock movement for which it was used was a very inferior kind. Further experiments with precisely worked seconds regulators might be instituted to decide on the practical value of the invention.

New Saw Frame.

THE hitherto customary saw frames for watchmakers, jewelers, engravers, etc., are open to the objection that the cut in straight line corresponds only to the width of the frame, and when this is reached the sawing must be stopped. The matter is aggravated if it is necessary to saw in an oblique direction into a broad sheet. This objection becomes almost a nuisance if the operator is compelled to saw several long strips. If he uses a larger saw frame he is not able to direct the saw with that steadiness required on account of the greater weight of the frame.



A German inventor has devised and obtained in Germany a patent whose object is to correct these objections. The inventor describes the instrument as follows: As will be seen from accompanying cut, I attained my purpose simply by making the two points of fastening B B' so that they can be revolved around their axes. The other two opposite ends A A' of the saw frame are perforated and the fastenings furnished with pivots, of which the upper one is visible at C. By a small washer, laid under the pin the




THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890
THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

clamp B is fastened in such a manner in A, that it will revolve around the pivot C. To have the similar arrangement at the lower end of the bow, it is furnished with a square hole D, into which the end of the clamp pivot reaches, so that the washer and cross pin may be introduced.

It is hardly necessary for THE CIRCULAR to point out to its readers the practical part of this saw frame. By simply turning the clamps B B the saw may be turned into any desired direction to suit all kinds of cuts, straight, oblique, circular, etc.

TIME HE NOTICED.

PENELOPE—Do you notice anything striking in this room?

STAYLATE—No; did I look as though I did?

PENELOPE—I didn't know but that you might have heard the clock.—*New York Herald.*

TWO JOKES.

The following witticism appeared in *Judge* of July 30:

"Isn't Mrs. Cubbage troubled with strabismus?"

"Not that I know of, but she is awfully cross-eyed."

And the following appeared in THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR of June 22:

"That's a pretty bad case of convergent strabismus, over yonder."

"I think its rather a bad case of squint."

They are more or less alike.

Gems in the High Priest's Breastplate.*

TWELVE stones, supposed to be cut either in cylinders or half-cylinders, with the names of the children of Israel engraved upon them, filled the breastplate of the High Priest. If arranged according to age, the names would occur in the following order:

Ruben,	Simeon,	Levi,
Judah,	Dan,	Naphtali,
Gad,	Asher,	Issachar,
Zebulon,	Joseph,	Benjamin.

Four in each row, and three rows, the gems were:

Sardius,	Topaz,	Carbuncle,
Emerald,	Sapphire,	Diamond,
Ligure,	Agate,	Amethyst,
Beryl,	Onyx,	Jasper.

In John's vision of the New Jerusalem, surrounded by a wall with twelve foundations, having in them the names of the apostles, the foundations were of jasper, chalcedony, emerald, sardonyx, sardius, chrysolite, beryl, topaz, chrysoprasus, jacinth and amethyst; somewhat different in order and names from those of the breastplate. The first stone in the breastplate, sardius, or sard, was supposed to be first discovered at Sardis, capital of Lydia, a place made famous by Crœsus and by Solon.

The word sard is used in Ezekiel 28, in reference to the prince of Tyrus: "Every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold," the same kind of stones as the breastplate, excepting the third row.

The locality of the topaz was an island in the Red Sea that had the characteristic of being almost always covered with fog, and consequently hard to find. Our topaz is supposed to have been unknown to the ancients, and this was presumably chrysolite or peridot. * * * The word topaz is used more frequently in the Bible than chrysolite, which is used perhaps only once. "The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal" wisdom.

The word carbuncle is now applied to a garnet of any shade of red, when cut *en cabochon*, with a smooth, convex surface and a back either flat or hollowed. Whether the gem used in the breastplate was garnet or not, it evidently was a "flashing stone" or, as in Isaiah, "gates of carbuncles;" literally, "glowing of fire." Pliny, doubtless, applied the name carbunculus to all deep red colored stones, and he also describes a vessel holding a pint, made of carbuncle, the garnet of India.

The ancients used the sapphire mounted in a partially rough state, the surface being polished but not cut. Sapphire of the Old Testament is supposed to be the lapis-lazuli, which was a favorite stone with the ancients.

* Adapted from a recent issue of *Minerals.*

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✱ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each pring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

HAVE REMOVED TO

179 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit. "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers

173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

Many ornaments from the time of the Pharaohs, and inscribed cylinders, now in the British Museum, are made from this mineral. Moses saw a pavement of sapphire when the Lord gave him the tables of stone. And in Lamentations, Zion bewailing her pitiful state, said: "their polishing was of sapphire" Ezekiel 1: "The likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone." Isaiah 54: "O, thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold I will lay thy stones with fair colors, and lay thy foundations with sapphires." Not lapis-lazuli? Why not? It is blue.

The diamond not only occurred in the breastplate, but Jeremiah tells us, "The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, and the point of a diamond." The jahalon was regarded as something precious by the old Jewish doctors. Pliny mentions the adamas stone as occurring in six varieties, the most remarkable being the Indian and Arabian. The mode of cutting and polishing the diamond was not discovered until 1476. Owing to its great hardness, it was supposed that no method was known of polishing, much less engraving letters upon it when the breastplate was made, yet each stone bore the name of one of the tribes. How could the name of Naphtali be engraved on the diamond? If not the diamond, could it have been the Cingalese variety of zircon, called matura diamond? Was it quartz crystal? Zircon of the present day is bleached and sold for diamonds. If the word is properly translated, the Lord having given directions to Moses concerning the garments of the High Priest, would have instructed him as to the means of engraving. Diamonds set in gold and unpolished have been handed down from the middle ages. Just what stone in modern times is or was the ligure, I am unable to say. It was, however, a hard, transparent gem, and not mentioned anywhere in the Bible except as occurring in Aaron's breastplate. A variegated chalcedony of the quartz family was found on the banks of the river Achates, in Sicily, hence the name of agate, which occurs in rounded nodules lying loose on the ground or in veins in trap rocks. Isaiah mentions "windows of agate;" Ezekiel, of "coral and agate," in the wares of the merchant of Syria.

The chemical symbol, Si O_2, silicon and oxygen, stands for the composition of the large family of quartz, of which amethyst is a member. The varieties known are aquamarine and golden beryl. The finest gem engraving of the ancient Greeks and Romans was on the beryl. Daniel in his vision saw a man with a body of beryl standing beside a river. Onyx, so called from the fancied resemblance to the finger nail, white at the root and flesh-colored above it, is a kind of agate, having the colors arranged in horizontal layers instead of curving bands. The typical colors are brown and white. Should the colors be red or brown with white, it is a sardonyx. The black in onyx is commonly produced by an artificial stain of carbonized matter. According to Job, wisdom can not

be compared with precious onyx. The last and twelfth stone is the jasper. The wall and first foundation of the new Jerusalem, as seen by John, was made of it. "And he that sat upon the throne was, to look upon, like a jasper and sardius stone" (Revelation 4). "Having the glory of God and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone clear as crystal" (Revelation 21).

Many of the arrow heads made by our Indians are of jasper—a dull, opaque variety of quartz, colored by iron red, yellow and brown, more rarely green. There is a striped variety; in another the colors are arranged in concentric zones; in another pictured ruins may be imagined; while porcelain jasper is simply baked clay. It is clearly evident that the jasper of the ancients was a different mineral from that known by that name: "clear as crystal," or according to classical writers, translucent. This cannot be said of jasper. Theirs may probably have been a green chalcedony, now known as chrysoprase. The breastplate of judgment was made like the ephod, of cunning work of gold, and purple and scarlet fine twined linen. The stones were set in gold and the chains at the ends of pure gold. In the second chapter of Genesis we read of the creation of man, the garden of Eden, and of a river flowing out of the garden which parted, forming four streams, one of which flowed through a land of much gold. Comparing this with the placer gold mines in the pliocene rivers of California, we say surely geology and the Bible agree.

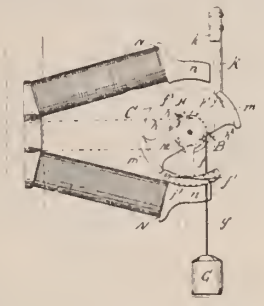
SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF JULY 26, 1892.

479,520. ELECTRIC SELF-WINDING CLOCK. MALCOLM MACKELLAR and GEORGE D. WEAVER, Reading, Pa. Filed Aug. 12, 1891. Serial No. 402,421. (No model.)

In an electric actuating mechanism, substantially as described, the circuit-closer H, having a notch *h* de-



pressed below the insulated face of the circuit-closer, in combination with a contact-spring having an end *h'* adapted to firmly engage said notch, whereby perfect contact is secured and the movement of the circuit-closer retarded.

479,578. SAFETY-GUARD PINS FOR SCARF-PINS, STUDS, &c. WARREN E. TROTT, Brooklyn, N. Y. Filed Nov. 12, 1891. Serial No. 411,692. (No model.)

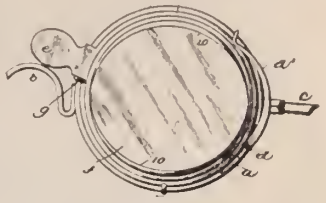
A safety guard for securing scarf-pins, studs, brooches, and similar articles, consisting of a plate



having a slot in one end, an eye attached to one side of said plate, and a spring-snap attached to the other side of the plate and extended normally across said slot to engage and fasten the shank of a pin or stud passed through the slot.

479,607. TRIAL-FRAME FOR OPTICIANS. ANGUS G. MCKENZIE, Boston, Mass. Filed Sept. 14, 1891. Serial No. 405,613. (No model.)

In a trial frame, the combination, with the rims of the frame, of parallel fingers fixed to each rim and offset therefrom on opposite sides thereof to co-operate at their free ends with the side of a lens-holder and its handle and retain the lens-holder between said free ends and rim, the end of the space between each finger and



attached rim forming a limiting-stop for the handle of the lens-holder, said holder being thereby retained in position at several isolated and independent points.

479,649. LINK FOR SLEEVE OR CUFF BUTTONS. PHILIP H. LETTRÉ, North Attleborough, Mass., assignor to T. J. Smith & Company, same place. Filed May 9, 1892. Serial No. 432,267. (No model.

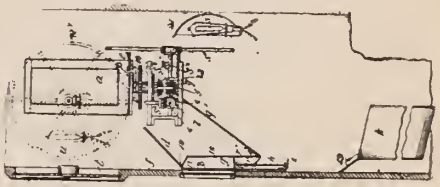
A cuff-fastener consisting of the buttons *b b* and means for connecting said buttons, consisting of a plain



symmetrical link open at one side, a spring-barrel sliding on one of the arms of the said link, and a ridge encircling the outer periphery of the barrel and adapted to engage with the edge of the buttonhole to open the link for the insertion of the button.

479,664. TRAY. MAX S. ROSENZWEIG, New York, N. Y. Filed Nov. 5, 1891. Serial No. 410,979. (No model.)

479,687. ADVERTISING-CLOCK. FRANZ WELLEBA, SR., FRANZ WELLEBA, JR., and LUDWIG



WACHTER, Vienna, Austria-Hungary. Filed July 24, 1891. Serial No. 400,621. (No model.)

DESIGN **21,737.** SPOON. HALLIE L. WRIGHT,



Washington, D. C. Filed July 2, 1892. Serial No. 438,828. Term of patent 3½ years.

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.
21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE
SPLITS



10 SIZE.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

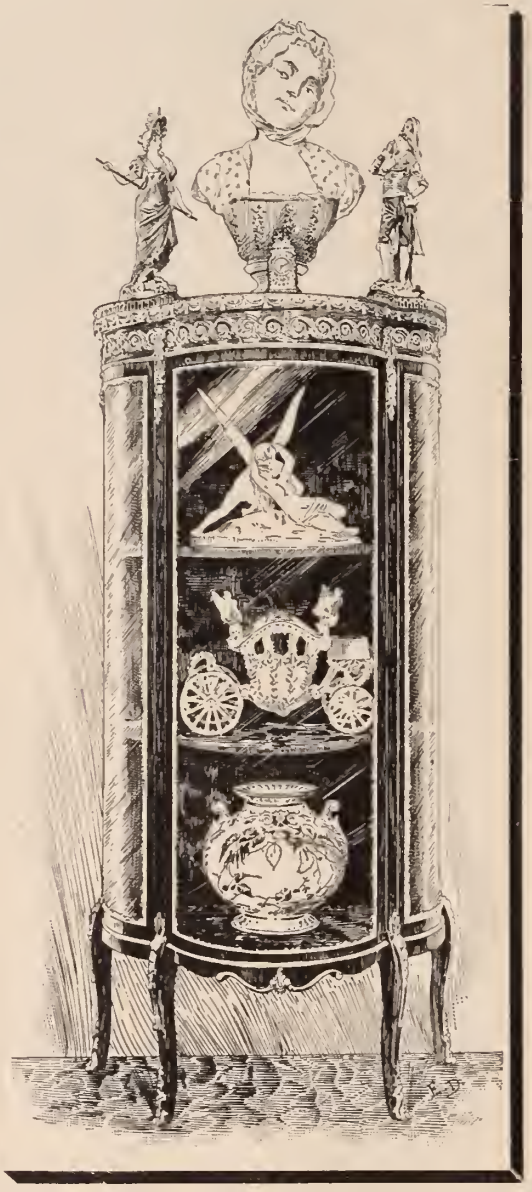
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn
AND OTHER
HIGH GRADE
Potteries
in special shapes and patterns.

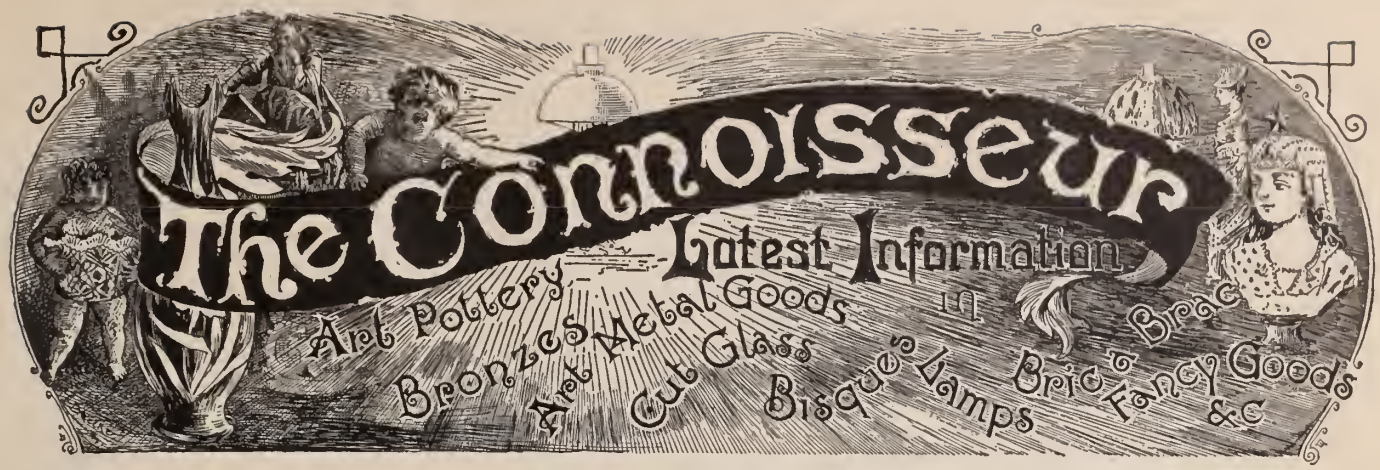
Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule
AND
Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



Vase Presented to the Queen.

THREE weeks ago the Venetian vase here illustrated was presented to Queen Victoria by Dr. Salviati and the Italian artists of London. The work of art was made by the doctor's artists at Olympia. The vase is two feet, six inches high, and is a perfect marvel in the art of fashioning and coloring glass. Top and base are of opal color graduating to nearly white. The gilt crown terminates in opal points, the band being studded with imitation precious stones in their natural colors. The winged sea-horses are of pale ruby color, decreasing in shade toward the tails to nearly white, while the manes, tails and hoofs are slightly gilt.

Fashions, Fads and Fancies.

ELSIE BEE'S RAMBLES AMONG THE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF ART POTTERY, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

Gilt tracery is found on nearly all glass.

There are rainbow-hued glasses, vases, and dishes of every sort.

Chippendale glass is in tall, slender, angular pieces with delicate gold tracery.

Vases of glass bubbles surmounting one another, as delicate and iridescent as soap bubbles, are new.

Flowers in all the new pieces are to be arranged in small nosegays, or a few cut flowers only in each; but there are many little branching cups.

A center piece in green glass has a central dish for fruit. Around it are arches of clear crystal, and between them are flower receptacles with several branches of pale green glass.

Pale green glass is the mode. It is of every sort. Large flower-shaped bowls are mounted on brass and are drawn wheel-barrow style. Between the handles of the barrow is a branching glass design for flowers.

There are clocks in blue enamel copying the shapes of hall clocks with floral designs in brass inlayings, and prosaic German clocks, simulating bureaus, with a cat on the top, and occasionally the figure of a girl at the side playing with the cat, in bronze.

A chapter could be written on the little chamber and boudoir clocks. They copy the shapes of larger clocks, particularly of the periods of Louis XIV., XV. and XVI., in



VENETIAN VASE PRESENTED TO QUEEN VICTORIA.

ormolu, buhl and Vernis-Martin. Brass inlayings and enamel with brass mounts in garlands and diminutive Watteau painted scenes, are in great profusion and beauty.

Mosaic Work.

MOSAIC work is a species of inlaid work, by which a design is produced by joining together small surfaces of variously-colored substances. Work of this kind is of great antiquity, and it is believed to have had its origin in Asia. In the book of Esther mention is made of a "pavement of red and blue, and white and black marble" in the court of the garden of King Ahasuerus; this was without doubt a pavement of mosaic work. In Greece, during the time of Alexander, mosaic pavements made with variously-colored marble were among the sumptuous decorations of the period. These were for the most part geometric in design; but Pliny mentions a celebrated work of Sosos of Pergamos—the "Unswept Hall." This was a pavement of inlaid work, representing the crumbs and fragments left on the floor after the banquet. The art was carried from Greece by workmen to Rome, where it was called *opus musivum* and acquired universal popularity, and soon came to be applied, not only to floors, but also to wall and ceilings. In Italy, and in most of the countries occupied by the Romans, many floors ornamented with mosaic work have been found among old ruins. They consist generally of a centre-piece, frequently of human beings or animals, with a border or frame of a regular pattern. The different parts of which the mosaic is formed consist of cubes of different colored stones or earthenware, cemented together.

Some exquisite specimens of this kind of mosaic work have been found at Pompeii. One of the finest examples found is supposed to represent the battle of Issus, and was found in 1831 in the Casa del Fauno. In the fifth century, when the arts and sciences were driven from Italy, the art of mosaic work was preserved by the Byzantine Greeks, and was restored to Greece in the thirteenth century. It attained its highest perfection at the beginning of the 17th century, when Clement VIII. had the whole of the interior of the dome of St. Peter's ornamented with mosaic work. Giambattista Calandra improved mosaic by the introduction of a new cement. He and other artists who followed after him employed the

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 43.*)

art for copying original paintings by celebrated artists. One of the great advantages of this kind of work is its wonderful powers of preservation, by which many of these paintings are represented in all their original freshness and beauty. Guerrino's "Martydom of St. Petronilla" and Domenichino's "Communion of the Dying St. Jerome" were thus preserved.

A school for mosaic was founded at the beginning of the 18th century in Rome, by Peter Paul, of Christopheris, and many of his pupils carried the art to a high degree of excellence. In modern times two kinds of mosaic are particularly famous—the Roman and the Florentine. In Roman mosaic, the pictures are formed by joining very small pieces of stone, which gives greater variety, and facilitates the representation of large paintings. In the Florentine style, the mosaic is made of large pieces of stone, and is consequently more troublesome, and only adapted for small paintings. The Italians call mosaic work in wood *tanzia* or *tarsia;* the French *marqueterie.* In the most costly mosaics, precious stones have been cut to furnish materials; but in common works of this art, enamels of different colors, manufactured for the purpose, are the materials employed.

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



THE showrooms of Hinrichs & Co., 29 Park Place, New York, are rapidly being filled with imported specialties from the various art centers of Europe which are especially adapted to the jewelry trade, and the prices quoted leave no reason why every jeweler should not have this class of goods represented in his stock.

*

Pink teas continue to be very popular among society circles all over the country. Lazarus & Rozenfeld, 60–62 Murray St., New York, have in stock a most varied assortment of cups and saucers of new designs which were imported to meet the demand occasioned by this fad.

*

The danger of ruining table cloths and furniture while filling a lamp has been obviated by an invention just introduced by Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay St., New York. It consists of a patent optical indicator which notifies one the moment the font is full. The indicator is simple in construction, cannot get out of order and is always reliable. The company will supply lamps with this valuable attachment at an additional cost of $1.50 per dozen.

*

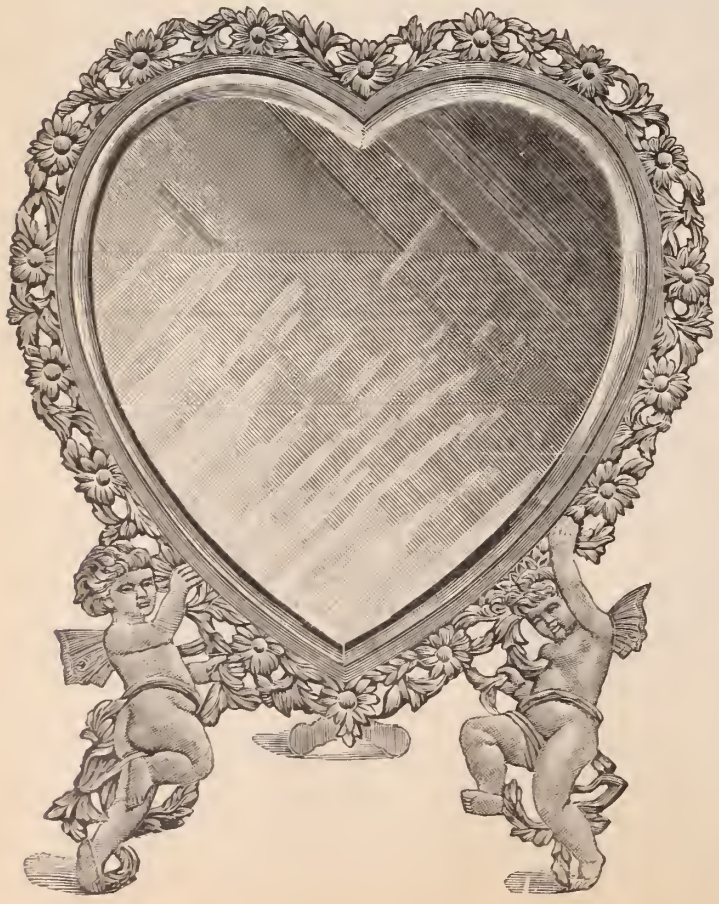
Present indications show that green is going to be a fashionable color this season, and to meet the demand that will naturally arise, L. J. Glaenzer & Co., 80 Chambers St., New York, have imported an extensive line of green-tinted glass bouquet holders and ornaments having bright gold flowers applied to their exterior surfaces. The ornaments are shown in many odd and original shapes, and will undoubtedly enjoy a large sale.

THE RAMBLER.

In France it is chiefly at Sainte-Genevieve, Audeville, Corbeil-Cerf, Dèluge, Coudray and in the outskirts of Beauvais and Mèru that the first preparations are given to the fan; at Ste. Genevieve the bone pearl and ivory are cut; at Petit-Fercourt and Andecourte, pearl and wood of the isles; at Deluge and Corbeil-Cerf, pear, apple and beam tree wood; at Bossière, bone; at Paris, shell. The leaf is nearly always made at Paris, and the mounting of the fan operated. Fans have only been made in Spain for the last sixty or seventy years, chiefly at Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia Malaga, Cadiz. We know how cleverly the Spaniards handle this toy, and what grace it gives to those who use it with judgment.

In China, Canton and E-Moui make most fans, but they are made and sold in every country, as this trinket is part of the national costume.

CRAIGHEAD & WILCOX,



33 Barclay Street, = = = = 38 Park Place,

NEW YORK,

SELLING AGENTS.

Have you seen "Love's Victory" Lamp? Just the thing for a wedding present. Over 100 new patterns in Lamps, made by the C. & K. Co., shown in our Star Chamber.

Walter S. Berg's dainty Silk and Chiffon Shades for lamps are the finishing touch; made in all the colors of the rainbow.

Oyster and clam shells, gold and silver plated as Pepper and Salts, are produced by the Hartford Silver Plate Co.

All shown under one roof.

33 BARCLAY STREET TO 38 PARK PLACE.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XIII.



E. E. KIPLING.

THE subject of this sketch, Edward E. Kipling, was born in Union County, N. J., Oct. 26, 1856, and after attending school near his home was sent to Germany and France to complete his education. When eighteen years of age he left college and remained in Europe as buyer for the old firm of R. Kipling & Son, making Oberstein, Germany, his headquarters. In 1875 he was admitted as a partner in the firm of R. Kipling's Son, successor to R. Kipling & Son. In 1879 the firm dissolved and a new firm formed under the style of E. E. Kipling by E. E. Kipling and his brother A. W. Kipling. This was subsequently changed to E. E. & A. W. Kipling, and in 1887 at the death of his brother, E. E. Kipling continued the business under his own name.

Mr. Kipling has spent the greater portion of his life in Europe, and is well-known in all the precious stone centers of the Continent. He is a member of the Manhattan Club, the Lawyers' Club and a director in the New York Jewelers' Association.

Diamond Mining at Bloemhof.

AT BLŒMHOF, in the Transvaal, the ruins of what appears to have been an extensive diamond mine have been accidentally discovered. The natives around have no traditions regarding the spot, and it appears to have been worked at a period and by a people of whom we have no record. As is the case of other old mines I have mentioned, work seems to have been stopped suddenly, the shaft filled with débris and other means taken to hide the site. From the fact that almost perfect skeletons have been found in the workings, the supposition has been excited that the shaft was hurriedly filled while the miners were at work beneath. The tools and implements found are primitive enough, but the iron is of excellent quality and well-tempered. A good many small diamonds have been found in this débris with which the shaft was filled.

Points of Law.

RIGHT OF SHIPPER NOT OWNER.

Where the contract for the carriage of goods is made with one copartner or joint owner, he may sue alone to recover damages for their loss or injury; or if the shipper has no property in the goods he may sue in his own name for them, in the absence of any objection from the true owner, because of his being the one with whom the contract of shipment was made.

Mo. Pac. Ry. Co. v. Smith, Sup. Court of Texas.

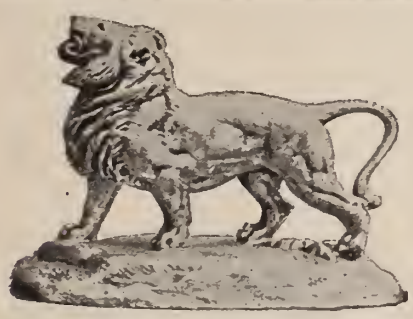
USURY ON PROMISSORY NOTES.

Where the maker of a note after maturity and in consideration of an extension of the time of payment, agrees to pay usurious interest, and the interest thus stipulated is afterward merged into and forms a part of another note, the defense of usury cannot be made to the former, but only to the latter.

Collier v. Soule, Court of Appeals of Texas.

CREDITOR'S INSURANCE ON LIFE OF DEBTOR.

A creditor may lawfully take out a policy on insurance on the life of his creditor to an amount to cover the debt and cost of such insurance, together with the interest on such amounts during the period of the expectancy of life of the assured, according to the Carlisle tables, and the fact that the debtor dies



New Jersey Lamp * *
. . . AND . . .
* * Bronze Works.
44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES
For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue



ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,
29 & 31 PARK PLACE,
Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac
CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.
THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES

TOWLE MFG. CO.,

TRADE MARK STERLING.

Manufacturers of
STERLING SILVERWARE,

TRADE MARK STERLING.

Newburyport, Mass.: No. 214 Merrimack Street.
Chicago: Nos. 149 & 151 State Street.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURING . . . . . JEWELERS.
HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

before the expiration of his expectancy will not affect the validity of the policy, or the right to recover the whole amount thereof. A firm insured their debtor, a healthy man of forty-two years, in the sum of $3,000 to protect a debt of about $100. His expectancy of life, according to the Carlisle tables, was twenty-six years and the assessments and annual dues during such time would have amounted, together with interest to $4,336.31. This was not a gambling transaction, and the creditors were entitled to the full amount of the policy, though the assured died within a few years.—*Ulrich v. Reinoehl, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.*

S. F. Merritt, manufacturer of eye-glass chains, Springfield, Mass., is just now engaged in taking account of stock. He expects a good Fall trade, especially in his new Japanese chains, and also in his regular line of rolled plate vest chains, which are steadily gaining the confidence of the trade.



The Other Side of Life.

SHE—It certainly must mean something when a man puts a diamond ring on a girl's finger.

HE (of hard experience)—It means that he owes some jeweler two or three hundred dollars.
—*Life.*

DRUGGIST (to applicant)—Yes, I need a man for the soda fountain, but I see you wear eyeglasses. Is your sight defective?

APPLICANT—A little, sir; but my hearing is superb. I can hear a man wink.—*Chicago Tribune.*

"One question more," said Van Sleeck, after selecting an engagement ring.

"Well, sir!" replied the jeweler.

"If this engagement should result in marriage, I suppose I could have this stone taken out and a genuine diamond of the same size put in?"—*Puck.*



TRICKS IN ALL TRADES

CUSTOMER—I would like you to repair this watch. Now, I don't want you to tell me the whole mechanism is out of order and it will take two weeks to repair it, and cost half what the watch is worth. You can't fool me! I know a trick or two.

WATCHMAKER (*meekly*)—H'm! You are a watchmaker, I presume?

CUSTOMER—No; a doctor.—*Puck.*

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.



Cut Glass AND Sterling Silver

We wish you all to come and see the novelties in this line that we have to offer. No fall stock will be complete without a full assortment.

T. B. CLARK & CO.
(INCORPORATED),
53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, 63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly, M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere. Yours respectfully, F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We bave always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold. Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value. Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade. Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully, ROBBINS & APPLETON, R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentle men: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours, STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold isreceived and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory. Yours respectfully, JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers. Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me 79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself. Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly, MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WHOLESALE

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

AMERICAN WATCHES.
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.

WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.

WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.

AGENTS FOR THE

E. INGRAHAM CO.

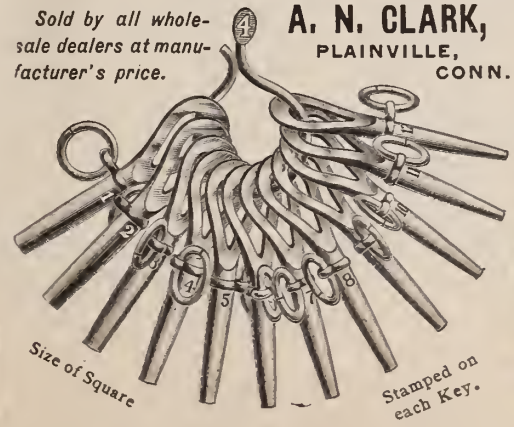
CLOCKS,

141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

A. N. CLARK,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated

LOOP WATCH KEY.

The Best for the Price in the World

CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 West 29th Street, New York City.

If you don't want cases call and see us and find out what is new.

—:o:—

We make to order only. We issue no price list.



WHITING MFG. CO., UNION SQUARE AND 16TH ST., N. Y.

All letters of inquiry are promptly answered.

—:o:—

We send or give estimates upon application.

WINDOW CASES, CENTER CASES, WALL CASES,

Shelved and Wired for Electric Lighting.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.

DIAMONDS

BRUHL BROS. & CO.

21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.

PEARLS

And Other Precious Stones.

C. COTTIER & SON,
IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
DIAMONDS.
FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *

DIAMONDS,

11 JOHN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

FRENCH ENGLISH

CLOCKS

AND CLOCK MATERIALS.

CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUG. 10, 1892. No. 2.

A CHARACTERISTIC WHIST TROPHY.

THE Hamilton Club Whist Trophy manufactured by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, of Philadelphia, and recently on exhibition in the store of the Whiting Mfg. Co., New York, is entirely original in design and shows the versatility of the modern chaser to advantage. The cup is eleven and one half inches in height and has a diameter across the top of twelve inches. The decorations which are singularly appropriate, were all chased by hand and are of an exceedingly artistic order.

Rising from a base about eight inches in diameter is a column or stem, the ornamentation of which gives the key to the motive of its use. Here, gathered around the stem, are the four kings of a pack of playing cards. Above them in floriated scrolls, which, like the remainder of the decoration, are in low relief, the characters which give the same to the four suits, diamonds, hearts, spades and clubs, ingeniously introduced in place of flowers and leaves.

The cup may also be used as a receptacle for flowers or fruits, or as a center-piece for the banquet table.



THE TROPHY OF THE HAMILTON WHIST CLUB, OF PHILADELPHIA.

Riches of Hindoo Princes.

WHAT would gratify most, no doubt, such American ladies as may honor me by reading these sketchy recollections, amid all those picturesque surroundings of eastern royal life, would be, I think, the various Tosha'khanas or treasure chambers of the Indian courts.

Some of the *finest gems* in the world are still to be seen in these Tosha'khanas of the peninsula, where they are greatly prized and carefully guarded. Many of the best pearls from Ormuz or Ceylon, and the choicest pigeon blood rubies from Burmah; emeralds of extraordinary size, carved with long inscriptions in Persian, Arabic and Sanskrit, with delicate and costly enamels, after the style of the master art of Jeypore, were stored in that royal collection which I inspected at Baroda of Guzarat. There were swords, three whose hilts alone were worth a large estate, so richly were they crusted with costly stones, and the blades of some among them were of such fine and perfectly tempered steel as to be occasionably more valuable than the handles.

SIR EDWARD ARNOLD, in the *Chicago Tribune.*

ARE YOU ASLEEP?

WIDE-AWAKE JEWELERS

ARE ALL
HANDLING

STERLING MOUNTED LEATHERS.

WHY?

* *

Small Outlay—Large Profit. Small space required and handsome addition to the attractiveness of your stock. . . . .

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., TRADE MARK **NEW YORK.**

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

NEW YORK: 60 & 62 MURRAY STREET. **CHICAGO:** 66 EAST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:
LONDON, BEVIS MARKS, E. C.
STEINSCHOENAU,
KITTLITZ,
VICTORIA POTTERY, ALTROHLAU, N. CARLSBAD.
LIMOGES.

Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of the Continent.

ROYAL VICTORIA, WORCESTER, DRESDEN,
LIMOGES CHINA, BRIC-A-BRAC,
PORCELAINS, BISQUE, POTTERY, GLASSWARE, &c.
MODERN AND ANTIQUE OBJECTS OF ART.

New York, August 1st, *189*2.

TO THE TRADE:

The temporary stagnation in the manufacturing districts throughout Europe for the past six months has been productive in our securing remarkable values for the Fall and Holiday Season. Many of the vast and extensive potteries preferred orders rather than close down their shops, while the smaller manufacturers strained their inventive genius to the utmost and have made their prices to suit American demands.

Our Art department is full of original, quaint, choice and inexpensive objects of Art. The Standard Royal Wares are fully represented in our Bric-a-Brac department. Considerable attention has been devoted in getting up novelties to retail at popular prices, and we shall show this season exceptionally good values in this particular line. We propose to give you the benefit of the advantages obtained, and trust you will favor us with a call when in the city. Yours, very truly,

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

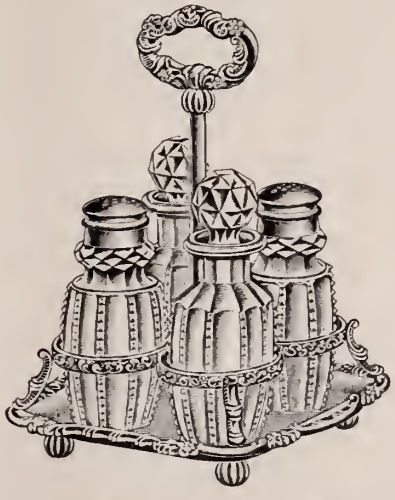
Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.

SILVER PLATED WARE

THAT'S MADE RIGHT.



947. BREAKFAST CASTER, CUT GLASS CRUETS.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DISPLAY OF FALL AND HOLIDAY LINE AT THE ASTOR HOUSE, N. Y., DURING AUGUST.

Silversmithing in America

PART X. FRANK W. SMITH; J. F. FRADLEY & CO.; LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.



TRADE MARK.
STERLING $\frac{925}{1000}$

THE pretty little town of Gardner, Mass., embraces among its industries, in addition to the great chair factories of the Heywoods and others, a thriving silverware manufactory, of which Frank W. Smith is the proprietor. Mr. Smith commenced business in Gardner about six years ago, having had a previous experience of nearly twenty years in the silverware line. He constructed a handsome and substantial brick building 40x60 feet, three stories in height, put in the latest improved machinery, and secured the services of some of the best artisans in the country. His productions immediately took rank among the finest in point of design and finish, and a rapid growth in business was the result. Mr. Smith's factory turned out its full share of designs in souvenir spoons, adding to its reputation as a producer of artistic flat-ware.

In hollow-ware a very large assortment is made, from the smallest tray or bon-bon, up to the large prize or presentation pieces, the finest hand-work of this class being produced. Mr. Smith has produced twenty-one different patterns in flat-ware, of which the best known are the "Baronial," "Lotus," "Cellini," "Earl" and "Bizarre."

His aim has been to produce original designs unsurpassed in finish. His success has been such that he has found it necessary to enlarge his factory and he has nearly completed an addition of brick, 40x60 feet, which will give him a building 40x120 feet, three stories in height. New machinery will be put in, and by the Fall he will have one of the finest and best equipped factories of its class in the country, and it is expected that the output will be nearly doubled. Mr. Smith uses only Government assay silver and makes but one quality of goods, which he is particular to have up to the standard for sterling, namely, $\frac{925}{1000}$ fine.

In 1868, J. F. Fradley, then a young man, who had completed his apprenticeship as chaser in the silverware factory of Wood & Hughes, opened a small workshop in the Gilsey Building corner of Broadway, and Cortlandt St., and began doing chasing for the trade. At first his only help consisted of one small boy, but as his ability became known and his business increased he kept adding to his staff until between twenty-five and thirty chasers were employed.

In 1870 Mr. Fradley decided that if his work was so attractive for others it would be more so on goods manufactured by himself, and he accordingly opened a small factory at 68 Nassau St., for the production of gold-headed canes which at that time were very popular. The venture proved a success from the start, and in 1873 he moved his office and factory to 18 John St., and added all kinds of silver novelties to his productions. The next move a few years later was to 21 John St. Subsequently the office was moved to 23 John St., and the factory to the southwest corner of Pearl and Frankfort Sts., where it is now located. The whole top floor, which receives light from three sides and several skylights, is occupied by the firm, together with the basement, where the rollers and heavy stamping machinery are operated. The firm has always been quick to adopt any practical improvements in machinery which would lower the prices of goods to the retailer, and as a result the factory is one of the best equipped of its kind in the city.

The silverware produced by the firm shows the result of artistic workmanship, and to secure the latest novelties, Mr. Fradley takes annual trips to Europe. The mounted cane branch of the firm's business is still one of the largest in the city and the cane factory at 78 Centre St., where all the sticks are turned and prepared for the mountings, has a most complete equipment of machinery. The office of the firm was moved to Silversmiths' Hall, Union Square, New York, last May. Some years ago Mr. Fradley admitted into partnership D. P. Mygatt, a young man who had been in his employ several years, and two years ago F. M. Matthews, John Blackwell and George Fradley were also admitted to the firm.



TRADE MARK

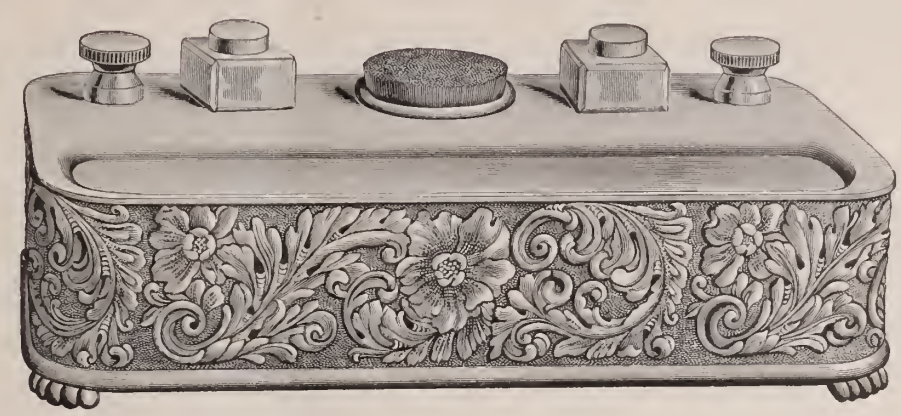
One year and seven months ago the firm of Ludwig, Redlich & Co. was organized and a small office and factory opened at 247 Centre St., New York, where, with a force of eight men, the entire business of the concern was transacted. The members of the firm were well known in trade, both having been identified with it for many years. Adolph Ludwig had for nine years previous been an expert designer of silverware for Geo. W. Shiebler, now the Geo. W. Shiebler Co., and his products had commanded admiration wherever shown. A. Alec. Redlich, his partner, had spent the greater portion of his life in the diamond business, and had an extended acquaintance in the retail trade. A few months after the firm started, an office was opened at 45 Maiden Lane, where the goods were shown. Last May, the rapidly increasing business necessitated larger show rooms, and the office now occupied by the firm in Silversmiths' Hall, Union Square, New York, was taken and fitted in an attractive manner. A month later the factory was moved from Centre St. to 351 and 353 Jay St., Brooklyn, where 6,250 square feet of space is now occupied by the machinery of the concern, and in the busy season 100 hands are employed.

The trade mark of the firm,—a ferocious appearing swimming lion—was recently adopted and will hereafter be seen on all their goods. Among the products that the firm has introduced with much success during its short existence is the Rusticana line of spoons, made to represent various flowers, the handles being the branches and twigs, and the bowls the leaves. The ornamentations of the table ware of the house consists principally of applied work and is exceed

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

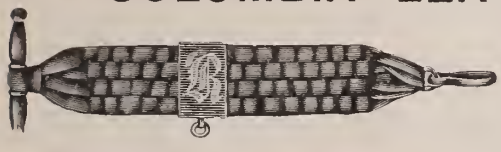
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.



NO. 1995. EMBOSSED INK.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK

THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

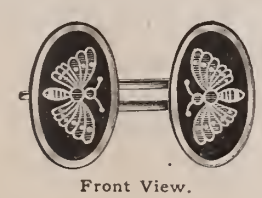
(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,

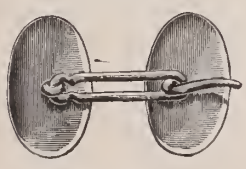
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons, **NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.**

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

THE R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.
MASONIC SPOON,
STERLING SILVER.

THE

MASONIC ✻ SPOON

Furnished with Plain Bowl, or Etched in Bowl as Required.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVER,
PLATED WARE,
AND FINE CUTLERY

FACTORIES:

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

New York Store: 3 Park Place

Chicago Store: 86 Wabash Avenue

ingly artistic. Dishes of repoussé work in exclusive designs and the Florentine line of mirrors are among the attractive samples now being shown by the firm.

(*Series to be Continued.*)

Arrested for Fraud.

ROCHESTER N. Y., Aug. 3.—Ernst Vahl, a watch repairer and jeweler, who kept a small shop at 356 Joseph St. has been arrested on a warrant sworn out by Morris Samuels, the pawnbroker. Mr. Samuels alleged that Vahl had appropriated six watches which had been left with him to repair by Mr. Samuels. Vahl was arraigned in the police court and released on his own recognizance and immediately left the city. Vahl is said to be the son of a very wealthy German jeweler in Berlin. He has been a resident of Rochester for about three years. Whether he took the watches and jewelry of other people as well as the chronometers which Mr. Samuels is mourning the loss of, is not known. The police have notified other cities and will endeavor to bring back Mr. Vahl. He received a large remittance from his father on the last day he was seen in Rochester.

Suspected Diamond Thieves Arrested.

NORWICH, Conn., Aug. 3.—Two middle-aged men were arrested here this week on the charge of being diamond thieves. They had many thousand dollars' worth of precious stones in their possession, which they were endeavoring to sell to local jewelers. The men protested their innocence and gave their names as Jacob and Barnard Scheer, jewelers, at 225 Madison St., New York.

They claimed to be visiting relatives in the Jewish colony at Chesterfield, seven miles south of here. They were released and left town.

A Jeweler Burned Out.

DARDANELLE, Ark., Aug. 5.—F. V. Whittlesey, jeweler, of this place, was burned out this week, causing a loss of $2,000 on stock and building with an insurance of $1,000. The fire is supposed to be the work of an incendiary.

Arrested for Trying to Evade the Custom Laws.

Ignatius Wieder, 28 years of age, was for a few months and up to six weeks ago a jeweler in Piccadilly Circus, London. He secured a quantity of diamonds from large firms on memorandum, pawned them and fled to this country. Two weeks ago New York police received word that Wieder had cabled to England under the name of Blumenthal directing that his baggage be sent here in care of a Wall St. custom-house broker. In the mean time Wieder had been traced to 632 E. 9th St., and when he left there last Tuesday and went to the custom-house to see about his goods he was arrested.

He Wanted to be a Blood.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., Aug. 2.—Charles Findley, 19 years old, son of the late Thomas Findley, once State Treasurer of California, was arrested this morning upon two charges of obtaining goods under false pretenses. He secured diamonds valued at $220 from Hammersmith & Field by representing that he was Clement Tobin, son of Robert Tobin, of the Hibernia Bank. The young man freely confesses his guilt and says his desire to be a "blood" impelled him to commit crime.

The Seth Thomas Clock Co. Under a New Management.

THOMASTON, Conn., Aug. 4.—The Seth Thomas Clock Co. started up Monday, after a two weeks' shut down, under the new management. The concern is now under control of Seth E. Thomas, of New York, a grandson of the original Seth Thomas, Aaron Thomas, for years past at the head of the company, having been retired. The new management will pay particular attention to the making of watch movements. During the past few years the company has experimented with watch movements at a cost of $300,000, and the new management thinks it is now in shape to carry on this branch of the business. The old management, it is understood, was hostile to the watch-making innovation.



A Notorious Crook in the Toils.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Aug. 4.—William Stetson, a notorious burglar and sneak thief, alias "English Bill," "Bill the Brute" and other names, was brought to this city from Saratoga, N. Y., this morning, having been extradited for a diamond robbery committed here several months ago. Numerous other charges are hanging over him.

Stetson enjoys an international reputation as a criminal, having robbed a Paris bank of 20,000 francs three years ago in company with Edward Guerron. In dividing the proceeds in a cemetery after the robbery the thieves fell out and Stetson shot Guerron, dangerously wounding him. He repented, however, and assisted his pal to London, where he nursed him nine months in a hospital. The men again quarreled before Guerron had recovered, and Stetson fled to Boston, after betraying his partner in crime to the police. Guerron was taken to France, where he is serving a ten-years sentence for the bank robbery.

Stetson's last performance in this city was the adroit substitution of a paste stone for a diamond which he was examining in William Smith's jewelry store.

A Suit for Damages.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Aug. 4.—The Voigt Manufacturing Jewelry Co., by F. T. Browning, to-day filed a suit for $10,000 damages for slander against Carl Kettelman. The complainant sets out that it is a good, true, honest, just and faithful corporation of good name, fame and credit, and has never been suspected to have been guilty of the offenses and misconduct charged and imputed by the defendant, etc., yet he, contriving and wickedly and maliciously, on the 22d day of July spoke of and concerning a solid gold watch, sold on the 21st, the following: "That is a filled watch. That is not a gold watch, and I do not sell a thing like that," intending to and creating an impression that said watch was not a gold one, but a spurious article of no value, and by reason of the grievance the plaintiff's fame, good name and credit has suffered," etc.

Threatening Letters to Tiffany & Co.

Two weeks ago R. M. Hyde, manager of Tiffany & Co.'s Union Square store, received a letter from a man who signed himself Albert Delaurens, in which he stated that he was poor and had searched for work in vain. He demanded five dollars to pay his fare to Boston, where he had friends, and swore that if the money was not sent to him he would come to the store on the morrow and blow out his brains. The letter was placed in the hands of the police who endeavored to capture Delaurens by a decoy letter, but without success. Last week Baring, Magoun & Co., the Wall St. bankers, received a similar letter, and after a close watch on the Brooklyn Post-Office, where the writer directed the answer to be sent, and late on last Monday afternoon, he was captured. He was taken to the Tombs and held for trial. Delaurens is a tall man, having the appearance of being half-shaved, and does not look the desperado his letters would make him out.

S. W. Gould & Co. Assign.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 4.—On the 2d inst. John M. Fisher sent the trade a circular stating that the firm of S. W. Gould & Co. had made an assignment to him. Wednesday afternoon the creditors held a meeting. J. M. Bates was chairman and W. E. Sanford clerk. The assignors had no proposition to make, and wanted the creditors to dispose of the assets to their best interest. The meeting was harmonious, and it was the sense of the meeting that the firm be released and allowed to hold the name of S. W. Gould & Co. Mr. Fisher was instructed to dispose of the affairs of the firm, and he will endeavor to sell the plant in a manner that will keep the business in town.

No thorough inventory has been made, so a statement of the liabilities and assets cannot be made.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.
WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Joseph Seymour Sons & Co.,

SILVERSMITHS,

OFFICE & FACTORY:
36 MONTGOMERY ST.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MAKERS OF FULL LINE

FLAT AND FANCY WARES IN STERLING SILVER.

Memorandum Packages sent to responsible parties.

Special designs made in hand-engraved patterns.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings

And Importers of

: DIAMONDS :

Are now located in the

Jewelers' Exchange Bdg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS

DEALERS IN

WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS

Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.

No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.

SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.

52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO



SPECIALTY: SALES OF

JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC AND ARTICLES OF VERTU.

REPAIREKS' ASSORTED HAIRSPRINGS

For all LEADING MAKES of LEVER CLOCKS.
Springs complete with hubs. Directions enclosed. Put up in boxes of 50 or 100. Sent by mail on receipt of price.
$1.50 for 50; $2.50 for 100.

F. N. MANROSS, Forestville, Conn.

Manufacturer of Hairsprings for all kinds of Lever Movements, Steam Gauges, Etc., Etc.

ESSEX WATCH CASE CO.

T. B. HAGSTOZ, PRESIDENT.

COLUMBIA GOLD FILLED CASES.



Courvoisier, Wilcox Mfg. Co.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

23 Maiden Lane, N. Y. and 104 State St., Chicago.

FACTORY: NEWARK, N. J.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.





THE "BRYANT" INITIAL RINGS.



For Men, Boys and Girls, singly and in handsome trays of six to forty-eight, with extra initials. Numerous styles, most easily interchangeable, safest, handsomest and best. More popular than ever.

M. B. BRYANT & CO., Ring Makers, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

R. & L. FRIEDLANDER,

Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,



Wholesale Jewelers

AND

Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,

IMPORTERS OF

TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,

65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

Cleveland-Stevenson. Harrison-Reid.

Souvenirs of the Present Campaign.



Tariff

Made in Sterling Silver.

Protection,



Reform.

Reciprocity.

Made in Coffee size only.

PER DOZ.

Plain or Oxidized, $12.00

Gilt Bowl, - - 14.00

"You pays your money and you takes your choice."

The Oracle of Love.



THE MARGUERITE.

Price, $12.00 per dozen.

Gold Bowl, $14.00 per dozen.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

Send for Illustrated Brochure.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A Bloodthirsty Jeweler.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, Ind., Aug. 2.—Charles Owens, a jeweler of Waynetown, quarreled with Dora Scott, a farmer, last night, and drawing a knife cut him almost to pieces, hacking off an ear, his nose, and planting twelve deep stabs in his face and breast. Scott is still alive, but is dying. Owens was being brought to the Crawfordsville jail today, when he overcame the constable having him in charge and escaped. He is still at large, with the country full of men searching for him. Owens, although wealthy and well connected, is a desperate character and carries in his body several bullets as reminders of former encounters. He came to Waynetown two years ago from Cincinnati and married into one of the best families in the county. Scott was a peaceful and respectable man.

Victimized by a Bogus Draft.

NORWALK, O., Aug. 3.—A. H. Barnes, who claims to be secretary at the Treaty Manufacturing Company of Danbury, Conn., has been arrested here, and is now in jail charged with obtaining money under false pretenses. He gave a draft for $100 on that company, getting a $30 gold watch and $75 in money from L. C. Bradley, the jeweler of this city. A telegram from Danbury says no such man is employed by the company he claims to be connected with.

Arrested on Suspicion.

TROY, N. Y., Aug. 3.—The leading jewelers of this city were alarmed Tuesday afternoon by the antics of a stranger, who visited the stores and asked to be shown diamonds. A telephone message was sent to police headquarters and a special officer was started to investigate the case. The officer found the man in the store of J. W. Cusack, on Broadway. He was looking at some diamonds and was taken to headquarters. Upon arriving there the stranger was questioned closely. He declared that he was a resident of the Salt Lake City, and had come east to spend the summer at Williamstown. He was a diamond expert, he said, and only desired to obtain the price on some stones. In his pocket he carried a diamond valued at $100 and $300 in money. He exhibited papers proving his identity and the police released him.

A Toronto Jobbing House Assigns.

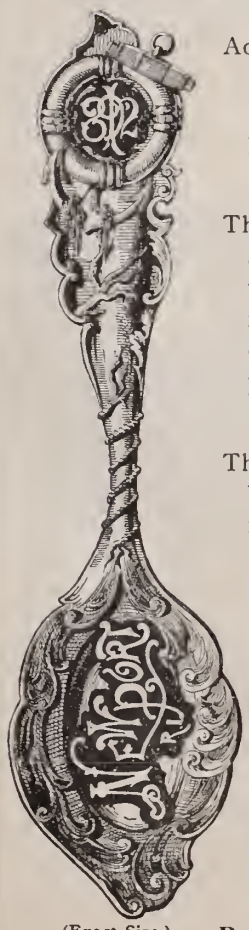
TORONTO, July 30.—Chas. Stark Co., a heavy jobbing firm, handling watches and sporting goods, assigned, with liabilities placed at $143,000 and nominal assets of $147,000. The failure caused general surprise, as the firm less than a year ago was credited with a surplus of eighty thousand dollars. The principal creditors are the Bank of Hamilton, $49,000; Union Bank, $15,000, and others in Montreal, Britain, Belgium and the States. Keen competition and reckless cutting in rates are given as the cause of the failure.

Burglars at Work.

ATHENS, Texas, Aug. 4.—The jewelry department of J. Powers' drug store was burglarized some time during last night of some $800 or $1,000 worth of watches and jewelry and about $1 which had been left in the cash drawer. Entrance was effected through the front door. As yet there is no clue to the thief. As the numbers of all the watches are known, there is little doubt that the thief will be detected should he attempt to dispose of any of the goods.

THE SEASIDE SOUVENIR SPOON.

(STERLING SILVER.)



(Exact Size.)

Adapted for sale at any seaside resort or watering place.

This design can be appropriately used as a yachting souvenir by etching name of yacht in bowl.

The interior of bowl is left plain, for etching with name of place.

PRICE:
$18.00 per doz., Oxidized.
Etching, $2.00 per doz. extra.

Alvin Mfg. Co.
No. 860
Broadway, N. Y.

TRANSPARENT ENAMELED SPOONS
TEA, COFFEE, CREAM, BONBON, ALMOND,
ICE CREAM, AND ALL KINDS OF FRUIT SIZES.
BACHRACH & FREEDMAN, SILVERSMITHS,
Lincoln Building, 1 & 3 Union Square, New York.



J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,
MAKERS OF
WARES IN STERLING SILVER,
FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at
14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,
WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of
Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,
in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

A. WITTNAUER,

No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

A Fine Exhibit from India.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug 4.—The best Indian exhibit is likely to develop with a large and attractive display. United States Consul General Ballantine, at Bombay, in a recent communication to Director General Davis, shows that interest in the exhibition is becoming very general in the large cities and at some of the native courts of India. The native princes as well as the merchants and manufacturers are now fully awakened to the importance of a representation.

The official jeweler to His Highness, the Maharajah of Cutch, has decided to send rare specimens of filigree gold and silver work. The Brahma Samaj of India in Calcutta has chosen Babu P. C. Mozoomdar, and the Arya Samaj of India has selected Swami Bhaskaranand as representatives of their Hindoo sects to the world's religious congress to be held at Chicago in connection with the exposition.

Exposition Notes.

Among the historical objects that will be exhibited will be clocks of Benjamin Franklin, William Penn and Oliver Cromwell, all running and keeping time, the necklace of of Pocahontas, the silver inkstand used on the occasion of the signing of the Declaration of Independence and the punch bowl used by General Washington and other officers of the Revolutionary army.

An English journal advises British exhibitors to send none but goods of the best quality, as America, can undersell them in everything of the cheaper manufactures. Among the goods, it claims, that will find customers, are jewelry, fine silver metal and gold and silver work.

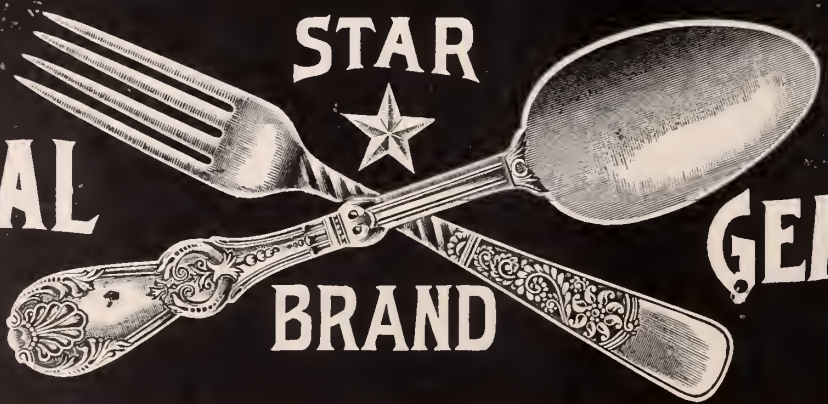
A clockmaker of Warsaw has been six years working on a clock which he intends to exhibit at the World's Fair in Chicago. It represents a complete railway station, with moving trains, telegraphers, porters, passengers and a ticket office. Every quarter hour all these wake to life. A bell rings, the engine whistles and the train moves off after the passengers have gone aboard, and all subsides into stillness until the next quarter hour.

There is some complaint in the trade, and it is understood the Gorham Mfg. Co. have withdrawn their application for space by reason of lack of time for preparation, but the officials in charge are putting forth their best endeavors, and censure for delay should rest where it belongs: On the Congress of the United States.

A number of foreign manufacturers have not been able to find space by reason of the overcrowding of the department. The floor space of the Manufacturers' Building is four times that of the Paris Exposition, and four times the amount of space has been applied for that the authorities have to grant. As stated, should the appropriation pass, the facilities for exhibiting manufactured goods will be largely increased.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

STAR



ORIGINAL BRAND GENUINE

MADE BY ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.

16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,

ELECTROPLATER,

17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1874.

REPAIRING

PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY

FOR THE TRADE.

Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.

JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.

Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade

178 W. MADISON ST., Chicago, Ill.

Send for Price List.

EST. 1870.

DR. PETER HENRY,

SPECIALIST IN

WATCH • CASE • DISEASES



Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.

Hunting Cases changed to O. F.

English Cases changed to fit American movements

Can be cured at

53 Longworth St.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

MORE THAN

3,000,000 PEOPLE

EVERY MONTH

Will read the following advertisement in the *Century*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* and other papers beginning with May

EVERY RETAILER should buy

THE "BRYANT" RINGS

And promptly supply the demand we are thus creating for his benefit.



800

Lovely Louis XIV Bow Knot Ring. Solid Gold. Ten fine Turquoise and Pearls. Price, $3.00.

Ask your Jeweler for

The "Bryant" Rings.

TAKE NO OTHER MAKE. WE CHARGE NOTHING FOR REASONABLE REPAIRS OF OUR RINGS.

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.



815

Dainty Marquise Ring. Solid Gold, Five Turquoise and sixteen fine Pearls. Price, $5.50

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sang we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS,

Chymistry District. WALTHAM, MASS.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,

DIAMONDS,

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE,
AMERICAN WATCHES. NEW YORK.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

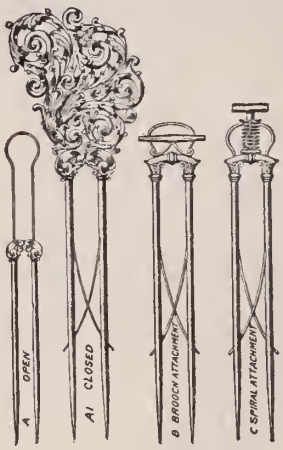
WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,
No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.
SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE
"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar." "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.
Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.
AMERICAN WATCHES, ALSO STEM WIND WHEELS.
IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.

EDGE'S SAFETY

Hair-pin Attachment.

By the use of our patent attachment, which can be used with any brooch, it is impossible for a hair-pin to become unfastened from the hair. Jewels, pendants, etc., can now be worn in the hai with no fear of loss. Cut A shows the pin open and ready for adjustment in the hair; A1, the pin closed, with ornamental top; B shows the attachment adjustable to any size brooch; C, spiral spring applied to the attachment, permitting of vibration with perfect security. For sale by **all leading Jewelers.** If your local jeweler does not have it at present in stock, write us and we will see that you get it.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The above advertisement will appear in the different Magazines of the country and this Hair Pin will be thoroughly advertised. Be sure you have it in stock when called for.

This Safety Attachment applied to Hair-pins of our own and can be applied to those of other manufacture.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

W. C. EDGE CO.,

46 Green St., Newark, N. J.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N. Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

News Gleanings.

A Jeweler's Union will be organized at Jackson, Mich.

C. E. Hendrekson, of Chattanooga, Tenn., has given a trust deed for $1,500.

A. W. & W. A. Lord of Butte City, Mont., have given a chattel mortgage for $2,000.

The stock of Walter A. Boas, Reading, Pa., has been bought by F. G. Boas for $850.

Chas. S. Marsh formerly of Newport, Me., has changed his residence to Dexter, Me.

A complaint for $1,600 has been filed against Montague & Co., of Duluth, Minn.

The Trenton Watch Co.'s factory has again started up after a shut down of several weeks.

Morris C. Towne, a director of the Elgin National Watch Co., of Elgin, Ill., died on August 1.

The E. N. Welch Clock Co., of Forestville, Conn., has resumed work after a five weeks' shut down.

George & Co.'s jewelry and notion store, Billings, Mont., was robbed of $300 worth of goods last week.

C. F. Warner, formerly of Owatonna, Minn., will engage in the jewelry business at Clearwater, Minn.

A. W. Turner, Willimantic, Conn., has disposed of his jewelry business to C. Tiffany, of Manchester, Conn.

J. W. Biddle, Fremont, Ohio, has made an assignment to A. V. Bauman with liabilities of $2,000, assets $1,000.

The firm of Chapman & Gale, Norfolk, Va., have dissolved, and the business will be continued by Frank H. Gale.

Milo Kreamer, a former clerk of F. F. Hallet, West Union, Iowa, has purchased his stock and will open a new store.

A sneak thief entered the store of E. Waldt, Toronto, Can, last week and stole seven silver and two gold watches.

Charles P. Smith, of Rush, Tex. has made a deed of trust appointing F. W. Badger trustee. His assets are $1,480; liabilities, $2,000.

S. G. Wilson, Caldwell, Texas, has made an assignment. The amount involved is $900. It is thought that his stock will pay in full.

G. L. Goddard, of Goddard, Hill & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., has removed to New York City, where he will engage in the jewelry business.

The thief who broke into the store of Joseph Nation, Knox, Ind., last week and stole several watches and some jewelry has been caught and the goods recovered.

J. G. Flasdorf and H. A. Squire, Springfield, Mass., formerly in the employ of L. B. Coe, have formed a co-partnership and opened a jewelry store.

Burglars entered the store of A. Brodkey, Sioux City, Iowa, last week and stole 70 watches, ranging in value from $10 to $100, and $500 worth of jewelry.

Mrs. Laura Reynolds, wife of the late Hiram Reynolds, for many years connected with the Elgin National Watch Co., died at Kenosha, Wis., on Wednesday last.

Thieves entered the store of Jackson Bros, Seaforth, Ont., last week and stole a number of prizes for a bicycle tournament that were on exhibition. Three gold watches were also taken.

The case against John Trine, charged with burglarizing the store of Alex. Fuhrman, Kansas City, has been dismissed. Trine promised to straighten the matter up and he was discharged.

The jewelry store of Alfred Jackson, Hammond, La., was burglarized recently and fifty new gold and silver watches taken, also fifty solid gold rings, beside $1,000 in cash. No clew to the thieves. Loss probably $1,500.

The Henry Bohn Co., of Denver, Col., has manufactured 10,000 of the official souvenir scarf-pin swords and is now working on another 10,000. The pin is a cute fac-simile of the Knights Templar sword, made out of Colorado silver.

John Josephs, a jeweler, of Troy, N. Y., was defrauded last week by a couple of diamond swindlers, who sold him a lot of paste diamonds. The fraud was not discovered until the next day, by which time the swindlers had disappeared.

John Stadlinger, Buffalo, N. Y., has caused the arrest of Bernard Feber, a clerk employed by another local jeweler, on the charge of grand larceny. Feber obtained some jewelry on credit from Stadlinger by representing that he was a partner of his employer.

A South Bend (Ind.) jeweler has perfected a neat little invention for thwarting bicycle thieves. It is an arrangement by which one can, on leaving his bicycle, almost instantly lock it in such a way that it can only run in a circle, hence it cannot be ridden off.

Otto Reineman, Pittsburgh, Pa., was swindled last week by a young man who asked to see some watches. A tray of watches was placed before him when he drew a watch of small value from his pocket and set it on the tray, substituting it for a gold one worth $55.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.



THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL of OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

'Organized April, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, Principal.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,

Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.

New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION
WORK
A Specialty.

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
Factory, 11 WINTER ST.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF

ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS, LADIES' VESTS, VICTORIAS, NECK CHAINS, BRACELETS, LOCKETS,
CHARMS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, LACE PINS, DROOPS, SLEEVE BUTTONS,
SCARF PINS, STUDS, CUFF PINS, DRESS SETS, JERSEY PINS, HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

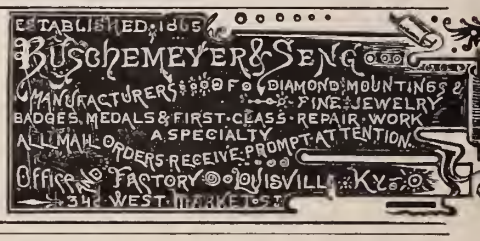


SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,
H. M. MARTIN, M. D., President. 607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR IS THE LEADING TRADE PAPER OF ITS KIND, containing matters of interest to Jewelers from all parts of the United States. Better results for less money than from any other trade journal.



Niagara · Manufacturing · Company,

BUFFALO. NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELRY CASES IN

PLUSH,
LEATHER
AND VELVET.

Fancy paper boxes of every description, cards, trays, wooden mailing and express boxes, patent material and watch glass cabinets. Write for particulars and mention this paper.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · Etc.



Names and Legends of any City Etched on Silver Pen Holders and Pencils.

SOUVENIR PEN HOLDERS.

AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

R. G. Atkins, Lincoln, Del., is quite ill.

The store of Herman Witt, Wheatland, Ia., was last week burned out.

C. M. Mann, Greenfield, N. H., has mortgaged real estate for $200.

The store of W. H. Netherton, Bodie, Cal., was last week burned out.

M. N. Snyder, Pender, Neb., will move into his new building Sept. 1st.

The Ottumwa Jewelry Co. are successors to Oliver & Gleason, Ottumwa, Ia.

F. A. Luth, of East Oakland, Cal., will open a new store in Sebastopol, Cal.

E. N. Foote, Rockville, Conn., has given a quit claim deed on real estate for $1.

E. C. Blekeslee, Hot Springs, S. Dak., was recently married to Miss M. Dell Martin, of Crete, Neb.

S. G. Beers, Taunton, Mass., has bought real estate for $1 and has mortgaged real estate for $5,000.

The store of R. L. Krull, Fort Wayne, Ind., was broken into last week and robbed of $100 worth of goods.

Geo. B. Bowers, formerly with W. J. Hull, Alexandria, S. Dak., will open a jewelry store in Artesian, S. Dak.

Frank Smikal, of Prague, Bohemia, has entered Jos. Barborka's store, Iowa City, Ia., in the repair department.

The building lately occupied by the "Jewelry Palace," Norfolk, Va., has been torn down for the opening of Plume St., that city.

Last Sunday night sneak thieves broke into the jewelry store of G. W. Hood, Gilmer, Tex., and carried away eight gold watches, one chain, four rings and several breast pins valued at $200.

W.T. Strauss, a Baltimore (Md.) jeweler, was swindled out of a valuable watch recently by a man who gave his name as Wilson. He represented that he was an employe of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

Mrs. Balch, wife of jeweler G. D. Balch, Lynn, Mass., met with quite an accident at her home last Saturday. In attempting to go down the cellar stairs she fell, injuring herself severely, being for awhile unable to walk.

The Fort Worth & Taylor Jewelry Co., of Fort Worth, Tex., is the style of a new firm that has just purchased the stocks of J. Schwartz, and Mrs. W. C. Seyfriedt, jewelers, of that city. The new firm are located at 302 Main St.

In the early part of last week a smooth-faced young man, aged about 22, fleeced several jewelers of Bethlehem, Pa, out of gold watches. By representing that he was a telegraph operator, and wishing before purchasing to show the goods to his parents, who were lying sick at their home in South Bethlehem, he secured two handsome gold watches, one valued at $100. The fellow, who gave his name as James Deibert, operated in Allentown in the same way. The police have tracked the thief to Reading.

Marshall & Bragg, of Rutland, Vt., have just moved into their new store, which is said to be the most handsomely fitted store in the State.

Manco Guy and Jacob Henwood have purchased the store of O. B. Marsh, Binghamton, N. Y. They will continue the business as Guy & Henwood.

J. A. Ingham & Co., of Portland, Ore., have brought suit against the Columbia Watch Co. and Frank L. Holmes for $538, money due for watches sold the defendants since January 1st.

Monthly Meeting of the Jewelers' League.

At the monthly meeting of the executive committee of the Jewelers' League, held on Friday, there were present vice-president Greason and Messrs. Bardel, Untermeyer and Sexton. Eight requests for change of beneficiary were granted. Since the last report the following applicants have been admitted to membership:

John D. Battin, Newark, N. J., recommended by S. S. Battin, Jr., and Le Roy C. Fairchild; Myer Myers, Boston, Mass., by Chas. May and Sigmund Lorsch; Geo. A. Poetz, Mobile, Ala., by E. O. Zadek and F. Thoma; Chas. LeB. Snedeker, Brooklyn, N. Y., by J. R. Greason and C. M. Sedgwick; Geo. S. Thompson, Rye, N. Y., by L. Tannenbaum and Paul Fleischer; Geo. M. Hallenbeck, Wallingford, Conn., by G. Munson; Walter D. Tusten, Shreveport, La., by Chas. F. Gordon; Frederic C. Wilcox, New York City, by F. E. Knight and John H. Johnston.

The next meeting of the executive committee will be held on Friday, September 2d.

Creditors Replevin Goods from Herman Boasberg.

BUFFALO, N. Y., Aug. 6.—The creditors of Herman Boasberg are determined to prosecute their claims against the debtor, and Wednesday Sheriff Beck went to the Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank, where a considerable quantity of jewelry was deposited as collateral, and replevied goods for the following firms: E. W. Dunham & Co. claim $644; Flint, Blood & Co. claim $740.50; Hutchison & Huestis claim $2,500; Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr., claim $2,500; Hipp Didisheim claim $500; Derby Silver Co. claim $550; Rogers & Bro. claim $700; Waterbury Clock Co. claim $375.

Suits have begun against Mr. Boasberg for conversion and it is expected that the failure will be thoroughly ventilated in the courts.

The following dealers arrived from Europe during the past week: C. H. Duhme, of Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O., on the *Teutonic*; T. Le Boutillier of Le Boutillier & Co., New York, on the *Umbria*; J. Wertheimber, New York, Charles Jacques, of the Charles Jacques Clock Co., New York, on *La Bourgogne*; M. Ellbogen, of Stein & Ellbogen, Chicago, Henry Zimmern, of Henry Zimmern & Co., New York on the *Lahn*.

Imports and Exports for June, 1892, and the Preceding Twelve Months.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Aug. 8.—The summary statement of imports and exports for the month ending June 30, 1892, and for the twelve months ending the same date, compared with the corresponding periods of 1891, was issued to-day and contains the following figures relative to the jewelry trade:

IMPORTS.—Diamonds and other precious stones, rough and uncut, including glaziers' diamonds not set, and jewels to be used in the manufacture of watches, month of June, 1892, $84,833 against $84,475 same month last year, and $111,514 in May; clocks and parts of, June, 1892, $12,033 against $11,510 June, 1891, and $17,901 in May; watches and parts of, and watch material and movements, June, 1892, $116,971 against $145,576, June, 1891, and 139,685 in May; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, June, 1892, $28,873 against $83,570, June, 1891, and $23,101 in May; precious stones and imitations of, not set, June, 1892, $1,436,811 against $1,682,759, June, 1891, and $1,300,958 in May.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, June, 1892, $55,844 against $79,045, June, 1891, and $74,368 in May; watches and parts of, June, 1892, $15,977 against $41,660, June, 1891, and $13,287 in May; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, June, 1892, $62,829 against $54,702 in June, 1891, and $50,972 in May; plated ware, June, 1892, 34,571 against $34,988, June, 1891, and $26,474 in May.

IMPORTS, twelve months to June 30, 1892.—Diamonds and other precious stones, etc., $1,109,429 against $804,626 in 1891; clocks and parts of, etc., $195,890 against $300,492 in 1891; watches and parts of, etc., $1,734,648 against $1,984,414 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $615,112 against $1,363,892 in 1891; precious stones and imitations of, not set, $12,354,420 against $12,476,976 in 1891.

EXPORTS of domestic merchandise, twelve months-Clocks and parts of, $1,020,873, against $1,304,457 in 1891; watches and parts of, $208,743 against $275,707 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $1,026,188 against $832,440 in 1891; plated ware, $369,478 against $414,719 in 1891.

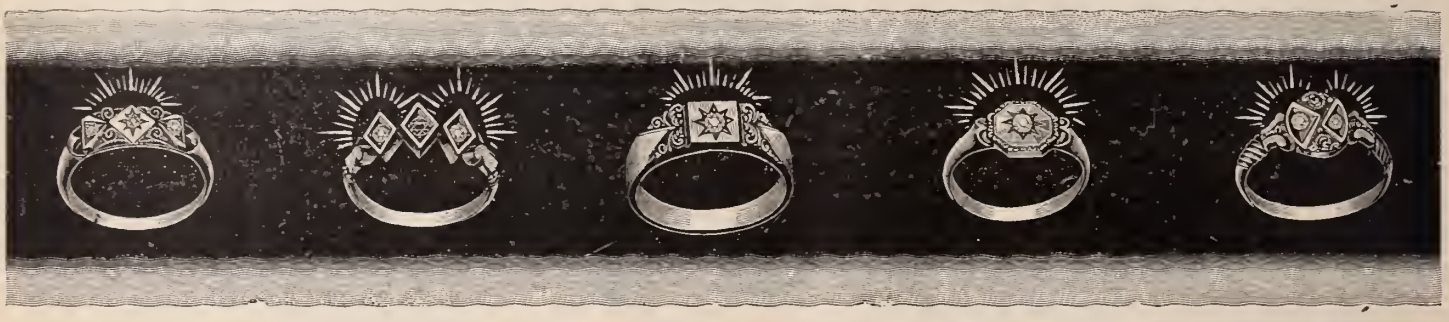
EXPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, June, 1892, nothing against $194, June, 1891, and nothing to $255 in twelve months; watches and parts of, etc., May, 1892, nothing against nothing and $301 to $5,295; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, June, 1892, nothing against $181 June, 1891, and $73,912 to $18,664; precious stones, etc., nothing against $3,015 June, 1891, and $11,533 to $30,993.

The table of imports during the twelve months ending June 30, 1892, as compared with the average of the same periods of the five preceding years, shows the following: Clocks and watches and parts of, decrease $152,239; jewelry manufactures of gold and silver and precious stones, increase, $477,852. In exports, clocks and watches, decrease, $280,958.

"Straws Show Which Way The Wind Blows."

OVER 3,000 of them blew our way last month in the shape of applications for our Mammoth '93 Catalogue and they foretell the hurricane of low prices that will set in next month, when the Greatest Catalogue in the World makes its appearance. Get in line with the breeze before it's too late, as the edition is limited. Sent Express paid to Legitimate Jewelers Only. Send Business Card with application.

We illustrate below a few specimens of our low priced Diamond Rings just as they will appear in our new Catalogue. We show over 150 styles of low priced Diamond Rings.



No. 909. $9.50.
3 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.

No. 902. $7.00.
$\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds and 1 Real Ruby.

No. 890. $6.00.
$\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 900. $5.75.
$\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No 910. $7.00.
2 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.



No. 4048. $4.50.
$\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 3634. $4.25.
$\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 4051. $5.75.
$\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{16}$k. Diamond.

No. 4042. $4.75.
$\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 4045. $4.50.
$\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

SUBJECT TO 6 PER CENT. CASH DISCOUNT.

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FILL ORDERS FOR THESE RINGS IN ANY QUANTITY.

These are only a few Random Specimens from the Grandest Jewelry Catalogue ever issued. You cannot afford to be without it. Our name does not appear, and you can use it on your counter with perfect freedom.

TO BE GIVEN AWAY. A MAGNIFICENT REGULATOR OR A WHITCOMB LATHE OUTFIT.

If improvement is possible over our Mammoth Catalogue for '93, we want to know it. To the retail jeweler who, after examining our new catalogue, sends us the best suggestion to make next year's book more useful and valuable to the trade, we will give the choice of a $50 Regulator, or a Genuine Whitcomb Hard Lathe, with 10 Chucks. All suggestions to be submitted to a committee of three disinterested gentlemen. Names to be published in next month's "Keystone." Contest decided November 1st.

OSKAMP, NOLTING & CO.,

"MAMMOTH WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF AMERICA,"

5TH AND VINE STREETS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The Gorham Mfg. Co. to Purchase the Stock of John Mason.

The creditors of John Mason, New York, met Thursday at the office of the assignee J. O. Ball, 58 Wall St., to receive reports from possible purchasers of the assets. Mr. Ball stated that he had been informed that the best newspapers in which to place advertisements asking for bids for the property were THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR and several of the daily papers, and that in answer to his advertisement he had received several enquiries and one offer. the latter being from the Gorham Mfg. Co., who agreed to buy the stock at a value to be decided by three expert appraisers, in each of the three branches, silver, watches and jewelry, one expert in each branch to be selected by the Gorham Mfg. Co., one by the assignee and a third, if necessary in each case. by the other two, whose decision is to be final. It was stated that Mr. Ball had full authority to accept this offer without consulting the creditors, but he took this step to secure a harmonious settlement.

The creditors accepted the offer, and the agreement between the assignee and the company will be signed as soon as the signatures of all the creditors have been obtained. The other property, consisting of machinery, fixtures, etc., Mr. Ball will sell as he thinks most advantageous.

Two Providence Jewelers Fail.

PROVIDENCE, I. R., Aug. 8.—The failure of two manufacturing jewelers in this city in ten days' time is a somewhat unusual occurrence, which, coupled with the dull business and poor collections, is destined to make the pessimistic manufacturers to shake their heads and prophesy dire results and consequences. While the trouble attending the business of J. W. Henry & Co. cannot be actually called a failure, yet to all intents and purposes such is the nature of the affair. This concern was sold out at mortgagee's sale on July 29, the sale realizing about $400 on the tools and machinery and $100 on the finished and unfinished stock. The property was bid in by the mortgagee, who holds a mortgage for $4,500 given in 1876 and renewed in 1884. In addition to this mortgage the firm owes about $3,200. The assets include, beside the plant, book accounts to the amount of $1,500 that are considered good and about $1,500 that are practically worthless.

Late in the afternoon of the 4th inst. the firm of Fairbrother & Scott, of 25 Calender St., made an assignment to G. S. Whitman, for the benefit of their creditors. It is estimated that the liabilities are from $5,000 to $10,000, with nominal assets. This concern consisted of Nathaniel Fairbrother and Walter E. Scott, two young men who had learned the silversmiths' trade at the works of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., for the purpose of manufacturing silverware and silver novelties and trinkets. They began business about March 1, 1892, with a limited capital. This, with a dull season, an uneasy market and an unknown name, forced them to the wall and they were obliged to assign.

The Name of a Maiden Lane Jeweler Forged.

TOLEDO, O., Aug. 5.—J. W. Flowers, a jeweler, on Adams St., recently received, through the First National Bank, a draft for collection made by Adolph Goldsmith, wholesale jeweler on Maiden Lane, New York. Mr. Flowers paid the amount, $77.85, and took the canceled draft as receipt. Yesterday morning he received a letter from Adolph Goldsmith requesting him to send a copy of the draft, stating that they had never received the amount, though he had been properly credited on his account. The letter further states that the draft is a forgery committed by a certain employe of Mr. Goldsmith who was responsible and would have to settle.

Roulet & Baker, jewelers on Summit St., had a similar transaction with this house about two months ago, and this morning received a similar letter. The latter draft amounted to about $50. Certified copies of both papers were made and sent to New York this morning.

S. Goldner Silently Steals Away.

Several creditors of S. Goldner, a manufacturing jeweler of 96 Fulton St., New York, have been seeking his whereabouts during the past week, but without success. On July 30 a truckman, accompanied by a brother of Goldner, carried away the contents of the workshop refusing to tell where he was going to. The truckman claimed that he was hired to go to 78th St., but whether East or West he was not to be informed until he reached the neighborhood.

Mourning in Attleboro.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS., Aug. 5.—The death of Mrs. E. I. Richards and Mrs. George Demarest threw a shadow of gloom over the Attleboros this week. Their deaths are mourned by the entire district. The funerals were the largest held here for some time. Wednesday afternoon that of Mrs. Demarest occurred at Plainville. It was largely attended by the trade and the numerous floral tributes were handsome. The pall bearers were John P. Bonnett, D. H. Robinson, John Maintren, W. E. Lull, and Laburton Warren.

Thursday afternoon the funeral of Mrs. Richards took place. Many of the shops suspended business for the day and the services were attended largely by nearly all the manufacturers. The employes of E. I. Richards & Co. attended in a body, and their floral tribute was a large, magnificent pillow. The pall bearers were T. G. Sandland, W. G. Clark, A. M. Sperry and John Stanley.

SWISS WATCHES. SWISS WATCHES.

SWISS WATCHES.

SAM. STERN & CO.,

IMPORTERS,

SUCCESSORS TO S. EICHBERG,

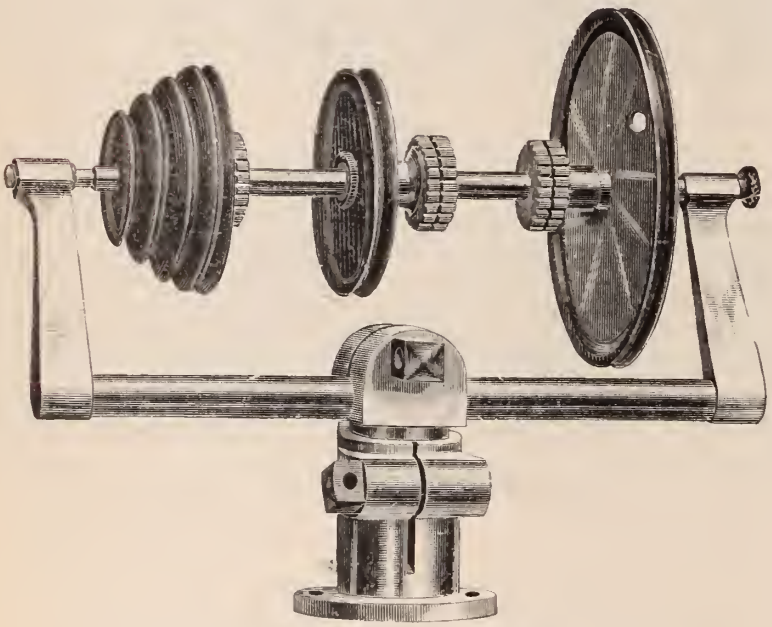
39 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SWISS WATCHES.

THEY'RE NOT IN IT WITH US.

GLICKAUF & NEWHOUSE, 84 & 86 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

New Goods and New Prices for the Retail Jewelry Trade of the U. S. Send your orders to us for whatever you need, and they will be filled promptly and correctly.

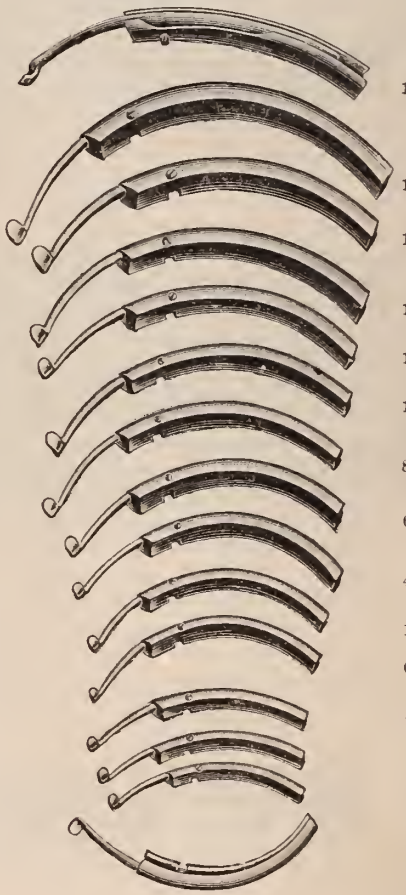


EXCELSIOR COUNTERSHAFT HARD RUBBER PULLEYS.

Nickel Plated.....each $4 25.

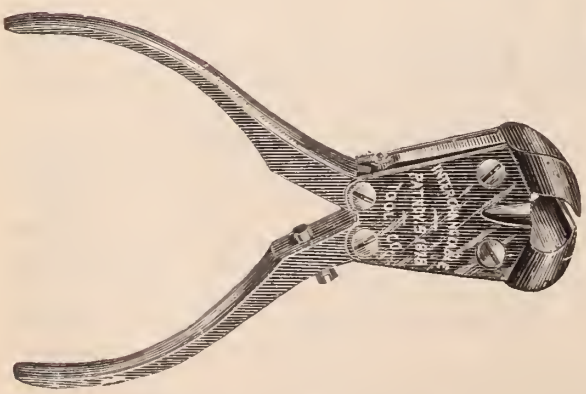
HARSTROM'S PATENT

EASIEST FILED AND FITTED. HIGHLY FINISHED. BEST IN THE WORLD.



ADJUSTABLE CASE SPRING.

Per Dozen.....75 cents.



HALL'S CUTTING PLIERS.

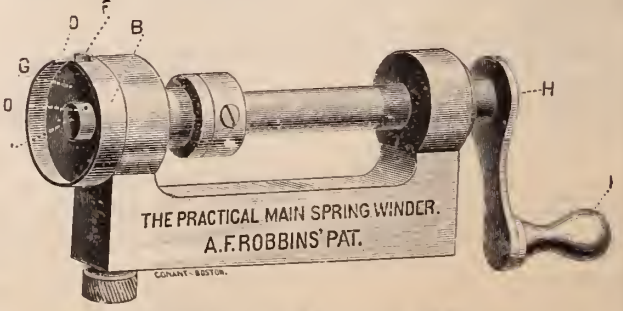
4 inch.....each, 70 cents.

5 inch..... " 0 "



TEMPER REMOVER.

Each.....35 cents.



ROBBINS' MAIN SPRING WINDER.

The only practical winder in the market. Each, $1.15.

Mr. Gatzert Claims the Charges Against Him are Entirely False.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 8.—Abraham N. Gatzert of the wholesale jewelry firm of Katlinsky & Gatzert, 96 State St., was arrested by Detective McDonald, of the Central Detail, Monday night, on a warrant sworn out by a Mrs. Ruffle, on the charge of being connected with a swindling concern known as the People's Investment Co. Mrs. Ruffle claims to be a victim of the company. Your correspondent has made a thorough investigation of the matter, and the facts do not warrant the charges.

Mr. Gatzert was interviewed and in the course of the conversation said: "I desire to state most emphatically that I have had nothing whatever to do with the People's Investment Co. or any other company or interest outside of my legitimate jewelry business. I am entirely innocent of the charge and the person making it is a complete stranger to me. I know nothing about what is called the first series of the Haymarket Supply Co., and, though a younger brother some months ago was a bookkeeper for the company, he had nothing to do with the company outside of keeping the books, and I was never sufficiently interested to inquire as to the aim of the company. The statement that I originated the first series and left the business in disgust is unqualifiedly false. Mrs. Ruffle claims to have met me in the office of the company in the Unity Building, while I have never been inside the building in my life, and I have never met the woman in question that I know of. The matter of my arrest was an unfortunate blunder over which I had no control, and knowing my innocence I accepted service without protest. If there is any recourse at law, I will prosecute the parties, but desire no publicity in the matter. My idea of publicity is not that of notoriety. I regret that my name should have been brought into the case without a particle of justification and the firm of which I am a member paraded in such a light in the public prints. I most positively state that I know nothing of the charge made, nor can I assign any reason for the action brought against me."

Mr. Gatzert was released on bond of $600 given by Lem Katlinsky and Lazer Katlinsky. On the case being brought before Justice Glennon, Wednesday, a continuance was taken until Aug. 9 in bonds of $300. The firm of Katlinsky & Gatzert have been in business since a year ago last January. They were successful from the start, and have had a steady growth with every indication of still greater success the present year. They are regarded in the trade as straightforward, honorable men, above suspicion of any connection with methods other than legitimate.

The Happy Lovers Went to Get a Ring.

BOSTON, Mass., Aug. 6.—This afternoon between the hours of 3 and 4 o'clock, a couple of shrewd operators, in the guise of youthful lovers, entered the jewelry store of George E. Homer, 112 Tremont St., and asked that some rings be shown to them. When a tray was placed before them the attention of the clerk was attracted to another part of the store.

The young couple did not make any purchase but soon afterward took their departure. They had made good their escape by the time the clerk noticed the exchange of a cheap moonstone ring for a valuable opal ring. The police were notified, but all trace of the pair was lost in the passing crowd.

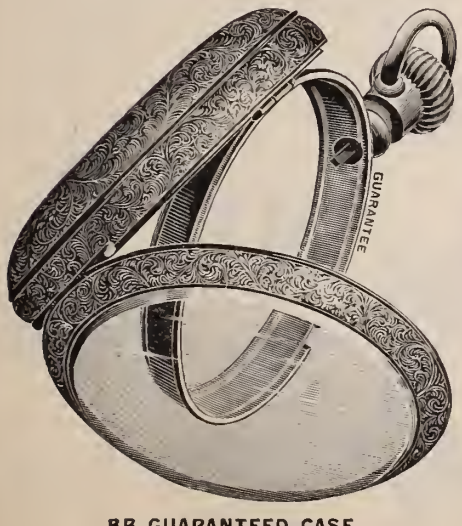
Post-Graduate Exercises of the Chicago Ophthalmic College.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 6.—The Chicago Ophthalmic College and Hospital held its post-graduate exercises July 30, at the college building, 607 W. Indiana St. Suitable addresses were made by members of the faculty. The president, Dr. H. M. Martin, then conferred the degree of M. O. upon the following graduates:

H. M. Spooner, Boston, Mass.; Alice Munsell, Wichita, Kan.; Anna Woodward, Bloomington, Ind.; Mary Nesbitt, Decatur, Ill.; Chas. A. Cook, Independence, Ia.; Hugh McKean, St. Joseph, Mo.; H. W. Robins, Emmetsburgh, Ia.; J. M. Maxwell, M. D., San Antonio, Texas; E. H. Pratt, Waukon, Ia.; B. M. Knouse, Winamac, Ind.; F. A. Fehrs, Manitowoc, Wis.; J. M. Chalmers, Lake City, Minn.; La Dessa Munsell, Wichita, Kan.; Francis Woodward, Bloomington, Ind.; Silas Reynolds, Danville, Ind.; O. S. Olson, Ruthven, Ia.; Frank P. Hoerr, Mankato, Minn.; Leo Turney, Marion, Ohio; Chas. Perkins, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; F. H. Simpson, Englewood, Ill., F. Cummins, Princeville, Ill.; Simon Straus, Belleville Ill.

GLICKAUF & NEWHOUSE

84 & 86 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



BB GUARANTEED CASE.
Open Face Only.....each, $3.50



MUHR'S ROLL PLATE CASE.
Open Face.....$2.50
Hunting..... 2.75



THE BISMARCK.
3 oz. Coin Silver, Hunting Case.....each, $4 00



KAY'S ROLLER REMOVER.
Each....$1.00

ABOVE PRICES LESS 6 PER CENT. FOR CASH.

Please correct the above prices in our catalogue.

E. F. Wilson Released and Acquitted of the Criminal Charges.

BOSTON, Mass., Aug. 6.—Edward F. Wilson, the Boston jeweler, is a free man once more. Early in the week his bail had been reduced from $10,000 to $4,000, and this amount being more readily obtained, he was allowed to depart on the filing of the sureties to that amount. In conversation soon after his return to this city he informed THE CIRCULAR correspondent that he had no doubt of his acquittal on the criminal warrants, which, he then anticipated, would be served upon him. To-day his prediction was verified.

During the week the Suffolk County grand jury has considered the evidence in his case, and this morning reported that he had not been guilty of criminal acts, and that they failed to find any bill against him. It is probable that his affairs will be promptly settled up, and it is also rumored that he will return to his old position as traveling salesman.

In a recent interview with the writer, Mr. Wilson stated that he acted upon the impulse of the moment when he left Boston so suddenly, and he did not consider himself accountable for the flight which occasioned so much surprise to everybody who knew him. His mind was so overwrought with worry and business cares that he did not realize what he was about until he had placed the Atlantic ocean between himself and his business.

Continued Reverses Unsettle Charles Magnus' Mind.

The friends of Charles Magnus, 18 John St., New York, will regret to hear that the troubles which he has undergone of late have resulted in the collapse of his mental powers and necessitated his removal to an institution. It is thought that his trouble is caused by the many reverses that he has experienced during the past two years.

He assigned in 1890, but compromised satisfactorily with his creditors and continued business. When John Mason started in business on Fifth ave., Mr. Magnus sold him goods to the amount of $15,000. Mason subsequently refused to pay the amount, claiming that the goods were not what they were represented to be, and Mr. Mason brought suit through another party to whom he assigned his claim, and obtained a judgment. Mason, however, appealed to the higher courts and the matter is still pending.

This litigation preyed considerably on Mr. Magnus' mind, and resulted in his becoming insane. Mr. Magnus was formerly a partner in the firm of Philip Bissinger & Co.

Havana Jewelers Claim to be Unable to Pay the New Duty.

HAVANA, Cuba, Aug. 5.—The jewelers and silversmiths of this city at a meeting to-day passed a resolution declaring that it would be impossible for them to pay the high duty imposed by the new tariff. They decided to communicate their reasons to the Minister of the Colonies, to make a pacific but imposing demonstration as a protest against the extra burdens placed on their trade, and to close their establishments if a reduction of the duty was not granted.

They also decided that they would send to the press and the Chamber of Commerce copies of these resolutions in order that their grievances and the difficulties under which they would labor might be made fully known, and that they might obtain support in defense of public interests.

The Burglar of Parrish & Evans' Store Captured.

ST. JOSEPH, Mo., Aug. 3.—The police of this city captured and have returned to Nevada, Mo., George Henderson, a noted burglar, who robbed the jewelry store of Parrish & Evans, at Nevada, as before told in THE CIRCULAR.

Jewelry and silverware to the amount of $1,500, was recovered at an express office where it had been billed for Quincy as tools. The "swag" was packed in a big valise. Henderson fired two shots at Sergeant Henry, who captured him while trying to commit burglary in this city.

The J. C. Herkner Jewelry Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000, to deal in jewelry. The organizers are J. C. Herkner, C. H. Annin, Dan McCoy, W. J. Stuart, all of Grand Rapids.

22 YEARS WITH THE LATE J. B. LAURENCOT.

JULES LAURENCOT & CO.

Optical and Fancy Goods,

49 MAIDEN LANE, P. O. BOX 1059, NEW YORK.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

& VEITH.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

OPPENHEIMER & VEITH.

Providence.

Dutee Wilcox has returned from a European trip.

A. G. Lorimer, of 32 Dorrance St., is out of business.

A retailer by the name of H. J. Cartier has started in business at Arctic Centre, R. I.

E. F. Kent, of the Kent & Stanley Co., has returned from a vacation at the White Mountains.

John Austin has been elected President and a director, and E. C. Ostby a director, of the High St. Bank.

Stephen C. Howard, of the Howard Sterling Co., and family are located for the season at their summer villa in Warwick.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Griffith and family are enjoying their vacation at the home of Mrs. Griffith's parents at Meddybempo, Me.

James Bashford, formerly of J. R. Feeley & Co., has the sympathy of a large circle of acquaintances in the death of his mother which occurred on August 1st.

St John's Commandery, Knights Templar, of this city, left here on the 4th inst., en route for Denver, Col., to attend the 25th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of the United States. Among the excursionists are the following who are connected with the manufacturing jewelry industry: Horace Remington, John Heathcote and wife, S. Eastman and L. C. Belcher.

The Attleboros.

W. B. Ballon is enjoying a vacation at Pocasset.

Visiting buyers have been very few for several weeks past.

William Cobb has returned from a business trip in the west.

Thomas Totten, of Totten Brothers, has returned from Europe.

S. H. Bugbee and wife are spending a few weeks at Provincetown.

Bliss Bros. have transferred considerable real estate on North Avenue to E. A. Uhlig.

Tuesday the *Chronicle* printed a lengthy description of J. P. Bonnett's new quarters.

Leo Heilborn, of Codding Bros. & Heilborn, is spending a few weeks at Provincetown.

Frank Kreugler, western representative for H. H. Curtis & Co., has been here for several days.

M. W. Potter, salesman for John M. Fisher & Co., started on a New York business trip Wednesday night.

Arthur B. Pierce, the jobber, superintends the New England convention of the Latter Day Saints at Plainville from August 6 to 16.

The first firm to make a move from North to East Attleboro is E. Biber & Co. They occupy the shop recently vacated by Tappan, Berry & Co.

John Shepardson and J. W. Perry, in connection with Pawtucket gentlemen are building a large structure at Narragansett Terrace for breed horses

James D. Lincoln on Friday disposed of his pretty Plainville residence; also a cottage house and some real estate. He will soon sell all his property here and permanently locate in California.

Lincoln, Bacon & Co. have dissolved copartnership. James D. Lincoln, the senior member of the firm, withdraws and the business will be conducted by Harley G. Bacon and Daniel O. Schofield under the same firm name as heretofore. Mr. Lincoln has been for some time in California.

Pittsburgh.

B. E. Arons is making an interesting trip this week by wheel to Angola, N. Y.

Albert Grusch, of Penn ave., near 14th st., has been closed on execution issued by his father for $2,200.

Emanuel Grafner, of Grafner Bros., has announced his engagement to a charming young lady of Allegheny City.

C. J. Stauff, jeweler, formerly of Homestead, has removed to his old quarters at Charleroi, Pa, since the strike.

Steele Roberts returned from an unexpectedly shortened trip to Atlantic City, and left Saturday for Magnolia Beach.

George Goddard, of Goddard, Hill & Co., is spending his vacation in the east, and has not left the firm, as locally reported.

One of the large plate-glass windows of Heeren Bros. & Co.'s establishment, at 525 Wood st., was broken in a mysterious manner during the late hours of Wednesday evening. An investigation has shown that none of their goods are missing.

Los Angeles.

J. Bibero of Geo. Greenzweig & Co., San Francisco, spent the week in this city.

Chas. Niner has started in business on Higuera St., San Louis Obispo, with $2,000 worth of stock.

Moores & Co., jewelers, from San Bernardino, are now established in business in this city at 479 Third St. They will deal principally in silverware and have fitted up their store with a handsome stock.

Dr Keeler until quite lately was a practicing physician in Los Angeles. He, however, fell heir to a large fortune and has started in the jewelry business with a stock of $10,000, and says he intends to extend and fit up his store till it shall be second to none in this city.

The idea of forming an association among the jewelers of Los Angeles to secure certain ends has been discussed for some time past, and a petition circulated to ascertain how many would favor the projects has been signed by a dozen or more, and the belief is that it will soon be formed.

W. J. Getz, who has been in business five years in Freeland, Pa., but who recently came to California for his health, has opened a store at 256 South Broadway, with a stock of $4,000 worth of goods.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURER OF
Fine • Cases • for • Jewelry, • Silverware, • Etc.,
ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.
Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

STAPLE CAMPAIGN BUTTONS.

CLEVELAND BUTTON.



Horseshoe of blue, hard enamel. Perfect tintypes of Grover Cleveland.

REPUBLICAN BUTTON.



Four leaf Clover. Red, white and blue. Hard enamel.

DEM. TUBEEN.



In the Soup. Red, white and blue enamel

Price, each, - - - - - $0.15
" per dozen, - - - - 1.00
" " 100, - - - - - 7.00

BUTTON BADGE.



(Copyrighted.)

Button Badge of "The Republican League of the United States." Red, white and blue, hard enamel, gilt letters in blue scroll.

Price, each, - - - $0.25
" per dozen, - - 1.75
" " 50, - - 7.00

The above Lapel Buttons are strictly net prices. All orders to receive prompt attention must be accompanied by cash, as none will be sent C. O. D. Send all orders and remittances to H. B. PETERS, 37 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Use the celebrated "Superior" Main Spring (tipped) for all grades of American Watches, 0 to 18 sizes noted for their elasticity and fine finish. *They do not set*, and are guaranteed against breakage. The best in the market. Price, $1.00 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Finished Balance Staffs, for Waltham and Elgin and all other makes, assorted sizes, $1.50 per dozen; $15.00 per gross. Cock and Foot Hole Jewels in settings for Waltham and Elgin, Hampden and all other makes, $1.25 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Pendent Screws for holding stem in place (a long felt want supplied), one gross large sizes, assorted, 75c. 6 dozen nicely assorted long case screws, for Waltham and Elgin, *Bright and Blued*, $1.25. 6 dozen Pillar Screws, assorted, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.00. 6 dozen Roller Jewels, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.50. One gross Waltham Hands, assorted, 1, 6, 14, 16, 18 sizes, $1.50. One gross Elgin Hands, assorted, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, $1.75. One gross Second Hands for Waltham and Elgin, assorted, $1.75. One gross Swiss Second Hands, fine quality, well assorted, $1.25. One gross Swiss Second Hands, regular, well assorted, 50c. Louis XV. Hands, Mystery Gold, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, assorted, per dozen, $1.50. Louis XV. Second Hands, to match above, 75c. per dozen. One gross extra fine turned and perfectly round Swiss Cap Jewels, assorted, $1.00. Solid Silver Crowns and Stems, one dozen assorted, 1, 6. Bond St., 16, 18 sizes, complete, $1.25. The above items subject to 10 per cent. discount for cash with order. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM ANY CATALOGUE.

H. B. PETERS, Importer and Jobber of FINE WATCH MATERIALS & TOOLS, 37 Maiden Lane, New York.

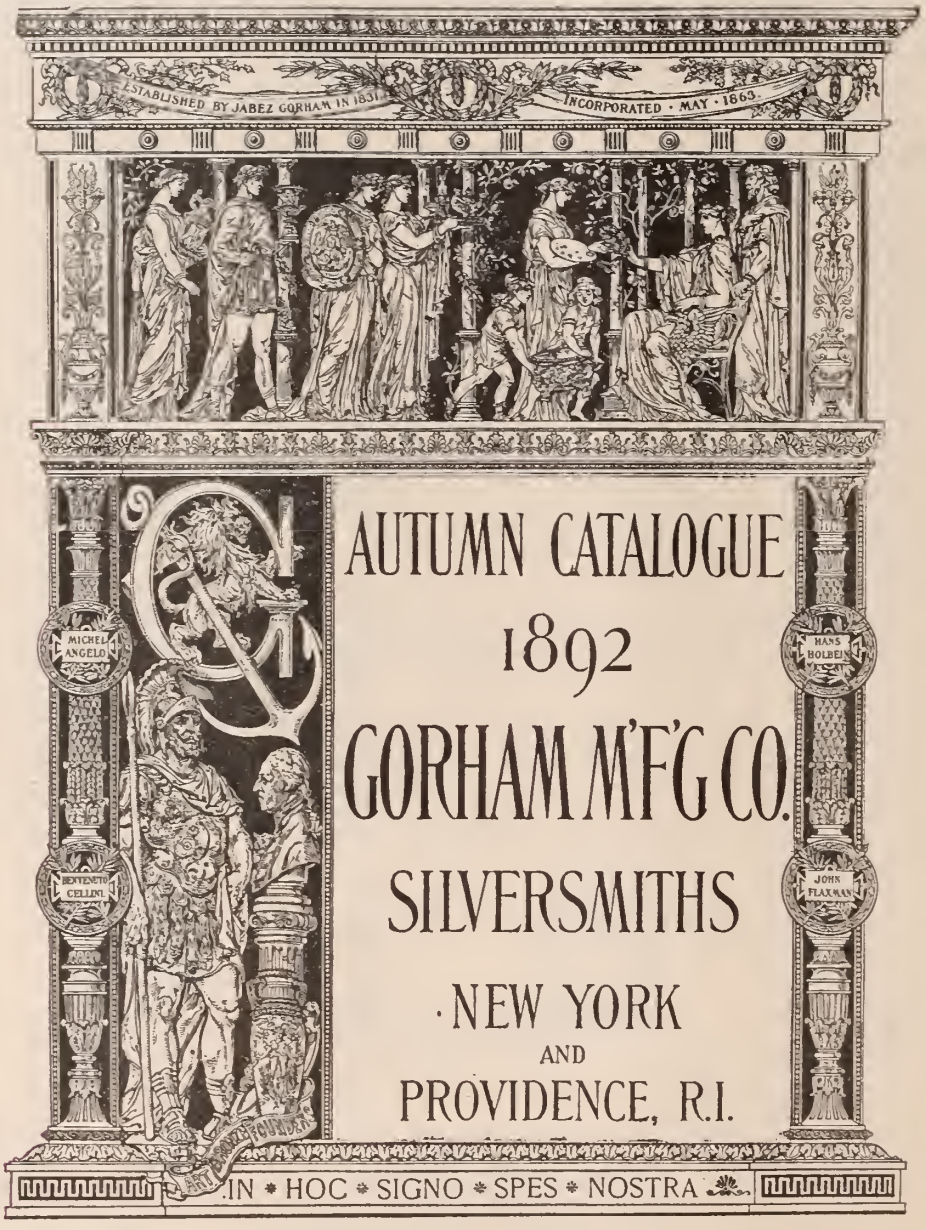
GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Announcement of Autumn Catalogue, 1892.

(TO BE DELIVERED TO THE TRADE ONLY.)



This plate represents the outside front cover of Catalogue, one quarter of actual size.

Our Autumn Catalogue will be delivered by express about September first. Price list sent upon receipt of request, and to the trade only.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

PER ANNUM

United States and Canada, - - $2.00
To all Foreign Countries, - - - 4.00
Single Copies, - - - - - .10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. AUG. 10, 1892. NO. 2.

THE action of Tiffany & Co., in the case of the man Delaurens, who sent a letter to that firm demanding money, threatening to commit suicide in their establishment unless the demand was acceded to, points a lesson that all should profit by. Delaurens' case was undoubtedly a pitiful one, but his method of making it known brought punishment upon him instead of aid. The reception of a threatening begging letter is no uncommon experience among prominent business men. Such letters should be unhesitatingly handed over to the police.

Gold and Silver in the Arts.

FROM the Mint report of gold and silver produced during 1891, it is stated that the quantity of precious metals used in the arts during the year was, of gold $19,700,000, of silver $9,630,000, of which $10,697,679 gold and $7,289,073 silver were in the form of new bullion. This is a noticeable increase over the estimate of 1890, which was $18,105,901 gold. The total amount of gold produced was: $33,175,000, silver $57,630,040. The Mint statement is confessedly an estimate. The report for 1890 was arrived at by adding to $14,605,901 gold bars furnished for use in manufacturers an estimate of $3,500,000 for the melting down of gold coin for industrial uses by jewelers and others. The estimate is the result of four inquiries in different years, the latest 1885, in which several thousand manufacturers and dealers were asked to state the amount and kind of gold used, and part of them did so, while the consumption of the rest was estimated. The statement of consumption of gold and silver in the arts has been mischievously used by advocates of increased circulation of money. The figures above given are susceptible to qualification, and when several corrections are made, it will be found that a larger amount of gold and silver is left for monetary use that might be inferred. Included in the $14,605,901 gold bars furnished for industrial uses in 1890, there were $3,076,426 made from "old material," not coin nor bullion, but plate, jewelry and other manufactured articles. This amount clearly is not to be deducted from the new supply of bullion, nor yet from the amount of gold coin in the country. Several millions' worth of plate and jewelry might thus be melted down repeatedly, year after year. Deducting this sum, the amount taken from domestic and foreign coin and bullion would be only $ 1-529.475, besides the somewhat uncertain meltings of coin by jewelers and others.

The Week in Brief.

THE Gorham Mfg. Co. have entered into an agreement to purchase the bankrupt stock of John Mason, New York——J. W. Henry & Co. and Fairbrother & Scott, Providence, R. I., failed——A forged draft on Adolph Goldsmith, New York was passed upon J. W. Flowers, Toledo, O.——S. Goldner, New York, left and his whereabouts are unknown——The stock of Albert Grusch, Pittsburgh, Pa. was closed on an execution. ——Lincoln, Bacon & Co., Plainville, Mass., dissolved——The store of J. W. Elliot, Yates Center, Kan., was destroyed by fire——J. O. White was arrested in Indianapolis, Ind., charged with endeavoring to swindle T. W. Gardner, the jeweler——An inventory of the estate of Joseph Mühr, Philadelphia, Pa., was filed——E. Schultz, the San Francisco salesman, was acquitted of the charge of embezzlement——B. H. Buell, foreman of the watch department of Benedict Bros., New York, died——Serious charges were entered against A. N. Gatzert, of Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, which he claims are entirely unjust and false——George E. Homer, Boston, Mass., was robbed by a pair of presumably happy lovers——The post-graduate exercises of the Chicago Ophthalmic College were held——E. F. Wilson, Boston, Mass., was released from jail and acquitted of the criminal charges entered against him——Charles Magnus, New York was committed to an insane institution——The burglar who robbed the store of Parish & Evens, Nevada, Mo., was captured——The J. C. Herkner Jewelry Co., of Grand Rapids, Mich., was incorporated——A swindler actively operated among Pennsylvania jewelers——The store of G. W. Hull, Gilmer, Tex., was robbed——The store of R. L. Krull, Fort Wayne, Ind. was burglarized——S. W. Gould & Co., Attleboro, Mass., made an assignment——The Voigt Manufacturing Co., Washington, D. C. have entered a suit for $10,000 against F. F. Browning, for slander——William Stetson, a notorious crook, was captured in Philadelphia.

Defendants Discuss the Case Brought Against Them by the Dueber Co.

The co-operating watch manufacturers of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches held a meeting Thursday and discussed the suit brought against the association by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. in all its details. There was a full attendance and considerable confidence was expressed as to the outcome of the suit. It was decided to retain Mr. Carter, of Carter & Ledyard, as counsel in the case on behalf of the organization, and each member to employ his own attorney. Sullivan & Cromwell will appear for the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co.; Geo. C. Comstock, for the Keystone Watch Case Co., and Sanford & Steel, for the Courvoisier-Wilcox Mfg. Co.

Mr. Sullivan, when seen by a CIRCULAR reporter, said that the defendants would put in their answers within a few weeks. It is probable that the suit will not be tried for at least twelve months. Mr. Sullivan says that nothing is to be gained by contesting the legality of the service of the complaints, on which so much importance was placed by several trade papers.

The Annual Basket Picnic of the Missouri Retail Jewelers' Association.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Aug 3.—The Retail Jewelers' Association of Missouri, have issued the following circular letter in reference to their annual basket picnic.

DEAR SIR:

The third annual Basket Picnic of the Retail Jewelers' Association, will be given at Grand View Place, Meremac Highlands, Mo., Sunday, August 21, 1892. Grand View Place is an ideal spot of nature beautifully situated on the Meremac River, a short hour's ride from the city, on the Frisco road. An elegant dancing pavilion adorns the grounds, and in case of rain there is ample shelter for over a thousand people.

A special train has been chartered and will leave the Union Depot at 8:30 A.M., returning about 7:30 P.M. Gents' tickets, $2.50.; Ladies, 50c.; Children, 25c. All refreshments free.

A cordial invitation is extended to you to participate and assist in making this Picnic, as the previous ones have proven to be, one of the most enjoyable events of the year to the retail jeweler.

Respectfully,
W. F. KEMPER, Secretary.

Beside music and dancing there will be a lengthy programme of games.

The picnic is in charge of the following committees:

Arrangements	H MAUCH.	JOHN SCHMID.
	W. F. KEMPER.	PH. A. NOLTING.
Refreshments	WM. HENCKLER.	F. W. BIERBAUM.
	J. RYSER.	F. H. NIEHAUS.
	J. F. ZEITLER.	
Games and Races.	F. L. STEINER.	ALBERT MAUCH.
	GEO. R. STUMPF.	WM. MAUCH.
	GER. ECKHARDT.	H. LOWENSTEIN.
	CHAS. G. DERLETH.	FR. BAIER.
	O. COLONIUS.	JULIUS FRITON.

Work has been begun on the erection of a very handsome new office for the Waterbury Clock Co. at Waterbury, Conn. The new building will be 40x60, two stories high, and constructed of Pompeii brick with cut stone trimmings. There will be six rooms on the first floor and altogether it is quite an elaborate affair. When finished it will probably have cost the company fully $10,000.

Chicago

F. M. Sproehnle is at Rye Beach, Va.

Mr. Andersen, of Juergens & Andersen, is at Green Lake with his family.

Charles H. Pfeil, of Pfeil & Bredt, is in New York on business and pleasure bent.

Frank Massoth, Jr., 763 S. Halsted St., has sold his business to W. Kunze & Son.

A. L. Sercomb left Thursday for ten days or more of pleasure with his family at Beaver Lake, near Hartland, Wis.

President Avery denies the rumored enlargement of the Elgin factory. The buildings have a present capacity of 2,500 movements daily, the output being 2,000.

While Charles A. Swanson, a jeweler at 9 Milton Ave., was temporarily absent from his store last week, a sneak thief entered and secured a watch, chain and some clothing.

The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. closed a contract Tuesday with St. Michael's Parish School, South Chicago, for a tower clock with four bells.

Isadore Stern, of Stern Bros. & Co., New York, arrived in Chicago Thursday for a week's visit with Mrs. Stern s mother on North Park Ave.

E. L. Johnson, son of R. M. Johnson, has returned from a trip to Toronto, Kingston, Thousand Isles and Montreal, returning by way of New York.

Mrs. Laura L Reynolds, wife of the late Hiram Reynolds, for many years connected with the Elgin National Watch Co., died some days ago.

The victory of the C. H. Knights & Co's. over the Gerts Lumbard & Co., by a score of 11 to 3 marked the fourteenth consecutive win for the jewelry nine. The firm of C. H. Knights & Co. have uniformed the team in handsome suits.

M. S. Goldsmith, of Goldsmith Bros., has returned after a couple of weeks at Long Branch, N. J. Mr. Mentormeyer, with Goldsmith Bros., put in ten days pleasantly at Plymouth, Ind., and on bicycle trips through the State.

The vacancy in the directory of the Elgin Natl. Watch Co. caused by the death of Morris C. Towne will be filled at the first regular meeting of the board, when a quorum is present. The meetings are held on the 20th of each month.

J. M. Daus, bookkeeper for Glickauf & Newhouse, is making quite a reputation as an amateur politician. At a meeting in the 14th ward, last week, Mr. Daus delivered an oration, beside which the oratory of Depew, Dougherty, Ingersoll or Cockran pales into insignificance.

A handsome 12-quart punch bowl with pair of silver punch ladles, one gold and one silver lined, was furnished by Pitkin & Brooks and C. H. Knights & Co., for use at Knights Templar headquarters at the Windsor Hotel, Denver, during the coming encampment. Among the jewelers who are members of the order, and who will attend, are Sir Knights R. M. Johnson 33°, and W. H. Gleason 32°.

After an illness of about four weeks George Steinbourne, for five years with the Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. and the Manhattan Silver Plate Co., died from an attack of typhoid fever August 1. The burial took place at Waldheim Cemetery Wednesday, the offices of the companies being closed from 12:30 to 2 o'clock that day as a recognition of their loss, and to allow all to attend the services. Mr. Steinbourne was prompt, good-natured, and an efficient worker, taking a personal interest in his employers' interests.

Buyers in town last week were: W. A. Markham, Lebanon, Kan.; G. C. Ridings, Morris, Ill.; Mr. Schullsberg, Kansas City, Mo.; O. D. Chapman, Coldwater, Mich.; John Peterson, Dundee, Ill.; Carl Oesterle, Joliet, Ill.; A. E. Weiskopf, Kenosha, Wis.; August Jacobs, Quincy, Ill.; C. M. Hill, Willsire, Ohio; John M. Tryon, Monroeville, Ind.; C. A. Gallagher, Maquoketa, Ia.; Gus Fredericks, Sweeny, Coombs & Fredericks, Houston, Tex.; B. Hinrichs, Racine, Wis., W. A. Bauer, Elgin, Ill.; F. Smith, Caldwell & McGregor, Pontiac, Ill.

Cincinnati.

D. Schroder & Co. are getting out a new catalogue for the fall trade.

Lee Strauss is the happiest merchant in ten States. This time it is a bouncing girl.

The latest in Homan & Co.'s novelties are the new napkin rings in fluted, beaded and repoussé designs. Homan & Co. are in the swim this season with all the latest ideas.

In addition to the big catalogue they will give this fall, Oskamp, Nolting & Co., will bring out a big work on materials, jewelers' supplies, etc.

Duhme & Co. have received numerous shipments of goods from Europe, the goods bought by R. H. Galbrealth, who is now in Paris.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co. paid $350 duty on a recent package of diamonds received from Amsterdam, the late purchases of Wm. Oskamp.

Among the visitors in Cincinnati last week were: Frank Meyers, Dayton, O.; S. C Ackerland, Connersville, Ind.; Joe Myers, Harrison, O.; W. O. Amann, Sydney, O.; John E. Bundy, Lebanon, O.; Mr. Baldwin, Winchester, Ky.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky., made extensive new improvements in their factory last month. The office has been enlarged and new safes placed in, while the fixtures are remodeled and have a very fresh and prosperous air. A number of additional benches have been put into the workroom in the top floor where the designing room was located, and more space given those on the lower floor. The factory is now in shape to turn out work promptly and on time. The new 0 size is now worked out in all the new designs and the demand is on the increase.

New York Notes.

Ernest Blecrsius, engraver, has removed from 176 Broadway to 14 John st.

Charles L. Tiffany is sojourning at th Ocean House, Newport, R. I.

Sternberger & Witsenhausen is the name of a new firm manufacturing diamond mountings at 48 Maiden Lane.

Benjamin Wise is conducting a jewelry counter in the West End Hotel, Long Branch, during the summer months.

Blancard & Co., 38 John st., have applied for membership in the New York Jewelers' Association.

Bennett H. Buell, foreman of the watch repairing department of Benedict Bros., 171 Broadway, for over twenty years, died Thursday at the age of fifty-five years.

Secretary H. M. Condit, of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade has collected $513 for the Fresh Air Fund of St. John's Guild. The sum will pay for a day's excursion to the ocean of several hundred poor children.

William Wilson, the English swindler who obtained watches from H. N. Squire & Son, Samuel Hammond and Lindo Bros., as reported in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, was on Wednesday arraigned in the Tombs and held for trial at Special Sessions.

Grinberg & Glauber, 32 Maiden Lane, have dissolved partnership and Adolph J. Grinberg will continue the business in his own name. Nathan Glauber and Frederick Glauber have formed the firm of N. Glauber & Co. and rented offices at 18 Maiden Lane.

C. Parla, who is said to be a jeweler of Antwerp, brought over four unset diamonds on the *Friesland*, Wednesday which he valued at $6,734. Inspector Brown, of the Custom House, seized them on the ground that they were undervalued. The appraisers claim the stones are worth $13,000.

A call was issued last week for a general meeting of members of the jewelry and kindred trades who are interested in the election of the Democratic presidential candidates to take place at the Astor House, at one o'clock yesterday. The committee having charge of the meeting consisted of H. B. Dominick, Henry Hayes, G. W. Hodenpyl, Henry Ginnel, C. A. Boynton, S. P. Howard, David Keller, Henry Carter, W. L. Sexton, A. H. Smith, Charles E. Lewis, C. Settle, D. W. Granbery, F. Kroeber, George W. Shiebler and E. Untermeyer.

It was rumored around the jewelry district last week that H. Lowenstein, a young jeweler formerly in the employ of J. J. Cohn, having desk room in the office of Lehr & Sulbzerger, Maiden Lane, has disappeared after securing chains on memorandum from Alois Kohn & Co., valued at $50. On Tuesday Lowenstein visited the firm and explained that the customer to whom he had given the chains on approval had gone to the country taking the chains with him, and he had not thought it necessary to report to Alois Kohn & Co. He has since settled with the firm, and says he had no intention of defrauding them.

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

STERLING.

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS -AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

C. M. Underhill has entered a judgment for $18,277.57 against John Mason.

Reed & Barton have applied for membership in the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade.

Secretary Noyes, of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches is enjoying a brief vacation.

Albert Delaurens, who threatened to kill himself in Tiffany & Co.'s store, as related in another column, has been sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment.

Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 11 Maiden Lane have leased the adjoining store, 9 Maiden Lane until recently occupied by the Gorham Mfg. Co., and will devote it exclusively to the display of fine onyx clocks and a general line of high class bric-a-brac.

The R. & L. Friedlander B. B. Club, composed of members of the Monarch Athletic Club, met the crack Weslyn Club, Saturday, at Carlstadt, N. J., and after a struggle of twelve innings the R. & L. F. nine won by the score of 4 to 3. M. Friedlander acted as umpire to the satisfaction of everybody present.

Deputy Sheriff Stevens has attached watch cases value at $300 of the World Watch Case Co., 41 and 43 Maiden Lane, on the attachment of N. J. Felix, against the property in this city of Haege & Butz, Union, N. J. The sheriff took possession of the office Wednesday, and remained there until Monday awaiting the appearance of the manager, S. T. Nevins

John A. Riley & Sloan Co. Robbed by Sneak Thieves.

Capt. McLaughlin, of the 19th Precinct, New York was walking on Broadway near 18th St., Saturday when he saw two men, one with a cigar box under his arm, who acted suspiciously. He took them to the station, where the box was found to contain 57 gold and diamond mounted scarf holders, 16 small combs, 11 large combs, 23 plain gold combs and 16 silver buttons valued at $1,100. From the tags the captain thought they had been stolen from Tiffany & Co., but at the latter's store the goods were identified as being the property of the John A. Riley & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway. The men gave the names of William F. Smith and Wm. Goodman. Justice White held them in $2,500 bail for trial.

Mr. Riley when seen by a CIRCULAR representative, said that Friday morning two men visited his office and asked to be shown some sleeve buttons. The company do not make these goods, and the men were so informed. Between 12 and 2 o'clock of the same day Mr. Riley was in his office alone, engaged at his desk with his back to the safe, near which on a table was a sample case filled with goods. Mr. Riley thinks that the thief came into the office, passed under the table that serves as a counter, and abstracted the trays containing the jewelry from a sample case.

The N. Y. Jewelers' Board of Trade in the Case of I. J. Levene.

In October, 1891, I. J. Levene, Susquehanna, Pa., confessed judgments to E. Wolf and a party named Manson for $3,848.48; and also to M. S. Rosene, his father-in-law, for $1,946. Execution was issued thereon, and immediately upon the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade hearing of the same, its secretary got together a number of Levene's creditors, who formed a combination to investigate the matter and if necessary prosecute. The claims of the creditors who entered into the combination aggregated about $2,100, and the secretary immediately proceeded to Susquehanna, and through the board's attorney, Eugene O'Neill, got out an injunction temporarily stopping the sheriff's sale, and filed a bill in equity to test the validity of the confessions of judgment. The injunction could not be sustained and was afterward dismissed, and the equity suit is still pending.

The greater part of the judgments were paid off from the proceeds of the sheriff's sale, and the judgment creditors about a month ago concluded to sell the entire balance of the stock of I. J. Levene under their executions, claiming they had made levy upon it all, which was estimated worth about $5,000, but inventoried afterwards for much less. Mr. Levene objected to this, and claimed that execution had not been issued upon all the property; and desiring to assist the merchandise creditors the board represented in making their claims, he called upon the board's attorney and confessed judgment for its clients. The board immediately issued execution, and took possession of that stock which was not covered by the executions, and about the 1st of August sold the same for $2,332, which will thus enable the board to nearly pay its claims in full as soon as that portion of the stock, about $1000 worth, that the board bought in at the sale can be disposed of to advantage.

MAURICE WEIL,
Importer of DIAMONDS
41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
AMSTERDAM, 10 TULPSTRAAT,
PARIS, 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: Geo. A. Reese (Wm. Barr D. G. Co.) St. Louis, Mo., 335 Broadway; A. Lisner, Washington, D. C., Belvidere H.; G. A. Reidpath (R. H. White & Co.), Boston, Mass., Imperial H.; A. L. Moody, Fargo, N. D., St. Stephen H.; A. G. Rollins (Owen Moore & Co.), Portland, Me., 106 Grand St.; C. A. Rochat (Smith & Murray), Springfield, Mass., Park Avenue H.; J. C. Biesenthal, Atlanta, Ga., Belvidere H.; M. W. Dunlap, Mobile, Ala., 84 W. Broadway; C. H. Duhme, Cincinnati, O., Savoy H.; M. Ellbogen, Chicago, Ill., Belvidere H.; M. Freudenheim, Elmira, N. Y., Astor H.; D. G. Snyder, Shamokin, Pa., St. Nicholas H.; A. B. Mather, Meriden, Conn., Murray Hill H.; J. H. Reed, Pittsburgh, Pa., Windsor H.; J. R. A. Lee, Toronto, Ont., Grand Union H.; G. W. Montgomery (The Fair), Chicago, Ill., Murray Hill H.; J. W. Grandy, (Grandy & Taylor), Norfolk, Va., Metropolitan H.; Jno. Bethel (Carter D. G. Co.), Louisville, Ky.. Hoffman H.; C. A. Judge (F. M. Brown & Co.), New Haven, Conn., Morton H.; A. A. Davis, buyer of china, etc., for Jno. Shillito Co., Cincinnati, O., St. Denis H.; C. A. Morse, New Haven, Conn., Park Avenue H.; J. Spandon, Pittsburgh, Pa.. Belvidere H.; F. L. Moore, Washington, D. C., Astor H.; T. S. Mitchell, Philadelphia, Pa., Broadway Central H.; H. C. Rowbotham, Philadelphia, Pa., Imperial H.

J. Stern & Co. Closed on Judgment Notes.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 9.—J. Stern & Co., successors to Stern Bros. & Bisson, were closed by the sheriff Thursday on judgment notes for $7,000 in favor of D. Stern, a brother, and one M. Hyland. Suit has been brought by Jacob Franks on a confession of judgment for $5,345; and by the City National Bank, of Streator, Ill., for $2,500. A. H. Smith & Co. are creditors for $1,200; S. Eichberg, New York, $7,000; Maurice Weil, $1,300.

It is proposed by Frank's attorneys to fight the judgments in favor of D. Stern and Hyland, on the belief that they are not made in good faith. J. Stern stated ten days ago to Lawyer Pain that he had $18,000 stock and $2,500 in accounts. The sale occurs on Aug. 15, and it is said it will not bring $3,000.



Our Traveling Representatives.

HARRY WALTON, secretary of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky., is one of the best known and most popular general travelers east or west. He was born in Newport, Ky., in 1854 For some years he was engaged in the drug business in Cincinnati, owning and operating a drug store for a long time, when his health becoming precarious he gave it up to travel for a jewelry house. Two years ago in May he connected himself with the Wadsworth Co., that had formed in May 1890. He entered into the field of competition with the now justly celebrated case, with great ardo , determined that he would cut a wide swath in the arena. He was confident there was no better case in the market, and being a man of strong convictions he held to this theory and by arduous and constant work has been happy to see the case triumph.



HARRY WALTON.

The company were not unmindful of his faithful labors, and rewarded him this year, with a share in the stock upon the reorganization some months ago, he being elected secretary of the company. This only increased his zeal to place the case on top, and his efforts are meeting with success every day.

Jos. Mehmert, Cincinnati, will visit his patrons this week,

Messrs. Kepler and Krouse, travelers for A. & J. Plaut, Cincinnati, are out on the road.

Frank L. Chase visited Boston last week in the interest of Ostby & Barton, Providence.

Simon Hesse, Cincinnati, left last week for the south. He is now in business for himself.

Mr. Joplin, of Shook, Patterson & Co., Omaha, Neb., starts this week for a trip through Dakota.

S. K. Jonas, representing L. Black & Co., New York, recently broke his leg by falling into the 5th st. Canal at Cincinnati.

T. D. Brewster, with the Weber Co., Chicago, returned from a successful western trip July 30 and left Thursday for Iowa.

Geo. Roush, with the Geneva Optical Co., and Mr. Marschutz, with the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., spent a day in Indianapolis last week

F. Steimann, with the F. W. Gesswein estate, New York, is spending a fortnight in Providence and vicinity, in the interests of his firm.

Albert F. Carter, representing Carter, Sloan & Co., and Wm. Sherrard, of Enos Richardson & Co., were in Canton, O., the past week.

C. Ray Randall, the hustling representative of G. W. Cheever & Co., has returned from Jaffrey, N. H., where he has been summering.

O. T. Wilson is making a trip through Illinois for Nichols, Pee & Co., Indianapolis, and John Gardner is representing the same house in Indiana.

C. P. Smith, with Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, returned Thursday from his Illinois trip. "And I sold every man to a man I went to see," is his report.

Arthur Bradshaw, salesman for the Meriden Britannia Co., is home in Meriden from a western trip, where he received lots of big orders from the jobbing trade.

L. G. Call, with Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Chicago, returned Tuesday from Lake Minnetonka and left Thursday for his trip in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee.

E. J. Hart, for F. A. Hardy & Co.; Samuel Jacobson for Jacobson Bros.; and J. H. Friedlander, for H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer & Co., were in Kansas City, Mo., last week.

E. W. Hatton, of Jonas, Dorst & Co , Cincinnati, is getting his sample case ready. Among the prettiest gems he will carry are the drops with the peridot or canary diamond settings.

The following salesmen were in Philadelphia. last week: Wm. French, of Riley, French & Heffron, New York; Max Nathan, New York and Ed. Eckfeld of W. B. Kerr & Co., Newark.

Geo. W. Birnbaum, of the W. C. Edge Co., Newark, left Monday on his western trip. Mr. Montgomery, of the same firm, who recently left Cory & Osmun, will attend to the trade of neighboring cities.

Frank L. Cottrell, for the past ten years salesman for various manufacturing jewelers of Providence and Attleboro, has engaged with the C. R. Smith Plating Co., of Providence, to represent them upon the market.

Traveling men visiting Syracuse, Y. N., the past week were: H. A. Tibbals, of C. E. Luther & Co.; Benj. Westervelt, of the Waterbury Watch Co.; Lewis Van Horne, with Philip Zellenka & Son; C. J. Bioren, of Bioren Bros., and J. Goldberg.

R. McDougal, with L. Manasse, Chicago, left Aug. 1 on a trip extending east to Pittsburgh and south to St. Louis. J. G. Langguth, salesman for Mr. Manasse, is in Europe for his health and also in the interest of the Chicago house. He will return about Aug. 15.

Mr. King and Mr. Walter, traveling representatives of E. A. Dayton & Co., Omaha, Neb., are at home for the week replenishing their cases preparatory to a new start this week. Mr. King will visit the eastern part of Iowa and Mr. Walter will travel through western Nebraska.

The eastern travelers are beginning to arrive in Cincinnati; Frank Dexter, of Union Eyelet Co.; A. C. Harris, Ansonia Clock Co.; W. T. Sherman, "Old Tecumseh," of the Gustave Walter Optical Co., Ernest Block, of W. & S. Blackinton.

Louis Baehr, of Leopold Weil & Co., last week took Omaha in his trip which will take him to the Pacific coast. Among other traveling men in that city were W. S. Dudley, of Rogers, Smith & Co.; S. M. Landon, of D. S. Spaulding & Co., and Mr. Low, of Low, Weinberg & Hyman.

Thomas Manchester, for many years New York representive of the J. B. & S. M. Knowles Co., Providence, who has been retired from business for the past year on account of nervous prostration, has now so far recovered as to be ready for active duty in the Fall. He is at present open for an engagement.

Goddard, Hill & Co. sent three men out last week: J. C. Crawford, through western Pennsylvania, eastern Ohio, and West Virginia; E. F. Straw, through Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois; and, Mr. Allison, through small towns in western Pennsylvania. Fred L. Goddard has left the employ of Goddard, Hill, & Co., to travel for G. W. Shiebler Co., New York.

Traveling representatives in Louisville recently were: Ben Spier, of Ben Spier & Co.; Hugo Jonas, with Jonas, Dorst & Co.; Mr. Bechet, with Wm. B. Kerr & Co.; J. W. Mayor, with Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co.; Leon S. Hydeman, with J. N. Provenzano; C. S. Hungerford, with J. B. Bowden & Co.; Mr. Ware, with Wm. Demuth & Co.; G. Hoffmann, with Ansonia Clock Co.; Norbert Gunzburger, of Gunzburger Bros.; A. M. Lielman, with E. P. Reichhelm & Co.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh, Pa., last week were: Harry Osborne, Whiting Mfg. Co.; Mr. Wagner, optical department of Leon J. Glaenzer & Co.; James Underwood, Champenois & Co.; E. S. Robbins, E. N. Welch Mfg. Co.; Thomas Rogers, Hayes Bros.; W. W. Roe, Ingraham Clock Co.; Mr. Grabowski, Dattelbaum & Friedman; Mr. Melchor, Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; Mr. Thornton, Krementz & Co.; Mr. Hyde, Reed & Barton; E. T. Hopkins, Meriden Silver Plate Co.

Monroe Engelsman, with Maurice Weil Co., New York, is on his first trip west after a seven weeks' buying trip at Amsterdam. A. D. Engelsman, with Vve. L. B. Citroen & Co., New York, after visiting the Chicago trade, left for Cincinnati. The brothers are fighting each other for Chicago territory and believe competition is the life of trade.

A. G. Perry, representative for Giles, Bro. & Co., Chicago, in the northwestern States, is enjoying a vacation at the lakes surrounding Goshen, Ind., his old home. G. Lewis, with Giles, Bro. & Co., left during the week for Indiana and Illinois territory. J. W. Forsinger, railroad inspection department, left Tuesday night.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 14

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 42
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass .. 44
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 45
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3

Assayers & Refiners.
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 47
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 48
LeLong, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 48
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 48

Auctioneers.
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 9
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 33

Campaign Badges.
Peters, H. B., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 23
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 36
Williams & Payton, Providence, R. I. 39

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 45
Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass. 46

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 36

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 48
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 26
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 48
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 34
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 48
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 48
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 34
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 48
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 14
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 34
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 48
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 35
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 48
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 34
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 34
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 28

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 38
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 31
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 48

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 33

Electroplaters.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 13

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 35

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 46
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 33
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 35
Edge, W. C., Co., Newark, N. J..... 14
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 9
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 35
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 44
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 32
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 47
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 33

PAGE.

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 40

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 16

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 48

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St., ... 34
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 23
Niagara Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y 16
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 14

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 34

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 16
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 8
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y..... 14
Bonnet, John M., Chicago, Ill..... 39
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 14
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 46
Froehlich, Henry & Co., 40 Maiden La., N. Y. 16
Friedlander, R. & L., 65 Nassau st., N. Y..... 10
Glickauf & Newhouse, Chicago, Ill..... .20, 21
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 14
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 39
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 48
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 22
Oskamp, Nolting & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 18
Stern, Sam. & Co., 39 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 19

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 44

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 10
Laurencot, Jules, & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 22
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 45, 47
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.,..... 16
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15

Optical Schools.
Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 16

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 31

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 32
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 9, 13
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 13

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... .....32-*b*

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H. 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 33
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 32
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 36

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y.... 9

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 15

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 14

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

PAGE.

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 45
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 12

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 22

Sterling Silverware.
Blackinton R. & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass..... 5
Bachrach & Freedman, 1 & 3 Union Sq., N.Y.. 11
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th st. & Broadway, N. Y.. 24
Knowles, J. B. & S. M. Co., Union Sq. & 17th st., N. Y..... 11
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 11
Seymour, Jos. Sons & Co., Syracuse, N. Y..... 8
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N. Y....9, 40
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 47
Whiting Mfg. Co., Union Square & 16th st.. 27
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 16

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y.....10, 11
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6

Thimbles.
Ketchum & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 47

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 9

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 13
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 31

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 9

Watch Companies.
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 5

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 38

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 47

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Essex Watch Case Co., Newark, N. J..... 9
Goll, Henry & Co., 4 & 6 Liberty Place, N. Y. 16
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 47
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 37

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 33

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 47
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 9
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 40
Peters, H. B. 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 23

Watch Repairers.
Henry, Peter, Cincinnai, O..... 13
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 13
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 45

Watch Tools.
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 9

World's Fair Managers.
Chicago Commercial Co., Chicago, Ill..... 46

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

A FIRST-CLASS manufacturing and jobbing jeweler, now on the Pacific Coast, desires making a change; ready by Sept. 1st. Address Practical, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION by first class watchmaker clock repairer and plain jobber; over fourteen years experience; speaks English and German; thoroughly understands fine and complicated work; best of references; single; complete set tools. Address K N., care CIRCULAR.

SITUATION by Aug. 15—By fine watchmaker, fine jeweler and ordinary engraver; can do gold and silver plating, alloying, refining and working gold and silver; age 23; six years experience; best reference; city preferred. Address Box 140, Osawatomie, Kan.

BY young man, 18 years old—To learn jewelry business; have had some experience reference. Address G. Schilhach, Hobart, Ind.

EXPERIENCED OPTICIAN wants position. Four years experience in retail jewelry. Can do clock and jewelry repairing. Address "Geo." care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. E. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

YOUNG man, four years experience, a good all-around workman, has some tools, good salesman, can take full charge of store. Best of reference given and required. Address Chance, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

BY young man; four years at bench and waiting on trade; fair salesman. Open for engagement by Aug. 15. A1 references. Address Opportunity, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A LIVE young man of good character would like to travel on the road for some good jewelry house; New York State or New England. Address I. B. Powell, 134 Main St, North Adams, Mass.

HAVE you a permanent position to offer a first-class, thoroughly reliable watchmaker and jeweler; city preferred. Address E. B. Shaw, Lodi, Ohio.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

SITUATION by reliable young man as improver; three years experience at watch, clock and jewelry repairing; set of tools; first-class reference. Address E. M. Dean, Saugerties, N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMAN desires position in watch or jewelry line. Well and favorably known in territory traveled over. Refers to E. L. White, manager, The Waterbury Watch Co., Waterbury, Conn.; George Merritt, Astor House, New York; Geo. A Reed, 48 Maiden Lane Address Traveler, care last reference.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A first class Diamond Mounter. Steady work to a good man. Address J. Milhening, 96 State St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—A good all-around workman of gentlemanly address, able to wait on customers; a young man preferred. First-class references required. Bell Brothers, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—A good jeweler and diamond setter to to go to large eastern city; position permanent and good salary to right man. Address A. B., JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED by a prominent jewelry house—An experienced traveler with established first-class trade; either travel exclusively for us or in connection with kindred line. State salary expected, etc. W. J., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A first-class manufacturing and jobbing jeweler and engraver; must have good references; can have a steady job. Address O. E. Curtis & Bro., Decatur, Ill.

GOOD watchmaker and plain engraver; must have best of reference as to character; permanent place. Address J. S. Throp, Greensburg, Ind.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

RARE chance for young man to finish on watch work. Must be capable of doing clock work, waiting on customers and general store duties. "Index," JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A practical watchmaker of good address, capable of doing general jewelry repairing, engraving and waiting on customers. Address H. C., care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

SALESMEN representing eastern or western jobbers in tools, materials, etc., and visiting the small western jewelers, can hear of something to their advantage by addressing Easy Jobs, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

PARTNER wanted with $3,000 to $5,000 for the manufacture of find diamond jewelry, by practica jeweler. Address Expert Jeweler, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches. Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

PARTNER WANTED—At once, an honest, practical, good business and Christian man, with not less than $5,000 in cash (or more) to become half owner in an established and good jewelry business in a nice city of 100,000 population. Good store and best front fixtures in the city and best located. Present owner started with nothing and has built up a good trade by honest dealings; good optical trade and repairing Write at once for full particulars. Address Benj. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FRANCES engraving machine with 3 sets type in good order; cost $85.00; will sell for $50.00. Address Engraving Machine, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE—On Coos Bay, in western Oregon, the stock and fixtures of a well-established jeweler's shop; first-class repair trade, stock can be reduced to suit purchasers; fine climate. For particulars address T. Howard, Marshfield, Coos Co., Oregon.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE.

THE REMAINDER OF A FINE STOCK OF

14 & 18 k. JEWELRY,

AT A

GREAT SACRIFICE.

Must be sold in order to close an estate. Novelties of the finest workmanship only.

Address C. Y.,

Care of Jewelers' Circu

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $1,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

SOLICITORS OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS. FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS. SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED. THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY

COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent

SECURITIES DEALT IN.

WORDEN & FANSHAWE,

9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

No jeweler or watch repairer should be without a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES," a new and very useful book for the workshop. Send for circular containing a complete index of the book, and judge of its merits for yourself.

F and B TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Pacific Coast Notes.

Franlin Bros. have opened a new jewelry store at 29½ W. Santa Clara St., San Jose, Cal.

H. W. Rietow's jewelry store, Los Angeles, Cal., was badly damaged by fire last week. Loss, $2,000; insurance, $1,200.

The store of Asher Bros., Main St., Susanville, Cal., was robbed last week of several thousand dollars worth of jewelry.

Andrew Westley, the well-known jeweler of Auburn, Cal., died last week. He formerly owned a jewelry store in Elgin, Ill. His sister Miss Christina Westley will take charge of the Auburn store.

E. Schultz, the young jewelry drummer who created something of a sensation in Sacramento, Cal., some time ago by attempting to blow out his brains, after losing all his own and his employer's money at faro, was tried last week and acquitted of the charge of embezzlement after telling his experience with the "tiger."

Fred Greenwood of the "Casket" Norfolk, Va., will lead the order of Knights Templars of that city to Denver, Col., where the annual conclave takes place.

Last Tuesday morning Grimes & Venable, Lexington, Mo., began removing their jewelry stock, safes, counters, cases, etc., preparatory to remodeling the room in which they have so long been doing business.

Trade Gossip.

The Chicago office of the Pairpoint Mfg. Co. has sent to its customers a pamphlet containing illustrations and prices of several novelties recently produced by the company.

H. B. Peters, 37 Maiden Lane, New York, illustrates in his advertisment in another column a new Democratic campaign badge which shows the famous grandfathers's hat floating in the soup tureen.

M. Zineman & Bro., manufacturers of optical goods, 130 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa., have issued an interesting descriptive illustrated catalogue of their products. It contains a chapter on "When Spectacles should be Worn" and several other facts of interest to the jeweler and optician.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co. Cincinnati have in press another mammoth catalogue that is the most expensively and elaborately engraved book ever yet issued to the trade. It will contain 600 pages of the most valuable information to the retailer. It will be a veritable encyclopedia of the jewelry industry. Mr. Nolting and E. P. Marum, his assistant, have been weeks on the work and have been indefatigable in their endeavors to make it of a superior grade, and the means of direct communication with the trade. They expect to do away with travelers, giving their customers the benefit of the expense thus incurred. It is intended for jewelers only, and every legitimate dealer who sends his card will receive it.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

The Bowden SEAMLESS RING is made only by J. B. BOWDEN & CO.

MAKERS OF FINGER RINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Lapp & Flershem, Chicago, Ill., have issued a circular illustrating the many designs in campaign buttons which they have in stock and also several bargains in watches, among which is a good timer which they sell at $16 per dozen.

Charles L. Uhry & Co., 336 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J., are showing a most attractive line of green enamel wreath brooches, which will be very popular this Fall. They are also manufacturing many new designs in scarf pins, charms, chatelaines, etc.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. are exhibiting a most extensive line of Audemair opera glasses at their salesrooms, 15 Maiden Lane, New York. The demands for these glasses will in a few weeks be resumed and jewelers should be prepared to meet it.

The Jos. W. Gibson Co., publishers of *The Haberdasher* and *The Clothing Gazette* have issued a directory of the importers and manufacturers of clothing and gents' furnishings in New York. The book is gotten up in a neat and attractive manner and one page is devoted to the jewelers who supply the dry-goods trade.

The eighth edition of the Watch and Clockmakers' Handbook, by F. J. Britten which has just been published by E. & F. N. Spon, 12 Cortlandt St., New York. and contains among other additions the examination and repair of repeating watches, date letters used by the Birmingham assay office, a drawing and description of the great clock in the London Houses of Parliament and engravings of many new tools used by the craft.

John W. Sanborn & Co., wholesale optician, 463 Washington St., Boston, Mass., have found it necessary to enlarge their quarters to meet their rapidly increasing trade, which they have accomplished by placing galleries around three sides of their store. This firm deals exclusively in optical goods for the trade and has recently issued a very complete illustrated catalogue of the best American made goods.

The "New Era" spectacle frame, introduced by the Gustave Walter Optical Co., 33 Maiden Lane, New York, and illustrated in their advertisement on another page, is meeting with a gratifying reception from the trade. The many advantages which it possesses over the ordinary spectacle frame recommend it to all.

A late production from the Meriden Britannia Co. is a handsome prize cup in silver competed for by tug-of-war teams at the Scottish annual picnic and games July 30. The cup stands 24 inches high on a base 9 by 14 inches. On a plain 1½-inch band around the body of the cup are engraved two teams engaged in a tug-of war, and at either side of the bowl a silver statue of an athlete holding in his hand an end of rope from a coil resting on the base at his feet. The whole is richly ornamented and the designs are artistic and appropriate.

The new campaign buttons just introduced by the Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass., will undoubtedly rank among the quickest sellers in this class of goods. They consist of portraits of the presidential candidates, heavily plated with silver. The Cleveland badges represent a bust of the ex-President, oxidized to show to advantage the various lines on his well-known countenance. The Harrison badges show the President wearing the historical grandfather's hat, which is of bright silver, while the face is oxidized.

To one accustomed to visit factories where business is carried on in a slipshod manner and where system counts for naught, it is refreshing to inspect the establishment of the Elgin National Watch Case Co., at Elgin, Ill., presided over by T. W. Duncan. The factory is an imposing three-story brick structure 30 x 200 feet, with a centre wing 40 x 150 feet. The latter contains a 120 horse-power boiler and a 65 horse-power Corliss engine of the most improved type. The factory is situated in a 16 acre piece of property owned by the company and has light on all sides. In the basement are the machinery, melting and turning departments. Every piece of machinery used in this factory is made on the premises. On the second floor are the jointing, finishing, springing and polishing rooms. The top floor is devoted to the engraving and engine-turning departments. In the manufacture of gold-filled watch cases the Elgin National Watch Case Co. stand very high, the quality of their work being such as to elicit nothing but praise from discriminating jewelers. The new designs now being made are strikingly original.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Jet Goods a Specialty.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
DANIEL O'HARA
Fancy Dials in quantity cheaper than you can import them, and better.
WALTHAM, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO
REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.



DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES. 7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y. CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3385 CORTLANDT

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS'

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths, ELECTRICIANS, Engravers'

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

BRISTLE, STEEL AND BRASS WIRE BRUSHES

109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "RUNDLET, NEW YORK."

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

Parisian Causerie.

ENDEAVORS TO PRODUCE RADICALLY NEW DESIGNS IN STUDS—FASHIONABLE TURQUOISE RINGS—SILVER-MOUNTED FLOWER VASES—A REMARKABLE JEWEL CASKET—A BROOCH OF QUAINT DESIGN.

PARIS, France, July 28.—The efforts made by some jewelers at innovation in the line of studs are more and more worthy of notice. Considering how very limited this field is, since a stud, besides being very small, must always be enclosed within a circular, square or elliptic line, really existing or simply understood, we may well be surprised to see the innumerable variations played by our artistic jewelers on such a commonplace theme. Let us mention among the most attractive patterns: a curled lizard biting its own tail; a doubled cable knot; a shield paved with diamonds, piked side upward, with a large colored stone more pointed than the others, showing in the center; a niello design; an elaborate damaskeened *motif*; a pale yellow circular piece, vermiculated (worm-eaten); a Greek or Roman coin with the portrait of a warrior or of a goddess; a mediæval scene in translucent enamel, framed with brilliants or pearls; an imitation tapestry work, exhibiting a monogram formed of colored stones on a gold net ground, etc.

Fashionable rings exhibit on the bezel a very large turquoise with a fine dented setting almost hidden underneath the stone. These turquoises are generally irregular in shape.

Some of the flower vases in crystal, with silver mountings, are very original. They are gracefully curved like fruits, with no angular line. The crystal, slightly ruffled or grained, is covered with sprays of flowers or fruits. The stalks and leaves showing in very low relief, are faintly tinted, whereas the flowers and fruits are more deeply colored.

A remarkable jewel-casket which is the center piece of a handsome display at a well-known jewelry store in the Palais Royal is made of precious stones and semi-precious substances well arranged and harmoniously opposed. It is square in shape with moldings in a free Renaissance style. It consists chiefly of slabs of agate, malachite, and lapis-lazuli, variously cut, showing different reliefs and yet forming a symmetrical ensemble. These slabs, lined with pale gold, are divided with rubies, sapphires and emeralds in *cabochon*. Four medallions (one on each face) exhibit mythological scenes in enamel, *genre grisaille*. On the cover there is another scene which represents Venus lying in a graceful shell from which sea-weeds hang. The sea and the skies, reproduced with translucent enamel, have a changing, iridescent appearance of a charming effect.

A brooch in a quaint style, called *Saint Esprit*, shows a dove with displayed wings, head downward, holding in its beak an olive tree branch, which curls in a fantastic manner at the back of the bird, spreading above its upturned tail. JASEUR.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silver.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Small pearls are recovering a lost popularity.

A carnation of colored enamel is a chatelaine pin.

Liquor sets of ruby glass with gilt filigree mountings are new.

Colored pearls are very fashionable, but they must be large.

Perforated silver boxes are for everything but cigars and cigarettes.

Chafing and fruit dishes of silver mounted on tripod-shaped legs richly chased are elegant in design.

A new smoking set is of highly polished silver, perfectly simple in form and with a raised silver edge.

Feathers and aigrettes for the hair are worn more than ever for full dress and are mounted on gold hairpins.

There is a fancy for large semi precious stones, such as fine colored topazes and aquamarines as pendants.

A calendar and cord counters shaped like an egg with a gilded head breaking through the top seems to be a favorite design.

Hoop earrings, alternate diamonds and sapphires or emeralds, keep their hold with people who like considerable accent in dress.

A new watch chatelaine pin is a griffin or other mediæval bird with wings outspread as in brass candlesticks. It holds a sword with a jeweled head.

The silver sleeve buttons of summer show a tendency toward plaids of enamel. Scotch plaids in all things are showing new signs of conquest.

Collar and cuff boxes of silver are in pretty new designs. These have round polished bodies and chased borders. Within they are lined with colored silks.

Bottles for salt have come to be indispensable, or so regarded. They are glass with metal tops. There is scarcely any limit to the luxury expended on these.

There has been a disposition to introduce flowers as chatelaine pins, but with poor success. The conventionalized fleur-de-lis is popular, but bow-knots and twisted gold wires prevail.

An old treatment is revived in jeweled designs set in amethysts and turquoise. A necklace seen was a fine gold thread with pendants of amethysts enclosing tiny sprig-like designs.

The V-shaped gown has led to the introduction of a new gold necklace. This is a net-work of gold, each of the outer intersections having a tiny round bead pendant. It is three-cornered, the point falling into the opening of the gown. The net-work lies against the neck, and the effect is charming.

ELSIE BEE.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street,
29 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat,
AMSTERDAM

1 St. Andrews St.,
Holborn Circus,
LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

HENDERSON & WINTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

DIAMONDS,

Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings.

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,

PHOTO-ENGRAVER,

18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION.

Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XXXVI.

THE local regiment of Chambersburg, Pa. was among the N. G. P. summoned to Homestead. Two days after their departure the corner window of Geo. W. Ludwig, of that town, was dressed as to represent the Eye." A tent reared its head in the center and near it hung the quartermaster's caldron, which was daily filled with various kinds of jewelry, the water dipper and other accessories of camp life. It attracted the



GEO. W. LUDWIG'S WINDOW, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

the camp life now experienced by the company at Homestead. The bottom of the window was entirely covered with sod. A post and rail fence formed the background, and upon one of the rails was painted "Geo. W. Ludwig, Specialist in Lenses for attention of everybody. The designer, Wm. H. Ludwig, deserves special praise for his achievement.

The above is an excellent representation of the window as it appears complete, taken from a photograph.

That Girl's Watch.

Though Og or Methuselah I outlive,
Or both combined,
I never again my trust will put
In womankind.

I sat on the porch of the gay hotel
Beside the main,
Awaiting the time when I must take
My townward train.

In front of me sat a maiden fair,
And at her waist,
Attached to her belt, a wee little watch
Was deftly placed.

And I looked at that watch and I said,
"Ho! ho!
Much time have I."
Small heed I gave to the moments swift
As they went by.

And finally, when the hour had come
My train to take,
I started betimes, as I had that day
Great things at stake.

But woe to me! to the town that day
I did not go;
For the beautiful watch of the maiden fair
Was two hours slow.

—*Boston Globe.*

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE ·:· AND ·:· MEDAL ·:· MAKER.

If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

CAMPAIGN GOODS
THAT SELL.



No. 240.

Lapel Buttons,
Bar Pins,
Charms.



No. 178.

SAMPLES AND PRICES UPON REQUEST.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS.
SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Workshop Notes.

The Age of a Watch.—If an old watch has a balance spaing, it is not older than 1660; if it has a minute hand, its age is not greater than since 1770; if it should have an enameled dial, it was made in the XVIIth century.

Magnetism in a Watch.—A good way to try the polarity of many steel pieces in a watch is to suspend the article by means of a particle of wax to a piece of the finest silk; steel filings or fragments should on no account be used for testing; for if not magnetic to begin with, they speedily become so by contact with the article under treatment. Even with soft iron it is well to occasionally change the fragment you are testing.

Cement to Fasten a Ruby Pin.—Many watchmakers use a thick gum made of shellac in alcohol, but that has the fault that it boils up when heated. The best material is made by melting together three parts best shellac and 1 part gum myrrh. While soft, draw it out into threads and let them cool. Put a small piece of one of these filaments in the hole, warm the metal, and insert the ruby pin, which is then trued up while the cement is soft.

Cleaning Agents.—In cleaning a watch I never use benzine or potash, or any potent article. Benzine leaves a greasy look which it is impossible to get off, and it destroys the oil, while the potash makes spots on the plates, if in moist places. Pure alcohol for the bath and the chalk compound does the best work and gives the best results. The chalk compound is unequaled for cleaning the case. With a stiff brush it is also excellent for cleaning jewelry.

Broken Pivot.—If a job comes in with only one pivot gone on the balance, put the balance in a split chuck and proceed to stone off the end of the staff squares. Then take a graver with a fine point and center it nicely for drilling. If possible, always make your own drills. A correspondent makes them of Sharp's best needles, which he considers better than wire. He draws the temper, files down to size and hammers the end flat, shapes and sharpens it, and then tempers it. Rosin is used for tempering, but we have all our own way for that. The drill being ready, the lathe is run at a slow speed and the operation commences. When you have drilled twice the length of the pivot, stop and clean out the hole thoroughly with a piece of pegwood. Then select a nice piece of Stubb's steel wire, and, getting the right temper, file down to size, making sure at the same time that you do not get it tapering. When you have it down to size, take a hammer and tap the end gently until you get it down to the bottom, then turning down the pivot to size to fit the jewel, and then finishing it, the job is complete. In finishing first use a small oilstone slip to get a gray finish, and then use lime and crocus mixed on a square piece of boxwood, which leaves a fine finish on it.

Duplex Watch.—If in a duplex watch the balance holes are too large and the balance is brought into such a position as to bring it into close proximity with the scape wheel, the long vibrations are sure to be quicker than the smaller, for two reasons: first, on account of increased friction on the roller; and second, in consequence of the greater drop in the escapement. The difference caused by the greater or less drop will be the same, whether the momentum of the balance is great or small, while that caused by the change of friction on the roller will be considerably influenced by the momentum of the balance. We also find if the balance holes are large, a considerable difference arises in the rate of going in the four vertical positions. The pressure of the wheel against the roller is never directed to the center of the pallet, but acts obliquely, and if according to the position the balance is in, it becomes more or less so and causes a variation of friction in the pivots in the different positions, though it is less in amount than that on the roller, it is extremely inconvenient, as its variable effect can never be entirely compensated for. It is therefore of great importance in a duplex watch that the holes should fit exactly. When the escapement is set out of beat, the point where the vibrations are quickest does not correspond with the center of the arc of escape; and therefore such a change will have influence on isochronism, but of course this cannot or ought not to be done, as it would make the escapement imperfect.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

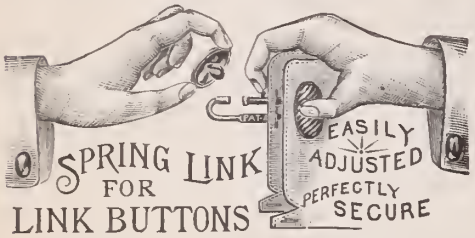
NEWPORT, - - KY.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

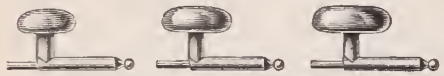
should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL DFFECT.

Continued from page 39, July 27, 1892.

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction on optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

ASTHENOPIA.—(*Continued.*)

WHENEVER for any reason we suspect muscular weakness, or if while testing for the patient's error of refraction we discover double vision (diplopia), it is our duty to prove to ourselves whether or not there is muscular weakness; therefore the following popular method should be carried out.

To test the superior and inferior recti, *horizontal diplopia* is produced by placing a prism of sufficient power, say eight or ten degrees base, towards the nose. If two images are produced on a perfect horizontal level, we have demonstrated the fact that there is no weakness of the muscles in the vertical meridian; for if there was, a deviation from a perfect horizontal level would take place.

The internal and external muscles are tested in a similar manner. *Vertical diplopia* is produced by placing a prism of five degrees base up, and if the apparent images are exactly vertical, there can be no muscular weakness of the internal or external recti; for if such were demonstrated the images would deviate from a perfect vertical plane. Now should there be a deviation in this latter test, we would continue our experiments to discover which of the two muscles, the internal or the external recti, was at fault.

The patient all of this time has been placed 20 feet away from a lighted candle, and the phorometer, an instrument employed for holding the prisms while making the above tests, is removed. The instrument consists of a standard supported by a tripod. The standard is freely extensible, permitting a perfect adjustment to the height of the patient. An arm at right angles with a groove for the purpose of sliding along the prisms, is placed in front of the eye. A perfect horizontal plane is established by a spirit level. Of the two prism carriers, one carries two prisms placed horizontally with their bases joined, of sufficient strength to produce *homonymous diplopia;* the other carrier takes a prism of five degrees base down and is used for determining lateral displacements. Now, having discovered a deviation of the internal and external recti, we place the base of another prism in or out as the case may be, of sufficient power to fuse the apparent images.

In *homonymous diplopia* the external rectus is the weakened muscle and in *crossed diplopia* the internal muscle is the one at fault; for a proof of this, the red disk is employed over the right eye of the patient, who is placed 20 feet away from the candle flame. Now if the red flame is seen at the right of the apparent white flame, the external rectus is the muscle that is weakened, and we place the base of a prism of sufficient power over the muscle in order to fuse the two images of the candle flame. If, on the other hand, the red light appears to the left of the white light, then the internal rectus is the weakened muscle and the base of a prism of sufficient power is placed over the weakened muscle until the two apparent flames are fused. Should it take a prism of eight degrees to fuse the two apparent flames, we divide this number by two, and then we equally distribute the result with the bases of the prisms over the weakened muscles of both eyes. That is, we place the base of a prism of two degrees over weakened muscles.

It is better to make this test several times before prescribing prisms, for if we are obliged to employ prisms of over three degrees, an operation is necessary, and if the patient is under thirty years of age, a few months of patient waiting before we prescribe prisms or resort to tenotomy or extension, or to both, with the error of refraction corrected, may result in the eyes straightening of themselves, that is, if *asthenopia* is due to some error of refraction.

For the convenience of study asthenopia is divided into three forms, namely:

1. Accommodation.
2. Muscular.
3. Retinal or nervous.

Accommodation asthenopia is due to hyperopia, astigmatism, or a combination of the two producing a strain of the ciliary muscle.

At first Donders supposed that muscular weakness was due in every case to hyperopia and that if this error was removed the symptom of muscular weakness would proportionately disappear; but this has been proven to be attributable to the causes, where there is inability to maintain accommodation, and, as a weak ciliary or over use, as in hyperopia; or from unequal demand, as in astigmatism; and an inemmetropia, and from inelasticity of the crystalline lens in presbyopia. Whenever asthenopia becomes established, it is apt to remain even after the cause has been removed, and it is well for the patient to wait several weeks before continuing further treatment, if further treatment is required. The reason of this is owing to the fact that in some patients habit is so strong that the accommodation is used in excess of convergence and thus a little patient waiting will reward our efforts, provided of course, we have given



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.

PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.

L. ADLER & CO.,

51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

them the proper correction, if the condition is due to some error of refraction; and if the lenses do not give the desired relief, prisms of two degrees bases inward are required.

Muscular Asthenopia is due to weakness of the muscle controlling the movements of the eye, generally the internal rectus. In accommodation asthenopia, the error of refraction most commonly met with is hyperopia, but in muscular asthenopia myopia is commonly the cause of this difficulty, and it is characterized by a want of ability to maintaining convergence for any length of time. The eye becomes tired, there is pain in or about the eye, there is headache, everything becomes blurred and diplopia is more comthan in any other form. By correcting the myopia, and if a prism is required, a weak prism with the base over the internal recti of both eyes will relieve the difficulty at once.

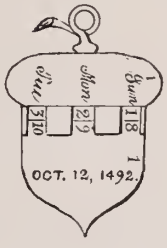
Retinal or *Nervous Asthenopia* is a rare variety. and is caused by an over-sensitive or insensible retina or other abnormality, or by general nervous affections. This variety is sometimes spoken of as *Reflex Asthenopia*. In this variety there is no error of refraction. It is very troublesome and is found in persons of a highly neurotic temperament. The symptoms complained of are those of headache, pain, and in addition to these an itching of the lids. Some remote disease may be the cause, such as dyspepsia, piles, or even bad teeth. To ascertain the cause of this trouble, and then removing it, together with rest for the eyes, is all that can be done for this very troublesome and intractable difficulty (*To be continued.*)

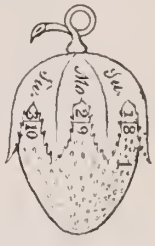
The World of Invention

PERPETUAL CALENDARS FOR WATCH CHARMS.

THREE patents for different devices issued to Lieut. Roe, U. S. Army, in the past six months, are in the hands of Charles F. Irons, Providence, R. I., and will soon be on the market with promise of excellent success. One is an acorn (No. 1) in gold, to be worn as a watch charm, and is a perpetual calendar, having abbreviations of the days of the week on the cap and numerals indicating the days of month in vertical columns on the bulb, both letters and figures being in colored enamel; black for mourning. The calendar is set on the beginning of each month by simply turning the cap of the acorn in the bulb, and it is then good for the month.







Another is also a perpetual calendar of different mechanism, and is designed as a souvenir for the World's Fair (No. 2). Its shape is the acorn of the American white oak, in gold; the figures indicating the days of the month run circularly around the top of the bulb, and two weeks of each month are disclosed and screened by projections from the cap, which is made to turn, and on the lower part of the bulb, which is thus left clear of figures, are engraved, running around it, the words "Oct. 12, 1492—Oct. 21, 1892." The figures and words are in delicate colored enamel. No. 3 represents the same mechanism and arrangement of words and figures as No. 2, but is strawberry shape, which is one of the numerous forms covered by the patents.

A third patent becomes a part of the case of a watch, and is also a perpetual calendar, a circular plate of gold pivoted centrally to the interior of lid with apertures covering and disclosing by a push of a finger the days of the month corresponding to the proper week days. The days of the month are stamped on the interior of the lid, and days of week engraved on the circular plate. It is set either weekly, or once a month, depending on a slight difference of construction.

"League Button." Copyrighted.



Button Badge of the "Republican League of the U. S." Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue. Gilt Letters in Blue Scroll.

Republican Button. "Four Leaf Clover."



Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

Harrison Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect picture in the center.

Cleveland Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect tintype in the center.

Democratic Button. "In the Soup."



Fine Silver Plate. Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

WILLIAMS & PAYTON,

MAKERS OF JEWELRY AND CAMPAIGN BUTTON BADGES,

176 Broadway, New York. *107 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.*

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each pring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

HAVE REMOVED TO

179 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,

173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

THE OUTPUT FOR THE FIRST HALF OF THE YEAR — PRODUCTIONS OF THE VARIOUS MINES—THE DIAMOND MARKET—REPORTS OF NEW DIAMOND DISCOVERIES—AN I. D. B. CASE.

KIMBERLEY, June 14, 1892.—There has been no official return published lately of the output of diamonds, but from private sources I learn the output during the first half of this year has been about up to the average of the last three previous half-years. The production at the Jagersfontein mine during May was 15,516½ karats, of a total declared value of £29,765. Little or no work is being done at the Dutoitspan or Bultfontein mines, the principal portions of which are held by the de Beers Company. At present it will not pay to work these famous mines, although there is an almost inexhaustible supply of diamonds to be got from them. The Dutoitspan mine is half filled with water and some adjacent claims have been flooded. The owners have sued de Beers Company to compel them to keep their mine free from water, but they have lost their suit. Koffyfontein, a valuable small mine in the Free State, is shut down, as the owners say they cannot work it at a profit until the price of diamonds improves. De Beers and Kimberley mines are not being worked to their full producing capacity. The directors apparently find they cannot at their present prices dispose of all the diamonds they could place on the market. The last dividend of the de Beers Company, just declared, is at the rate of twelve per cent. per annum. London and Continental cables are re-assuring and there is renewed confidence among diamond exporters.

During the past week reports of new diamond discoveries have come from several quarters. It is evident that the whole or this district is diamondiferous, and it is purely a matter of cost of working and market prices whether the starting of diamond mines is worth the candle. From present appearances there are diamonds easily unearthed sufficient to meet the probable demands of the whole world during this and the next century.

The exhibition to be opened in September is absorbing much attention, and there is clearly a strong desire to make it the biggest and best affair of the kind ever witnessed on the African Continent. From what I gather the promotors are pretty certain to achieve this object.

DEMAND AND SUPPLY.

MISS CALUMETIA DEARBORN—I learn that ancestral breastpins, showing the features of one's great grandmother are fashionable.

JEWELER—They are very *la mode*, madam.

MISS CALUMETIA DEARBORN—Well, I would like to have one of my great grandmother; something with white hair and gray eyes, you know.

LATE NEWS SUPPLEMENT TO

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1892. No. 2.

Boston.

C. W. Loring, the Howard Sterling Co.'s Boston representative, and his family are enjoying an outing in Maine.

The Howard Watch & Clock Co. have just erected an immense clock at Worcester. It stands 17 feet from the sidewalk and has two illuminated dials three feet in diameter. The movement is self-regulating and has an automatic gas connection.

President C. E. Fitch, of the American Waltham Watch Co., has been fishing on the Romaine river, for which he pays $1,000 a year. Usually it affords fine sport, and many salmon are the reward for the hours which he and his friends spend there.

H. W. Patterson, of Smith & Patterson, has joined the Hull Yacht Club. Another enthusiast, in sailing and fishing both, in the Boston trade is D. C. Percival, of D. C. Percival & Co., who whiles away many an hour of leisure in recreation with reel and rod.

An overheated boiler was the cause of nearly $1,000 damage to the steam yacht *Navarch* last week. The many friends of Commodore Charles F. Morrill, including especially the New England traveling men who went to Nantasket Beach on the *Navarch*, will regret to learn of this mishap to the beautiful craft so soon after her trial trip. The handsome cabin fittings were damaged by smoke and water, but the fire was confined principally to the canvas and awnings on the deck.

Louisville.

Max Lowy has just returned from a trip to the east.

John P. Becker, with Adam Vogt, has returned after a week's vacation.

S. E. Ledman left last Wednesday for a six weeks' visit to Waukesha, Wis.

Geo. H. Kettmann has gone to French Lick, Ind., on a week's vacation.

Mrs. Alice M. Howe, wife of T. J. Howe, optician, with Rodgers & Pottinger, 4th and Market Sts., died on the 20th ult.

Emil Washington Oppenheimer, with D. Klass, who bought out the Falls City Jewelry Co, leaves on the 8th for a trip through Kentucky.

D. Klass, who recently bought out the Falls City Jewelry Co., was in the city last week on business. He has now returned to his home at Greensburgh, Ind.

B. F. Rodgers, of Rodgers & Pottinger, who has been confined to his bed for several days is better now, and intends leaving Aug. 9th for Elkhart, Wis., on a vacation.

Chas. Rueff did not go to New York as he expected, but returned after getting as far as Washington. He had a spell of sickness, lasting about ten days, but he has recovered now.

Kansas City.

J. Russ Mercer is now in New York.

L. S. Cady has returned from a fishing excursion to Wagon Wheel Gap, Col.

Eugene G. E. Jaccard will attend the Knights Templar conclave in Denver, Col.

H. B. Harper will have charge of the watchmaking department of Cady & Olmstead's during the absence of Mr. Carswell.

R. C. Houghton, Fort Scott, Kan.; Wallace Poorman, Junction City, Kan.; J. M. Lloyd, Smithville, Mo., were the only, out-of-town buyers here last week.

A despatch from Yates Center, Kan., says: An incendiary fire which originated in a barber shop destroyed a dozen stores on the public square at daybreak last Tuesday. Among those destroyed was J. W. Elliot's jewelry store. But little of the stock was saved. Mr. Elliot had no insurance.

Indianapolis.

E. W. Koehler has built a nice residence on N. Penn St.

J. E. Reagan has gone on a pleasure trip to Spencer, Ind.

L. L. Norton is visiting out-of-town customers this week.

E. C. Miller has returned from a visit to his family at Mackinaw, Mich.

A. J. Decker was here from Duluth, Minn., last week, looking after his interests in the American Watch Club Co.

Some of the buyers in town last week were: O. N. Ridgeway, Sheridan, Ind.; E. W. Collis, Pendleton, Ind.; J. H. Whitnack, Zionsville, Ind.; R. L. Porter, Tipton, Ind., and G. W. Hudson, Fortville, Ind.

Eight very handsome gold badges contained the letters "L. A. W." four of them set with diamonds, were turned out last week by Craft & Koehler, for the bicycle races at Vincennes, Ind. They are now at work on a large and elegant ex-Commander G. A. R. badge.

A man giving the name of John O. White was arrested last week upon complaint of T. W. Gardner, the jeweler. Some time ago Mr. Gardner received a watch from Galveston, Tex., to repair. A man soon called, claimed the watch and got it, but a few days ago another man called and claimed the watch and demanded payment. The police pronounce it an old watch game.

Omaha.

Mr. Hoefer, of Kearney, Neb., is in the city.

W. F. Laraway, of Glenwood, Ia., is in this city on business.

J. M. Weil, of J. M. Weil & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y. was here last week.

Charles Fairbrother, of New York has accepted a position with J. F. Cornish, South Omaha.

Mr. Tudor, of the Tudor Optical Co., started last week for a trip through Lincoln, Beatrice, Wahoo, Hastings, and other points in western Nebraska.

C. B. Coffin, Ord, Neb., jeweler and mayor of the city, stopped in Omaha on his way to Denver to attend the Silver Triennial Conclave of the Knights Templar.

J. F. Lindley, St. Louis manager of the Hartford Silver Plate Co. was in this city last week. This is his first trip for over a year, he having been a victim of rheumatism.

Mr. Patterson, of Shook, Patterson & Co., left last week for his old home in Philadelphia. Mr. Patterson has been sick for the past few weeks threatened with a malarial fever, and his physicians recommend change of air.

P. E. Flodman, of P. E. Flodman Co., is visiting Kearney and other points through the State. Mr. Flodman is also owner of the Swedish Printing Co. and publisher of the Swedish organ, and his trip is for political as well as business purposes.

C. L. Erickson is still lying at the point of death and his physicians give no hope of his ultimate recovery. On Thursday of last week the stock was packed and stored and the store closed. The lease of the store will probably revert to the lessee, Mr. Leslie.

Jno. Baumer's auction sale, which has been in progress now for some five or six weeks, closed last week. J. H. French, the auctioneer, will return to his home in New York by way of Duluth and the lakes, with possibly a preliminary trip to the Yosemite.

Syracuse.

C. E. Eager and wife leave this week to spend a month in their cottage at Skaneateles Lake.

A. L. Bradley, the jeweler, has purchased the saloon at 206 E. Fayette St., opposite his jewelry store.

The trophy to be competed for at the race meet of the Syracuse Cycling Club on Labor Day, will be a sterling silver cup purchased from Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., and now being manufactured by the Whiting Mfg. Co., New York.

Philadelphia.

Simon Muhr is expected home from Saratoga in about a week.

James Hughes, of L. A. Scherr & Co., is spending his vacation at Cape May.

Wm. Leech, 3610 Market St., is attending the Knights Templar conclave at Denver, Col.

Wm. Haines, 1224 Columbia Ave., has taken his family to Avon City for the balance of the summer.

Wm. Otto, watchmaker for D. Harman, 2037 Frankford Ave., is about to return to his home in Austin, Tex.

The police here are looking for a smooth-faced young man, age about 22, who fleeced several jewelers at Bethlehem out of gold watches. The fellow gave his name as James Deibert, a telegraph operator.

An inventory of the estate of the late Joseph Muhr, a member of the firm of H. Muhr's Sons, has been filed with the register of wills. The valuation is placed at $133,592.95, of which amount $116,600 represents the value of seventy-one bonds and mortgages.

Toledo.

Robert J. Flint, of Flint & Hormel, was married last week to Miss Anna M. Hauser.

Robert Nelson & Co., 342 Summit St., have refitted and decorated their store in a handsome manner.

W. E. Cawood, of Summit St., has arranged a big advertising scheme. He has chartered a large lake steamer and will give one thousand people a free excursion to Marengo Park, August 12.

Joseph Sherman, who recently closed out his retail jewelry business in this city, has opened a wholesale jewelry establishment at 341 Summit St., the old stand of Roulet & Armstrong, manufacturing jewelers, who have removed to 321 Adams St.

The following traveling men called on local dealers this week: M. Adler, diamond merchant, New York; Ernest Block, of W. & S. Blackinton, New York; G. F. Kaiser, of Enos Richardson & Co., New York; L. E. Meyer, of New York; Mr. Zimmern, of Odenheimer & Zimmern, New York; George Green, of Waite, Thresher & Co., Providence, R. I.; T. C. Platt, of Foster & Bailey, Providence; William Hanford, of Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co., New York.

William Walcott, of 407 Summit St., who last week was appointed time inspector of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton railroad, has given notice that the following watches will be accepted for use on that company's lines: Howard—First and second grades. Hampden—Special Railway, New Railway, Anchor and John C. Dueber Special. Elgin—B. W. Raymond, No. 50 and 86. Waltham—Crescent Street. Rockford. Columbus—First and second grades. Any first-class Swiss watch will also be accepted.

Canada and the Provinces.

W. K. McNaught secretary and treasurer of the American Watch Case Co., Toronto, was in Montreal for a couple of days last week.

The stock of Grigor Bros., Winnepeg, will soon be sold. The Assets are as follows: Jewelry, etc. $1,818.62; furnishings, etc. $266,64; book accounts $690.35,

Maurice Feeley representing the Meriden Britannia Co., Hamilton; Jacob Levy, Levy Bros., Hamilton, and Frank Stanley, representing P. W. Ellis & Co., Toronto, were in Montreal last week.

The store of E. Woldt, a jeweler, at 279 Queen St. E., Toronto, was entered last Saturday night and seven silver watches and two gold ones were stolen. The watches belonged to customers.

H. R. Millard, dealer in jewelers' materials, etc., Montreal, has just received word of the death of his son Samuel Millard, which occurred on board the steamship *Servia* while returning from England to America. The vessel had only left the other side about a day when Millard suddenly died. His body was buried at sea. Deceased had worked in New York for about four years and had just completed another year in England.

Canton.

Col. W. A. Moore has returned from a trip in the East.

Virgil Leberman, of the Canton Jewelry Co., is home from a visit to Chicago.

N. R. Chance, of Chance & Rose, has returned to Washington after a visit in this city.

Joseph Dueber has gone to New York, where he will take charge of the New York business of the Dueber and Hampden Companies.

The work of lawning and landscaping the grounds around the Dueber and Hampden factories has been practically completed. The improvements are handsome and are important additions to the appearance of the works.

Sioux City.

Hattenbach Bros. have of late greatly enlarged and improved their jewelry business and have added a manufacturing department.

Charles Launsbaugh, Will H. Becks' factotum for ten years, and a most worthy and faithful young man, lost everything he had in the Sioux City floods.

William Hiles is manufacturing a handsome gold button for members of Company H, Fourth Regiment, I. N. G. The button is of blue enamel, hand engraved.

Lancaster, Pa.

Joseph Reeser, the well-known jeweler, of this city is making an active anvass for register of wills of this county. Mr. Reeser is an ardent Republican.

The plans for the additional wing to be built to the watch factory in this city have been prepared and work will be begun in a few days. Frank P. Coho, the temporary secretary and treasurer of the new company, has the work in charge.

Connecticut.

Business at the New Haven Clock Co. is better than several years past.

Secretary Tibbals, of the George H. Ford Co., has returned from his vacation trip.

Gurdon W. Hull, Wallingford, is on his way home from Europe much improved in health.

Jeweler S. C. Bartram, New Haven, who is at Redding very ill, shows signs of improvement.

Col. W. J. Leavenworth, Wallingford, has returned from his eastern trip, which included a visit to Nantasket Beach.

Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Hamilton, Miss Hamilton and Paul D. Hamilton, of Waterbury, left July 30 for their cottage at Crescent Bluff, where they will spend the month of August.

Henry Kohn, jeweler, Hartford, has purchased the building 360 and 362 Main St. Mr. Kohn is having the store remodeled, and when completed will remove his large jewelry establishment into it.

P. Busche, for 25 years a New Haven jeweler and watchmaker, has returned to New Haven from a year's stay in Germany. He comes to settle up an estate and will return in a few weeks.

President W. J. Miller, of the Derby Silver Co., and wife leave Wednesday, Aug. 10, together with Mrs. Miller's mother and sister, of New Haven, for a two weeks' sojourn in a cottage in the Catskills.

J. J. Phelps, of New Haven, traveling representative of the New Haven Clock Co. in New York State, was in New Haven last week and left Wednesday evening for a business tour of several weeks.

Hon. Hiram Camp is nearly recovered and is taking an active interest in the summer gatherings of Evangelist Moody's famous school, of Northfield, Mass., of which he is one of the leading benefactors.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the J. D. Bergen Co., Meriden, Saturday last, it was unanimously voted that the capital stock be increased to $60,000, the increase of $20,000 to consist of 200 shares of the par value of $100 each.

George L. Streeter, jeweler, Fredericksburg, Va., for 25 years a New Haven jeweler, expects to enlarge his business this fall. His health is greatly improved since going south. His wife is visiting New Haven friends.

Director Pierce N. Welch, of the New Haven Clock Co., and family, are enjoying a tour of Europe. Mr. Welch is president of the First National Bank, New Haven, and is the donor of the $200.000 dormitory to Yale University, named Welch Dormitory in honor of himself and father, the late Ex-Mayor H. M. Welch.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF AUGUST 2, 1892.

480,080. INTERCHANGEABLE-INITIAL FINGER-RING. Joseph H. Fink, New York, N. Y.—Filed April 14, 1891. Serial No. 388,873. (No model.)

Claim.—In an interchangeable-initial finger-ring, the combination, with the box of the ring and a perforated setting of an initial letter or like character having



arrow-headed locking-bars, which pass through perforations of the setting, enter the box below and engage removably with a laterally elastic securing device that is firmly attached to the bezel of the box or ledges thereon, substantially as described.

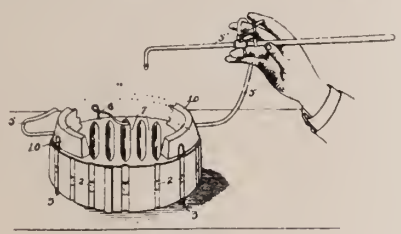
480,045. TRAY FOR JEWELERS. Henry B. Sommer, Philadelphia, Pa.—Filed March 24, 1892. Serial No. 426,232. (No model.)

Claim.—1. A tray having supporting pieces with journals on the lower parts of the ends, with bearings



in the sides of the tray, and side bars supported on journals connected with the upper part of the ends of the supporting pieces, said part being combined substantially as described.

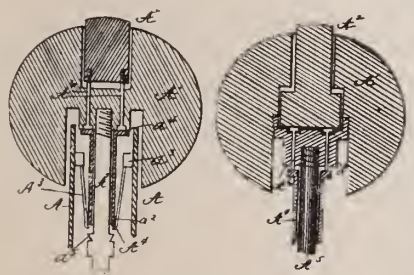
480,024. BLOWPIPE-PAD. George W. Melotte,



Ithaca, N. Y.—Filed March 2, 1892. Serial No. 423,469. (No model.)

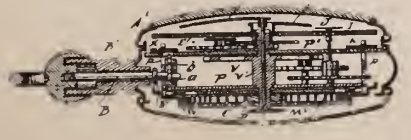
479,930. WATCH-CASE PENDANT. Everton J. Arrick, MacConnellsville, Ohio.—Filed December 29, 1891. Serial No. 416,412. (No model.)

Claim.—1. The combina ion of the conical spring,



the crown having a stem provided with a cone, a spreader on said stem, and a push button in the crown for operating said spreader.

479,923. WATCH-MOVEMENT. Ernest E. Thiel, Ruhla, Germany.—Filed March 23, 1892. Serial No. 426,062. (No model.)



Claim.—1. The combination, with the front and back plates of a watch-movement, said plates being connected by bent-up flanges retained by locking-keys, of a bridge attached to one flange of the back plate for supporting the inner end of the winding-stem, substantially as set forth.

479,907. EYEGLASSES. John Currin, Southbridge, Mass., assignor to the American Optical Co., same place.—Filed April 25, 1892. Serial No. 430,554. (No model.)

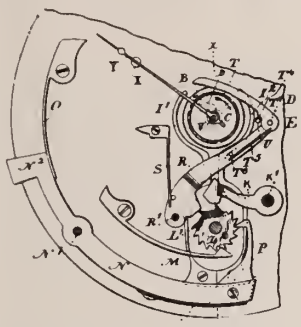
Claim.—1. In an eyeglass frame, the combination, with the post having a depression in its outer end



adapted to receive the end of the bowspring and the end of the nose-piece and having a groove in its inner end adapted to receive the ends of the eye-wire, of the eye-wire made separate from the post and having one end rigidly secured in the groove in the inner end of the post and the other end detachable from the post and provided with a lug adapted to extend into said groove, and means for holding said lug in said groove, substantially as set forth.

470,900. STOP-WATCH. William Piguet, Sentier, Switzerland.—Filed December 8, 1891. Serial No. 414,431. (No model.)

Claim.—1. The combination, with the main and independent seconds-hands of an arbor carrying the main



seconds-hand, a tubular arbor surrounding the same, carrying the independent seconds-hand, and a stop-wheel connected with the tubular arbor, a heart cam upon the arbor of the main seconds-hand, and a spring-lever on the stop-wheel acting against the heart-cam, a wheel surrounding the arbor of the independent seconds-hand, and a pin acting upon the lever of the heart-cam, and mechanism, substantially as specified, for holding the stop-wheel and independent seconds-hand, and for moving the wheel and pin to separate the spring-lever from the heart-cam, substantially as set forth.

DESIGN PATENTS.

21,738. SPOON. William A. Henderson, Atlanta,



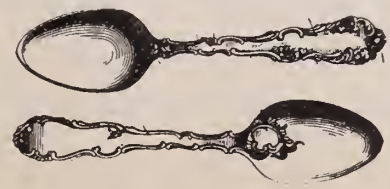
Ga.—Filed June 10, 1892. Serial No. 436,255. Term of patent 7 years.

21,739. SPOON. Bertha Meyer, Kansas City,



Mo.—Filed June 22, 1892. Serial No. 437,657. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,742. SPOON. George P. Tilton, Newburyport, Mass., assignor to the Towle Mfg. Co., same



place.—Filed April 12, 1892. Serial No. 428,898. Term of patent 7 years.

21,740. SPOON. Otto Sute, Sault Ste. Marie,



Mich.—Filed June 2, 1892. Serial No. 435,314. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,741. SPOON. Henry L. Wallace, Wallingford, Conn., assignor to the R. Wallace & Sons Manufacturing Co., same place.—Filed June 13,



1892. Serial No. 436,589. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,744. BADGE OR SIMILAR ARTICLE. George H. Reinnagel, Brooklyn, assignor to the



Firemen's Publishing Co., New York, N. Y.—Filed June 20, 1892. Serial No. 437,408. Term of patent 7 years.

21,745. BADGE. Gustavus A. Schlechter, Read-



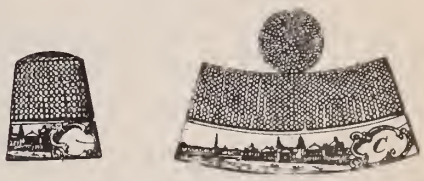
ing, Pa.—Filed June 27, 1892. Serial No. 438,214. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,746. THIMBLE. Edwin S. Simons, Philadel-



phia, Pa.—Filed July 2, 1892. Serial No. 438,827. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,747. THIMBLE. Henry A. Weihman, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor to Simons, Bro. & Co., same



place.—Filed June 8, 1892. Serial No. 435,987. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,748. WATCH-CASE. Henry Hoffa, Wash-



ington, D. C.—Filed June 8, 1892. Serial No. 435,999. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,749. WATCH-CHARM. Frank P. Sparmaker, Philadelphia, Pa.—Filed July 1, 1891. Serial No. 438,829. Term of patent 3½ years.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

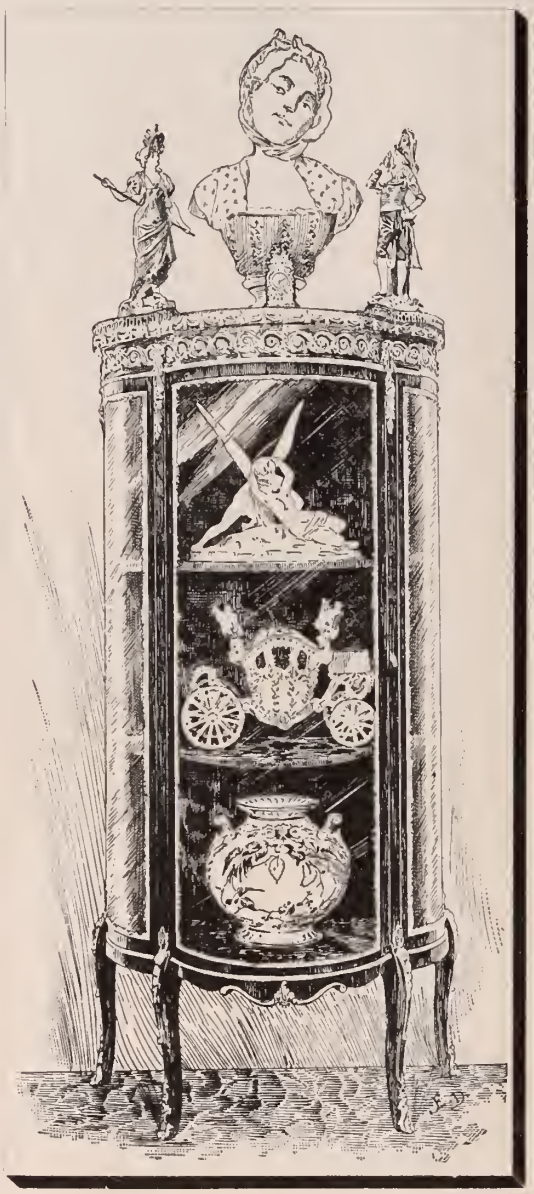
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



New Fall Bric-a-Brac.

THE extensive show rooms of Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60-62 Murray St., New York always contain many complete lines of fine pottery, but at this time of the year their contents are especially interesting. The accompanying illustration shows a few of the lines which the firm have at present in great variety. The centre piece is a Vienna vase about twenty-two inches in height with a hand-painted picture on the front, circled with artistic decorations in blue and gold. Surmounting the vase are floral scrolls wrought in metal and covered with rich gold. The vase in the background of the picture is of Sèvres ware and is ornamented with the popular cupid decoration.

Bisque forms a prominent part in the stock of Lazarus & Rosenfeld, and the two lovers shown in the picture, which are a sample of many equally attractive pieces the firm have on exhibition, are decorated in harmonious and artistic colors, their costumes and general appearance being such as to inspire admiration wherever shown.

The Magniac Sale.

THE disposal under the hammer of the large collection of the late Mr. Magniac has been a leading event in London of the past month. Among the various lots sold was the celebrated Limoges enamel hunting horn, by L. Limosin, and the beautiful ewer of the "Faïence de Henri II." The following were some of the principal prices: Limoges enamel—A pair of oval vase-shaped salt-cellars, 290 guineas; a plate, in brilliant colors, 7¾ in. diameter, 600 guineas; an oval plaque, portrait of a lady, by L. Limosin, 6 in. by 5 in., 295 guineas; and by the same artist, a portrait of a gentleman on plaque, 5 in. square, 220 guineas; portrait of Henri d'Albert, King of Navarre, 3 in. by 2 in., 360 guineas; and a portrait of Antoine de Bourbon, King of Navarre, 4 in. square, 300 guineas.

A casket, painted with battle subjects, mounted in silver gilt, sold for 600 guineas; and a plaque, painted with an emblematical device and the arms of the Cardinal de Gramonte, 6 in. by 8 in., 560 guineas. The beautiful hunting horn, by L. Limosin, came next. This was one of the principal treasures of the Strawberry-hill collection, and is 21 in. long, and 3 in. in diameter across the mouth. It was put up at 2,000 guineas, and after a sharp contest it was eventually secured for 6,300 guineas. A circular dish, of lustered Gubbio ware, 11 in. diameter, 225 guineas; a jar-shaped cruche, with twisted handle, in enameled earthenware, 235 guineas. The ewer or aiguiére, "Faience de Henri II.," one of the most important specimens of this very rare and valuable variety of art pottery, was bought for 3,800 guineas. The last example of this ware sold by auction was a candlestick, which realized about 3,500*l.* at the Fountaine sale.

The gable ends of a large coffer reliquary, Rhenish Byzantine work, 12th century, went for 580 guineas; a coffer reliquary or chasse, Limoges work, about 1280, 580 guineas; a ciborium or pyx, in form of a dove, 13th century, Limoges work, 210 guineas; a crosier, with staff complete, in gilt metal, Flemish, about 1520, 400 guineas; and a morse or clasp, in silver gilt, Flemish, about 1490, 260 guineas.



SAMPLES OF NEW GOODS AT LAZARUS & ROSENFELD'S

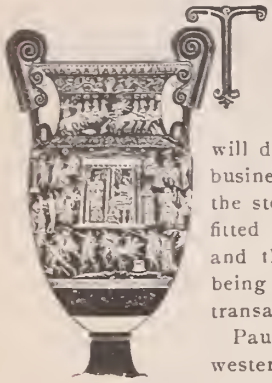
Some other beautiful Limoges enamels sold as follows: Set of five upright plaques, illustrating the siege and destruction of Troy, 455 guineas; an oval enamel, with portrait of a huntress, signed "I. D. C.," 4 in. high, 140 guineas; a deep tazza plate, in vivid colors on foils, 9½ in. diameter, 550 guineas; an oviform ewer, in colors, 525 guineas; a triptych, in colors, with the crucifixion, 8 in. high, 7 in. wide, 700 guineas; and a large "chasse," or coffer, of Limoges plaques in framework of gilt metal, 750 guineas; a cylindrical rock-crystal beaker, mounted in silver gilt, German work, 14th century, 215*l.* 5s.; a rock crystal cup and cover, mounted in silver gilt, 15th century, 273*l.*; a sceptre or baton, in rock crystal, mounted in silver gilt, 16th century, 210*l.*; a circular silver medallion, for suspension to a scarf or riband, 3⅛ in. diameter, Flemish work, dated 1526, 903*l.*; a jug or tankard, in glazed earthenware, mounted in silver gilt, old English Elizabethan work, 1572, 8 in. high, 567*l.*; a pair of fire-dogs, in brass or latten, Flemish transitional Gothic work, about 1500, 115*l.* 10s.; and early chasse of engraved metal gilt, the front of Champlevé enamel, with figures of saints, 126*l.*; an ivory comb, carved on each side with three subjects, illustrating the Life of Christ, French, 15th century, 147*l.*; a circular fluted ivory cup, elaborately carved, by Fiammingo, 2¾ in high, 78*l.* 15s.

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 43.)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



THE firm of Errico Bros. have taken the entire building 862 Broadway, and will devote it to their business. At present the store is being refitted and decorated and the first floor is being used for the transaction of business.

Paul Fuesline, the western representative of Bawo & Dotter, left for a western trip last week to show his Fall samples.

*

Haviland & Abbot, 29 Barclay St., New York, successors of O. A. Gager & Co., will confine themselves to fine china table ware and cease to handle bric-a-brac.

*

Alexander Klingenberg, 35 Park Place, New York, has just received a large consignment of Teplitz ware, in malt finish, among which are many new decorations and shapes. One of the prettiest decorations on the vases is the wisteria on a cream surface with light rich gold around the edges. This ware has an exceedingly rich appearance and is rapidly gaining in favor in the jewelry trade. Marmorguss busts and figures are another line shown by the firm which are receiving attention from the trade. This substance has all the appearance of Carrara marble, but sells at a considerably lower price.

*

F. W. Büning & Co., 58 Murray St., New York, are showing among other new decorations on their Manhattan and Columbus French china dishes the heads of French historical personages. The heads are exact copies of well known paintings and are executed with a minuteness of detail that has inspired considerable admiration.

THE RAMBLER.

Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome St., New York, have again been compelled to enlarge their manufacturing facilities. The salesrooms of the firm have also received several additions and their fine display of goods should be seen by every jeweler visiting the city.

E. & J. Swigart, Cincinnati, O., have a full and beautiful line of plush, celluloid and chamois boxes for the jewelry trade. They have made an especially attractive feature of the celluloid boxes in all shapes for window and case decoration. They resemble satin and are easily cleaned.

KREMENTZ & Co.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

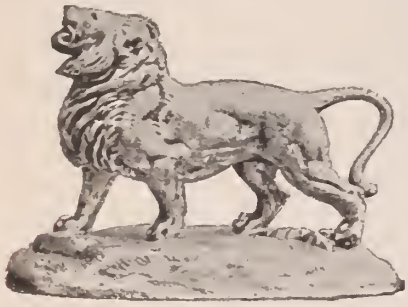
MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.



New Jersey Lamp ✻ ✻

. . . AND . . .

✻ ✻ Bronze Works.

44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES

For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK. 26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.

BOSTON, 184 FRANKLIN ST.

CHICAGO. 88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XIV.



LEO WORMSER.

ONE of the most energetic men in the optical business is Leo Wormser, the New York manager of the Julius King Optical Co. Mr. Wormser was born in Cleveland, O., in 1859, and after receiving an ordinary public school education, and when thirteen years of age, entered the employ of M. Burt & Co., of his native city, to learn the jewelry business. In 1877 the firm went out of business, and Mr. Wormser at once secured a position with the Julius King Optical Co., who at that time had quarters in the store of his former employers. He started as an office boy, and after a few years was promoted to manager of the order department. Subsequently one of the travelers was taken sick, and he was sent out on the road in his stead. He proved so successful that he was made a regular traveler and was given the principal cities in the United States from the Pacific coast to Bangor, Me., as his territory.

In January, 1885, through his persistent efforts with Mr. King, the New York office was opened. He was placed in charge of the entire business, which now ranks among the largest in New York. The office then consisted of little more than desk room and but one traveler was necessary. To-day its dimensions are large, and five representatives are continually on the road. In 1888 Mr. Wormser secured the full control of the Judge Mack patent opera-glass holder for the company.

Clover-leaf shaped boxes with rich chasing in relief and clover leaf pincushions in the center of the covers are intended as jewel boxes. They are lined with colored silks gathered full.

Nursery pins made of plain gold are a new fad among the gilded youth of London. They are used for holding the Ascot scarf together.

An excellent little articleoevery for ptician is Queen's Ophthalmologist's tape measure, giving the scales required by opticians and thus avoiding all calculations in changing from the inch to the dioptric system. It is for sale by Queen & Co., 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE Rogers MARK TRADE MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



COPYRIGHT.

Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 PARK PLACE,

Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.

Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized. Prices Moderate

WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.

[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

READ THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.



Cut Glass and Sterling Silver

We wish you all to come and see the novelties in this line that we have to offer. No fall stock will be complete without a full assortment.

T. B. CLARK & CO.

(INCORPORATED),

53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

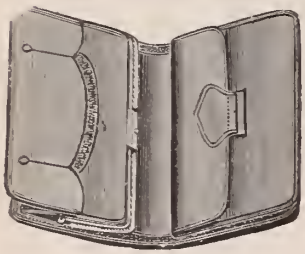
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*



— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

The Other Side of Life.

MR. HILOW—What do you mean by saying these sapphires are milky?

JEWELER—No offense, sir, certainly. They are of the beautiful azure hue of New York milk.—*A Chicago Exchange.*

A PARLOR-EMPTYING CLOCK.

Edison is perfecting a phonograph clock which is destined to surprise tardy visitors. It can be set at any hour—say 11 P.M.

When the hands indicate this hour the visitor is startled by hearing a voice from the clock proclaim! "Time for bed! Time for bed! Go home!"

DRUMMER—I don't see why you advertised for a live man.

MERCHANT—Why not?

DRUMMER—Because at the salary you offer a man would soon be dead.—*Evening Sun.*

WHY NOT?

CAWKER—What is this pair of spectacles worth?

JEWELER—Three dollars.

CAWKER—Can't you knock off half because I'm blind in one eye?—*Judge.*



PREPARED FOR THE FRAY.

MRS. MAYBERRY—Fo' lan's saik, Madge! whad yo' got dat heirloom an' dem bokays stuck on yo' back fer?

HER DAUGHTER—I's booked for t'march right in front ob dat yer env'ous Lucy Lokey at de gran' suppah-dance t'-night. I'll turn dat moke green, mammy!—*Judge.*

Old subscribers to THE CIRCULAR, by sending $2.50, can have their subscription renewed one year and receive in addition a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES."

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



FLOWER GLOBE.



OIL BOTTLE.



BONBON OR PICKLE.

Mt. Washington Glass Company,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET.



World's Fair Exhibitors ATTENTION.

Do you desire the services of a reliable company to receive, install and superintend your exhibit during the **World's Columbian Exposition?** We can save you money. Unexceptional references. Write for pamphlet and particulars.

CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COMPANY,
501, 502, 503 Home Insurance Bldg., Chicago.

TOWLE MFG. CO.,

TRADE MARK STERLING.

Manufacturers of

STERLING SILVERWARE,

TRADE MARK STERLING.

Newburyport, Mass.: No. 214 Merrimack Street.

Chicago: Nos. 149 & 151 State Street.

SOMETHING · NEW.



ALUMINUM THIMBLES.

Light, Durable and will not tarnish.

In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost



If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for samples and prices.

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,

198 Broadway, New York.





Patent applied for. No. 1



Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP

The Finest Badge in the Market.

In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.

Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin

In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.

Sample by mail, 10c.

Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.

Sample by mail, 15c.

G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

Jules Jurgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS.

John E. Hyde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

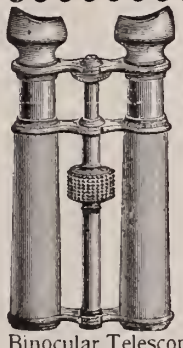
PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,
No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



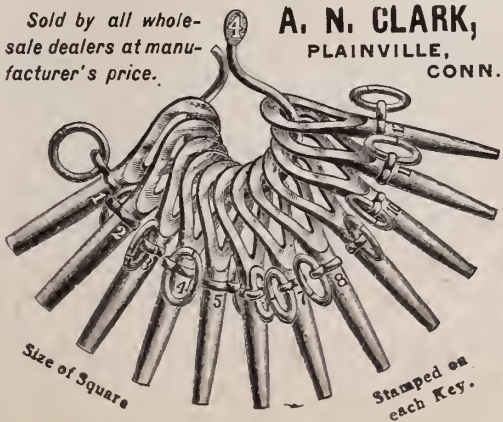
The **QUEEN Binocular Telescope** as here shown, has four (4) times the power of the regular field glass. When in its case its bulk is 6¼ inches long by 1⅜ inches thick. The QUEEN BINOCULAR TELESCOPE is peculiarly well adapted for Farmers, Ranchmen, Stockmen, Army and Navy Officers, and in fact, for any one who requires a binocular having greater power, but less bulk and weight than an ordinary field glass. It may be carried with safety and comfort in a hip or side coat-pocket. **Retail Price Complete, $35.00,** with liberal discount to the trade.

QUEEN & CO., 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Our 42-page Catalogue, Part F, of Opera, Field, Marine Glasses and Binocular Telescopes; and our 64-page Catalogue, Part G, of Spy-Glasses, Telescopes, etc., will be mailed **FREE** to any dealer who will write for it. Let us send you a selection package of Binoculars, **Prices $3.00 to $100.00.** Now is the time to sell them, and we are endeavoring to create a good demand for them by general advertising.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated

LOOP WATCH KEY.

The Best for the Price in the World

CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.

FANCY GEMS.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE.

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
ORIENTAL
Pearl Necklaces,
E. E. KIPLING,
182 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,
1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1881.
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter.
Office and Refinery,
29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.
Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver
Platinum and Aluminum.
Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

FRENCH ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,
SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS.
NEWARK, N. J.
SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22
DEPARTMENTS
22

Pat. Feb. 5, 1888.
OSCILLATING EARRING
WITH
Links lined with hard metal.
THE H.E.O. STUD
Pat. April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,
47 MAIDEN LANE. - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.
37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and Imitation Stones, Novelties.
SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF The Sumatra Gem, REG'D.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

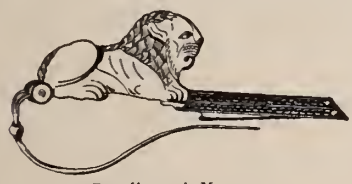
Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUG. 17, 1892. No. 3.

ANCIENT GOLD-WORK.

BY CYRIL HUMPHREYS-DAVENPORT, F. S. A.

AT a period in history when the greater part of Europe was still in an almost savage state, a small tract of land in Italy, lying between the Tyrrhenian Sea, the Apennines, and the Tiber in the south, and corresponding nearly to the modern Tuscany, was inhabited by a strange and highly civil-



From Harper's Magazine.
Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

FIG. 1. ETRUSCAN SAFETY-PIN (B. C. 600) FOUND AT CÆRE.

ized people. These people. the Etruscans, or as they called themselves, Rasena, are variously supposed to have come from Greece, Egypt, or Lydia, a maritime province in the west of Asia Minor, but there is nothing certain known as to their origin, except that they are surely not the original inhabitants of Etruria.

The tradition of their Lydian origin is of venerable antiquity, since it is mentioned by Herodotus, and in itself not improbable, despite the difficulty of imagining how any large body of invaders could have made their way across the sea. For their language, philologists have variously proclaimed it Semitic, Celtic, Armenian, Gothic, Basque and Albanian. Professor Sayce pronounces it *sui generis*, and Canon Isaac Taylor claims it as "Ugro-Ætaic," a mysterious phrase which carries conviction in its very sound. All this we may safely leave on one side, and content ourselves with the undisputed facts that the best part of the early civilization of ancient Rome was of Etruscan origin, and that for several centuries before 474 B. C., when, with their defeat by Hiero of Syracuse, the decline of their power set in, they were the chief nation of ancient Italy, lived in much luxury, and possessed, besides a literature which has wholly disappeared, a wealth of art treasures, the discovered remains of which may now be called considerable. These art treasures, it is needless to say, have all been found in tombs. The Egyptians made much of their dead, but the Etruscans seem to have made almost more, since we hear of cemeteries sixteen square miles in extent, while in their provision for the comfort of the dead in the matter of chairs and tables, pictorial adornment of walls, and ample supply of all useful implements for daily life, they fell no whit behind.

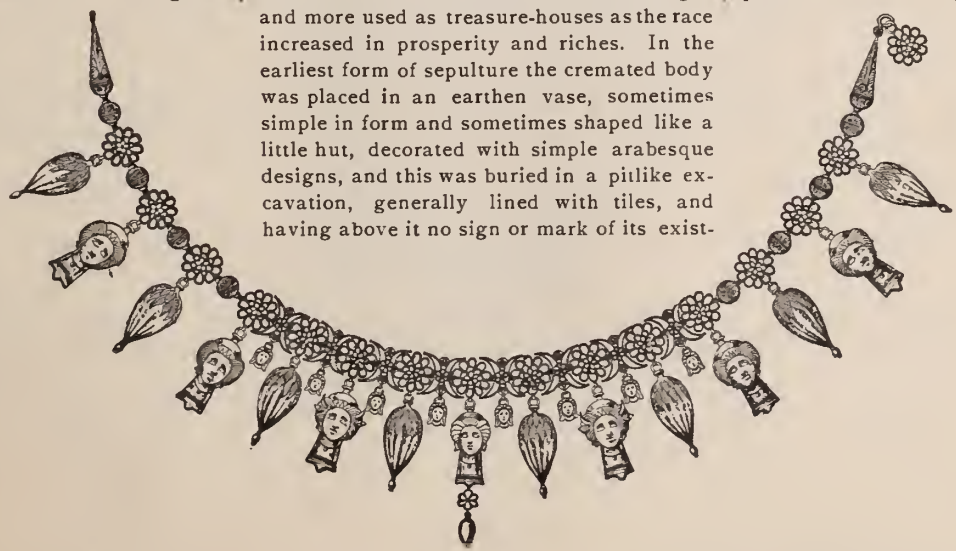
These tombs seem to have become larger and more used as treasure-houses as the race increased in prosperity and riches. In the earliest form of sepulture the cremated body was placed in an earthen vase, sometimes simple in form and sometimes shaped like a little hut, decorated with simple arabesque designs, and this was buried in a pitlike excavation, generally lined with tiles, and having above it no sign or mark of its existence. In their earliest burying-places many small objects of clay and bronze are found, generally toys or small articles of toilet, knives, helmets, etc., and in a few rare cases the better made of the bronze articles are gilt. The urns containing the cremated dead were gradually superseded by larger coffins, and the bodies were no longer burned. In these coffins finer specimens of work of all kinds are found, and gold jewelry becomes more and more frequent; but it is the latest form of burial, when the richer persons were



From Harper's Magazine.
Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

FIG. 2. SAFETY-PIN FROM VULCI.—B. C. 400 (?).

laid to rest in large chambers highly decorated, and containing many vases and much treasure of gold and silver, that has yielded up the richest harvest of black and red vases of exquisite workmanship, gold jewelry so finely wrought that it is quite beyond the powers of modern experts to guess in what manner it was made, and much other treasure. Naturally, the most beautiful specimens of art recovered from the old burial-grounds have been preserved in Italy, and in the Museo Gregoriano and the Museo Campana in Rome are splendid collections. Nearer home, however, is to be seen some fine representative work of the Etruscans, both at the Louvre in Paris and the British Museum in London; and at the old Hermitage Palace at St. Petersburg is a large and splendid collection of gold-work of Etruscan origin, that was discovered mostly in the catacombs of Kertch and in the scattered graves of the



From Harper's Magazine. Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

FIG. 3. ETRUSCAN NECKLACE FROM TARENTUM.—B. C. 600.—IN THE CASTELLANI COLLECTION.

ARE YOU ASLEEP?

WIDE-AWAKE JEWELERS

ARE ALL
HANDLING

STERLING MOUNTED LEATHERS.

WHY?

* *

Small Outlay—Large Profit. Small space required and handsome addition to the attractiveness of your stock. . . . .

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., TRADE MARK NEW YORK.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

NEW YORK: 60 & 62 MURRAY STREET. CHICAGO: 66 EAST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:
LONDON, BEVIS MARKS, E. C.
STEINSCHOENAU,
KITTLITZ,
VICTORIA POTTERY, ALTROHLAU, N. CARLSBAD.
LIMOGES.

Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of the Continent.

ROYAL VICTORIA, WORCESTER, DRESDEN,
LIMOGES CHINA, BRIC-A-BRAC,
PORCELAINS, BISQUE, POTTERY, GLASSWARE, &c.
MODERN AND ANTIQUE OBJECTS OF ART

New York, August 1st, *189* 2.

TO THE TRADE:

The temporary stagnation in the manufacturing districts throughout Europe for the past six months has been productive in our securing remarkable values for the Fall and Holiday Season. Many of the vast and extensive potteries preferred orders rather than close down their shops, while the smaller manufacturers strained their inventive genius to the utmost and have made their prices to suit American demands.

Our Art department is full of original, quaint, choice and inexpensive objects of Art. The Standard Royal Wares are fully represented in our Bric-a-Brac department. Considerable attention has been devoted in getting up novelties to retail at popular prices, and we shall show this season exceptionally good values in this particular line. We propose to give you the benefit of the advantages obtained, and trust you will favor us with a call when in the city. Yours, very truly,

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.

SILVER PLATED WARE

THAT'S MADE RIGHT.



752. CUP.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

Promptness — Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.

In

Filling — Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.

Orders — *Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.

And

In — A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is **A Rare** exception

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO. DISPLAY OF FALL AND HOLIDAY LINE AT THE ASTOR HOUSE, N. Y., DURING AUGUST.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
WHOLESALE *WATCH* MATERIALS. TOOLS.
OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
WHOLESALE
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at
14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,
WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of
Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,
in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

The Bowden
SEAMLESS RING
is made only
by J.B.BOWDEN & CO.
MAKERS OF FINGER RINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

Crimean peninsula, and in tombs on the shores of the Cimmerian Bosporus.

The discoveries of these depositories have been generally of recent date, but nevertheless the explorations have been so carefully organized and well conducted that probably we are already in possession of specimens of all the best of the many kinds of work done by the Etruscans, although doubtless there is much more yet to be discovered. M. Castellani, a jeweler of Rome, became one of the most ardent seekers and collectors among these old storehouses, and he made great efforts to produce work resembling the granulated work he found on the finer pieces of gold-work. He found that there existed at St. Angelo, in Vado, a remote district in the Apennines, a traditional knowledge of this particular art, necklaces, earrings, and other ornaments known as "navicelle" made there closely resembling the old work both in design and workmanship. Neither M. Castellani, however, nor his workmen succeeded in producing the grains of gold as small as the older work, and how it was done remains a secret to this day. Many other antiquarians have devoted themselves to the exploration of these old Italian tombs, notably Campanari at Toscanella, the Marquis Campana at Caere, Prince Torlonia and M. des Vergers and Alessandro Francois at Vulci, and to these gentlemen and many others we owe a great debt of gratitude, not only for their indefatigable energy in the face of difficulties of all kinds, but also for their success in revealing to us a glimpse of the luxurious lives the art-loving race of Etruria must have led, as shown by the treasures that have been preserved side by side with the bones of their quondam owners.



From HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Copyright, 1892, by Harper & Brothers.

FIG. 4. EARRING FOUND AT CORFU. B. C. 350 (?).

To the collectors whom we have already mentioned we must add the name of Pierre Jean Louis Casimir, Duke de Blacas, who died in exile at Prague in 1839. He was at one time ambassador of France at the court Naples, and in many respects a typical French Royalist. When the Revolution broke out he was still only a boy, and had the good luck to make his escape from France in 1789. Then he attached himself to the suite of "Monsieur," afterward Louis XVIII., followed him to St. Petersburgh and to England, and on the Restoration was sent to Naples to arrange the marriage of the Duc de Berri, with the Princess Caroline. In 1817 he was at Rome negotiating the Concordat, and from 1823-30 acted as ambassador at Naples. After the fall of Charles X. he once more became an exile, dying, as we have said, at Prague, three years after the king himself. The Duke used his wealth and opportunities at Rome and Naples to some purpose, be-

(*Continued on page 41.*)

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

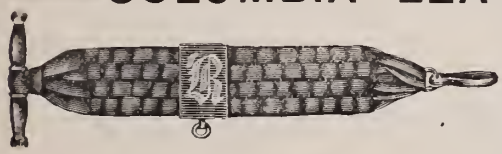
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 1995. EMBOSSED INK.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street. NEW YORK.

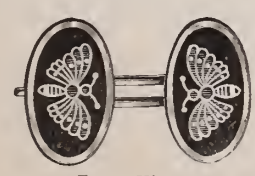
THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

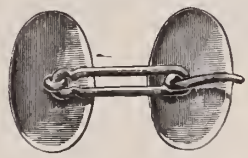
EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. **NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.**

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,
Eyeglasses
Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings
And Importers of
: DIAMONDS :
Are now located in the
Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

THE R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.
MASONIC SPOON,
STERLING SILVER.

THE

MASONIC ✻ SPOON

Furnished with Plain Bowl, or Etched in Bowl as Required.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVER, PLATED WARE, AND FINE CUTLERY

FACTORIES:

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

New York Store: 3 Park Place.

Chicago Store: 86 Wabash Avenue.

Jacob Lipsker Rises from the Dead.

Jacob Lipsker, the missing member of Lipsker, Munk & Crohn, 44½ Maiden Lane, New York, was seen around the New York jewelry district last week, and it is said he is living with his father in Jersey City. Lipsker was the traveler for his firm, and about four months ago he disappeared, taking with him a sample case containing several hundred dollars' worth of jewelry.

Soon after his disappearance a dead body was found floating in the Hudson River, and it was believed to be that of Lipsker, who it was supposed committed suicide. Several people identified the remains as those of the missing jeweler, and when they were buried the matter was forgotten. The jewelry was never found. Last week a member of the firm, which is now Crohn & Munk, saw Lipsker on Maiden Lane, and legal steps are to be taken to recover the jewelry he had with him at the time of his disappearance.

The Gold Dust Swindlers Captured in Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Aug. 12.—Detectives Bond and Crawford, of the local police bureau, on Tuesday arrested Solomon L. Rheinberg and Charles Leopold upon the charge of grand larceny of $3,100. On November 24th of last year, the two men called upon jeweler Ephraim Grinspan, 384 Grand St., New York, claiming to be runners from Siberia, and offered him some gold dust for sale. Grinspan accompanied the men to rooms at 32 Essex st., and sampled the dust, which he found to be 14k. pure. He then contracted with the men to buy the gold for $200 per pound. The bag containing the gold was sealed with a private seal by Grinspan, who then left for his bank to draw the money, $3,100, necessary to purchase the gold. He subsequently found the bag to be filled with brass shavings.

The two men had left the seal intact, but are said to have opened the bottom of the bag, abstracted the gold and then substituted brass. They were traced to Montreal, but escaped just before requisition papers arrived. A clue was found, and the men were located at 1041 S. 9th st., this city, where they were caught. On the day after the arrest they were given a hearing before magistrate Clement, at the City Hall Police Court, and by him were committed to prison to await a requisition from New York.

Ephraim Grinspan applied Friday to Judge Cowing, of New York, for an order to compel the district attorney to extradite the swindlers from Philadelphia. The judge refused to grant the order. Soon after the swindle was perpetrated the men were caught in Montreal. Their extradition was about to be appealed for, when Mr. Grinspan said he would go to Montreal and try and recover his money by suing the men civilly. He went there, but did not press the charge, and the men were discharged. Last week Mr. Grinspan appealed to the police to arrest the men, who he said were in Philadelphia. A detective was sent there and the men were arrested. The district attorney was about to apply for extradition papers when the fact of the first arrest was recalled to him, and he found that Mr. Grinspan had once before caused the extradition of a thief and then compromised the matter. The district attorney said that he thought the jeweler wanted to get the men back in New York to effect some settlement, and Judge Cowing refused to order the lawyer to apply for the extradition of the men.

The False Charges Against Mr. Gatzert Dismissed.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 11.—The hearing of A. M. Gatzert, of the wholesale jewelry firm of Katlinsky & Gatzert, on the charge of being connected with the People's Investment Co., came up before Justice Glennon Tuesday, but the complainant's witnesses failed to appear. The judge refused to grant a further continuance and the case was dismissed.

Mr. Gatzert expressed disappointment that the case was not brought to trial, there being no ground whatever for bringing the charges against him. Attorney Lewinsohn, representing the prosecution said he was convinced Mr. Gatzert had no connection whatever with the People's Investment Co.

A. W. & W. A. Lord, Butte, Mon., have been attached for $600.



A Bold Window Smasher Operates in Minneapolis.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn., Aug. 10.—A man with a black mask last evening threw a granite paving block through the window of L. ehman's store, 303 Washington Ave., and rew $600 worth of diamonds out of the hole that it made.

About 8.30 o'clock a street car conductor named L. Wigdale who was walking down the street noticed a man step into a dark hallway and emerge a minute later with a black silk handkerchief over his face. Wigdale watched him as he turned into the street and picked up a big piece of granite.

For an instant he held the rock above his head, and the next it crashed through the lighted window, and a thousand fragments clattered to the pavement. With an alacrity that bespoke long familiarity with such operations, the burglar hastily scooped up two large handfuls of jewelry and escaped.

His Bold Attempt at Burglary Failed Disastrously.

LYNCHBURG, Va., Aug. 10.—A bold attempt was made here Sunday night to rob F. D. Johnson & Sons' jewelry store. Frank Cole entered the hardware store of Shafer & Roberts, adjoining Messrs. Johnsons' store, late Saturday evening, and, concealing himself, was locked in the store. With the use of an auger and other instruments he attempted on Sunday night to enter the jewelry store, but by the noise the falling brick made he was detected and arrested.

Jeweler Johnston Sued for $5,000 for Defamation of Character.

TORONTO, Ont., Aug. 12.—Edgar Russell Purvis has begun a suit for $5,000 damages against J. H. Johnston, a jeweler of Grimsby, Ont. Johnston's story is that last winter he and Purvis were at the Mansion House, Grimsby, and that gentleman asked him to lend him $50. Johnston rather demurred at this request, and Purvis said: "Well, let us have a word of prayer." This prayer evidently had the desired effect, as Johnston immediately loaned him the $50. Up to date there is $25 unpaid, and on Monday Johnston sued Purvis in the court in Beansville for the amount. This version of the affair has angered Purvis, and hence his suit for defamation of character.

A Through Electric Car from North Attleboro to Pawtucket.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 15—Thursday afternoon the first electric car made a trip over the Interstate road from North Attleboro to Pawtucket. For several weeks they have been running to South Attleboro, but now communication with Pawtucket by this method is possible. To-day regular trips are being made.

To jewelry salesmen this means a large saving of time, labor and money. It has always been customary for salesmen to come

1866. THE 1892.
Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—
LADD
PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD
WATCH CASES.
No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.
Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.
NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,
No 70 RICHMOND STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ESSEX WATCH CASE CO.
T. B. HAGSTOZ, PRESIDENT.
COLUMBIA GOLD FILLED CASES.



Courvoisier, Wilcox Mfg. Co.
SOLE SELLING AGENTS,
23 Maiden Lane, N. Y. and 104 State St., Chicago.
FACTORY: NEWARK, N. J.

Novelties in Pierced Gold and Silver Goods.
Coffee Spoons.
Tea Spoons.



Hair Pins.
Belts.
HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES, Braided Napkin Rings and Mountings for Leather Goods of all Descriptions.
J. N. PROVENZANO,
MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
39 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.
We are making a special price at $9.90 net on above Ladies' Braided Sterling Silver Belt. Extra buckles, $2.50 each. A great variety of these belts ranging from $10 to $16.

Ecclesiastical

. . . OR . . .

St. John's Spoon.



FRONT.

The front handle of this spoon is a rich Gothic design, with a full-length figure of St. John, bearing a chalice. At his feet is his emblem, an eagle. The handle represents a tapering shaft, ending with a cross, which is partially encircled by Easter lilies. In the bowl appears a fac-simile design of the new Cathedral of St. John, the Beloved Disciple.

On the reverse side of the bowl is the original Greek text, "God is Love," while above the motto is the cross of the King's Daughters.



BACK.

. . DESIGN PATENTED. . .

MANUFACTURED BY

GEORGE W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 BROADWAY, = = = NEW YORK.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.

701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.
SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS
HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

to Attleboro, then to North Attleboro, then to South Attleboro, and in order to leave town they would have to retrace their steps, so to speak. By the new order of things the salesmen board an electric car at Pawtucket, can stop off at South Attleboro and make a few calls, take the next car here, transact business, and go thence to Attleboro, a saving of over a half day.

Discouraging Outlook for the Creditors of J. Stern & Co.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 13.—The failure of J. Stern & Co. has aroused much comment. Greifenhagen & Bisson established the business several years ago, Greifenhagen owning two-thirds and Bisson one third. Two years ago Jose and Daniel Stern, brothers, bought out Greifenhagen's interest for $15,000, paying in notes, and the firm name was changed to Stern Bros. & Bisson. About six months ago Bisson sold out his interest, the firm becoming Stern Bros., and shortly afterward was changed to J. Stern & Co.

March 7 J. Stern gave a judgment note to Jacob Franks, a pawnbroker at 163 Clark St., for $5,000 for cash paid in hand, the note being made payable in six months. March 28 J. Stern gave a judgment note in favor of Daniel Stern, his brother, for $4,685.90, payable one day after date. August 2 J. Stern gave a judgment note to Michael S. Hyland for $2,587.50, payable one day after date. August 3 judgment was entered on the notes to his brother and Hyland, and the sheriff took possession. August 4 judgment was entered in Franks' note and August 5 Franks brought suit against Daniel Stern upon his guaranty of the note for $5,000, dated March 7. August 4 the City National Bank of Streator, Ill., brought suit for $2,500. This claim is based on a bill of exchange for $2,200, dated April 12, drawn by Max Teller and delivered to himself, requesting that J. Stern & Co. pay the amount in ninety days, which bill was accepted by J. Stern & Co. This bill was protested July 14.

The first and subsequent payments to Greifenhagen came out of the business until the last $5,000. It seems the business couldn't stand this, so Stern applied to Franks and received from him a loan of $5,000 on a judgment note. Although, as stated in last week's CIRCULAR, Mr. Stern had ten days previously stated he had $18,000 stock and $2,500 accounts, estimates placing the amount to be derived from the sale on Aug. 15 at $3,000 or so remain unchanged. This sum is the only apparent assets. The liabilities are about $25,000.

D. W. Beaumel, 17 John St., New York manufacturer of the well-known "Rival" fountain and stylographic pens, claims for them many advantages over others in the market, and sells them at much lower prices. Mr. Beaumel pays special attention to repairing all makes of fountain and stylographic pens for the trade.



A. TRENKMAN,
MANUFACTURER OF
Tortoise Shell · Goods.
241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.


548
THE "BRYANT" INITIAL RINGS.

675
For Men, Boys and Girls, singly and in handsome trays of six to forty-eight, with extra initials. Numerous styles, most easily interchangeable, safest, handsomest and best. More popular than ever.
M. B. BRYANT & CO., Ring Makers, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,
DIAMONDS,

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE,
AMERICAN WATCHES. NEW YORK.



WM. H. BALL & CO.,

Manufacturing JEWELERS,

15 John Street, New York.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

SPECIALTIES: 14-k Knife Edge Bracelet Mountings, Knife Edge Brooch Mountings, Curb Chain Padlock Bracelets.

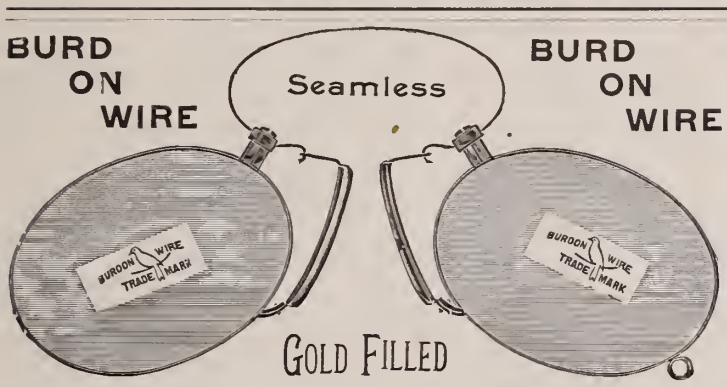
Send for Selection Package.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

WILLIAM PARK,
Stone Seal Engraver.

Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.

64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.



SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED
SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN

Burden + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.

. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .

Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.

SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.

WINSTED OPTICAL CO., Winsted, Conn.

Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

THE THIN CASE.

Thinnest Case made, fitting the

New Model Waltham 16-Size Mov't,

ALSO

Full Line of Gold Cases Fitting all American Movements.

BERNARD LEVY,

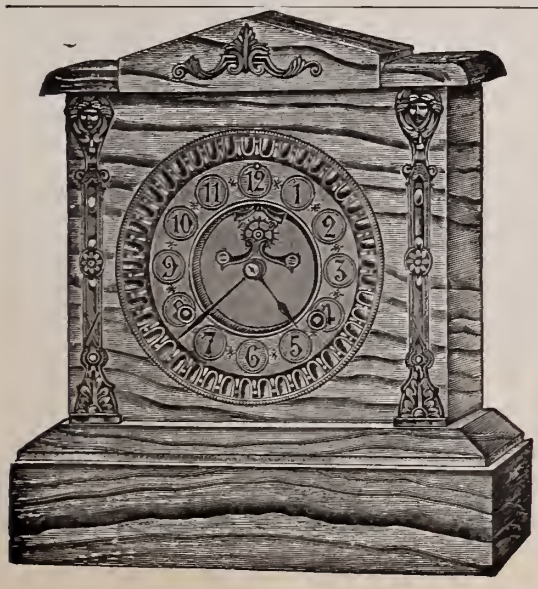
130 South Ninth St. Phila., Pa.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,
CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO. M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer


TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Preparations for Rhode Island's Jewelry Display at the World's Fair.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 10.—At the annual meeting of the N. E. Manufacturing Jewelers' Association held in July it was voted that the secretary, John A. McCloy, constitute a committee to call upon the manufacturers of this city and Attleboro and interest them in making a creditable exhibition. A few days ago Mr. McCloy gave the following information in relation to the progress made in the matter.

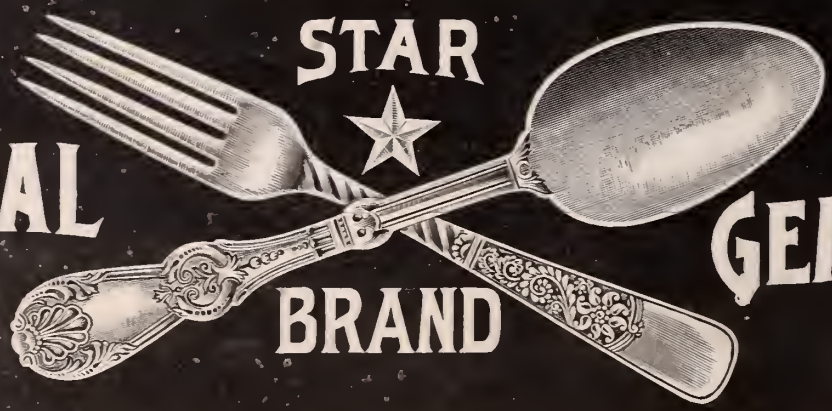
"The combined exhibit has been taken hold of by the best concerns in the business, Their purpose is to make a creditable display of the industry in the east. The idea of their patterns being copied by other manufacturers has been dispelled, and they are entering into the exhibit with all their heart and soul. This display is to be made from the sample lines which the different firms are to show to the trade for the Fall orders of 1893. It is on this plan that so many of the representative manufacturing concerns took hold of it, because on the other hand, if one firm was to outdo another and thus run into an immense expense, they did not care to have anything to do with it. This method will give to the visitors at the Exposition a good and substantial idea of what is made in this important branch of New England industry. Executive Commissioner Wyman applied for and obtained 400 running feet of space to be devoted exclusively to Rhode Island jewelry exhibits. By another week all of this available space will have been subscribed for, and the delinquents will be left out in the cold."

The names of the firms in this city and State who intend to make exhibits are Joseph H. Fanning & Co., Foster & Bailey, E. H. Dunham & Co., Arnold & Steere, Hancock, Becker & Co., Charles F. Irons, W. E. Webster & Co., O. C. Devereux & Co., F. T. Pearce & Co., Flint, Blood & Co., E. L. Spencer & Co., E. L. Logee & Co., M. L. Read, B. A. Ballou & Co., George H. Fuller & Son, G. H. Cahoone & Co., R. L. Griffith & Son, Payton & Kelley, Seery Manufacturing Co., R. L. Moorhead & Co., S. & B. Lederer, J. W. Grant & Co., Providence Stock Co., Samuel Moore & Co., Clark & Coombs.

In addition one or two of these firms above named will also make individual exhibits. The value of the smallest exhibit to be made by any manufacturing concern in this collective display will be at least $1,000. From that the display will increase to as high as $10,000, or even more. In all there will be a combined exhibit of about sixty manufacturing concerns. The different exhibits are to be in Chicago by the middle of next April, so as to be in readiness by the first of May, when the Exposition opens. They will remain until the middle of November.

Exposition Notes.

The Chicago Commercial Co. have received a large number of applications for information from foreign exhibitors regarding the installation of goods. The foreign in-

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.
STAR
ORIGINAL

GENUINE
BRAND
MADE BY ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.
16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,

ELECTROPLATER,

17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1874.

REPAIRING

PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY

FOR THE TRADE.

Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.

JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.

Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade

178 W. MADISON ST.,

Send for Price List. Chicago, Ill.

PEARLS.

RUD. C. HAHN,

194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GARNETS.

MORE THAN

3,000,000 PEOPLE

EVERY MONTH

Will read the following advertisement in the *Century*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* and other papers beginning with May

EVERY RETAILER should buy

THE "BRYANT" RINGS

And promptly supply the demand we are thus creating for his benefit.



800

Lovely Louis XIV Bow Knot Ring. Solid Gold. Ten fine Turquoise and Pearls. Price, $3.00.

Ask your Jeweler for

The "Bryant" Rings.

TAKE NO OTHER MAKE. WE CHARGE NOTHING FOR REASONABLE REPAIRS OF OUR RINGS.

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane N.Y.

OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.



Dainty Marquise Ring. Solid Gold, Five Turquoise and sixteen fine Pearls. Price, $5.50

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sang we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS

Chymistry District

WALTH[illegible] SS.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

PRECIOUS STONES,

FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

"League Button." Copyrighted.



Button Badge of the "Republican League of the U. S." Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue. Gilt Letters in Blue Scroll.

Republican Button. "Four Leaf Clover."



Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

Harrison Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect picture in the center.

Cleveland Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect tintype in the center.

Democratic Button. "In the Soup."



Fine Silver Plate. Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue

WILLIAMS & PAYTON,

MAKERS OF JEWELRY AND CAMPAIGN BUTTON BADGES,

176 Broadway, New York. *107 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.*

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List.

READ

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

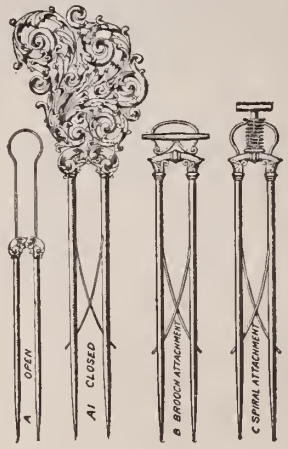
And keep informed on the latest Trade events.

TRY A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION

EDGE'S SAFETY

Hair-pin Attachment.

By the use of our patent attachment, which can be used with any brooch, it is impossible for a hair-pin to become unfastened from the hair. Jewels, pendants, etc., can now be worn in the hai with no fear of loss. Cut A shows the pin open and ready for adjustment in the hair; A1, the pin closed, with ornamental top; B shows the attachment adjustable to any size brooch; C, spiral spring applied to the attachment, permitting of vibration with perfect security. For sale by **all leading Jewelers.** If your local jeweler does not have it at present in stock, write us and we will see that you get it.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The above advertisement will appear in the different Magazines of the country and this Hair Pin will be thoroughly advertised. Be sure you have it in stock when called for.

This Safety Attachment applied to Hair-pins of our own and can be applied to those of other manufacture.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

W. C. EDGE CO.,

46 Green St., Newark, N. J.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

quiry is large, but upward of 300 United States exhibitors are in communication with the company. They act as agents, receive goods, arrange exhibits and supply attendants. Agents are sent to parties making inquiries.

The original of the famous Ramage portrait of Washington, painted from life in 1789. is offered for exhibition in the Woman's building. The miniature is set as a locket, with hair and monogram at the back.

Those who visit the Woman's building during the exposition that are prohibitionally inclined, will have beautiful silver cups to drink their Waukesha spring water from, as the World's Fair Association of Lewis and Clark counties, Montana, has offered to donate a drinking fountain with handsome silver cups.

Pope's Island Manufacturing Co. will Increase its Capital.

NEW BEDFORD, Mass., Aug. 12.—The Pope's Island Manufacturing Co. has decided to increase its capital stock from $50,000 to $65,000. The reason for the increase is to promote the field of the Howard metal's utility by enlarging the works and adding new machinery. The estimated value of the process is $25,000, and the plant at $43,000. The company has recently commenced the manufacture of knives and forks.

Watch case manufacturers are said to be successfully trying the metal as a filling for watch cases, because when the plating wears off the difference is not detected, making the metal preferable to any other filling. Large quantities are now being used in Providence. The enterprise bids fair to be one of the most successful industries New Bedford has had for years.

Annual Meeting of the British Horological Institute.

LONDON, England, Aug. 1.—The annual meeting of British Horological Institute was held on the 20th ult., Thomas Hewitt, vice-president, occupying the chair. The balance-sheet, read by the secretary, F. J. Britten, showed the income for the past year to have been £1,516 14s. 1d., and the expenditures £1,382 8s. 3d. The practical teaching undertaken twelve years ago at the suggestion and co-operation of the City and Guilds of London Institute had been brought to a close at Christmas by the termination of the City and Guilds grant. The council trusted, however, that ere long a fresh scheme might be formulated for the assistance of those young watchmakers who stood in need of workshop instruction. In the mean time the institute had reverted to the course for imparting a knowledge of mechanical drawing and the principles underlying the construction of horological mechanisms.

By correspondence Mr. Wright has been able to give valuable instruction in theoretical horology to many living at a distance, who would otherwise be unable to avail themselves of the institute. Another branch of work undertaken recently—the granting of certificates to those watch and clock repairers who satisfied the institute examiners of their competency—had made a rapid stride during the year. Formerly the examinations in theory had been confined to students of the institute, but the restriction had been withdrawn, and watchmakers throughout the country made eligible. There are now on the books a total of 401 members and fourteen associates.

Lord Grimthorpe was elected president; Daniel Buckney, Charles Dunn, Thomas Hewitt, John Jones, F.R.G.S., and Julian Tripplin, F.R.A.S., were elected vice-presidents. Thomas Mercer was selected as treasurer, and a number of other gentlemen were chosen to form the council for the ensuing year.

Lord Bros., of Butte, Make an Assignment.

BUTTE, Mon., Aug. 10.—Lord Brothers, jewelers, 114 North Main St., have made an assignment of their stock and accounts, furniture, etc., to Thomas C. Gray. The preferred creditors are Sarah M. Driggs, note, $1,000; Hattie C. Lord, $600; First National Bank of Butte, note, $150; M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago, account, $1,717.49.

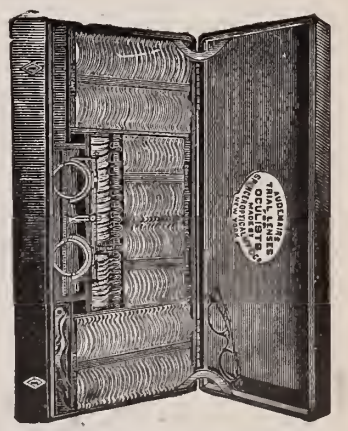
Monthly Meeting of the Jewelers' Security Alliance.

The regular monthly meeting of the executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance was held at the Alliance office on Wednesday, the 10th inst. There were present, A. K. Sloan, president; J. B. Bowden and David Untermeyer, vice-presidents, and Messrs. Abbott and Day.

The following applicants were admitted to membership: E. H. Carpenter, Burlington, Ia.; Dunnington & Newlon, Buckhannon, W. Va.; Greenleaf & Crosby, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; J. Warner Hutchins, 13 S. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa., and W. Luther LaRue, Pittsfield, Mass.

Jos. Mehmert, 185 Race St., Cincinnati, O. is the exclusive agent for the Queen City main spring, an imported article that is baptized with a name that will make it go. Mr. Mehmert says its success is assured.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.



THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL of OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,

Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,
LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF
ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS, LADIES' VESTS, VICTORIAS, NECK CHAINS, BRACELETS, LOCKETS,
CHARMS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, LACE PINS, DROOPS, SLEEVE BUTTONS,
SCARF PINS, STUDS, CUFF PINS, DRESS SETS, JERSEY PINS, HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.



SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,
H. M. MARTIN, M. D., PRESIDENT. 607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR IS THE LEADING TRADE PAPER OF ITS KIND, containing matters of interest to Jewelers from all parts of the United States. Better results for less money than from any other trade journal.

HENRY FERA,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS
AND DIAMOND BORTZ,
Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,
10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

Niagara · Manufacturing · Company,

BUFFALO. NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELRY CASES IN

PLUSH,
LEATHER
AND VELVET.

Fancy paper boxes of every description, cards, trays, wooden mailing and express boxes, patent material and watch glass cabinets. Write for particulars and mention this paper.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



Names and Legends of any City Etched on Silver Pen Holders and Pencils.

SOUVENIR PEN HOLDERS.

AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

Edwin Keller has opened his new store is Allentown, Pa.

H. Luce, Rochester, Minn., has purchased a new residence.

Lars Shaker, South Superior, Wis., has removed to West Superior.

J. C. Lannerberg, of Gouverneur, N. Y., will open a store in Ilion, N. Y.

The Lyons Silver Metal Co. have removed from Lyons, N. Y., to Oswego, N. Y.

Wm. Fluhrer, York, Pa., has removed from his former location to the larger room at 101½ W. Market St., near Beaver St.,

P. G. Rosenblatt & Co., Greeneville, Tenn., have moved to a temporary location while their old store is being improved.

William Defibaugh, son of David Defibaugh, jeweler, Everett, Pa., has opened a watch and jewelry repair shop in Bedford, Pa.

The business of Jas. R. Ford, Catlettsburg, Ky., who recently died, is being continued under the name of Jas. R. Ford & Son.

R. P. Scott, of J. W. Scott's Sons, Cadiz, O., has devoted a building site and $1,000 in cash for the establishing of a gymnasium in that town.

Quite a sensation has been created in Springtown, Tex., by the wife of jeweler W. M. Long leaving him to return to her home in Illinois.

Mr. Haller, Springfield, Ill., has sold his stock of jewelry to Henry Rubenstein, also a jeweler of that city, and will work again in A Room of the Illinois watch factory.

Representatives of the Dulaney Clock Co., Valparaiso, Ind., are negotiating for the removal of their plant to Aurora, Ill., to occupy the wire works there.

The jewelry store of James M. Covalt, Saxton, Bedford county, Pa., was broken into last Tuesday night. The safe was blown open and jewelry valued at about $1,000 secured.

Thomas, Pearl jeweler, McArthur, O., is in trouble. Pearl closed his shop about the 29th inst. and departed with a number of valuable watches left with him for repairs. Last Wednesday Sheriff Jennings secured him at Marietta. He was bound over in the sum of $300 to await the action of the grand jury.

A diamond rush is reported from the Barkly West district, in the Cape Colony, on account of fresh diamond finds on a farm near the Vaal River. The finds have been made in the neighborhood of Wrigley's Kopje and Varjoelenslaagte and there are supposed to be 1,000 claims available, a large number being already taken up.

A man calling himself Daniel Billings White, and claiming to represent the Boston Silver Plating Co., of Boston, Mass., recently swindled people in Vermont towns. White solicited orders for silver-plating, promising to deliver the goods in three weeks. He also borrowed money, in sums ranging from $1 to $5, of most of his victims and then suddenly disappeared. The Boston firm says that no such man has ever been in its employ.

KREMENTZ & Co.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING ∴ ∵ ∴ ∴ ∵ ∴ ∵ ∴ JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

F. & B. TRADE MARK. FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

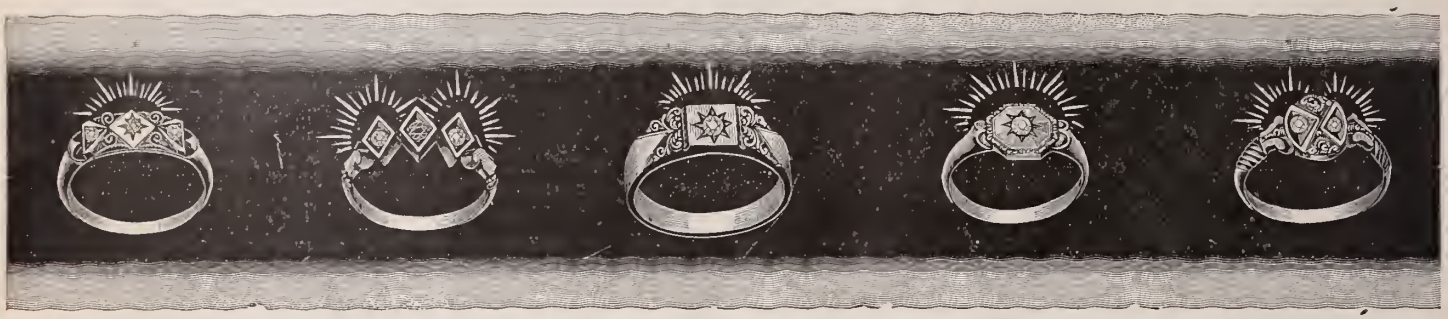
Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

"Straws Show Which Way The Wind Blows."

OVER 3,000 of them blew our way last month in the shape of applications for our Mammoth '93 Catalogue and they foretell the hurricane of low prices that will set in next month, when the Greatest Catalogue in the World makes its appearance. Get in line with the breeze before it's too late, as the edition is limited. Sent Express paid to Legitimate Jewelers Only. Send Business Card with application.

We illustrate below a few specimens of our low priced Diamond Rings just as they will appear in our new Catalogue. We show over 150 styles of low priced Diamond Rings.



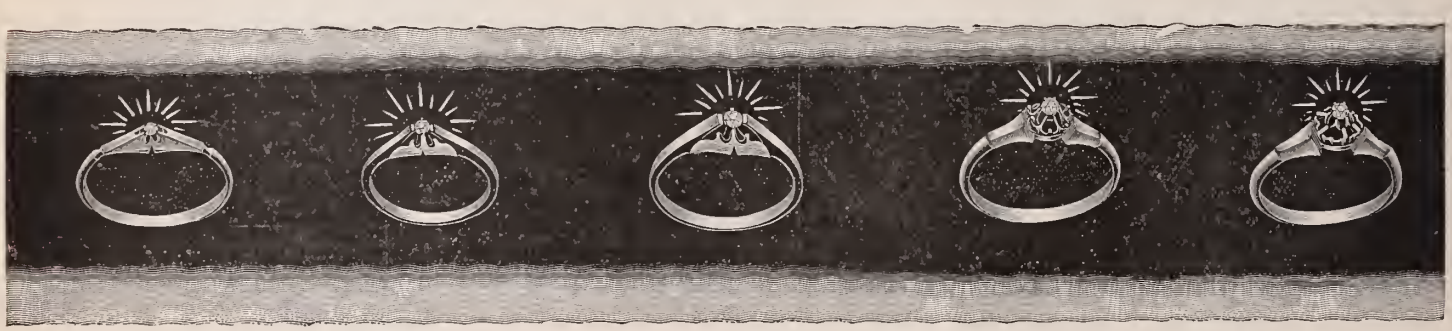
No. 909. $9.50. 3 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.

No. 902. $7.00. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds and 1 Real Ruby.

No. 890. $6.00. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 900. $5.75. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No 910. $7.00. 2 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.



No. 4048. $4.50. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 3634. $4.25. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 4051. $5.75. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{16}$k. Diamond.

No. 4042. $4.75. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 4045. $4.50. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

SUBJECT TO 6 PER CENT. CASH DISCOUNT.

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FILL ORDERS FOR THESE RINGS IN ANY QUANTITY.

These are only a few Random Specimens from the Grandest Jewelry Catalogue ever issued. You cannot afford to be without it. Our name does not appear, and you can use it on your counter with perfect freedom.

TO BE GIVEN AWAY. A MAGNIFICENT REGULATOR OR A WHITCOMB LATHE OUTFIT.

If improvement is possible over our Mammoth Catalogue for '93, we want to know it. To the retail jeweler who, after examining our new catalogue, sends us the best suggestion to make next year's book more useful and valuable to the trade, we will give the choice of a $50 Regulator, or a Genuine Whitcomb Hard Lathe, with 10 Chucks. All suggestions to be submitted to a committee of three disinterested gentlemen. Names to be published in next month's "Keystone." Contest decided November 1st.

OSKAMP, NOLTING & CO.,

"MAMMOTH WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF AMERICA,"

5TH AND VINE STREETS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Mead & Powell, Vicksburg, Miss., have dissolved.

C. A. Gove, Portland, Ore., has released a mortgage.

The store of H. Post, Decatur, Ill., is being remodeled.

M. S. Melzer, Cleveland, O., has transferred real estate for $600.

A. E. Thoreson, Argyle, Wis., has given a warranty deed for $1500.

W. W. Condon, Ocala, Fla.. is taking a holiday at Georgia resorts.

J. W. Davis, Portsmouth, N. H., has given a chattel mortgage for $3,377.

F. W. Wallis, optician, Columbus, O., has refiled a chattel mortgage for $1,360.

Nash & Leonard, Elizabeth, Ill., have given a chattel mortgage for $2,400.

W. R. Smallwood & Co., Gowanda, N. Y., have dissolved, W. R. Smallwood succeeding.

Levi Hartenstein, Pottstown, Pa., has installed in his establishment a 3,500-pound safe..

H. B. Shellito, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., has fitted up an optical department in his store.

J. Warren Smith, Union, Ia., has purchased a new building for his jewelry establishment.

J. C. Barnitz, Columbus, O., left for Barrie, Canada, last week and will return about Oct. 15th.

A. and E. Gerlach, Columbus, O., have been entertaining their father, C. Gerlach, of Portsmouth.

The United States Optical Co., Detroit, Mich., have increased their capital from $25,000 to $50,000.

Frank Nesbit, of Brilhart & Nesbit, Indiana, Pa., was last week married to Miss M. Florarina Thompson.

Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Leonardi, Tampa, Fla., are on a vacation north. Mr. Leonardi has been unwell for several months.

J. A. Miels, watchmaker, has severed his connection with F. G. B. Weihe, Ocala, Fla. C. L. Young, of Waltham, Mass., takes his place.

John M. Ackerman, who recently petitioned the Union County Court, at Elizabeth, N. J. that his son J. M. Ackerman, Jr., be compelled to support him, has been granted $6 per week.

In addition to cash prizes, for winners in this week's yacht regatta at Cleveland, O., Brunner Bros. offer a handsome solid silver cup. and the Webb C. Ball Co. have donated a punch bowl valued at $50.

A well-dressed man some days since entered Ramser & Son's store, Rock Island, Ill., and asked to be shown some diamonds. While asking the clerk to lay aside the ring for him his nimble fingers seized one of the rings on the showcase. The fellow was captured and arrested.

Charles Otero, Pueblo, Col., has just completed a fine 48-caliber Colt's revolver to be presented to Jack St. Clair, the director of the Cowboy band. The barrel is of pure unalloyed silver and gold, finely engraved and decorated with precious stones, consisting of garnets, sapphires, rubies and turquoise. The handle is of pearl mounted with gold, with the director's name in raised letters of solid gold. The gun is valued at $1,000 and is a present from the members of the band and friends.

Col. Moore Interviewed by The Circular's Chicago Correspondent.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 12.—Col. W. A. Moore, of th Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., was at the Palmer House during this week. Regarding the pendent set case, he said: "The Elgin and Waltham Cos. charged royalty on the pendent set used in cases. They gave us to understand that when Mr. Church had received $5,000 all royalties would be abolished. After we had paid in about $2,500 or so we believed if others had paid their proportion the amount required should have been received. Our request to have the royalty discontinued was ignored. The Dueber Co. then began making a pendant set under their own patent and suit was brought by the Elgin and Waltham Cos. by an injunction, they claiming our patent was an infringement of their rights. They closed their case last May, but we think no case has been made. I have secured considerable evidence since my arrival here, and do not think their injunction will be allowed.

"The suit for $950,000 for boycott," continued Col. Moore, "has already been commenced in New York, and I am here to consult with our attorneys. Messrs. Flower, Smith, & Musgrave, regarding the Illinois law. As independent manufacturers we think we have a right to market our product as we see fit, independent of any association. We think we unquestionably have a clear case, but the amount of damages is a question to be settled by the courts. Should the Illinois laws prove favorable, we will bring suit in the courts here. It is only a question as to whether the boycotting feature will hold in this State."

Col. Moore left last night for Canton.

Demise of an Old Spoon Manufacturer.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Aug. 15.—Hon. Garry I. Mix died at his home in Yalesville, Saturday. He was the leading manufacturer and business man of the place for the last fifty years. He manufactured German silver spoons and tinned ware spoons and edge tools. He leaves a large estate. Some years ago he was a State Senator. He built the Baptist church in Yalesville, mainly at his own expense. In his early business life he manufactured spoons for Russell Hall, of Meriden.

R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn., have in preparation a beautiful catalogue of sterling silver table ware, which will be ready for distribution about Sept. 1.



Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

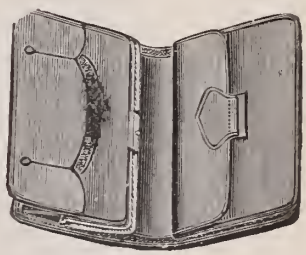
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*



— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



J. J. Cohn.

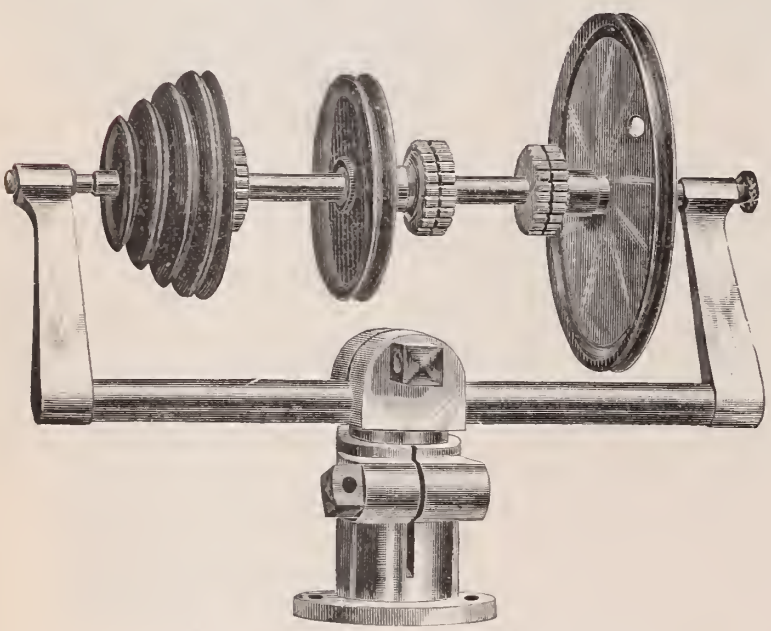
MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

WE ARE STILL IN IT.

GLICKAUF & NEWHOUSE, 84 & 86 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

New Goods and New Prices for the Retail Jewelry Trade of the U. S. Send your orders to us for whatever you need, and they will be filled promptly and correctly.

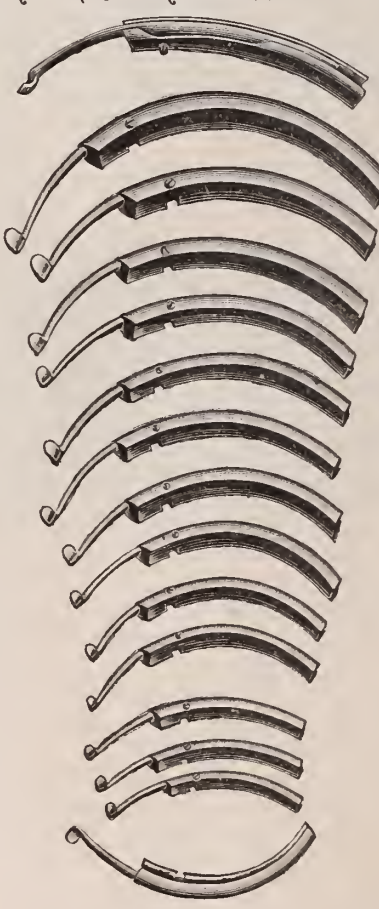


EXCELSIOR COUNTERSHAFT HARD RUBBER PULLEYS.

Nickel Plated.....each $4 25.

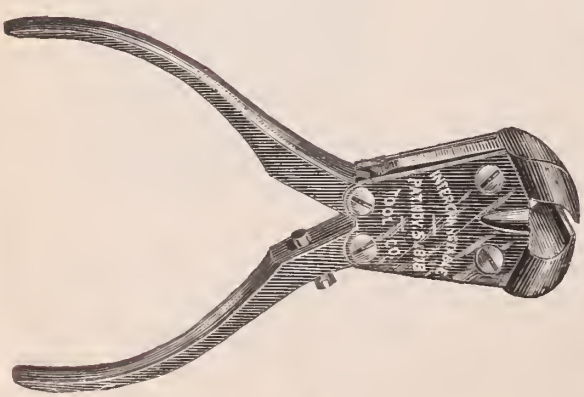
HARSTROM'S PATENT

EASIEST FILED AND FITTED. HIGHLY FINISHED. BEST IN THE WORLD.



ADJUSTABLE CASE SPRING.

Per Dozen.....75 cents.



HALL'S CUTTING PLIERS.

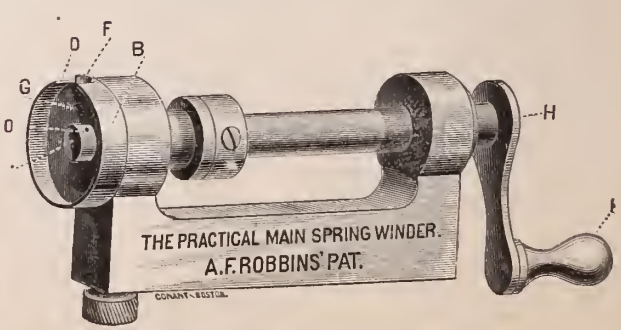
4 inch.....each, 70 cents.

5 inch..... " 90 "



TEMPER REMOVER.

Each.....35 cents.



ROBBINS' MAIN SPRING WINDER.

The only practical winder in the market. Each, $1.15.

Jewelers Who Want the Democratic Presidential Ticket Elected.

New York jewelers who desire to see Cleveland and Stevenson elected next November met in the Astor House last Tuesday and organized the New York Jewelers' Cleveland and Stevenson Club. The meeting was opened by the appointment of D. W. Granbery, temporary chairman, and Chas. E. F. Lewis, secretary. After some discussion the following permanent officers were elected: Henry Hayes, president; David Keller, A. H. Smith, Gilbert T. Woglom, A. G. H. Hodenpyl, Henry Ginnel, H. B. Dominick and Alfred T. Cross, vice-presidents; Chas. F. F. Lewis, secretary and E. Untermeyer, treasurer.

Mr. Hayes being absent, Mr. Keller was escorted to the chair, and after he had expressed his thanks, the following conference committee was appointed to confer with other business men's campaign clubs: D. W. Granbery, Wm. L. Sexton, Geo. H. Hodenpyl, Chas. E. F. Lewis, C. E. Settle, C. A. Boynton and H. B. Dominick. The president was empowered to appoint an executive committee, and the names will be announced at the next meeting.

A Case for the Hartford Jewelers' Protective Association.

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 11.—About two months ago the Hartford Jewelers' Protective Association was formed in this city for the purpose of compelling peddlers engaged in selling goods to pay a license, and also to prosecute all persons engaged in running lottery watch clubs, and to compel them to do business in a lawful manner.

There was a case in the police court yesterday morning that the association was directly interested in. John H. Dailey was fined $50 and costs for acting as agent for the Springfield Co-operative Watch Association.

Demise of Henry C. Lesquereux.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Aug. 15.—Henry C. Lesquereux, of Smith, Lesquereux & Co., died of apoplexy Friday night and his body was sent to Columbus, O., for burial.

Henry C. Lesquereux was born in Switzerland in 1837. He lived there until he was twelve years old, when his father moved to this country. Here his first residence was in Boston, where he attended school for about two years. At the end of that time he returned to Switzerland to learn the trade of a watchmaker. When he was 18 years of age he came back and soon went to Nashville, Tenn., where he engaged in the jewelry business. There he remained until the breaking out of the Civil war, when he moved to Columbus, O., and joined his father and his brother in the business of importing Swiss watches and watch materials.

After some three years spent there the ill health of his wife made a change of residence imperative. Accordingly he moved east and became connected with the Burbank Mfg. Co., of this city. He stayed with them for nearly twenty years, until, in 1884, in company with some other gentlemen, he bought out the business, the name of the firm thereafter being Smith, Lesquereux & Co. It is a curious coincidence that the day of his death should be the anniversary of this purchase. He spent most of his time traveling for the firm, being away from home some eight months of the year.

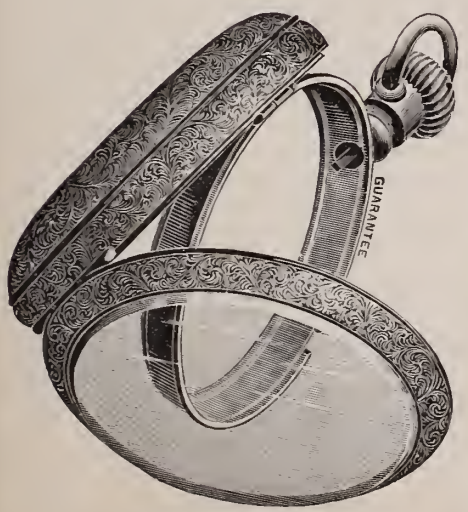
Mr. Lesquereux was one of the best known and most capable travelers in the business, and made friends wherever he went. He had a genial, courteous and warm-hearted disposition, and was withal thoroughly and pre-eminently a business man. He leaves a host of friends in this city, who sympathize heartily with his widow in her sudden and deep bereavement. Mr. Lesquereux was the son of Leo Lesquereux, celebrated for his researches and publications in botany and bryology. He was a classmate of Guyot and Agassiz in Switzerland and was associated with the latter in scientific work in this country.

Last Sunday afternoon the Retail Jewelers' Association of Missouri, held a meeting at Wenzel's Hall, St. Louis, Mo., and completed arrangements for their anniversary and reunion to be held at Meramec Highlands on Sunday, Aug. 21.

Walter Deuble, of Deuble Bros., Canton, O., is in New York on business.

GLICKAUF & NEWHOUSE

84 & 86 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



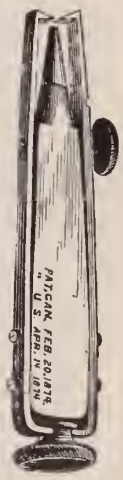
BB GUARANTEED CASE.
Open Face Only.....each, $3 50



MUHR'S BRASS CASE,
made to fit all size American Movements, O. F.....$1.75
Hunting.....$2.00



THE BISMARCK.
3 oz. Coin Silver, Hunting Case.....each, $4.00



KAY'S ROLLER REMOVER.
Each....$1.00

ABOVE PRICES LESS 6 PER CENT. FOR CASH.

Please correct the above prices in our catalogue.



Our Traveling Representatives.

A SALESMAN who is well-known to jewelers all over the country, and in the traveling fraternity in particular, is Clarence E. Settle, New York representative of S. E. Fisher & Co., North Attleboro, Mass. Mr. Settle was born in Albany county, New York, and in 1871 made his appearance in the jewelry trade as salesman for the old firm of Fellows & Co., 17 Maiden Lane, New York. He remained with this firm four years, during which time, the other travelers of the house were dispensed with and he became sole representative on the road. In 1875 he left Fellows & Co. and joined the staff of Manchester, Brown & Hobby, manufacturing jewelers, of 21 Maiden Lane. He remained with them until February, 1879, when he was appointed general manager of the New York office of S. E. Fisher & Co. Mr. Settle is an earnest, energetic and conscientious worker, and since he assumed his present position the business of the house has greatly increased. Mr. Settle continues to visit the retail trade as far as Chicago and other large western cities.



CLARENCE E. SETTLE.

H. W. Dickison will represent Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., Syracuse, in the territory formerly covered by J. W. Pierce. He starts on the 18th for a two months' trip.

August and Philip Gillespie, popular salesmen with Heeren Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., are taking a joint vacation.

George W. Payson and John Whitman left for their respective territories for the Seth Thomas Clock Co. August 5 or 6.

Frank C. Eaton of L. Straus & Sons, pottery and bric-a-brac importers, New York, was in Los Angeles, Cal., the past week, as was Sol Caro, of Levy, Dreyfus & Co., New York.

Willard Everton, traveling salesman for Henry Cowan, Boston, has been enjoying a cycle trip of considerable length during his vacation, taking in Niagara, the Hudson, and western and central Massachusetts.

Heckel, Bieler & Co., Pittsburgh, reports business very fair, and E. Bieler, of the firm is doing Ohio and West Virginia with good results. Charles Meister has gone to Clarion county in the interest of the firm.

J. C. Kowenburgh, of Kettmann & Kersting, Louisville, has returned after a vacation, and left last Monday for a trip through eastern Kentucky and the south.

Sol Jonas, with L. Black & Co., New York, who sustained severe injuries by falling into an excavation in Cincinnati, is up and about. A. D. Engelsman of Vve. L. B. Citroen & Co., was his most efficient nurse.

Heeren Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, have two representatives on the road; W. J. Johnston, who will cover the south through West Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina and Virginia; Jos. Burkle, west through Ohio and Indiana.

Traveling men from Kingsbacher Bros., are Mr. Wolf who tours south as far as Alabama; Mr. Martin, west to St. Paul, and Mr. Koppel east to Harrisburg, while A. Kingsbacher travels through the large cities of the west.

The report recently circulated that C. Z. Tucker, formerly traveling salesman for the Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, is now representing the Max Meyer & Bro. Co., Omaha, is false. He is now representing J. J. Cohn, New York.

It is reported that Louis Hirsch, with Adolph Goldsmith, will, owing to his increased trade in Louisville, locate in that city in the fall, making it his headquarters. It is also said that Mr. Hirsch is to be married to a young lady of the City of Churches.

J. H. McCormick represents the Waterbury Clock Co. in the far West and leaves soon for an extended trip. Fred L. Pettee visits the leading cities in the central west and is about to leave for his circuit. T. W. Agnew is making his usual rounds in the States adjoining Chicago.

F. W. H. Schmidt is making his usual Milwaukee and eastern Wisconsin trip for J. H. Purdy & Co., Chicago. William C. Bledon, with the same house, is spending his vacation at Green Bay, Wis. J. H. Purdy returned from his Michigan trip Aug. 5, and reports he never had a better trade in that State.

William S. Robinson, the Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co.'s down-east traveling man, has been laid up for several weeks with lameness brought on by rheumatism. He is at his home in St. Albans, Vt., nursing an ankle which has been done up in plaster for several days. His route is covered for the present by C. G. Perry.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: F. H. Noble & Co., by Robert E. Kehler; Riley, French & Heffron, by Mr. Heffron; J. J. Cohn by C. Z. Tucker; T. Quayle & Co. by E. MacDonald; Waterbury Clock Co. by Fred L. Pettee; Keystone Watch Case Co. by H. M. Carl.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh last week were: S. W. Abbey, of E. Ira Richards & Co.; Thos. Rogers, of Hayes Bros.; Charles Ketcham, of Riker Bros.; Mr. Levy, J. Pouyat, Limoges, France; J. Fred Crane, of Strobell & Crane; Theo. Woodland, of Larter, Elcox & Co.; George Schwarzkopf, of Bippart & Co.; Fred L. Baker, of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., George Fenn, of C. Sydney Smith, and Richard Robinson, of T. G. Frothingham & Co.

Traveling salesmen in Syracuse last week were: Louis E. Fay, for Kirby, Mowry & Co.; J. J. Sullivan, for M. W. Carr & Co.; M. L. Hammel, for Keller, Ettinger & Fink; Herbert E. Slater, for Champenois & Co.; W. R. Phelps, for the Ladd Watch Case Co.; Will Solomon, for J. J. Cohn; Mr. Brown, for Geo. H. Cahoone Co.; M. Adler; W. G. Nerpel, for Nesler & Co. and F. & F. Felger, W. Mayer, of Willy Mayer & Co.; M. Gattle, for Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co.; A. D. Miller, for the Pairpoint Mfg. Co.; A. L. Halstead, for the Barbour Silver Co.; Mr. Melville, for the Acme Silver Plate Co.; E. R. Hauhert, for Unger Bros.

Traveling men in Boston the past week were: George L. Paine, representing E. I. Franklin & Co., North Attleboro; Henry G. Thresher, of Waite, Thresher & Co., W. A. Beede, T. F. Fessenden, Providence; Col. Stevens, Brooklyn Watch Case Co.; J. D. Pettengill, Derby, Conn.; T. B. Wilcox, New Bedford; Horace W. Dunham, Meriden; Chris. Morgan, Waterbury; Daniel Low, the Salem Witch souvenir spoon manufacturer; M. D. Rothschild; Mr. Ackley, for Unger Bros.; Edward Egfeldt, for Wm. B. Kerr & Co.; Charles S. Isabel; L. T. Field, for the United States Watch Co.; L. Lilienthal, for Bruhl Bros. & Co.; Eugene Cox, New York; Walter Ballou, North Attleboro.

Traveling men in Louisville, Ky., last week were: J. D. Underwood, of Champenois & Co.; Monroe Engelsman, of Maurice Weil; Mr. Marx, of Kossuth Marx Jewelry Co.; Herman Schwacke, of H. O. Hurlburt & Sons; Geo. F. Mackey, of Chas. Ahrenfeldt & Son; Mr. Thornton, of Krementz & Co.; C. L. Joralemon, of A. Joralemon & Co.; Mr. Jepson, of Veit Hirsh & Co.; G. F. Kaiser, of Enos Richardson & Co.; Louis Bernheim, of Leopold Weil & Co.; Chas. Ketcham, of Riker Bros.; F. J. Foster, of Unger Bros.; W. W. Myatt, of Meriden Britannia Co.; T. E. Rogers, of Hayes Bros.; E. T. Hopkins, of Meriden Silver Plate Co.; Mr. McDougall, of L. Manasse; Fred England, of H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: S. E. Bolles, for Hayden W. Wheeler & Co.; F. R. Horton, for Carter, Sloan & Co.; H. H. Bradley, for M. B. Bryant & Co.; David Gunzburger, of Gunzburger Bros.; Henry Fink of Fink, Bodenheimer & Co. and Louis Freund for Max Freund & Co., New York; Rudolph Noel, for Hermann & Co.; M. H. Le Bolt for H. F. Hahn & Co.; B. B. Harlan, for Geneva Optical Co., and C. Jeanneret, for Juergens & Andersen, Chi ago; J. H. McCormick, for Waterbury Clock Co., Waterbury, Conn.; E. L. Coggeshall, for Rogers, Smith & Co., Meriden, Conn.; R. W. Simpson, Jr., for Riker Bros., Newark, N. J.; L. Van Allen, for Hughes & Simpson, Albany, N. Y., and S. Guggenheim for Guggenheim, Alkan & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

E. W. Ely, of the Derby Silver Co., is calling on the trade in western New York.

H. B. Bliss, with the Gorham Mfg. Co., has returned from his vacation at Asbury Park, N. J.

Lucien Rockwell, of the Manhattan Silver Plate Co., Lyons, N. Y., has started west on a two months' trip.

Mr. Katlinsky, of Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, returned last Tuesday from a business trip to St. Louis.

Isaac Lawrence, representing T. B. Bynner, New York, has left on a four weeks' trip through northern and western New York.

Richard Everett, of the Dennison Mfg. Co., New York, has left on a five weeks' trip covering central and northern New York.

Charles H. Clark, J. G. Cheever & Co.'s wide-awake traveler has returned from a two-months' successful Western and Middle States trip.

A. C. Henrichs, formerly of Memphis, Tenn., has been engaged by Gustave Fox & Co., Cincinnati, to represent them in the west and northwest.

J. C. Moreland left for the west and northwest for Lapp & Flershem, Chicago, Aug. 2. H. M. Tenney started on his Illinois and Indiana trip Thursday.

Hugh King, general traveler for the Holmes & Edwards and the Manhattan Silver Plate Cos., Chicago, left last Tuesday for a week at Manhattan Beach, embracing business on his return by way of Toledo and Detroit.

Travelers in Chicago during the past week: Ernest Block, of W. & S. Blackinton; Mr. Bliss of Krementz & Co.; Mr. Fairchild of E. A. Neresheimer & Co.; George Caldwell, of Plainville Stock Co.; Chas. F. Langhaar of Potter & Buffinton; C. F. Willemin, of H. Muhr's Sons; F. J. Foster of Unger Bros.; F. R. Sheridan of Geo. H. Cahoone & Co.; N. D. Prentiss of Alling & Co.; W. J. Carrow, of Mandeville & Co.

Mr. Phillips, with A. & J. Plaut, and L. E. Myers with Klein & Myers, Cincinnati, visited the retail jewelers of Indianapolis last week. Other travelers in Indianapolis were: E. Block, of W. & S. Blackinton; Jack Fuller, of Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.; Mr. Cross, of the Columbus Watch Co.; H. Grabowski, of Dattelbaum & Friedman; S. T. Hyman, of Lewisohn & Co.; E. A. Tyler of Ansonia Clock Co.; Mr. Winship, of T. B. Clark & Co., and Victor L. Burgesse, of Krementz & Co.

The eastern salesmen in Cincinnati last week were: John Keene, of Ostby & Barton; Chas. Joralemon, of A. Joralemon & Co.; E. F. Crawley, of Adolphe Schwob; J. Forsheim, of L. & M. Kahn & Co.; Chas. Landman of S. Davidson; Wm. Stone, of W. H. Wilmarth & Co.; Max Potter, of J. M. Fisher & Co.; Mr. Harris, of the Ansonia Clock Co.; J. S. A. Fowler, of Fowler Bros.; Geo. Greene, of Waite, Thresher & Co.; G. H. Shafer, of Geo. H. Cahoone & Co.; W. H. Thornton, of Krementz & Co., and Thos. E. Rogers of Hayes Bros.

E. M. Weinberg, of Low, Weinberg & Hyman; David Marx, of Marx, Veit & Co.; A. O. Waterman, of Pairpoint Mfg. Co.; Wm. J. Wallace, of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.; Arthur Totten, of Rogers & Bro.; E. Eularck, of Illinois Watch Co.; W. W. Myatt, of Meriden Britannia Co.; S. W. Abbey, of E. Ira Richards & Co.; Mr. Rosenthal, of Koch, Dreyfus & Co.; Mr. Jacobson, of Jacobson Bros.; Louis Freund, of Max Freund & Co.; H. J. Oppenheimer, of Weis & Oppenheimer, J. M. Cohn, of Levy, Dreyfus & Co.; L. E. Mayer; F. H. England, with H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer; D. Gunzburger, of Gunzburger Bros., and representatives of Hampden-Dueber Co., Wilcox Silver Plate Co., Enos Richardson & Co., Ansonia Clock Co., were in Columbus, O., last week.

The Report that Fritzie Dhein is near Cincinnati Causes Alarm.

CINCINNATI, O., Aug. 11.—Local police circles are agitated over the report from up the State that Fritzie Dhein, the noted diamond thief, who was arrested for the Keck diamond robbery at Dayton last winter, was in hiding in this city. The Dayton authorities have been notified and make the following reply:

DAYTON, O., Aug. 9.—Chief Farrel takes no stock in the story that Fritzie Dhein is in the vicinity of Cincinnati, or even in the State of Ohio. In an interview with the Chief to-night, your correspondent was informed that Dhein is not in the State, and that the chief is posted in regard to his whereabouts. The story from Springfield in regard to Dhein is wrong. The police and detectives here have positive knowledge that he was never dressed in woman's attire, and that the woman and her husband at Springfield who claim to know where Dhein is really know nothing about him. Both of the Springfield parties have been run out of Dayton and warned not to return. Dhein will give Dayton and Ohio a wide berth, as not only the authorities here want him for jumping his bond, but the Jewelers' Security Alliance want him for the $20,000 Keck diamond robbery. His bondsmen here have not paid the bond yet, thinking that he can be shown up, but the police department here, which is well posted on Dhein, and knows how he loves liberty, does not expect to see "Fritzie" very soon.

Courtesies to the American Microscopical Society.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Aug. 11.—The Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. gave a reception this after-noon from 4 to 6 o' clock, at 541 N. St. Paul St., to the delegates of the American Microscopical Society. In the evening the Rochester Academy of Science gave a reception and entertainment to the members of the society and friends, at the Arsenal, from 8 to 10 o' clock. It was a very successful and enjoyable event.

The George W. Shiebler Co., 179 Broadway, New York, are the patentees and manufacturers of an Ecclesiastical or St. John's souvenir spoon which will undoubtedly become very popular. It is illustrated and described in their advertisement on another page. The salient features of the spoon are a full-length figure of St. John in high relief which adorns the front of the handle, a fine etching of the Cathedral of St. John the Beloved Disciple, which is now in course of erection in New York, and which will cost when completed over $4,000,000; and the cross of the King's Daughters which ornaments the back of the bowl. The decorations of the spoon are extremely artistic, and the general appearance of the spoon inspires admiration even among the most phlegmatic. The spoon is adapted for a King's Daughters souvenir, and as such it will undoubtedly find a ready sale.

SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,

Bought in
Any Quantity.

SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

Louisville.

R. H. Clark, Shelbyville, Ky., was in the city last week on business.

W. G. Buschmeyer, of Buschmeyer & Seng, left Saturday for Madison, Ind., on a fishing expedition.

H. R. Mitchell has gone on a trip for the Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machine Co., for which he is agent.

W. C. Kendrick, of Wm. Kendrick's Sons, is absent from the city attending the camp meeting at Kavenaugh camp grounds.

J. N. Mulford and wife, of Memphis, Tenn., passed through the city last week on their return trip after a vacation in the north.

D. S. McNickols, of the Eastern Jewelry House, has gone on a trip for the concern, through southern Kentucky and Tennessee.

Chas. J. Russell, Wm. Kendrick's Sons' watchmaker, has just gone to Denver, Col., with the DeMolay Commandery, Knights Templars.

Geo. H. Kettmann, of Kettmann & Kersting, and Leonard Huber leave soon for Hardin Springs, to spend the rest of the heated term.

A. J. Winters, of Paris, Ky., accompanied by his wife and party, passed through the city last week on their way home after a trip to Mammoth Cave.

Silver enameled cuff buttons are said to be having a large sale here. Souvenir spoons still hold their own, while the bow knot is reported as still popular. Transparent enamel work is in great demand.

C. Fletcher Bennett & Co.'s store at 509 Fourth Ave., is being repapered and painted. Henry Fletcher Bennett left on the 7th for a trip to the east, to combine pleasure with the buying of goods. Among the cities he expects to visit are New York, Boston and Washington. He will also go to Old Point Comfort.

The New Haven Clock Co. have filed a suit in the Chancery Court to recover $223.95 with interest against the Falls City Jewelry Co., for goods sold and delivered during last March and April. The plaintiff asks an attachment against the defendants' property on the ground that the latter are or have been disposing of it with intent to defraud their creditors.

Indianapolis.

Fred Zwicker is making a trip west for the jewelry house of F. Smith & Co.

Emmett Pee, of Nichols, Pee & Co., visited some of the firm's customers in northern Indiana last week.

Cary Taylor, formerly watchmaker for the American Watch Club Co., has accepted a like position with Horace A. Comstock.

Among out-of-town buyers here last week were: A. C. Pilkinton, Fortville, Ind.; A. Hawkins, Noblesville, Ind.; J. W. Vest, Greenwood, Ind.; S. W. McDonald, Brownsburg, Ind.; R. B. Clark, Anderson, Ind.; E. M. Wilhite, Danville, Ind., and G. Nichols, Palestine, Ind.

The replevin suit of Emma M. A. Crane to recover a diamond necklace valued at $200 has been decided against her. Some months Stephen D. Crane, jeweler, sold the necklace to a young man, through E. Bruce. The young man presented the necklace to a third party. When the necklace was not paid for, S. D. Crane brought suit to replevin it. The suit was lost. Soon after Crane made an assignment, his wife, Emma M. A. Crane, bought in some of the assets, among them the claim to the diamond necklace; hence this second suit which was also lost. The defence was that there was an understanding between Bruce and Crane whereby the latter was to share in the profits.

Kansas City.

J. Russ Mercer has returned from the east.

J. S. Burson, Belton, Mo., and A. Manifold, Beloit, Kan., were here last week buying jewelry.

E. O. Morris, of the Jaccard Watch & Jewelry Co. has returned from Colorado, where he spent his vacation.

George H. Nettleton, of this city, president of the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad, has purchased from Davis & Halstead, of West Plains, Mo., a large deposit of onyx in the northeast part of Howell County.

Robert Burns, who has been selling brass rings in Armourdale, a suburb of Kansas City, Kan., is under arrest on the charge of vagrancy. He pretended that he was in hard luck and had a valuable ring which he would sell cheap.

Brooklyn.

A. Goodman, 338 Grand St., has given a bill of sale on his jewelry store to S. Guttman for $800.

Abraham Robinson, 272 Court St., last Tuesday caused the arrest of three boys who went into his store and offered to sell a gold watch which they had stolen.

Two men called at A. A. Webster & Co.'s store, 440 Fulton St., last Tuesday, and while one asked and obtained permission of the salesman to go up stairs to see the foreman, the other began an effable conversation with the clerk. After a short time the first man returned and the pair left the store after thanking the clerk. The foreman who had been out to lunch subsequently returned, and the examination that followed showed that three dozen silver spoons had been stolen from the second floor. A description of the men did not tally with any of the foreman's friends and the robbery was reported to the police.

A young fellow named Asa Cozine, who recently burglarized Plank's jewelry store at Iowa City, Ia., has been lodged in the reform school at Eldora, that State.

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., DOULTON & WATTS,
MINTON & CO., COALPORT CHINA CO.,
COPELAND & CO., HEMMERSLEY & CO.,
POINTON & CO., JONES & CO.,
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, GRAINGER & CO.

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Philadelphia.

Richard Waschek has opened a repair shop at 815 Noble St.

M. Zineman, of M. Zineman & Bro., 130 So. 9th St., is summering at Atlantic City.

Among those overcome by the heat last Tuesday was William Silverstone, jeweler, of 1013 Walnut St.

John McQuail has accepted the position of assistant manager of the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.'s office in this city.

Charles Fichel, 516 S. 2d St., has been very ill for some time, and his condition is such that he requires the most careful attention.

William G. Earle, of William G. Earle & Co., 1030 Market St., has gone with Mrs. Earle on a pleasure trip to Boston and New England.

Richard W. Barry, who was drowned in the Schuylkill River last Monday, was the oldest son of J. W. Barry, repairer, 806 Chestnut St.

George Eakins & Son, at present at 616 Chestnut St., have secured the premises 930 Chestnut St., and will remove their business as soon as the present occupant can vacate the premises.

Wm. R. Bennett, jeweler of Camden, who has been attending the study of the eye at Jefferson Medical College, has opened a store at 8 N. 12th St., this city. He has associated with him Edward P. Woodruff, also an optician.

The business of the late Harrison Robbins has been moved from 916 to 924 Chestnut St., where much better accommodations have been secured. The firm name has not been changed, the business being conducted by the estate.

The Attleboros.

S. M. Einstein is home from Germany.

J. F. Sturdy has returned from Jacksonville, Fla.

Maj E. S. Horton returned from Halifax, N. S., Thursday.

After a lengthy vacation in New York State Fred Wilmarth has returned.

James D. Lincoln started for California, Thursday afternoon. He will remain there.

H. W. Tufts has opened a shop in the Hopkins building. His specialty will be sawed work.

Allen W. Brown, Frederick M. Merck and James A. Merchant, engravers and chasers, have opened a shop in the Hopkins building.

Winifred Barden, for several years in the factory office of Wade, Davis & Co., has accepted a position in the New York office of the firm.

S. O. Bigney and Alfred Pierce are members of a syndicate formed to work a Nova Scotia gold mine. They returned from the mine Friday.

Some concerns are now turning their attention to the manufacture of souvenir badges for the national encampment of the Grand Army at Washington.

E. S. Horton, of Horton, Angell & Co., who is a member of the Legislature from this district, will have a strong opposition to his nomination this Fall.

John F. Foley & Co., who started in business a few months ago at the Falls, have been obliged to seek larger quarters. They will hereafter occupy the shop vacated by E. Biber & Co.

H. M. Daggett, of Daggett & Clap, who was recently elected president of the A. N. A. & W. Electric Co., resigned that position Wednesday and was elected treasurer of the company.

On the 27th inst. the Columbia Bicycle Club will hold a grand racing tournament. On the committee of arrangements are W. E. Lull, of Cutler & Lull; C. F. Kuntz, of Sandland, Capron & Co., and F. W. Northup, the well-known designer.

In a few days Bisbee, Swift & Co., Plainville, will send a circular to the trade announcing the retirement of James D. Lincoln from the firm. The firm name will remain the same. Harland G. Baker and Albert Bisbee will transact the business.

W. H. Wilmarth & Co. headed the petition to have the midnight mail from here to New York restored. It seems that it is purely a matter of whether or not the railroad company pleases to stop the train here. The postal authorities state they have nothing to do with the matter.

Connecticut.

The employes of the Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, and their friends went on an excursion to Savin Rock, Aug. 13.

I. Plaut, Meriden, who has been in Denver, Col., for some time past for his health, writes that he is very much improved and expects to return the 1st of October.

The Waterbury Watch Co.'s employes had a mammoth excursion on Aug. 13, going to New Haven by cars and thence to Glen Island by the John H. Starin steamer.

Chris. Strobel, jeweler, Waterbury, trustee of the insolvent estate of Horace G. Charfield, late a jeweler of Waterbury, announces that there are liabilities of $4,767.19, with no assets to speak of.

C. Tiffany, of South Manchester, has purchased A. W. Turner's jewelry business, Willimantic. Mr. Turner will continue his pawnbroker's business, and will open a store as soon as he can find a favorable location.

James D. Bergen, of the J. D. Bergen, Co., Meriden, and Miss Nella Reardon were married at St. Vincent de Paul's church, Brooklyn, N. Y. on Wednesday morning. Mr. and Mrs. Bergen are spending their honeymoon at Atlantic City, N. J.

Ralph E. Terry, aged 88, who died in the eastern part of Bristol, on the 10th inst., was a pioneer in clockmaking, but for many years past had been a farmer. He was prominent in town affairs years ago, and represented Bristol in the Legislature in 1855.

The taxpayers of Winsted have decided by an overwhelming vote to accept the late William L. Gilbert's bequest of $48,000, and to raise by tax the additional amount which will be necessary to carry out the plan of increasing Winsted's water supply recommended by the water committee.

Fire broke out in the molding department of the Westfield Plate Co.'s factory at Thompsonville last Tuesday morning, destroying two thirds of the building and contents. The inventory, completed July 1, showed $66,000 stock and machinery. Seventy-five men are thrown out of work.

The Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co., Winsted, have reëlected their old board of directors, and they have re-elected the same officers who served the company last year. The directors are I. B. Woodruff, George B. Owen, Henry Gay, James G. Woodruff and L. R. Norton. The president and treasurer of the company is Isaac B. Woodruff, the secretary James G. Woodruff, and the agent George B. Owen; vice-president, Geo. B. Owen.

IF YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK YOU WANT, YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK GIVEN AWAY FREE TO THE TRADE BY

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.

Drop a postal card.

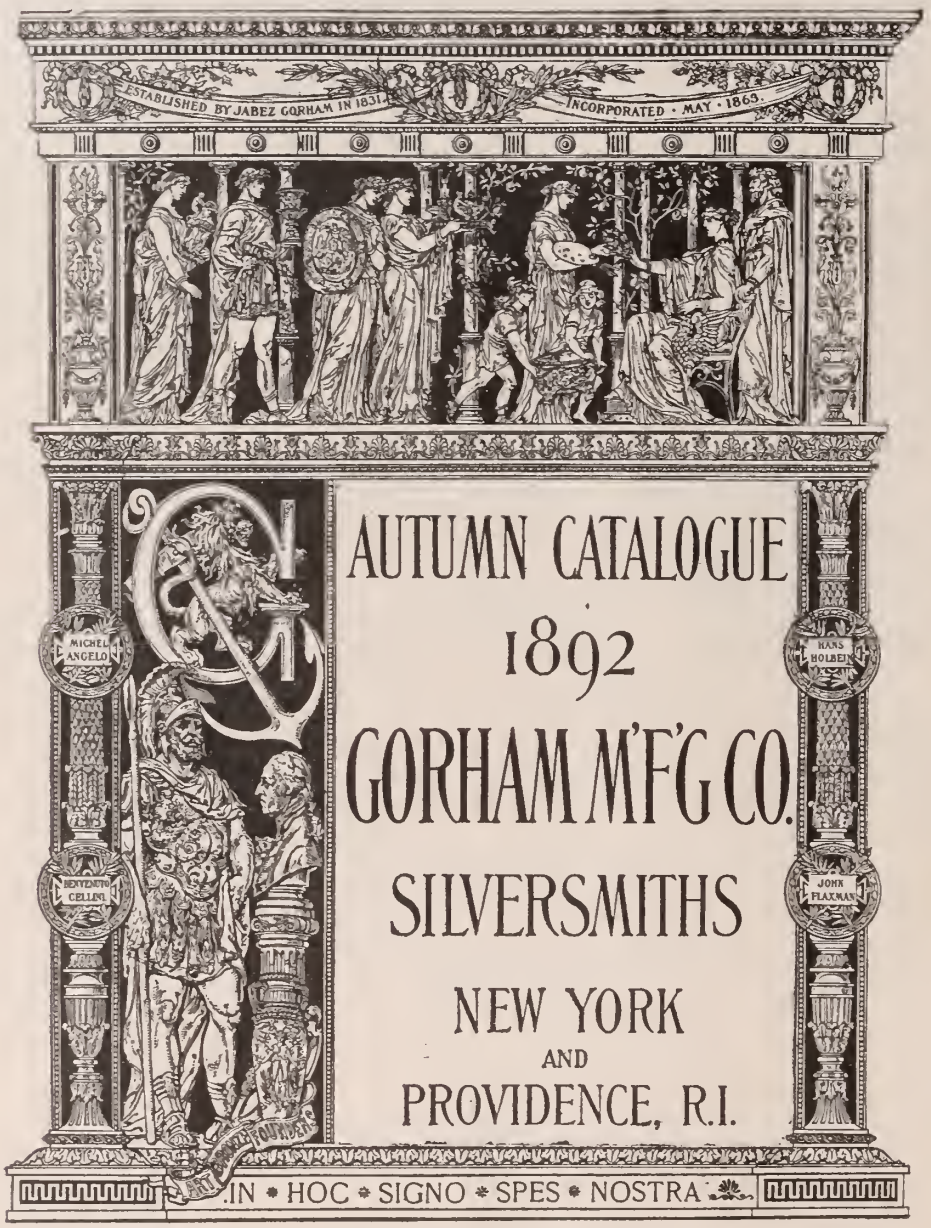
GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Announcement of Autumn Catalogue, 1892.

(TO BE DELIVERED TO THE TRADE ONLY.)



This plate represents the outside front cover of Catalogue, one quarter of actual size.

Our Autumn Catalogue will be delivered by express about September first. Price list sent upon receipt of request, and to the trade only.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

PER ANNUM

United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. AUG. 17, 1892. NO. 3.

THE interesting and instructive article on ANCIENT GOLD-WORK is copyrighted by Harper & Bros., and published in THE CIRCULAR by the courtesy of this celebrated concern.

NATURE sometimes works remarkable though sad coincidences. From the last assessment list of the Jewelers' League, we glean that on June 7, 1878, Frank M. Whiting and Willard W. Albee, members of Holbrook, Whiting & Albee, North Attleboro, Mass., became members of the Jewelers' League, their numbers being respectively 178 and 179. Both gentlemen died within three days of each other, the former on May 28, 1892, and the latter on May 25.

Credit to Married Women.

NO question arises in the conduction of a retail business that involves more phases of delicacy than the sale of goods to a married woman on the credit of her husband. A large share of the purchasing falls to the wife, while the paying devolves upon the husband; and it is where the buying capacity of the former exceeds the paying ability of the latter that the retail dealer finds himself between two perplexing problems, namely: the offense to the wife by refusing to sell her goods, and the husband by selling them to her. A general knowledge of the legal principles involved in such a case may tend to determine the question. Where a man and his wife are living together in wedlock, there can be no question but that he is liable for her support and that of her children, and that she has a right to purchase such things as are necessary and have them charged to him. The scope and meaning of the word "necessary" in this connection is the source of the difficulties incident to this question. The courts take into account incidentally the circumstances of the man, but more particularly the circumstances in which he has placed his family. The circumstances of the family determine what are the necessities rather than the financial condition of the husband. The reason of this is obvious. While the general standing of a man may be known in his community, his actual financial condition is not subject to public inspection. Thus the unauthorized extension of credit to a wife will not be binding upon the husband, if it is for goods which are plainly disproportionate to the style of living in which he has established his household, while it will be binding upon him within those general lines. This question presents two phases to the practical business man: one as to what he can do, and the other as to what to ought to do. In the absence of any express notice to the contrary, he may accept as the measure of a man's appropriation for his family from his means the circumstances in which voluntarily maintains them, and he has a right to assume that sales made to his wife in consonance with these circumstances are binding upon him. The husband cannot, after allowing his wife to trade upon his credit, complain of the result. While it is true that the question by no means arises as frequently as many others involved in the extension of credit, it it well that all retail jewelers should have a knowledge of the general legal principles that determine it.

The Young Man Burglarized His Former Employer's Store.

UTICA, N. Y., Aug. 14.—The jewelry store of J. H. Van Slyke, at Carthage, was entered yesterday morning and jewelry worth $400 taken, including a number of gold and silver watches, watch cases, and movements, rings, cuff and collar buttons, opera glasses, etc. The Utica authorities were notified, and last evening, within fifteen hours of the burglary, the man was bagged here through the exceedingly clever work of Detectives Cleveland and Barry.

The burglar, Mortimer Murray, had formerly worked for Mr. Van Slyke, and entered the store by a key.

He came directly to Utica and was caught in the freight yards. He had a satchel full of goods. He is 23 years of age.

The latest arrest for I. D. B. is that of a governess who had the ill luck to be caught in her first enterprise. She had conceived the stupid idea of enclosing a diamond in a newspaper and posting it to an address in Europe. It is a pity to see young and cultured ladies consigned to the convict gang and forced to live among the vilest of the earth. But the law is inexorable and there are many reasons why in this relation it should be no respecter of persons.

The Week in Brief.

HENRY C. LESQUEREUX, of Smith, Lesquereux & Co., Springfield, Mass., died——The store of J. Encoe, Loyalton, Cal., was robbed——A daring robbery was perpetrated in the store of A. P. Russ, Centralia, Wash.——The store of E. Kellerman, Montesano, Wash., was destroyed by fire——Jewelers of Toledo, O., made donations to the Foresters for their field day——William Silverstone, Philadelphia, Pa., was overcome by the heat——The son of J. W. Barry, Philadelphia, Pa., was drowned. ——The Westfield Plate Co.'s factory, Thompsonville, Conn., was destroyed by fire—Ralph E. Terry, an old-time clockmaker of Bristol. Conn., died——The Falls City Jewelry Co., Louisville, Ky., was sued by the New Haven Clock Co.——Emma M. A. Crane, Indianapolis, Ind., lost a replevin suit——Two sneak thieves robbed the store of A. A. Webster & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.——Jewelers of New York formed a Cleveland and Stevenson campaign club——The Retail Jewelers' Association of Missouri completed arrangements for their annual outing——Miss Mary C. Jackson, bookkeeper for Louis Manheimer, Chicago, died.——The Great Western Clock Co., of Chicago, was incorporated.——Frank Flint, Cincinnati, O., was stricken with paralysis.——Jacob Lipsker, formerly of Lipsker, Munk & Crohn, New York, supposed to have been drowned, made his appearance in the trade. ——The gold dust swindlers captured in Philadelphia, Pa., were not extradited to New York.——The charges against A. M. Gatzert, of Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, were dismissed.——A bold window-smasher operated in Minneapolis, Minn.——A bold attempt was made to burglarize the store of F. D. Johnson & Sons, Lynchburg, Va.——A through electric car line was started from No. Attleboro, Mass., to Pawtucket, R. I.——The outlook for the creditors of J. Stern & Co., Chicago, is discouraging.——Col. W. A. Moore was interviewed by the Chicago correspondent of THE CIRCULAR. ——Hon. G. I. Mix, an old spoonmaker of Yalesville, Conn.. died.——Albert Lorsch & Co., New York, offered a reward for the recovery of their lost goods.——The report that Fritzie Dhein is in the vicinity of Cincinnati, O., has aroused the local police.——C. L. Erickson, Omaha, Neb., died.——Allen & McOster, Rome, Ga., made an assignment.——Harry T. Howard was arrested in New York for swindling jewelers.——The stock of S. A. Spangenburg, Belleville, Ont., was seized for rent.——Lord Bros., Butte. Mo., assigned.——The monthly meeting of the executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance took place. ——Thomas Pearl, McArthur, O., was arrested.——The store of J. M. Covalt, Saxton, Pa., was burglarized——The store of J. H. Van Slyke, Carthage, N. Y., was burglarized by a former employe——A heavy judgment was entered against John Mason, New York.

Chicago.

T. H. Purple spent last week fishing in Michigan.

Peter Lapp left last Tuesday for West Hampton Beach, L. I.

Albert Feldenheimer, Portland, Ore., was a buyer in Chicago last week.

A. Renfer, 524 S. Halsted St., returned from Switzerland Wednesday.

George M. Marshall, with his family, spent last week in southern Illinois.

Louis De Goll, of the Roy Watch Case Co., New York, arrived in Chicago Wednesday.

E. F. Strickland, western manager for the New Haven Clock Co., spent two weeks at the factory.

F. M. Sproehnle returned a week ago from Rye Beach, N. H., after a period of rare sport codfishing.

A. H. Bradley, representing Bates & Bacon in Chicago, returned Thursday after two weeks in New York.

J. C. Leppert, a jeweler at 155 Halsted St., and a 32° mason, with his wife attended the Knights Templar Conclave at Denver.

Mr. Swartchild is in Carlsbad. He goes thence to Switzerland, London and Paris, and returns home the latter part of September.

A. W. Sproehnle will seek pleasure for three weeks at Mackinac, and will visit the St. Paul branch house before his return.

George Weidig, Chicago agent for Joseph Fahys & Co., is with the St. Bernard Commandery of Knights Templar at Denver.

Business requirements caused Louis Manheimer to forego his trip to Mackinaw. He left Thursday with his family for Fox Lake.

Mr. Ellbogen, of Stein & Ellbogen, returned Aug. 8 from a four months' European trip, most of the time abroad being spent in Holland.

W. T. Coffin has not given up his eastern connection, and will divide his time between New York and his Chicago office, at 34 and 36 Washington St.

Elmer A. Rich, of Alfred H. Smith & Co. left with his family last Monday for Cedar Lake, to be absent two or three weeks. Mr. Rich will make frequent trips to Chicago.

Aug. 5 the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. closed a contract for an hour and half-hour striking tower clock, with bell, for the Livingston county court-house at Pontiac, Ill.

The Great Western Clock Co., of Chicago, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $100,000. The incorporators are E. B. McCann, C. H. Fall, and Madge and Joseph Bachner.

Joachim Swartz, 65 years old, an employe of Mark Streicher & Co., died suddenly while at work in the store last Monday afternoon. His death is supposed to have been caused by heart disease.

Buyers in Chicago last week were: Simon Straus, Belleville, Ill.; J. S. Wilhoit, Jonesboro, Ind.; Harry Stone, St. Joe., Mich.; J. N. Mulford, Memphis, Tenn.; Mr. Ingalls, Jr., Waukegan, Ill., O. C. Zinn, Hastings, Neb.; J. Gansl, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

Miss Mary C. Jackson, for five years stenographer and assistant bookkeeper for Louis Manheimer, died Aug. 8 of heart failure after one week's illness. Miss Jackson was an estimable young lady and was a valued assistantand very highly regarded by her employer. Miss Jackson's remains were taken to her home at Belle Plains, Ia., for interment.

Contracts are in the hands of architects for the construction of a seven-story hotel building to be built at 57th St. and Madison and Washington Aves. by the newly incorporated South Park Hotel Co., of which President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Co., is president and a leading director. The structure will cost $600,000. On their return to the city, negotiations will be entered into with President Sercomb, of the Chicago Jewelers' Association, and members of the committee appointed by the association for that purpose, for the selection of headquarters for use as clubrooms for the reception of visiting jewelers during the World's Fair season.

Pittsburgh.

August F. Fecke has gone to Europe, to be absent for some time.

A. Smith, Wellsburg, W. Va., was here last week, investing in goods.

Charles W. Wattles, of W. W. Wattles & Sons, is spending the summer in Lakewood, N. J.

Henry Heiles, connected with Heeren Bros. & Co., was married on Aug. 9th, to Miss Feinaugle.

W. W. Barker, associated with E. P. Roberts & Sons, will go to Chattanooga, Tenn., in September.

William Heeren will return from abroad about Sept. 7 and will be "at home" to jewelers local and foreign.

Henry Barrett, of G. B. Barrett & Co., will leave this week for Atlantic City, accompanied by his family.

J. C. Mark, Alleghany, is closing out at auction sale to quit business, ill-health being the cause of his retirement.

H. Silverman, Jr., manager for Kingsbacher Bros., has returned home from Chicago, where he spent his vacation.

Six cases of Parisian goods will soon arrive for W. W. Wattles & Sons., while the total consignment, including fifty cases, will be here by Sept. 1. The new art rooms of this establishment are beautiful.

Mr. Hoffman, of Heeren Bros. & Co., in speaking about the new building on Penn Ave., says that the $35,000 permit reported issued will not cover one-third of the cost of the building, which will be of seven stories, of stone, and 50 x 150 feet. It will be ready for occupancy April 1, 1893.

The clock in front of Wheat & Hancher's store, Wheeling, W. Va., was last week ruined by a team of runaway horses. It will be replaced at the expense of the owners of the team.

New York Notes.

Charles Knapp has left the city on a brief vacation.

Watson J. Miller, of the Derby Silver Co., is sojourning in the White Mountains.

E. E. Kipling left Saturday for Europe on the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* He will be absent about a month.

The Hayden Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J., have applied for membership in the New York Jewelers' Association.

Thomas Krementz, superintendent of Krementz & Co.'s factory, arrived from Europe Saturday on the *Britannic*.

R. & L. Friedlander have fitted an office in their salesrooms, 65 and 67 Nassau St., for the exclusive use of jewelers visiting New York.

H. N. Squire & Son now occupy the whole store at 18 John St., C. N. Walker, the photographer, having given up the part rented to him.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. have added their facilities for the exhibition of goods by the building of a large show case along the west side of the store.

David Brown and John Taylor, two boys who fled to this city about a week ago with a quantity of clothing and jewelry stolen from George Schaffner, jeweler, Detroit, Mich., were sent back last week.

Bertha Henkel, the pretty German girl who fled from her friends in Chicago to join her lover, Charles P. Chapter, in this city, met her intended husband while both were employed in the workshop of Hunt & Fuller, 73 Nassau St., two years ago.

P. De Burgh, who arrived from Europe Saturday on the *Aurania*, was arrested as he was leaving the vessel on the charge of fraudulently obtaining from a London diamond broker stones valued at $200. The diamonds were found on him and he was committed to Ludlow St. jail.

Ignatius Wieder, the young London jeweler, who is charged with the larceny of a lot of jewelry intrusted to him for sale by English diamond merchants, and who was arrested on his arrival in this country, presented no defense when brought before United States Commissioner Shields for examination last week. He was committed to Ludlow St. jail to await extradition papers from Washington.

Henry Gottlieb, of the law firm of Gottlieb & Morris, 21 Park Row, was arrested Friday on complaint of Adolph Rudiziner, 356 Grand St. Last spring he purchased $150 worth of jewelry from the latter and paid cash. Soon after he obtained $500 from the jeweler on two notes of Morris Rosenweig, who he said was a tailor at 168 Allen St. To secure the notes, he gave Mr. Rudiziner a chattel mortgage on the tailor's sewing machines, etc. Subsequent Mr. Rudiziner discovered that the notes and mortgage were worthless as there was no such person as Morris Rosenweig.

C. S. Crossman has filed a judgment for $62.42 against John Kroll.

Marmaduke Richardson has satisfied a judgment for $106.69 issued against him by C. Blauvelt.

A judgment for $431.98 has been entered against S. W. Reese and H. E. Austin by E. B. Meyrowitz.

J. H. Dederick Jr., son of J. H. Dederick, the assayer, has started in the plated jewelry business in room 9, 16 Maiden Lane.

Albert Lorsch & Co. have offered a reward of $500 for information that will lead to the recovery of the diamonds which disappeared two weeks ago while in transit between the custom house and their office.

Frank W. Eastman, who last month obtained a set of carvers valued at $40 from the Gorham Mfg. Co., was discharged from custody last week, the grand jury having failed to find an indictment against him.

Wimmer & Roede is the name of a new firm that has opened a workshop at 37 John St. It will devote itself exclusively to fine diamond setting. August Wimmer was formerly at 79 Nassau St., and Henry Roede at 25 John St.

The building 16 Maiden Lane is undergoing several improvements. An additional staircase has been built on the east side of the building, and the office of Louis Strasburger & Co. has been enlarged and is now being decorated.

A judgment for $78,576 has been entered against John Mason in favor of his sister, Mrs. C. M. Faxon. The judgment is for money loaned and it is said represents Mrs. Faxon's whole capital, which was sunk in the Fifth Ave. business.

While standing outside the building, 16 Maiden Lane, Monday, J. H Dederick was overcome by the heat and fell to the sidewalk in an unconscious condition. He was carried into his office and soon recovered under the administrations of a physician who was hastily called.

Arthur Lewis and Joseph Kuntz were held for trial in the Essex Market Police Court last Tuesday on complaint of J. J. Donnelly, 73 Nassau St. It is alleged that Lewis, who was employed by Mr. Donnelly abstracted two diamond rings and a diamond scarf pin from the safe. He gave a ring and the pin to Kuntz to keep for him. Kuntz declared he did not know the jewelry was stolen.

Secretary Condit of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade has notified the creditors of Herman Boasberg, Buffalo, N. Y., that the goods which were not replevied, and which Boasberg estimated to be worth $16,000, have been sold by the Sheriff to Mr. Close, attorney for the judgment debtors, who are relatives of Boasberg for $8,500. The rebonded replevied stock, estimated to be worth $13,000, was sold to the same party for $5,250. This made over 60 per cent. realized upon the estimated value of the total stock sold, which was brought about by the good management of the organization's attorney.

Charged with Robbing His Employer.

PATERSON, N. J., Aug. 13.—Abram Edelstein, a young man employed in Benj. W. Moser's jewelry store, was charged in the police court yesterday with robbing his employer. On Sunday afternoon Mr. Moser started for New York, intending to remain away several days. He left the store in charge of Edelstein and locked the safe, but did not put on the combination, in order that the clerk could store away jewelry and customers' watches. On Monday afternoon the proprietor of the store returned unexpectedly and found missing a quantity of goods.

The clerk declared that the place had been robbed. Investigation disclosed no evidence of thieves having entered the place, and the combination of the safe had not been tampered with. Suspicion rested upon the clerk, and he was arrested. He denied his guilt and was committed in default of $1,000 bail.

The United States, more than any other country, rewards a man of great ability no matter in what line his talent runs.

The public in general is benefited by his inventions to save labor and thus cheapen the product. This statement is proved in Martin Brunor's case, who as an electroplater has invented several new processes well known to the trade. His new method of removing the green from the gold, his unparalleled dip-gilding and superior work in oxidizing are everyday talk among the leading jewelers of the United States.

To learn if he intended to place anything new on the market, THE CIRCULAR representative interviewed Mr. Brunor at his office, 17 John St., New York, but like all scientific men, he would not talk much about future things, admitting however, that after his return from Providence, where he is going this week, he will surely surprise and interest the trade in a new invention.

L. Van Horn, of P. Zellenka & Son, New York, is visiting the trade in New York and Pennsylvania.

Providence.

Wm. F. Godfrey and wife have given a chattel mortgage for $57.

George E. Chase has removed from 153 High St. to 615 Broad St.

W. L. Mauran is enjoying a fortnight's vacation in the wilds of Maine.

Charles E. Hancock, of Hancock, Becker & Co., is building a new residence on Adelaide Ave.

Henry Ludwig has transferred to the H. Ludwig Co. real estate on Blackstone St. for $100.

Hiram Howard has gone to Burlington, Vt., for a few days to attend his wife, who is undergoing treatment there.

Theodore W. Foster, of Foster & Bailey, has moved into his new and palatial residence in the fashionable portion of the city, corner of Waterman and Brown Sts.

The store of Lewis Girard, at Natick, was entered by some persons unknown on the evening of the 10th inst., and a gold watch and other jewelry to the value of $150 was stolen. There is no trace of the robbers.

Among those participating in the festivities connected with the annual summer field day of the Young Men's Democratic Club at Haute Rieve, on the 10th inst., were Hiram Howard, of the Howard Sterling Co., and James R. Feeley.

At the annual convention of the Prohibition party at Silver Spring on the 10th inst were the following delegates: Washington C. Purvear, Ansel L. Sweet, of this city, while John M. Fisher, of Attleboro, was one of the prominent speakers at the mass meeting of the afternoon.

Some novel fire escapes have recently been added to the Narragansett Hotel. They form a spiral curving about a stand pipe that is five inches in diameter. This stand pipe is so adjusted as readily to connect with the street hydrants, and at each story can be connected with hose, thus adding another precaution against fire.

SEND US YOUR GOLD
WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: Henry Frank. Natchez. Miss., 34 Thomas St.; L. L. Fischer, Chattanooga, Tenn., Imperial H.; Chas. Crosby (J. S. Menken Co.), Memphis, Tenn., 115 Worth St.; W. Fink, Cincinnati, O., Astor H.; Benj. F. Young (Young, Townsend & Fraser D. G. Co.), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Denis H.; L. Frederick, Louisville, Ky., Sturtevant H.; L. Dilsheimer, Philadelphia, Pa., Metropolitan H.; W. B. Stewart, Tyrone, Pa., Coleman H.; M. Decker, Chicago, Ill., Broadway Central H.; F. E. Morse, Chicago, Ill., Continental H.; H. C. Rowbotham, Philadelphia, Pa., Imperial H.; C. B. Shourds, Chicago, Ill., Sinclair H.; T. Haines Moore, Philadelphia, Pa., Grand Union H.; A. Freund. Detroit, Mich., Belvedere H.; Lee Lewis (J. C. Lewis Co.), Louisville, Ky., Metropolitan H.; Albert Schultz (Schlesinger & Mayer), Chicago, Ill., 115 Worth st.; I. Keim (Siegel, Cooper & Co.), Chicago, Ill., Imperial H.; Jno. F. Rand, Portland, Me., Union Square H.; I. Kaufman, Richmond, Va., Broadway Central H.; H. E. Hall (Forbes & Wallace), Springfield, Mass., 120 Franklin st.; J. T. Bonestell, San Francisco, Cal., at E. Howard W. & C. Co.; A. G. Rollins (Owen Moore & Co.), Portland, Me., 106 Grand st.; C. A. Rochat (Smith & Murray), Springfield, Mass., Park ave. H.; F. Schilling, Oswego, N. Y., Grand Union H; S. Lesser, Syracuse, N. Y., Imperial H.; H. B. Dickinson, Buffalo, N. Y., Colonnade H.; L. Hayden, Omaha, Neb., New York H.; H. C. Meyers, Philadelphia, Pa., Continental H.; R. H. Galbreath, of Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O. Holland H.; M. H. Neimann, Pittsburgh, Pa., Imperial H.; J. Kornblum. Pittsburgh, Pa., Union Sq. H.; J. Wiesbauer, Buffalo, N. Y., Astor H.; C. W. Ledig, Philadelphia, Pa., Astor H.; E. Forman, of Spaulding & Co., Chicago, Ill., Murray Hill H.; A. M. Meyer, Richmond, Va., St. Denis H.; Miss N. Donahue (A. Lisner & Co.,) Washington, D. C., Belvedere H.; H. M. Norton, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; L. S. Warner, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; Sam and Louis Lebeck, Nashville, Tenn., 216 Church St.; E. J. Barrett (Wm. Barr D. G. Co.) St. Louis, Mo., 335 Broadway; D. C. Hays, buyers of crockery for Pettis D. G. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 120 Franklin St.; Leo Hollander, Salt Lake City, Utah, Grand Union H.; P. J. Cummings, San Francisco, Cal., Astor H.

Richards & Rutishauser, Chicag, find their fall catalogue requires 144 pages. Last year 112 sufficed.

Boston.

Edward F. Wilson, the ex-jeweler, entered the employ of the White Sewing Machine Co. last week.

E. A. Cowan, of E. A. Cowan & Co., started Saturday on a business trip west, going to the Pacific coast.

Alfred Warren, for several years foreman of the jeweling department of the American Waltham Watch factory, has resigned, and Robert Spier has been appointed to the position.

Miss Leah Cowan, bookkeeper for E. A. Cowan & Co., and Miss Lizzie Cowan, bookkeeper for Henry Cowan, are in the White Mountains. Miss Marion J. Gould, bookkeeper for H. T. Spear & Son, is at Mirror Lake, N. H.

The alterations in the store at the corner of Washington and Winter Sts., which has been for some time in the builders' hands, fitting for J. Lewis, the jeweler, formerly on Tremont Row, are completed and the lessee has taken possession.

The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. are at work on a tower clock for a fine new building in Milwaukee, Wis., and have just executed an order for a post sidewalk clock to be placed in front of the Worcester (Mass.) Five Cent Savings Bank.

The vacation season is at its height. A. T. Sylvester, of H. T. Spear & Son, spends this month at Point Allerton, Boston Harbor, accompanied by his family; Willard Frost, salesman for A. Paul & Co., is down east in the Penobscot salmon region; M. D. Conner, with George H. Richards, Jr. & Co., is away on his summer outing; L. Weber is at Nantasket beach; the employes of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. will be out two weeks beginning Monday; William Paul, of A. Paul & Co., has been on a fishing trip at Rangeley Lakes during the past week; William L. Kelley, of New Bedford, visited his friends in the trade last week while en route for a down-east shore outing; Fred C. Graves, with Robbins, Appleton & Co., is on a vacation; F. M. Swan, bookkeeper for D. C. Percival & Co., is taking a respite from figures, and M. H. Keyes, watchmaker for the same firm, started for Springfield and the Hudson last week; Henry and Joseph Cowan are at Nantasket beach with their families for the season; Fred. B. Chase, salesman for Charles May, started for the cape last Saturday; Willard Harwood, of Harwood Bros., is at Littleton, N. H., with his family, and Eugene Sanger and C. E. Record, with this house, are in the wilds of Maine.

Syracuse.

Hopper R. Hukins is sojourning for a few days at Round Island, on the St. Lawrence River.

E. W. Haven, of Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., is spending two weeks with his parents in Dover, N. H.

Webster R. Miller, who was indicted on May 16 for obtaining jewelry under false pretenses from Frank D. Enney, and who has been in the penitentiary awaiting trial, has given bail in the sum of $500.

Aaron Weidman, formerly in business on E. Fayette St., has returned from Chattanooga, where he has been for the last year and has accepted a position with L. H. Keller & Co., New York, as traveling salesman.

Cincinnati.

A. Herman came home last week and reported good sales.

Jonas, Dorst & Co. have made up diamond orders all last week. The demand for this gem seems to be on the increase.

O. E. Bell & Co. have issued a watch price-list. The firm are also having a new ring tray manufactured, which will be presented to those jewelers who buy the ring outfit. It holds a complete assortment of rings.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co. are engaging new designers and engravers. They have now in their new quarters nearly fifty at the benches and machines, and Mr. Wadsworth says when all their space is filled they will have more than eighty.

Your correspondent saw some advance sheets of the great catalogue to be issued by Oskamp, Nolting & Co. They are beautifully executed and are a marked improvements over former pages. They are just what the jeweler needs. The catalogue is to contain the best styles of everything in the market.

Louis Homan, of Homan & Co., says their output this year will exceed that of any previous year, in addition to the number of novelties they are introducing. It is the attractive and unique designs of their wares that have made them so popular with the trade. Large orders come in from the extreme western States as well as from the east.

All the jobbers report business good. They are receiving satisfactory orders daily from their travelers. Chas. Rauch, of Strauss & Stern, has been unusually successful. Chas. Gebhardt, of C. Hellebush, has just returned, and says he never sold so many goods. He felt so successful that he bought a fine horse and phaeton, which he shipped home to his wife.

Frank Flint, the jeweler in the Palace Hotel Building, is lying in his room in the Gano flats suffering from a stroke of apoplexy. He has lost the use of his right arm and almost his entire power of speech. He had been complaining of a peculiar attack for several days, and last Tuesday evening while taking a walk his right arm suddenly dropped to his side entirely useless. He is now on the road to recovery.

Canada and the Provinces.

The wholesale jewelry stock of Grigor Bros, of Winnipeg, Man., was purchased last week from the assignee by the Winnipeg

Jewelry Co. at 42 cents. on the dollar. The book accounts were purchased by W. F. Doll.

Augus Mc Fee, Belleville, Ont., died last week.

A. F. Tero, Leithbridge, has moved to Donald, B. C.

D. R. Dingwall, Winnipeg, Man., is in Montreal stocking up.

S. A. Spangenberg, Belleville, Ont., has had his stock seized for rent.

J. A. Pitts, wholesale jeweler, Montreal, has returned from a pleasant holiday trip to the seaside.

J. Barlow, bookkeeper for A. R. Harmon, Montreal, is spending his holidays on Cushing's Island, Me.

P. W. Ellis, R. Y. Ellis and M. C. Ellis, all of Toronto and well-known members of the trade, have commenced an action with others, against the Toronto Belt Line Co. in which the value of a portion of land occupied by the defendants is called into question.

The wife of William J. Moore, optician, employed by James Foster, Toronto, met her death on Aug. 10, by drowning in endeavoring to save one of her children who had fallen into the water of the bay while playing. The child was saved.

The cup which will be presented by the Montreal *Herald* to the lacrosse club that gets the most votes in the lacrosse competition has been made by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. The cup stands 22 inches high, and is surmounted by seven statues of lacrosse players.

Omaha.

Julius Baumer, of Chicago, is visiting his uncle, Jno. Baumer.

Mr. Huteson, of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., was in the city the first of the week. He went from here to St. Paul and Minneapolis.

H. E. Tudor, a brother of G. T. B. Tudor, of the Tudor Optical Co., has taken a position with that firm and will travel for them. He is now out on a trip with his brother, learning the territory.

Since Jno. Baumer discontinued his auction sale he has had his store thoroughly renovated and rearranged. His sales amounted to about ten thousand dollars, nearly all of which was sold the first two weeks; after that the hot wave melted everybody's energy, so they hadn't enough left to go to the auction, even if they could get goods for nothing.

Newark.

The sheriff's sale of R. J. Matches' right, title and interest in E. P. Ledos & Co., manufacturers of watch case materials, was advertised last week to take place Aug. 15.

The father of Frank Holt, the Academy St. jeweler, was last week found wandering on the lonely roads at New Dorp, Staten Island. He was taken in charge by the police and his son was notified.

F. H. Herpesr, of Herpers Bros., vice-commodore of the Newark Yacht Club, entertained a number of his friends from Pittsburgh and Newark last week on his steam yacht *Adela*. After a pleasant sail to the Atlantic Highlands, where the party dined, the return trip was made to Newark by moonlight.

The attorney of several large manufacturing jewelers of this city has advised his clients to observe the fifty-five-hour-a-week law as far as it relates to minors and women, but to pay no attention to it with workmen who have attained their majority and are now working as journeymen jewelers. This is a new law passed by the last legislature, making fifty-five hours a legal week's work, and its strict enforcement is causing some anxiety in the jewelry trade, where it is found necessary, at certain seasons of the year, to do considerable night work.

Lancaster.

Jacob Straub for many years a jeweler of Lebanon, Pa., will open a jewelry store at 62 N. Queen St. this city, within the next ten days.

C. F. Osterhaut, traveling salesmen of the Non-Retailing Co., started on Wednesday on a trip through eastern and northern Pennsylvania and New York.

A badly insulated electric wire started a blaze in the engraving department of Osborne & Co.'s establishment early on Tuesday morning, but the fire was discovered by the watchman and extinguished.

Among the traveling men in town last week were: Samuel E. Coggins, of the Towle Mfg. Co.; Henry Pattberg, Jr., of the New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works; E. D. Wetton, of C. Dorflinger & Sons; J. F. Dean, of Reed & Barton; B. Didisheim, of Hipp Didisheim.

Trans-Atlantic Voyagers.

The following gentlemen arrived from Europe during the past week: R. H. Galbreath, of Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O., and Clement Weaver of Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia, Pa., on the *City of New York*; T. H. Krementz, of Krementz & Co., Newark, N. J. on the *Britannic*; Theo. B. Starr, New York, on the *Aurania*; Leon Barre, of Tiffany & Co., New York; F. S. Giles, New York; M. Guggenheim, of Guggenheim, Alkan & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. and E. Zivy, City of Mexico, on *La Champagne*.

The departures for Europe were: L. Hirsh, of Koch, Dreyfus & Co., on the *Tentonic*; E. E. Kipling, New York, on the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*

An Important Arrest of a Swindler in New York.

Harry T. Howard, a good-looking, well-dressed young man, was arrested Friday and held for trial on complaint of Tiffany & Co., New York, and, from what the police say, he was an important capture. It is said that a few months ago Howard and another man named De Baquier began a series of swindles by hiring apartments in good neighborhoods, De Baquier pretending to be a doctor and introducing Howard as his assistant. The rent was usually paid in advance with a worthless check. The pair would occupy the rooms immediately, and De Baquier would hang out his shingle. The same day Howard would visit a jeweler's store, select an article and have it sent C. O. D. to the "doctor's" office. The latter would meet the messenger give him a check and disappear.

On March 15 the couple obtained a bracelet valued at $75 from T. B. Starr and a gold watch from Tiffany & Co. On April 1st Charles Casper lost a $125 diamond ring in the same manner. In the first two cases De Baquier was "Dr. Storms," 210 E. 17th St., and Mr. Casper's ring was paid for by a check of "Dr. Bull," 26 W. 19th St. De Baquier was arrested two months ago and sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment, and the police had been looking for Howard since.

Allen and McOsker Forced to the Wall by Continued Reverses.

Rome, Ga., Aug. 12.—Allen & McOsker have been closed by the sherriff. Their liabilities are about $15,000, with assets of about one-half that amount.

The firm have labored under financial embarrassments since the flood of 1886, which caused them considerable loss. Bad collections and general hard times have aggravated their financial troubles, until on Monday attorneys for some creditors filed papers causing Sheriff J. C. Moore to take charge of the store. They are one of the oldest firms in Rome, and most excellent men. Everybody in Rome regrets their financial trouble.

C. L. Erickson Succumbs to His Illness.

Omaha, Neb., Aug. 13.—C. L. Erickson, of whose illness we wrote last week, died Wednesday. His disease was hemorrhage of the lungs. Mr. Erickson has lived in Omaha since boyhood and has been most of his working years in the jewelry business. He was for a time with Edholm & Akin; later he became a member of the firm of Edholm & Erickson, and then started in business for himself. For a time he was very prosperous, but in the recent hard times some of his creditors, notably Chas. Ford, cashier of the Union National Bank, closed him out and for a time he was engaged in no business.

Later he formed the C. L. Erickson Jewelry Co., the company being chiefly, if not entirely, his wife, she being possessed of considerable property in her own name. He reopened business, but he was not so successful as he hoped to be, and his health soon failing, about two weeks before his death the store was closed and the stock stored. What final disposition will be made of the stock is not yet known.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 49

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 44
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 47
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 24
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y.,..... 47
Straus, L., & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y.... 46

Assayers & Refiners.
Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill.....23, 25, 29, 50
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52

Auctioneers.
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 35

Campaign Badges.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 39
Williams & Payton, Providence, R. I. 14

Clocks.
Waterbury Clock Co., Waterbury, Ct..... 11

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 39

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Bynner, T. B., 177 Broadway, N.Y.... 37
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 52
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 16
N. Glauber & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 14
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hahn, Rud. C., 194 Broadway N. Y..... 13
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 36
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 36
Kling, M. H., Corbin Building, N. Y..... 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 36
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 37
Sauter, L., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 11
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 36
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 36

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 48
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 31
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 35

Electroplaters.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 13

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 33
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 11

Fountain Pens.
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John st., N. Y..... 41

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 19
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 35
Ball, Wm. H. & Co., 15 John st., N. Y..... 11
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 37
Edge, W. C., Co., Newark, N. J..... 14
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 5
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 17
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 48
Pinover, A., & Co., 42 & 43 E. Houston st., N. Y. 41

PAGE.

Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N. Y..... 8
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 17
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 51
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 35
Uhry, C. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 11

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 40

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 16

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St., ... 36
Niagara Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y 16
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 49

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 36

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 16
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 4
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 14
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 19
Froehlich, Henry & Co., 40 Maiden La., N. Y. 16
Glickauf & Newhouse, Chicago, Ill..... .....20, 21
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 14
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 11
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 42
Oskamp, Nolting & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 18

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg.Co., 26 Park Pl., N. Y. 51
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 47

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 5
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... ....47, 50
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.,..... 16
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 11

Optical Schools.
Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 16

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 43

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 4
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..10, 13
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 13
Ostby & Barton, Clifford st., Providence..... 41

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 35
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 17
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 39

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 10

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 15

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 14

PAGE.

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 10

Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 52

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct..... 50
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y.. 12

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 4

Sterling Silverware.
Blackinton R. & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass..... 5
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th st. & Broadway, N. Y.. 26
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 4
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N.Y. 9, 40, 50
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 49
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 16

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 49
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 42

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y..... 10

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 13
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 49
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 10

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 10

Watch Companies.
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 39

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 48

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 41

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Dubois Watch Case Co., 90 Nassau st., N. Y... 51
Essex Watch Case Co., Newark, N. J..... 8
Goll, Henry & Co., 4 & 6 Liberty Place, N. Y. 16
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 8
Levy, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa 11
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 38

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 35

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 49
Mathey Bros. & Mathez Co., 21 & 23 Maiden La., 42
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 10
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 40

Watch Repairers.
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 13
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 50

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

SITUATION by Aug. 15—By fine watchmaker, fine jeweler and ordinary engraver; can do gold and silver plating, alloying, refining and working gold and silver; age 23; six years experience; best reference; city preferred. Address Box 140, Osawatomie, Kan.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

HAVE you a permanent position to offer a first-class, thoroughly reliable watchmaker and jeweler; city preferred. Address E. B. Shaw, Lodi, Ohio.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

SITUATION by reliable young man as improver; three years experience at watch, clock and jewelry repairing; set of tools; first-class reference. Address E. M. Dean, Saugerties, N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMAN desires position in watch or jewelry line. Well and favorably known in territory traveled over. Refers to E. L. White, manager, The Waterbury Watch Co., Waterbury, Conn.; George Merritt, Astor House, New York; Geo. A Reed, 48 Maiden Lane Address Traveler, care last reference.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

WANTED—A situation as traveler, jewelry preferred; am 38 years old, and married. Have traveled extensively in a kindred line for 10 years. am desirous of a good position where there is a chance for advancement when merited. Address Active, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WATCHMAKER wants a position right away; full set tools and lathe; married; have run a store 2 years; A1 reference; want a position in a town not over 4,000 inhabitants; want to work for good man; state wages. Address Watchmaker, P. O. Box 164, Chester, S. C.

WANTED—Position by a graduate optician of experience; can do plain watch work and engraving; good salesman and clock repairer and jewelry jobber. Have had nine years' experience. Address G. W. G., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION by 1st week in Sept.; first-class watchmaker, jobber, clockmaker; plain engraving; own tools; best of references. Address F. H. Lee, 267 Central Ave., Norwich, Conn.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, well-trained workman and salesman, desires position; full set of tools. References if required. Address Whitcomb, care of CIRCULAR.

YOUNG MAN, 17, 3 years' experience in wholesale jewelry house, wishes situation; of same kind; best of reference. Address Experience, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION to finish trade; six years' experience; have a few small tools; best of references; age 20 years. Address W. R. Heurtsfield, Wyatt, N. C.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A good all-around workman of gentlemanly address, able to wait on customers; a young man preferred. First-class references required. Bell Brothers, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

ENGRAVER WANTED.—Thoroughly skilled on fine monogram and general work; also qualified as watch repairer or salesman. Address giving reference and salary wanted, "Florida," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Young man as salesman that understands silver plate ware. Give name, age, experience and references. Manufacturer, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED by a prominent jewelry house—An experienced traveler with established first-class trade; either travel exclusively for us or in connection with kindred line. State salary expected, etc. W. J., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A first-class manufacturing and jobbing jeweler and engraver; must have good references; can have a steady job. Address O. E. Curtis & Bro., Decatur, Ill.

GOOD watchmaker and plain engraver; must have best of reference as to character; permanent place. Address J. S. Throp, Greensburg, Ind.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

RARE chance for young man to finish on watch work. Must be capable of doing clock work, waiting on customers and general store duties. "Index," JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A practical watchmaker of good address, capable of doing general jewelry repairing, engraving and waiting on customers. Address H. C., care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

WANTED—To find a good live town or city to start an engraving business. Address Paul S. Burleigh, Tilton, N. H.

A JEWELRY salesman with a Chicago acquaintance of twenty years standing solicits agency for a good manufacturing house, or is willing to accept a good situation. Address W. H. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WE have a good, permanent position for the right man in a healthy and pleasant New England town of 15,000 inhabitants; will pay $18 to $20 a week for a first class American watchmaker and salesman, he need not be an engraver or optician. When replying state full particulars with references. W. E. O.; care JEWELERS CIRCULAR.

SALESMEN representing eastern or western jobbers in tools, materials, etc., and visiting the small western jewelers, can hear of something to their advantage by addressing Easy Jobs, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches. Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

PARTNER WANTED—At once, an honest, practical, good business and Christian man, with not less than $5,000 in cash (or more) to become half owner in an established and good jewelry business in a nice city of 100,000 population. Good store and best front fixtures in the city and best located. Present owner started with nothing and has built up a good trade by honest dealings; good optical trade and repairing. Write at once for full particulars. Address Benj. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FRANCES engraving machine with 3 sets type in good order; cost $85.00; will sell for $50.00. Address Engraving Machine, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A RARE BARGAIN—For sale jewelry store in one of the leading streets in New York City; fine stock and fixture. Will reduce stock to suit purchaser; reason for selling, have another store which requires my personal attention. Address Frank McCarthy, Hotel Boulevard, 124th St. and Lexington Ave.

JEWELRY STORE for sale in a thriving town of 10,000 inhabitants in Ohio; established 40 years, owner wants to retire; stock and fixtures about $8,000; a good run of business; plenty of work for two men at the bench; a fine opening for capable young men. Inquire of E. A. Sweet, with L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York.

FOR SALE—On Coos Bay, in western Oregon. the stock and fixtures of a well-established jeweler's shop; first-class repair trade, stock can be reduced to suit purchasers; fine climate. For particulars address T. Howard, Marshfield, Coos Co., Oregon.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

S. M. Jacobs has not been in our employ since June 1st, 1892, has never had an interest in our firm, and we caution the trade in general not to give him goods on memorandum, cash drafts, or advance money in our names.

H. H. & M. D. JACOBS,
Firm of Jacobs Brothers,
Washington, D. C.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

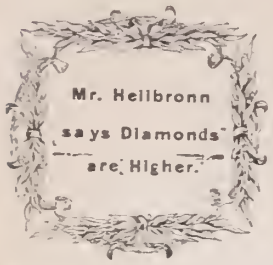
216 Fulton Street, New York.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

No jeweler or watch repairer should be without a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES," a new and very useful book for the workshop. Send for circular containing a complete index of the book, and judge of its merits for yourself.

What We are All Talking About.



"I have received advices from my partner, Mr. Blank, who is now in Europe purchasing diamonds," said Julius Heilbronn, of Heilbronn & Blank, New York, last week, "that the markets are crowded with foreign buyers, especially those representing American houses, who are flitting about from London to Paris, and from Paris to Amsterdam, seeking the most desirable goods for their trade. There are more buyers on the other side now than in any previous year, and as a natural result good diamonds are scarce and command high prices. The American buyers want stones of the best quality, and they are finding that to secure them they must pay big prices. Buyers who purchased goods in the spring are finding a difference in the prices between then and now, the rise having been more apparent during the past six weeks."



Said Manager R. M. Kettle, of the American Waltham Watch Co., last week in reference to the World's Fair; "We applied for space a year ago and have not withdrawn the application. To prepare such an exhibit as we want would require a full year, and probably eighteen months. We are lukewarm because we are in doubt as to whether we can make a proper display of our products in the limited time afforded us. We are yet undecided as to whether we will or will not exhibit. We have no apprehension whatever that the Swiss makers will in any way encroach on our American business. The watchmaking industry in the greatest artisan industry is the United States to-day, and we object to being treated by the Fair people as though we were chair manufacturers but a year in business."



"Solid facts are often in very direct antagonism with popular notions of existing conditions of things. This is especially true in regard to retail jewelers. Many of the jewelers of this country have an idea that an auction is or ought to be the last thing to resort to as a relief from financial embarrassment. There is no odium attached to a properly conducted sale of this kind. Many jewelers in good standing and doing a flourishing business have called upon me to make the third sale for them, having found out by experience that these sales have increased their business instead of proving detrimental to them. There is certainly no way by which a jeweler in embarrassed circumstances can so readily relieve himself; an accumulation of old, antique stock can be turned into ready cash; goods that would not bring 25 cents on the dollar disposed of in any other way, will often bring as much as fresh, modern style goods. Why? Because your sale has assembled people of various tastes and fancies, many of whom have never been in your store before, and who will now become the most liberal buyers, for your sale has created a demand for goods that did not exist."

Pacific Coast Notes.

J. F. Muth, Los Banos, Cal., has opened a branch store in Volta, Cal.

C. H. Wright, Eureka, Cal., will fit up his new store in handsome style.

B. A. Bell, a jeweler of Chattanooga, Tenn., was in Tacoma, Wash., some days ago on a pleasure trip.

Traveling salesmen report trade dull on the Pacific coast, and do not look for an improvement until after the World's Fair.

Daniel Barber, formerly a jeweler of Tacoma, Wash., has gone to Minneapolis, Minn., where he will open a jewelry store.

J. Enscoe's jewelry store, Loyalton, Cal., was robbed last week. Nearly $900 worth of goods were taken. There is no clue to the identity of the robbers.

A gentleman of Baker City, Ore., reports the discovery of a ruby mine near that place He bought over 100 specimens of octangular shape, ranging in size from a pin's head to a pea. A company will be formed to develop the find.

Charles N. Steen and Mrs. Martha, mind readers and general fakirs, left San Francisco rather suddenly last week for Honolulu, leaving behind many creditors, among whom are S. H. Collins, the Kearny St. jeweler.

Montesano, Wash., was visited by fire on the night of July 30th. The fire started in a building occupied by E. Kellerman, jeweler, and owing to lack of water the damage done amounted to $22,400. Mr. Kellerman lost $6,000, covered by an insurance of $4,500. Seven buildings were destroyed.

A very daring robbery was recently committed at Centralia, Wash. The jewelry store of A. P. Ross was entered and 30 gold and silver watches and a lot of chains and rings were carried off. Entrance was effected by the back door while the clerk was gone to dinner. The loss is estimated at about $1,000. There is no clue to the perpetrators of the deed.

T. J. Dantzler has moved from Collinsville, Ala., to Attala, Ala.

Trade Gossip.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, jewelry case and trunk manufacturers, 161 Broadway, 688 Broadway and 701 6th Ave., New York, are the introducers of many novelties and improvements in travelers' sample trunks which they are now showing at their various stores in great variety. This is the time of the year when travelers are seeking trunks for their Fall trips, and before purchasing elsewhere they will do well to examine the trunks manufactured by Crouch & Fitzgerald.

Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 and 23 Maiden Lane, New York, are meeting with much success with their patent spring link for link buttons. The link is so simple in construction and effective in operation that the trade has been quick to appreciate its many advantages over the old style link, which is always associated with soiled cuffs and broken finger nails. The firm will sell the link separately for the benefit of those jewelers having a large stock of cuff link buttons on hand.

One would think by the activity and rush in the salesroom of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. that we were in the mid-winter trade. It is truly a busy house, and the trade would be surprised to learn the full volume of business done by this company. This is merited success, as the Spencer brothers take a personal interest in their patrons, especially the beginners and graduates from their school of optics. The free course of instruction and much valuable advice given in a commercial way show this.

William C. A. Westphal, 41 and 43 Maiden Lane, New York, has added to his facilities for fine watch and chronometer work by having fitted in his workshop an improved apparatus for the adjusting of chronometers, etc., to various temperatures. In fact, his establishment is one of the very few where the most expensive and complicated timepieces are repaired and put in perfect order for manufacturers of watches, as well as for wholesale and retail dealers. Mr. Westphal is known in the trade as an expert workman and a reliable man.

Toledo.

Meetings of the Jewelers' Club have been discontinued for a time.

Frank Lamont, Sylvania, O., and H. T. Hittig, Dundee, Mich., were in town last week buying goods.

Chas. B. Burgman, accompanied by his wife, will go to Denver this week to attend the Knights of Pythias encampment.

W. E. Cawood for the past two weeks has given the first girl presenting herself at his store in the morning with his advertisement in her hand a silver cup. The street has been crowded with women each morning.

The following jewelers made donations to the Foresters for their field day, Aug. 15: Jacob Stadler, E. H. Drinkwater, J. W. Flower, Robert Nelson & Co., Wm. H. Broer J. G. Kapp, David Harpster & Co., and Charles B. Burgman.

Los Angeles.

The wife of E. B. Dukeman has filed a homestead deed.

F. K. Bachelor, of the Seth Thomas Clock Co., has also been in town.

E. B. Melchor, material dealer of San Francisco, has been in this city.

E. W. Reynolds, material dealer of this city, has just returned from a trip east.

Nathan Strassburger, dealer in optical goods, has given a bill of sale for $1,000.

M. C. Nettleton. Albuquerque, N. M., has been appointed watch inspector for A., T. & S. F. R. R.

Montgomery Bros. have furnished for the Lawn Tennis Association of Southern California $650 worth of silver urns and cups.

J. P. Trafton has just returned from the east with a large stock of jewelry, including a line of watches he is handling for the first time.

Large deposits of black onyx have recently been found near Flagstaff, Ariz., being the first of the kind discovered in this part of the United States.

E. J. Haas, son of Chas. Haas, jeweler, Stockton, is a graduate of Berkeley State University, this year and has been appointed instructor of the Students' Observatory of that institution.

The *Long Beach Breaker* to the extent of a column, bewails the fact that there is no jewelry store in that thriving town. It is one of the best patronized beaches during the summer, contiguous to Los Angeles. and has a settled population of over 1500 inhabitants.

There is on exhibition in the window of Montgomery Bros. a leather belt with solid silver mountings, which was made in China for Ex-U. S. Minister G. Wiley Wells. Some years ago he got a belt with oxidized silver mountings, from Tiffany & Co., New York, and liked the design so well that when the silver wore off he decided to have fac-simile mountings made, and being in China, thought he would try the skill of the Chinese jewelers. These jewelers used the old oxidized mountings as dies from which negatives were made. The images in relief secured from this process were not fine in their lines and the mountings will have to pass through the hands of the chaser.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

S. H. Clausin, Minneapolis, has returned from the east, and has since been on the sick list.

C. W. Davies, Minneapolis, who has been visiting in Utica, N. Y., for several weeks past, has returned.

George Hartman, St. Paul, who has been spending several weeks at his former home at Mankato, has returned.

J. Bach, watchmaker for L. W. Arnold & Co., St. Paul, has resigned, and accepted a similar position with Weld & Sons, Minneapolis.

W. C. Kayser, Marshall, Minn., was in St. Paul last week attending the Republican State Convention, as delegate from Marshall County, Minn.

N. C. Pabst, Fargo, N. Dak., spent several days among the Minneapolis jobbers during the past week, purchasing stock for his new store recently opened.

Robert Reed, secretary of the Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, attended the State Democratic Convention as a delegate from Hennepin county.

A. H. Simon, St. Paul, who has been located at 314 Jackson Sts. for the past ten years, will on Sept. 1st remove to the corner of 7th and Jackson St., where he will occupy a fine store.

F. W. Folkers, for the past four years manager of the jewelry department in the Glass Block Department Store, Minneapolis, has resigned his position and has gone to West Superior, Wis., where he will embark in the jewelry business for himself.

Out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities during the past week were: C. H. Johnson. Marshall, Minn.; L. A. Guth, Redwood Falls, Minn.; John D. Wagner, Waconia, Minn.; Frank Vasale, Waconia, Minn.; W. C. Kayser, Marshall, Minn.

Albert Bros., 77 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O. make a specialty of watches and sell large quantities every season. Louis Albert will soon go out on the road.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
DANIEL O'HARA
Fancy Dials in quantity cheaper than you can import them, and better.
WALTHAM, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO
REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

R. W. TIRRELL,
AUCTIONEER
SPECIALTY of JEWELERS' SALES!
Office with HENRY CARTER
198 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
and 114 PEMBROKE ST. BOSTON.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, } New York.
S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, }

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

R. F. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.



THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

Parisian News and Gossip.

THE JEWELERS' AND SILVERSMITHS' CHAMBRE SYNDICALE TO BE EXTENDED, AND ITS POLICY MODIFIED—PRIZES TO THE PUPILS OF THE PARIS HOROLOGICAL SCHOOL—STUDS AND EARRINGS—AN ATTRACTIVE BROOCH—A FINE SPECIMEN OF GOLDSMITHING.

PARIS, France, Aug. 4.—For a long time past the active members of the Jewelers' and Silversmiths' Chambre Syndicale have repeatedly insisted on the necessity of obtaining a larger place for the jewelers' art school, of doing the utmost to obtain more pupils, and of adding technical and practical teaching to the artistic features of the course of instruction so as to prepare proficient apprentices to rapidly become high-class artisans. Mr. Falize made recently a clear and persuasive report on the subject, and at last all members of the Jewelers' Chambre were moved to understand that they had a real interest in supporting the scheme in question. In consequence, its promotors opened a subscription, which, headed by Boucheron with 1,500 francs, reached within a few days 120,000 francs. This list only includes contributions from prominent Parisian jewelers and silversmiths; therefore it may be expected that a much larger sum will be at the disposal of the art and technical school committee when all Parisian and provincial jewelers will have forwarded their contributions.

The distribution of prizes awarded to the cleverest pupils of the Paris Horological School, took place a few days ago at the large Trocadero Hall. The attendance was much greater than in previous years. This was the eighteenth annual competition. Mr. Rodanet, still *sur la brèche*, was pleased to state that the school was constantly progressing; 266 pupils have received there a practical teaching and applications are becoming more and more numerous.

An attractive brooch consists of a round, flat piece of gold, showing in translucent enamel in low relief, Phaeton driving the car of the Sun. It is bordered by a dented run of brilliants surrounded by a narrow gold circle.

A large opal sparingly accompanied with diamonds will always look well, whether as a brooch, or on the clasp of a pale gold bracelet. I have seen a handsome brooch formed of an oval flat gold ring, decorated with a few diamonds; a large opal, gloriously iridescent, was raised above the open space of this ring, being held on light tiny claws placed wide apart. Thus mounted, the opal gave its full effect.

A fine specimen of the goldsmith's art is a necklace consisting of gold lamellæ in satin finish, hanging from a narrow corded neckband so as to form a graceful fringe. At the end of each of these flat pieces is a conventional daisy in very low relief. A laurel branch in chased green gold is thrown across those lamellæ, holding them together.

JASEUR.

Fashions in Jewelry, Silverware, and Silver Novelties.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Pie knives have etched landscapes.

Asparagus servers increase in breadth.

Silver thermometers have been very active of late.

There are several new dress-lifters in the market.

New ring stands have a circling procession of hooks.

Occasionally one sees a pretty piece of hair jewelry.

The little medicine cups have proved a great success.

In the present fashion of woman's gowns the stick pin has a great opportunity.

A new silver bracelet is a heavy log chain like that of gold bracelets, and closely fringed with tiny coins.

Black enamel chatelaine pins as bow-knots with diamonds for polka dots are a touch of subdued elegance.

Although the queen chain is so nearly superseded by the chatelaine pin, some new designs still appear.

An inlaid cribbage board with mosaics of different marbles and stones and mounted in silver is a recent production.

Very elegant plates and platters of silver gilt are prepared for various purposes. They have plain centers and borders rich in perforated ornament.

Sponge drainers are a new article in the market. They are of glass with perforated silver plate-like covers. The wet sponge is laid on the silver, and the water escapes through the perforations.

Some new large silver brooches are very Japanesque. They assume natural forms. Leaves or branches of flowers are copied minutely and have the invading bug or worm on top.

Claret jugs are an interesting specialty. One design has a plain silver neck carried down unevenly onto the body, the deepest part being at the lips. The lower part is rich repoussé work, perforated silver over glass, or of glass alone, red being a favorite color.

A new and elaborate tobacco set is a large round urn, that divides with a lower receptacle for tobacco or cigars, an upper compartment for weeds of smaller size, a pipe and an ash receiver. On each side are two little turrets that might serve as handles. These are for matches and light. ELSIE BEE.

BUMPKIN—Mister, what time is it?

PAT—Just twelve o'clock.

BUMPKIN—I thought it was more than that.

PAT—Ah, you idget, it's niver more than twelve. After twelve it's wan again.

—*Men's Outfitter.*

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM.

1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

T. B. BYNNER,

DEALER IN

DIAMONDS, • OPALS. • PEARLS,

And every variety of PRECIOUS STONES, in varied and novel combinations.

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XV.



GUSTAVE FOX.

GUSTAVE FOX of the firm of Gustave Fox & Co., 148 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O., whose portrait is here depicted, is considered one of the brightest lights in the jewelry trade of the Queen City. He was born in Vienna in 1855. He went to Cincinnati with his parents at the age of 8 years. After receiving some school education and at 13 years of age he entered upon his career as a diamond setter, for which trade he had a natural taste. He worked in the large stores of the city, receiving the highest wages of a first-class diamond setter and designer of jewelry. At the age of 21 years he started in business for himself at his present quarters in the rear of L. M. Prince's optical store. His business grew and he began to receive work from all over the country. Three years later, not having enough room in the rear of the store, he rented a large room upstairs. In 1888 he took in business with him Lee Kaufman, his present partner, who had been in business for himself in Cincinnati. Gustave Fox & Co. are importers of diamonds and manufacturers of diamond settings, of which they carry a large stock. They make anything ordered in the way of gold jewelry, and are also the makers of the celebrated Elk jewelry, of which they are the originators. Gustave Fox & Co. have made many friends in business, and stand high as diamond merchants and manufacturers of diamond settings.

Fashions in England.

WATCH bracelets are again being asked for. This is to be, after all, an institution. There have been more inquiries for bangles, too. The favorites are the quite plain tubes with knots on the head or hearts. Hearts are very favorite ornaments altogether at the moment. They are made with diamond or colored stone centers and hung upon very fine machine necklets. They look very nice, and sell in large quantities —and the large quantities come to the price of one single good old necklet of the good old school. The flexible cut bracelets are fastened now with heart-shaped padlocks, or heart-pendants are attached to them. Heart-shaped brooches are also much worn.

The turquoise is still being asked for in brooches and such like. But dry color gilding with pearls appears to be the style most in demand. London-made goods still command the market. The better the thing is made, irrespective of price, the more evidence there is of good workmanship and originality of style, the better it sells. That is very nice. There are some very nice goods in fancy knots and wet-colored bar fichu brooches on the market. Few expensive rings are selling, but the tasty things of medium low price go very easily. Little scrolls rings, and cross over, fancy cluster head rings are the style now being made up. The ordinary curb pattern is still selling very well, as well as the novelties in dry color wire rings of different kinds, fluted bands, and snakes. This ring is taking the place of the ordinary keeper. The curb or knot ring is a prettier conception than the old-fashioned chipped-out pattern keeper. Diamond ornaments of all kinds are very quiet. Hardly anything expensive has been sold for some time.—*The Horological Journal* (London).

Pearling in Tahiti.

THE British Consul at Papé-eté, the capital of Tahiti, A. G. Howes, states in a recent report that since the introduction of the diver's dress and apparatus at the pearl fisheries in 1890 a considerable increase in the export of shell has been maintained over the previous years. A strong feeling has, however, been exhibited by the natives, who adhere to their own system of diving, against this means of taking the shell, and has resulted in a communication being made by the Director of the Interior of the Colony to the Chamber of Commerce at Papé-eté,

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



699.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

NEWPORT, — — KY.

recommending the gradual abolition of the diving dress and apparatus, and the stoppage of further issue of patents for the same, from Jan. 1, 1893.

The Chamber of Commerce have expressed their approval of the suggestion, but consider that an entire and not gradual abolition of the diving dress and apparatus should take place, and they have decided to lay this proposal before the Conseil-Général when it assembles in August.

The reasons set forth by the Chamber of Commerce for adopting this course are that the regulations for the use of the diving dress and apparatus have been abused. They state that French citizens, contrary to rule, have under their name employed diving dress and apparatus owned by foreigners; that the law prohibiting pearl fishing by this means in a depth of less than 10 fathoms had not been adhered to, and they also give as their opinion that the shells found in a greater depth than 10 fathoms are those mostly important for reproduction, and to destroy them will ruin the fisheries and bring distress upon the natives who depend upon the pearl-shell diving for their livelihood.

New Detached Clock Escapement.

THE detached pendulum escapement described in the following is the invention of the French watchmaker, Delasalle, of St. Etienne, Loire, and is taken from the *Revue Chronometrique*. This construction has the freedom of oscillation similar to the pendulum escapement of F. W. Ruffert, some time ago described in THE CIRCULAR; still it differs essentially from the latter, in that the locking of the scape teeth is more easily regulated, as well as in the kind of unlocking.

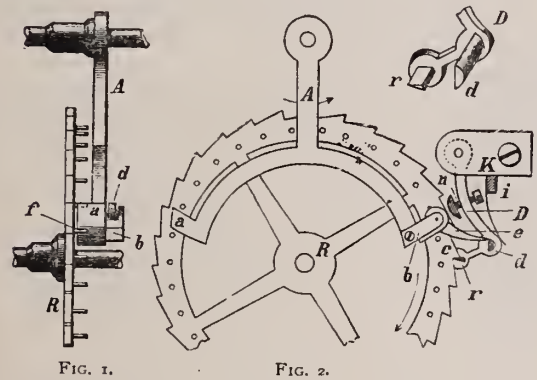


FIG. 1.

FIG. 2.

FIG. 3.

Of the accompanying illustrations, Fig. 1 represents a side view, Fig. 2 a front view of the escapement, while in Fig. 3 the device for locking and unlocking of the scape wheel is shown on an enlarged scale. The teeth of the escape wheel R are ratchet form, and only serve for the locking; the lifting is affected by the pins standing vertically to the plane of the wheel R and which can be seen best in Fig. 1. The lever A has at its left pallet the lifting plane *a*, and at its right a small bridge *b*. Between the bridge *b* and at the shoulder of the lever A, projecting at the same place, is the unlocking finger *e*, Fig. 2, which revolves on pivots; on account of its own weight it always resumes its position of rest; above, however, it can give way freely, when it meets with resistance at the left oscillation of the pendulum.

Between the back plate and a bridge K screwed upon it is the locking arm D, which easily revolves on pivots; it is furnished with a locking pallet *r* and an unlocking pallet *d*, Fig. 3. Upon the latter near its upper edge strikes the point of the unlocking finger *e*, ni the pendulum's journey to the right. The locking arm D can by a set screw *n* be regulated at will and is retained in its position of rest by a delicate spring *i*.

The performance of the escapement-next is as follows: The lever in Fig. 2 is in its journey to the right and the point of the unlocking finger *e* has just now encountered the unlocking pallet *d*, while the left pallet of the lever passes with the lifting plane *a* perfectly free between two pins of the scape wheel R. In the further course of the journey to the right, the locking pallet *r* is liberated from the wheel tooth *e*, and the scape wheel moves forward in the direction of the arrow, whereby the pin *f* strikes upon the lifting plane *a*, passes over it throughout the entire length and thereby imparts to the pendulum an impulsion to the right.

When the pin *f* has passed about one-half over the lifting plane *a*, the point of the unlocking finger *e* becomes detached from the unlocking pallet *d*, and the locking arm D returns into its position of rest under the gentle pressure of the spring *i*, so that, after the lifting at *a* has been ended, the scape

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE ·:· AND ·:· MEDAL ·:· MAKER.

CAMPAIGN GOODS
THAT SELL.



Lapel Buttons,
Bar Pins,
Charms.



No. 240. No. 178.

SAMPLES AND PRICES UPON REQUEST.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

HAVE REMOVED TO

179 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,

173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

tooth next following upon the tooth *e* is detained by the locking p llet *r*. In the now ensuing return journey to the left the unlocking finger *e* evades above the pallet *d*, and drops to the left of it back again into its position of rest, as soon as the pendulum has oscillated back into its middle position. The remainder of the journey to the left is accomplished perfectly free, as is also the oscillation to the right perfectly free up to the moment in which the unlocking takes place. The impulse is here only on one side, and takes place in the journey to the right; toward the left side, however, there is a so-called dead beat during which the scape-wheel remains immovable. The inventor says that by the use of a bob of 1½ kilograms (3½ lbs.) he required only very little impelling force, and obtained an exceedingly close rate. The oscillations are only 3°.

Workshop Notes.

To Polish Nickel Plate.—To brighten and polish nickel plating and prevent rust, apply rouge with a little fresh lard or lard oil on a wash leather or piece of buckskin. Rub the bright parts, using as little of the rouge and oil as possible, and wipe off with a clean rag slightly oiled. Repeat the wiping every day and the polishing as often as needed.

To Solder Tortoise Shell.—Bring the edges of the pieces of shell to fit together, observing to give the same inclination of grain to each; then secure them in a piece of paper and place them between hot irons or pincers; apply pressure and let them cool. The heat must not be so great as to *burn* the shell; therefore try it at first on a piece of white paper.

To Finish Gold Work.—There are now made for the market articles containing so exquisitely small an amount of gold that in the process of manufacture they have to be supported underneath with iron wire When the piece is finished, this iron is removed by dissolving it in some acid, for which it has a great chemical affinity. Sulphuric acid is the best for this purpose; it is sold under the name of oil of vitriol.

Good Silver-Plating Solution.—A person may obtain a good silver-plating solution by dissolving one ounce of cyanide of silver in 1½ ounces of cyanide of potassium, which has previously been dissolved in as little water as possible, then diluting the whole with distilled water to make one quart of solution. This should be placed in a glass vessel—a quart battery jar will answer. Use a strip of sheet silver one or two ounces in weight for an anode attaching the same by a silver wire. Suspend the cleansed article from copper wire. Two rods of clean brass or copper laid across the top of the jar will serve for making the attachment and the battery connections. This bath will only serve for silvering small articles. For a bath for large articles use cyanide of potassium, 6 ounces; silver (in cyanide), 4 ounces; water, 1 gallon.

Ancient Gold Work.

(*Continued from page 4.*)

coming a great collector of every kind of antique, and filling the office of president of an archæological society at Rome. At his death his treasures passed to his son, who proved himself worthy to possess them by making some additions, and collecting materials for an illustrated catalogue. At the son's death, however, the collection came into the market, at Paris, and was bought *en bloc* by the trustees of the British Museum in 1866. Of the treasures thus acquired by the British nation we are only concerned here with a very small portion. They comprised Greek and Latin inscriptions, many splendid gems, coins, terra-cottas, vases, and some exquisite specimens of ancient gold ornaments. These last especially came from ancient Etruria, and it is at these that we desire to look. The chief characteristics of the gold work in question are the thinness of the metal, its being pressed or beaten out in designs in low relief, and its further decoration by the superficial application of filigree and small granules of gold. Several molds of stone have been discovered, and it is probable that the thin gold was pressed into the mold by means of a metal or agate style, and whenever necessary solder was used to fix the separate pieces of gold together. How the granulated work was produced is still unknown; some of it is so fine that without a magnifying-glass it is almost impossible to believe that the patterns are actually laid on with an infinite number of minute spherical grains. The larger work of this kind has been wonderfully imitated by M. Castellani, mentioned above, as it has also by M. Giuliano, a jeweler in London. Several very beautiful specimens of early Etruscan jewelry are further adorned with fine enamel-work, engraved gems, and gems roughly cut, glass and amber, but the pieces illustrated with this paper are entirely made in gold.

To the Blacas collection belongs the beautiful pair of earrings in the form of winged angels, with a circular ornament above their heads, having a rosette in the centre on a long stalk, and edged with a twisted wire. The angels are made each of two pieces of gold; the front piece has been pressed into a mold, and cut close round at the edges of the figure, and then a flat piece soldered on at the back. The wings are separate, and have lines showing the general disposition of the feathers. Though these earrings look massive, they are in reality very light. They belong to the finest period of Etruscan art, and were probably made about the fifth century before Christ. Unfortunately, the place of their discovery is not recorded. There is another similar pair in the same collection, much smaller, and the winged figures, perhaps symbolic of Victory, are holding up dishes on which is a design of the full face of the sun, with rays in low relief.

The very curious armlet found at Cære, in Etruria, by M. Castellani is one of the most remarkable pieces of work in his collection. It consists of one long strip of gold having two cross-pieces, one at each end, all decorated in low relief, and enriched with rows of delicate grains of gold along the lines of the design, and in the Greek fret used as a supplementary framing. The design of three symbolic figures, perhaps of Venus, holding conventional lilies, is repeated four times. On the end pieces is a spirited design of men struggling with lions. The granulated work on this armlet is very delicate, but on a safety-pin in the same collection, of a simple design in itself, is a running pattern drawn so accurately and closely with separate grains of gold that it is hardly possible to realize it is not traced out in wire.

Another very delicate specimen indeed is the head of a satyr used as a pendant for a necklace. These two specimens are too fine to lend themselves well to illustration, but with the exception of the smallness, the work is identical with that shown on the armlet.

The safety-pin in the form of a lion (Fig. 1) is early Etruscan work. The lion is finely modeled, and finished with a little chased work on his mane and head. He is made of thin gold molded and soldered at the edges, and is very light. The socket for the pin is ornamented with a design in delicate filigree work. It was found at Cære, the modern Cervetri.

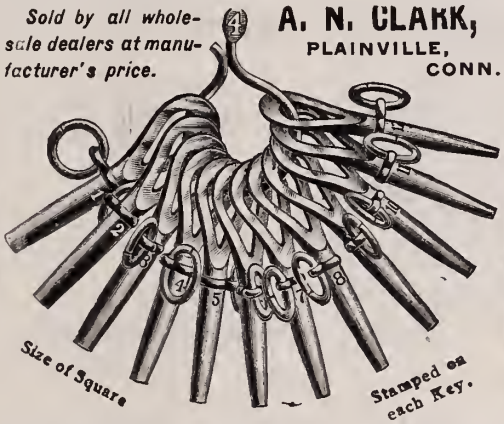
The beautiful gold necklace with pendants (Fig. 3) forms part of the Castellani collec

A. PINOVER & Co.
IMPORTERS OF
DIAMONDS



AND
Manufacturing Jewelers,
42 & 44 E. Houston St., New York.
Novelties in Diamond Mountings.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen.
MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.
Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.
D. W. BEAUMEL, Successor to J. F. BOGART, Manufacturer and Inventor, 17 John St., New York.

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
OSTBY & BARTON.

DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and left them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE

SPLITS



10 SIZE.

tion in the British Museum. It consists of a circlet of roses bearing alternate pendants of vases and female heads exquisitely modelled. The roses are each composed of three rosettes of diminishing sizes superimposed, each petal edged with a minute twisted wire, with a little head in the center. In the center part of the necklace, where it is thickest, these roses are divided from each other by a piece of gold cut into a design of two crescents back to back, with patterns traced in filigree and a tiny rosette in the center, and from each of these divisions hangs a little female head in low relief.

Of the pendants, the center head is simply that of a beautiful girl, and the two side ones next to it, that of cows' horns and ears, represent the goddess Io, who was changed into a cow by Jupiter. The remaining heads are the same as that of Io, only without the horns and ears. All these heads are made of thin gold pressed into deep molds, backed with a flat piece, and then finished with a chasing tool; each has a filigree necklace and a loop for a pendant. Possibly at one time they all had similar pendants to that still remaining on the center head. The vases are made in a similar way, of two pieces of gold finished with a little chasing. The heads, and drops at each end, are adorned with filigree tracery. This necklace, which is Etruscan work of the finest period—about 600 B.C.—was discovered at Tarentum.

The curious earrings in the form of a snake with a goat's head bridled (Fig. 4) are very quaint in design; they are of similar work to the Etruscan work, but were found at Corfu. They are part of the "Woodhouse" collection, and are of thin gold ornamented with filigree-work.

The beautiful fibula, or safety-pin (Fig. 2), with the ram's head is a representative of a very large class; safety-pins of a similar construction have been made in all kinds of metals, and apparently by many nations. They have been largely found in Sardinia, at Camirus in Rhodes, and in France; in fact, they almost always are represented in some form or another whenever discoveries of small domestic articles have been made. This particular one is a very fine specimen. It is simple in form, but in perfect taste. The bow of the pin is decorated with a design in large granulated work, as is also the bar ending in the admirably modelled ram's head, which is solid, and in that particular different from any of the work we have hitherto described. It is delicately finished with the graving tool, and is, moreover, adorned with some very delicate granulated work. It was found at Vulci, in Etruria, and is part of the bequest of the late Sir William Temple to the British Museum.

Henry Zimmern, of Odenheimer & Zimmern, 46 Maiden Lane, New York, arrived last week on the *Lahn* from an extended trip to the diamond markets of Europe. Mr. Zimmern secured many novelties and is now showing them to his trade.

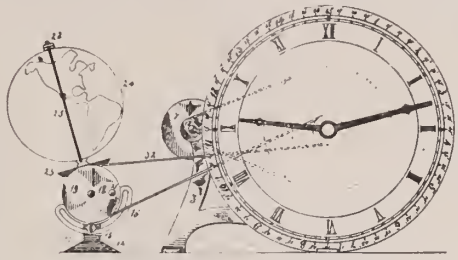
The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF AUGUST 9, 1892.

480,340. BURGLAR-ALARM. Fred H. Neal and John R. Donnelly, Fairfield, Me. Filed March 7, 1892. Serial No. 424,030. (No model.)

480,367. MACHINE FOR CALCULATING AND ILLUSTRATING LONGITUDE AND TIME. William W. Hallett, Lee, Ill. Filed September 1, 1891. Serial No. 404,470. (No model.)

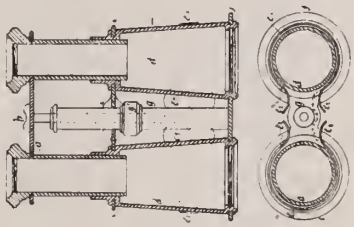
An instrument for calculating longtitude and time, comprising a frame, two shafts journaled therein, a



crank and a pulley affixed to one of the shafts and two loose pulleys secured together mounted thereon, two pulleys rigidly secured to the other shaft, belts for the pulleys, a dial marked with hours and minutes of time and degrees and minutes of longitude, a hand secured to the crank-bearing shaft, a hand affixed to the loose pulleys, a globe capable of rotation and an adjustment of the inclination of its axis, a stationary ring about the globe, a miter-gear affixed to the globe, a gear meshing therewith, a pulley affixed to the gear, and a belt from the loose pulley for driving the gear.

480,370. OPERA OR FIELD GLASS. Ernest Luddeckens, Liegnitz, Germany. Filed October 20, 1891. Serial No. 409,252. (No model.)

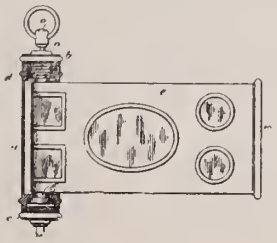
The combination of an opera or field glass with rings



e^1 surrounding its tubes and having outwardly-turned ends e^2. The combination of an opera or field glass with nose-rest b and with rings e^1, having outwardly-turned ends e^2.

480,430. WATCH-CHAIN ATTACHMENT. John C. Koch, Berlin, Germany. Filed October 15, 1889. Serial No. 327,092. (No model.)

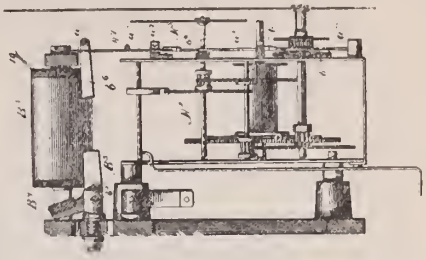
The combination, in a watch-chain attachment, of a slotted cylinder, a suspending device at one end



thereof, a web passing through the slot of the cylinder, a roller to which the inner end of the web is connected, a spring for rotating the roller, a ratchet device for holding the roller, and a connection therefrom to the suspending device for liberating the ratchet by a movement of the suspending device.

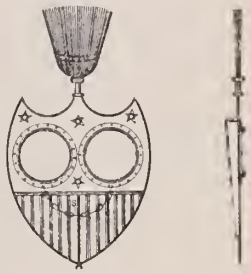
480,577. CLOCK-SYNCHRONIZING DEVICE AND SYSTEM. William F. Gardner, Washington, D. C. Filed December 13, 1888. Renewed July 8, 1892. Serial No. 439,421. (No model.)

In a time-signaling system, signal transmitting devices in an observatory or transmitting station, a telegraphic or telephonic main-line circuit, a branch circuit adapted to intermittingly connect the said signal-transmitting devices with the main-line circuit, a receiving-station, a main-line relay or repeater in said



main-line circuit at said receiving-station, a local circuit opened and closed by said relay or repeater, said local circuit having two loops or branches with a battery in each loop, a sounder or equivalent receiving mechanism in one of said loops, a clock or time signal-receiving apparatus in the other of said loops, and a hand-switch whereby the local circuit can be closed at will either through the said clock or through the said sounder.

Design **21,758.** BADGE. Edgar Gash, Macomb,



Ill. Filed June 13, 1892. Serial No. 436,588. Term of patent, 7 years.

Design **21,768.** MATCH-BOX. Charles Osborne, New York, N. Y., assignor to the Whiting



Manufacturing Company, same place. Filed May 27, 1892. Serial No. 434,676. Term of patent 3½ years.

Design **No. 21,755.** BOWL. George Wilkinson, Providence R. I., assignor to the Gorham Manufacturing Company, same place. Filed



March 28, 189-. Serial No. 426,824. Term of patent, 7 year.

This patent was granted on August 2, but was unintentionally omitted from the last issue of The Circular.

SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

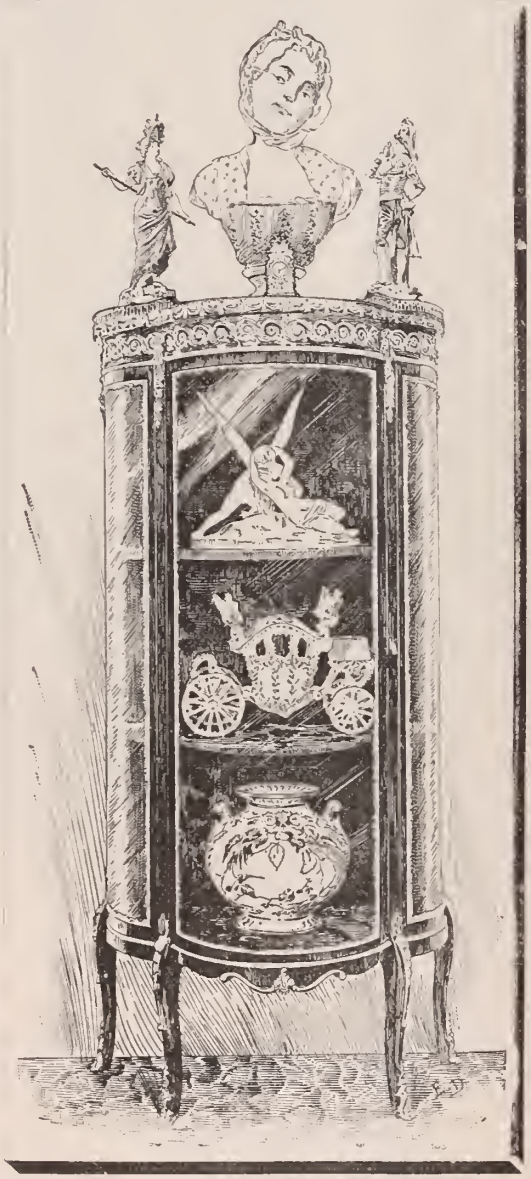
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester, Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule

AND

Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

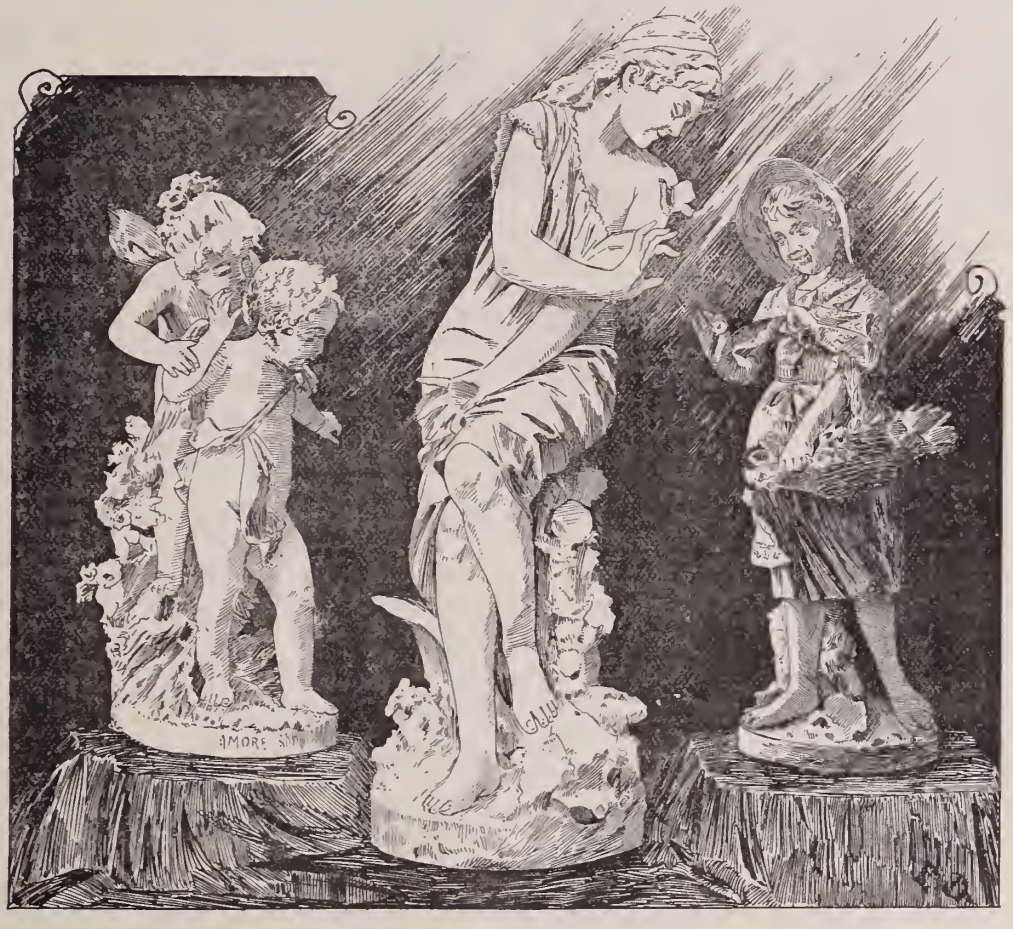
FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



Marbles at L. Straus & Sons.

ONE of the most expert connoisseurs of art bric-a-bric in New York is Isidore Straus, of L. Straus & Sons, 42 to 48 Warren St. Last Spring Mr. Straus was traveling through Italy with his family for pleasure, when he was induced to visit the studios of several of the prominent sculptors in Castellina and Carrara marble. As a result he made extensive purchases of the most artistic works that were shown him, and they are now on exhibition in the salerooms of the firm. THE CIRCULAR here presents three of the many pieces that can be seen. The first is of Castellina marble and represents Cupid being disdained by Psyche. The figures are clear cut and the expressions on the countenances, one scornful, the other pleading, are depicted with admirable faithfulness.

The center figure is of Carrara marble and is entitled the "Flower of Life." It shows a young girl of the Italian type of beauty, about to remove a beautiful butterfly from her shapely shoulder. One hand is poised to lightly touch the insect while the other is represented as being held rigid so as not to disturb it. The third figure is one of a set of four representingthe seasons, and, as the buds in the basket indicate, is christened "Spring." It is of Castellina marble. The stock of figures of which these are specimens range in price from $50 to $500, and were especially imported for the jewelry trade.



CASTELLINA AND CARRARA MARBLES AT L. STRAUS & SONS.

June Imports and Exports of Pottery, etc.

DURING the month ending June 30, the value of the art works, as paintings and statuary, imported into the United States was $285,303, against $60,684, imported during the same month of 1891; brass and manufactures of, $15,793, against $24,500; clays or earths of all kinds, including china clay, or kaolin, tons, 46,732, against 34 180; china, porcelain, parian and bisque, earthen, stone and crockery ware, not ornamented or decorated, $163,231, against $160,270; same, decorated or ornamented, $498,872 against $525,437; marble and manufactures of, $65,185, against $62,051; bronze, manufactures, $46,662 against $60,591.

The United States exported as domestic manufactures during the month ending June 30, art works such as paintings and statuary to the value of $8,374, against $16,308 during the same month of 1891; earthen and stone ware, $18,355, against $10,883; china ware, $621, against $734: lamps, chandeliers and all devices and appliances for illuminating purposes, $44,953, against $35,002.

The twelve months ending June 30, 1892, and 1891 compared: imports, art works, etc., $20,305,599, against $2,014,510; clays, etc., $523,367, against 437,226 tons; china, porcelain, parian, etc., not decorated, $1,894,537, against $1,691,831; same decorated, $6,343,613, against $4,954,320; marble, etc., $909 216, against $797,629; bronze manufactures, $79,459. against $766,361.

Twelve months' exports: art works, etc., $422,238, against $406,374; earthenware, etc., $223,607, against $146,194; china ware, $13,824, against $13.332;. lamps, etc., $538,304, against $509,518.

Silence holds the door against the strife of tongue and all the impertinences of idle conversation.—*James Hervey.*

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 45.)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



BAWO & DOTTER, 30 Barclay St., New York, are showing many new goods that are adapted to the jewelry trade. They include Parisian novelties of more than ordinary attractiveness, which will undoubtedly become very popular. Among them is a fluted crystal bouquet holder having violets and pansies of enamel attached to the exterior with bright imitation diamonds in their centers. Artistically decorated card receivers with gold metal mountings are also among the new goods.

*

Hinrichs & Co., 31 Park Place, New York, have just received an exceedingly attractive line of Teplitz ware shaped and decorated after the Italian faience. It consists of figures, busts and groups in original designs, and decorated in colors that are harmonious and pleasing to the eye. Another line which will no doubt receive attention from the jewelry trade is Dresden ware representing beautiful woodbine arbors with roses and bright-colored flowers entwined in the lace-work of branches. The firm are also showing many new designs in pedestals of dark woods with small hand-painted Dresden panels.

*

Thomas Le Boutillier, of Le Boutillier & Co., 17 Murray St., New York arrived from Europe on the *Umbria* last week, after making extensive purchases of many original designs in English wares. It is understood that this firm will in a short time resume the importation of Parisian goods, which they abandoned six years ago.

*

A large figure of Columbus dressed in the picturesque costume of his native country and resting his hand on a globe while he looks thoughtfully into space, forms the stand for a beautiful piano lamp in the stock of the Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 21 Barclay St., New York.

*

Among the new figures produced by the New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works, 44 Murray St., New York, are two representing juvenile baseball players. One is standing with upraised bat to receive the ball which the other is in the act of throwing. Card receivers of bright gold resting on onyx pillars are always seen among the new goods.

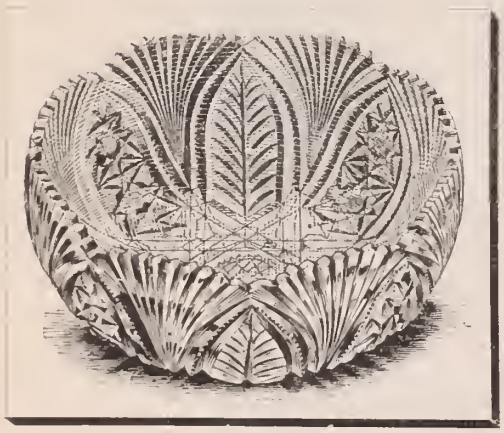
*

Fashion decrees that the spoon receptacle of the future shall be a richly decorated dish of some imported ware instead of the upright veesel of old. P. H. Leonard, 76 Reade St., New York, have just received a large consignment of these dishes in Limoges ware bearing hand-painted Oriental scenes on their surfaces. Another novelty introduced by the same firm is the Kosik afternoon tea cup, which is shaped exactly like an ordinary egg cup. THE RAMBLER.

That the West in the needs and desires of its culture and refinement is rapidly widening its field is plainly evidenced by the remarkable suceess of the western branch, at 66 E. Lake St., of Lazarus & Rosenfeld, the well-known manufacturers and importers of china, glass, etc. Starting modestly but nine months ago they now require for the proper display of their lines a salesroom 25 x 80 feet filled with the choicest productions of their factories at Carlsbad and in Bohemia. E. H. Lyons, the Chicago manager, returned from New York, Wednesday. The firm is offering this season a very fine line of musical boxes in addition to the already miscellaneous variety of goods in art pottery and bric-a-brac.

Round and oval studs and earings consisting of tiny brilliants almost closely sunk in a ground of blue, green, yellow or red enamel are selling well this season. A pretty variation on this theme exhibits a medium sized ruby, sapphire, topaz or emerald coming out on a ground of tiny brilliants. JASEUR.

RICHEST · CUT · GLASS



From Our Own Works in this City.

OUR assortment of New Shapes and Cuttings excel anything shown before in this line.

We guarantee the Quality and Finish of our Cut Glass to be the very best obtainable.

OUR PRICES THE MOST MODERATE

L. Straus & Sons,

MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York.

The Cheerful Givers.

ON the wedding night the last silken train had swept the rice from the marble steps and the carriages had rolled away through the gathering darkness. In the library, where all was quiet, the wedding gifts were whispering together.

"How beastly dull it seems now all is over!" said the chafing dish crossly.

"No wonder I am blue," gurgled the punch bowl. "You should have heard Captain Goldby when he read the invitation. He said it meant just seventy-five dollars, and he'd be blankety blanked glad when all his friends' daughters were married."

"Ethel told her mother that I was real skimpy, but hers was the thirteenth invitation young Harding had received, and he will go without his lunch a week to pay for me," sighed the cream ladle.

"Never mind, creamy," said the souvenir spoons, "Hunter sent us and hoped we'd choke Tom some day, for he has cut him out five times this season, and Ethel was his last chance."

"Joe Lefther was engaged to Ethel," tittered the ormolu clock. "He said there was really no use in sending me, for they'd have a regular time of their own when he discovered her temper."

And the presents subsided with a faint giggle, for they thought they heard the maid coming, but it was only a little mouse securing cake for his own wedding.

—*Life.*

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

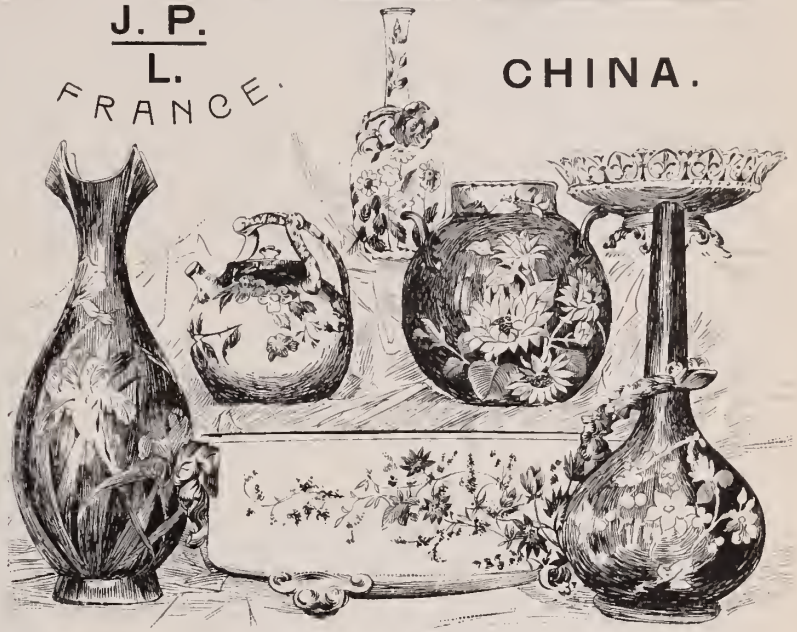
GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.

PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere

LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus





ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

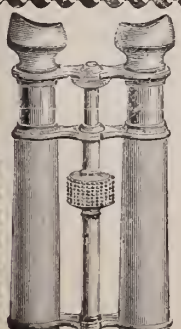
29 & 31 PARK PLACE,

Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES.



The QUEEN Binocular Telescope as here shown, has four (4) times the power of the regular field glass. When in its case its bulk is 6¼ inches long by 1⅜ inches thick. The QUEEN BINOCULAR TELESCOPE is peculiarly well adapted for Farmers, Ranchmen, Stockmen, Army and Navy Officers, and in fact, for any one who requires a binocular having greater power, but less bulk and weight than an ordinary field glass. It may be carried with safety and comfort in a hip or side coat-pocket. **Retail Price Complete, $35.00,** with liberal discount to the trade.

QUEEN & CO., 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Our 42-page Catalogue, Part F, of Opera, Field, Marine Glasses and Binocular Telescopes; and our 64-page Catalogue, Part G, of Spy-Glasses, Telescopes, etc., will be mailed **FREE** to any dealer who will write for it. Let us send you a selection package of Binoculars, **Prices $3.00 to $100.00.** Now is the time to sell them, and we are endeavoring to create a good demand for them by general advertising.



New Jersey Lamp . . . AND . . . **Bronze Works.**

44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES.

For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

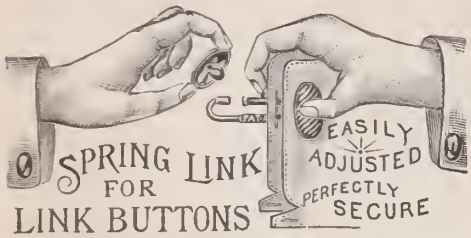
Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without **DIAMONDS.**

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



Ulysse and Paul D. Nardin.

IN continuation of the series of articles instituted by THE CIRCULAR some time ago, on the celebrated horologists of Europe, a series which included Jules Jurgensen and Adolph Lange, it is but proper to devote space to the consideration of the founder and manufacturer of the justly famous Nardin watch. The manufacture of this watch was established by Ulysse Nardin in Locle, in 1846. Mr. Nardin was born in that city in 1823, and started to learn watchmaking, when very young. By conscientiousness and industry he soon became a watchmaker whose skill was in great demand. He started to manufacture a few watches on his own account in 1846. His knowledge was technical as well as practical, and he was thoroughly versed in all parts of the watch, whether simple or complicated. He studied to have the minutest part of the mechanism perfect in all its details, and by close attention to his work, by inquiry and study, his chronometers were classed among the productions of astronomical horology.

In 1862 he participated at the London Universal Exposition, at which he studied the merits of English chronometers. His watches were awarded with the prize medal. He employed only skilled, talented watchmakers whom he consulted in his work, and whom he treated as his friends. The demand for his productions increased until it became impossible for him to examine each piece himself, and he therefore, in 1866, employed Henry Rosat, whose talent and skill as a watchmaker were unquestioned.

In 1868 the authorities of the canton of Neuchatel started an annual competition at the astronomical observatory and Ulysse Nardin's chronometers won the first prizes The director of the observatory, Dr. A. I. Hirch, secretary of the international committee of weights and measures, expressed himself as follows in the 1868 Observatory Official Report:

"In the first rank of the list, there are two lever chronometers with flat hairspring and final curve of Philipps, both of M. Ulysse Nardin, Locle. With a mean variation of train from one day to another of only *two tenths of a second*, these watches are compensated almost perfectly, and between the horizontal position and the vertical one, the one varied of 0s,7, the other of 1s,35; in short, the greatest digression during the month of trial has been for the one, 1s,5, and for the other 1s,9. *These are real time-keepers* that would render great services even to astronomers and seamen."

The two prizes were awarded on the above report. Ulysse Nardin continued obtaining annual prizes, as follows from the Neuchatel Observatory until his death:

1868, 1st and second prize.		1873, 4th prize.	
1869, 1st	"	1874, 2d, 3d, 4th prizes.	
1870, 5th	"	1875, 1st, 2d prizes.	
1872, 2d and 3d	"		

In 1867 he also received a silver medal from the Paris Exhibition, and from Vienna a medal of progress in 1873. In February,



ULYSSE NARDIN.

1876, Ulysse Nardin died, his son Paul D. Nardin (born in 1855), his pupil and a graduate of the horological school of Locle, succeeding him.

Paul D. Nardin did not leave the reputation of the watch remain where it was, but was successful in obtaining a *prix d'honneur* in Geneva, at the international rating observatory, in a competition of twelve manufacturers. The prize was accompanied by a grand gold medal. The watch that won this prize had been adjusted by Paul D. Nardin. After having been successful with his pocket chronometer and complicated watches, he added to his product a marine chronometer, and chronometers with an auxiliary electric movement, which gave excellent result, and for which he received first prize in 1883, with the following official report:

"At first, the three marine chronometers of M. Ulysse Nardin, Locle, fulfil very largely the conditions of the competition and are *real models of timing*. In conformity with the prescriptions of Art. 8 of the regulations, it is n° $\frac{6}{5844}$ which has to get the prize, because it presented the smallest diurnal variation (0s,16) but also for the two others this variation does not exceed 0s,2.

"The merit of the two first pieces of the table is so much more remarkable that they present an exceptional intricacy, being provided with an auxiliary electric movement destined to be of some use for the chronographic registration. Not only did the maker succeed in spite of this intricacy to secure to them a train of a regularity that can be compared to that of clocks, but what is remarkable, he succeeded in keeping this



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.

PATENTED AUG. 26. 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.

L. ADLER & CO.,

51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

steady train whether the electric movement works or not. One really sees in the table that the difference of the diurnal rate in these two conditions, is for the one of the pieces of 0s,34 and for the other of 0s,28 only. As the astronomers use the registration only a few hours daily, one sees that the variation proceeding from the electric movement performance, will be only of some hundredths of a second, and that they can consequently with perfect security use such chronometers to carry the time of stars observation, for instance, to that of the exchange of the signals in the telegraphic determination of longitude, for which these instruments, according to the experiment we made in Switzerland, are preferable to the clocks of a second rank which are so difficultly removed and fixed in the observatories of the country.

"It is only after several years of great exertions that M. Ulysse Nardin obtained this fine result and we are *happy to ascertain his*



PAUL D. NARDIN.

perfect success in adjudging to him the prize allowed to marine chronometers."

It is but just to mention Henry Rosat Jr., who graduated at the horological school of Locle. He was under the instruction of his father, and his skill in adjusting accomplished wonderful results.

Paul D. Nardin received prizes for marine pocket chronometers in 1877, 1878, 1879 1880, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. In all the father and son received 45 prizef at the Neuchatel Observatory between 1868 and 1891; first prize at the International Competition of Chronometers at the Geneva Observatory in 1876; medals at the London, Paris, Vienna, Universal Exhibitions; grand prize at Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1889; diploma of honor from the National Acadamy, Paris, 1890.

Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*
SOLE AGENTS,
John E. Hyde's Sons,
No. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

"Old English"
Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STERLING SILVERWARE.
NEWBURYPORT· NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO· NOS 149 & 151 STATE ST.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

One of the Best of the Very Best.
THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"
With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,
MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

READ THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.



THE
VICTORY DESIGN.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICES PER DOZEN:

	TEAS.	COFFEES.
OXIDIZED, - - -	$24.00	$12,00
GOLD BOWL, - - -	27.00	14.00

Other designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:
UNCLE SAM, WASHINGTON, SHERMAN, CLEOPATRA, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, ALLIGATOR, ECCLESIASTICAL, MARGUERITE
AND THE
HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

The Other Side of Life.

THE "GUYER" GUYED.

The French critic, musician and Government official Romieu was fond of joking. One of his diversions was to go into some shop where he thought he was not known and perplex the shopmen by his questions and remarks.

One evening he had taken a good deal of wine, when he went into a little watchmaker's shop, and, assuming the accent and air of a countryman, said:

"Sir, what do you call those little machines hanging there?"

"Watches," replied the shopkeeper.

"What are they for?"

"To indicate the time."

"Really? I have heard of them. How much do they cost?"

"Here is one for two hundred francs, and one for a hundred francs; and here are some for fifty and twenty-five francs."

"Are there printed directions about making them go?"

"No; they have to be wound up every day with a key."

"Will you show me how, sir?"

"This way. You see it is not difficult."

"And must one wind it in the evening or in the morning?"

"You must wind yours in the morning."

"Why in the morning?"

"Because in the evening you are drunk, M. Romieu, and might break it."



EMBARRASSING.

"Why, Chumley, old fellah, what's the mattah?"

CHUMLEY—Why, Miss von Boodles broke off with me last week. I pawned the diamond ring and now she writes for me to come back.—*Judge.*

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS

TRADE MARK

Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

HOW MANY JEWELERS

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

GET RICH

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

BY SAVING MONEY

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS TRADE MARK MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



COPYRIGHT.

Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I EXAMINE REPAIR AND ADJUST } CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.

Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized. Prices Moderate

WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.

[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK.	BOSTON,	CHICAGO.
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	184 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.







Patent applied for. No. 1



Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP

The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin

In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

All the technical and practical handbooks published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list with prices sent on application.











ULYSSE NARDIN,

SUCCESSOR TO PAUL D. NARDIN,

MANUFACTURER OF MARINE AND POCKET CHRONOMETER AND COMPLICATED WATCHES.

SPECIALTY IN SPLITS.

ESTABLISHED Locle, Switzerland, in 1846. Received 45 prizes at the Neuchatel Observatory, between 1868 and 1891. First prize at the International Competition of Chronometers at the Geneva Observatory in 1876. Medals at the London, Paris, Vienna, Universal Exhibitions. Grand Prize at the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1889. Diploma of Honor from the National Academy, Paris, 1890.

GENERAL AGENTS,

DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO.,

90 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.











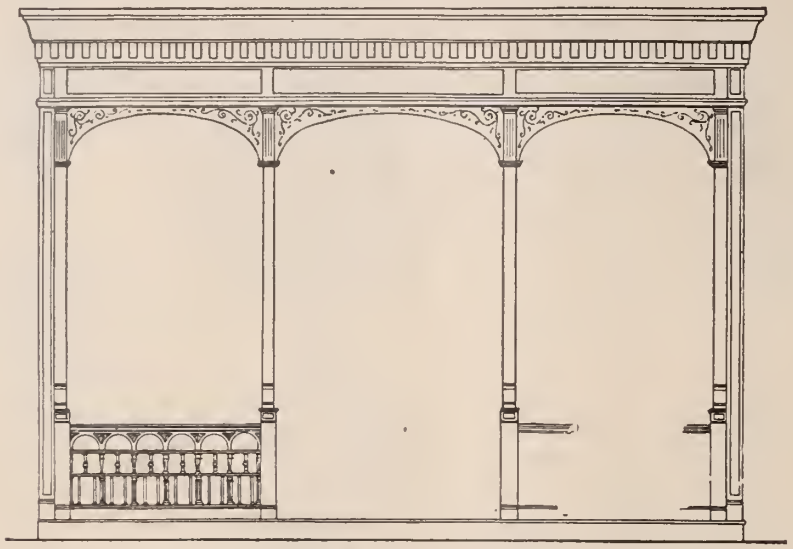
FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. — DIAMONDS — 40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK.

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION. *WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.*

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



WALL-COUNTER AND CENTRE CASES, TABLES, ETC.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE. Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,

Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.

CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.

DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

DIAMONDS.

C. COTTIER & SON,

IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *
DIAMONDS,

11 JOHN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

FRENCH ENGLISH

CLOCKS

AND CLOCK MATERIALS.

CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

B. & W. B. SMITH, 220 West 29th St., N. Y. — S. F. MYERS & CO., Manufacturers of Diamonds, 48 & 50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUG. 24, 1892. No. 4.

AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF ETCHING ON SILVER.

A FITTING tribute to the excellence of American silversmithing has been paid by a shooting club of Havana, Cuba, to the Alvin Mfg. Co., New York. The concern has manufactured for this club a magnificent shooting trophy, the order having been placed with the company by a representative of the organization while he was temporarily stopping in New York.

The trophy is in the shape of a loving cup, eight inches in height. It has on the front an etching representing a sportsman aiming at a bird on the wing, with trees and grass forming a background. The reverse side of the cup contains the following inscription within a laurel wreath tied by a bowknot: "El Ferro Carril de Marianao al Vincedor del Tiro de Pichon en 1892" (The Shooting Club of Marianao to the Winner of the Pigeon Shooting in 1892.)



TROPHY FOR THE SHOOTING CLUB OF MARIANAO.

Rising upward from the sides of the trophy in graceful curves are the handles, which extend several inches above the rim and are connected with the body of the vessel by brackets. A smiling satyr's face ornaments each handle. The rim is ornamented with heavy applied scroll work, and the general outline, workmanship and other details of the cup reflect considerable credit on the manufacturers.

Mary Stuart's Casket.

AN object of great interest in the Magniac collection, recently sold, was the casket of ivory, 6 inches long, 4¼ inches wide and 3 inches high, which formerly belonged to Mary Stuart, and was bid in on the third day of the sale for £1,900. The casket, from its armorial bearings, evidently made for an English prince or princess, is probably the work of a French artist, it having every characteristic of the style of ivory sculpture executed in France in the fourteenth century. The casket remained in the possession of the Stuarts to the end, Cardinal York calling it the "Royal Stuart coffer." At his death at Rome in 1807, when it contained nine letters of the Queen of Scots, it was purchased by the Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, and from her collection Hollingsworth Magniac secured it.

This beautiful object is carved in high relief with the legend of St. Eustace, which is represented in sixteen sunken panels, eight being on the lid, three at the front and back and two at the ends. The mounting is silver gilt and enameled. The hinges, clamps, lock and handle are diapered with *champlevé fleurs-de-lis* and passant lions *semée* on a ground of translucent blue enamel, while on the lock plate, enameled in gold, is embla-

ARE YOU ASLEEP?

WIDE-AWAKE JEWELERS

ARE ALL HANDLING

STERLING MOUNTED LEATHERS.

WHY?

* *

Small Outlay—Large Profit. Small space required and handsome addition to the attractiveness of your stock. . . . .

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., TRADE MARK **NEW YORK.**

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

NEW YORK: 60 & 62 MURRAY STREET. CHICAGO: 66 EAST LAKE STREET.

FACTORIES:
LONDON, BEVIS MARKS, E. C.
STEINSCHOENAU,
KITTLITZ,
VICTORIA POTTERY, ALTROHLAU, N. CARLSBAD.
LIMOGES.

Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of the Continent.

ROYAL VICTORIA, WORCESTER, DRESDEN,
LIMOGES CHINA, BRIC-A-BRAC,
PORCELAINS, BISQUE, POTTERY, GLASSWARE, &c.
MODERN AND ANTIQUE OBJECTS OF ART

New York, August 1st, *189*2.

TO THE TRADE:

The temporary stagnation in the manufacturing districts throughout Europe for the past six months has been productive in our securing remarkable values for the Fall and Holiday Season. Many of the vast and extensive potteries preferred orders rather than close down their shops, while the smaller manufacturers strained their inventive genius to the utmost and have made their prices to suit American demands.

Our Art department is full of original, quaint, choice and inexpensive objects of Art. The Standard Royal Wares are fully represented in our Bric-a-Brac department. Considerable attention has been devoted in getting up novelties to retail at popular prices, and we shall show this season exceptionally good values in this particular line. We propose to give you the benefit of the advantages obtained, and trust you will favor us with a call when in the city. Yours, very truly,

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

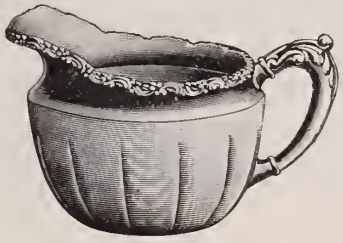
Look Better

THAN

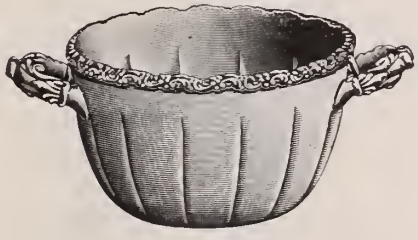
ANY OTHER.

SILVER PLATED WARE

THAT'S MADE RIGHT.



2121. CREAM.



2121. SUGAR.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception

HOMAN & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

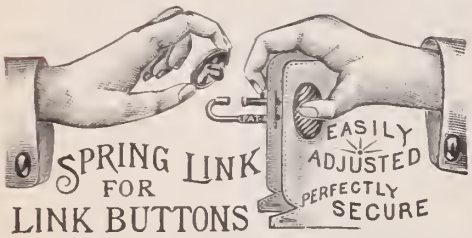
DISPLAY OF FALL AND HOLIDAY LINE AT THE ASTOR HOUSE, N. Y., DURING AUGUST.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,

Bought in Any Quantity.

SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

zoned quarterly, first and fourth, azure *semée* of *fleurs-de-lis*, and second and third, gules, three lions passant or. A small cabochon ruby, set in a gold rosette, appears in the centre of each of the bar clamps on the lid. In the large front or lock panel the saint is shown adoring the miraculous head between the horns of the stag, and in a prominent panel on the lid the martyrdom of the saint and his family by being burned in the brazen bull is depicted.

The Man Who Swindled Pennsylvania Jewelers Captured.

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Aug. 17.—Fred A. Rahn, the young man who secured gold watches from a number of jewelers in this city and in Bethlehem, as reported in THE CIRCULAR two weeks ago, has been captured in Philadelphia. He has been brought to Allentown and taken before Alderman Jones on the charge of obtaining musical merchandise from Miller & Hutchinson, this city, under false pretenses.

The alderman committed Rahn to jail in default of bail for trial at the next term of court.

Two Burglaries in Chester in Three Days.

CHESTER, PA., Aug. 17.—A thief on Sunday night cut out a hole in the window of Herbert Ziegler's jewelry store, and took a dozen knives and a pocket lamp.

An attempt was made to burglarize the jewelry store of S. G. Massey, last night. A hole was made in the window by breaking the small glass panel at the side of the bulk window, and the burglar then scooped three jewelry boxes toward the hole with a thin stick. He was evidently frightened off by some one, as the stick used was in the window this morning and the boxes were still there when Mr. Massey opened the store.

Mining for Opals in Washington.

TACOMA, Wash., Aug. 17.—Washington has an opal mine that promises within a few years to astonish the world. A few years ago a prospecter found a bed of opals in Whitman county four and a half miles west of Moscow, Idaho. He sold his find to George F. Glaser, dealer in precious stones, Denver, Col. Mr. Glaser organized the North American Gem Opal Mining Co., with a capital stock of $250,000 and with officers as follows: Simon Frankel, New York, president; E. C. Hall, Marcus, Idaho, vice-president and manager; George F. Glaser, Denver, secretary, and Henry Bohm, Denver, treasurer.

The opals are found in a basaltic rock and clay formation, the rock being somewhat softer than usual for that character, and very porous and full of cavities. These holes or cavities are usually filled with a peculiar clay, the composition of which is supposed to be silica and iron. The opals are found in these holes or pockets, but sometimes in the hard rock, or in the seams between the layers of rock.

The company are now working nine men beside the superintendent. This force will be increased shortly.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

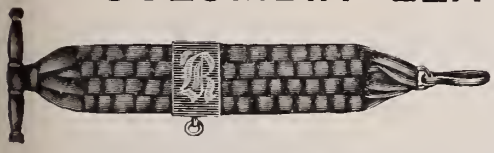
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 1995. EMBOSSED INK.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, **NEW YORK.**

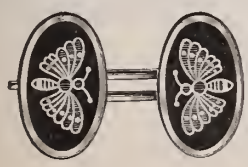
THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

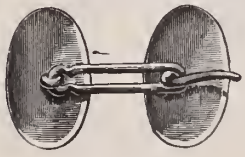
EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. **NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.**

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,
Eyeglasses,
Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings
And Importers of
DIAMONDS
Are now located in the
Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y

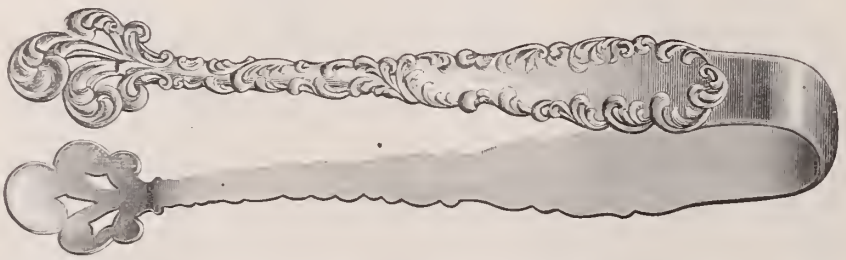
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



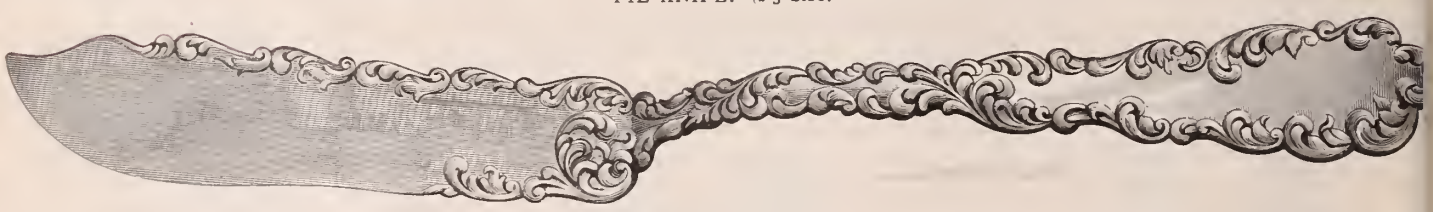
SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

E. Ingraham, the Widely Known Clock Manufacturer, Expires.

BRISTOL, Conn., Aug. 16.—Edward Ingraham, president of the E. Ingraham Co., died early this morning at his home in this city, after an illness of about two days duration. Mr. Ingraham's health had not been good for some ten years, and all his efforts by counsel with the best physicians, by careful living and travel in Europe, the south and other sections, had not availed to restore it. The immediate cause of death was the culmination of these disorders attacking the heart and kidneys.

Mr. Ingraham was born April 10, 1830, in Bristol, and, with the exception of a few years, had passed his lifetime manufacturing clocks and in other enterprises at home and abroad. From comparatively small beginnings the E. Ingraham Co. has grown to be one of the largest manufacturers of clocks in the country. It was a business Mr. Ingraham understood thoroughly in all its details, and, in the diligent pursuit of which he spent the best years of his life. For the past few years he had not been active in its prosecution except as an adviser, the general management being in the hands of his sons.

The deceased's tastes were refined and his fund of information concerned many branches of business activity, literature, scientific developments, and all things pertaining to nature and nature's workings.

Mr. Ingraham was the kindest of fathers, the most loyal of friends, the wisest of counselors. His hand was always open to those who needed aid. He was possessed of an acute discernment, his conclusions were formed immediately, and his plans were executed smoothly but quickly. So quiet was his manner that very few appreciated the great executive ability which was one of his marked characteristics. His inclinations were not toward public life, and he never sought political preferment, but his influence in public affairs was of great weight. Always a consistent Republican, he was called to represent Bristol in the Legislature when that town was strongly Democratic, and he filled numerous local offices on the board of selectmen, the board of school visitors and the board of fire commissioners.



EDWARD INGRAHAM.

The high character and reputation for responsibility and solidity of the employes of the E. Ingraham Co. have often been remarked, and his influence, with his foresight and helpful planning, no doubt, had much to do with the accomplishment of this result, with the fact that they so generally are owners of their own homes. The deceased leaves a wife, three sons and two daughters.

THE FUNERAL SERVICES.

BRISTOL, Conn., Aug. 18.—The funeral services of the late Edward Ingraham were held this afternoon at the Congregational Church. The edifice was packed with relatives and friends. The bearers were Messrs. Henry Hutchinson, A. D. Webster, G. B. Chapin, Thomas Harrigan, Henry Hungerford and Seth Barnes, all employes of the factory.

The front seats in the church were reserved for relatives, the sides being occupied by workmen from the factories. After the close of the service, the body was taken to the West Cemetery. Nearly 300 workmen followed their beloved employer to his final resting place.



TRANSPARENT ENAMELED SPOONS
TEA, COFFEE, CREAM, BONBON, ALMOND,
ICE CREAM, AND ALL KINDS OF FRUIT SIZES.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN, SILVERSMITHS,
Lincoln Building, 1 & 3 Union Square, New York.

J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,
MAKERS OF
WARES IN STERLING SILVER,
FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

R. & L. FRIEDLANDER,
Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,
MONARCH R.&L.F.
Wholesale Jewelers
AND
Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,
IMPORTERS OF
TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,
65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.

SOMETHING · NEW.
ALUMINUM THIMBLES.
Light, Durable and will not tarnish.
In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost
If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for sample and prices.
KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,
198 Broadway, New York.

Incorporation of the Missoula Gold and Sapphire Co.

HELENA, Mon., Aug. 17.—The Missoula Gold and Sapphire Co., of Missoula, was granted a certificate of incorporation on August 9. The organizers of the company are F. F. Ellis, J. B. Foster, Geo. Clynick, and T. D. Farrow, of Missoula.

The purposes of the company are to mine for gold, sapphires, rubies, garnets and other precious stones; to manufacture the same into jewelry and sell and deal in the same. The capital stock is $2,500,000, in single shares of $25.

He Wanted Cat Poison, but he was Satisfied with Jewelry.

BUTTE, Mon., Aug. 17.—Last Wednesday evening Leys & Co. were visited by a cool and clever sneak thief. The man ostensibly wanted to purchase some poison at Galogally's drug store, which occupies a portion of the store. The clerk informed the man that he would have to see Mr. Galogally, who was at that time engaged in conversation in the front portion of the store. The man said he would wait, and walked around the store for a few minutes.

Mr. Christie, of the jewelry store, was at this time removing the jewelry and valuables from the show window, and had deposited a tray of rings and scarf pins on the safe in the rear of the store. Unobserved the man coolly walked to the rear of the store and appropriated about half the contents of the tray. When he secured all he wanted he walked out the door, and he had a good start when the theft was discovered. The jewelry stolen is valued at about $200.

Thomas Totten Surprised on his Return from the Country.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 19.—James Totten, of Totten Bros., has returned from Cottage City, where he has been ill for a week. On his arrival at his residence, he found the house open and every drawer ransacked.

An investigation showed that the place had been entered twice during his absence.

To THE CIRCULAR representative Mr. Totten stated his loss amounted to $115.

Two Regretted Deaths in the Attleboros.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 20.—Two deaths occurred in the Attleboros this week that were sincerely regretted. Monday evening August Greve, for many years one of F. M. Whiting & Co.'s leading silversmiths and a prominent society man and musician dropped dead while singing at the rehearsal of the Society Frohsinn. The shop was closed during the afternoon of the day of the funeral.

Wednesday morning, Mrs. Charles E. Hayward, widow of the late E. C. Hayward, manufacturing jeweler, and mother of Walter E. Hayward, of Hayward & Sweet, died quite suddenly. The funeral Friday afternoon was attended by many members of the trade.

Ecclesiastical

. . . OR . . .

St. John's Spoon.



FRONT.

The front handle of this spoon is a rich Gothic design, with a full-length figure of St. John, bearing a chalice. At his feet is his emblem, an eagle. The handle represents a tapering shaft, ending with a cross, which is partially encircled by Easter lilies. In the bowl appears a fac-simile design of the new Cathedral of St. John, the Beloved Disciple.

On the reverse side of the bowl is the original Greek text, "God is Love," while above the motto is the cross of the King's Daughters.

. . DESIGN PATENTED. . .



BACK

MANUFACTURED BY

GEORGE W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 BROADWAY, = = = NEW YORK.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.

701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co
SPECIAL MACHINES AND TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS
HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES


THE "ACME" SUPPORT.
PAT'D NOV. 1ST 1881
FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK
For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

A Creditor's Bill Filed Against J. Stern & Co.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 18.—On Aug. 15 Jacob Franks, who holds a note for $5,000 against J. Stern & Co., filed a creditor's bill in the Superior Court for $5,345. In his bill Franks claims unlawful conspiracy and agreement between Daniel Stern and M. S. Hyland, in which they corruptly agreed and combined to fraudulently obtain and dispose of the assets of J. Stern & Co., and to cheat and defraud the creditors out of their just demands. The bill avers the fact to be that Jose Stern was not in any manner indebted to Daniel Stern; that the judgment was entered without any consideration whatever, and that there is no sum due upon the judgment. The same is charged against the judgment note given Hyland.

The bill states the fact of Stern representing to Franks that he had $18,000 stock and $2,500 accounts. Franks claims Stern removed from his (Stern's) workrooms a large amount of stock, and that D. Stern and Hyland hold in secret trust, stock worth far in excess of their judgments, and that such property should be applied to satisfy his judgment. Franks asks the court to appoint *pendente lite* a receiver and that the sheriff be restrained from disposing of the proceeds of the sale. He also asks that defendants be directed to appear September 1 to make answer. The injunction was granted.

It is now said there are very few accounts, and at the sheriff's sale Monday, August 15, with a number of manufacturing jewelers present, Daniel Stern bought in the assets for $3,000. He paid but $200 down, however, and the sale has been declared forfeited and a new sale ordered for August 20.

Two Brothers Die Under Peculiar Circumstances.

EUTAW, Ala., Aug. 17.—Adolf Gantzhorn, recently died under peculiar circumstances. More than a year ago he and several friends were bathing in the Tombigbee river when Mr. Gantzhorn was bit no the tongue by some insect, supposed to be a spider. He suffered but little at first, but six months afterward he was forced to go to New York for treatment, the wound having become so severe.

Soon after he returned a cancer set in on the tongue, and he died by inches. A strange feature of this affair is that just before Mr. Gantzhorn's death, his brother, Carl Gantzhorn, a Birmingham watchmaker, was summoned to his bedside. He left Birmingham for Eutaw, but fell asleep and was taken beyond his destination. He got off at Livingston, thirty miles below Eutaw, and so anxious was he to see his dying brother, that he set out walking in the night. He never reached Eutaw. Search parties have been at work for a week, and the missing man's body has just been found in the river near the spot where his brother, little more than a year ago, was bit by a spider.


A. TRENKMAN,
MANUFACTURER OF
Tortoise Shell · Goods.
241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.


548
THE "BRYANT" INITIAL RINGS.

675
For Men, Boys and Girls, singly and in handsome trays of six, to forty-eight, with extra initials. Numerous styles, most easily interchangeable, safest, handsomest and best. More popular than ever.
M. B. BRYANT & CO., Ring Makers, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

"Straws Show Which Way The Wind Blows."

OVER 3,000 of them blew our way last month in the shape of applications for our Mammoth '93 Catalogue and they foretell the hurricane of low prices that will set in next month, when the Greatest Catalogue in the World makes its appearance. Get in line with the breeze before it's too late, as the edition is limited. Sent Express paid to Legitimate Jewelers Only. Send Business Card with application.

We illustrate below a few specimens of our low priced Diamond Rings just as they will appear in our new Catalogue. We show over 150 styles of low priced Diamond Rings.



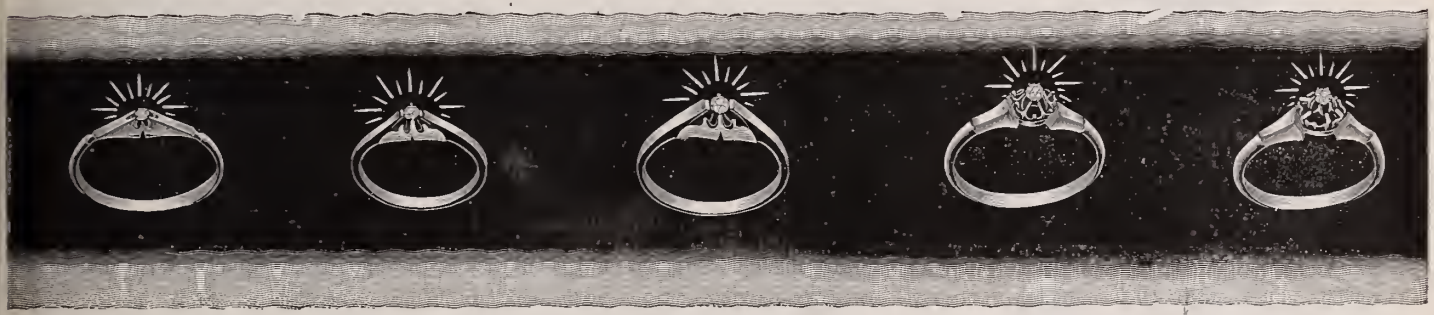
No. 909. $9.50. 3 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.

No. 902. $7.00. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds and 1 Real Ruby.

No. 890. $6.00. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 900. $5.75. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No 910. $7.00. 2 $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamonds.



No. 4048. $4.50. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 3634. $4.25. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

No. 4051. $5.75. $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{16}$k. Diamond.

No. 4042. $4.75. $\frac{1}{32}$k. Diamond.

No. 4045. $4.50. $\frac{1}{64}$k. Diamond.

SUBJECT TO 6 PER CENT. CASH DISCOUNT.

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FILL ORDERS FOR THESE RINGS IN ANY QUANTITY.

These are only a few Random Specimens from the Grandest Jewelry Catalogue ever issued. You cannot afford to be without it. Our name does not appear, and you can use it on your counter with perfect freedom.

TO BE GIVEN AWAY. A MAGNIFICENT REGULATOR OR A WHITCOMB LATHE OUTFIT.

If improvement is possible over our Mammoth Catalogue for '93, we want to know it. To the retail jeweler who, after examining our new catalogue, sends us the best suggestion to make next year's book more useful and valuable to the trade, we will give the choice of a $50 Regulator, or a Genuine Whitcomb Hard Lathe, with 10 Chucks. All suggestions to be submitted to a committee of three disinterested gentlemen. Names to be published in next month's "Keystone." Contest decided November 1st.

OSKAMP, NOLTING & CO.,

"MAMMOTH WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF AMERICA,"

5TH AND VINE STREETS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer


TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Silver and Silver-plated Wares at the World's Fair.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 22.—A display of remarkable attractiveness, and one which will interest every visitor to the Fair, will be the gold and silverware exhibit in the Manufactures Department. Besides silver ware the display will include plated ware on hard or nickel silver foundations and on soft metal alloys, also nickel, nickel-silver, aluminum, and aluminum-silver ware, and many varieties of wares of mixed metals, such as Mokumé ware, inlaid and incrusted wares and niello work. Indications point to a display of such goods at the World's Columbian Exposition which will be far superior to any ever before given. The majority of the Chicago representatives of eastern houses have recently visited the factories and discussed the question of Fair exhibits, and while somewhat reserved in giving expression to the details of their intentions, they have no hesitancy in speaking of their general plans.

A. L. Sercomb, manager for the Meriden Britannia Co., was absent from the city. J. W. Meacham, speaking for the company, said: "We will make a large and elegant exhibit, and orders for cases are now in the hands of the makers. We will have some very handsome special pieces, but the details are left to our designers. A number of departures from the ordinary will be features of our display. Our exhibit will go far ahead of anything we have ever before attempted."

Said W. W. Thacher, western manager for Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.: "We went so far as to draw plans, but the Fair authorities could not tell us about space, and besides, the time is too short and the expense considerable. We couldn't make a respectable showing for less than $50,000 or $60,000, and we withdrew our application."

In the absence of Mr Prentiss, of the Gorham Mfg. Co., Walter V. Ghislin, in charge of the Chicago office, did not feel justified in speaking for publication. It is understood the Gorham people could not be assured of the space required to properly represent their house, and withdrew their application.

H. H. Walton, Chicago manager for the Meriden Silver Plate Co., said his people had so much trouble with the Centennial, and were placed at such great expense compared to benefits derived, that they decided to keep hands off in the present instance. No application was made.

R. C. Demarest, Chicago manager for the Barbour Silver Co., is not informed of the intentions of his company.

"The Rogers & Hamilton Co. will make a fine exhibit," said manager M. N. Burchard. "We will make a special effort in a display of the Crown Hamilton ware."

"Our application was the first in," said manager G. J. Corey, of the Pairpoint Mfg. Co. "I also made application for the Mt. Washington Glass Co., and the cases for both exhibits are now under construction. The Pairpoint Mfg. Co. exhibited at the Boston

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.
STAR
ORIGINAL
BRAND
GENUINE

MADE BY
ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.
16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,

ELECTROPLATER,

17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1874.

REPAIRING

PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY

FOR THE TRADE.

Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.

JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.

Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade

178 W. MADISON ST.,

Send for Price List. Chicago, Ill.

EST. 1870.

DR. PETER HENRY,

SPECIALIST IN

WATCH • CASE • DISEASES



Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.

Hunting Cases changed to O. F.

English Cases changed to fit American movements

Can be cured at

53 Longworth St.,

Cincinnati, Ohio

MORE THAN

3,000,000 PEOPLE

EVERY MONTH

Will read the following advertisement in the *Century*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* and other papers beginning with May

EVERY RETAILER should buy THE "BRYANT" RINGS

And promptly supply the demand we are thus creating for his benefit.



800.

Lovely Louis XIV Bow Knot Ring. Solid Gold set with fine Turquoise and Pearls. Price, $3.00

Ask your Jeweler for The "Bryant" Rings.

TAKE NO OTHER MAKE. WE CHARGE NOTHING FOR REASONABLE REPAIRS OF OUR RINGS.

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane N.Y.

OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.



Dainty Marquise Ring. Solid Gold, Five Turquoise and sixteen fine Pearls. Price, $5.50

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sang we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS

Chymistry District. WALTHAM, MASS.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

"League Button." Copyrighted.



Button Badge of the "Republican League of the U. S." Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue. Gilt Letters in Blue Scroll.

Republican Button. "Four Leaf Clover."



Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue.

Harrison Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect picture in the center.

Cleveland Button.



Hard Blue Enamel. Perfect tintype in the center.

Democratic Button. "In the Soup."



Fine Silver Plate. Hard Enamel. Red, White and Blue

WILLIAMS & PAYTON,

MAKERS OF JEWELRY AND CAMPAIGN BUTTON BADGES,

176 Broadway, New York. *107 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.*

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar." "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES.

ALSO STEM WIND WHEELS.

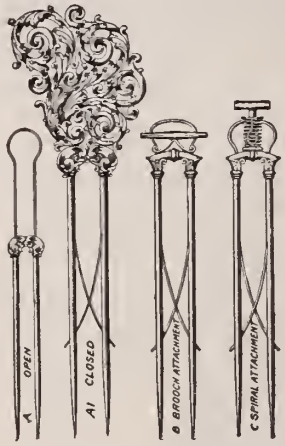
IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF

SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.

EDGE'S SAFETY

Hair-pin Attachment.

By the use of our patent attachment, which can be used with any brooch, it is impossible for a hair-pin to become unfastened from the hair. Jewels, pendants, etc., can now be worn in the hai with no fear of loss. Cut A shows the pin open and ready for adjustment in the hair; A1, the pin closed, with ornamental top; B shows the attachment adjustable to any size brooch; C, spiral spring applied to the attachment, permitting of vibration with perfect security. For sale by **all leading Jewelers.** If your local jeweler does not have it at present in stock, write us and we will see that you get it.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The above advertisement will appear in the different Magazines of the country and this Hair Pin will be thoroughly advertised. Be sure you have it in stock when called for.

This Safety Attachment applied to Hair-pins of our own and can be applied to those of other manufacture.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

W. C. EDGE CO.,

46 Green St., Newark, N. J.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Mechanics' Exposition in 1887, at the Minneapolis Exposition in 1890, and last Fall at the Chicago Interstate Exposition. Our display at the World's Fair will be ten times as fine as any we have ever before attempted. We have some beautiful goods to show."

George M. Wallace, of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., said: "We will make no exhibit. We do not manufacture britannia hollow ware, confining ourselves to flat ware, in all kinds of metals, and flat ware being not remarkable for showiness, we concluded to leave the field for others."

Reed & Barton have not fully decided, so it is said.

The Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., and the Manhattian Silver Plate Co., represented by T. H. Purple, will be fully represented, as will the Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., Hartford.

The Towle Mfg. Co. have not applied for space and will make no exhibit. Said manager J. A. Todd: "We prefer to keep our best artisans on work for regular customers rather than on special exhibits for the Fair. The expense of an exhibit would also be considerable."

The Nebraska Hammer to Drive the Montana Nail.

OMAHA, Neb. Aug. 20.—The Nebraska Hammer, is to be furnished by Nebraska women to Mrs. Potter Palmer, president of the board of lady managers of the Columbian Commission, to drive the last nail in the Woman's Building. Mrs. E. C. Langworthy, one of the lady managers for Nebraska, obtained this privilege for her State, and addressing 400 women, asked them to obtain dollar collections toward defraying the cost of the hammer, and also advertised for designs. Twenty-seven were submitted, from which the one herewith was selected. It was the



THE NEBRASKA HAMMER.

design of Mrs. Mary F. Ragan, of Sydney, Neb.

It represents a typical claw hammer with the national flag draped in graceful folds around it, wrought in gold, the staff of pearl being surmounted by the American eagle, the bird of liberty. The stars are to be set with diamonds; the head of the hammer is to be of silver, upon the face of which will appear in gold relief the seal of Nebraska. The handle is to be composed of the various woods indigenous to the soil of the State, several of historic interest, having already been furnished notably one from old Fort Phil Kearny, a piece of cedar, arranged in alternating light and dark, upon which will be wrought in high relief miniature designs emblematical of the State. A broad band of gold will encircle the handle, upon one side of which will be engraved "The Women of Nebraska."

The nail which this hammer is to drive will be donated by Montana, and will be equally handsome. The metals used in its construction are gold, silver and copper, arranged as a brooch in the shape of the State seal. The nail rests on a slide back of the pin. The top of the shield is set with a Montana sapphire, said to be but little inferior to the one recently purchased by Baroness Burdett-Coutts for $500. The nail will be presented to Mrs. Potter Palmer. The hammer will be furnished by Max Meyer & Bro. Co., Omaha, Neb.

"Marshall's gold nugget" will be exhibited at the World's Fair by California. This is the identical nugget which Marshall picked up in the American River, Feb. 16, 1848, when selecting a site for Sutter's mill, and which constituted the first discovery of gold in California. The nugget is about the size of a lima bean.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.



THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL of OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION
◆ ◆ WORK
A Specialty.

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

HENRY GOLL & CO,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE
Watch Case
SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

SEND US YOUR GOLD
WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



FLOWER GLOBE.



OIL BOTTLE.



BONBON OR PICKLE.

Mt. Washington Glass Company,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · Etc.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

George Jordan will open a new store in Redlands, Cal.

E. B. Kester has opened a store at 513 Main St., Olympia, Wash.

W. F. Walker, Escanaba, Mich., has given a chattel mortgage for $500.

Isaac P. Walton, Tyrone, Pa., has been succeeded by Walton & Acklin.

J. H. Reid, Bridgeport, Conn., has given a real estate mortgage for $2,000.

H. C. Morse, Lake Odessa, Mich., has renewed a chattel mortgage for $187.

H. S. Rood, South Norwalk, Conn., has given a real estate mortgage for $200.

W D. Nunamaker, Dunsmuir, Cal., has removed his store to the Mt. Shasta building.

Geo. W. Chatterton and others, Springfield, Ill., have given a mortgage deed for $1,200.

M. Levin, Tacoma, Wash., has attachments issued against him aggregating $569.

Burglars made a desperate but unsuccessful attempt to rob the store of Fred. Larne, Tacoma, Wash., last week.

The National Time Recorder Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., has been incorporated with an authorized capital of $20,000.

Walter W. Phillips has purchased the business of James F. Fiddick, Grass Valley, Cal., and will continue the business under his own name.

K. Hyman, formerly a jeweler of Truckee, Cal., is now watch inspector of the Sacramento Railroad division, with headquarters at Rocklin.

The store of A H. Wentz, Westminster, Md., was entered one night last week, but no goods were stolen.

Theodore Borgstrom, watchmaker for A. M. Bronson, Susquehanna, Pa., will open a jewelry store in the store formerly occupied by I. J. Levene, Susquehanna.

Cook & Lee, Prescott, Ariz., have designed an Arizona souvenir spoon. It is a miniature presentation of characteristic features of the territory. The firm are having a large sale of it.

The San Francisco *Examiner* has had made for it by Hammersmith & Field, of that city, a costly silver cup which it is offering as a prize to be voted for by members and admirers of the local shooting club.

A. C. Greenfield, San Jose, Cal., last week filed a petition to be declared insolvent. The liabilities are stated as $1,994.47; merchandise on hand, $1,280; value of personal property, $524.40; debts due the petitioner, $289 40.

Miss Christopha Westley, sister of the late jeweler Andrew Westley, is expecting to make a sale of her brother's stock of jewelry at Auburn, Cal., within the next few weeks. She intends to go to San Francisco as soon as her brother's affairs are settled.

The San José Watch Co.'s plant at Alviso, Cal., including the building and other improvements, have reverted to their first owner, Frank A. Kimball, of San Diego, Cal., who originally established the works at Otay. The property comes into his possession through the foreclosure of a mortgage. He is now devising some plan for the future disposition of the property.

KREMENTZ & Co.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING ∴ ∵ ∴ ∴ ∵ ∴ ∵ ∴ JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

WHOLESALE *WATCH* MATERIALS. TOOLS.

WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

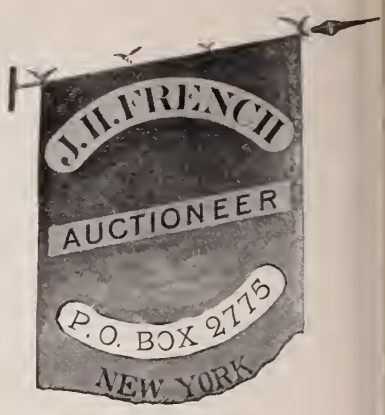
THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at
14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,
WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of
Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,
in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

The Bowden
SEAMLESS RING
is made only
by J.B.BOWDEN & CO.
MAKERS OF FINGER RINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.



SPECIALTY: SALES OF
JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC
AND
ARTICLES OF VERTU

IF
YOU
WANT
TO
GET
THE
POCKET BOOK
YOU
WANT,
YOU
WANT
TO
GET
THE
POCKET BOOK
GIVEN
AWAY
FREE
TO
THE
TRADE
BY
CHICAGO & AURORA
SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.
Drop a postal card.

E. L. Hendricks has opened a store in Madisonville, Ky.

Otto Klinfelter has opened a new store in Crown Point, Ind.

J. M. Kimball, Lancaster, N. H., has mortgaged real estate for $2,500.

C. F. Lewis & Co. have removed from Osage, Ia., to Fairmont, Minn.

D. E. Thompson, Westboro, Mass., made an assignment some days ago.

Harry Harmon, Afton, Ia., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,000.

L. M. Ross, Ridge Farm, Ill., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,000.

Kipf Bros., Riverside, Cal. have dissolved. O. H. Kipf continues the business.

LeGrand B. Wright, Scranton, Pa., has removed bis store to 320 Spruce St.

W. F. Fischer & Bro., Chattanooga, Tenn., have given a release deed for $5,666.

G. F. Beemis, of New Whatcom, Wash., will open a store at Lynden, Wash., shortly.

Gust. Anderson & Co., Ishpeming, Mich. have given chattel mortgages for $2,200 and $450.

In a destructive fire, last week in Delmar, Del., the store of R. S. Stephens & Bro. was burned.

Burglars entered George E. Perkins' store, Haverhill, Mass., last Sunday, and secured four silver watches.

Mr. Beck, who recently closed out his store in Salt Lake City, Utah, will shortly open a store in Provo, Utah.

The Elgin & Waltham Watch Club Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., have opened a branch store on Granby St., Norfork, Va., under the management of D. P. Paul.

O. A. Lenhart, Hamburg, Pa., has engaged the services of Archie Moyer, watchmaker, formerly in the employ of G. A. Schlechter, Reading, Pa.

Last Tuesday evening, while sitting in his favorite chair, H. P. Tyler, father of jeweler E. F. Tyler, Muncie. Ind., was stricken to the floor with paralysis and he cannot recover.

D. McCarty, Harry Williams, Thomas Murray, and W. Martin, a quartette of snide jewelry men, who have been victimizing the residents of Covington, Ky., have been arrested.

F. X. Kern, assignee of O. F. Zimmermann, Jeffersonville, Ind., has filed his schedule of assets and liabilities. The former, including outstanding claims, amount to $5,600 and the latter to $2,300.

John H. Bryar, of Fort Collins, Col., has formed a partnership with E. W. Reed, the jeweler, stationer and bookseller of that town. He is well experienced in the book and stationery business.

D. C. Van Riper, Haverstraw, N. Y., has sold out to J. H. Williamson, a jeweler of Greenville, N. Y. Mr. Van Riper will enter the store of Edwin A. Thrall, 3 Maiden Lane, New York, to make a special study of precious stones.

Joseph Kesselmeier, of Kesselmeier & Bechtol, Galion, O., left last Wednesday evening for Denver, Salt Lake City and California on a trip for recreation, and to look after his property in Orange, Cal.

Fred Davis, of Black River Falls, Wis., was drowned last week while attempting to swim Black River. He was a jeweler and aged about thirty years. The body was found after considerable search.

Grant Taylor, colored, was sent to the penitentiary for three years last week for breaking the window of the jewelry store of Franz C. Giese, 620 Patterson Ave., Baltimore, Md., on the night of July 27, and stealing twelve pairs of spectacles, valued at $10.

A gang of thieves followed the circus to Racine, Wis., last week. At the jewelry store of Jorgen Frederickson, 804 State st., twenty gold watches and twenty gold rings, valued at $600, were stolen. Mr. Frederickson went up town to see the parade. When he returned, the door of his store was open and the property gone.

A young man employed by F. Simon, Lonaconing, Md., was engaged in cleaning up the store one day last week, when he happened to find Mr. Simon's loaded revolver. He claims he was moving it from one place to another, when it was accidentally discharged, the ball going through the front window and ruining it.

A sad accident occurred at Shelton, Wash., on Aug. 7th. B. S. Barger, a jeweler, and John Rodenbuger, a 14-year-old boy, were hunting near that place and had become separated. The boy in jumping over a log in a thicket was mistaken for a deer by Barger, who shot, killing him instantly. Barger, who is nearly insane over the affair, was acquitted at the coroner's inquest.

Jeweler Carlson Cleverly Planned to Capture a Thief.

PITTSBURGH, PA., Aug. 20.—Henry Robinson tried last week the flim-flam game on A. Carlson., 109 Carson St. S. S. The man had been loafing around Carlson's jewelry store lately and the stock had gradually begun to mysteriously disappear, but it was impossible to locate the culprit. Suspicion rested upon Robinson, and on Wednesday, when he came into the store, presumably to have a watch repaired, the proprietor kept an eye upon him.

After giving instructions about the watch, he asked to see some rings. A tray of rings that had been previously counted, was placed before him for inspection, while Mr. Carlson pretended to busy himself in another part of the store. Robinson toyed with the rings for some time, when he claimed he wanted to see something better. Mr. Carlson counted the rings and found one missing, but said nothing and placed two more bunches of rings before the pseudo-customer, when the same proceedings were gone through with.

Robinson pretended that the goods did not suit him, when Mr. Carlson discovered two more rings missing. Telling his wife in German to get an officer, he then engaged Robinson in conversation until the officer arrived, when the accused was taken to the station house. When searched, the missing rings were found on his person and he was placed in a cell. Mr. Carlson then was served a search warrant for the man's room where four other rings, a pair of spectacles and a quantity of jewelry were found in his trunk.

B. H. Broer Transfers his Stock to Secure a Claim.

TOLEDO, O., Aug. 22.—B. H. Broer, 606 St. Clair St., has turned his stock over to John Ketcham to secure a claim of about $6,600 held by the Ketcham National Bank. The stock which is valued at $10,000, is being invoiced. Robert Nelson & Co., wholesale jewelers of this city, and other concerns have claims against Mr. Broer which will be presented and undoubtedly recognized.

The Firm of Durand & Co. Dissolved.

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 20.—Durand & Co., of this city and New York, have been dissolved by the withdrawal of Wickliffe B. Durand, who will start in another branch of the trade at 49 Franklin St. The business, however, will continue under the old name, Wallace Durand and Joseph G. Ward, who has been superintendent of the factory for nearly twenty years, conducting the firm. The retiring member is the eldest son of James M. Durand, who established the business about sixty years ago.

The Stock of H. E. Heacock Attached.

SIOUX CITY, Ia., Aug. 17.—The stock of H. E. Heacock, 415 4th St., was taken possession of by the sheriff yesterdav afternoon under a writ of attachment sued out by C. H. Knights & Co., Chicago, to secure a claim against Heacock for $7,495.75. Representatives of the creditors gave as a reason for making the attachment that Heacock did not meet his obligations to them when they became due, and allege in the petition they filed with the clerk of courts that they have reason to believe that Heacock was disposing of his goods for the purpose of defrauding his creditors.

Competent judges say that the stock attached is worth nearly twice as much as the claim. Mr. Heacock started in business in this city about six months ago. It is understood that he will try to regain possession of the stock by giving a bond to secure the claim of Knights & Co., as he thinks that with a little time he will be able to adjust his matters to the satisfaction of all creditors.

A Defaulting Sheriff Returns Jewelry he Absconded with.

ANNISTON, Ala., Aug. 18.—Sheriff L. T. Grant, who absconded from Shelby county last May, leaving several people mourning,

has been heard from. Just before leaving he came to this city and bought of Deering & Robinson, jewelers, a diamond ring and shirt buttons valued at over $200, promising to pay for them in a few days, but he never did so. This week Deering & Robinson received a neat package by mail and the missing jewelry was found to be contained therein.

Death of an Old Queen City Jeweler.

CINCINNATI, O., Aug. 22.—John B. Honer, the well known watchmaker and jeweler of Central Ave., died suddenly last Sunday afternoon at 1.30.

For many years he was on 4th St., near Central Ave., and was one of the first jewelers to put an all-night clock in his window. He was 62 years of age and leaves a widow and son, who has been in business with his father for several years. The funeral took place from the family residence on Tuesday morning.

The American Horological Society.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 17 —The third meeting of the American Horological Society was held in the club rooms of the Sherman House, Tuesday evening, Aug. 9. The society was called to order by President Gribi. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Eight applications for membership were presented. Messrs. Bryant, Parsons and Walker were appointed a committee on applications by the chair. They reported favorably on the applications of James Dangerfield, Elgin, Ill.; J. L. Schweitzer, Selma, Ala.; Thos. J. Juzek, Elgin, Ill.; Kitt Gould, Kensington, Ill.; C. S. Perry, Chicago; Robert Hallex, Chicago; Franz Lorens, Chicago, and Timothy Dailey, Chicago. On a rising vote they were declared elected unanimously to membership.

The committee on order of business then reported and their report was adopted. C. S Perry then explained the workings of the new Dulaney self-winding and synchronizing clock, one of the clocks being erected in the club room. The explanation proved very interesting and profitable to the watchmakers present. At the end of the lecture a vote of thanks was accorded to Messrs. C. S. Perry and C. M. Crook for their kindness. A paper on "Art in Watch Work," by J. L. Finn, Elyria, O., a member, was then read.

After an informal discussion of business the meeting adjourned until the second Tuesday in September.

The Hart Jewelry Co. Make an Assignment.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Aug. 22.—The Hart Jewelry Co., 605 Pine St., have assigned to J. C. Jones. The concern was incorporated under the laws of Missouri with a capital stock of $10,000. The stockholders and incorporators are: J. C. Jones, J. W. Hart and A. M. Hart.

The company were formerly interested in the Standard Jewelry Co., which failed some time ago. The liabilities of the present concern are not known, but their assets are said to amount to $5 000.

Trans-Atlantic Voyagers.

The following members of the trade arrived from Europe during the past week: J. Bonn New York; Alphonse Kahn, New York; M. Lazarus, of Lazarus & Rosenfeld, New York, on *La Bretagne*; H. J. Lingg, New York; J. Ovington, of Ovington Bros., Brooklyn N. Y., and H. Schenkein, of H. Schenkein & Son, New York, on the *Etruria*; Gurdon W. Hull, of Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Conn.; Adam Lauma, Syracuse N. Y.

Maurice Weil, New York, sailed for Europe on the *City of New York*. J. H. Crosby of Greenleaf & Crosby, Jacksonville, Fla., leaves Aug. 27 for Europe on the *Etruria*.

Providence.

E. I. Nickerson is spending the summer vacation at Narragansett Pier.

Mrs. Byron E. Daggett, who has been seriously ill for several months, is recovering.

Montague Gabriel, for many years a manufacturing jeweler in this city, has entered the clothing business.

Morris Sieden, formerly in the employ of Waite, Thresher & Co., has started in the manufacturing jewelry business at 25 Calender St.

William J. Feeley has contributed a gold badge and J. Fitzgerald a silver one as prize for competition at the poor children's excursion next week.

O. C. Devereax & Co. have recently placed upon the market one of the most unique and handsome lines of pearl society buttons yet introduced.

The stock and tools of Fairbrother & Scott, 25 Calender St., were sold at assignee's sale Saturday, being disposed of in small lumps and bringing fair prices.

Business which has been very slack for several months, has now received a new impetus and shops are gradually starting up on full time. Those shops manufacturing campaign goods, however, are pushed to their fullest capacity and are turning out buttons, pins and badges by the hundreds.

Charles H. Perkins is erecting a three-story brick building at the corner of Sprague and Harrison Sts., this city, which is to be devoted to the purposes of manufacturing jewelers, and will cost in the neighborhood of $10,000. Kirby, Mowry & Co., now at 117 Harrison St, have engaged one floor and will remove thereto as soon as the building is completed, which will be early in the Fall.

Frantz & Opitz, New Orleans, La., on or about Nov. 1 will remove from their present quarters to 17 Bourbon St. Their new store will be thoroughly refitted. The location of the store is a very advantageous one, and their removal is an improvement in every respect.

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., **DOULTON & WATTS,**
MINTON & CO., **COALPORT CHINA CO.,**
COPELAND & CO., **HEMMERSLEY & CO.,**
POINTON & CO., **JONES & CO.,**
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, **GRAINGER & CO.**

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Optician W. K Millar Drowned while Endeavoring to Save his Wife.

BOSTON, Mass.—While bathing in the surf at the foot of Atlantic Hill, Nantasket Beach, at 11 o'clock Sunday morning, Wm. K. Miliar, of Millar & Welch, opticians, was drowned. He came from his summer cottage, the Haselmere, on Center Hill, with his wife, and after procuring bathing suits at the Atlantic House bath house, the two entered the surf. Mrs. Millar got beyond her depth and called for her husband to come to her assistance. In his exertions to reach her it is supposed that he received a shock of paralysis or a stroke of apoplexy, as he was seen to fall over into the surf. Men rushed to his assistance and brought him ashore. Dr. Carter and several other physicians worked over the body for some time attempting to resuscitate him, but were unsuccessful. Mrs. Millar was assisted ashore by several bathers.

Mr. Millar was a son of John L. Millar, optician for many years at the corner of Milk and Washington sts. He entered the employ of his father at an early age and succeeded him in business some years ago. He was about 46 years of age. He was twice married. Mr. Millar leaves one son by his first wife, a lad of 13 years. Deceased was a prominent member of the First Corps of Cadets and had many friends in the trade.

Kansas City.

F. W. Meyer has in his window a Pythian souvenir spoon four feet long.

F. G. Altman has made medals and prizes for the contests at the Irish-American picnic.

Harry B. Carswell, of Cady & Olmstead, has returned from his wedding trip to Colorado.

L. E. Miller has furnished a dozen medals and five cups for the Deutsche Kreigerbund here this week.

F. E. Gillett, Excelsior Springs, Mo.; I. L. Grady, Slater, Mo.; C. W. Bowman, of Brunswick, Mo. and Franz Bernhardt, Butler Mo., were here last week buying goods for the Fall trade.

Hugh Oppenheimer last week moved his store from 620 Wyandotte St. to the Mercantile building at the southeast corner of 6th and Wyandotte Sts. His new room is twice the size of the old one and has light from two sides. Much new furniture has been put in.

The crowds which passed through this city last week to and from the Knights Templar conclave in Denver, and those now coming here for the Knights of Pythias encampment here this week, have done much to enliven a dull season for the jewelers. The city is now decorated in blue, gold and red for the Pythians, and the jewelers have all made pretty show windows. The Jaccard Watch & Jewelry Co. will establish stands in the hotels and depots for the sale of the official badge. All the jewelers have designed spoons of the encampment.

Henry E. Beguelin Unexpectedly Passes Away.

Henry Eugene Beguelin, of Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, New York, died early Saturday morning at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., where he had gone in search of health. Mr. Beguelin had been a sufferer from gout



HENRY E. BEGUELIN.

for many years, and on July 15 he went to Saratoga for rest and recreation. At that time he was suffering acutely, and it was expected that the change of air and scenery would have a beneficial effect. At first these expectations were realized, and Mr. Beguelin began rapidly to regain health and vigor. Soon after his arrival in Saratoga he was seen by his partner, Mr. Cross, and he then appeared to have entirely recovered his health. Ten days ago, however, the old trouble again made its appearance, and Mr. Beguelin was obliged to take to his bed. He became rapidly worse and the complaint finally reached the heart.

Thursday evening Mr. Cross was telegraphed for, and immediately went to Saratoga. Mr. Beguelin died at a quarter past twelve Saturday morning. The remains were taken to the deceased's late residence, 44 8th Ave., Brooklyn, on the same day. The funeral services took place yesterday afternoon at the residence, and were attended by all the employes of the deceased and many friends in the jewelry trade. The interment was in Greenwood Cemetery.

Mr. Beguelin was born in Locle, Switzerland, in 1840, his father being Henry Beguelin, a well-known manufacturer of watches, whose products were sent all over the world. Although Henry Beguelin died some years ago, the Beguelin watch, owing to the son, is still on the market and enjoys a wide reputation. Mr. Beguelin received his education in his native country and when twenty years of age came to America and entered the office of his uncle, Henry Ginnel. He remained there but one year and then returned to Switzerland. In 1862 he again came to America and entered into partnership with Mr. Cross, forming the firm of Cross & Beguelin, which imported a general line of Swiss watches. An office was opened at 21 Maiden Lane, where for twenty-eight years the firm continued business. In February, 1891, the business was removed to 17 Maiden Lane.

Mr. Beguelin was a business man of rare attainments, being cool and deliberate under the most trying circumstances. He possessed a nature that endeared him to every one with whom he was brought in contact. During the many years of his business relationship with Mr. Cross, the partners never had a misunderstanding, and his death is a severe blow to the latter, who in explaining Mr. Beguelin's nature to a CIRCULAR reporter, said, "We were more like brothers than partners in business." Mr. Beguelin was a trustee of the South Congregational Church of Brooklyn and a member of the Montauk Club and the Riding and Driving Club of that city.

The Boldest Robbery Chronicled in Tacoma's History.

TACOMA, Wash., Aug. 18.—The boldest robbery chronicled in the history of Tacoma took place Monday noon, when the store of Adolph Mierow was entered and $2,000 worth of goods stolen. Mr. Mierow's store is in the heart of the business portion of the city. It was his custom to close at 12 o'clock to go to luncheon. Monday he left a few minutes before his accustomed time, on account of the illness of his wife. When he returned, 45 minutes later, he found three trays of watches and two dozen gold rings missing from the window. Investigating, he found that the back door had been forced by a jimmy. Passers-by previous to this had noticed two men in shirt sleeves busily removing trays from the window and emptying the show case of its contents, but thought nothing of it.

Geo. W. Shiebler's House Ransacked of Valuable Silver and Jewelry.

George W. Shiebler, of the Geo. W. Shiebler Co., 179 Broadway, New York, lives with his family at 483 Washington Ave., Brooklyn. Last Monday evening he returned from Brentwood, L. I., where he had been spending the hot months. He retired early but enjoyed very little sleep.

Early the next morning a servant knocked at his room door and asked if the silver had been removed from the dining-room. He answered in the negative and at once started an investigation. It was found that during the night burglars had ransacked the house. The family silver, which included many rare pieces, especially made for Mr. Shiebler, had been taken, but the plated ware was untouched. The goods stolen amount to over $1,000 in value and include many pieces of jewelry that were especially valuable for their originality o design.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

THE SEPTEMBER EXHIBITION AN ASSURED SUCCESS—THE DEMAND FOR DIAMONDS HEAVIER AND STEADIER—TWENTY-FOUR HOURS A DAY AT DE BEERS—GOOD FINDS AT THE RIVER DIGGINGS—DIAMOND WINNING A TKLIPDAM—KOFFYFONTEIN ABANDONED.

KIMBERLEY, July 11, 1892.—There are many indications that the Exhibition period will be a busy and interesting one. The applications for space have exceeded all calculations, and additional annexes have to be provided. The diamonds and gold to be exhibited aggregate nearly a million pounds in value. As excursions have been arranged from Europe, we expect a good number of visitors from that quarter. Readers of THE CIRCULAR who can spare the time have now before them a grand opportunity of combining business with pleasure and improving their health by an excursion in this direction.

A heavy demand for diamonds has set in during the past fortnight and prices are much steadier. Cables to-day from Europe, America and India are ore satisfactorym than for a long time past.

Work at the great De Beers mine goes merrily on throughout the whole of the twenty-four hours of the day. There is a partial cessation on Sunday, but it is not made a day of rest. An immense number of electric lights are in use at night, both in the mine and at the surface. I do not think it has been previously stated that the Rothschilds, the famous European financiers, are interested in the De Beers and Kimberley mines to the extent of two million pounds.

There have been some unusually good finds at the river diggings around Herbon and Barkly West, the last few weeks. One lucky old digger, Jameson, has found near the latter place 1,750 karats in a fortnight, and most of it is valuable stuff. As showing the uncertainties of diamond digging, it should nevertheless be stated that Jameson has been at work for seven years in the district and has never previously been able to more than eke out a poor living. An old German the other day unearthed a diamond worth £170 before he had been at work three hours. In the very next claim an experienced digger has been toiling for over six months and has found nothing. At the present moment the ar between two and three thousand white ne engaged in diamond seeking on the ba and in the bed of the Baal River. C i returns show that during the first half th present year 61,532 karats of diamonds ar been won of an estimated value of £14 6 The stones are usually of a better q it than those obtained from the Kimberle n De Beers mines.

At Klipdam several fine stones have ee found this week. One is a little bea 38½ karats. Other sizable gems have ee 38 and 29 karats respectively, while m pretty green stones of from 2½ to 9 k have rewarded the fortunate finders.

Koffyfontein mine in the Free Stat a been abandoned for the present. Unti i monds increase in value, it will not p t work his mine, which is known to be a c one. Where any great depth has t be reached the quest for diamonds becor s most expensive process. Were this n case, fully a score new mines could be op ed in this district and the production of g greatly increased. ST. GEOR

Mr. Green will open a store in Bellwood a

Cleveland-Stevenson. Harrison-Reid. The Oracle of Lov

Souvenirs of the Present Campaign.



Made in Sterling Silver.

Tariff

Protection,

Reform.

Reciprocity.



Made in Coffee size only.

PER DOZ.

Plain or Oxidized, $12.00

Gilt Bowl, - - 14.00

"You pays your money and you takes your choice."



THE MARGUERITE.

Price, $12.00 per dozen.

Gold Bowl, $14.00 per dozen.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

Send for Illustrated Brochure.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Philadelphia.

H M. Cromwell, of J. C. Kelley, is spending his holidays at Atlantic City.

V H. Long, 1627 South St., is spending the summer at Bar Harbor. He is accompanied by Mrs. Long.

The father-in-law and mother-in-law of Mr. Fichtel, 512 S. 2d St., died within a few hours of each other on the 16th inst.

I S. Dickson Barr, oculist, 1419 Walnut St., will occupy offices at 9 S. Church St., West Chester, every Wednesday from 2.30 P. M.

Visiting jewelers and salesmen were rather scarce last week, Mr. Terheyden, Pittsburgh, and John Taylor representing Krementz & Co. New York, being among the few in town.

Augustus Boning, 80 years of age, for a number of years in the retail business at 331 W. Second Ave., died suddenly in Baltimore, Md., last week. He was the patentee of the boring ear piercer.

The steamer *Republic* carried a large number of jewelers and their families to Cape May on the 17th inst., the occasion being the annual excursion of the National Retail Jewelers' Association.

I. Herzberg, of this city, has made the first Cape May subscription to the capital stock of the railroad designed to connect Cape May with the Reading system at Landisville, on the Atlantic road. He bought $1,000 worth of the stock.

Solomon L. Rheinberg and Charles Leopold, the gold dust swindlers, arrested in this city last week for swindling Ephraim Grinspan, New York, were discharged from custody by Magistrate Clement after Judge Cowing, of New York, had refused to order the extradition of the men.

Edward Kent, colored, was held in $1,000 bail by Magistrate Clement on the 17th inst., to answer a charge of stealing a watch from the jewelry store of Robert S. Milner, 4009 Lancaster Ave. While being pursued Kent threw the timepiece away, but it was subsequently found.

Some time during the night of the 17th inst. the store of Arthur S. Goodman, president of the National Retail Jewelers' Association, at 5th and Spruce Sts., was entered through a transom and $75 worth of optical goods, and watches, chains, thimbles and other jewelry, valued at $185, were taken. The thieves were not caught.

The removal of the fronts of all the stores on the south side of Chestnut St., between 7th and 8th Sts., is progressing favorably. A. R. Justice & Co., at No. 718, are the first of the occupants to have the new front completed. Entrance to the stores of L. A Scherr & Co., L. P. White and others is still gained by crossing temporary wooden bridges.

Connecticut.

The Hartford Silver Plate Co. commenced running their works full time on Aug. 22.

Gurdon W. Hull, Wallingford, has returned from his European trip, his health greatly benefited.

Mrs. Simpson, wife of Hon. Samuel Simpson, of Wallingford, has been dangerously ill, but is improving.

The Derby Silver Co. are rebuilding their barn which was struck by lightning and badly burned last week.

Col. J. W. Leavenworth heads the Wallingford delegation for the coming Connecticut Republican convention.

Mrs. Teske, wife of Charles Teske, Hartford, is just recovering from a severe illness. She is now able to walk out and is improving rapidly.

George M. Wallace, of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, is the proud father of twins, a boy and girl, born in New York a week ago.

The funeral of the late G. I. Mix, of Yalesville, took place Wednesday afternoon. The shops and stores in the village were closed as a mark of respect to the departed.

The E. Ingraham Clock Co. recently shipped 3,000 clocks, which filled five box cars to the roof. This was the largest shipment of clocks ever sent out by this concern in one day.

The Silver Plated Ware Association held its monthly meeting at the Winthrop Hotel, Meriden, Aug. 18. Business in the Meriden silver plate shops is improving, with prospects of a good Fall trade.

The Grand Army posts of Waterbury, which go to Washington next month, will be easily recognized. The Waterbury Watch Co. has presented to each a watch, which will be worn conspicuously on the lapel of the coat by the veterans.

Stephen R. Tomlinson, formerly a jeweler in Bridgeport, died very suddenly Thursday night of apoplexy, aged 48. He was a very genial, popular and respected citizen. He amassed a handsome fortune in the lumber business and in carriage manufacturing in Bridgeport, and after a short rest embarked in the jewelry business at 363 Main St. After starting the business he turned it over to his son, Stephen R. Tomlinson, Jr., who is now conducting it in partnership with Samuel Coxeter, under the firm name of Tomlinson & Coxeter.

Toledo.

C. C. Rhoades, watchmaker, has left J. W. Flowers to go into other business.

F. C. Wade, with J. J. Freeman, has returned from a long bicycle trip, on which he was accompanied by his wife. They wheeled 2,000 miles and were gone three months.

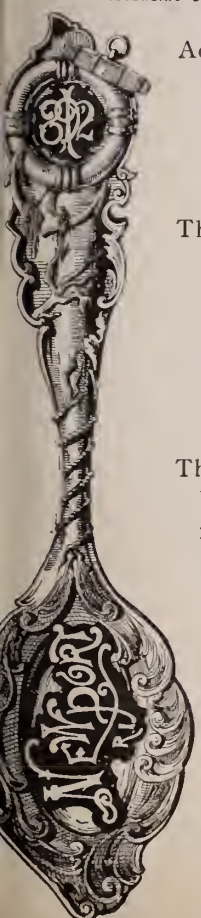
Battery D., First Ohio Artillery, has returned from camp. Four Toledo jewelers were in the ranks: Capt. Roulet, of Roulet & Armstrong; Sergeant Kapp, George Cohn and Edward Roher.

A man giving James Wolf as his name has been arrested as a suspicious person. He had a large quantity of new jewelry and watches on his person. Although a careful investigation has been made, the location of the presumed robbery has not been ascertained. It is thought, however, that the job was done in the middle part of the State.

The following were among the traveling men in Toledo, O., last week: I. W. Friedman, New York; L. E. Smith, of M. B. Bryant & Co.; W. J. Kriel, of L. Sauter & Co.; Arthur A. Stern, of Leopold Stern, New York; W. H. Bryant, of T. G. Hawkes & Co., Corning, N. Y., and A. R. Varian, of the Dennison Mfg. Co., Chicago.

THE SEASIDE SOUVENIR SPOON.

(STERLING SILVER.)



(Exact Size.)

Adapted for sale at any seaside resort or watering place.

This design can be appropriately used as a yachting souvenir by etching name of yacht in bowl.

The interior of bowl is left plain, for etching with name of place.

PRICE:
$18.00 per doz., Oxidized.
Etching, $2.00 per doz. extra.

Alvin Mfg. Co.

No. 860

Broadway, N. Y.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

PRECIOUS STONES,

FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK



Our Traveling Representatives.

THE subject of this sketch was born in London England, in 1853, and very soon after this event the family emigrated to America, establishing their new home in Boston. Young Strickland had an education in the public schools until 1871, when he embarked upon a business career by obtaining a situation with the American Baptist Publication Society. In 1874, he opened a fancy goods store in Boston. Later he removed to Milwaukee, Wis., where, in 1876, he opened a large fancy goods store, which proved successful until the disastrous effects of the great panic were felt in every important city of the Union, and Mr. Strickland's new store was closed out. Soon after he went to Chicago and almost immediately obtained a situation with Col. G. A. Harmount, who had then only recently opened a western agency for the New Haven Clock Co., in Chicago.

From his first trip for the New Haven Co. to the present time, or for over thirteen years, he has been a loyal, energetic and successful representative, and it is not strange that such service won for him the esteem and confidence of the officials at the New Haven factories, and that upon the changes taking place incident to the prolonged and serious illness of Col. Harmount, the management of the western affairs of the company were confided to him. Although born in England, he is, to use his own expression, intensely American in everything, believing in even a greater destiny for America, her people, her institutions, and particularly her clocks. It is one of Mr. Strickland's hobbies to collect autographs of celebrated persons.



EDWARD F. STRICKLAND.

Chas. W. Lauer, with Baldwin, Miller & Co., Indianapolis, is drumming southern Indiana, and D. J. Reagan, of the same house, is in Kansas.

Arthur Bradshaw, of Meriden Britannia Co., Frederick Goodwin, of Landers, Frary & Clark, and David Kaiser, of Lewis, Kaiser & Luthy, were in Pittsburgh, Pa., last week.

A commercial travelers' club and reading-room is soon to be organized in Indianapolis, Ind. It will be purely social in its nature, and visiting traveling men will always be extended a hearty welcome.

R. B. Wallace will soon start out as traveling salesmen for R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.

Charles Wilfong, coast traveler for Simons, Bro. & Co., passed through Chicago Thursday on his way to the Pacific.

Carl P. Hoffmann is a new traveling salesman for J. J. Sommer & Co., North Attleboro, Mass. He started on the road last week.

Geo. Wettstein, C. F. Happel & Co.'s western traveler, has been confined to his home at Cedar Rapids, Ia., with stomach troubles, but is reported on his feet again.

A. G. Perry and George J. Lewis, representing Giles, Bro. & Co., Chicago, in the west, and in Illinois and Indiana respectively, packed their sample cases August 14.

In New Haven, Conn., last week, were: Chas. Isbell of L. Strasberger & Co.: D. Harris, from A. Goldsmith, and representatives of M. B. Bryant & Co.; Stites Jewelry Co., New York, and of the Narragansett Silver Co.

A. Felsenthal, of A. & L. Felsenthal, Chicago, has returned from Wisconsin, and reports fair trade. J. Felsenthal states trade in central and southern Illinois to be very good, and L. Felsenthal, just returned from west Illinois, makes favorable report.

Among the salesmen of the Attleboros to fill their cases and start from Attleboro with a choice lot of samples last week were: F. B. Bingham; G. L. Brown, of Ellis, Livesy & Brown; C. Ray Randall, G. W. Cheever & Co; George Sweet, of Hayward & Sweet; C. P. Hoffman, of J. J. Sommer & Co.

Otto Young & Co., Chicago are ably represented on the road in the northwest by B. F. Simpson; in Illinois and the west by C. C. Munzer; in the southwest by V. G. Cuthbert, and in Chciago and Wisconsin by G. W. Cook. The firm will shortly have a traveler for the south and one in the east.

Among the traveling men in Boston last week were: G. B. Osborn, for Wm. Smith & Co.; John W. Reddall; William H. Jones, for Larter, Elcox & Co.; Eugene H. Cox, for Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.; Fred Clarkson, for Snow & Westcott; Harry K. Ingraham, for Alling & Co.; W. L. Case, for Fred I. Marcy & Co.; C. E. Tinker for Wm. B. Durgin.

Traveling representatives in Indianapolis last week were: Jos. Becker, of Jos. Fahys & Co.; F. W. Trewin, of the Keystone Watch Case Co.; F. R. Sheridan, of George H. Cahoone & Co.; F. S. Gilbert, of F. S. Gilbert & Co.; C. A. Whiting, of Wade, Davis & Co.; E. MacDonald, of T. Quayle & Co.; C. G. Willemin, of H. Muhr's Sons, and M. Richardson, of Waite, Thresher & Co.

The following traveling salesmen were in Kansas City last week: J. A. Hudson, for Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; Aldolph Rosenthal, for Koch, Dreyfus & Co.; Frank Horton, for Carter, Sloan & Co.; Samuel I. Hyman, for Lewisohn & Co.; W. S. Dudley, for Rogers, Smith & Co.; William A. Wightman, for R. F. Simmons & Co., and Charles Altschut, for Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith.

Friday night, Aug. 26, 9 o'clock, are the date and time selected by the Commercial Travelers' Club, New York, for its next Smoker Entertainment. A cordial invitation is extended to all travelers and their friends to be on hand at the club house, 15 W. 31st St. President Knott says that a splendid array of talent will be on hand, and perhaps some of the popular public men of the day may make a few remarks.

Traveling men in Syracuse the past week were: Charles B. Bartlett, for the Whiting Mfg. Co.; Mr. Eltinge, for Curtis & Wilkinson, B. E. Osgood, for F. L. Shepardson & Co.; Max Eckstein, for Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith; W. H. Brown, for Wilcox Silver Plate Co.; Wm. H. Houston, for Lewis, Keiser & Luthy; T. Gunzburger, for Max Freund & Co.; S. Aronsberg, for John Scheidig & Co.; George B. Kendrick, for Reed & Barton, George L. Paine, for E I. Franklin & Co.; G. B. Osborn, for Wm. Smith & Co.; Frank J. Keller, for John W. Reddall & Co.

Travelers last week calling on the Chicago trade: William Wightman, of R. F. Simmons & Co., F. V. Kennon, of J. F. Mauran; Sam Levy, of L. & M. Kahn & Co.; H. C. Bliss, of Bliss Bros.; C. L. Joralemon, of A. Joralemon & Co.; George W. Birnbaum, of W. E. Edge Co.; Richard Robinson, of T. G. Frothingham & Co.; J. A. Granbery, of J. L. Granbery; George Southwick, of Reeves & Sillcocks; Mr. Whiting, of Wade, Davis & Co.; Frank H. Dana, of G. E. Luther & Co.; Wm. D. Elcox, of Larter, Elcox & Co.; Mr. Fowler, of Fowler Bros.; Max Potter, of J. M. Fisher & Co.; H. Somborn, of Albert Berger & Co.; George C. Booth, of Hutchison & Huestis.

Eastern salesmen in Cincinnati, O., last week were: J. Von Borstle, of G. Rheinauer; Chas. Laughier, of Potter & Buffinton; G. W. Shepherdson, of D. Wilcox & Co.; W. H. Wade, of Wade, Davis & Co.; J. B. Richardson, of Hancock, Becker & Co.; Geo. W. Birnbaum, of W. C. Edge Co.; Arthur Bradshaw, of Meriden Britannia Co.; Mr. Berry, of A. Busbee & Co.; Mr. Bliss, of Bliss Bros.; J. Davis, of D. S. Freeman & Co.; Mr. Granbery, of J. L. Granbery; J. A. Caldwell, of Plainville Stock Co.; Wm. Robinson, of T. G. Frothingham & Co.; Mr. Jacoby, of Providence Stock Co., who will finish the trip of Gus Rosenberg, of S. & B. Lederer, who was injured by a electric car in Clevelandand was sent home last week.

Traveling representatives in Louisville, Ky., last week were Emil Wolf, with Keller & Untermeyer; Geo. Nelson Fenn., with C. Sydney Smith; Eugene C. Holbrook, with Frank W. Smith; Thomas H. B. Davis, with Middletown Plate Co.; H. Grabowski, with Dattelbaum & Friedman; Mr. Boyce, with Lewison, Boyce & Smith; Wm. D. Elcox, with Larter, Elcox & Co., Millard Veit, with Marx, Veit & Co.; Bert Sinauer, with Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith; Henry Freund, with Max Freund & Co.; Luther Hyde, with Reed & Barton; W. P. Melchor, with Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; Wm. Pflueger, with Jos. Noterman & Co.; C. B. Rogers, with F. M. Whiting & Co.

Cincinnati.

Jos. Noterman and wife are registered at alt Lake City this week. They will be gone month touring the west.

A. M. Hart, Tiffin, O., was in Cincinnati this eek in the interest of a $75 000, school build- ig to be erected in that town.

Mr. Guyselman, Urbana, O., was last eek in the city making purchases of novel- es for the Fair that is to take place in that ty this week.

A. & J. Plaut have a very fine and com- lete catalogue in press, that will be valu- ble to the trade. Legitimate jewelers send- ig their cards will receive a copy as soon as comes from the printer's hands.

R. H. Galbreath, of Duhme & Co., re- rned from Europe last week. Mr. Gal- reath made many purchases and gave rders for a large list of novelties for their all trade. He expects to introduce some- hing new in toilette articles. During his ix weeks in Europe he says he heard more bout the Columbian Exposition than he eard in a year at home. They are very nthusiastic on the other side and expect to nake elaborate displays.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co. received their first onsignment of imported watches last week. hey include an immense variety and were ought at such a low margin that they xpect to give their customers the benefit of he bargain, and are ready now to furnish ex- ellent goods from $1.25 each up. The move- nents come in polished steel cases, silver rimmed, in etched silver and nickel vith fancy dials and gold hands. The teel cases are handsome, and may be had rom the o size to clock size. In chatelaine ovelties, some beautiful pearl cases, gold nd silver centers, are shown. These are ntended for the legitimate dealer only.

Louisville.

Geo. H. Kettmann, of Kettmann & Kersting as just bought real estate for $1,440.

Both members of Abner & Co., Haggard, Ky., were in town last week buying jewelry.

W. G. Buschemeyer, of Buschemeyer & Seng, has returned from a fishing jaunt to Madison, Ind.

Geo. Boegerhausen, who now resides in Clarksville, Ind., will remove soon to this side of the river.

J. C. Callaway, who has just opened a new store at Sellersburg, Ind., was in the city last week buying goods.

W. C. Carroll, Campbellsville, Ky., is now located under the firm name of W. C. Carroll & Co., in Lebanon, Ky.

Emil W. Oppenheimer, with D. Klass, returned last week from a trip through Kentucky and left again for a Kentucky tour.

Buyers in town last week were: Nicholas Bear, Dickson, Tenn.; C. D. Summers, Marengo, Ind.; Amos L. Ray, Scottsburgh, Ind.; Henry Dick, Addison, Ky.; J. C. Cortner, Oregon, Ind.; Geo. H. Casperke, of Brandenburg, Ky.; J. W. Linder, Leavenworth, Ind.

Indianapolis.

L. C. Lowes has returned from a pleasure trip in northern Indiana.

Gus. Craft will visit Kansas City during the Knights Pythias Encampment.

Julius C. Walk and wife have arrived home from the Knights Templar Conclave at Denver, Col.

Louis E. Mayr has closed his shop and taken a position as watch repairer with W. T. Marcy.

C. Rogers & Bros., Meriden, Conn., have brought suit in the superior court against Louis Burgheim & Co., for $950 on account.

Buyers in town last week were: C. A. Williams, Terre Haute, Ind.; N. W. Klepfer, Lapel, Ind.; N. H. Wilhite, Plainfield, Ind.; L. C. Phillips, Carbon, Ind.; Ellis Bros., Bedford, Ind.; H. G. Kelley, Greencastle, Ind.; E. M. Wilhite, Danville, Ind.; J. B. Hughes, Ellettsville, Ind., and J. W. Hudson, Fortville, Ind.

The *Sunday Sentinel* recently devoted an entire page to the great business interests of the "Circle," the center of Indianapolis, beautified by the handsome Soldiers' Monument. The following jewelry firms received flattering mention: Chapman & Mullally, Dyer & Matsumoto, J. C. Sipe. Jas. N. Mayhen, optician, is also located within the "Commercial Hub."

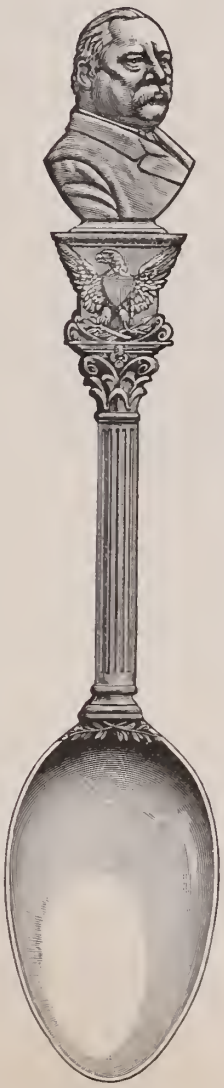
THE

PRESIDENTIAL ❋ SOUVENIR ❋ SPOONS,

UNEQUALED

IN

BEAUTY OR WORKMANSHIP.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER GUARANTEES THE BEST:

Gorham Mfg. Co.
Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., June 18, 1892.

Messrs. John Larson & Co.,
Madison, Wis.

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your order to cut dies for the two National Candidate Spoons.

We promise these will be made by our best artists, and we assure you will be the highest grade of spoons we can produce.

Your giving us liberty to go to any expense in cutting the dies enables us to make this promise.

After we get fairly started upon them, we can furnish them at the rate of 200 to 300 dozen a day if necessary.

Respectfully,
GORHAM M'F'G CO.
E. F. ALDRICH.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.

CHICAGO REFERENCES REQUIRED.

There is no possibility of these Spoons becoming dead stock after election. In any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

We have prepared for the approaching season a great range of new patterns, in variety of articles, in styles and finishes, and invite the attention of the trade to the special display of these goods in the New York warerooms, and also at the WORKS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by Express about September first. Price list sent, upon application, to the trade only.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. AUG. 24, 1892. No. 4.

IT is to be regretted that the time given for preparation of displays for the World's Columbian Exposition is necessarily so short as to curtail somewhat the elaborate exhibits of the most noted silverware manufacturers and force others to forego making exhibits; but it is understood that first-class artisans are now steadily employed on masterpieces in some of the leading houses. When one reflects that it takes a single workman many months to complete a single piece, and that several years should be given the silver houses to produce the maximum of art in their product, the perseverance of American manufacturers in overcoming obstacles cannot fail to be recognized.

A Week of Sadness.

THE characteristic of the news of the past week is a sad one. In the death of Henry Eugene Beguelin the trade loses one of its most complete business men. Through his efforts, to a large extent, one of the most extensive concerns in the trade was built up; yet he was still a comparatively young man, and the numerous persons who will picture to their minds the large, healthful appearance of Mr. Beguelin will be shocked to learn of his sudden demise. Edward Ingraham, whose death also occurred last week, was a master of every detail of the clock business, in the diligent pursuit of which he spent the best years of his life. Many members of the trade will also be grieved to learn of the decease of Henry A. Monroe.

Our Trade with Canada.

WHATEVER may be the sequel of the desire for closer commercial relations with Canada, it is evident that some, if not the most of our manufactures find favor in the markets of our northern neighbor. Among the principal imports into Canada from the United States, watch and clock movements prominently figure, while of gold and silver jewelry the United States furnish Canada four times more than do all the other countries combined. It is to be hoped that a reciprocity treaty which will prove of benefit to the two countries will before long be consummated.

General Reasons for a National Bankruptcy Law.

AMONG the subjects upon which Congress failed to pass at its last session one of the most important was that of a national bankruptcy law. The measure got no further than a report by the House Judiciary Committee, a majority of which declared in favor of the enactment of the Torrey Bankruptcy bill. Owing to the prominence of other measures at the close of the session, the report recommending the passage of the bill has not received the attention it deserved. The report is a strong one, and it sets forth in a convincing way the reasons why the passage of such a measure is desirable. The report opens by saying that in the absence of a national bankruptcy law, most of the States have legislated in response to the needs of their respective citizens as far as their powers upon the subject extended, but that these powers under the Constitution are incomplete, and that many of the laws thus enacted have proved to be rather a protection to rogues than a benefit to honest people. The passage of these laws by the several State Legislatures is regarded as constituting conclusive proof of the necessity for a bankruptcy law. It is contended that the several State insolvency laws should be superseded by a single one embodying the wisdom of all of them and adequately protecting the property rights of all citizens. The substitution of such a law for the many State laws will, it is urged, among other things reduce the aggregate expense of bankruptcy administration.

Henry A. Monroe Expires After a Long Illness.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 18.—Henry A. Monroe died at his summer residence at Nayatt yesterday after a long illness. Mr. Monroe was a member of the firm of J. B. Mathewson & Co., manufacturing jewelers, and was quite prominent in banking circles, being a director in the Phoenix and Globe Banks.

Henry Bohm, of the Henry Bohm Co. (inc.), Denver, Col., sails for Europe to-morrow on the *Fuerst Bismarck* to buy diamonds, novelties, etc.

The Week in Brief.

THE death occurred of Henry E. Beguelin, of Cross & Beguelin, New York. ——B. H. Broer, Toledo, O., transferred his stock to secure a creditor——Durand & Co., New York and Newark, N. J., dissolved——The stock of H. E. Heacock, Sioux City, Ia., was attached——A. Carlson, Pittsburgh, Pa., planned successfully to capture a sneak thief——D. E. Thompson, Westborough, Mass., assigned——The store of Jorgen Frederickson, Racine, Wis., was robbed——August Boning, Philadelphia, Pa., died——The gold dust swindlers were released from custody——The store of A. S. Goodman, Philadelphia, Pa., was robbed——James Wolf was arrested in Toledo, O., on suspicion of being a jewelry thief——The Crescent Watch Case Co. will open offices in Chicago——Assignee Kern, of O. F. Zimmerman, Jeffersonville, Ind., filed his schedules——Hewitt & Co., Salem, Mass., filed a petition in insolvency——The funeral of E. Ingraham, of the E. Ingraham Co., Bristol, Conn., took place——Fred A. Rahn, who swindled several Pennsylvania jewelers, was captured——Two burglaries were effected in Chester, Pa.——The Missoula Gold and Sapphire Co., of Missoula, Mon., was incorporated——The store of Leys & Co., Butte, Mon., was robbed by a sneak thief——August Gieve, No. Attleboro, Mass., died——Mrs. Charles E. Hayward, Attleboro, Mass., expired——A creditors' bill was filed against J. Stern & Co., Chicago——Adolph Gantzhorn, Eutaw, Ala., died under peculiar circumstances——The San Jose Watch Co.'s factory has reverted to its original owner——A. C. Greenfield, San Jose, Cal., filed a petition to be declared insolvent——Henry A. Monroe, of J. B. Mathewson & Co., Providence, R. I., expired after a long illness——The Hart Jewelry Co., St. Louis, Mo., assigned——Wm. K. Millar, Boston, Mass., was drowned——The store of Adolph Mierow, Tacoma, Wash., was robbed——The residence of Geo. W. Shiebler, New York, was ransacked of valuable silverware and jewelry——John B. Honer, an old jeweler of Cincinnati, O., died——The appraisement of the stock of John Mason, New York, is to be completed to-day——The bankrupt stock and tools of Fairbrother & Scott, Providence R. I., were sold——The annual picnic of the Retail Jeweler's Association of Missouri was held.

It seems to be not generally understood among manufacturing jewelers that exhibits made in the Machinery Department are to show the capabilities of the machine itself and not the process of manufacture. Makers of the machinery must apply for space, and then they can appoint others to take charge of the machinery and run it. If the parties handling the machine desire to sell the product, they must apply to the Committee on Ways and Means for a concession or privilege.

Chicago.

Mr. Pfeil, of Pfeil & Bredt, has returned from his pleasure trip in the east.

Mr. Stein, of Stein & Ellbogen is in Petoskey, Mich., in search of health.

Mr. Ellbogen, of Stein & Ellbogen, left Aug. 16 for a business trip in Wisconsin.

F. Strohm, 2821 Archer Ave., with his wife, is in Germany to remain till October.

President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Co., left Wednesday for the factory. He will be absent a week.

J. B. Tomlinson, the pioneer jeweler of Jackson, Mich., visited the trade on his return with the Knights Templar from Denver.

The employes of the Geneva Optical Co. had a picnic Aug. 13, at Garfield Park. It was an informal basket outing and about fifty attended.

Manager E. W. Prentiss, of the Gorham Mfg. Co., returned from the east Aug. 14. Messrs. Willis and Burton are back from eastern vacations.

During the week C. F. Happel & Co. have had their line of safes and all door and window openings protected by the Chicago Electric Co.

Richards & Rutishauser have added a handsome line of F. & B. hard enamel solid gold front lockets in cases of a dozen, which they report are rapid sellers.

Mr. Agnew, formerly of the Geneva Optical Co., Denver, Col., visited Chicago during the week and left Tuesday for New York, to return to this city Sept. 1.

Among the well-known horsemen at Washington Park trotting meeting is J. C. Griswold, a jeweler of Kaukauna, Wis. His trotting stable contains a number of flyers.

Mr. Willson, of Pike, Willson & Ternendt, shows no improvement from his attack of typhoid fever, and it is thought it will be several weeks before he can attend to business.

A. W. Thoma recently sold his jewelry interests at South Omaha, Neb., and last week was purchasing a new stock to be held for shipment until he is permanently located.

Dr. H. M. Martin, of the Chicago Ophthalmic College, is on an extended trip to the eastern watering places and leading cities. He will return in time for his September class.

W. Schlossman and E. J. Walters, with C. H. Knights & Co., are in Denver; O. C. Jacquith is back from three weeks in the east, and J. A. Schoenthaler has returned from Bluff Lake, Ill.

J. Milton Johnson, Aaron C. Johnson, and Charles S. McNelt are named as incorporators of the J. M. & A. C. Johnson Optical Co., at Chicago, with a capital stock of $25,000.

A. & L. Felsenthal have added very complete lines of clocks and silverware to their other full lines, and have had their quarters thoroughly protected by burglar alarm system.

John R. Sisson, manager of the New York branch of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., stopped over in Chicago a few hours Wednesday on his return from the Knights Templar conclave at Denver.

A. L. Hosmer & Co., St. Joseph, Mo., are fitting up a fine store at the northeast corner Wabash Ave. and 22d St., this city, to which place they will remove before Sept. 1. The St. Joseph store will be discontinued.

Campbell, Storry & Co. are preparing to open a jewelry store at South Chicago, Sept. 1. Mr. Campbell was formerly of Campbell Bros., at Henry, Ill., and Mr. Storry was a salesman in Marshall Field Co.'s retail store.

Giles, Bro. & Co.'s full catalogue will consist of 400 pages. It will be divided into 100 pages material, 100 plated ware and clocks, and 200 for watches and jewelry. E. A. Giles is giving it his personal attention, and the book will be issued Oct. 1.

Among the enterprises launched during the week is the newly opened jewelry store of E. J. Hoyer, at 229 No. State St. Mr. Hoyer for the past two years has been with the American Waltham Watch Co.'s Chicago office and is well known as a practical watchmaker.

Edward Reinke says there is more money in farming than in the retail jewelry business. Mr. Reinke has conducted a store at 353 North Ave. for twenty years, and one at 459 N. Clark St. for the past year. Three months ago he purchased a farm at St. Charles, Ill., and will retire to its seclusion next May. In the mean time he will close out business at both stores.

The Crescent Watch Case Co. will open handsome offices at rooms 6 and 7. 100 State St., Sept. 1. Their offices adjoin those occupied by Robbins & Appleton. The main salesroom is 20x20 and private office 10x10, both handsomely decorated and carpeted. Mr. Babcock, for ten years New York manager for Bates & Bacon, takes charge. C. F. Whiting, Jr., from the factory, will represent the house on the road in the west.

Out-of-town dealers buying in Chicago last week were: J. W. Spence, Racine, Wis.; A. H. Simon, St. Paul, Minn.; Mr. Corthell, Corthell & Gillette, Elgin, Ill.; A. W. Thoma, So. Omaha, Neb.; J. C. Thoma, Kalamazoo, Mich.; J. B. Tomlinson, Jackson, Mich.; G. D. Hamilton, So. Lyon, Mich.; E. C. Griswold, Kaukauna, Wis.; W. J. Law, Jr., Washington, Ia.; S. B. Turner, Cassopolis, Mich.; J. W. Barker, Las Vegas, N. M.; J. R. Mercer, Kansas City, Mo.; O. C. Zinn, Hastings, Neb.; H. P. Holmes, Des Moines, Ia.; W. T. King, Adrian, Mich.; A. L. Woodward, Clinton, Wis.; Z. Bailey, Braceville, Ill.; W E. Avery, Columbia, S. C.; Mr. Heman, Heman Bros., McHenry, Ill.; O. Rose, Crown Point, Ind.; J. R. C. Scoville, Ft. Madison, Ia.; E. W. Worth, Buckingham, Ill.; G. F. Fehrs, Manitowoc, Wis.; C. Jordan, Cambridge, Ill.; J. C. Klaholt, Springfield, Ill.; Leo Turney, Marion, O.; W. E. Benoit, Rockford, Ill.; Leo Hollander, Salt Lake City.

New York Notes.

The Jewelers' Union of this city has now a membership of fifty.

M. J. Murray is stopping at the Hopkins House, Wareton, N. J.

Wendell & Weis have given a bill of sale on diamonds for $135 to I. Rosenbaum.

Adolph Hess has renewed a chattel mortgage for $460 on jewelry fixtures to A. Goldsmith.

Geo. W. Street moved into his new summer residence, "Edgewater," at Lake Mahopac, N. Y., recently.

J. H. Heller, who has been established at 247 Grand St. for many years, will retire from business Sept. 1st.

The sixth annual picnic of the Solidarity Mutual Benefit Association, which is composed of employes of the Solidarity Watch Case Co. was held in Benner's Grove, Brooklyn, Friday.

A man who said he was Augustus L. Brown, an engraver of jewelry at 86 Nassau St., was arrested and held for trial Sunday on the charge of maliciously cutting the dress of Lotta Brown, of 66 Varick St.

Jacob Friedlander, 253 E. 50th St., father of the members of R. & L. Friedlander, has interested himself in endeavoring to find the whereabouts of Maria Schmit, a young servant girl who arrived from Germany, Wednesday and who disappeared the next day.

No legal action has yet been taken by Crohn & Munk against their former partner, Jacob Lipsker, as they are endeavoring by other means to secure the return of some of the money alleged to have been fraudulently obtained by Lipsker. Lipsker, it is said, after his disappearance went to London.

The New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., Thursday issued an attachment for $200 against Raphael Meyer, optician, 727 Broadway for rent. When the store was visited it was found that Mr. Meyer was in Europe, and that the contents of the store were being sold out at auction. Meyer advertised himself as having been optician "to the Emperors of Germany."

William Simpson, 325 Clifton St., Brooklyn, left a ring with Paul Henning, the jeweler, of Coney Island, to be repaired Wednesday. When he called for it, he claimed that a diamond had been removed and during the altercation that followed, Policeman Van Loan arrested Simpson. When the case came up before Judge Newton next morning, he ordered the discharge of the prisoner and the arrest of officer Van Loan.

The Grand Jury have indicted Henry Gottleib, the lawyer who is accused of swindling Adolph Rudiziner, 356 Grand St., out of over $1,000. He pleaded not guilty Thursday, and was remanded to await trial. His wife Anna Gottleib, has been arrested for giving a fraudulent bond, claiming that she owned houses on Pitt St. when she was possessed of no property and was living in poor circumstances. It is said she acted on the instructions of her husband.

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS--AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

SOUVENIR SPOONS OF AMERICA.

The Most Interesting Book for Jewelers ever Published.

PRICE, 25 CENTS.

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES.

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

Every City Represented.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR Publishing Company issued a hand-book called "The Souvenir Spoons of America." One hundred and eighty-nine spoons are described and illustrated in this hand-book. Every prominent city is represented by its souvenir spoon or spoon.—*Camden, N. J., News.*

It Appeals to a Large Circle of Readers

Souvenir Spoons of America: Being an account of the Prevailing Fashions in this Country of Collecting Souvenir Spoons, with Description of the Principal Designs—A compilation, with numerous additions of a series of articles on Souvenir Spoons published in the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR from March 25th to July 29th of the current year. The volume is artistically printed and illustrated, and appeals to a much wider circle of readers than that made up by the members of the jewelry trade. Its superior press-work, paper and decorations make this one of the few books that are actually worth their price.—*Book Chat.*

Propounder of Information.

The publishers of "Souvenir Spoons of America" are setting forth the encyclopedic value of the work as an addition to art libraries, and say that they could be "profitably used in the schools as propounders of general information." To this we respectfully except. There are too many spoons in the schools now, and some of them profess to be "propounders of general information," calling themselves, and paid as, "teachers"—*New York Daily Advertiser.*

An Able Account of the Fad.

Our sanctum has been enlivened with a copy of the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR'S book on "Souvenir Spoons of America." It is an able account of this present "fad" with a description of the principal designs now prevalent. It is well written, and gotton up in good shape, the press-work being unusually good, and altogether is a book well worth the price to any jeweler who carries in stock souvenir spoons.—*National Retail Jeweler.*

A Curious and Interesting Book.

The collecting of souvenir spoons has become the greatest fad of such a nature that the American public has ever indulged in. Every city and town of any prominence or containing any romantic episode in its history is now represented by a spoon, and it is safe to say that $500,000 is invested in the manufacture of these souvenirs. One hundred and eighty-nine spoons are described and illustrated in a book published by the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR Publishing Co., of New York, the descriptive portions giving the significance of each design, with a relation of the various events commemorated. The volume is a curious work, for besides being a complete guide to the fad it is an encyclopedia of interesting events, briefly and pointedly written. The letter press, illustrations and ornamental features are in complete consonance with the artistic nature of the subject treated. The volume is interesting to others besides souvenir spoon collectors.—*Huntingdon Globe., Pa.*

Ramsgate & Blog have removed from 10 Maiden Lane to 101 W. 14th St.

The new factory of the New York Standard Watch Co., on Woodward St., Jersey City, is ready for occupancy, and will give work to 50 additional employes.

All of the defendants in the suit of the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. against the co-operating manufacturers of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches have been granted extensions of time in which to file their answers. Monday, Henry Cook, secretary of Jos. Fahys & Co., made a motion before the United States Court for the plaintiffs to show cause why they should not file a bond for costs. Lawyer Wilber for the plaintiff stated that he intended doing so and the matter was laid over.

It is expected that the appraisment of the stock of John Mason will be completed by noon to-day. The appraisers for the Gorham Mfg. Co. and the creditors have been at work during the past week and their work has been entirely satisfactory to all parties. The appraisers for the Gorham Mfg. Co. are: Silver, Mr. Le Cato; unmounted stones, John Mount; watches, J. T. Scott, and jewelry, Wm. Bardel. The creditors' representatives are: For silver, Mr. Dominick, of Dominick & Haff; unmounted stones, Theo. Schulz; watches, Mr. Mason of N. H. White & Co.; jewelry, John A. Riley.

GOOD WORDS FOR Workshop Notes

35 JOHN ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN., June 29, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.

GENTLEMEN: I have received the copy of "Workshop Notes," and am well satisfied.

Yours respectfully,
F. G. McQUILLAN.

NO. ATTLEBORO, Mass., June 25, 1892.

Editor Jewelers' Circular:

DEAR SIR:—I received the "Workshop Notes" and *am greatly pleased with it.* Accept my hearty thanks for the same.

Respectfully,
WM. RITTENMEYER.

ELMWOOD, Neb., June 23, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.:

GENTLEMEN:—The copy of "Workshop Notes" just received. Have looked it over and find it contains a very large amount of good reading matter. *It is a book that all workmen should have for reference.* We are well pleased with the investment. With success to you, we are,

Yours very truly,
A. W. NEIHART & Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., May 31, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.:

GENTLEMEN: We received the "Workshop Notes." Although as yet we have not had time to read it through carefully, we are sure, judging from the articles we have read, that it is destined to be of the greatest assistance to watch repairers and jewelers.

* * * Yours very truly,
GEO. H. TAYLOR & Co.

"Workshop Notes" is a 200-page book, bound in cloth and neatly printed. It is a collection of the latest practical receipts of the manufacture and repairing of watches and clocks, and on the various processes entering into the manufacture and repairing of jewelry, as coloring, polishing, enameling, annealing, oxidizing, etc.; in short, a thorough compendium of the numerous mechanical departments of the jeweler's and watchmaker's shop.

Price $2.50, by mail postpaid, including a year's subscription to THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Old subscribers to THE CIRCULAR by sending $2.50 for the book will have their subscriptions renewed for one year from the date of their expiration.

Members of the Retail Jewelers' Association of Missouri Enjoy Themselves.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Aug. 22.—The Retail Jewelers' Association, of Missouri, gave a picnic yesterday at Meramec Highlands. A special Frisco train carried the party to the grounds. There were athletic sports of all kinds, while a band of music was kept busy all day by those whose favorite pastime was dancing. The winners in the prize events for ladies were: Misses Helen Fechtig, Nora Lightstone, Emeling Evleine, Rich. Adams, Carrie Steiner, Bertha Steiner, Mary Eble, Julia Crawford, Julia Dirk, Carrie Kasten and Mesdames H. Mauch (two), E. Kortkamp, J. Zeller, Kate Pfeiffer, Phillip Notting (two), E. Bruns, George Hirt, H. A. Haning and O. Colonius.

The following gentlemen were successful in their part of the sports: Frank Niehaus, Jr., Edward Bohle, Sam Lowenstein, Louis Bernheim, of New York (2); A. J. Claebes, R. Solo, Louis Kurtzeborn, E. Helmerichs, Louis Block, Ed. Blaser, L. T. Arnold, Wm. Seitler, Herman Henckler, N. Sandfelder, John Aver, Wm. Miller, Louis Arnold and John Alenholder. The North End Jewelers defeated the South Ends in the tug of war. The gentlemen in charge of the affair were highly complimented for the efficient manner in which they performed their duties. Mayor Noonan and his family were guests on the ground.

E. P. Reichhelm & Co., 80 Nassau St., New York, have added to the lines handled by them a complete stock of Boraxine and have a few sample bottles which they will give free to manufacturers who desire to give the new flux a trial. The Richards Mfg Co., Attleboro, Mass., who are the manufacturers of Boraxine, have improved the material which enables one to use it for struck up work, as it holds the small parts to be soldered firmly.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week. E. L. Maier and S. Maier, Jr., Atlanta, Ga., Westminster H.; N. Morgenroth, Bellefontaine, O., Union Square H.; L. A. Warner, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y., Broadway Central H.; J. C. Lutz, Buffalo, N. Y., Sinclair H.; E. G. Lewis, Hartford Conn., Imperial H.; J. C. Seashols, Louisville, Ky., Metropolitan H.; C. Silverthau, New Haven, Conn., Gedney H.; M. Scooler, New Orleans, La., Astor H.; A. Bernstein, Salem, O., Metropolitan H.; J. A. Maynes (Maynes, Wells, Schofield & Co.), Salt Lake City, Utah, St. Denis H.; J. F Bonestell, San Francisco, Cal., Marlborough H.; M. Greenberg, San Francisco Cal., Imperial H.; G. F. Hall (Havens, Geddes Co.), Terre Haute, Ind., 258 Church St.; Ed. Cooper, (Siegel, Cooper & Co.) Chicago, Ill., Albert H.; R. W. Kenney (J. H. Walker & Co.), Chicago, Ill., 99 Franklin St.; C. H. Upson Waterbury, Conn., Grand Union H.; Wm. G. Earle, Philadelphia, Pa., Broadway Central H.; H. C. Rowbotham, Philadelphia Pa., Imperial H.; J. E. Goddard, Pittsburgh, Pa., St. James H.; H. C. Wisner, Rochester, N. Y.; Metropoliton H.; Walter Deuble, Canton, O., Astor H.; Geo. Hoyer, York, Pa., St. Nicholas H.; C. R. Grandy, Norfolk, Va., Marlborough H.; A. Feldenheimer, Portland, Ore., Marlborough H.; Mr. Cullen (Cullen & Newman), Knoxville, Tenn.; I. Clothier (Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa., 56 Worth St.; Leon Carran, San Francisco, Cal., Normandie H.; A. H. Brunner, Cleveland, Ohio, Glenham H.; S. Kaufman, Birmingham, Ala., Belvidere H.; E. G. Gilbert, Troy, N. Y., Murray Hill H.; Theo. R. Staley, Pittston, Pa., Cosmopolitan H.; R. Harris, Washington, D. C., Imperial H.; J. M. Coate (A. H. Bartle & Co.), Richmond, Ind., 63 Leonard St.; Jas. Nivens (Daniels & Fisher), Denver, Col., 54 Worth St.; D. B. Loveman, Chattanooga, Tenn., Vendome H.; A. W. Gage, Hamilton, Ont., International H.; Mr. Davis (Davis & McCullough), Hamilton, Ont., Astor H.; H. A. Burnett, Sherman, Texas; H. F. Bennett, Louisville, Ky., Broadway Central H.; J. K. Davidson, Philadelphia, Pa., Vendome H.; F. J. Martin, Pittsburgh, Pa., Astor H.; D. W. Hanna, New Castle, Pa., Continental H.; H. E. Kerstein, Rochester, N. Y., Imperial H.; S. Frenkel, Toronto, Ont., Astor H.; H. Bohm, Denver, Col., Imperial H.

Chas. F. Gordon, of Milwaukee, Wis., has enlarged and improved his store by taking in the room next to him, adding elegant new fixtures and redecorating the entire place. He has one of the neatest places in the city.

Boston.

R. E. Robbins has sold his executive estate on Ocean St., Lynn, to F. D. Allen and H. P. Emerson, of Lynn.

Hewitt & Co., Salem and Beverly, have filed a petition in insolvency with the court in Salem. The firm owe $2,470, and have practically no assets.

The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. held a special meeting August 19 in this city, and voted to give General Manager Albert Howard leave of absence for six months. Superintendent R. B. Carr, of the clock factory, was appointed general manager to fill the vacancy during Mr. Howard's absence.

Andrew J. Lloyd, the optician, who has hitherto occupied only part of the building on Washington St., opposite the Old South Church, where he has been located for so many years, recently secured control of the entire structure and will hereafter occupy the whole of it above the ground floor.

A member of one of Boston's leading firms said last Saturday that E. F. Wilson was rendering valuable assistance in the settlement of the affairs of the defunct establishment of E. F. Wilson & Co. He believed there would be 25 cents on the dollar for the creditors. Mr. Wilson, he said, had been able to straighten out a great many doubtful accounts, and help the assignee in his settlements with persons against whom there were collectable balances.

Among this week's vacationists in the Boston trade are William S. Brown and E. W. Byram, of the office of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co.; F. B. Chase, of Charles May, who is dividing his time between Chatham and Hough's Neck on the South Shore; Parker Ridler, of H. T. Spear & Son, who is accompanied by Mrs. Ridler, formerly bookkeeper for the same house, and will sojourn a fortnight at East Hebron, N. H.; Charles W. Finlay, with A. Paul & Co., who is at Lake Winnipesaukee.

Canada and the Provinces.

J. A. Pitts, Montreal, is in the eastern townships.

J. H. Racicot, of St. John's, Que., was in Montreal last week purchasing stock.

Mr. Dean, representing the American Waltham Watch Co. as missionary, is in Quebec.

J. Levy, of Levy Bros., Hamilton, passed through Montreal for the eastern townships last week.

Mr. Matthews, manager for the firm of Edmund Eaves, Montreal, is in Toronto on business for the firm.

Arthur Coster, formerly bookkeeper for Edmund Eaves, Montreal, has gone into business on his own account.

The new building of A. H. Smith, Truro, N. S., is being rapidly pushed to completion. It occupies a very eligible business situation and will contain on the east side of the ground flat a suite of commodious rooms which Mr. Smith will make use of for his jewelry and watchmaking business.

Louis Davis, of Louis Davis & Co. and Mrs. Davis, Montreal, have returned from a two months' tour through Europe.

Aston & Tobin, Truro, N. S., have opened a branch establishment in Pictou. F. J. Tobin will take up his residence in the latter town and assume the managership of the branch.

A well-known jeweler of Halifax, N. S., J. D. Brokenshire, who has for years kept an establishment on Jacob St., is a victim of domestic sorrows. On his return from England a week or so ago he found his wife had deserted his home, and had left their large family of children to care for themselves. Mr. Brokenshire will apply for a divorce.

Samuel R. Parsons, jeweler, of Truro, N. S., who is now employed in Eastwood's jewelry establishment in New Glasgow, N. S., attempted to commit suicide at his boarding house on the 16th inst. He used an ordinary jack-knife, with which he inflicted several cuts in his throat. The attempt on his life is said to have been due to despondency and intemperance.

Pittsburgh.

H. A. Barrett and wife are sojourning at Atlantic City.

Chas. W. Wattles has returned from an enjoyable outing.

F. Neimann, of Graf & Neimann, has returned from Atlantic City.

Aaron Wast, formerly with H. Terheyden, is now with E. P. Roberts & Sons.

Chris. Hauck, 542 Smithfield St., will marry a Hannibal (O.) young lady on Aug. 30.

I. Ollendorf is expected home from Europe this week, having completed a business and pleasure trip.

Frank Wohrle, with A. A. Poole, Washington, Pa., and H. S. Johnston, Apollo, Pa., were in town last week.

An information was made Aug. 19 before Alderman McMasters by H. E. Strile charging B. E. Arons with false pretense. The information sets forth that Mr. Arons misrepresented certain goods and obtained $15 in pay for them. The case, proving nothing, was dismissed.

Syracuse.

Frank H. Wells and wife have returned from their sojourn at the Frontenac, Thousand Islands.

Adam Lauma, with his wife and daughter, returned last evening after an absence of three months visiting relatives in England and Germany.

H. Ward Dickinson, formerly buyer for Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., left for the west on Monday, on his first trip as traveling salesman for the same firm.

J. W. Pierce, formerly with Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., and later with Curtis & Wilkinson, North Attleboro, made his first trip through Syracuse Friday for G. Armeny New York.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 41

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 44
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 48
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 34
Hinrichs & Co.. 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 47
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 20
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y.,..... 47
Straus, L., & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y.... 46

Assayers & Refiners.
Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill.....4, 16, 18, 49
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 51
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52
LeLong, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 52
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 51
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 18
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 47

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 39

Campaign Badges.
Peters, H. B., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 35
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 39
Williams & Payton, Providence, R. I. 14

Cut Glass.
Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass. 16

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Glauber N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 23
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 36
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 36
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 52
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 36
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 52
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 37
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 52
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 36
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 36
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 42 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 40

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 50
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 35
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 35

Electroplaters.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 13

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 37

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 43
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 35
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 37
Edge, W. C., Co., Newark, N. J..... 14
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 5
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 37
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 17
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 4
Pinover, A., & Co., 42 & 43 E. Houston st., N. Y. 41

PAGE.
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 17
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 42
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 49

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 40

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 16

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St., ... 36
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 49
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 41

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 36

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 16
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 18
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y..... 14
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 14
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 49
Friedlander, R. & L., 65 Nassau st., N. Y..... 8
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 14
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 50
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 50
Oskamp, Nolting & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 11

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N. Y. 42
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 47

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 5
Laurencot, Jules, & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 48
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 51
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.,..... 16
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 51

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 43

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 50

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 18
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 10, 13
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 13
Ostby & Barton, Clifford st., Providence..... 41

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 35
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 17
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 39

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 10

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 15

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 14

PAGE.
Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 10

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 49
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 12

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 18

Sterling Silverware.
Bachrach & Freedman, 1 & 3 Union Sq., N.Y.. 8
Blackinton R. & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass..... 5
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th st. & Broadway, N. Y.. 26
Knowles, J. B. & S. M., Co., Union Sq. & 17th st., N. Y..... 8
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 18
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N.Y..... 9
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 49
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., Union Square & 16th st..... 29
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 16

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y.....22, 23
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 25

Thimbles.
Ketchum & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 8

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 10

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 13
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 10
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 49

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 10

Watch Companies.
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 39

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 4

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 41

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Dubois Watch Case Co., 90 Nassau st., N. Y... 42
Essex Watch Case Co., Newark, N. J..... 43
Goll, Henry & Co., 4 & 6 Liberty Place, N. Y. 16
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 4
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 38

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 35

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 42
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 10
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 40
Peters, H. B. 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 35

Watch Repairers.
Henry, Peter, Cincinnati, O..... 13
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 13
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 49

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

HAVE you a permanent position to offer a first-class, thoroughly reliable watchmaker and jeweler; city preferred. Address E. B. Shaw, Lodi, Ohio.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

SITUATION by reliable young man as improver; three years experience at watch, clock and jewelry repairing; set of tools; first-class reference. Address E. M. Dean, Saugerties, N. Y.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

WATCHMAKER wants a position right away; full set tools and lathe; married; have run a store 2 years; A1 reference; want a position in a town not over 4,000 inhabitants; want to work for good man; state wages. Address Watchmaker, P. O. Box 164, Chester, S. C.

WANTED—Position by a graduate optician of experience; can do plain watch work and engraving; good salesman and clock repairer and jewelry jobber. Have had nine years' experience. Address G. W. G., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION by 1st week in Sept.; first-class watchmaker, jobber, clockmaker; plain engraving; own tools; best of references. Address F. H. Lee, 267 Central Ave., Norwich, Conn.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, well-trained workman and salesman, desires position; full set of tools. References if required. Address Whitcomb, care of CIRCULAR.

YOUNG MAN, 17, 3 years' experience in wholesale jewelry house, wishes situation of same kind; best of reference. Address Experience, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION to finish trade; six years' experience; have a few small tools; best of references; age 20 years. Address W. R. Heurtsfield, Wyatt, N. C.

SALESMAN—Young man of experience wishes to represent a good house in East, New York City, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, D. C., and nearby trade. Address C.E., in care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A POSITION as city salesman, jewelry preferred, wanted by a young man who is capable of working up a good trade. Address T. A. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker and engraver; 18 years experience; fast workman, good salesman; have fine tools; fine address; come at once if desired. P. E. P., Lock Box 5, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.

WANTED—Traveling salemen to sell to jewelers, a line of carvers, silver-plated flatware, etc., standard quality on commission. Address with references and particulars "Confidential," care of JEWELER'S CIRCULAR, N. Y.

WANTED—A position with a first-class jeweler; object to learn the trade. Best of reference given Age 16. Address B. Babcock, Raymondville, N. Y.

WANTED—Situation by a young man as salesman and stock clerk in a wholesale or retail jewelry store. Address N. H. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker by a young man of experience. Has set of tools and can give good references. Address E. D. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A good situation by a good watchmaker and jeweler. Satisfactory references. Address Steady, 361 Eleventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

ENGRAVER WANTED.—Thoroughly skilled on fine monogram and general work; also qualified as watch repairer or salesman. Address giving reference and salary wanted, "Florida," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Young man as salesman that understands silver plate ware. Give name, age, experience and references. Manufacturer, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED by a prominent jewelry house—An experienced traveler with established first-class trade; either travel exclusively for us or in connection with kindred line. State salary expected, etc. W. J., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

RARE chance for young man to finish on watch work. Must be capable of doing clock work, waiting on customers and general store duties. "Index," JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Salesman to take side line. Easy job. No samples. Cash commissioners. Address "Snap Shot," care JEWELERS CIRCULAR, 189 Broadway, New York.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker. Good wages to right man. J. P. Stevens & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED—A first-class jeweler engraver, to go to New Orleans, La. Steady work to a good work man. Address Heller & Bardel, 22 Maiden Lane, New York.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

WE have a good, permanent position for the right man in a healthy and pleasant New England town of 15,000 inhabitants; will pay $18 to $20 a week for a first class American watchmaker and salesman, he need not be an engraver or optician. When replying state full particulars with references. W. E. O.; care JEWELERS CIRCULAR.

SALESMEN representing eastern or western jobbers in tools, materials, etc., and visiting the small western jewelers, can bear of something to their advantage by addressing Easy Jobs, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We have added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening the fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

SITUATION wanted by first-class watchmaker; understands jewelry and adjusting; in or near Chicago; by September 15th. Address J. W. B., care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches. Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

A JEWELRY salesman with a Chicago acquaintance of twenty years standing solicits agency for a good manufacturing house, or is willing to accept a good situation. Address W. H S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OSCAR DIETZ, for the last 15 years in Third Ave., and before 12 years as watchmaker for complicated watches with Mr. Strasburger & Co., Benedict Bros. and S. Hammond., wishes a situation in either wholesale or retail business. Address 415 E. 86th St.

For Sale

A RARE BARGAIN—For sale jewelry store in one of the leading streets in New York City; fine stock and fixture. Will reduce stock to suit purchaser; reason for selling, have another store which requires my personal attention. Address Frank McCarthy, Hotel Boulevard, 124th St. and Lexington Ave.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for furtber particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

LOST!

Four Hundred Dollars will be paid for the recovery of a Diamond, in spiral stud setting, weigning $1\frac{7}{16}$-$\frac{1}{16}$-$\frac{1}{64}$ karats, lost in New York on July 1, 1892, between the intersection of Howard St. and Broadway and Elizabeth Police Station. Address J. H. S.,
Care Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

S. M. Jacobs has not been in our employ since June 1st, 1892, has never had an interest in our firm, and we caution the trade in general not to give him goods on memorandum, cash drafts, or advance money in our names.

H. H. & M. D. JACOBS,
Firm of Jacobs Brothers,
Washington, D. C.

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

The Attleboros.

Hayward & Sweet resumed business last week.

Henry Wexel, of Cummings & Wexel, is very ill.

E. L. Hixon, of R. F. Simmons & Co., is in the White Mountains.

W. E. Sanford has gone with his family to Cottage City for three weeks.

S. H. Bugbee has returned from Provincetown with his health much improved.

John N. Hugo has transferred real estate on Washington St. to Rev. E. J. Morgan.

W. E. Sanford has applied for a patent on a flat post back for campaign lapel buttons.

Harry Hull, of H. D. Merritt & Co. has returned from a few weeks' vacation at Cottage City.

Attleboro is entitled to free postal delivery. An inspector visited the office last week and that system will soon be inaugrated.

The engagement of Miss Clara Merritt, daughter of the late H. D. Merritt, and Horace Kent, a prominent Portsmouth, N.H., business man is announced.

Watson, Newell & Co. are having a large wall built along the Ten Mile River. Their land here will, in the near future, it is said, be ornamented by a large factory building for jewelry concerns.

There is now a tendency to give more attention to office room at the shops. This will be a feature of the new R. F. Simmons & Co. building, and H. H. Curtis has recently enlarged his office.

Among the taxpayers that contribute over $100 annually to the Attleboro town coffers are noticed J. M. Bates, $2,162; A. Busbee & Co., $434; S. O. Bigney, $301; C. E. Hayward estate, $741; G. M. Horton estate, $882; F. A. Newell, $558; C. L. Watson, $519; A. W. Sturdy, $513; E. B. Bullock, $251; Horton, Angell & Co., $238; J. M. Fisher, $202; C. A. Marsh, $262; Watson, Newell & Co., $806; G. A. Dean, $282.

Lancaster.

Jackson L. Straub, the Lebanon jeweler, opened a jewelry store at 60 N. Queen St. this city, the 17th inst.

G. Howard Werntz, the E. King St. jeweler, wears a broad smile these days as he tells his friends confidentially of a recent addition to his family.

T. Wilson Dubbs, for a number of years connected with Aug. Rhoads, this city, has purchased the jewelry store of Joseph Reeser 149 N. Queen St., this city, and has already taken possession.

H. Z. Rhoads has purchased the final finished product of the old Lancaster Watch Co. and is now offering the watches for sale at extraordinary bargains. He has disposed of a hundred inside of two weeks.

Trade Gossip.

C. Hellebush, Cincinnati, O., is showing the trade how to keep up with the times. His watch trade is enormous. R. E. Hawkins, his western traveler, reports excellent sales.

E. & J. Swigart, Cincinnati, are pushing their catalogue of jewelers' supplies, and expect to be ready to mail it next month. Their late specialty, jewelers' trays, boxes and cases, is becoming an important feature in their business. They are receiving orders freely.

Leopold Weil & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, New York, continue to enjoy a big demand for the Russian novelties that they recently imported and which have been described in these columns. These goods are of extremely fine workmanship, and sell at prices that make them within the reach of all.

The attention of the jewelry trade is called to the "Victor" polish for gold and silver goods prepared by the wife of E. A. Bruce, 146 Broadway, New York, the jeweler, who although an expert workman, is unable to support himself, having lately become blind. The polish which highly is recommended by those who have used it, is sold to the trade at $6 per dozen less 6 per cent for cash. Orders can be sent to Otto Young & Co., 149 State St., Chicago, Ill., L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York, or to Mrs. Bruce.

LÉON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

A new and simple asthenometer for testing the eye muscles has been recently put on the market by Queen & Co., 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., and at the price $10 it should be in the hands of every optician who wishes to keep pace with the times. Queen & Co. have a case of lenses showing the various stages of manufacture.

Jewelers all over the country find it much to their advantage to keep in stock the Franco-German ring controlled by Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y., which is becoming widely known as a cure for rheumatism and kindred ailments. Mr. Wells is continually receiving unsolicited testimonials of the ring's efficacy in severe chronic cases, and it is recommended by many prominent specialists.

Bachrach & Freedman, 1 and 3 Union Sq., New York, have notified the trade in an artistic circular that they are showing a most attractive line of fine silver novelties and silver-mounted glass and china wares, especially suitable for party favors, wedding gifts and holiday presents. The line includes many beautiful transparent and inlaid enamel spoons, trays, cups and saucers, etc., which are among the finest in the market.

The showrooms of Wm. H. Atwater, sole agent for the E. N. Welch Manufacturing Co. and the Boston Clock Co., at 13 Maiden Lane, New York, are handsomely fitted with mahogany and plate glass show cases, which contain one of the finest lines of clocks to be found in America. It is acknowledged that the fine movements produced by these companies are unsurpassed, and they are placed in an endless variety of onyx, marble, bronze, gold and nickel plated, wood and plain and black marble, as well as iron cases. Buyers visiting the city are cordially invited to inspect the stock before placing their orders. A visit to the showrooms will prove advantageous to any jeweler.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Jesse Collum, 14 3d St., Minneapolis, has given a chattel mortgage for $400.

Max Olenick, Minneapolis, who has been east purchasing his fall stock, has returned.

O. H. Arosin and wife, St. Paul, recently spent a week at Lake Minnetonka boating and fishing.

J. F. Elwell, formerly with S. H. Clausin & Co., Minneapolis, is now manager of the jewelry department in the Glass Block Department Store.

M. A. Streeter & Co., Minneapolis, have sold out their place of business at 230 Nicollet Ave. to B. Bank, formerly a partner in the firm of Gittleson & Bank, jewelers and pawnbrokers.

A. H. Simon, St. Paul, has been conducting a clearance sale during the present month at his old stand, in order to reduce his stock, prior to his removal to the new store corner Jackson and 7th Sts.

Rober Reed, secretary of the Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, who has been at Howard Lake, Minn., rusticating for a week, has returned and will leave for the the east about Sept. 1st to purchase Fall stock.

Eastern manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities during the past week were: The Acme Silver Plate Co., Boston, Mass., by Thos. H. Pope; the Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn., by W. C. Wood; the Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn., by Ferguson Mead; the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., New York, by Tom J. Huteson.

Los Angeles.

George Brown, of J. F. Granas & Co., has left for a several weeks' visit to Montreal, Canada.

Mrs. Cronenwett, wife of A. E. Cronenwett, of Monrovia, has left for Nevada, Ia., called thither by the dying condition of her father, Hon. T. C. McCall.

E. B. Melchor, of San Francisco, who recently visited this city, represented his own jewelers' material and tools house, and not a large jewelry concern as stated.

The Los Angeles Optical Institute, conducted by N. Strassberger, in L. M. Wagner's jewelry store, this city, has been bought out by Dr. B. G. Collins, a graduate of the Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill.

Among the commercial travelers in this city during the past week were: Mr. Schwartzkopf, of Bippart & Co.; Mr. Young, of Riker Bros., Newark, N. J., and Mr. Alkan, of Guggenheim, & Alkan Buffalo, N. Y.

A. CHALUMEAU,
SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.
Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.
216 Fulton Street, New York.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
DANIEL — Fancy Dials in quantity cheaper than you can import them, and better. — O'HARA
WALTHAM, MASS.



First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

STAPLE CAMPAIGN BUTTONS.

CLEVELAND BUTTON.



Horseshoe of blue, hard enamel. Perfect tintypes of Grover Cleveland.

REPUBLICAN BUTTON.



Four leaf Clover. Red, white and blue. Hard enamel.

DEM. TUREEN.



In the Soup. Red, white and blue enamel.

Price, each, - - - - - $0.15
" per dozen, - - - 1.00
" " 100. - - - - 7.00

BUTTON BADGE.



(Copyrighted.)

Button Badge of "The Republican League of the United States." Red, white and blue, hard enamel, gilt letters in blue scroll.

Price, each, - - - $0.25
" per dozen, - - - 1 75
" " 50, - - - 7.00

The above Lapel Buttons are strictly net prices. All orders to receive prompt attention must be accompanied by cash, as none will be sent C. O. D. Send all orders and remittances to H. B. PETERS, 37 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Use the celebrated "Superior" Main Spring (tipped) for all grades of American Watches, 0 to 18 sizes noted for their elasticity and fine finish. *They do not set*, and are guaranteed against breakage. The best in the market. Price, $1.00 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Finished Balance Staffs, for Waltham and Elgin and all other makes, assorted sizes, $1.50 per dozen; $15.00 per gross. Cock and Foot Hole Jewels in settings for Waltham and Elgin, Hampden and all other makes, $1.25 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Pendent Screws for holding stem in place (a long felt want supplied), one gross large sizes, assorted, 75c. 6 dozen nicely assorted long case screws, for Waltham and Elgin, *Bright and Blued*, $1.25. 6 dozen Pillar Screws, assorted, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.00. 6 dozen Roller Jewels, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.50. One gross Waltham Hands, assorted, 1, 6, 14, 16, 18 sizes, $1.50. One gross Elgin Hands, assorted, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, $1.75. One gross Second Hands for Waltham and Elgin, assorted, $1.75. One gross Swiss Second Hands, fine quality, well assorted, $1.25. One gross Swiss Second Hands, regular, well assorted, 50c. Louis XV. Hands, Mystery Gold, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, assorted, per dozen, $1.50. Louis XV. Second Hands, to match above, 75c. per dozen. One gross extra fine turned and perfectly round Swiss Cap Jewels, assorted, $1.00. Solid Silver Crowns and Stems, one dozen assorted, 1, 6. Bond St., 16, 18 sizes, complete, $1.25. The above items subject to 10 per cent. discount for cash with order. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM ANY CATALOGUE.

H. B. PETERS, Importer and Jobber of FINE WATCH MATERIALS & TOOLS, 37 Maiden Lane, New York.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3380 CORTLANDT.

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS'.

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths', ELECTRICIANS', Engravers',

109 109

109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "BUNDLET, NEW YORK"

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

Les Arts de la Femme.

THE OPENING OF LES ARTS DE LA FEMME EXHIBITION—BRATEAU'S DISPLAY OF TIN WORKS—AN ORIGINAL BONBON BOX—ELEGANT ARTICLES IN THE WAY OF GOLD AND SILVER INKSTANDS.

PARIS, France, Aug. 11.—Under the name of *Les Arts de la Femme*, an exhibition organized by George Berger, who was the Director of the Universal Exposition of 1889, has just been opened at the Palais del'Industrie. All kind of works made for or by the weaker sex in ancient and modern times, are there gathered, and the effect of the displays is one of the most striking seen for some time. Without mentioning the retrospective part of the exhibition, there are in our lines alone, no end of pretty articles. All the best French jewelers and silversmiths have a booth; Boucheron, Vever, Bourdier, etc., exhibit a great variety of costly diadems and necklaces, light or elaborate brooches and bracelets; sprays of flowers formed of gold, precious stones, worked colored glass and enamel; butterflies and dragon-flies with wings made of ruffled changing glass set as cloisonné enamel; statuettes made of lapis-lazuli and smoked topaz adorned with gold and gems; jewel caskets introducing almost all known precious substances; beside innumerable bibelots of a very *fouillé* workmanship.

Silversmiths exhibit a great many fruit dishes and jardinieres in glass, ceramic and even onyx of various shapes with light and elegant silver mountings. Figures of infants or females stretch forward on some of them in graceful or desperate attitudes.

Brateau has an interesting display of tin works daintily chased, such as ewers, basins, plates, etc., with elaborate Persian ornaments or a conventional foliage framing scenes of free mythological style. Some of these pieces are gilt on the plain part, which enhances the soft and delicate effect of the worked tin.

An original bon-bon box in yellow glass is a perfect imitation of fair tortoise shell. Sunk in the cover is a pretty rosaceæ, with curved rays, some of which are made of vari-colored enamel, the others being formed of brilliants.

Inkstands in gold are made rather small and in *repercé*, they are finally chased, their shape is generally regular, the body being divided into several panels exhibiting scenes worked in low relief or painted in enamel. Inkstands in silver are made in all sizes. A handsome one is in a fancy Regence style. The ground is rugged so as to imitate ruffled water. A large head of Neptune, crowned with sea-weeds emerges at the back; little tritons climb over the head, one on each side holding a clock that looks like an odd round shell. The two portions of the inkstands and two candlesticks flanking the clock have the shape of fantastic sea flowers. JASEUR.

New silver combs have the ornament very sharply cut with lustrous surfaces; the effect is as sparkling as that of steel.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silver Novelties.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

The double spiral hair-pin is ingenious.

Enamel butterflies, profile view, are heads for stick pins.

The bow-knot is now a cravat tie with ornamental ends.

Every woman now thinks she should have a pair of silver-handled scissors

The bow-knot now affixes itself to spectacle cases, where it looks very well.

Rings have pretty devices for sets worked out in colored stones, and usually with a larger single stone of color set so as to project above or below.

Knit purses are almost matters of the toilette, and will retain favor. They are easily carried, can be twisted in the buttonhole, and are charmingly feminine.

The English walnut finish is one of the prettiest of the later manipulations of surfaces. The alligator finish is too suggestive of boots and bags for adaptation in silver.

The new dragon and griffin chatelaines that were noticed before in these columns, now appear in enamel and stones. A gorgeous blue dragon with diamond wings is one of the latest transformations.

Silver match boxes have opaline oval centers, and on these are insignia, as the cherry diamond and the winged heel, as they may be desired by the New York Yacht Club, the Manhattan Athletic Club or the cycle men.

It is interesting to note from week to week the changes of color observed in the same forms. Thus the fleur-de-lis which is popular in every way has a ground of enamel, brilliant red being the favorite tint with the form overlaid in gold ornament.

Whoever conceived the new silver curling tongs deserves the thanks of all women. There is a handle to which is attached the main leg of the tongs. The other leg is manipulated by a button and spring. The thumb rests on the button and easily manipulates the minor leg. The pressure moreover, which under the old fashion required two hands, is here given with one.

ELSIE BEE.

ANNIVERSARY OF THE WEEK.



AUGUST 15, 1861.

JEWELS OF THE LATE SULTAN SOLD IN LONDON.

—*Life.*

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM

1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.

GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

HENDERSON & WINTER,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE JEWELRY,
DIAMONDS,
Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings.
No. 15 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y

All the illustrations in this issue were made by
W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XVI.



CHAS. A. NOLTING.

CHAS. A. NOLTING, whose portrait is here given, was born in Cincinnati, O., Sept. 4, 1850. He was orphaned at an early age and was thrown on his own resources for a livelihood. He began his career as errand boy for Duhme & Co., in 1864, working for $2 per week and living upon two meals a day for four years. Realizing that his services were becoming valuable, he sought recognition, and he gradually rose in position and salary. During his 18 years' service with them he occupied every position until he reached nearly the top.

In 1882 he formed a co-partnership with Frank Lodwick, also an old employe of Duhme & Co., and they became favorably known under the name of Lodwick & Nolting. The ill-health of Mr. Lodwick compelled him to withdraw, and during the next few years Mr. Nolting continued the business under his own name. The firm of Oskamp, Nolting & Co. was founded in 1887, when Wm. Oskamp, son of that old and well-known jeweler, Clemens Oskamp, allied himself with Mr. Nolting. The new alliance with the increase of capital gave them an impetus that has made them known throughout the commercial world.

A Valuable Optical Treatise.

THE second edition of "Handbook for Opticians," by W. Bohne, which has just come from the press, will fill the want of a thorough instructor in the science of optics. The reception of the first edition was so favorable that the writer was induced to extend the usefulness of the volume by adding considerable information which was purposely omitted before. This second edition treats of all technical matters in an entertaining and readable style, which will persuade any optician to read the whole book with pleasure and profit. It achieves its main object, which is to infuse the reader with the conception of his prominent position among the trades, to induce young opticians to employ their leisure time in making for themselves independent experiments, and to instigate them to further studies. The volume, which contains 251 pages, is divided into 29 chapters beside an index, and is handsomely bound in cloth. This valuable book is obtainable from The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.; price $2.50.

The oxidized silver belts are in better style than those more glittering. The flexible wire girdles have proved more convenient, as well as better suited to quieter tastes than the medallions and other sectional belts.

Novel Improved Index.

THE watch manufacturers, Ernest Francillon & Co., of St. Imier, have obtained an Imperial German patent for the very ingenious index represented in the illustrations on next page. Its purpose is to regulate very small differences in watches of precision. For this purpose the balance cock C contains a recess, in which by means of a screw is fastened a flat, partially toothed steel wheel A in such a manner that neither the wheel nor the screw holding it stands above the surface of C, so that, therefore, the index R moves freely above them. The end of the index is bifurcated, and holds within its prongs the pin H fastened in the steel wheel A; if the wheel A is revolved, then, of course the index R must follow this motion.

A second, much smaller steel wheel B is in the same manner located in a recess of the balance cock, at the same height with the wheel A, and depths into the toothed part of the latter. The wheel B is screwed together with index F by means of T, which is shown in cross section in Fig. 2. The staff T has above a square to fit a watch key used in regulating; below it ends in a long pivot, which with full friction passes almost through the balance cock C and serves the wheel B as axis. The graduation for the index F is upon the center wheel bridge or else three-quarter plate M.

The to-and-fro motion of the index F is

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

NEWPORT, — — KY.

limited by the length of the toothed part of A, since the former will naturally move only as far as the teeth permit.

As the pronged end of the index R stands three times as far as the curb-pins from the rotation point of the index, and the pin H is located about two-thirds of the distance from the rotation point to the circumference of A, and, again, as the wheel B is only half as large as A, and the index F is three and one-

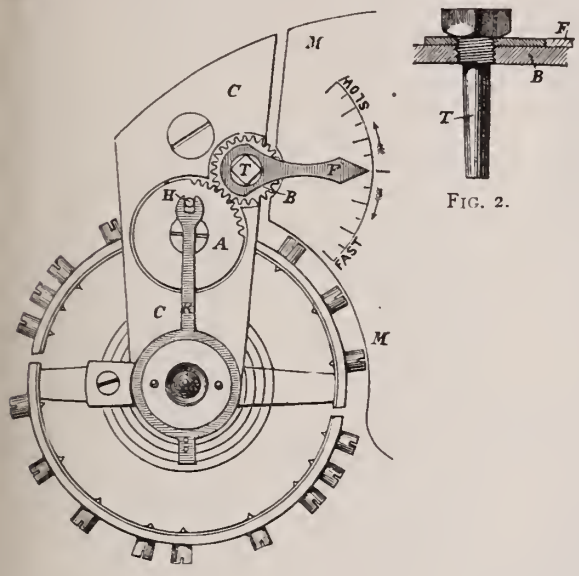


FIG. 1.

FIG. 2.

half as long as the radius of B, a simple calculation will show that the motion of the index point to that of the curb-pin, stands as 63:2 that is, the curb-pins move only the $\frac{2}{63}$ of the quantity of the index F on the scale. This, of course presumes that the depthing of A with B has no shake; this complied with, the device is capable of regulating exceedingly small differences.

HAD CONFIDENCE IN HIS WATCH.

"There is something wrong with the sun," said Mawson. "I believe the whole solar system is out of gear."

"Why so?" queried Hicks.

"Why, by my watch the sun was three-quarters of an hour late rising this morning."—*Judge.*

In England a double spoon has been introduced for the purpose of tea-making while on journeys. The tea is enclosed in the spoon which is perforated. The device serves as a tea ball, while performing the office of a spoon.

Workshop Notes.

To Bend a Glass Tube.—Fill the tube with finely sifted sand, close both ends, and heat it over the flame of a Bunsen burner. It may in this manner be bent readily without losing its roundness at the elbow.

Care of Oil-Stove.—Keep an oil-stove covered, when not in use. Clean it often with benzine, turpentine, or soap and water. Invariably use a good quality of oil—fine sperm oil is the best. If this oil is not liquid enough, add a little clock oil. Do not put too much oil on the stove, as the addition does not make the latter cut faster.

Soldering Britannia.—For soldering britannia, use the usual chloride of zinc soldering fluid, with a little sal-ammonia in it. An easy-flowing solder can be made of tin, one part; bismuth, one-half part; lead, one part; carefully melted together at low heat.

Fly-Cutters.—The usual form of fly-cutters has a single cutting edge, used for cutting the teeth of brass wheels. Fly-cutters are at present often made double. A piece of steel fitted to the cutter holder, so as to project equally on each side, is turned to the form the cutter is to be. The steel is thinned on opposite sides till the faces are just coincident with the center of the holder, and after being filed back from the edge, to give requisite clearance, is hardened and tempered.

Stoning a Graver.—In stoning the belly of a graver the blade should be held as lightly as possible between the thumb and second finger, the tool being barely touched by them, they being used simply as checks on either side of the tool to keep it in position. The only pressure that should be applied to the tool is that steady power supplied by the tip of the forefinger to its point, holding it down firmly upon the stone. Pressure applied to any other portion of a graver blade while stoning its belly only hinders the work in hand as to speed, and also diminishes the average certainty of securing for it a surface that shall be perfectly flat.

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE ·.· AND ·.· MEDAL ·.· MAKER.

CAMPAIGN GOODS
THAT SELL.



Lapel Buttons,
Bar Pins,
Charms.



No. 240 No. 178.

SAMPLES AND PRICES UPON REQUEST.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

MAURICE WEIL,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS.

41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

AMSTERDAM: 10 TULPSTRAAT. | | PARIS: 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *I* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" in the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,
173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

The Indian Diamond Fields.*

SO great has been public interest in the South African diamond mines at Kimberley, that the famous fields of India have dropped almost out of sight. In a recent contribution to the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, A. Meroyn Smith, a mining engineer well known in connection with this subject, presents some interesting information. Mr. Smith has identified three of the present diamond fields worked at the present time as having been described in the sacred books of India, namely—those of Mantanga (Kistna and Godavery); Paunda (Chota Nagpur); Vena Gunga (Wairagarh). According to his report, the diamondiferous area in India, so far as is known, is perhaps more extensive than that of the rest of the world put together, and nine-tenths of the famous jewels of the world are certainly Indian stones. The Koh-i-Noor, Nizam, Great Mogul, Regent, Great Table and Austrian Yellow are historic gems of Indian origin. Worthy of ranking with these we have only the Matan, from Borneo; Star of the South from Brazil, and Porter-Rhodes, from the cape. That the Indian mines still produce stones of large size and of the purest water we have evidence in the fine gem known as the Gor-do-Noor (Gordon Orr) recently brought to London by the Madras firm of jewelers, Messrs. Orr & Sons. This stone weighs 213⅓ grains, and is remarkable for its brilliancy and fine limpid color; it is said to have been discovered in the Kistna diamond fields (Matanga of the *Puranas*.)

In India, diamonds are found in alluvial workings, and in the original gangue or bed rock. So for, diamonds have been found *in situ*, both in the upper and lower Vindhyan rocks (Silurian). These consist of a series of shales, limestones and sandstones, cut up and much mixed with intrusions of trap. A species of conglomerate, made up of what looks like felted hornblende (Kimberlite†), with imbedded pebbles of jasper, serpentine, quartz, and sandstone, is the matrix in which the diamond is found. When exposed to the action of the weather, as in shallow workings, this conglomerate is of a rusty brown color and very friable, so that it can be readily broken up and the gangue washed away, leaving the pebbles, which are of a white, red, blue, and green color. A load of gangue yields about a quart of pebbles, and if from this a carat (3¼ grains) weight of diamonds is recovered, the mine is considered worth working.

Overlying the diamond conglomerate are beds of hard sandstones and shales, which have to be cut through before the diamond gangue is met. In the deep mines the gangue is extremely hard and tough, and of a green-blue color. It requires months of exposure to the atmosphere and frequent sprinklings with water before the matrix becomes sufficiently friable to allow of the peb-

* Adapted from Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine.

† Kimberlite is the name applied to peridotite by the late H. Carryl-Lewis. Peridotite is an olivine igneous rock.

bles being extracted without breaking them. All attempts to crush up the matrix without destroying the included diamonds have hitherto failed, and, owing to the long delay before results are known, the natives seldom work the conglomerate in the rock workings unless it is somewhat decomposed and softened by the weather. The pebbles are as large as hazel nuts and are generally opaque. The presence of green pebbles—serpentine—is considered a good sign by native miners. The alluvial workings are generally on river banks, where the ground is made up of detrital matter from the Vindhyan rocks. During the dry months of the year the water is diverted from shallow reaches of the Kisna river in localities where diamonds are known to occur, and the gravel lying on the exposed bed-rock collected and carefully examined by the young women and children. The gravel is first screened so as to remove the large and the very small particles, the remnant is then spread on mats and carefully examined in the sunlight (the light of the sun at nine in the morning and three in the afternoon is considered best), and from long training the children are at once able to detect the gems, even though they are covered, as the Indian diamonds are, with a ground-glass tint. Indian diamonds are noted for their beauty and whiteness. Most of the stones found are white; a few yellow and dusky stones are also met with. Blue and red stones are very rare. Bort (half crystallized diamonds), carbonado (black opaque, amorphous diamonds) have not been met with on the Indian fields.

The Hindoos distinguish diamonds according to their color. The white rank first and are called Brahmins; the yellow are known as Kshatris; the dusky as Vaishyas, and the flawed stones as Sudras. The diamond dealers are chiefly Marwarees—a race who are the chief bankers and money lenders in India. These men are perfectly acquainted with the phosphorescent and electric qualities of the diamond, and they are also aware of the extreme uniformity of its specific gravity. A boiling solution of some salt of zinc, called by the natives, "Tutenagum Baspam," which solution has a specific gravity of 3.5, is used for the weight test. Into this solution the stones submitted for examination are thrown. All such as float are rejected as not being diamonds, the Marwarees knowing that the diamond has a specific gravity of 3.52.

The stones that sink are then examined. the larger pieces are rubbed with a silk handkerchief to excite their electric properties, and held near to light substances, as small pieces of tissue paper. Diamonds thus rubbed readily attract light substances. The phosphorescent qualities are brought out by exposure of the stones to sunlight and then taking them into a dark room, where the diamonds give off a gleaming light. The most usual test is that of hardness, the diamond being the hardest of all stones. Cut stones which have been tested as above are then examined by boys especially trained, who sort them according to their color and flaws, and it is very seldom that these youngsters make a mistake, so sharp are their eyes in detecting flaws and shades of color. The appraisement according to size is finally made by the seniors.

Although the diamond fields in India are the most extensive known, and the majority of the great diamonds of the world are the produce of these fields, yet no continued attempt has been made to work them on a large scale by Europeans. Many reasons may be assigned for this seeming want of enterprise on the part of the British, who are the paramount power in India.

ONE AND INSEPARABLE.

MRS. BANGUPP—Marie, I wish you would take my diamond ring to a jeweler's and have it cleaned.

MARIE—Yes'm.

MRS. BANGUPP—By the way, you might as well take my lorgnette, too, and have it polished. One is of no use without the other.—*Life.*

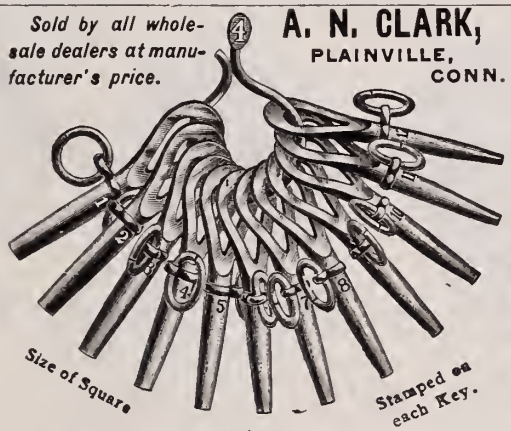
The two most absent-minded men on record are the fellow who thought he left his watch at home and then took it out to see if he had time to go back and get it, and the man who put on his office door a card saying: "Out; will be back in ten minutes," and on his return sat down on the stair step to wait for himself.—*Exchange.*

A. PINOVER & Co.
IMPORTERS OF
DIAMONDS



AND
Manufacturing Jewelers,
42 & 44 E. Houston St., New York.
Novelties in Diamond Mountings.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
OSTBY & BARTON.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK, 26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.
BOSTON, 134 FRANKLIN ST.
CHICAGO, 83 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.





CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP

The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.



Patent applied for. No. 1

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin

In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.



Patent applied for.

G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS,

John E. Hyde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.



ULYSSE NARDIN,

SUCCESSOR TO PAUL D. NARDIN,

MANUFACTURER OF MARINE AND POCKET CHRONOMETER AND COMPLICATED WATCHES.

SPECIALTY IN SPLITS.

ESTABLISHED Locle, Switzerland, in 1846. Received 45 prizes at the Neuchatel Observatory, between 1868 and 1891. First prize at the International Competition of Chronometers at the Geneva Observatory in 1876. Medals at the London, Paris, Vienna, Universa Exhibitions. Grand Prize at the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1889. Diploma of Honor from the National Academy, Paris, 1890.

GENERAL AGENTS,

DUBOIS WATCH CASE CO.,

90 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF AUGUST 16, 1892.

480,712. KEY-HOLDER. NATHAN W. CRANDALL, Meriden, Conn., assignor to George W. Jopson, same place.—Filed April 28, 1891. Serial No. 390,867. (No model.)

480,717. BLOWPIPE-LAMP. ERASTUS W. ELLSWORTH, East Windsor Hill, assignor of one-half to Charles W. Vibert, South Windsor, Conn.—Filed Oct. 5, 1891. Serial No. 407,684. (No model.)

The combination, in a blowpipe lamp, of a fuel-chamber, a wick-tube connecting therewith, a moist-



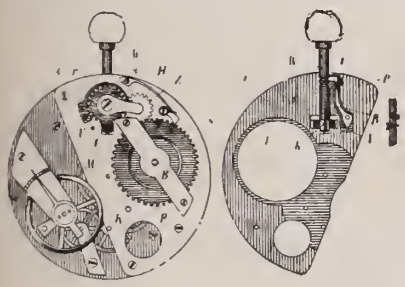
ure-trap, an inlet-opening and an exit-opening in said moisture-trap, and a blowpipe-tube vertically adjustable in the exit-opening.

480,751. FOUNTAIN-PEN. WILLIAM W. STEWART, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed Jan. 20, 1890. Serial No. 337,406. (No model.)

480,800. FOUNTAIN-PEN. LUCIEN B. WOOLFOLK, Cincinnati, Ohio.—Filed May 21, 1892. Serial No. 434,898. (No model.)

480,814. STEM-WINDING WATCH. FRIED RICH FREY, Stuttgart, Germany.—Filed April 7, 1891. Serial No. 388,053. (No model.)

In a watch, the combination, with the time mechanism comprising a pendant or stem, as W, a pinion, as



C, thereon, and gears, as A and Z, of a barrel consisting of a click-wheel, as S, having an annular flange, an arbor, as *b*, and a spring-weeel, as F, integral therewith, and a removable bridge, as B, having a depending flange, as *a*, upon which the click-wheel S is journaled.

481,090. FOUNTAIN-PEN. LUCIEN B. WOOLFOLK, Cincinnati, Ohio.—Filed May 6, 1892. Serial No. 432,054. (No model.)

RE-ISSUE **11,263.** IRIDESCENT STONE OR BODY. JOHN JACOBSON, Boston, Mass.—Filed

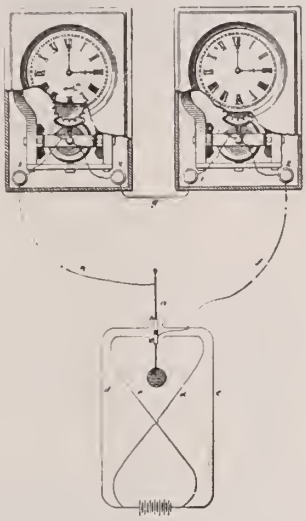


March 31, 1892. Serial No. 427,302. Original, No 467,579, dated Jan. 26, 1892.

As a new article of manufacture, the herein described stone or body having its surface composed of facets, and one or more of said facets being provided with lines equidistant, of uniform thickness, and of sufficient number to the inch to produce iridescence.

480,890. ELECTRIC TIME-INDICATING APPARATUS. EDWARD WESTON, Newark, N. J.—Filed June 4, 1891. Serial No. 395,132. (No model.)

A means of producing a field of force, a loop-conduc-



tor vibrating therein on the passage of a current, and a device actuated by said conductor for showing the number of its vibrations.

DESIGN **21,777.** SPOON. JAMES C. BADGER, Concord, N. H.—Filed June 10, 1892. Serial No. 436,271.



Term of patent 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,779.** BADGE. LOUIS REICHERT, Scranton, Pa.—Filed July 2, 1892. Serial No. 438,830.



Term of patent 3½ years.

TRADE MARK **21,625.** WATCHES AND PORTABLE CLOCKS. WEBSTER C. BALL, Cleveland, Ohio.—Filed July 22, 1892.

B OF LF

Essential feature.—The letters and word "B OF LF." Used since July 1, 1892.

TRADE MARK **21,626.** WATCHES AND PORTABLE CLOCKS. WEBSTER C. BALL, Cleveland, Ohio.—Filed July 22, 1892.

B OF RT

Essential feature—The letters and word "B OF RT." Used since July 1, 1892.

ESSEX WATCH CASE CO.

T. B. HAGSTOZ, PRESIDENT.

COLUMBIA GOLD FILLED CASES.



Courvoisier, Wilcox Mfg. Co.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

23 Maiden Lane, N. Y. and 104 State St., Chicago.

FACTORY: NEWARK, N. J.



SOLICITORS OF

FOR DESIGNS, INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS

AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS

SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED

THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY

COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW, N.Y.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

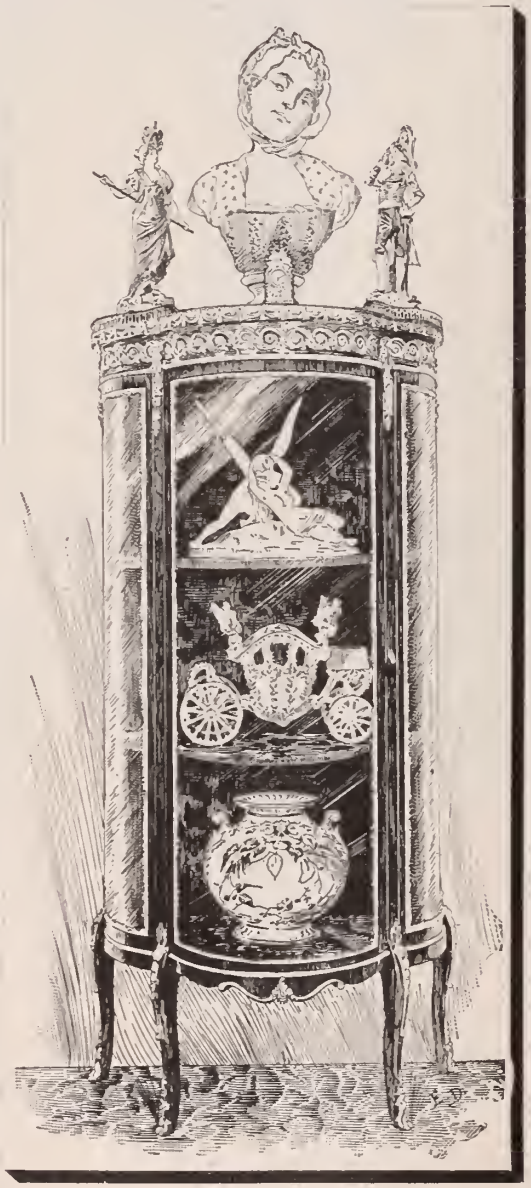
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester, Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule

AND

Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



The Feast of Good People.

THE Royal manufactory of French porcelain, established at Vincennes in 1742, was transferred to Sèvres in 1756. Remarkable pieces had already been produced in the manufactory, yet in one branch it remained behind that of Saxony, perhaps through a want of organization, or rather on account of the difficulty of applying on small tender porcelain pieces an enamel as limpid and as pure as that put on the Meissen hard porcelain. The branch in question included statuettes, groups, toilet articles, and bibelots, which more than other works had won a high reputation for the Meissen manufactory.

After numerous experiments at Vincennes and subsequently at Sèvres, artistic pieces were at last produced in this special line, with unglazed porcelain. These bisques turned out to be so pretty and so perfect, that nothing has been done since which can be compared to them.

An exhibition of works from the French Royal manufactory was held every year in the salons, at Versailles, from December 25 to January 10 at which the king and noblemen were accustomed to buy a great many articles to be offered as presents to ladies of the court. The first time bisques appeared at their annual exhibition, they excited an unbounded admiration. All the papers of the times praised the statuettes and medallions, remarking that this unglazed porcelain, with its demi-polish and demi-transparency, looked exactly like fine white marble, besides having the advantage of being easily cleaned with aqua secunda (diluted aqua fortis.)

Humble yet careful artists had been at first employed in copying in alto-relievo pretty scenes drawn by Boucher and other prominent painters of the time; when bisque became the rage, well-known sculptors such as Boizot, Falconet, Caffiéri, La Rue, etc., modeled groups which were reproduced in porcelain. To enumerate the scenes, statuettes, and groups which have thus been produced at Sèvres would carry us too far. Let us simply mention those which were meant to commemorate important or interesting events.

In 1773, on the occasion of the marriage of the Count d'Artois, the King's brother, Boizot executed an allegorical group in bisque. During the following year, Louis XVI., anxious to persuade his sister-in-law to nurse her own child, ordered four groups to be made at Sèvres. One group showed a woman with a child at her breast; in the second she was rocking it to sleep; in the third she had the child in her arms; and in the last scene the mother was helping the child to walk with leading strings.

But the most successful groups were those that reproduced rustic fêtes "in which still reigned the blessed innocence of former days." Philosophers and sentimentalists had promoted fêtes of this kind all over France. Le Pelletier de Morfontaine, commissary at Soissons, not only revived, at a little village called Salency, the Fête of the Rosière, which had been founded at the beginning of the sixth century by the Bishop Saint Medard, but he also instituted at Pernaut, near Soissons, the musical Fête of the Shepherds. At the same period (1778) Eliede Beaumont, a celebrated barrister, established in his land, at Canon the *Fêtes des Bonnes gens.*

Of all these fêtes, reproduced in bisque, that] of the *rosière*, of Salency and that of *des Bonnes gens*, here illustrated were the most successful, although these groups were sold at a rather high price, 480 *livres.*

The illustration is sufficiently clear without description. The meaning of the words pointed out by the graceful female who stands at the left holding with her right hand a wreath over the head of the good old man is: "Wisdom and virtue are valued the same here as at Salency."



LE FÊTE DES BONNES GENS.—A REMARKABLE SÈVRES GROUP.

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 45.*)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



A. KLINGENBERG, 35 Park Place, New York, are showing several pretty shapes and decorations in various makes of pottery that are receiving much attention from jewelers who are in the city purchasing Fall goods.

*

F. W. Büning & Co., of 58 Murray St., New York, have received a consignment of French china chocolate pots and dishes with the violet decoration, which is one of the prettiest in the market. It consists of small artistically tinted violets scattered over a white field with the edges of the ornament finished in bright gold.

*

A representation of flowers worked in silk on perforated cardboard is the decoration of several Lorraine ware table tops seen in the stock of C. Ahrenfeldt & Co., 50 to 54 Murray St., New York. The tops are framed in ebony and the legs of the table are of the same wood. Another pretty line shown by the same firm consists of odd-shaped pen trays of Imperial Austrian ware with a line of bright roses extending along their plain white surfaces.

*

J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., New York, is at present showing many very desirable designs in rich bric-à-brac which should be examined by buyers seeking salable goods.

*

Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay St., New York, show an immense line of fancy metal goods. Among them is a line of crumb trays and scrapers that do honor to the designer and producer. The line of silver-plated mirrors shown by them is remarkable for extent, variety and finish. In lamps and lamp shades they show beautiful goods in a great variety.

THE RAMBLER.

Latest Triumph in Horology.

RECENTLY a clever person in St. Petersburg arranged and placed on exhibition a clock with a phonograph attached that will repeat at any hour set, according to the possessor's desire, such orders or announcements as may be committed to it. This is a boon to the tired housemother. It would be well that in the nursery the solemn timepiece could be made to say: "Children, it is time to get up; dress quickly and do not dawdle." In the kitchen at an early hour it should be ready with: "Breakfast at 8 sharp, Mary; don't forget;" and in the breakfast-room, "You must start in ten minutes or you will lose your train." The dial of this clock of the future is, we are told, a human face, from whose uncanny mouth comes the announcement of the hours as well as any directions that may be left with it.—*Chicago Herald.*

Because Jinglepop has pawned his diamond stud it doesn't follow that diamonds are going up.

Didn't Like the Brand.

HE shuffled his cowskin boots along under himself into a jewelry store on Woodward avenue and leaned up against the showcase.

"Got any finger rings?" he inquired of the clerk.

"Plenty of them," said the clerk. "What kind do you want?"

"Somethin' fittin' fer a gal."

"Oh, a young lady in the case, eh?" queried the clerk.

"No; she's a widder," explained the customer; "but the same sort of a ring will do, won't it?"

"I presume so; what kind do you want?"

"One of them sign rings."

RICHEST · CUT · GLASS



From Our Own Works in this City.

OUR assortment of New Shapes and Cuttings excel anything shown before in this line.

We guarantee the Quality and Finish of our Cut Glass to be the very best obtainable.

OUR PRICES THE MOST MODERATE

L. Straus & Sons,

MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York.

"Oh, you want an engagement ring?" exclaimed the clerk as the light broke in on him.

"That's it, mister. What's the tax?"

"Want something pretty nice, don't you?"

"You ain't got nothin' in your shop too nice fer that gal, mister. What's the figgers on your best?"

"One thousand dollars," said the clerk as easily and coolly as if it had been one thousand cents.

The customer fell up against the case.

"A thousand dollars!" he fairly yelled. "Why the widow's farm ain't wuth that much."

"I suppose not," admitted the clerk; "diamonds cost more than dirt, you know."

"Is it a diamond?" inquired the customer, catching on.

"Certainly it is," said the clerk; "what did you think it was?"

"Well, I didn't know but what it was a house and lot on Woodard Avenoo."

"It isn't; it's a solitaire diamond."

"Oh, its a solitaire diamond is it?" giggled the man. "Well that brand grows too big for me. I suppose the dang thing's as big as a pumpkin, and I don't want it. Say, hain't you got something as big as a gooseberry for four dollars and a half?"

The clerk couldn't accommodate him and a half hour later he was seen making a deal with a street fakir.—*Detroit Free Press.*

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

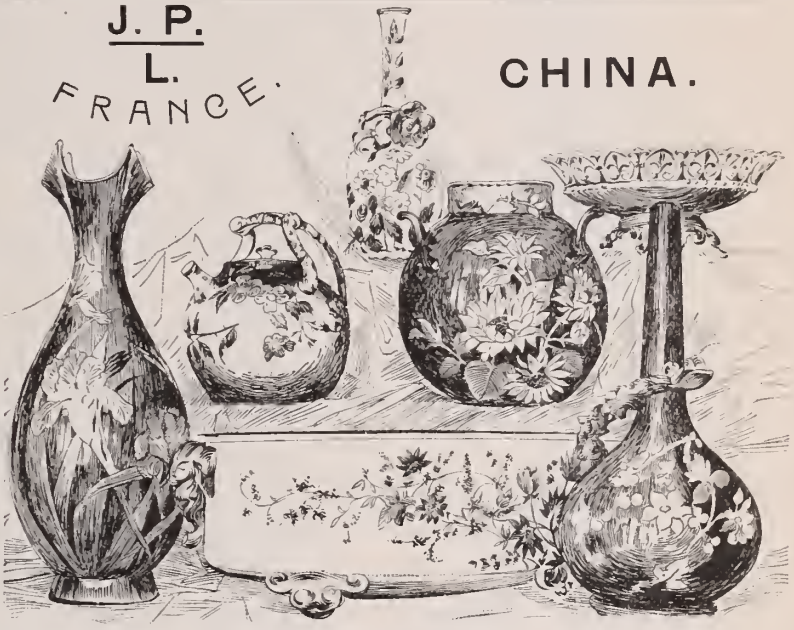
GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.

PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.

LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.





ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 PARK PLACE,

Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry **AUCTIONEER**

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.



New Jersey Lamp

. . . AND . . .

Bronze Works.

44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES

For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



We have added to our premises the adjoining store **No. 9,** formerly occupied by the Gorham Mfg. Co.

No. 11 will contain a larger variety of

Optical Goods

than any other place in the trade.

No. 9 will be devoted to a fine line of

FRENCH CLOCKS,
ART POTTERY,
MARBLE STATUARY,
CUT GLASS,
ETC.

SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION

Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XXXVII.

THE window herewith depicted represents a shore scene, comprising summer cottages, bay, lighthouse, sailing vessels and similar details. The houses were made of cardboard, painted with water colors; the second toward the left was painted to simulate a store with signs proclaiming "Fresh Fish," "Post Office," etc. The first one toward the left was placed upon a hill, while the lighthouse was built on rock sand, etc. The water was represented by a large piece of plain glass with dark green paper under it. The lighthouse was made from coarse sand paper with a lighted candle placed inside, a good effect being thus obtained. The vessels were miniature schooners purchased at a toy store; by cutting them down, they rested gracefully upon the glass. The beach was of fine white sand, while the trees were readily made from plants. *Tout ensemble* the effect was very attractive. This display appeared recently in the window of Geo. Philbrick & Son, Skowhegan, Me.



A SEASIDE SCENE TO DISPLAY JEWELRY.

A SUNFLOWER WINDOW.

An easily arranged variation of the Harrison Hat window is to fit a framework, covered with a suitable shade of brown, in the interior of the hat where the brim joins the body. By pinning folded yellow cloth to represent the leaves of the sunflower on the sloping brim, a fine sunflower effect is given, which will prove an attractive change from Idea No. 34, at a trifling cost. The heart of the flower may be prettily arranged with small wares, engraved visiting cards or stationery.

22 YEARS WITH THE LATE J. B. LAURENCOT.

JULES LAURENCOT & CO.

Optical and Fancy Goods,

49 MAIDEN LANE, P. O. BOX 1059, NEW YORK.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.

Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized. Prices Moderate

WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.

[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

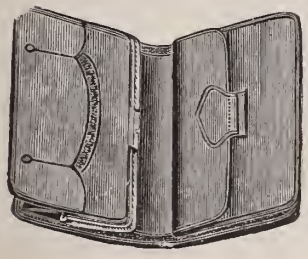
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*



— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT· NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO· NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEO. O. STREET & SONS,

MAKERS OF

Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,

15 John Street, NEW YORK.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fine • Cases • for • Jewelry, • Silverware, • Etc.,

ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.

Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

HOW MANY JEWELERS

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

GET RICH

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

BY SAVING MONEY

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

The Other Side of Life.

IDIOSYNCRATIC OBSERVATIONS.

Lovers laugh at locksmiths, while goldsmiths often laugh at lovers.

It is those persons who possess a colonial clock that have a high old time.

The best time to wear a fine, pure five-karat diamond is when you have one.

An actress's diamonds are like kisses; when they are stolen they are usually returned.

The biggest spectacle in the world is doubtlessly the island of that name near Boston.

It takes 425,600 minutes to make a year, except when we "wait a year for the train." Then it takes about five minutes.

Space writers in newspapers often designate jewelry as "relics of barbarism." We've always thought that hotel clerks are greater wearers of jewelry than barbers.

The diamond is the hardest substance. To prove this place your diamond on an anvil, and give it a straight blow with a sledge hammer. If the diamond is smashed, then it is proved that the diamond can be smashed with a sledge hammer. A five-karat diamond is preferable in this experiment.



UNGLOVED.

AUNT.—Why, Clara! How do you manage to get one hand so much more sunburned than the other?

CLARA.—That is the hand on which I wear my engagement ring.—*Puck.*

MARX, VEIT & CO.,
DIAMONDS,
AMERICAN WATCHES.
51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE
INDICATOR
A2 A3 A4
5 6 7 8
USED BY ALL
Pat. Sept. 28, 1886. Pat. Sept. 1, 1891.
SAMPLE 15 CENTS.
Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00
" " 1000, 30.00
Net Cash.
500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.
USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.
Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,
115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL. Trade Mark.
SEND FOR SAMPLE

DIAMONDS.
OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.
WATCHES.
A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.
OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.
LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.
OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, 63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly, M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully, F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, FIND, ART & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully, ROBBINS & APPLETON, R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours, STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold isreceived and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully, JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

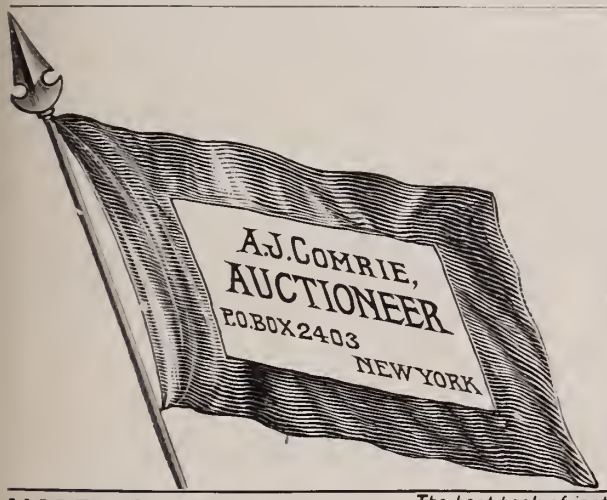
Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me $79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly, MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

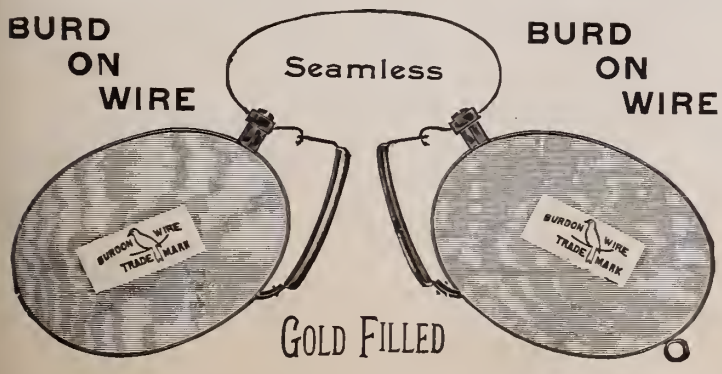
QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.

The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

All the technical and practical handbooks published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list with prices sent on application.



SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN

Burdon + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.

. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .

Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.

SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.

WINSTED OPTICAL CO., Winsted, Conn.

Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. — DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

EMERALDS.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE,

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
ORIENTAL
Pearl Necklaces,
E. E. KIPLING,
182 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,
1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1881.
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter.
Office and Refinery,
29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.
Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver
Platinum and Aluminum.
Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

FRENCH ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,
SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS,
NEWARK, N. J.
SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

S. F. MYERS & CO.
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22


Pat. Feb. 5, 1888.
OSCILLATING EARRING
WITH
Links lined with hard metal.

THE H.E.O.


STUD

Pat April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,
47 MAIDEN LANE. - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.


37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and Imitation Stones, Novelties.
SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF The Sumatra Gem, REG'D.


Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N.Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

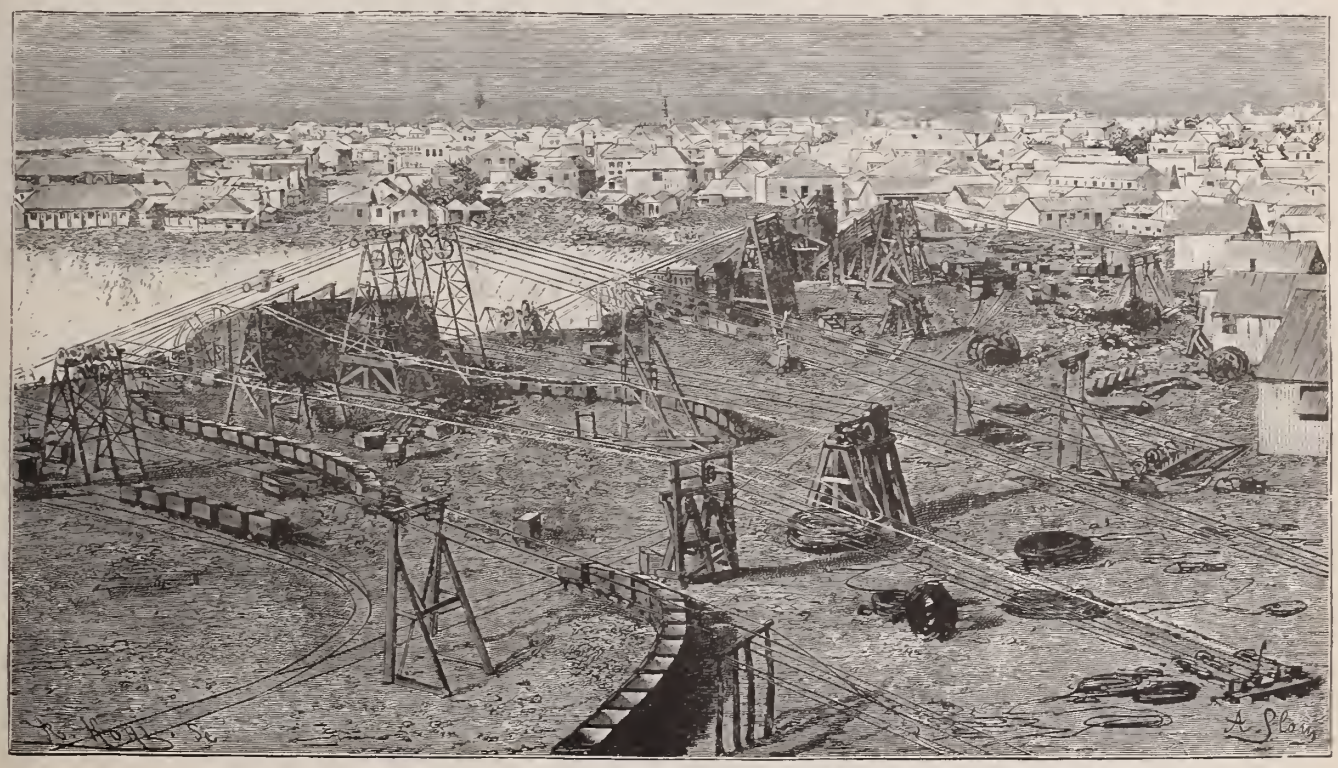
Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUG. 31, 1892. No. 5.

THE DIAMOND INDUSTRY AT KIMBERLEY.*

BY LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL.

THE diamondiferous resources of Kimberley are now known to be practically inexhaustible, but the amalgamation of the mines has restricted employment and checked immigration, and the town still preserves, and probably will always preserve, its transitory and rough-and-ready appearance. There are, however, a number of excellent shops, and there are few articles of necessity, of convenience, or of luxury which can not here be purchased. A most comfortable and hospitable club, an admirably laid-out and well-arranged race-course testify to the thoroughly English character of the settlement. At Kimberley the diamond is everything, and the source and method of its production claim more than a passing mention. My first visit was to the offices of the De Beers Company, which company represents the amalgamated interests of the De Beers, Kimberley, Bultfontein, Du Toits Pan and other smaller mines. The amalgamation was the work of Mr. Cecil Rhodes, and it was this great work, accomplished in the teeth of unheard-of difficulties and almost insurmountable opposition, representing the conciliation and unification of almost innumerable rival jarring and conflicting interests which revealed to South Africa that it possessed a public man of the first order. The scale of the company's operations is stupendous. On a capital of nearly £8,000,000 of debenture and share stock it has paid, since its formation in 1888 up to March, 1890, interest at the rate of 5½ per cent and an annual dividend of 20 per cent. In the same period it has given out some 2,500,000 karats of diamonds, realizing by sale over £3,500,000, produced by washing some 2,700,000 loads of blue ground. Each load represents three-quarters of a ton, and costs in extracting about 8*s.* 10*d.* per load, realizing a profit of 20*s.* to 30*s.* per karat sold. The annual amount of money paid away in inter-



KIMBERLEY AND ITS DIAMOND MINE. (FROM RECLUS'S "THE EARTH AND ITS INHABITANTS.")

*From "Men, Mines and Animals of South Africa." By Lord Randolph Churchill. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1892.



No. 272,

STERLING

SILVER TRIMMED

CIGAR CASE

IN ALL LEATHERS.

CIGARETTE CASES

TO MATCH.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.

Finest · Bisque · Figures.



NO. 7551.

PRICE, $5.00 EACH. SIZE 9 IN. LONG, 9 1-2 IN HIGH.

Our assortment and variety of Bisque figures is the largest in the city. It comprises Groups, Figures, Candelabras, Furniture, Lace Figures, &c.

The cut represents a novelty just imported, a group of chess players with movable heads beautifully decorated.

We carry Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of Europe.

Royal Victoria,
Worcester,
Dresden,

Limoge China,
Cut Glass,
Etc., Etc.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

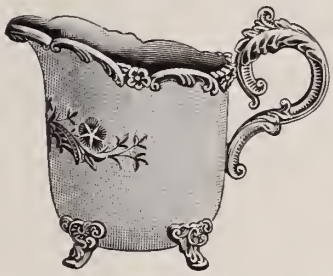
Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.

SILVER PLATED WARE

THAT'S MADE RIGHT.



2016. CREAM.



2016. SUGAR.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

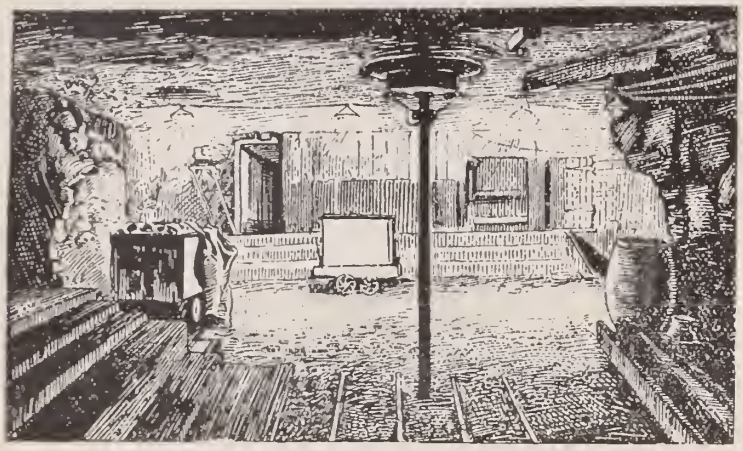
Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception

HOMAN & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DISPLAY OF FALL AND HOLIDAY LINE AT THE ASTOR HOUSE, N. Y., DURING AUGUST.

est and dividends exceeds £1,300,000. The dividends might have been much larger, but the policy of the present board of directors appears to be to restrict the production of diamonds to the quantity the world can easily absorb, to maintain the price of the diamonds at a fair level from 28*s.* to 32*s.* per carat, and, in order the better to carry out this policy, to accumulate a very large cash reserve. I believe that the reserve already accumulated amounts to nearly £1,000,000, and that this amount is to be doubled in the course of the next year or two, when the board will feel that they have occupied for their shareholders a position unassailable by any of the changes and chances of commerce.



IN THE EIGHT-HUNDRED-FEET LEVEL OF THE DE BEERS DIAMOND MINE.

In the working of the mine there are employed about 1,300 Europeans and 5,700 natives. The wages paid range high, and figures concerning them may interest the English artisan. Mechanics and engine-drivers receive from £6 to £7 per week, miners from £5 to £6, guards and tally-men from £4 to £5; natives in the underground works are paid from 4*s.* to 5*s.* per day. In the work on the "floors," which is all surface work, overseers receive from £3 12*s.* to £4 2*s.*, machine-men and assorters from £5 to £6, and ordinary native laborers from 17*s.* 6*d.* to 21*s.* per week. In addition, every employe on the "floors" has a percentage on the value of diamonds found by himself, the white employes receiving 1*s.* 6*d.* and the natives 3*d.* per karat. Nearly double these amounts are paid for stones found in the mines.

The De Beers and Kimberley mines are probably the two biggest holes which greedy man has ever dug into the earth, the area of the former at the surface being thirteen acres, with a depth of 450 feet, the area and depth of the latter being even greater. These mines are no longer worked from the surface, but from shafts sunk at some distance from the original holes, and penetrating to the blue ground by transverse drivings at depths varying from 500 to 1,200 feet. The blue ground, when extracted, is carried in small iron trucks to the "floors." "These are made by removing the bush and grass from a fairly level piece of ground; the land is then rolled and made as hard and as smooth as possible. These 'floors' are about 600 acres in extent. They are covered to the depth of about a foot with the blue ground which for a time remains on them without much manipulation. The heat of the sun and moisture soon have a wonderful effect upon it. Large pieces which were as hard as ordinary sandstone when taken from the mine soon commence to crumble. At this stage of the work, the winning of the diamonds assumes more the nature of farming than of mining; the ground is continually harrowed to assist pulverization by exposing the larger pieces to the action of the sun and rain. The blue ground from Kimberley mine becomes quite well pulverized in three months, while that from De Beers requires double that time. The longer the ground remains exposed, the better it is for washing."



SORTING GRAVEL FOR DIAMONDS AT KIMBERLEY.

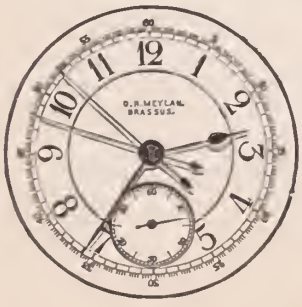
The process of exposure being completed, the blue ground is then carried to very large, elaborate and costly washing machines, in which, by means of the action of running water, the diamonds are separated from the ordinary earth. It may be mentioned that in this process one hundred loads of blue

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE

SPLITS



10 SIZE.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

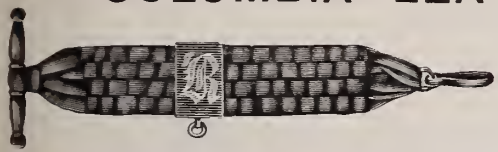
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

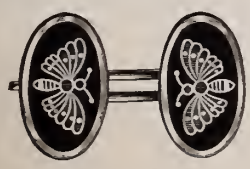
THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,
Eyeglasses
Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

o *Send for Catalogue.* o

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings

And Importers of

DIAMONDS

Are now located in the

Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

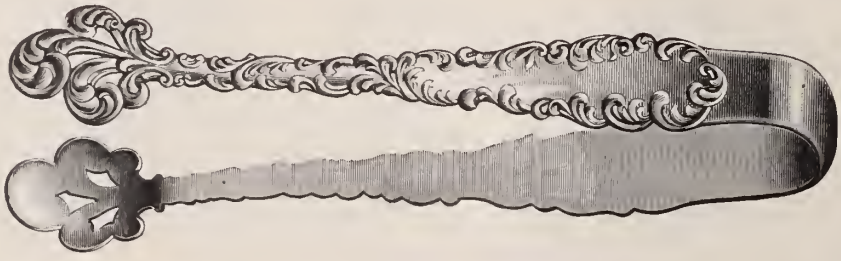
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

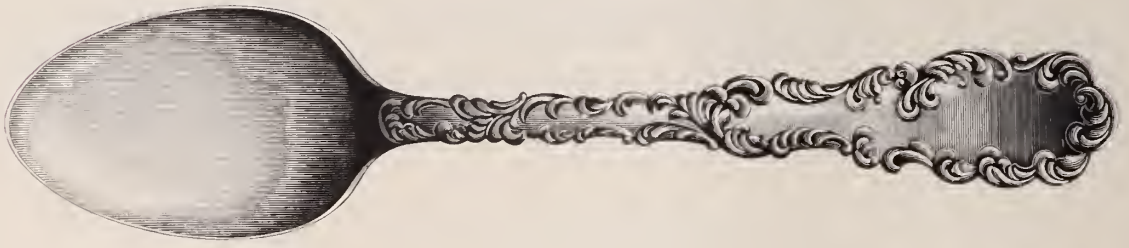
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

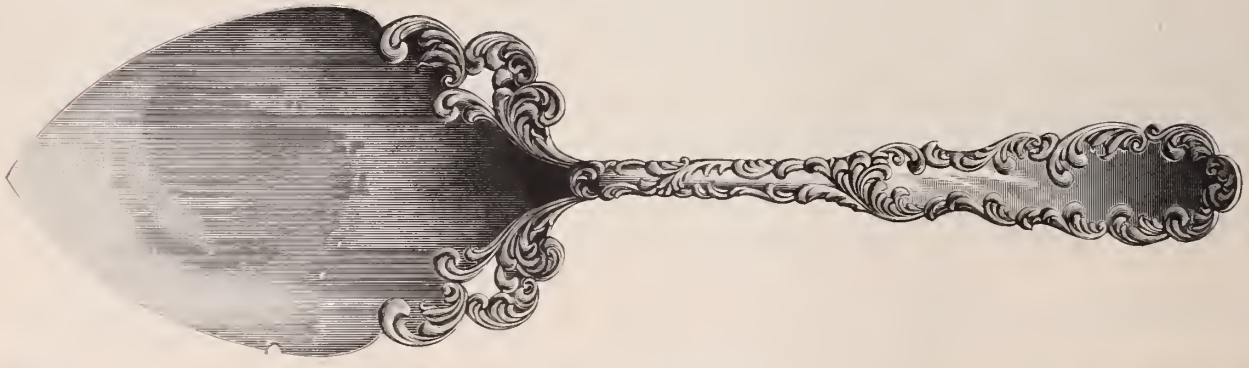
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON 6 ounce.
8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE
ORANGE
COFFEE Large.
Small.
CHILD'S

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

ground are concentrated into one load of diamondiferous stuff. Another machine, the "pulsator," then separates this latter stuff, which appears to be a mass of blue and dark pebbles of all shapes, into four different sizes, which then pass on to the assorters. "The assorting is done on tables, first while wet by white men, and then dry by natives." The assorters work with a kind of trowel, and their accuracy in detecting and separating the diamond from the eight different kinds of mineral formations which reach them is almost unerring.

"After assorting, the diamonds are sent daily to the general office under an armed escort and delivered to the valuators in charge of the diamond department. The first operation is to clean the diamonds of any extraneous matter by boiling them in a mixture of nitric and sulphuric acids. When cleaned they are carefully assorted again in respect of size, color, and purity." The room in the De Beers office where they are then displayed offers a most striking sight. It is lighted by large windows, underneath which runs a broad counter covered with white sheets of paper, on which are laid out innumerable glistening heaps of precious stones of indescribable variety. In this room are concentrated some 60,000 karats, the daily production of the Consolidated Mine being about 5,500 karats. "When the diamonds have been valued they are sold in parcels to local buyers, who represent the leading diamond merchants of Europe. The size of a parcel varies from a few thousands to tens of thousands of karats; in one instance, two years ago, nearly a quarter of a million of karats were sold in one lot to one buyer."

The company sustain a considerable loss annually, estimated now at from 10 to 15 per cent., by diamonds being stolen from the mines. To check this loss, extraordinary precautions have been resorted to. The natives are engaged for a period of three months, during which time they are confined in a compound surrounded by a high wall. On returning from their day's work, they have to strip off all their clothes, which they hang on pegs in a shed. Stark naked, they then proceed to the searching-room where their mouths, their hair, their toes, their armpits, and every portion of their bodies are subjected to an elaborate examination. White men would never submit to such a process, but the native sustains the indignity with cheerful equanimity, considering only the high wages which he earns. After passing through the searching-room, they pass, still in a state of nudity, to their apartments in the compound, where they find blankets in which to wrap themselves for the night. During the evening the clothes which they had left behind them are carefully and minutely searched, and are restored to their owners in the morning.

The De Beers directors manage their immense concern with great liberality. A model village, called Kenilworth, within the precincts of the mines, affords most comfortable and healthy accommodation for many of the European employes. Gardens are attached to cottages, and the planting of eucalyptus, cypress, pine and oak, as well as a variety of fruit trees, has been carried to a considerable extent. A very excellent club-house has also been built, which includes, besides the mess-room and kitchen, a reading-room, where many of the monthly papers and magazines are kept, together with six hundred volumes from the Kimberley Public Library. There is also a billiard-room with two good tables given by two of the directors. A large recreation ground is in course of construction. Within the compound where the native laborers are confined is a store where they can procure cheaply all the necessaries of life. Wood and water are supplied free of charge, and a large swimming-bath is also provided, but I did not learn if the natives made much use of it. All sick natives are taken care of in a hospital connected with the compound, where medical attendance, nurses, and food are supplied gratuitously by the company. I should not omit to mention that the entire mine, above and under ground, is lighted by electricity. There are ten circuits of electric lamps for De Beers and Kimberley mines. They consist of fifty-two arc lamps of 1,000 candle-power each, and 691 glow lamps of sixteen and sixty-four candle-power each, or a total



illuminating power of 63,696 candles. There are, moreover, thirty telephones connecting the different centers of work together, and over eighty electric bells are used for signaling in shafts and on haulages. Such is this marvelous mine, the like of which I doubt whether the world can show. When one considers the enormous capital invested, the elaborate and costly plant, the number of human beings employed, and the object of this unparalleled concentration of effort, curious reflections occur.

Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities.*
SOLE AGENTS.
John E. Hyde's Sons,
No. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by
W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
• PHOTO-ENGRAVER, •
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Chief Smith, of the Transportation Department of the World's Columbian Exposition, has written the British Commission requesting them to secure if possible the collection of models loaned by the Duke of Edinburgh to the Naval Exposition held recently at Liverpool. The collection consists of models, in silver plate, of boats of all ages and types.

The Crown Pen Co. have entered into a special contract with the World's Fair authorities and have been allotted space in Machinery Hall for the manufacture and sale of "fountain pens, gold pens, and all other kinds and varieties of pens," with suitable penholders and packing boxes. The company will also make a fine exhibit of manufactured goods in the Manufactures Building. The complete process of making gold pens from $20 gold pieces will be shown in detail, and fountain holders will be fashioned from the crude vulcanized forms.

Nicaragua is to erect a small but artistic building, and its exhibits will be unique. Civilization existed in Nicaragua and Mexico in prehistoric times, and in the former republic many traces of it have been found. Recently, near Lake Nicaragua, old stone statues have been found, and other relics, the handiwork of the ancient dwellers in Nicaragua. But the greatest discovery of all was a statuette of gold fashioned by the goldsmiths of those times. This little figure shows that the prehistoric race knew perhaps as much about working gold and silver as the silversmiths of to-day.

Mortimer Murray, the young man who burglarized the store of J. H. Van Slyke, Carthage, N. Y., and who was arrested in Utica, as reported in THE CIRCULAR two weeks ago, waived examination last week and was taken to Watertown and lodged in the county jail to await the action of the grand jury.



THE
VICTORY DESIGN.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICES PER DOZEN:

	TEAS.	COFFEES.
OXIDIZED, - - -	$24.00	$12.00
GOLD BOWL, - - -	27.00	14.00

Other designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:
UNCLE SAM, OLD OAKEN BUCKET,
WASHINGTON, ALLIGATOR,
SHERMAN, ECCLESIASTICAL,
CLEOPATRA, MARGUERITE
AND THE
HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON
CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.

701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

If you are not a subscriber to THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR, send $2.50 and get a copy of the new book, "WORK-SHOP NOTES," which also entitles you to one year's subscription to the paper.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.
SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO



Patent applied for. No. 1



Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP

The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin

In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

No jeweler or watch repairer should be without a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES," a new and very useful book for the workshop. Send for circular containing a complete index of the book, and judge of its merits for yourself.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO.
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	184 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND,	LONDON, ENGLAND	NEW YORK,
2 TULPSTRAAT.	27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.	35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine
BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,
IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109 119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Probably the Man who Robbed President Goodman's Store.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., Aug. 26.—Peter Ostroski went into pawnbroker Morris Meyerhoff's office at 2d and Bainbridge Sts., this afternoon. He wanted to pawn a lot of eye glasses, chains, lockets, etc., valued altogether at about $50. M. Meyerhoff glanced at the police list of stolen articles, and found that the goods answered the description of the articles stolen from Arthur S. Goodman's store, on the previous Monday.

The pawnbroker summoned an officer and gave Ostroski into custody. When taken before Magistrate Clement, he said he had got the articles in New York, but refused to say anything further. He was held for a further hearing and will unquestionably be committed for trial.

The Peoria Watch Co.'s Suit Against Howard and Weill.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 26.—The Peoria Watch Co. have filed their declaration in their suit against C. M. Howard and Henry Weill. It recites that an agreement was entered into between the parties Aug. 18, 1890, in which the watch company agreed to sell Howard and Weill, of Buffalo, N. Y., all the watch movements on hand and in course of construction for 45 per cent off the list price. The defendants agreed to pay for the movements as follows: A draft for $5,500 due Sept. 4, at 10 days sight, and $5,000 per month thereafter, to be drawn for in the same manner, and for all amounts in excess of said sums so paid to give their joint notes on sixty days time. All the movements were to be taken within six months. The schedule accompanying the declaration covers 9,927 movements listed at from $8.75 to $25 each.

From Sept 12, 1890, to Jan. 5, 1891, the defendants ordered 3,362 movements at a net contract price of $2,317.63, of which $1,000 remains unpaid. The plaintiffs demanded that Howard and Weill order and receive and pay for the goods contracted for, but they replied that they would not receive or pay for any more movements. May 1, the Peoria Co. sold to the First National Bank of Peoria, the articles of agreement with all their rights therein, and turned over to the bank all movements not already sent to be delivered by the bank, and so notified defendants. The watch company state that at the time of making the contract they were greatly crippled and embarrassed in their finances and could not redeem movements hypothecated. It was for the purpose of enabling the company to complete and dispose of all its remaining movements and to redeem the hypothecated goods and close up the business that the contract was entered into. The greater part of the hypothecated movements were sold by the bank. For failure of Howard and Weill to perform contract the Peoria Watch Co, brought suit in the United States Circuit Court, placing damages at $40,000. Howard was a former officer of the company.

A Peculiar Episode in the Failure of B. H. Broer.

TOLEDO, O., Aug. 26.—The fact that B. H. Broer has failed was published in THE CIRCULAR last week. Since that time very little has been said as to his assets and liabilities. However, to-day, several facts came to light. Soon after Mr. Broer sold his stock of goods to John Ketcham, of the Ketcham National Bank, there were half a dozen creditors in the city after their claims; of these creditors Jos. W. Weiss and Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co, New York, filed suits in the Common Pleas Court in amounts on notes not yet due.

These were not the claims that bothered Messrs. Weiss and Oppenheimer, however. About two weeks ago agents of the above firms met Mr. Broer and sold him $3,300 worth of diamonds. They are here to get their diamonds. They have been selling Mr. Broer for years and were loath to believe him guilty of trying to defraud them. Messrs. Weiss and Oppenheimer learned that Mr. Broer had recently traded some diamonds for land in Kentucky. Broer finally acknowledged that about ten days ago he did trade $3,300 worth of diamonds to certain parties for notes and mortgages on 200 acres of land in Clayton county, Ky. It looks as if Mr. Broer had been duped, as the securities are thought to be worthless.

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

Ecclesiastical

. . . OR . . .

St. John's Spoon.



FRONT.

The front handle of this spoon is a rich Gothic design, with a full-length figure of St. John, bearing a chalice. At his feet is his emblem, an eagle. The handle represents a tapering shaft, ending with a cross, which is partially encircled by Easter lilies. On the bowl appears a fac-simile design of the new Cathedral of St. John, the Beloved Disciple.

On the reverse side of the bowl is the original Greek text, "God is Love," while above the motto is the cross of the King's Daughters.



BACK.

. . DESIGN PATENTED. . .

MANUFACTURED BY

GEORGE W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 BROADWAY, = = = NEW YORK.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer


TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

Trade Gossip and News from the National Capital.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Aug. 26.—The lethargy which pervades Washington life during the heated term affords the tradesmen ample time and opportunity to overlook stock and make improvements. Several of the jewelry stores are in the hands of painters and decorators while other establishments are undergoing extensive alterations and enlargements. Most notable of those improvements are those being made by M W. Galt, Bro. & Co., 1107 Pennsylvania Ave.

While temporarily located at Pennsylvania Ave. and 15th St., they are having erected, on the site of the old store, a structure for the exclusive use of their business. The building will be 35 x 135 feet and five stories high, the three first of which will be used for the retail salesrooms, while the two upper floors will be finely equipped for repairing and manufacturing. Every precaution against fire and theft, and every convenience which could be suggested, will be employed. The electric elevator running from cellar to roof will be a marvel of its kind, the most modern and improved in use, and electricity will be used exclusively for lighting the building. Carved rosewood mahogany and walnut will be used in furnishing the salesrooms, while every other feature of decoration will be correspondingly rich and costly.

Of other firms making improvements Harris & Shafer are enlarging and refinishing their handsome and extensive store by a considerable addition to their building and by the conversion of the second floor into a richly decorated salesroom. An Otis elevator of the most improved design is being put in to add to many other conveniences. Mr. Shafer is now in Europe purchasing fancy goods and novelties in jewelry.

Small scarf and lace pins are all the rage, and the little silver hat markers are being sold by the hundred. The latest novelty in souvenirs are plaques of silver or fine china appropriately decorated. J. Kerr has one of Mt. Vernon, which is one of the newest.

The jewelers as well as most other tradesmen, are looking forward to a good harvest during the G. A. R. encampment in September, and are preparing all sorts of mementoes to catch the soldiers and their friends.

The Thief Who Wanted Cat Poison in the Toils.

BUTTE, Mon., Aug. 20.—The man who stole a tray filled with earrings and ring mountings from Leys & Co.'s store one night last week has been captured and is now in in jail. He was arrested at Helena last Saturday night by the police of that city on a description furnished the Butte officers by a man to whom he had sold one of the stolen rings.

The prisoner gives his name as Charles Conner, and is one of the gang of crooks who are following the races. Conner refuses to divulge where the rest of the jewelry is cached.

Was this a Quarrel or an Intended Burglary?

DAYTON, O., Aug. 24.—Some unscrupulous scamp wrought several hundred dollars damage to A. Newsalt, early Sunday morning. Officers discovered a hole in one of the large plate glasses inclosing the display window. Investigation did not develop the loss of any jewelry or diamonds, but police headquarters and Mr. Newsalt were notified.

A good-sized boulder was found in the

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.
STAR

ORIGINAL
GENUINE
BRAND
MADE BY
ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.
16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1874.
PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY
REPAIRING
FOR THE TRADE.
Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.
JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.
Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade
178 W. MADISON ST.,
Send for Price List. Chicago, Ill.

PEARLS.
RUD. C. HAHN,
194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
GARNETS.

MORE THAN
3,000,000 PEOPLE
EVERY MONTH
Will read the following advertisement in the *Century*, the *Youth's Companion*, the *Ladies' Home Journal* and other papers beginning with May

EVERY RETAILER should buy
THE "BRYANT" RINGS
And promptly supply the demand we are thus creating for his benefit.


800.
Lovely Louis XIV Bow Knot Ring. Solid Gold. Ten fine Turquoise and Pearls. Price, $3.00.

Ask your Jeweler for
The "Bryant" Rings.
TAKE NO OTHER MAKE. WE CHARGE NOTHING FOR REASONABLE REPAIRS OF OUR RINGS.
M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.



Dainty Marquise Ring. Solid Gold, Five Turquoise and sixteen fine Pearls. Price, $5.50

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,
53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sang we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS
Chymistry District. WALTHAM, MASS.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

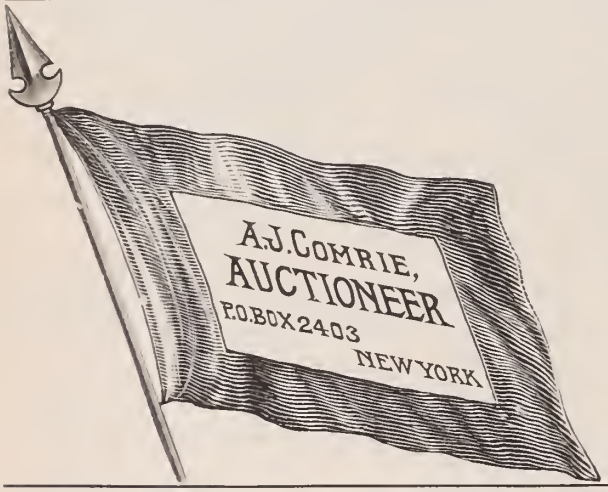
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

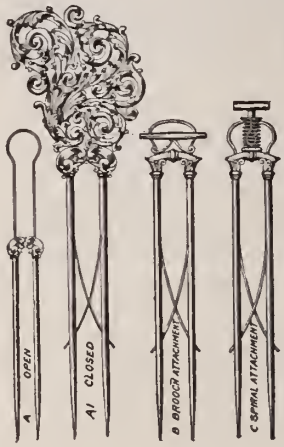
SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

EDGE'S SAFETY

Hair-pin Attachment.

By the use of our patent attachment, which can be used with any brooch, it is impossible for a hair-pin to become unfastened from the hair. Jewels, pendants, etc., can now be worn in the hai with no fear of loss. Cut A shows the pin open and ready for adjustment in the hair; A1, the pin closed, with ornamental top; B shows the attachment adjustable to any size brooch; C, spiral spring applied to the attachment, permitting of vibration with perfect security. For sale by **all leading Jewelers.** If your local jeweler does not have it at present in stock, write us and we will see that you get it.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The above advertisement will appear in the different Magazines of the country and this Hair Pin will be thoroughly advertised. Be sure you have it in stock when called for.

This Safety Attachment applied to Hair-pins of our own and can be applied to those of other manufacture.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

W. C. EDGE CO.,

46 Green St., Newark, N. J.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

store. It was the supposition that two men engaged in a brawl in front of the store and that one of them in his rage hurled the stone at his adversary, missing him and passing through the display window. The stone was thrown with force, as it crashed through two plate glasses. Mr. Newsalt discovered the theft of several valuable opera glasses.

To Develop a Valuable Onyx Mine.

SAN DIEGO, Cal., Aug. 24.—The sale of an onyx mine in Lower California has been consummated to an eastern syndicate for $50,000. The mine is considered one of the most valuable of its kind in the country, and at the time of the transfer was the property of the estate of C. Murrillo, A. Villavicencio, P. Espinoza and J. L. Clark.

The mine is located about 170 miles south of the line. The new owners will proceed at once to develop the property on a large scale.

Annual Installation of Officers of the Mutual Aid Society.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., Aug. 22.—The Jewelers' Mutual Aid Society at its recent meeting installed its officers for the ensuing year and also received the semi-annual report. The treasurer's report shows that the sum of $560 was paid to the sick members during the previous six months. The trustees reported that they have in bank, to the credit of the society, $3,875.

The installation ceremonies were conducted by Past-President Charles Moncisvias, Joseph Sparrow and James Higgins, who duly installed the following officers: Gustave Pohlman, president; William Donahue, vice-president; Henry Blimdell, secretary; Charles Rudolph, financial secretary; Ferdinand Heiduska, treasurer; Charles Peterson, marshal; Edward Schmidt, guard; Charles Moncisvias, Otto Klump and C. E. Peterson, trustees; C. Schulte, Tony Kerdell and C. Hinderer, financial committee.

After the installation all joined in doing justice to a bountiful repast at which speeches were made by the officers, including an able and interesting address by President Gus Pohlmann, who referred to the progress the society had made during the six years he had been its presiding officer.

A Lively Rencounter Between Employer and Salesman.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Aug. 25.—W. G. McDavitt, a traveling salesman for A. S. Aloe & Co., attempted to shoot Lew Aloe about 4:15 o'clock Saturday afternoon. The gentlemen had had some business difficulty and a fight ensued, Mr. McDavitt being forcibly ejected from the store. McDavitt sauntered into the store about an hour later, and going upstairs approached Mr. Aloe, who told him to leave as he did not want anything more to do with him, and threatened to eject him as he had done before if he attempted to remain. McDavitt then drew his pistol from his belt, but before he could use it Mr. Aloe had seized him and pinioned his arms. Messrs. Dave and Alfred Aloe had followed McDavitt upstairs and quickly came to the assistance of their brother. McDavitt broke away, however, and rushing down stairs ran through the back door into the alley, where he was arrested.

At the station McDavitt gave the name of W. G. Hines, but letters found on his person revealed his identity. McDavitt claims that he did not go to the store to shoot Aloe, but to get a pair of eye-glasses, which, he says, he left there. He alleges that Aloe attacked him and that he drew the weapon in self-defense. He was locked up on charges of attempt to kill and carrying concealed weapons.

Towle Mfg. Co., Chicago, report all their travelers meeting with good success and orders are sent out for immediate shipment.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS TRADE MARK MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

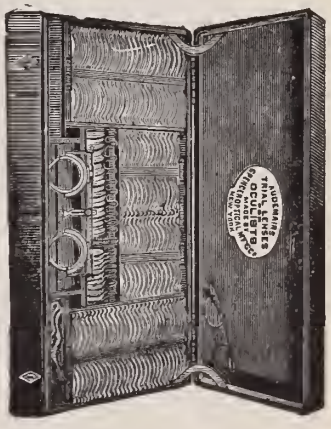
HARTFORD, - CONN.

HENRY FERA,
IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS
AND DIAMOND BORTZ,
Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,
10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

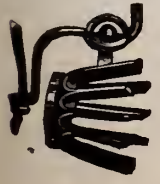
N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL** of **OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.



The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.

PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.

L. ADLER & CO.,

51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

'Organized April, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, Principal.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION
◆ ◆ WORK
A Specialty.

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
Factory, 11 Winter St.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,
LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF
ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS, LADIES' VESTS, VICTORIAS, NECK CHAINS, BRACELETS, LOCKETS,
CHARMS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, LACE PINS, DROOPS, SLEEVE BUTTONS,
SCARF PINS, STUDS, CUFF PINS, DRESS SETS, JERSEY PINS, HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.



ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · Etc.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

J. Howard Schoch has opened a repair shop at S. 3d St., Easton, Pa.

The business of G. E. Cheeseman, Lindsey, Pa., is advertised for sale.

C. Schott, recently of Memphis, Tenn., has opened a new store in Marion, O.

The business of P. E. Thorp, Suckasunny, N. J., who recently died, is closed.

T. W. Braswell, formerly of Red Springs, N. C., has removed to Kenby, N. C.

Theo. Dilger, Pulaski City, Va., has greatly improved the appearance of his store.

B. F. Phillips, North Jackson, O., will open a new store in Cuyahoga Falls, O., Sept. 1.

The stock formerly carried by Jay D. Quick & Co., Oberlin, O., will be sold at auction Sept. 10.

Boyer & Tyson, Wakarusa, Ind., have dissolved. Mr. Boyer will continue in the jewelry business.

The widow of the late B. L. Tyler, Moorestown, N. J., is selling out the contents of the the store of the deceased.

The Silver Metal Mfg. Plate Co., who recently removed from Lyons, N. Y., to Oswego, N. Y., started up last Monday morning.

Frank H. Doremus, in the employ of John F. Beyerle, Reading, Pa., the last four years, will go into business for himself at 846 Penn St., that city.

C. Vuille, jeweler, Ashland, Wis., has purchased the selling right of the Excelsior Portable Burglar Alarm, for Ashland, Washburn and Bayfield.

Edward Schmidt, of Schmidt Bros., Milwaukee, Wis., has been obliged to give up his residence in that city and to remove to Denver, Col., for his health.

J. H. Leyson Co., Hight & Fairfield, James D. Leys and Charles Geist, Butte, Mon., donated prizes to the Butte Miners' Union, for their annual picnic on Aug. 21.

W. H. Mortimer, Pottsville, Pa., has received the contract for manufacturing 500 solid gold badges for the German Catholic Benevolent Union, of Schuylkill County.

F. P. Schlosser, a jeweler of Birmingham, Ala., has invented and applied for a patent for a novel machine to prevent collisions between railway trains on the same track.

A gas jet in the jewelry store window of Frank J. Shoof, 872 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md., set fire to some plush about 6.30 o'clock last Saturday night. The fire was soon extinguished.

John Hoyden, Bath, Me., aged 84 years, died some days since. He was one of Bath's oldest citizens, and for years was a prominent jeweler. He was one of the best educated men in Maine.

Safford & Lunt, Newburyport, Mass., have been awarded the contract for furnishing the official souvenir pin for the committee on the 250th celebration of Gloucester. The design of the pin is a full-rigged vessel, and it will be made of coin silver. On the mainsail will be cut "1642" and on the foresail 1892.

Bids for the new town clock at Bucyrus, O., closed Monday, Aug. 15, and the bids were opened Monday afternoon. The bid of Frank B. Kehrer, of Bucyrus, was found to be the lowest, and to him was awarded the contract. His figures were: Clock, $551; 4 dials 4 feet in diameter, $141; automatic attachment $35; total $727.

Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

F. and B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.

WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.

AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

The Bowden SEAMLESS RING

is made only by

J. B. BOWDEN & CO.

MAKERS OF FINGER RINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
DANIEL O'HARA
Fancy Dials in quantity cheaper than you can import them, and better.
WALTHAM, MASS.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO
REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,
17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Optical Jobbing.
Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32 50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

COPYRIGHT.

QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Judson & Wood, Rochester, N. Y., have dissolved.

A. B. Wilson has opened a new store in Winters, Cal.

Pratt Bros., Delta, O., were damaged by fire last week.

K. S. Buck has opened a new store in Waukegan, Ill.

A. C. Mayers has opened a new store in Watsonville, Cal.

B. H. Broer, Toledo, O., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,000.

W. B. Willis, Auburn, Ind., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,100.

R. H. Wilkinson, Spencer, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,107.

J. P. Davis, Marianna, Fla., has returned from a trip to Pensacola, Fla.

C. M. Yaeger, St. Paul, Minn., has satisfied a chattel mortgage for $350.

F. W. Ward, Wellsville, N. Y., has removed to a better location in that town.

H. M. Stevenson, Escanaba, Mich., has given a chattel mortgage for $710.

The store of S. J. Sawalsky, Bradford, Pa., has been clossd by the sheriff.

The Rock & Learman Co. have succeeded Rock & Learman, Milwaukee, Wis.

C. G. Schenker and wife, Eaton, O., have given a real estate mortgage for $4,600.

L. A. Hayes, Bolivar, Mo., has given a chattel mortgage on his stock of jewelry.

W. O. Hadley. Sisson, Cal., has just returned from a trip to the Gulf of Mexico.

O. H. Sleeper, Exeter, N. H. has mortgaged real estate and building, for $1,000.

C. O. Smith, Orlando Fla., has returned from a two-weeks visit to Gainesville, Fla.

The California & Chicago Clock Co., San Francisco, Cal., have been attached for $250.

Walter L. Deuble, of Deuble Bros., Canton, O., has returned from a business trip to New York.

The store of A. M. Hartwyck, Paterson, N. J., was last week damaged by fire; fully insured.

Ground has been broken at Elgin, Ill., for the new silver-plate factory to be started in that city.

Judgments aggregating $29,978 have been entered against the Niagara Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

A. T. Claypool, Bolivar, Mo., has discontinued business and is teaching a school in the country.

The Little Rock Jewelry Co., Little Rock, Ark., have given a bill of sale on stock and fixtures for $1,500.

Jackson L. Straub opened his jewelry store at 60 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa., Friday, presenting a very attractive line.

James Hammons was sentenced to two years' imprisonment last week in San Francisco, Cal., for buying stolen jewelry from boys.

C. W. Rau's store at 406 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa., was burglarized last Sunday night and about $500 worth of goods were stolen.

A broad smile beams over the face of A. N. Hilfman, Iowa City, Ia. all because of a little eight pound girl visitor at his home last week.

In a destructive fire at Roanoke, Va., last week, the store of S. Harrison was damaged to the extent of $500, and that of H. Silverthorn of $50.

William Jorden, Redlands, Cal., has closed his store, sold his goods and has gone to visit his mother in Buffalo, N. Y. He may open a jewelry store there.

Mrs. A. E. Martin, junior member of Cook & Martin, Jacksonville, Fla., is in New England. She will purchase stock for the firm before returning in October.

The Lippold Jewelry Co.'s store, Denver, Col., was burglarized last Friday morning and goods to the value of about $150 were taken. The burglars have not yet been apprehended.

Among the merchants of Lambertville, N. J., victimized by the pseudo-rector who occupied the pulpit of the Rev. E. K. Smith, during the latter's absence are John Heath & Co., jewelers.

Thieves got into A. D. Morris's store, Crookston, Minn., through the rear door transom, last Sunday night, and took about 20 gold watches, 75 rings and a lot of solid chains, valued at nearly $800.

The store of J. J. Pool & Son, Earlville, Ill., was entered a few nights ago, the safe was blown open and about $200 in money and goods amounting to about $1,000 was abstracted. The matter is in the hands of Chief of Police McClaughry of Chicago, and the police throughout the State have been notified.

The Waterbury Watch Co. decended upon Springfield, Mass., last week, and as a result there are now more of their watches in the city, than ever before. The display is a very fine one. Among the attractions of the exhibition are miniatures of the Brooklyn bridge, the Statue of Liberty, and monograms.

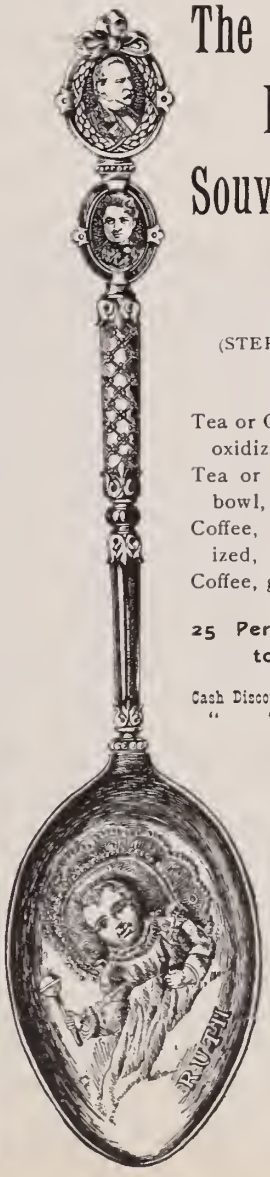
Hon. Albert C. Titcomb, of Newburyport, Mass., in company with his friend, W. C. Spencer, treasurer of the Gorham Mfg. Co., who is in that city as a guest of the former, went on a bluefishing excursion in the yacht *Roxie* on Wednesday and met with decided success. They cruised about the mouth of the river, and secured more fish than all the other boats in the fleet around them combined.

Demanded the Contents of the Safe at the Point of a Revolver.

BOSTON, Mass., Aug. 27.—While W. M. Maynard, proprietor of the jewelry store at 16 Brattle Square, was at lunch shortly after 1 o'clock to-day, leaving his brother, G. H. Maynard alone in the place, a bold robbery took place, the thief being even more daring than the nervy burglars who went through the same establishment a few years ago, while the proprietor was at dinner, entering it in the guise of white washers.

To-day's performance was as unique as it was successful. The robber had asked to have some watches shown him. While examining the lot set before him, he suddenly pulled a revolver from his pocket and demanded the contents of the safe. Instead of complying with the demand Mr. Maynard reached across the counter and grabbed the barrel of the revolver turning it away from himse'f.

A struggle for possession of the weapon ensued, and the thief wrenched it from Mr. Maynard's grasp. Deeming it prudent not to prolong his stay, he then made for the door, putting the revolver in his pocket, and seizing one of the watches which he had been examining. Mr. Maynard followed a short distance, but did not dare to pursue the fugitive very far, for fear that a confederate might be awaiting the opportunity to still further rob the premises. The thief had too much the start to be overtaken, however, and was soon lost in the crowded thoroughfare. Mr. Maynard reported his loss at police headquarters, and describes the thief as a man about 25 years old, above the medium height and of dark complexion.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized. - - - $3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl, - - - - 3.50
Coffee, plain or oxidized, - - - - 1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl, - 1.75

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.

Failure in the Monumental City.

BALTIMORE, Md., Aug 29.—William G. Strauss, 1128 Light St., made a deed of trust for the benefit of his creditors on Friday to Henry J. Broering, trustee, who gave bond in $4,000. The bond indicates assets of about $2,000, and the trustee states in absence of Mr. Strauss, who went on the Knights of Pythias trip to Kansas City, that he is unable to give the amount of liabilities.

The assignment was forced by an attachment obtained against Mr. Strauss by a creditor. Mr. Strauss is now in St. Louis, and the authority to make the assignment was given through correspondence. The creditors are mostly home people, among whom Strauss bears a good reputation.

Last Rites to Henry A. Monroe.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 26.—The funeral of the late Henry A. Monroe, of J. B. Mathewson & Co., was solemnized from his late residence at Nayatt, R. I, on Monday at 5 o'clock, a large number of friends and business associates attending by special train. The floral tributes were numerous and handsome, noticeable among them being a large piece, the "Gates Ajar" from the employes of J. B Mathewson & Co. The interment was at Swan Point Cemetery, Providence.

Mr. Monroe was a director of the Pœhnix National Bank and Globe National Bank, and at a meeting of the latter held Tuesday afternoon the following preamble and resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, Henry A. Monroe, a director in this bank since April 28, 1890, died at his residence in Nayatt, R. I., Aug. 17.

Resolved, That it is the unanimous desire of his associates to place on record a testimony of their affection and appreciation of his manly worth and character.

Resolved, That in his death this institution mourns the loss of a true friend and counselor, and one whose invariable kindness and courtesy of manner endeared him to his associates and all others having business relations with him.

Resolved, That we hereby tender to his family our sincere sympathy, in their great affliction, and that these resolutions be entered on the records of the bank and a copy of the same signed by president and cashier be communicated to the family and published in the Providence daily papers.

A Heavy Haul of Watches in an Iowa town.

HUMESTON, Ia., Aug. 26.—Last night burglars entered the store of W. E. Dennis and stole between fifty and sixty watches, all more or less valuable, many of them being brought for repair. The value of the haul is about $700.

A. L. Saltzstein, Jr. Accused of Grand Larceny.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Aug. 26.—A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., jeweler, was arrested yesterday on a warrant charging him with the grand larceny of certain promissory notes aggregating $200 he had given to C. S Champion, and he gave bonds in $500 to appear on Tuesday next. Mr. Champion is the patentee of a souvenir spoon and assigned the patent to Mr. Saltzstein for $200, represented by four notes. He says he asked Mr. Saltzstein for the money or a good indorser, but he refused to comply. Desiring a settlement he notified Mr. Saltzstein that if he did not settle he would take steps to prevent the manufacture. On Aug. 5, Champion alleges, a man named Jackson called on him to purchase the notes, and he sent to Saltzstein to get the signatures acknowledged, when he alleges Saltzstein put them in his pocket and refused to return them.

On Wednesday Mr. Saltzstein's store was attached in a suit of Saxton, Moser & Co., New York, for $403.38. The attachment was raised, but yesterday, on a suit of Pauline Gunsburg for $480, the premises were attached, and N. H. White & Co., New York, are waiting to attach should the second attachment be relieved.

A Much-Wanted Burglar said to be Captured.

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 24.—James Lands has been arrested. Seventy-three gold and silver watches, seventy gold rings, four breastpins, two pairs of ear-rings and a number of diamond studs and rings were found in his possession. Lands is supposed to be the same man who robbed Adolph Mierow's store in Tacoma, Wash., of jewelry valued at $2,000 in broad daylight a few days ago, and Butt, Leander & Co's. jewelry store at Centralia, Wash., three years ago, and Ross' store at the same place about three weeks ago.

Detectives say he is the smoothest burglar that has operated in this section for years.

S. N. Jacobs Anxiously Wanted by the Chicago Police.

CHICAGO, Ill., Aug. 28.—S. N. Jacobs is wanted by the Chicago police. A warrant for his arrest is about to be issued, charging him with obtaining money and goods under false pretenses. Six weeks ago he came to Chicago, and being well known he succeeded in victimizing hotel keepers and jewelers to the extent of several thousand dollars.

He is a brother of the members of the firm of Jacob Brothers, Washington, D. C., diamond importers, and was connected with that house for many years. The police have been unable to find any trace of him for several days.

Oscar Heyer Leaves his Property to his Wife and Departs.

WILKESBARRE, Pa., Aug. 27.—Two weeks ago Oscar Heyer, who lately conducted business at the corner of W. Market and Franklin Sts., left Wilkesbarre for good. Mrs. Heyer confirmed the story of his departure under circumstances that make it altogether improbable that he will ever return. Mrs. Heyer states that there had been a disagreement between herself and husband, and he made up his mind to go to New York, prob-

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., **DOULTON & WATTS,**
MINTON & CO., **COALPORT CHINA CO.,**
COPELAND & CO., **HEMMERSLEY & CO.,**
POINTON & CO., **JONES & CO.,**
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, **GRAINGER & CO.**

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

ably to join a young lady who at one time was a servant in the family.

Before he went, she says he left her the jewelry store in which he did business and the building he owned in New York, which was part of the consideration of the sale of the large jewelry store of Mr. Heyer on Public Square, now owned by Mr. Harris. Mrs. Heyer says she will conduct the business and raise her family of four children.

At Legal War Regarding a Watch Protector.

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 29.—The Newark Watch Case Material Co., Newark, N. J., have filed a bill of complaint in equity against the Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., of Bridgeport in the United States Circuit Court.

The bill alleges certain infringement of a patented improvement in watch protectors, owned by the complainants, who pray for an injunction and an accounting. Arthur L. Shipman, of this city, is local attorney for the complainants.

Eastern Jewelers Interested in Failures.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Aug. 29 —The month of August has been attended with an unusually large number of financial difficulties and several firms have been obliged to succumb to the strain. The stock, tools and fixtures of the silverware concern of Fairbrother & Scott were sold at assignee's sale the past week, the entire plant realizing but about $300. The liabilities of the concern were about $1,600.

By the recent assignment of the Hart Jewelry Co. of St. Louis, Mo., the eastern jewelers were not heavily involved. The firm was incorporated in the fall of 1891 by members who were previously interested in the defunct corporation known as the Standard Jewelry Co.

The plant, tools, fixtures, etc., of A. C. Stone, agent, at 111 Richmond St., were sold last week at auction, bringing about $500. Mr. Stone has started in business again as A. C. Stone & Co., at 363 Eddy St., where they will continue to produce the same line as the old concern with the addition of new novelties and designs.

Maurice Rosen, retailer of dry goods and jewelry at Newport, has made an assignment. Liabilities and assets are small.

Columbus.

W. G. Harrington is in Chicago this week,

A. A. Gerlach has returned from a visit of two weeks at Sidney.

Wm. F. Savage will open a new jewelry store in the new Mithoff block on East State St. early in September. Mr. Savage recently spent two years in a watch factory in Switzerland, and since his return has been engaged at the Columbus Watch factory. The stock will be entirely new and the store independent of the other Savage establishments in the city.

Traveling men visiting Columbus, the past ten days were: Wm. Hanford, with H. E. Oppenheimer & Co.; G. Harry Allen, with Wm. Link & Co.; Mr. Dean, of Reed & Barton; Mrs. Skutch, of the Waterbury Clock Co.; Mr. Neefus, of the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co.; Mr. Schwab, of the New Haven Clock Co.; Mr. Smith with Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.; E. Porter, with R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.; George W. Bleeker, of the Bassett Jewelry Co.; Mr. Goddard, of Geo. W. Shiebler Co.

Trans-Atlantic Voyagers.

The following members of the trade returned from Europe during the past week: John S. Spencer, of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., Charles Kuhn, of Kuhn, Doerflinger & Co., and C. Bloomingdale, New York, and Westcott Bailey, of Westcort, Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., on the *City of Paris;* Louis Duhme, of Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O., and O. L. Sypher, of Sypher & Co., New York, on the *Servia;* Luther Boardman, East Haddam, Conn., on the *Germanic.*

W. R. Bowers, optician, will open a store in Dolgeville, N. Y.

Peter Barbier has moved from Centerville, Mich., to Edwardsburgh, Mich.

At the baby show at Atlantic City, N. J., last Thursday, the boy of James B. Ray, jeweler, Conshohocken, Pa., was awarded the first prize as the fattest baby on the island.



A LEADER.

We are now making in great numbers a superb line of Sterling Silver Coffee Spoons in the most delicate and intricate pierced and filigree work. Our special price to introduce this line is $12 per dozen, net. Gilt bowls, extra. Over 25 entirely different designs to select from.

LET US SEND YOU AN ASSORTED DOZEN and if you do not think they are of the finest workmanship yet produced return at our expense.

J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

39 UNION SQUARE,

NEW YORK.

Coffee Spoons.
Tea Spoons.
Hair Pins.
Belts.



HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES, Braided Napkin Rings and Mountings for Leather Goods of all Descriptions.

Our Traveling Representatives.



HENRY J. FINK, of Keller, Ettinger & Fink, can be classed as one of the most successful traveling men that has carried the grip and booked orders for a jewelry house. Mr. Fink was born in New York in 1852 and received his education in the public schools of that city. When he was thirteen years old he entered upon his business career as office boy, at a salary of $1.50 per week, for Freund & Keller, now Max Freund & Co. He left the firm in 1869 and entered a retail dry goods house as bookkeeper and cashier. He remained in that position only one year, when he re-entered the jewelry business, this time with Pforzheimer, Dreyfus & Keller, which was subsequently changed to Pforzheimer & Keller.

He started with the firm as office assistant, but his abilities as a salesman soon attracted the attention of the heads of the house, and in 1870 he was sent on the road as traveling representative. He soon had an extensive acquaintance with the retail jewelers all over the country, and became one of the popular men on the road. In 1880 he was admitted into partnership, and the firm name became Pforzheimer, Keller & Co. In 1890 the partners bought out Mr. Pforzheimer's interest and the name was changed to its present style, Keller, Ettinger & Fink. Mr. Fink is a member of the Progress Club and of the Masonic order, and is a liberal supporter of the many charitable institutions of New York.



HENRY J. FINK.

Ed. Frye, northwestern traveler for Glickauf & Newhouse, Chicago, packed his cases with full lines and departed thence Monday.

Gilbert M. Steese, an old-time traveler for Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago, returned from his trip to replenish samples last week and left Wednesday for Michigan.

G. Rosenberg, with S. & B. Lederer, is reported as improving rapidly and will be in Chicago this week. Mr. Rosenberg fell from an electric car at Cleveland two weeks ago and sprained his ankle.

The four-year-old son of George Ridgeway, traveler for the Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, was seriously injured Wednesday at Mansfield. Mr. Ridgeway was on the road in Ohio, and was summoned to return to Mansfield at once.

Among traveling men in Lancaster, Pa., the past week were: Frank W. Sackett, of Sackett & Welsh; Mr. Brennan, of J. J. Cohn; Theodore Evans, of Hodenpyl & Sons; C. F. Duffy, of Enos Richardson & Co.; D. Schwab, of Henry Froehlich & Co.; M. Laurance, of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.; J. S. Roberts, of the Waterbury Watch Co.

H. G. Hughes, formerly a traveling man in the jobbing trade, and latterly on the road for himself, handling "outside" stock, died on the 24th inst. at his residence in Somerville, Mass.

Travelers in Philadelphia the past week were: T. C. Frothingham H. E Kingman, of G. A. Dean & Co.; H. Schofield, of Lincoln, Bacon & Co.; C. Powers, of Randel, Baremore & Billings; C. Frazer, of Hancock, Becker & Co., and James G een, of O. M. Draper & Co.

Traveling salesmen visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: T. L. Carrow, for Shafer & Douglas; V. L. Burgess, for Krementz & Co.; C. B. Case, for Keller & Untermeyer; Felix Kahn, for Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co.; F. W. Bliss for J. B. Bowden & Co., A. H. Wolf for Townsend, Desmond & Voorhis, New York.; C. A. Barnum, for Meriden Britannia Co., O. H. Hull, for Pairpoint Mfg. Co.; Max Noel, for Stein & Ellbogen, Chicago; W. S. Willis, from Chicago office of Gorham Mfg. Co., and M. Patterson for Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.

Among the genial and gentlemanly travelers from the east working with the Chicago trade last week were noticed: Thomas H. B. Davis, Middletown Plate Co.; Ray Randall, G. W. Cheever & Co.; Joseph Frank, Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank; F. S. Gilbert; L. Stern, Young & Stern; Mr. Wilkinson, W. S. Hough, Jr., & Co.; Gus Dorchester, Brown & Dorchester; Frank B. Lawton, S. B. Champlin & Son; Messrs. Lucas and Pierce. Horton, Angell & Co., and Short, Nerney & Co.; M. L. Jacoby, Providence Stock Co.; Jake Solinger, S. & B. Lederer; John Nathan, Rothschild Bros.; E. I. Rogers, Parks Bros. & Rogers; Mr. Crane, Strobell & Crane; Walter Shute, Day & Clark; Frank Gibson, Wm. Kinscherf.

The regular monthly "Smoker Entertainment" of the Commercial Travelers' Club, which was held at the clubhouse, 15 W. 31st St., New York, Friday evening, was one of the most successful ever held. There were over 400 members and guests present when G. Proctor Knott took the chair. Letters of regret were read from Benjamin Harrison, Grover Cleveland, Gen. Porter, R. G. Ingersoll. T. C. Platt, Richard Croker, and others. The smoke began at 9 o'clock and it was 2 A. M. before the entertainment concluded. There were many prom nent members of the theatrical profession present, who sang or made addresses, and the punch that Brother McGonigal concooted, with the assistance of a young man from Riker's, was only equaled by the appetizing lunch that was provided. There were many jewelers present, conspicuous among whom was John L. Shepherd, of the Keystone Watch Case Co.

James T. Hunt, who has represented John T. Cuddy & Co. on the market since the death of John T. Cuddy, has severed his connection with that concern.

M. D. Jackson, formerly of Bellows Falls, Vt., who went from that place to locate in Oshkosh, Wis., has again sold out and rejoins the traveling men's ranks.

R. G. Schultz is on a western trip in the interest of Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr., and is meeting with satisfactory success, sending home large orders by every mail.

J. S. Briggs, representing James W Tufts, Boston; H. H. Pike, of Pike & Willson, Chicago, and Julius Oppenheimer, representing Louis Kaufman Co., New York, were in Fort Wayne, Ind., last week.

Traveling men in Canton, O., the past week were: Mr. Haywood, of Kent & Stanley Co.; Martin Metzger of Martin Metzger & Co.; Oscar Keck, of the Herman Keck Mfg. Co.; Frank G. Moyer of Max Freund & Co.; Joseph A. Beverkle, of Heeren Bros. Co.; David Zimmern of Odenheimer & Zimmern, and Will H. Allardyce, of Ed. Todd & Co.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh, Pa., last week were; Frank Townley, of Ripley-Howland, Mfg. Co.; A. Oakerman, of Barstow & Williams; Wm. Hodge, of E. A. Potter & Co.; Mr. Dorchester, of Brown & Dorchester; Mr. Wood, of Dominick & Haff; Thos. Rogers, of Hayes Bros.; W. W. Dutemple, of W. R. Dutemple & Co. and Messrs. Marx and Graves, diamond dealers.

Traveling men in Boston during last week were: R. A. Breidenbach, New York; R. M. Hamilton, of Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.; Henry G. Thresher, Providence, R. I.; F. H. Carpenter, New England missionary for the Columbus Watch Co.; E. C. Wade, Plainville, Mass.; T. B. Wilcox, New Bedford, Mass.: H. B. Beach, Meriden, Conn., Harry F. Barrows, Attleboro, Mass.; Benjamin Griscom, Newark, N. J.; John L. Shepherd, Eugene Cox and George Osborne, New York.

Eastern travelers in Cincinnati recently were: Messrs. Dorchester, of Brown & Dorchester, Cobb, of Daggett & Clap, J. L. Townley, of Ripley Howland Mfg. Co.; R. L. Moorhead of R. L. Moorhead & Co., who is introducing a new line of white stone goods, called "the Jewelry Gem;" E. A. Tiffany, of F. A. Sadler & Co., Earl Richards, of Smith & Crosby; A. Wallach, of Wallach & Schiele, Jas. Peacock, of Cummings & Wexel; Frank Gladding, of Gladding & Coombs.

Among the representatives of eastern firms in Omaha, Neb., last week were: Mr. Simpson, of Riker Bros.; C. B. Case, of Keller & Untermeyer; Leo Heyman, of Isidor Elbe; Geo. E. Cohn, of I. Michelson & Co.; Mr. Caldwell, of Plainville Stock Co.; J. H. McCormick, of the Waterbury Clock Co., Chicago branch; C. M. Davis, of the New Haven Clock Co.; M. H. Kling, for himself; Frank L. Carpenter, of Mauser Mfg. Co.; S. E. Bowles, of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co.; I. W. Friedman, for himself, and Mr. Kirstein, of E. Kirstein's Sons Co.


393


419


432

WOOD & HUGHES,

SILVERSMITHS,

16 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,

OFFER for the coming season their latest pattern in Flat Ware, made in the full line - - - - - - - -

THE

LOUIS XV.

And would solicit an inspection of their stock, which includes many new and desirable pieces in both Hollow and Flat Ware. - - - - - -


FRONT.


BACK.


№ 246 D 3½ IN.


№ 251 3⅛ IN.


№ 222 2⅞ IN.

Philadelphia.

Bernard Levy, Jr., has gone to work in his father's office.

George Eakins & Son will move into their new store this week.

Wm. G. Earle has returned from a trip to New York and the east.

The eldest sister of J. H. Yeager, 439 E. Girard Ave., died suddenly on the 19th inst.

The employes of H. Muhr's Sons, enjoyed a day's outing last Saturday at Glen Princeton.

H. Spearing, of John C. Kelley's establishment, is spending his vacation at Atlantic City.

The jobbing and manufacturing jewelers have decided to extend the early closing period from Sept. 1 until Sept. 10.

David F. Conover has gone to the White Mountains to bring home his two children who have been spending the summer there.

The administrators' sale for the estate of the late Harrison Robbins takes place at the new store, 924 Chestnut St., on Wednesday, Aug. 31.

John Bolden, a colored porter employed at the store of Wm. H. Hoskins & Co., 815 Chestnut St., has been committed for trial by Magistrate Clement on the charge of stealing opera glasses from the establishment.

There was quite a large number of out-of-town buyers in Philadelphia during the past week: Among them were L. Bewley. Atlantic City, N. J.; R. G. Porter, Woodbury, N. J.; Joseph Fyfe, Girardville, Pa.; S. B. Fluke, Woodbury, Pa.; J. Braddock, Medford, N. J.; C. S. Hunsberger, Souderton, Pa., and B. C. Foster, Bristol, Pa.

FOUR NEW GRADES

Paillard Non-Magnetic movements in 16 size have been placed on the market to meet the demand for *lower priced* movements, containing the Paillard inventions. Nothing in the market as good for the money. Consult Brunos price list for descriptions and prices, or we will mail you ours upon application. Every movement fully warranted and guaranteed a good time-keeper. Order *at once* before the first issue is taken up.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

199 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



TOP.



REVERSE.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c. each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

173 LA SALLE STREET,

CHICAGO.

Infringers will be prosecuted.



TOP.



REVERSE.

The Attleboros.

W. & S. Blackinton's large shop is being fitted with incandescent lamps, one to each employe.

The plant of S. W. Gould & Co. is to be sold by the assignee, J. M. Fisher, without reserve.

Mrs. F. Heffron left Wednesday to join her husband in Chicago. He is there in the interest of Riley, French & Heffron.

H. M. Daggett, of Daggett & Clap, is now busily engaged in trying to have a big extension of the Interstate Railroad into the isolated towns near Taunton, and eventually to that city.

Among those to go to the G. A. R. National Encampment at Washington from North Attleboro are: H. G. Whitney, C. W. H. Day, T. G. Sandland, W. W. Fisher, Edwin Whitney, J. F. Whiting and O. H. Atwood.

On Sept. 1, Bisbee, Swift & Co., recently dissolved, will give place to the Knapp, Warren Co., Plainville, capital stock $10,000. Albert Bisbee is president and Ephraim Knapp, treasurer. The latter and H. Warren have been in the office of the Plainville Stock Co. many years. Albert Farrell and A. Bisbee are the other members.

Boston.

Hathaway & Draper, oculists, have filed a voluntary petition in insolvency.

The American Waltham Watch Co. have declared a semi-annual divided of 4 per cent.

Clement Small, salesman for A. Paul & Co., has been ill for several days, but is now convalescent.

Treasurer Harry Walton, of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky., was in town last week on business for the company.

Mr. Robert, of the firm of Robert & Foster, has just taken possession of his fine new residence at Roslindale, one of Boston's prettiest suburbs.

Miss Mary E. Carey takes the place of bookkeeper for Kettell & Blake, vacated by Mrs. P. S. Mahoney, formerly Miss Lillian E. Carey.

The creditors of George L. Kerr, Chelsea, will meet Sept. 2, at the Suffolk Insolvency Court, in this city. Mr. Kerr makes a composition offer of 25 per cent. to his creditors.

Commodore Charles F. Morrill and Mr. Drinkwater, of Morrill Bros. & Co., have been taking in the Gloucester 250th anniversary celebration on the Commodore's yacht.

Buyers in town last week included A. P. Hendrick and C. J. Walton, of Nashua, N. H.; F. Wadsworth, Manchester, N. H.; Wm. Bulger, Auburn, N. H.; F. W. Barnes, Uxbridge, Mass.; H. L. Bemis, Spencer; Bernard Rome, West Gardner; F. B. Reed, East Weymouth.

Watchmaker T. A. Fields, who was recently united in marriage to Miss Rich, of

Freeport, Me., has returned to his corner in Morrill Bros. & Co.'s store, after a two weeks' wedding trip. Another Benedict is Rufus T. Tobey, who was married last Thursday to Miss Sherry, of Boston Highlands.

The store of Henry L. Houghton, optician, 90 South St., was on Sunday badly damaged by fire and water.

The funeral of the late William K. Millar, who was drowned on the 21st inst. at Nantasket, took place Wednesday from Haslemere Cottage, the family's summer residence at the beach. The services were conducted by the chaplain of the Grand Army post of which the deceased was a member. Interment was at Mt. Auburn in Cambridge.

This week the trade returns to full time and the Saturday half-holiday arrangement ceases. Vacationists are returning, among the home comers this week being Mr. Pratt, of Floyd, Pratt & Co., whose sunny smile has been heightened by a coat of tan which Old Sol gave it in Cottage City. Clarence S. Watson, with Morrill Bros. & Co., is at Atlantic City. Herbert W. Richards was in New York last week on a business trip.

Cincinnati.

Jos. Noterman and wife returned home from an extended trip in the west last week.

Jos. Mehmert has been on an excursion of ten weeks, but he has taken his sample case along and will combine business with pleasure.

R. W. Barbour, foreman of Duhme & Co.'s jewelry factory, has gone to the Thousand Islands for a few weeks. Mr. Kramer goes this week.

Jos. Homan, of Homan & Co., returned home after several weeks on the eastern coast. The firm's factory is just humming on new goods for the Fall trade.

Congressman Stoney and Caldwell, of Cincinnati district, are to raise $5,000 to buy a silver service for the new warship *Cincinati*, which is to be launched next month.

Omaha.

Dr. Hasermeier, of Louisville, is in the city.

B. F. Griffin, Tekamah, Neb., is in town stocking up for the Fall.

Moritz Meyer and family have just returned from a trip to Spirit Lake.

The Sams Jewelry Co. have gone out of business. The First National Collateral Bank is no more.

W. H. Booth, Sioux Falls, and his wife, were the guests this week of Chas. O. Booth, with C. S. Raymond.

Jno. Baumer is acting as secretary of the Douglas County Agricultural Society, that hold their annual fair Sept. 1.

E. S. King, of Lincoln, was in the city last week. He has enlarged his store and is putting in a line of optical goods.

The insurance companies are looking up the life insurance of C. L. Erickson, preparatory to paying it. It amounts to $7,000.

Mr. Hewitt, of the Tudor Optical Co., has just returned from a trip in Iowa. Mr. Tudor goes this week to Des Moines and eastern Iowa.

Albert Feldenheimer, Portland, Ore., is stopping over in Omaha a few days on his return trip from New York. His wife accompanies him.

J. A. Hudson, jeweler, Minneapolis, Minn., visited with his brother, A. B. Hudson, last week during the Mystic Shrine Encampment. The latter is with C. S. Raymond.

Mr. Patterson, of Shook, Patterson & Co., returned Wednesday from a three weeks' trip to New York, Providence, Attleboro, and other eastern points, his health fully restored.

Louisville.

Robt. Haight, Jr., has gone to New York on business.

M. Lorch has hung out a sign as an installment dealer.

Louis C. Seng, of Buschemeyer & Seng, went to the Shelbyville Fair last week.

Carroll Jewell, who kept a repair shop at 26th and Portland Ave., has closed up his business.

Edward Schneider, 830 Shelby St., will remove soon to the corner of Shelby and Market Sts.

D. S. McNicho's, of the Eastern Jewelry House, has returned after a two weeks' trip through southern Kentucky, and middle and west Tennessee.

A sleek individual swindled several merchants around town, last week, among them being John F. Zmut, jeweler, 334 E. Market St. The amount he got was small, but he was given a fine of $20 and a $1,000 bond for twelve months.

Wm. C. Kendrick, of Wm. Kendrick's Sons, accompanied by his wife intends leaving for the east about Sept. 10th or 15th. He expects to visit New York, and will probably stop at the Bartholdi Hotel. He also expects to go to Old Point Comfort.

Indianapolis.

E. M. Wilhite and wife, of Danville, Ind., have been making a short visit in this city.

John O. White, whose attempted swindle on T. W. Gardner was recently noticed in THE CIRCULAR, has been sentenced to two years in the penitentiary and fined $25.

Most of the Washington St. jewelers have the national colors and flags in their windows in honor of the National Conventional of Letter Carriers which is being held in this city.

Buyers in Indianapolis last week were: J. A. Spurrier, Rushville, Ind.; Harvey Rider, Crothersville, Ind.; Ike Booth, Tipton, Ind.; J. S. Jones, Clayton, Ind.; H. C. Nichols, New Palestine, Ind., and Geo. Swords, Fishers' Switch, Ind.

I learn that a watch chain factory has been started at Kokomo, Ind., employing twenty hands; that A. Ellis has moved his jewelry store from Martinsville, Ind., to Bedford, Ind., and T. J. Nutter & Son have opened a new jewelry store at Martinsville, Ind.

A mail pouch containing several hundred dollars' worth of jewelry bound for Iowa was dropped from a Big Four train at the Indiana Ave. crossing last week. The car wheel had run over the pouch, making several cuts, but the jewelry was untouched. The pouch was found and taken to the post-office.

Connecticut.

Mr. Johnquest and wife, Ansonia, have returned from Denver, Col.

The Westfield Plate Co., Thompsonville, started up last week with nearly their full force of help in the T. Pease & Son's planing mill. The insurance has been adjusted satisfactorily and the company will remain there till a decision is reached as to whether it will rebuild or accept tempting offers to locate elsewhere.

The following notice is posted in each of the E. Ingraham Co.'s factories in Bristol:

Not the least among the consolations which God sends through human channels are your silently eloquent tributes to the life and character of Edward Ingraham, coming as they do from those associated for years with him in the development of this industry.

While the beautiful flowers which sprang from your generosity have had their day, the great esteem in which you held him and your sympathy for us—of or which these flowers were but one of many expressions—have deeply touched our hearts and will always remain embalmed there.

MRS. EDWARD INGRAHAM AND FAMILY.

Many Willimantic people were swindled last week by an impostor, who palmed off bogus gold watches upon them. He pretended to be "dead broke," and sold the watches very cheap in order to get back to New York. He got from $5 to $10 apiece for the watches. The Willimantic jewelers soon exposed the rascal, and the fleeced customers of the scamp complained to the authorities, who fined him $12 for selling without a license. He paid and skipped to Hartford, where on Thursday complaints were made to the police by duped patrons of his there.

By the prompt action and coolness of D. C. Winans, New Haven, a burglar was arrested by the police there last Tuesday. The burglar, Harry W. Brooks is a stylish young man who moved in some of New Haven's best society circles, and his arrest caused a great sensation in the city. He had robbed the handsome home of Major Bromley of $600 worth of valuables, and his booty in all footed up to $2,500. The young man offered some of the stolen jewelry for sale to Mr. Winans, who, suspecting something wrong, deferred purchasing, asking the young man to call again when he would be disengaged. The young man called at the appointed time, again produced the jewelry for sale and was promptly seized by two detectives.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.



We have prepared for the approaching season a great range of new patterns, in variety of articles, styles and finishes, and invite the attention of the trade to the special display of these goods in the New York warerooms, and also at the WORKS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

It has been proved by the assurances of our customers that a visit to our works is of great benefit to them in sales of silverware to their trade, as it gives them a clear insight into many of the processes and necessary methods employed, and the difficulties in the way of quick production of many articles; they are thus not likely to make promises to their customers impossible to comply with.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by Express about September first. Price list sent, upon application, to the trade only.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. AUG. 31, 1892. NO. 5.

THE article "The Diamond Industry at Kimberley, is reproduced from the *Popular Science Monthly*, which adapted it from an interesting work, "Men, Mines and Animals of South Africa," by Lord Randolph Churchill, copyrighted and published by D. Appleton & Co. The frontispiece furnishes, perhaps, the most complete view of the great Kimberley mines ever presented in print, while the aritcle contains many points that should be retained in the reader's store of knowledge.

THE Legislature of the Hawaiian Islands has followed in the footsteps of the United States by imposing duties on many articles and increasing the duties on others. As far as the jewelry and cognate lines are concerned, the tariff imposed by the law just enacted is as follows: Silver plate, plated ware or gilt ware, 25 per cent; bronzes, 10 per cent; watches and clocks, in whole or in part, 10 per cent; britannia ware and fancy metal ware, 25 per cent.

THE "enterprising burglar went a burgling" during the past week on many occasions, and in most cases with safety and remuneration to himself. If this condition of things continues, we will be apt to differ with William Swerik Gilbert, and conclude that the jewelers' lot rather than the policeman's "is not a happy one."

The Amsterdam Diamond Trade.

IF the last report of the British Consul in Amsterdam, as published in the London *Times*, be worthy of full credence, we must conclude that the past year was not a satisfactory one either for the diamond trade or for the diamond-cutting industry. The South American republics and Russia were, for obvious reasons, nearly out of the market. On the other hand, the United States bought extensively diamonds of the highest finish. The restricted importation into London from the Cape, and the diamond syndicate there, caused the price of the raw article to be kept disproportionately high as compared with that for the finished diamond. On the other hand, great fluctuations in value can no longer take place, and the trade is generally steadier.

Clock and Watch Making and Wages.

ACCORDING to the report for 1891, of Commissioner Peck, of the New York State Bureau of Labor Statistics, there has been a net increase in wages during 1891 of $6,377,925 over those of 1890, and a net increase in products of $31,315,130. The wages of 285,000 men have been raised as a result of the McKinley Tariff bill. In his report Commissioner Peck says: "With the exception of a limited number of the great industries carried on in our country, no State in the Union offers a field so varied or extensive within which the statistician can carry on his work with greater assurances of intelligent success than is presented by the State of New York. * * * So that whatever the statistical data collected and tabulated may prove, relative to the effects of 'Protection' on labor and wages in New York, it may justly be taken as fairly representative of the conditions throughout the whole country." Of the sixty-eight industries included in the report, 75 per cent. of them show an increased average yearly earnings in the year 1891, while the total average increase of yearly earnings of the 285,000 employes was $23.11. "The average increase of yearly earnings of the employes in fifty-one trades was $43.96. Among the minority of decreases appears clocks, watches, etc., the total decrease in wages being $24,089, and in product, $351,771. If this last statement is to be taken as a standard of this industry throughout the country it would emphasize an impression prevailing for some time past that the watch and clock manufacturing industry is in any but a prosperous condition. However, New York is not a representative State as far as the industry is concerned; perhaps similar statistics regarding Connecticut, Massachusetts and Illinois might show more encouraging results.

The collector of customs at New York has been informed by the Treasury Department that in the case of watch springs imported in boxes the provisions of Section 6 of the act of October 1, 1890, will be complied with if the boxes bear the name of the country of origin provided the springs themselves do not belong to the class of articles which are "usually or ordinarily marked," as is presumed to be the case.

The Week in Brief.

IGNATIUS WEIDER, charged with robbing London jewelers, was sent back to England——Benjamin Dreyer, jeweler, New York, was arrested, charged with larceny——The men charged with robbing the John A. Riley & Sloan Co., New York, were again arrested——Samuel Gordon, Brooklyn, N. Y., disappeared——The man who is claimed to have robbed A. A. Webster & Co.'s store, Brooklyn, N. Y., was arrested——B. Cantor's store, Brooklyn, N. Y., was robbed——The police are investigating the fire that occurred at Charles J. Squire's store, Brooklyn, N. Y.——The creditors of G. L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., will meet this week in Boston——The Knapp-Warren Co., of Plainville, Mass., will succeed Bisbee, Swift & Co.——A desperate attempt was made to rob the store of W. M. Maynard, Boston, Mass.——The stores of S. Harrison and H. Silverthorn, Roanoke, Va., were affected by fire——The store of S. J. Sawalsky, Bradford, Pa., was closed by the sheriff——The store of A. M. Hardwyck, Paterson, N. J., was damaged by fire——The store of J. J. Pool & Son, Earlville, Ill., was burglarized——C. W. Rau's store, Allentown, Pa., was robbed——Burglars robbed the store of A. D. Morris, Crookston, Minn.——The store of Henry L. Houghton, Boston, Mass., was damaged by fire——A $5,000 silver service is to be donated to the new cruiser *Cincinnati*——A gentleman burglar was captured in New Haven, Conn.——A. D. Bennett, Ansonia, Conn., died——John Stenton, an old employe of Rogers & Bro., New York, died——William G. Strauss, Baltimore, Md., assigned——The store of W. E. Dennis, Humeston, Ia., was burglarized——The man who robbed A. S. Goodman's store, Philadelphia, Pa., was probably captured——Suits were entered against B. H. Broer, Toledo, O.——The Peoria Watch Co. filed their declaration in their suit against C. M. Howard and Henry Weill——The thief who robbed Leys & Co., Butte, Mon., was captured——A lively fight occurred in the store of A. S. Aloe & Co., St. Louis, Mo., between a salesman and his employers——John Hoyden, Bath, Me., died.——A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., Washington, D. C., was arrested charged with grand larceny——The burglar who robbed Adolph Mierow's store, Tacoma, Wash., is supposed to have been arrested——S. N. Jacobs, a diamond dealer, is wanted by the Chicago police——It leaked out that Oscar Heyer, Wilkesbarre, Pa., has transferred his property to his wife and left that city——The Newark Watch Case Material Co., Newark N. J., sued the Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., for infringement of patent——A mortgage for $100,000 was given by the Crescent Watch Case Co. to D. F. Appleton——Burglars robbed the store of Marcus Higginbotham, Jersey City, N. J.

Peter Lawrence, of Upper Nyack, N. Y., will open a store on Main St., Nyack.

Chicago.

C. H. Knights sailed on the *Teutonic* for home Wednesday.

C. D. Towsley, Atkinson, Wis., visited Chicago last Tuesday.

H. J. Dale, the Cottage Grove Ave. jeweler, is seeking pleasure in Michigan.

F. G. Thearle, Jr., buyer for C. H. Knights & Co., spent last week at Lake Geneva, Wis.

F. M. Simons, senior partner of Simons, Bro. & Co., last week spent three days at the Chicago branch.

That indications were never better among jobbers than they are to-day is the universal expression of opinion.

John M. Roberts, of E. P. Roberts & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa., is visiting in Chicago, seeking new ideas and pleasure.

The United Jewelers' Guild, of Chicago, has been incorporated by Herman Oberreich, E. R. P. Shaw and E. L. Reinhart.

Hugh T. Reed, manager of the Crown Pen Co., has returned from Sylvan Beach, Mich., and reports rare sport with the rod.

After five weeks of combined business and pleasure in the north, Robert Austin, of the Austin & Dee Co., has returned to the city.

Robert Whiteley has returned to his duties with Benj. Allen & Co., after a tour of investigation in the country surrounding Chicago.

Dr. H. M. Martin, of the Chicago Ophthalmic College, is enjoying the beauties of Niagara Falls, and will return by way of the lakes, reaching Chicago Sept. 3. His Fall classes open Sept. 6.

Henry Wild, of Wild Bros., St. Louis, met with a painful accident in this city Aug. 20. On leaving the salesrooms of M. A. Mead & Co., Mr. Wild slipped at the head of the stairs and sustained a severe fracture of an arm. He was able to leave for St. Louis the following day.

A letter from Benj. Allen dated Amsterdam reports large purchases of diamonds at prices favoring the buyer. John R. Lilja had left Amsterdam for Paris and Havre, and sailed from the latter place on the 20th on *La Touraine*. Sam Wallach, of New York, was met in Amsterdam.

Weaver & Hart is the name of a new optical firm recently started at 157 Wabash Ave. Mr. Weaver was formerly with Queen & Co., Philadelphia, and more recently with Almer D. Coe, of this city. Mr. Hart has for years been a traveler for F. A. Hardy & Co. Mr. Hart will not sever his connection with Hardy & Co. till Jan. 1.

Mr. Yahn, of Yahn & Kiep, Joliet, Ill., was in Chicago making arrangements for a float to be used in connection with the Labor Day parade in that city. The features of his float will be a huge sun dial, an hour-glass and a tower clock, representing respectively the distant past, the near past and the present in horology, and also a living Father Time of the regulation order.

J. T. Scott, of J. T. Scott & Co., New York, was in Chicago last week. Mr. Scott had not been in Chicago since his wedding tour, and was much surprised at the rapid strides in improvement.

Louis Manheimer and J. C. Manheimer, with their families, are at Fox Lake. The genial watch man was out for wall-eyed pike last week with good success. Twenty-nine, ranging in weight from 1½ to 5 pounds, tells the tale.

The following were among the out-of-town buyers visiting Chicago last week: O. Riley, Champaign, Ill.; J. H. Whitenack, Lyonsville, Ind.; Will Wieting, Peoria, Ill.; J. L. Bentley, Waukon, Ia; A. Hahn, Albion, Neb.; John Dickinson, Conneaut, Ohio; Archie Tegtmeyer, Milwaukee, Wis.; George G. Dyer, Indianapolis, Ind.; S. T. Parsons, Odebolt, Ia.; Mr. Barnes, Clock & Barnes, St. Jo., Mich.; A. L. Pierce, Milford, Ill.; Ole Bilstad, Cambridge, Wis.; F. J. H. Schell, Xenia, Ohio; William Faulke Waterman, Ill.; O. L. Woodward, Clinton, Wis.; Mr. Meservey, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Max Wittelshofer, Grand Forks, N. D., Fred A. Clough, Mt. Vernon, O.; A. H. Simon, St. Paul, Minn.; J. R. Mercer, Kansas City, Mo.; J. C. Clayhold, Springfield, Ill.; Harry Holmes, Des Moines, Ia.; A. E. Main, Iowa City, Ia.; E. Vail, Wichita, Kansas; T. B. Myers, Myers & Co., St. Paul, Minn.; W. J. Welch, Iowa City, Ia.; Charles Fey, Fey Bros. Peoria, Ill.; Carl Funke, Funke & Ogden, Lincoln, Neb.; F. M. Kelly, Forreston, Ill.

Brooklyn.

Alfred Britton, alias "Toothpicks," a well-known shoplifter was arrested Wednesday on the charge of being implicated in the robbery of A. A. Webster & Co.'s store, two weeks ago. He has been held for trial.

Barnett Cantor, 584½ Fifth Ave., notified the police Thursday that a sneak thief entered his store the night previous and secured a tray of rings worth $150.

Samuel Gordon, who conducted a small jewelry store at 34 Humboldt St., disappeared last Tuesday taking with him his entire stock and leaving his wife and child unprovided for. Mrs. Gordon appealed to the police Thursday for the arrest of her husband for abandonment. Gordon formerly had a small jewelry store at Manasquan, N. J., from which he removed last June. He served two days in jail for assaulting his wife about seven weeks ago.

The police are investigating a fire which occurred last week in Charles J. Squire's jewelry store, 1115 Fulton St. Shortly before 10 o'clock on the night of the fire James Flood, who lives over the store, discovered the fire in a drawer in the rear of the store and extinguished it. The drawer contained a quantity of rags and three cans of oil.

The store of R. L. Hayes, Nashville, Tenn. was damaged to the extent of $50 by fire last week. The fire, it is thought, was started by an incendiary.

New York Notes.

S. Radiziner has entered a judgment for $177.57 against David Happenfeld.

A judgment for $769 has been entered against Cæsar A. Cuppia by the Bank of the Metropolis.

F. S. Myers departed Thursday for the Catskill Mountains, where he will remain until the end of this week.

This morning the United States Marshal will sell at public auction in Room 55, Post Office Building, a lot of jewelry confiscated under the customs laws.

Auctioneer S. S. Hertsberg last Tuesday sold the contents of the store at 247 Grand St., which had been kept for many years by John H. Heller, who, as stated in these columns last week, has retired from active business.

David Shausit entered the store of G. Reichgold, 82 Norfolk St., and finding no one there, took up two gold watches valued at $60. Mrs. Reichgold saw him from an inner room and made an outcry, which resulted in Shausit's arrest. Shausit denied the attempted robbery, and claimed he went to the store to have a watch repaired.

Richard Oliver, of Richard Oliver & Bloomfield, is a member of the 23d Regiment of Brooklyn. On Saturday Aug. 20 he arrived from Europe about 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and hearing that his regiment had been ordered to Buffalo, departed at six o'clock that evening for the seat of the strike. He served in the commissary department.

Ignatius Weider, the London jeweler, who has been locked up in Ludlow St. jail for two weeks on the charge of stealing jewelry from English diamond merchants, was arraigned before United States Commissioner Alexander last Tuesday. He waived examination and consented to go back to England to stand trial. He left for that country Saturday.

Louis Jackson, 118 E. 89 St., accused Rosa Loewenstein, a dressmaker, of stealing a pair of diamond earrings valued at $270, in the Essex Market Police Court Thursday. Mrs. Loewenstein claimed that Jackson had paid her $100 for procuring him a wife, and that the earrings had been paid for by a friend of hers who purchased them. She was discharged.

William F. Smith and Francis J. Sullivan, the two men who were under bail awaiting trial on the charge of stealing $1,100 worth of jewelry from the J. A. Riley & Sloan Co., have been again arrested, as the police claim to have proven that their bondsmen committed perjury in swearing that they owned real estate in this city. John Graff, the man who signed Sullivan's bond has been arrested and held for trial.

Benjamin Dreyer, jeweler, 18 Essex St., was discharged from the Court of General Sessions, where he had been on trial for larceny, last Tuesday. He was immediately arrested on a warrant accusing him of having stolen two gold watches and chains worth $125 from Joseph Silverman, 515

E. N. WELCH MFG. CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1829.

Superior Clocks. Handsome Designs.

ALL KINDS.

HAVE YOU SEEN THEIR NEW

DIAMOND MOVEMENT?

BOSTON CLOCK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Make the very best and cheapest high grade lever escapement, movenent ruby jeweled, compensated balance, finest finish.

MARBLE, ONYX, BRONZE AND GOLD PLATED CASES.

In addition to the above the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., make a large variety of all kinds of Mantel Clocks, Iron Cases, Black Enameled Wood Cases and Black Walnut Cases. Also a full assortment of Novelties in Nickel, Brass and Gold Plated Timepieces, Striking and Alarm Clocks. Very low prices.

Ask for their Pocket Catalogue, the first issued.

Buyers will find it to their interest to examine these makes.

WILLIAM H. ATWATER,

SELLING AGENT,

NO. 13 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SMITH & PATTERSON,
52 SUMMER STREET,
BOSTON.

G. S. LOVELL CLOCK CO.,
1019-1021 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

PHELPS & MILLER,
118-120 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

Grove St., Jersey City. He was taken to the Tombs where he was held to await requisition papers from New Jersey.

John S. Spencer, of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., arrived on the *City of Paris*, Wednesday, after a tour through Europe extending over three months.

J. Ira Seebacher, formerly with Julius Wodiska & Co., will shortly start for Pennsylvania, Virginia, New York, and Maryland in the interests of Fred. Kaffeman.

Augustus L. Brown, the engraver, who is charged with slashing the dress of Miss L. Brown, has been held in $500 for trial. He claims that his arrest was a case of mistaken identity.

A mortgage for $100,000 given by the Crescent Watch Case Co., of Newark, N. J., to Daniel F. Appleton, of New York, was recorded by the County Register of Essex county, N. J., last week.

Louis Strauss, a business man of St. Louis, was arrested Wednesday as he was landing from the steamship *Havel*, and charged with attempting to smuggle jewelry valued at $550, which was found on his person.

Alexander Newburger, 1245 Broadway, has issued an attachment against Frank Van Ness, a race-horse owner, for $135 the value of a split second watch obtained from Mr. Newburger four years ago and never paid for.

Joseph Kuntz, one of the boys who was arrested for stealing jewelry from J. Donnelly, 73 Nassau St., has been sent to Elmira Reformatory. Sentence was suspended in the case of his companion, Arthur Lewis.

D. L. Van Moppes, of Paris has decided to give up his New York office at 48 Maiden Lane, owing to lack of business. A representative of Mr. Van Moppes who was seen Monday, said that if in a few months trade warrants business will be resumed in this city.

Elias M. Pilzer, a jeweler, of 97 Clinton St., was charged in the Essex Market Police Court Sunday with obtaining a pair of diamond earrings from P. Duckler, a jeweler, of 39 Willett St., on a pretense of having a customer to buy them. Mr. Pilzer said that the complainant owed him money, and he took the earrings to secure the debt. The case was postponed until to-day.

Jos. Fahys & Co. made a motion before Judge Patterson, in Supreme Court Chambers, Monday for the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. to show cause why they should not furnish bonds to cover costs in the suit brought against Jos. Fahys & Co., by them. The matter was adjourned, as Lawyers Wilber & Oldham, for the Dueber Co., are preparing to furnish bonds to cover the costs of all the defendants in the suit.

John Stenton, who has been for about 25 years in the employ of Rogers & Bro., died very suddenly on Thursday, aged 62. Mr. Stenton was highly esteemed by his employers and fellow employes. During the length of time he was employed by Rogers & Bro. he carried the keys of their store and was implicity trusted by them. He was well known to many of the trade as a man of gentle manners and few words. His loss will be greatly felt not only by his employers and fellow employes, but all who knew him.

The assignee of A. Bernhard & Co. was on Monday granted another extension of time in which to file his schedules, as Mr. Bernhard in consequence of his wife's death and his own illness, is wholly unable to attend to any business.

The transfer of John Mason's stock to the Gorham Mfg. Co. has been completed, and John Oscar Ball, the assignee, is advertising for all claims against the debtor to be presented to him at his office, 58 Wall St., before Oct. 31, 1892.

The following compose the committee chosen to decide the winner of the prize offered by the New York *Herald* for the best design for a silver service for the cruiser *New York:* Augustus St. Gaudens, the sculptor; J. Carroll Beckwith, Frank Millet, and Louis J. Tiffany, artists; Samuel Coleman painter, J. Stanford White, architect, and Mrs. Candace Wheeler, Mrs. R. G. Sherwood, Mrs. Grover Cleveland, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. W. T. Blodgett, Mrs. Jeannette M. Thurber, Mrs. Tracy Wilmerding, F. R. Coudert, C. M. Depew, C. A. Dana, W. C. Whitney and W. R. Ware.

Returns from the Seaside to Find His House Ransacked.

JERSEY CITY, N. J., Aug. 30.—Marcus Higginbotham, optician and jeweler, reported to the police yesterday that his house, 33 Lexington Ave., had been entered by burglars on Friday night and robbed of $300 worth of goods. Mr. Higginbotham's family are at Asbury Park, but he remains at home and visits them once a week.

On Saturday he went down to Asbury Park and remained over Sunday. When he went to the house yesterday morning he found that every room had been ransacked and everything of value that was portable taken away.

Assemblyman Glorieux Thinks His Record Against Him.

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 30.—Assemblyman W. L. Glorieux, of the Ninth district of Essex county, came out with a card yesterday in which he declined to run again. His chief reason was that it would hurt his party because he voted for the Coal combine bill. He said that his vote was honest, but he now feels that the people have condemned it, and that upon this account alone it would be unwise for him to run again.

Mr. Glorieux is a Republican and lives in Irvington, where he was elected village president a year or two ago. He is a member of Glorieux & Woolsey.

The death of Edward Ingraham, Bristol, Conn., made it necessary to elect new officers for the E. Ingraham Co. Walter A. Ingraham becomes president; Irving Ingraham, vice-president, and William S. Ingraham, secretary and treasurer.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: H. Bohm, Denver, Col., Imperial H.; H. Stern, Albany, N. Y., Morton H.; J. Meyer, New Orleans, La., Belvedere H.; H. Schussler, San Francisco, Cal., Imperial H; Alfred Walford, Washington, D. C., Aberdeen H.; H. L. Kleeman, Columbus, O., St. Cloud H.; A. L. Meyer, Richmond, Va., Stern Bros. & Co.; H. E. Hillman, Wheeling Va., Veit Hirsch & Co.; L. S. Warner, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; Wm. Schweigert, Augusta, Ga.; M. Sternberg, Savannah, Ga.; New York H.; Alfred Eaves, Montreal, Can., Astor H.; Geo. R. Joseph, Montreal, Can., Astor H.; Mr. St. Jeans, Montreal, Can., Astor H.; F. L. Moore, Washington, D. C., St. Denis H.; J. L. Tapp, Dalton, Ga., Colonnade H.; C. Stifft, Little Rock, Ark., Colonnade H.; M. Present, Rochester, N. Y. Bartholdi H; Walter D. Tusten, Shreveport, La., Imperial H.; Geo. A. Reidpath (R. H. White & Co.), Boston, Mass., Imperial H.; J. C. Batchelder, Buffalo, N. Y., Westminster H.; W. Carrington, Charleston, S. C., Everett H.; J. N. Young, Chicago, Ill., St. Denis H.; G. F. Durgin, Concord, N. H., Hoffman H.; L. Frederick, Louisville, Ky., Coleman H.; G. B. Clark, Middletown, Conn., Earle's H.; G. D. Clark, Baltimore, Md., Hoffman H.; H. B. Sommer, Philadelphia, Pa., Morton H.; S. Lacs, Minneapolis, Minn., Earles H.; R. E. Graber, Brenham, Tex., Colonnade H.; F. Binder, Greenville, Miss., Belvedere H.; H. Rosenberg, Rochester, N. Y., Hoffman H.; A. Lewis, Syracuse, N. Y., St. Denis H.; J. H. Albers, Washington, D. C., Continental H.; P. Zoellner, Portsmouth, O.; R. A. Bray, New Orleans, La.; C. Eppenstein, Chicago, Ill., Holland H.; S. Guggenheim, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; N. P. Bowler, Cleveland, O., Astor H.; R. E. Burdick, Cleveland, O., Astor H.; G. G. Ernst, Cleveland, O., Imperial H.; D. P. Erwin, Indianapolis, Ind., Holland H.; J. Armbruster, Springfield, Ill., Metropolitan H.; J. W. Davis, Toronto, Ont., St. Denis H.;

J. W. Johnston, Braddock, Pa., advertises his stock of jewelry for sale at auction, as he intends to give his entire attention to his shoe business.

Edgar Graham, aged 17 years, son of A. A. Graham, jeweler, Mt. Vernon, Ind., was drowned in the Ohio river at that place at 8 o'clock last Monday night.

D. A. Shiffert, Pottstown, Pa., had an operation performed on Wednesday afternoon for polypus. Later, while going to his store he was seized with a hemorrhage of the nose and bled very freely. He has considerable improved but is still weak.



SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ON ACCOUNT OF OUR REMOVAL AT THE END OF THIS YEAR INTO OUR NEW BUILDING CORNER WASHINGTON PLACE AND GREEN ST., WE SHALL SELL OUT, AT A CONSIDERABLE REDUCTION FROM OUR IMPORT PRICES, ALL OUR SAMPLES OF FINE ART POTTERY, DRESDEN, SÉVRES, RENOWNED ENGLISH POTTERY, ROYAL BONN, ETC., ETC., MARBLES, CLOCKS, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

ALL BUYERS OF THIS CLASS OF GOODS WILL FIND IT TO THEIR INTEREST TO EXAMINE OUR ASSORTMENT BEFORE PURCHASING ELSEWHERE.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., 425 & 427 BROOME ST., Cor. Crosby St., N. Y.

PARIS, 10 RUE STE. CECILE. **BERLIN,** 48 RITTER-STRASSE. **CARLSBAD,** (BOHEMIA) 190 BAHNHOF. **FUERTH,** (NUREMBERG) 32 KOENIGSWARTER-STRASSE.

STOKE-ON-TRENT, 36 GLEBE ST. **SONNEBERG,** (THURINGIA) KOEPPELSDORFER-STRASSE. **BODENBACH,** (BOHEMIA) NEAR BAHNHOF.

SOLINGEN, 2 MITTEL-STRASSE. **L'MOGES,** (FRANCE.)

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 41

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 44
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., 47 & 477 Broom St., N.Y. 51
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 47
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 48
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 10
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 47
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutillier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 20
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 51
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 47
Straus, L., & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y.... 46

Assayers & Refiners.
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 51
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 14
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 48

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 39

Campaign Badges.
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 9

Clocks.
Atwood, Wm. H., 13 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 29
Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn..... 41

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 33
Bynner, T. B., 177 Broadway, N.Y..... 37
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 52
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 15
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 15
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hahn, Rud. C., 194 Broadway, N. Y..... 13
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 36
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y. 36
Kling, M. H., 11 John St., N. Y..... 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 36
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 37
Sauter, L., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 16
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 36
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 36

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 15
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 49
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 18

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 13

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 8
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 49

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 43
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 18
Ball, Wm. H. & Co., 15 John st., N. Y..... 40
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 37
Edge, W. C., Co., Newark, N. J.. 14
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 5
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 42
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 49
Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N. Y..... 21
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 17
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 49
Uhry, C. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 14

PAGE.

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 40

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 16

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 36
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 41

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 36

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 16
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 18
Bonnet, John M., Chicago, Ill..... 16
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 14
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 49
Froehlich, Henry & Co., 40 Maiden La., N. Y. 16
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 14
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 49
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 35
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane, 9

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N. Y. 9
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 47

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 39

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 5
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 18
Sanhorn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 16
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John st., N. Y 48

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 43

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 49

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 18
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 13, 50
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 13

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 18
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 17
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 39

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y. ... 8

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 9

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 14

Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 52

PAGE.

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 8

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 12

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 18

Sterling Silverware.
Blackinton R. & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass..... 5
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 26
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 18
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N.Y.... 11, 42
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 17
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 16, 23

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 24, 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 8
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 19
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 42

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 35

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 50

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 13
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 8
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 49

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 8

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 24
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 39

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 42

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 41

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Essex Watch Case Co., Newark, N. J..... 43
Goll, Henry & Co., 4 & 6 Liberty Place, N. Y. 18
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence R. I..... 42
Levy, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa 40
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 38

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 18

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 8
Mathey Bros. & Mathez Co., 21 & 23 Maiden La., 4
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 50
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 40

Watch Repairers.
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 13
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 49

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

HAVE you a permanent position to offer a first-class, thoroughly reliable watchmaker and jeweler; city preferred. Address E. B. Shaw, Lodi, Ohio.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

SITUATION by reliable young man as improver; three years experience at watch, clock and jewelry repairing; set of tools; first-class reference. Address E. M. Dean, Saugerties, N. Y.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

WANTED—Position by a graduate optician of experience; can do plain watch work and engraving; good salesman and clock repairer and jewelry jobber. Have had nine years' experience. Address G. W. G., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, well-trained workman and salesman, desires position; full set of tools. References if required. Address Whitcomb, care of CIRCULAR.

SALESMAN—Young man of experience wishes to represent a good bouse in East, New York City, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, D. C., and nearby trade. Address C.E., in care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker and engraver; 18 years experience; fast workman, good salesman; have fine tools; fine address; come at once if desired. P. E. P., Lock Box 5, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.

A FIRST-CLASS toolmaker and die-sinker one who has had upward; of twenty years' experience with labor-saving appliances, and is right up to times, desires to make a change; out of Rhode Island preferred; best of references. Address P. O. Box, 1049, Providence, R. I.

WANTED—A position with a first-class jeweler; object to learn the trade. Best of reference given Age 16. Address B. Babcock, Raymondville, N. Y.

WANTED—Situation by a young man as salesman and stock clerk in a wholesale or retail jewelry store. Address N. H. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A SKILLFUL workman desires situation as sweep-smelter and refiner. Best of reference. Address Albert Bille, 435 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker by a young man of experience. Has set of tools and can give good references. Address E. D. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A good situation by a good watchmaker and jeweler. Satisfactory references. Address Steady, 361 Eleventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BY good watchmaker, having had ten years' experience would like position with good firm. A1 references. Chas. Van Zandt, Fergusonville, N. Y.

SITUATION wanted by a good reliable watchmaker and plain engraver; $16 per week. I. B. Powell, 134 Main St., North Adams, Mass.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—Young man as salesman that understands silver plate ware. Give name, age, experience and references. Manufacturer, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED by a prominent jewelry house—An experienced traveler with established first-class trade; either travel exclusively for us or in connection with kindred line. State salary expected, etc. W. J., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker. Good wages to right man. J. P. Stevens & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED—An expert watchmaker and engraver. Good wages to the right man. A1 references experience and age required. Address A. Beckman, Ottawa, O.

WANTED—By a retail jeweler in a large western city; a good jewelry repairer and engraver. Must understand setting diamonds, etc. A permanent position for a good man. Address, stating age, experience and salary required, also giving references, F. A. Hardy & Co., 46 & 48 Madison St., Chicago.

WANTED—By October 1st, practical watchmaker and engraver capable of repairing jewelry, of at least 10 years' experience at the business; must be of good appearance and address. Address giving reference and salary wanted, W. T. J., P. O. Box 479, La Crosse, Wis.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

WE have a good, permanent position for the right man in a healthy and pleasant New England town of 15,000 inhabitants; will pay $18 to $20 a week for a first class American watchmaker and salesman, he need not be an engraver or optician. When replying state full particulars with references. W. E. O.; care JEWELERS CIRCULAR.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We have added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening the fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

SITUATION wanted by first-class watchmaker; understands jewelry and adjusting; in or near Chicago; by September 15th. Address J. W. B., care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

TO establish a western agency in Chicago, for jewelry and novelties on commission. The best of references. Address J. A. Limbach, 20 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker and engraver; permanent position to a good man. Address James W. Cusack, Troy, N. Y.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

FARM of 200 acres, part prairie, part timber; 50 acres improved; two-story dwelling. Stands in beautiful natural groove. Title perfect. No incumbrance. Good, healthy location; one mile from county seat and steamboat landing; one-quarter mile from railroad station; 45 miles east of Little Rock, Ark. Will exchange for stock of goods. Address G. A. Hall, Burlington, Kan.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches. Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

OLD established jewelry store in Rochester, N. Y. Large repair trade. Best reasons for selling. Will inventory $2,000. Will reduce or accommodate Address Ill Health, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SAFETY bicycle, American cushioned, Combination Rambler, Model 1891; in good condition; very little used; cost $135; will sell for $65. Address J. M. Noel, Lilly, Penn.

JEWELRY STORE for sale in a thriving town of 10,000 inhabitants in Ohio; established 40 years, owner wants to retire; stock and fixtures about $8,000; a good run of business; plenty of work for two men at the bench; a fine opening for capable young men. Inquire of E. A. Sweet, with L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York.

A RARE BARGAIN—For sale jewelry store in one of the leading streets in New York City; fine stock and fixture. Will reduce stock to suit purchaser; reason for selling, have another store which requires my personal attention. Address Frank McCarthy, Hotel Boulevard, 124th St. and Lexington Ave.

FOR SALE—Fine Swiss Regulator, used 1½ years; cost $65; will take $45 cash, or trade for wall case or watches, or for good safe and pay difference. For better description and particulars (reason for selling, have discontinued branch store and have two), address C. F. Lewis & Co., Fairmont, Minn.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

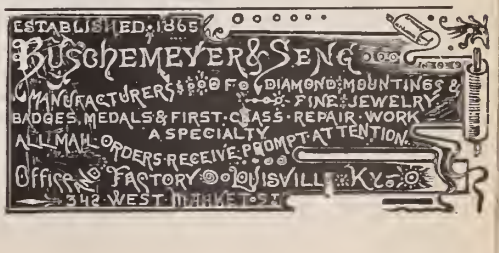
LOST!

Four Hundred Dollars will be paid for the recovery of a Diamond, in spiral stud setting, weighing 1 7/8-1/16-1/64 karats, lost in New York on July 1, 1892, between the intersection of Howard St. and Broadway and Elizabeth Police Station. Address J. H. S., Care Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

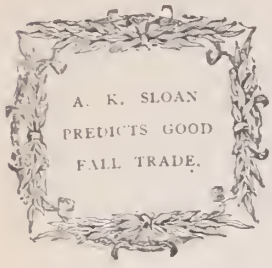
BROTHER JEWELERS:

If you wish to have the exclusive right in your city to the best advertising scheme out, send 25c. in stamps and get a full description. It will cost you but little and will repay you a thousand fold. It has the advantage of being useful as well as new and novel. Write, and you will never regret it.

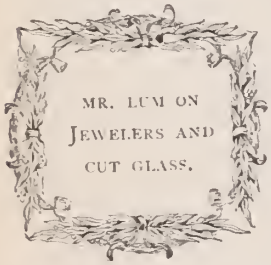
GLENN HILTON, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.



What We Are All Talking About.



"Notwithstanding that we will this year experience all the political enthusiasm that usually accompanies a Presidential campaign," said A. K. Sloan, of Carter, Sloan & Co., "I think that jewelers will enjoy a prosperous season. Trade with us during the past few weeks has been much better than was expected and considerably in advance of the same period last year. There are several reasons why business should be better during the coming months than it was last Fall. Money is not as tight and the changes in the tariff are beginning to find their level. Of course, when the enthusiasm reaches its height about three weeks before election, trade will be affected, but that will soon be over and jewelers can settle down to a good Winter's business."



"Every year the demand for cut glass from the jewelry trade increases," said W. H. Lum, of the Mt. Washington Glass Co.,"especially among jewelers of towns of say from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants. We are continually receiving letters from jewelers who have never handled cut glass and know very little of this branch of the business, asking us to send $60 or $75 worth of salable patterns. They leave the selection of the goods to our judgment, and we send such articles as we think most appropriate to their trade. In small towns people naturally go to the jewelers for holiday gifts, birthday presents, etc., and nothing is so appropriate, outside of jewelry, as articles of fine cut glass, which at once satisfy the demand for the beautiful and the useful."

Pittsburgh.

The store of Albert Grusch is in the sheriff's possession.

Steele Roberts has returned from Boston and the seashore.

O. E. Heineman, Allegheny, has gone east on a pleasure trip.

Mrs. W. Wilson has gone east, to be absent several weeks.

G. W. White, of G. B. Barrett & Co., left last week for Atlantic City.

C. T. Ahlborn, manufacturing jeweler, has returned from Atlantic City.

J. C. Grogan will make his usual business trip east some time in September..

I. Ollendorf has returned from Europe with a large consignment of diamonds.

John M. Whiteman, with J. R. Reed & Co., has returned from Ireland with his charming bride.

Providence.

Dewey F. Adams has sold two lots of land in Cranston.

C. H. King has removed from 25 Calender St. to 14 Sabin St.

J. W. Henry & Co., agents, have removed from 25 Calender St. to 14 Sabin St.

Wallace Simmonds has removed from 262 Westminster St. to 355 Westminster St.

F. J. Favro has removed from 355 Westminster St., to the corner of Washington and Eddy Sts.

Ansel L. Sweet and family have returned from their summer home at Chippewanoxette, R. I.

W. Edward Fiske, secretary of the Howard Sterling Co., has been vacationizing at New Ipswich, N. H.

William W. Bloomer, of Pawtuxet has mortgaged real estate to the Citizens' Savings Bank for $2,500.

Walter S. Williams, of Barstow & Williams, was recently married in Hartford, Conn., to Miss Ella A. Tebbetts.

Herbert B. Mason, clerk at the Manufacturing Jewelers' Board of Trade, has been enjoying his annual vacation during the past week.

The will of the late Luke A. Kerr was probated in the Municipal Court on the 30th inst. and Mary H. Kerr was appointed administratrix.

After some ten years' occupancy, L. W. Pierce & Co. have removed from 30 Page St. to the Ladd Watch Case Co.'s building at 70 Richmond St.

The local papers of the past week contained the death notice of Mrs. Elizabeth S. Grant, widow of the late Nathaniel Grant, who was one of the best known manufacturing jewelers of this city during his life. Mrs. Grant was in the 60th year of her age.

Joseph F. Burke, a well-known jewelry crook, was arrested recently at Stonington, Conn., for breaking and entering a dwelling house and larceny of valuable jewelry worth about $1,000. This is the fellow who was sentenced to the Providence county jail in April, 1891, for robbing the manufacturing jewelry firm of Southwick, Andrews & Co., of 21 Eddy St., of goods valued at about $500. Burke was released from jail June 3, 1892.

Among the subscribers to the *Telegram*'s poor children's excursion fund were the following manufacturing jewelers and dealers in jewelers' supplies: Blanding & Blanding, $5; Mason, Chapin & Co., $20; Belcher, Loomis & Co., $5; Howard Sterling Co., $5; William Barton, $1; Tilden, Thurber & Co., $5; Foster & Bailey, $5; Wood, Bicknall & Potter, $5; Chambers, Calder Co., $5; Gorham Manufacturing Co., $10.

Trade Gossip.

A. G. Schwab & Bro., Cincinnati, O., are booming the "Pasha" diamond. The firm say it is the finest white stone gem in the market.

E. & J. Swigart, jobbers of jewelers' supplies, Cincinnati, O., will have their catalogue ready by October. Every dealer throughout the country should have a copy, as the contents will be valuable to them.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co., Cincinnati, O., will devote about 60 pages of their catalogue to chains. The variety is wonderful, nearly everything manufactured this year in this line having been selected for this exhibit.

Jules Laurençot & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, New York, on Aug. 15 completed arrangements with Williams, Brown & Earle, of Philadelphia, Pa., for the exclusive right to manufacture and sell the "Marvel" tilting spring eyeglass and are now prepared to show samples of these goods and take orders for future delivery.

Martin Brunor, 17 John St., New York, who has spent twenty-two years in the electro-plating business, is preparing a book on the subject, which will contain much information which has never been published. The book will be handsomely bound and will contain many colored illustrative plates. Mr. Brunor has limited the number of copies to 500, and he has already nearly the entire number subscribed for. Mr. Brunor has introduced his system for removing green from gold in fifty-two factories of this country.

The first clock catalogue to be issued in a form which permits its being carried in the vest pocket has been published by William H. Atwater, selling agent for the Boston Clock Co., and the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., 13 Maiden Lane, New York. The catalogue contains many illustrations and descriptions of the latest patterns in handsome clocks, and by its use retail jewelers are enabled to show a complete line of clocks without carrying them in stock. The clocks of the Boston Clock Co. have all eight day movements, jeweled and fitted with fine watch escapement and they are unequaled in finish and workmanship. If you have not received the catalogue, send your business card to Mr. Atwater.

"Spectacles and Eyeglasses," by R. J. Phillips, M. D., a celebrated ophthalmologist of Philadelphia, is intended to supplement studies in refraction and to give the student that knowledge of the correct placing of the glasses before the eyes, without which the most painstaking measurement of the refraction will frequently fail of practical result. The volume contains 95 pages besides index, and is abundantly illustrated with clear and pertinent cuts. It is divided into four chapters, as follows: General Considerations; The Principles of Spectacle Fitting; Prescription of Frames; and Inspection and Adjustment of Spectacles and Eyeglasses. These chapters are subdivided into many topics. "Spectacles and Eyeglasses" is for sale by The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.; price $1.

Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass., have met with unusual success in their sales of "Trajan" sets of knives, forks and spoons. They show a very handsome line of 5 o'clock teas in wild rose, myrtle, forget-me-not, golden rod, bachelor button and crysanthemum decorations.

D. Schroeder & Co., Cincinnati, O., are busy filling orders this week. They bought more and finer goods than ever before and are giving their patrons regular surprises. They are prepared to sell watches now in any quantity and will not keep the dealer waiting, but give prompt attention to orders.

O. E. Bell & Co., Cincinnati, O., are following up their ring tray offer to the trade with a chain tray on equally favorable terms. The prettiest thing they have out this season is the jewel case and manicure combination. The manicure set is in the bottom and the watch and other jewelry are in the top compartment. These come in different colored plushes.

L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New have had the sole agency in the United States for the Charles Robert mainspring for the last thirty-eight years, and they are justified in claiming it to be among the best in the market. Every spring of this make has the trade mark, the letters C. R. crossed with an arrow, and the firm caution the trade against being induced to buy imitations.

H. F. Barrows & Co., 1½ Maiden Lane, New York, have sent to the retail trade a circular illustrating many of their new designs in vest chains, victorias and necklaces which show the high standard of manufacture that has always characterized the products of the firm. The circular also contains particulars of a special offer which the firm is making to the retail trade. If you have not received a copy, send your business card to the above name and address.

William H. Atwater, selling agent for the Boston Clock Co., and the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., 13 Maiden Lane, New York, has just issued a compact, illustrated catalogue of many of the handsome timepieces which he has placed on the market for the season of 1892-93. All the movements in the clocks shown are eight-day, jeweled and fitted with a fine watch escapement, and have cases of handsome porcelain, onyx and marble decorated in the most artistic manner.

The R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn., and 3 Park Place, New York, have introduced a new design in silverware that promises to have a very successful career. It is called "The Waverly" and is of the fashionable rococco style of decoration. The scrolls and curves are remarkably artistic and inspire general admiration. The R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co. have always been known for the high character of the ornamentation of their ware, but in the "Waverly" they have out-Heroded Herod.

J. N. Provenzano, 39 Union Sq., New York, illustrates in his advertisement on another page several of the silver filigree spoons which he is now manufacturing in great numbers. These spoons are of exquisite workmanship, being formed into many beautiful designs with the most delicate threads of silver. They sell at a remarkably low price, and should be in the stock of every jeweler. Since the fashion of long trains on women's dresses has been the vogue the demand for skirt lifters, which were very fashionable many years ago, has been revived. Mr. Provenzano is producing a varied line of skirt lifters in fine pierced silver work, which are finding a very ready sale.

The Gorham Mfg. Co. have issued an elegant folio, 5 x 6 in. in dimensions containing 22 plates showing views of the factory at Providence, R. I., in photogravure work. The plates are inclosed in a dainty cover of Japanese paper. Under each view is a caption explaining the same. On the cover is seen a perspective view of the extensive works and the company's grounds. The folio is undoubtedly a very beautiful little work. It will be sent to the trade upon application, which must be made to the main office of the company, at 19th St., and Broadway, New York, setting forth the title as follows: "Views exterior and interior of the works of the Gorham Mfg. Co., at Providence, R. I."

The exhibit of opera glasses in Queen & Co.'s show room in Philadelphia, Pa., is simply wonderful. The glasses are in exquisite and varied forms, contain splendid optical qualities, while an air of exclusiveness about the line renders them very tempting. Queen & Co. have entire control of a number of styles, among which are the following: the "Le Clair," "Rectilinear,"

I. B. MILLER,
WHOLESALE JEWELER,
198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct — MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. — MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and let them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. — MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

INE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3380 CORTLANDT.

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS'

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths, ELECTRICIANS, Engravers',

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "BUNDLET, NEW YORK."

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

"Prœcedo," "Abbe" and "Queen Vest Pocket." Queen & Co. do not advise that their customers to place import orders, and thus bind themelves to a line of goods which may be behind the times by Fall. Their opera-glasses may be engraved in twenty-four hours with the dealer's name. He will thus have exactly the same advantage in selling opera-glasses which bear his name as if he had ordered them six months beforehand.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

A. Lindahl, St. Paul, will soon remove to a new brick store adjoining his present location.

S. Lacs, Minneapolis, last week accompanied his parents to Chicago, on their way to Europe.

A. H. Simon, St. Paul, has gone East to purchase novelties and bric-a-brac, to stock his new store.

Several Minneapolis jewelry firms will make displays at the Minneapolis Industrial Exposition, which opens Aug. 31 to last 30 days.

John A. Vlasek, Minneapolis, who conducts a store near the old market house on 1st St. N., last week opened a branch store at 2901 Washington Ave., N.

Bullard Bros., St. Paul, who have been located at 143 E. 3d St. for many years past, have announced that on Oct. 1 they will remove to the corner of 6th and Wabasha Sts.

Out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities the past week were: A. J. Demears, Waverly Mills, Minn.; A. L. Mealey, Delano, Minn.; G. S. Lowe, Roberts, Wis.; P. Hamberg, Cokato, Minn.; F. W. Terhune Barron, Wis., and Lucien Diacon, Chaska, Minn.

B. Bank, Minneapolis, who recently purchased the stock and fixtures of M. A. Streeter & Co., has entirely remodeled the interior of the store room, adding new wall and show cases and decorating the interior in fine style. The new place is open for business.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers having representatives in the Twin Cities the past week were: M. Freudenberg, New York, by Alfred Gumbiner; Rogers & Bro., New York, by E. C. Bowen; William Kinscherf New York, by Frank F. Gibson; L. Weil & Co., New York, by Henry Straus; Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, by W. L. Nason; Isidore Elbe, New York, by Leo Heyman; Henry Muller, New York, by J. Franklin, and R. F. Simmons & Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass by Wm. A. Wightman.

THERE are men who always take out their watches with an air that seems to say they know the sun is wrong.—*Ram's Horn.*

AN EXPERT.

HE (*putting on the ring*)—So glad you like opals! So many girls are afraid of 'em.

SHE (*suspiciously*)—How do you know?

HE—Tried 'em.

—*Kate Field's Washington.*

Recherche Fashions in Paris.

PROMINENT DISPLAYS OF COMB-HEADS—MANY ORIGINAL COMB-HEADS—NEW FASHIONS IN BROOCHES—FAN-HOLDERS WORN AT THE CASINO BALLS — ELEGANT PHOTO FRAMES—AN ARTISTIC CLOCK.

PARIS, FRANCE, Aug. 18.—To have an extensive and varied display in the line of hair-combs seems to be the chief object of some of our best jewelers. A large exhibit of hair-combs of various shapes, sizes, and patterns is really a pretty sight. The side prongs of some are bent so as to sketch a horseshoe, a heart, or an escutcheon. Prongs in gold, silver, platina or tortoise shell are twisted, faceted or flattened. The decoration consists of flowers or ornaments in open work thrown across the head of the comb; a few are topped with a coronet or fashioned into a tiara; many are in perforated gold, finely chased, showing Moorish motifs or mysterious mottoes in curled Oriental letters. A pretty fashion consists in having applied on a fair tortoise-shell comb-head a single flower in bright-colored enamel with a curled stem in green gold. This style is also very taking on wide-headed hairpins in tortoise shell or pale gold.

Pretty brooches have the outlines of a pansy flattened with the division of petals slightly marked. They are of an old-ivory color, with the portrait of an ancient queen or king painted on it in enamel, the crowns and necklaces being formed of incrusted diamonds. The ground is also made to imitate the changing hues of fancy stones, or the iridescence of certain shells. Some brooches are adorned with the portrait of a bewitching beauty framed with entwined snakes of diamonds; others show the face of a woman with a noble and thoughtful countenance, surrounded with a wreath of laurel leaves in green gold.

Fanholders worn at Casino balls or parties at Trouville, Dieppe, etc., are very elegant. Many are handsome chatelaines made of chased gold and colored stones. Here is a pretty one: From a diamond brooch resembling a fancy coronet, fastened at the waist on the side, hang a succession of flat pieces of a graceful, elongated shape, decorated in a Byzantine style, and diminishing in size down to the fan receptacle.

Elegant photo frames have their border covered with blue or pink satin, on which diamonds are gracefully arranged.

An original clock consists of a truncated column in Parian marble with a dial surrounded with ivy leaves in relief. A modern Bacchante sits carelessly on the column with her feet hanging on the side near the dial. This good-humored female is laughing at a plump little Bacchus who climbs over her, and tries to pull the wreath of vine leaves and grapes that crowns her head. This is one of the best works of Carrier-Beleuze, the well-known sculptor. JASEUR.

Watchmakers always work over time, no matter how little they have to do.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street,
29 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat,
AMSTERDAM

1 St. Andrews St.,
Holborn Circus,
LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.

GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

T. B. BYNNER,

DEALER IN

DIAMONDS, • OPALS. • PEARLS,

And every variety of PRECIOUS STONES, in varied and novel combinations.

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XVII.



SAMUEL C. SCOTT.

SAMUEL C. SCOTT was born in 1852 in Huntington, Pa., his father, James T. Scott, being a retail jeweler of that place. In 1854 the family moved to Wheeling, W. Va., where after remaining in the jewelry trade thirteen years Mr. Scott's father changed his residence to Pittsburgh, Pa., where he carried on a wholesale trade exclusively. At that time S. C. Scott was 15 years of age. Three years later he completed his education and entered the office of his father as bookkeeper and two years later went on the road as traveling salesman, in which capacity he was very successful. About 1870 the firm, which was then, as now, styled J. T. Scott & Co., moved to New York, where Mr. Scott assisted his father in the management of the office until 1883, when the father died. In February of the following year S. C. Scott and his brother, James T. Scott, formed the present firm.

Mr. Scott is the inventor and sole owner of the well-known "Anti-Swear" cuff button, of which many thousands have been sold; he is also the originator of the diamond chart employed by his firm, by the use of which retailers are greatly assisted in ordering diamonds. Mr. Scott has been a director and member of the executive committee of the Jewelers' Safety Fund Society since its organization, in 1884, and was one of its incorporators. He was also a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches for two years.

A Matrimonial Clock.

MANY a man fails to act simply because nothing suggests the right thing at the right time. Alonzo Stubbs was a poor but worthy man with seven grown-up daughters. He tried to dress them well, but despite the fact that they made over their dresses and retrimmed their hats, he felt that he could, without any special sacrifice on his part, spare a few of them as wives for promising but seemingly hesitating young men. One time Alonzo saw an advertising clock that presented a new placard to the observer every five minutes.

It struck Alonzo with a forceful suggestiveness. He bought one, and on the next Sunday evening had it placed against the parlor wall opposite to the place where the sofa stood. Reginald was just seating himself beside Roxana, when a tiny bell rang and the following flashed into view:

Let those love now who never love before,
And those who always loved now love the more.

The young people laughed at the happy arrangement which the father's mind had devised, and drew nearer together. Presently the bell rang again, and "Gas bills are getting higher" met their gaze. They tried to laugh again, but it was almost a failure. However, they looked into each other's eyes with a seriousness they had never exhibited before. The next placard pleased them much more. It read as follows:

A sorrow shared is half a trouble,
But a joy that's shared is a joy made double.

The next motto that came into view was less poetic, but more to the point: "Long Courtships Cost Money and are a Great Waste of Time." Again the bell rang, and the following appeared:

Let us then be up and doing
With a heart for any fate;
Let's have done with endless wooing
And propose or emigrate.

In five minutes more the pledge had been made, and Roxana led her accepted lover from the room to make way for her next younger sister and her beau. At the end of two weeks the seven daughters were all engaged.—*The Million.*

That typical Chicago girl, "I Will," whose artistic merit won the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* prize, has once more been apotheosized. This time she has been made to adorn the latest design in a Chicago souvenir spoon. The Wendell Mfg. Co., 67 and 69 Washington St., Chicago, have just brought forward a very pretty souvenir spoon in which "I will" is the principal figure on the face of the embossed handle.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, . . .

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

. . . SUPERIOR QUALITY. . . .



606.

NEWPORT, - - KY.

Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL DEFECT.

Continued from page 39, Aug 10, 1892.

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction on optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

AMBLYOPIA.

THIS term is derived from two Greek words meaning dulled eye, and is a condition in which we have impairment of vision in a part or the whole of the field, without any disease or anomaly to account for it. The use of the term is generally restricted to cases of defective acuteness of sight short of blindness. *Amaurosis* is a term indicating a more advanced condition of dulness of sight, and formerly these terms were synonymous.

As this condition is one with which the optician will constantly come in contact, it is necessary that we should know something more about it than merely to diagnose all cases amblyopic which are difficult to correct by means of properly adjusted lenses. For the convenience of study, Amblyopia has been classified into eleven divisions, namely:

1. Congenital.
2. Exanopsia.
3. Toxic.
4. Traumatic.
5. Hysterical.
6. Nyctalopia.
7. Hemeralopia.
8. Entoptic Phenomenon.
9. Hemianopsia.
10. Chromatopsia.
11. Anæsthesia.

Congenital Amblyopia.—It is well understood that children having convergent squint always see badly with the squinting eye. Some authorities ascribe this amblyopia due to an error of refraction either hyperopia or astigmatism, or both; others, again, believe that this trouble is due to the fact that the squinting eye is one that was amblyopic at first, and as no image was formed upon the retina, this eye became useless, and thus in time the eye turned in a direction in which it meets the least resistance. This condition is irremediable.

Amblyopia Exanopsia is a term used more frequently by the oculist than any other form, and means simply a dulness of vision from disuse; it might properly come under the other divisions, but as it is one very commonly spoken of, it is here employed in this place.

Toxic Amblyopia.—Dulness of sight under this division is caused by the various poisonous influences such as are commonly met with every now and then. Tobacco is the most common cause of dulled sight; alcohol comes next. Patients suffering from amblyopia caused by the excessive use of tobacco or alcohol, or both, should stop all indulgences in either. Plenty of sleep should be secured, and if there are gastric disturbances these should be rectified. In recent cases of persons who fully abstain from these poisons as well as from other poisons which make up the different causes of *Toxic Amblyopia*, the prospect of complete restoration of vision is very good. The other poisons spoken of in this connection are all of the drugs which produce, by a continual use, a poisonous or deleterious effect, and if the case is recent a total abstinence from the drug will probably effect a complete restoration of sight.

Traumatic Amblyopia.—Dulness of vision may result in consequence of a blow made upon the orbits, by those who are pugnaciously inclined. This condition is more frequently discovered in prize fighters and those who, for reasons best known to themselves, come under this head. It is often spoken of as the "game eye," and eyes which are so difficult to fit may have been injured at school by a glove or a hand-to-hand contest.

Hysterical Amblyopia.—This variety takes various forms, and the real defect may be mixed with feigning. This condition is found chiefly among women, but men sometimes are affected with the same difficulty. The eyes water, there is fear of the light and spasm of accommodation, the pupils being well dilated. Recovery may be slow but the chance for a complete restoration of sight is always good. The causes of *Hysterical Amblyopia* are many, chief among which is intense application to needlework or reading, bright colors, exposure to a bright fire, injury or shock; and in some cases in childbirth women will suddenly and unaccountably suffer from diminished eyesight.

Amblyopia-a-Nyctalopia.—These terms combined simply mean that we have a dul-

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE ·.· AND ·.· MEDAL ·.· MAKER.

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each pring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quallty.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

THE THIN CASE.

Thinnest Case made, fitting the

New Model Waltham 16-Size Mov't,

ALSO

Full Line of Gold Cases Fitting all American Movements.

BERNARD LEVY,

130 South Ninth St. Phila., Pa.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,

Manufacturing JEWELERS,

15 John Street, New York.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

SPECIALTIES: 14-k Knife Edge Bracelet Mountings Knife Edge Brooch Mountings, Curb Chain Padlock Bracelets.

Send for Selection Package.



THE COLUMBIA NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,

173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

ness of vision from day blindness. *Nyctalopia* is a word derivatively meaning a night eye, that is, an eye which appreciates an object at night-time and is blind only during the day, or in a strong light. This condition is due to a too prolonged exposure to strong light; it is due also to malnutrition. Sleeping with the face exposed to the moonlight is also supposed to be a cause. In sailors who have been subject to long exposure, especially after a long tropical voyage, and where there is a deficiency in certain kinds of diet, as vegetables, and when this deprivation produces scurvy, we find that this condition co exists with this disease. This condition is often met with during the season of Lent, because meat is prohibited. *Snow blindness* is essentially the same thing as the condition under consideration. Protection to the eyes during the day, together with tonics, especially cod-liver oil, is to be prescribed.

(*To be continued.*)

The Limitation of the Fork Motion,

THE style of banking most generally employed in watches is open to the objection of being impractical, because it cannot be regulated. Alterations and repairs subsequently made will often cause serious difficulties in this regard. The best banking is still that effected by pins inserted eccentrically in screw threads, and which can be displaced by turning the latter; but this disposition is unhappily too seldom met with. The watch factory of S. Jaccard du Gros, of Sainte Croix, has recently obtained an Imperial German patent for a practical device, looking to the remedying of the objection spoken of above, and it is claimed that the banking can be regulated easily and with great precision.

FIG. 1.

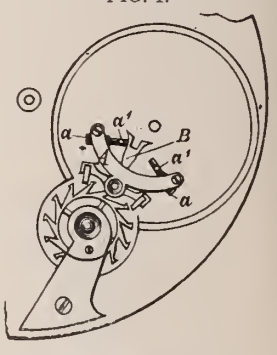




FIG. 2.

Accompanying illustration shows the device. Into each of the foot-pins of the cock A is inserted laterally a screw *a*, the thread of which also forms its head, as shown separately in Fig. 2. These screws end in front in a smoothly-turned pivot which serves the fork B as banking. These banking screws are at first put in by means of the slit in their heads. If in the timing of the escapement a further turning of the banking screws is necessary, it may be done by means of the holes a^1 in the projecting ends, by inserting the point of a round broach, or other tool, into one of them and turning in the required direction. The two holes a^1 of each screw

stand at right angles to each other, so that one of them is always in a position of usefulness. The screws are of anti-magnetic metal, to prevent the adherence of the fork to the banking pin. Watchmakers will see that the correction at this place becomes one of ease; the run and the shake of the guard at the impulse roller can be regulated very precisely, and every filing or stretching at the banking place is dispensed with.

To Solder Metals at Low Temperature.

ACCORDING to *La Metallurgie*, an alloy useful when metals are to soldered together at a low temperature can be made as follows: Copper in a fine state of division is obtained by precipitation with zinc from a solution of sulphate of copper. From 20 to 30 parts of this, according to the hardness required, are mixed in a cast-iron or porcelain mortar with concentrated sulphuric acid, to which is finally added 70 parts of mercury, and the whole triturated with the pestle. The amalgam thus formed is thoroughly washed with water to remove the sulphuric acid, after which it is left untouched from ten to twelve hours, at the end of which it is hard enough to scratch lead. To use the alloy for soldering, it is warmed till it has about the consistency of wax, and in this state it is applied to the joint, to which it adheres very firmly on cooling.

Description of a Sun Dial of the XVIth Century.

ACCOMPANYING illustration is that of an old portable sun dial, owned by Moritz Weisse, watchmaker to the court of Dresden, Germany. The lid contains the



following table of names of cities with their latitudes, while the bottom plate is simply ornamented:

TABULA LATITUDINIS REGIONIS.

(*Verzeichniss von Orten mit ihren Breitegraden.*)

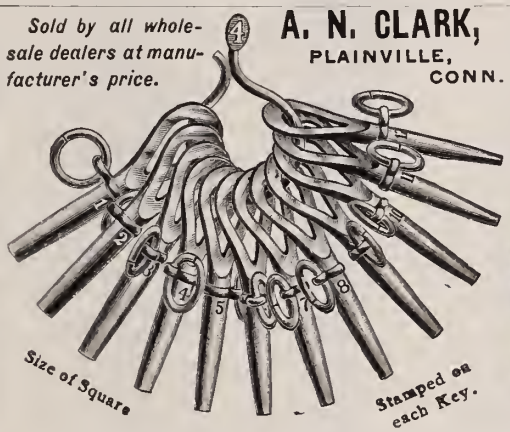
Ancona	44
Antuerpia (Antwerpen)	51
Augusta (Augsburg)	43
Argentina (Strassburg)	49
Basilea (Basel)	43
Brixia (Brescia)	46
Brandenbu	57
Bononia (Boulogne)	45
Colonia (Cologne)	51
Craxooia (Cracow)	50
Compostela (?)	44
Constantia (Constance)	47
Erfordia	51
Francophor	50
Florentia	43
Ferraria (Ferrara)	43
Gretza	47
Genua	43
Groninga (Gröningen)	53
Haidelberg	50
Inspruch	47
Luneburgu	53
Lundinum (London)	54
Massailia (Marsaille)	43
Mediolanum (Milan)	45
Monachium (Munich)	48
Norimberga	49
Neapolis	41
Portogalla	41
Parisy	48
Praga	50
Roma	42
Salisburgu	47
Sauoga	43
Toletum	40
Venetiae	45
Vienna	48
Vlma (Ulm)	48
Vuittenberg	52

ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

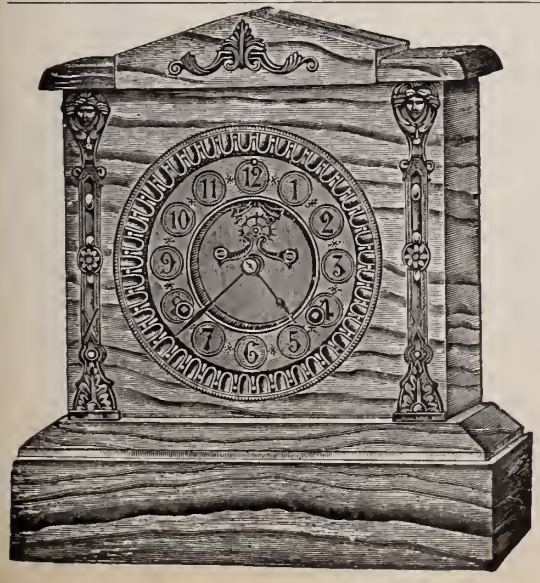
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS

TRADE MARK.

Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE FINEST WATCH AND CLOCK OIL. MADE.



KREMENTZ & CO.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.

— THE —

PRESIDENTIAL * SOUVENIR * SPOONS,

UNEQUALED

IN

BEAUTY OR WORKMANSHIP.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS

THE FOLLOWING LETTER GUARANTEES THE BEST:

Gorham Mfg. Co.
Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., June 18, 1892.

Messrs. John Larson & Co.,
Madison, Wis.

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your order to cut dies for the two National Candidate Spoons.

We promise these will be made by our best artists, and we assure you will be the highest grade of spoons we can produce.

Your giving us liberty to go to any expense in cutting the dies enables us to make this promise

After we get fairly started upon them, we can furnish them at the rate of 200 to 300 dozen a day if necessary.

Respectfully,
GORHAM M'F'G CO.
E. F. ALDRICH.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.

CHICAGO REFERENCES REQUIRED.

There is no possibility of these Spoons becoming dead stock after election. In any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.



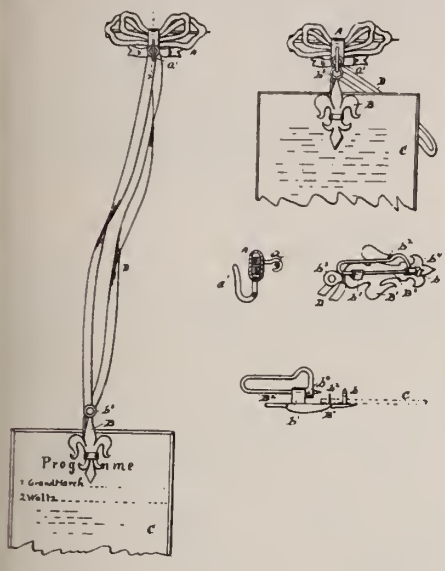
PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF AUGUST 23, 1892.

481,195. PROGRAMME AND SCORE-CARD CHATELETTE. EDWARD R. ROEHM, Detroit, Mich., assignor to Roehm & Son, same place. Filed Feb. 23, 1892. Serial No. 422,450. (No model.)

A programme and score-card chatelette having, in combination, a fastening device to engage the person, an attaching device to engage the programme or card



consisting of a face-plate B, provided with means of attachment, whereby it may be secured to the programme or card, and a suspending flexible connection secured to said fastening device and to said attaching device, said means of attaching said face-plate being invisible from the face of the programme or score-card when in engagement therewith.

481,238. ENGRAVER'S BLOCK. ADOLPH MUEHLMATT, Newport, Ky.—Filed Dec. 4, 1891. Serial No. 414,034. (No model.)

The combination, in an engraver's block, of a base, an unshiftable spindle projecting therefrom, and a bodily-detachable standard having an axial bore traversed by said spindle, the upper end of said standard being provided with a cylindrical socket to receive the neck of a work-holder.

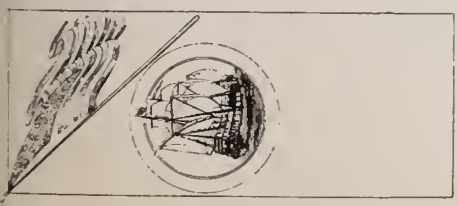
481,400. EYEGLASSES. ADOLPH H. HARTMAN, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed April 12, 1892. Serial No. 428,795. (No model.)

In eyeglasses and spectacles, the combination, with the frame thereof, of bracket-like strip 10, detachably secured to the frame, each strip consisting of a vertical



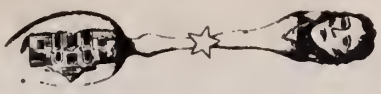
body portion 10 a, and a horizontal foot-section 10 b, curved inwardly and then outwardly, said bracket-like strips forming auxiliary clamps to engage the nose in advance of the ordinary clamps.

21,790. BADGE. GEORGE B. RAND, Dubuque,



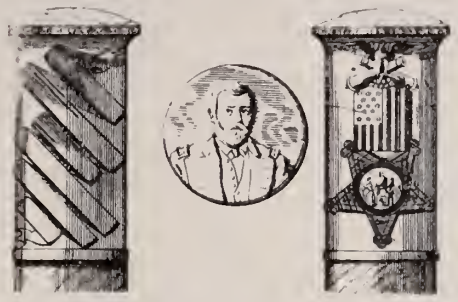
Iowa.—Filed June 7, 1892. Serial No. 435,900. Term of patent 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,783.** SPOON. JOSEPH A. HUGHES.



Corpus Christi, Tex.—Filed May 2, 1892. Serial No. 431,572. Term of patent 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,784.** CANE-HANDLE. FRENCH S. EVANS, Washington, D. C.—Filed July 25, 1892.



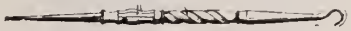
Serial No. 441,208. Term of patent 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,785.** HANDLE FOR KNIVES. HENRY A. WEIHMAN, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor



to Simons Bro. & Co., same place.—Filed Feb 1, 1892. Serial No. 420,017. Term of patent 14 years.

DESIGN **21,792.** BUTTON-HOOK. CHARLES WES-



TER, New York, N. Y.—Filed July 14, 1892. Serial No. 440,077. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,797.** WATCH-CASE. JOHN C. DUE-



BER, Canton, Ohio.—Filed July 28, 1892. Serial No. 441,536. Term of patent 14 years.

TRADE MARK **21,684.** TIME-KEEPING AND TIME-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS. SETH



E. THOMAS, New York, N. Y.—Filed July 2, 1892. *Essential feature.*—The initials "S. E. T." inclosed within a circle. Used since May 26, 1892.

A HATED INDIVIDUAL.

PASSENGER (*on suburban train*)—Is that the pay car?

CONDUCTOR—No. That is the Ninth Assistant Superintendent's car.

PASSENGER—Why does he travel with armed guards?

CONDUCTOR (*whispering*)—He is the man who changes the time-tables every week.

—*Puck*.

ESSEX WATCH CASE CO.

T. B. HAGSTOZ, PRESIDENT.

COLUMBIA GOLD FILLED CASES.



Courvoisier, Wilcox Mfg. Co.
SOLE SELLING AGENTS,
23 Maiden Lane, N. Y. and 104 State St., Chicago.
FACTORY: NEWARK, N. J.



SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS, INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW, N.Y.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

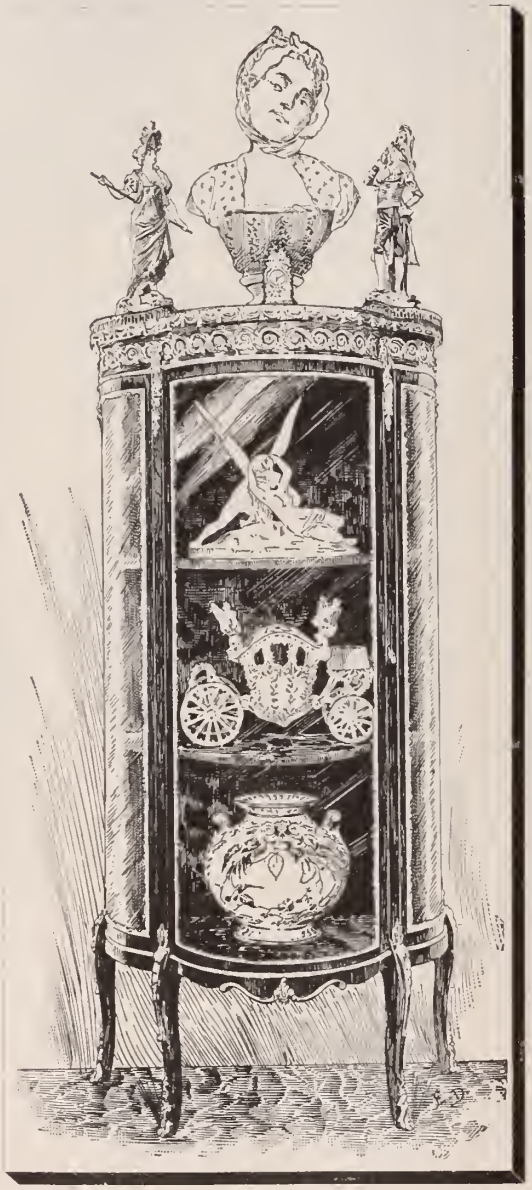
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



New Goods at A. Klingenberg's.

A DECIDED novelty among this season's importations are card trays of beautifully tinted and decorated Bohemian glass, with roses, lilies or forget-me-nots of wax, with leaves of the same material resting across one side of the receptacle. The flowers simulate nature perfectly. These card trays are among the novelties introduced by A. Klingenberg, 35 Park Place, New York, and are shown in the accompanying picture.

Among the other lines displayed by this house are German bisque, Royal Hanover and George Jones crescent china. The bisque figure in the illustration depicts a pretty maiden holding on her head a receptacle for flowers, and forms an epergne of rare beauty. The Hanover vase stands about 26 inches in height, and shows a collection of many colored flowers circled with gold scrolls. The neck and base represent tapestry and show workmanship of a high order. The English vase is exceeding unique in shape, the neck, which diverges into three separate curved stems, being an original idea.



NEW GOODS DISPLAYED AT A. KLINGENBERG'S.

There is a novelty on the London boards, a piece called "Dresden China," described as a fantasy. In this the two characters are vivified mantel shelf ornaments, china figures, male and female, who are supposed to have taken human shape, while retaining the consciousness that they are only china figures after all. They indulge in flirtation and a dance, and then, the demon of jealousy being aroused, the female throws part of a china "god" at the male, cracks him, and thereby kills him. She herself stumbles over his body, and is in like manner broken and destroyed.

L. Straus & Sons' Cut Glass.

A VISITOR entering the large showroom devoted to cut glass in the establishment of L. Straus & Sons, 42–48 Warren St., New York, is impressed with the magnificence of the display of goods which line the many mirrored shelves and counters. Every article of cut glass, from the small berry dish to the tall flower receptacle, over three feet in height, can be seen arranged in a manner that is picturesque and attractive. The glass-cutting works of this firm, which are among the largest in the east, employing over 100 men, are continually producing new designs. The firm have always made it an object to depart from conventional ideas, and their prolificacy in producing new shapes, cuttings, etc., has gained for them a wide reputation.

The quality of the glass used is the finest and the sharpness of detail and beauty of the designs are such as to inspire admiration among connoisseurs. Among the latest cuttings are the "Gothic" and "Imperial." The firm patents many of their productions, which are in consequence seen only in their show rooms, and jewelers who handle them enjoy a reputation for exclusiveness.

Broken-edged china with a rough finish in dead gold takes precedence over all other styles. Doulton, Royal Worcester, Crown Derby, and all the varieties of French porcelains show this style of ornamentation in one way or another.

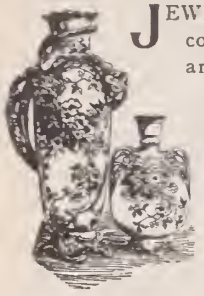
It is the intention of the Colorado World's Fair managers to distribute to visitors to the Colorado building some souvenir which may be a valued reminder of the State. Among them will probably be a specimen of mineral quartz, topaz or stone from some historic spot

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 45.)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



JEWEL boxes of thick ruby colored Venetian glass are among the novelties imported for this season's trade by A. De Riesthal & Co., 55 Murray St., New York. The receptacles are shown in various sizes and are bound along the edges with heavily gold-plated metal, of which also the four short legs are formed. The sides and tops of the boxes are decorated with inlaid gold flowers, which have a very beautiful effect. The firm ate also showing many new designs in vases and bouquet holders of the same material.

*

A pretty gold-plated lamp shown by the Meriden Bronze Co., 30 Park Place, New York, has above a short circular onyx base, a Pegasus on the back of which a cupid is blowing through a shell. The company are also showing a full line of onyx tables with gold-plated trimmings and side bars. The latter rise considerably above the level of the table, and besides being a great convenience, they can be ornamented very artistically with variegated silk ribbons.

*

The Mt. Washington Glass Co., 46 Murray St., New York have introduced two very pretty new cuttings, entitled the "Westminster" and the "Corinthian."

*

Among the Parisian novelties recently received by Hinrichs & Co., 31 Park Place, New York, are floral receptacles of satin-finished silver, with bands of vari-colored ribbons of enamel. Several of them are egg-shaped, and the ribbons are twisted in graceful folds around their edges and end in bow-knots on their fronts.

*

The glass-cutting works of C. Dorflinger & Sons at White Mills, Wayne Co., Pa., which were destroyed by fire several months ago, have been rebuilt and are now running to their full apacity employing about 300 men. Several improvements have been made and the firm are now producing many new designs for the Fall trade, which will be described in these columns as they appear,

THE RAMBLER.

The pudding bowl and platter of porcelain is a novelty. The most elaborate pieces are produced usually with a cream surface. Others have Dresden forms, and the chintz styles of ornamentation.

Fashions, Fads and Fancies.

ELSIE BEE'S RAMBLES AMONG THE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF ART POTTERY, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

Rainbow-hued glass in spiral wares is new.

A new feature in Belleek ware simulates white rice ground chains of china.

Royal Worcester with painted designs, of yachts and marines, is a variation from the usual designs.

Colored glass vases for a few single flowers, with pansies and similar flowers applied outside, are new.

Cake dishes, new in shape, have painted rustic, allegorical and fashionable scenes signed by the artists.

Some interesting Limoges ware in shaded blue without other ornament except a gilt rim has been introduced.

A set of Louis XVI. dessert plates has each a portrait of some beauty of that period, Marie Antoinette leading the list.

Odd dishes, either ornamental or for the table, will have a good run this coming season. Women find no gift more desirable.

Porcelain smoking and toilet sets—that is to say, the smaller trays and dishes and library sets on porcelain trays—are among the prettiest novelties of the season.

New glass vases for flowers are bulbous and look like lamp globes. They are in

150 Varieties Italian Marbles

SEVRES ✻ PORCELAINES.

Venetian Glass,
Royal Worcester,
Rudolstadt Art Pottery,
Crown Derby,
Royal Dresden.

RICHEST CUT GLASS FROM OUR OWN WORKSHOPS IN NEW YORK CITY.

L. STRAUS & SONS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York.

colored glass lavishly adorned with gold, and have large lips like the calyx of a flower.

A new garden and piazza vase is a large bowl of beige color with Moorish panels in relief. It is mounted on an octagonal stand of the same tint with indented arches. It is a charming piece.

Painted cabinets in white enamel and gold, lined with plushes and brocades are newly imported. These seem to show that the rage for tiny figures in porcelain, silver and bronze will have no abatement.

The French preference for white and gold in decoration shows in every sort of porcelain, from the cream-bordered brass-mounted vases with designs after Watteau, Boucher and Fragonard to the dinner service complete with raised shell edges and gold markings.

ELSIE BEE.

Club-Toothed Scape Wheel.—A club toothed escape wheel allows of a closer action than a ratchet tooth. Grossman, in his essay, chapter 7, gives three degrees for drop with a ratchet tooth; but that is more than sufficient. If the wheel is a good one, with a fine tooth, two degrees are enough and leave one-half degree of shake, though pallets are more often made with three degrees of drop than they are with two degrees.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

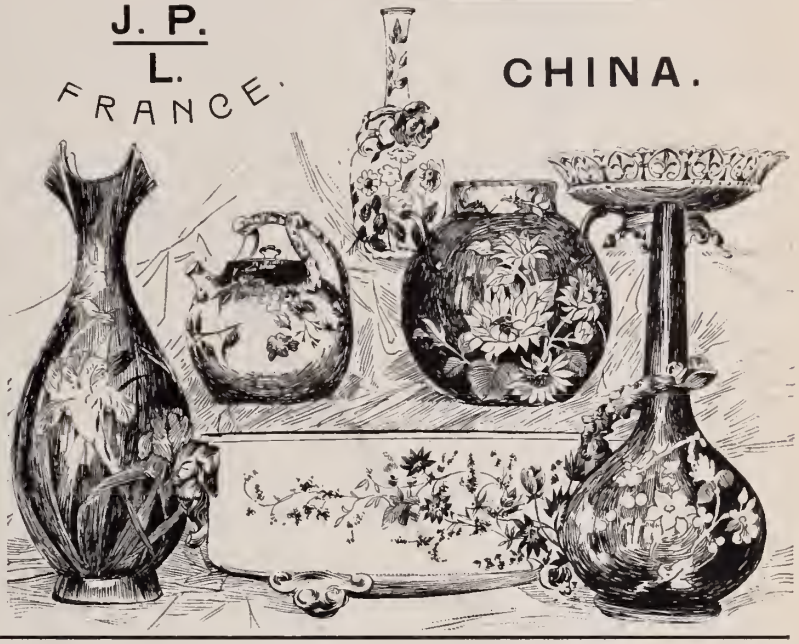
Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.
PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.
LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.





ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 PARK PLACE,

Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES

D & Co FRANCE

FRENCH CHINA.

D & Co FRANCE

F. W. BUNING & CO.

58 Murray Street, New York.

We call attention of the JEWELRY TRADE to our numerous articles adapted to their business.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRAS, CENTRE PIECES AND LACE FIGURES,

IN ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS AND DECORATIONS.

This week we specially mention Fancy China Brush and Comb Trays, Pen Trays, Trinket Trays, Bonbon Trays, etc., with Gold and Cupid Decors, and other rich designs, at very moderate prices. Send us a Sample Order.



New Jersey Lamp

. . . AND . . .

Bronze Works.

44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES

For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

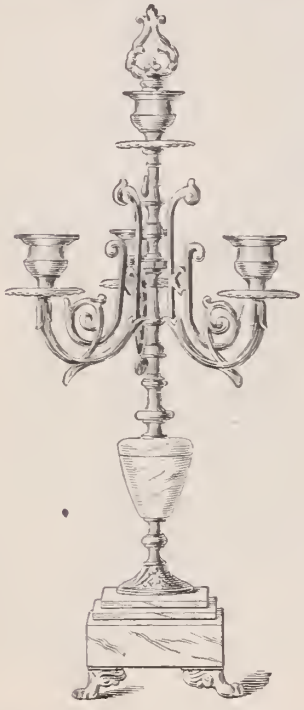
LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



We have added to our premises the adjoining store **No. 9,** formerly occupied by the Gorham Mfg. Co.

No. 11 will contain a larger variety of

Optical Goods

than any other place in the trade.

No. 9 will be devoted to a fine line of

FRENCH CLOCKS,
ART POTTERY,
MARBLE STATUARY,
CUT GLASS,
ETC.

The World of Invention.

IMPROVED ALARM CAM.

Charles D. Brown, of Ames, Ia., was recently granted a patent on an improvement in clock manufacture, the object of which is to provide an alarm mechanism for eight-day clocks which shall be so constructed as to require winding but once in that period, and which will operate but once in twenty-four hours.

Figure 1 is a front elevation showing a clock movement and an alarm mechanism, a portion of the clock-dial being broken away to show the improved alarm-cam. Fig. 2 is side elevation of the cam. Fig. 3 is a perspective view of the same, showing the drop lever in engagement with the cam.

C designates an alarm-dial, to the sleeve of which is secured the improved alarm-cam D. This alarm-cam is constructed, preferably, in this instance of a piece of wire bent to form two tracks d d^2, forming what may be termed a "figure-8" cam. The track d is circular and forms a bearing for the end of the drop-lever E during the period between the sounding of alarms, and the track or cam portion d^2 is formed with a shoulder d^3 for releasing the drop-lever at the proper time to sound the alarm. It will be observed by reference to Fig. 2 that the track d is so bent at the shoulder d^3 as to cause it to extend in rear of the latter, and that the free end cuts diagonally across the track d^2 and terminates over and in alignment with the free end of the cam portion, at which point a slot or passway d^4 is formed. The object of this construction is such as to cause the drop-lever to be lifted up and out of the base of the shoulder d^3, and at the same time carry the lever rearward onto the track d^2 by means of the hook or toe e on the end of the lateral arm e^2 of the drop-lever, and the arm e^3 bears upon the said track until the shoulder d^3 again releases the said lever to sound the alarm. As the sleeve of the dial C is secured on the hour-sleeve of the main shaft of the clock, it follows that the dial will make two complete revolutions in twenty-four hours,

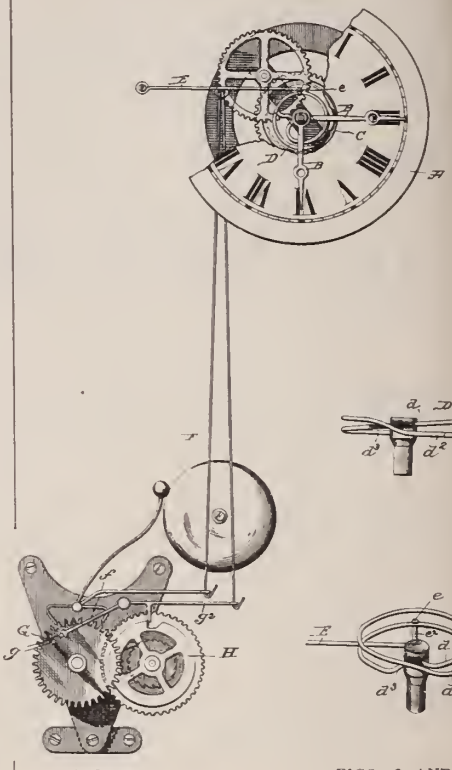


FIG. 1. FIGS. 2 AND 3.

and with the ordinary alarm-cam the alarm would sound twice in that time. By constructing the alarm-cam with a double track, as described, the dial C has to make two complete revolutions before the drop-lever will be brought to the cam-shoulder d^3, so

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen. MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BEAUMEL, Successor to J. F. BOGART, Manufacturer and Inventor, **17 John St., New York.**

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

that the alarm will only sound once in twenty-four hours.

In describing the operation of the improved alarm-cam let it be supposed that the alarm has just sounded. The arm e^2 of the drop-lever is now resting at the base of the shoulder d^3. As the dial C revolves, the said arm travels up the inclined portion d^5 of the cam portion and on the track d, being held in position by the toe e and passes through the passway d^4, thus locking the alarm mechanism against operation. The arm bears upon this track until the dial has revolved sufficiently to bring the passway directly under the arm, when the latter will be shifted to track d^2, on which it bears until released by the shoulder d^3, thus releasing the alarm mechanism and sounding an alarm. The same operation is repeated every twenty-four hours for eight days, when the alarm is rewound.

Correspondence.

RESTORING ROMAN FINISH.

LYONS, N. Y., Aug. 13 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular.

How can I restore Roman finish to gold jewelry after hard soldering. Kindly give me a few pointers on monogram engraving, outlining before cutting, etc.

P. W. N.

ANSWER.—It is not possible to restore the Roman finish on gold jewelry after it has passed through the fire, as the finish is destroyed. The article must be recolored in the usual manner. In "Workshop Notes for Jewelers and Watchmakers," published by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., are several articles on engraving which lack of space will not permit us to reproduce here. Whelpley's "Art of Letter Engraving" is a good book on this subject.

LOW PRICED ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

SALEM, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular.

Will you kindly inform me of the address of some firm where I can purchase a low priced astronomical telescope? B. C.

ANSWER.—Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co., 13 Maiden Lane, New York, import astronomical telescopes, and your communication has been handed to them.

JAMES DIXON & SON?

YORK, Pa., Aug. 22, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular.

Do you know of a silverware manufacturing firm named James Dixon & Son? R. P. P.

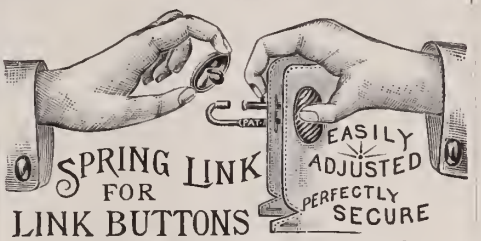
ANSWER.—The nearest approach to the firm you mention in name is Joseph Dixon & Son, of Sheffield, England. A silversmith named Timothy Dixon was formerly in business at 33 John St., New York, but two years ago he died suddenly of heart trouble.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

OUR SPRING BACK STUDS.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

WILLIAM PARK,

Stone Seal Engraver.

Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.

64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.

Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized. Prices Moderate

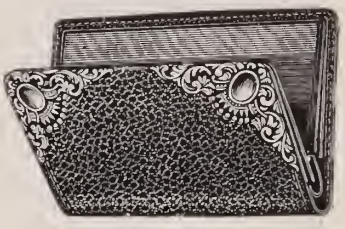
WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.

[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

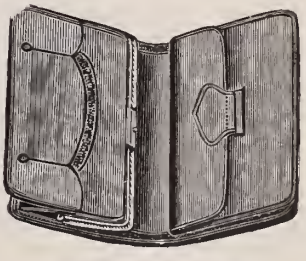
From $2.00 *apiece up.*



— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN WATCHES.

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEO. O. STREET & SONS,

MAKERS OF

Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,

15 John Street, NEW YORK.

ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE



USED BY ALL

SAMPLE 15 CENTS.

Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00
" " 1000, 30.00 Net Cash.

500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.

USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.

Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,

115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

SEND FOR SAMPLE

Trade Mark.

The Other Side of Life.

MAID OF ATHENS UP TO DATE.

Maid of Athens, ere we part
Give me back—no, not my heart,
But that shining diamond ring,
Bracelet, eardrop, everything
That I bought and gave to you
When our summer love was new.
Give them back and I will flit,
Find another whom they'll fit;
While from lovers half a score
You can get a plenty more
—*Detroit Tribune.*

'Engagement cups and saucers are a fashionable fad," remarked Ponsonby.

"Naturally, engagements are so easily broken," responded Popinjay.

"And the Clock Struck One."



—*Puck.*

REFINED SPEECH.

"Oh, what a lovely statuette!" exclaimed Mrs. Hojack, admiring one of the ornaments of Mrs. Crewe-Doyle's parlor.

"Yes," replied Mrs. Crewe-Doyle, much gratified by the caller's admiration; "that is as pretty a little burst as I could find.—*Judge.*

AN HEIRLOOM.

BRACE—Among my dearest treasures is the watch my father carried when he was a young man.

BAGLEY—Would you mind letting me see it?

BRACE—Certainly not; but it is temporarily in the possession of my—er—father's brother.
—*New York Sun.*

A NEW EXPERIENCE.

Little Rosa's family had just moved to a town some miles away from the old home, and when night came, and her father and mother were busy down stairs, Rosa began to feel sleepy. The bell of the church rang out, for it was prayer-meeting night, and Rosa counted the strokes till she reached sixteen. "Sixteen o'clock!" said Rosa. 'Dear me! I was never up so late before."
—*Harper's Bazar.*



ONLY A QUESTION OF TIME.

ACQUAINTANCE—So your son has hung out his shingle as a doctor—has he any patients yet?

PROUD PARENT—Not yet—but he has raised a beard and bought a pair of eye-glasses. —*Puck.*

BOUND TO KEEP UP.

COMMUTER—Any time-tables out?

TICKET AGENT—I gave you one this morning.

COMMUTER—But that was six hours ago.
—*New York Weekly.*

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES

FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK



For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.



Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



THE "BRYANT" INITIAL RINGS.



For Men, Boys and Girls, singly and in handsome trays of six. to forty-eight, with extra initials. Numerous styles, most easily interchangeable, safest, handsomest and best. More popular than ever.

M. B. BRYANT & CO., Ring Makers, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, **63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.**

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly,
M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully,
F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully
A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully,
ROBBINS & APPLETON,
R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours,
STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold is received and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully,
JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me $79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:
Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly,
MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO

ART · POTTERY · FOR · THE · JEWELRY · TRADE.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER LIMOGES CHINA.

COMB AND BRUSH TRAYS, JEWEL TRAYS, SPOON TRAYS, CELERY TRAYS, SALADS, CHOCOLATES, BISCUIT JARS, SUGAR AND CREAMS.

X X VIENNA CHINA. X X

ROYAL DRESDEN DECOR.

We have for years made a specialty of importing goods suitable to jewelers.

ROYAL MEISSEN BLUE.

When in New York, favor us with a call.

A YEAR'S subscription to THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR, at $2.00, will prove the best investment any Jeweler can make. Try it.

THE OLDEST AND BEST PUBLICATION IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



STORE OF SHARPLEY & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

DIAMONDS.
C. COTTIER & SON,
IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *
DIAMONDS,
11 JOHN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

FRENCH ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

L. & M. KAHN & CO. Importers of DIAMONDS



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 7, 1892. No. 6.

A HARMONIOUS COMBINATION OF STYLES.

THE vase represented on this page was made by Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I., for the Overland Park Club, Denver, Col., for their race for the Gentlemen's Cup, in October, 1891. The race and trophy were won by L. M. Cuthbert, a leading light in the legal firmament of Denver, who rode his own horse "Adam."

The cup is the first important work made by Howard Sterling Co., and while intrinsically a worthy example, deserves special credit as a first essay in the direction of absolute art creation. The model is a well-balanced and graceful exponent of Greek antique, while a part of the decoration, notably the representation of the race, is thoroughly modern, and much tact and skill are shown in the harmonious result in combining elements of art in periods centuries apart.

The base of the urn is chased in an antique pattern expressive of motion, and from it rises the gracefully curved body bearing the simple but appropriate decoration of festooned laurel caught up with a flowing ribbon bow, from which also depends the world-beloved emblem of fortune, the horseshoe. The vase is without handles, their space being reserved for the principal emblematic motif of the decoration, the Race.



A CHARACTERISTIC RACING TROPHY.—BY THE HOWARD STERLING CO.

On each side of the body above an antique escutcheon is seen a thoroughbred mounted by a jockey; the horse at the right faces the front of the cup and represents the winner, fully extended but running gamely with some power in reserve, and under a steadying pull, untouched by whalebone or steel. The runner at the left is represented as facing the reverse of the cup and in hot pursuit of the leader, urged on by all the skill, persuasion and punishment of which a premier jockey is capable. This portion of the cup's ornamentation is full of spirit and makes the trophy thoroughly typical. A line from one of the Georgics encircles the neck of the vase and expresses the courage of both rider and horse: "Primus et ire viam, et fluvior tentare minacer audet et ignoto sese committere ponti."

Flutings in purely antique style complete the decoration and relieve the severity of the body of the cup. Saving the inscriptions which are etched, all the decorations are raised by hand in repoussé. The horses and jockeys were modeled by an artist of keen sensibility and certain touch. The figures betray a knowledge of the physiology of the thoroughbred racer, and are full of life, even to the pose of the earnest but cool-headed rider.

Connoisseurs, both in the east and in Denver, have pronounced these figures perfect in detail and exquisite in their expression of action and supreme excitement. The company have been overwhelmed with compliments and congratulations, which do not seem undeserved after one has critically viewed the representation of their first cup.

Salmon is to be one of the fashionable colors in leather goods this season.



No. 272,

STERLING
SILVER TRIMMED

CIGAR CASE

IN ALL LEATHERS.

CIGARETTE CASES

TO MATCH.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., . NEW YORK.

Finest · Bisque · Figures.



NO. 7551.

PRICE, $5.00 EACH. SIZE 9 IN. LONG, 9 1-2 IN. HIGH.

Our assortment and variety of Bisque figures is the largest in the city. It comprises Groups, Figures, Candelabras, Furniture, Lace Figures, &c.

The cut represents a novelty just imported, a group of chess players with movable heads beautifully decorated.

We carry Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of Europe.

Royal Victoria,
Worcester,
Dresden,
Limoge China,
Cut Glass,
Etc., Etc.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

SILVER PLATED WARE THAT'S MADE RIGHT.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.



2017. CREAM.



2017. SUGAR.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

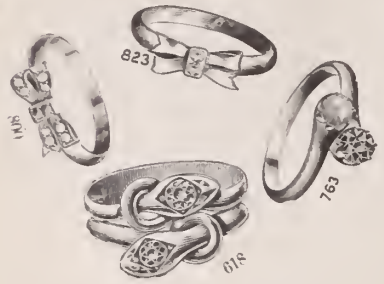
THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception.

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The "Bryant" Rings.

AS ADVERTISED IN CENTURY AND LEADING FAMILY PAPERS FOR YOUR BENEFIT.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

READ the Jewelers' Circular—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.

Oskosky Wanted for More Than One Crime.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Sept. 3.—Peter Oskosky, who robbed Arthur S. Goodman's store, some time ago, has been committed by Magistrate Clement in default of $2,000 bail, for trial. The detectives made a search among Oskosky's effects and found a large quantity of miscellaneous goods, all of which had evidently been stolen. Among them were a lot of articles which Mr. Goodman identified as having been stolen from him.

There were also a number of opera-glasses which were identified by Queen & Co. Some weeks ago these had been stolen and the thief would probably have escaped had it not been for Oskosky's capture while endeavoring to pawn the jewelry which was part of the plunder taken from Mr. Goodman's store.

Third Meeting of the Illinois Jewelers' Association.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 3.—The third regular monthly meeting of the Retail Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Association of Illinois will be held Sept. 8, at which matters of special interest to members will be considered. "Our success is assured," said President Bryant to your correspondent. "Though but an infant, we number eighty members at present, and are receiving a large number of applications not only from the city and State, but also from other States which have no association. Secretary Correll reports good success on a recent trip through Illinois in the interest of the society, and its growth has exceeded the expectations of its founders. We are negotiating for permanent headquarters now, and have under consideration rooms in the Masonic Temple."

The Illinois State Society was organized May 24, 1892, upon the same lines as the State societies of Pennsylvania, Missouri, Ohio and Alabama, the objects being to promote good fellowship and advance the general interests of the retailer.

While A. P. Wilder, Eau Claire, Wis., was at dinner one day last week thieves broke into his store and carried away a number of watches, jewelry and cash. Barnum's circus was in town, which probably accounted for the presence of the robbers.

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN,
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN

FINEST QUALITY OF WATCH MOVEMENTS, FITTING ALL SIZES OF AMERICAN CASES.

V. & C.

CHAS. LEO ABRY,
Agent for the United States and Canada.
41 and 43 Maiden Lane, - - - NEW YORK.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sing we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS
Chymistry District. WALTHAM, MASS

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

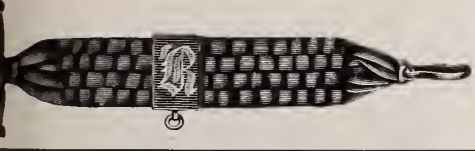
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

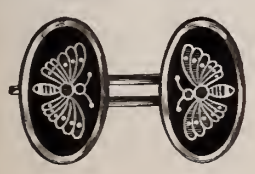
(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,

IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.



SPECIALTY: SALES OF

JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC
AND
ARTICLES OF VERTU.

THE Special Notice Columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade

TRY THEM.

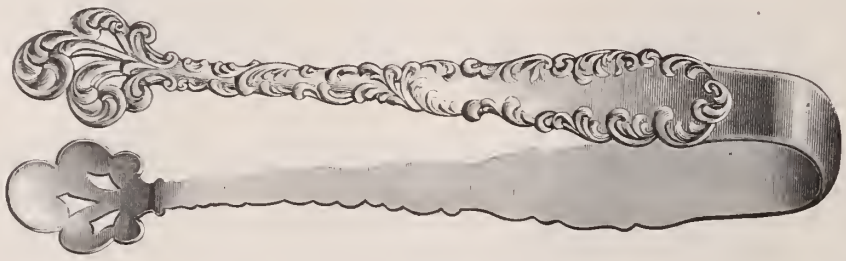
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

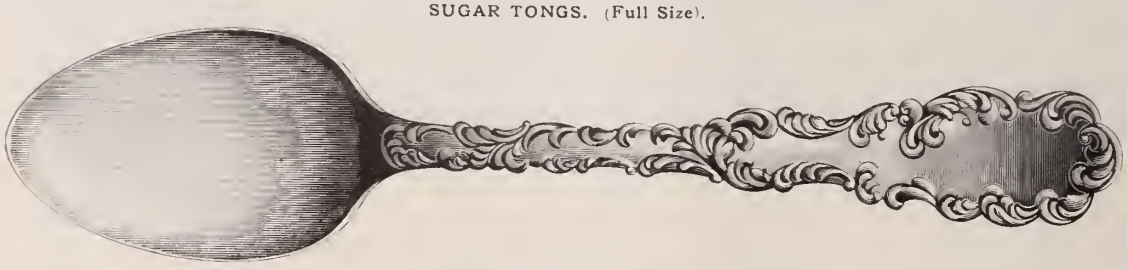
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

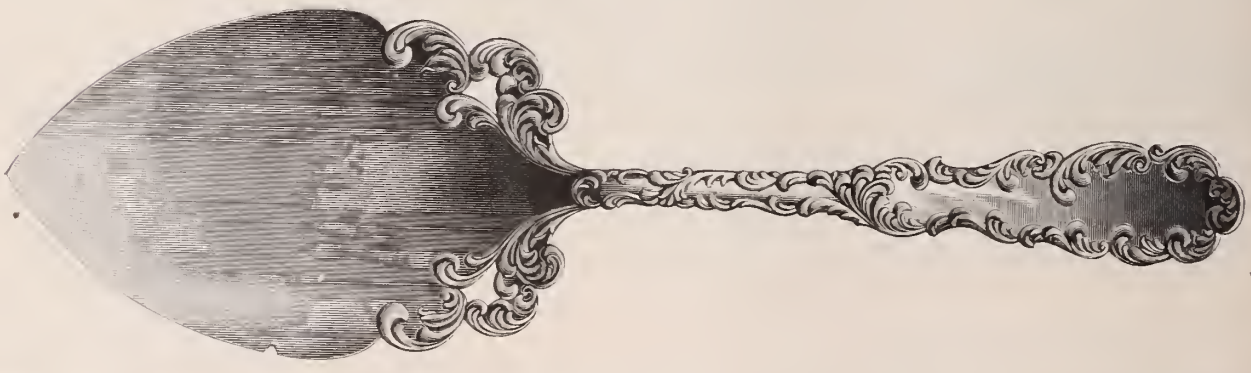
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

A Hitch in the Settlement of John Mason's Affairs.

As exclusively published in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, the transfer of John Mason's stock of diamonds, jewelry and silverware to the Gorham Mfg. Co. was completed last week. The appraisers appointed by the creditors of Mr. Mason, and the Gorham Co. worked in harmony and without any necessity of calling upon third parties as provided, and the entire purchase price paid was $28,000. This amount was a great surprise to the creditors, who believed that the stock would bring considerably more. It is explained, however, that the jewelry consisted of patterns that are now out of style and that many of the diamonds had flaws. The machinery, fixtures and lease of the building, 246 Fifth Ave., were sold at private sale by the assignee for $4,000, which makes a total of $32,000 in his hands against liabilities of $159,573.67.

Last week James Byrne, acting as counsel for Mrs. Edith Faxon, a sister of John Mason, to whom he is indebted for $80,000 for borrowed money, brought suit in the Supreme Court to set aside the assignment, on the ground that it was made with intent to defraud the creditors. A representative of Mr. Byrne, when seen by a CIRCULAR reporter refused to give any particular allegations that would be produced, but intimated that they might prove that Mason has not turned over all his property to the assignee. This suit will delay any settlement of the matter for some months. It will be remembered that it was Mr. Byrne who was so eager for a settlement at the creditors' meeting, and who made the motion for the stock to be sold at private sale, claiming that his client had been made penniless by Mason and was willing to take anything she could get from the estate.

Anent that Larceny Case Against A. L. Saltzstein, Jr.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Aug. 31.—The case of A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., was called up for trial in Judge Mills' court Tuesday. Mr. Champion, the plaintiff, detailed his transaction with Mr. Saltzstein. On cross-examination Mr. Champion admitted that he offered to sell the notes without recourse to the indorser for $150, their face value being $200.

Arthur H. Erb testified that he was in Mr. Champion's office when the man calling himself Jackson, claiming to be a note broker, came in and entered into negotiations to buy the note. Neal Sutherland, a notary public, testified that at the request of Mr. Champion he went to Mr. Saltzstein's place with Jackson to get Saltzstein to identify the notes and acknowledge his signature. Witness handed the notes to Jackson, and Saltzstein seized them and ran behind the counter.

"There is a prima facie case made out," said the judge, "but I do not believe that when the case is heard in the court that has jurisdiction the Government will be able to make out their case. As I am sitting here only as an examining magistrate, I have merely got to carry out the law, and in order to show my belief in the ultimate responsibility of Mr. Saltzstein I am not going to require him to give real estate security. The case will have to go to the grand jury, and Mr. Saltzstein's personal bond will be taken for his appearance."

Mr. Saltzstein claims that his troubles are the result of enmity, intrigue and ill-will. He says that Champion sold him the patent, taking his notes in payment, and that the following day Champion sent him a note stating that the assignment of the patent was worthless.

The 6,000,000 Point Passed by The American Waltham Watch Co.

Last Tuesday the American Waltham Watch Co. completed their 6,000,000th watch. It is a fine nickel movement of the 16 size and has all the latest improvements, with gold wheels and ruby jewels in gold settings. Altogether the timepiece is one of the most beautiful, in point of finish, ever put out by the company.

The 6,000,000 watches made by the company have taken thirty-five years for their manufacture, but the first million took twenty years of this time, while the last took only about eighteen months. Work on watch No. 6,500,000 is even now already started. Watch No. 5,000,000 was made for treasurer R. E. Robbins, and was finished last year.



Judge Goldfogle Ingeniously Solves a Knotty Problem.

Judge Goldfogle had recourse Wednesday to an ingenious subterfuge in deciding a knotty case that came before him in the Fifth District Court, New York. A few weeks ago Mandel Newman, a jeweler, of 125 Division St., New York, sent his son with a $200 diamond to a customer for examination. The stone was stolen from the boy by a companion named Goldberg and the matter was reported to the police. Two weeks ago Henry Rose, a barkeeper, of Jersey City reported that he had also lost a large diamond. A few days after the theft of Mr. Newman's stone, Goldberg, becoming conscience-stricken, gave the diamond to Property Clerk Harriot, saying that he had found it. Both Newman and Rose were at once notified and both identified the stone as his own.

The matter came up before Judge Goldfogle Wednesday, the jeweler suing to regain the diamond. Both parties swore that the diamond in question was owned by him and each swore he could not be mistaken. While Rose was on the stand the judge handed the diamond to him and he said he knew the gem was his by the size, setting, etc. He was followed on the stand by the jeweler, who was also shown the stone. He at once said the stone shown him was not the one he wanted. It then appeared that the judge had taken his diamond stud from his bosom and shown it to the litigants. A decision was at once given in favor of the jeweler.

An Appraisal Committee for the Proposed Brass Combination.

WATERBURY, CONN., Sept. 5.—The manufacturers interested in the proposed brass trust of Waterbury and Naugatuck valley manufacturers, have held two meetings in this city. At the latter it was decided to appoint a committee of capable and disinterested parties, men who have had long experience in such matters, to appraise the value of the different plants with a view to their importance in the make-up of the consolidation, should it become a reality.

It is not yet assured that the men selected for this committee will consent to give their time to it, and it is probable that the manufacturers will hold another meeting very shortly, when information will be given on this point. None of the appraisal committee will be Naugatuck valley manufacturers.

Jeweler Fred H. Wheeler Dies Away from His Home.

RUTLAND, Vt., Sept. 1.—News has been received that Fred H. Wheeler, the jeweler, of 25 Merchants' Row, this city, died suddenly Monday at Great Neck Hospital, Long Island. He left home Friday night for Long Island accompanied by his brother, who lives in Philadelphia.

The deceased was born in Leominster, N. H., Nov. 10, 1844. He had been in the jewelry business in Rutland since 1877. His wife and two daughters survive him.

The late ex-jeweler S. R. Tomlinson, Bridgeport, Conn., father of jeweler S R. Tomlinson, of Tomlinson & Coxeter that city, left no will. His estate foots up to $60,000 and will be divided among his family according to law. Stephen R. Tomlinson, Jr. has made application to the Probate Court to have papers of administration drawn up. The widow of Mr. Tomlinson will in all probability be appointed executrix.

Cleveland-Stevenson. Harrison-Reid. The Oracle of Love.

Souvenirs of the Present Campaign.



Tariff

Protection,

Reform.



Reciprocity.

Made in Sterling Silver.

Made in Coffee size only.

PER DOZ.

Plain or Oxidized, $12.00

Gilt Bowl, - - 14.00

"You pays your money and you takes your choice."



THE MARGUERITE.

Price, $12.00 per dozen.

Gold Bowl, $14.00 per dozen.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

Send for Illustrated Brochure.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

Established 1874.

REPAIRING

PROMPT AND PRACTICAL WATCH AND JEWELRY

FOR THE TRADE.

Key Wind Watches changed to Stem Winders at REDUCED PRICES.

JOS. P. WATHIER & CO.

Watchmakers & Mfg. Jewelers for the trade

178 W. MADISON ST.,

Send for Price List. Chicago, Ill.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEO. O. STREET & SONS,

MAKERS OF

Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,

15 John Street, NEW YORK.

All the technical and practical handbooks published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list with prices sent on application.

MAURICE WEIL,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS.

41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

AMSTERDAM: 10 TULPSTRAAT. PARIS: 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.

W. F. Evans & Sons,

SOHO CLOCK FACTORY,

Handsworth, * Birmingham, * England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH, CHIME & QUARTER

CLOCKS,

School and House Clocks, with arch brass dials to chime upon Bells, Gongs, and Harrington's Patent Tubes.



GRANDFATHER CLOCK.

Sole Agents for the United States,

Samuel Buckley & Co., Merchants,

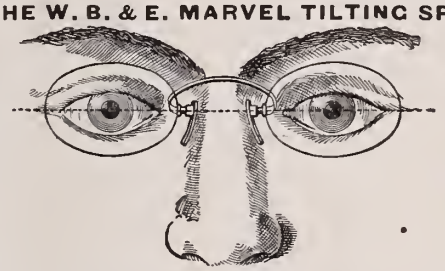
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

• • • • Established 1805 • • •

HAVE YOU SEEN THE W. B. & E. MARVEL TILTING SPRING EYEGLASS?

JULES LAURENÇOT & CO.,

49 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



Sole Agents and Manufacturers in the United States.

OPTICAL • GOODS

OUR SPECIALTY.

STAPLE CAMPAIGN BUTTONS.

CLEVELAND BUTTON.



Horseshoe of blue, hard enamel. Perfect tintypes of Grover Cleveland.

REPUBLICAN BUTTON.



Four leaf Clover. Red, white and blue. Hard enamel.

DEM. TUREEN.



In the Soup. Red, white and blue enamel.

Price, each, - - - - - $0.15
" per dozen, - - - - 1.00
" 100. - - - - - 7.00

BUTTON BADGE.



(Copyrighted.)

Button Badge of "The Republican League of the United States." Red, white and blue, hard enamel, gilt letters in blue scroll.

Price, each, - - - $0.25
" per dozen. - - 1.75
" 50. - - - 7.00

The above Lapel Buttons are strictly net prices. All orders to receive prompt attention must be accompanied by cash, as none will be sent C. O. D. Send all orders and remittances to H. B. PETERS, 37 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Use the celebrated "Superior" Main Spring (tipped) for all grades of American Watches, 0 to 18 sizes noted for their elasticity and fine finish. *They do not set*, and are guaranteed against breakage. The best in the market. Price, $1.00 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Finished Balance Staffs, for Waltham and Elgin and all other makes, assorted sizes, $1.50 per dozen; $15.00 per gross. Cock and Foot Hole Jewels in settings for Waltham and Elgin, Hampden and all other makes, $1.25 per dozen; $12.00 per gross. Pendent Screws for holding stem in place (a long felt want supplied), one gross large sizes, assorted, 75c. 6 dozen nicely assorted long case screws, for Waltham and Elgin, *Bright and Blued*, $1.25. 6 dozen Pillar Screws, assorted, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.00. 6 dozen Roller Jewels, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, for Waltham and Elgin, $1.50. One gross Waltham Hands, assorted, 1, 6, 14, 16, 18 sizes, $1.50. One gross Elgin Hands, assorted, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, $1.75. One gross Second Hands for Waltham and Elgin, assorted, $1.75. One gross Swiss Second Hands, fine quality, well assorted, $1.25. One gross Swiss Second Hands, regular, well assorted, 50c. Louis XV. Hands, Mystery Gold, 0, 6, 16, 18 sizes, assorted, per dozen, $1.50. Louis XV. Second Hands, to match above, 75c. per dozen. One gross extra fine turned and perfectly round Swiss Cap Jewels, assorted, $1.00. Solid Silver Crowns and Stems, one dozen assorted, 1, 6. Bond St., 16, 18 sizes, complete, $1.25. The above items subject to 10 per cent. discount for cash with order. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM ANY CATALOGUE.

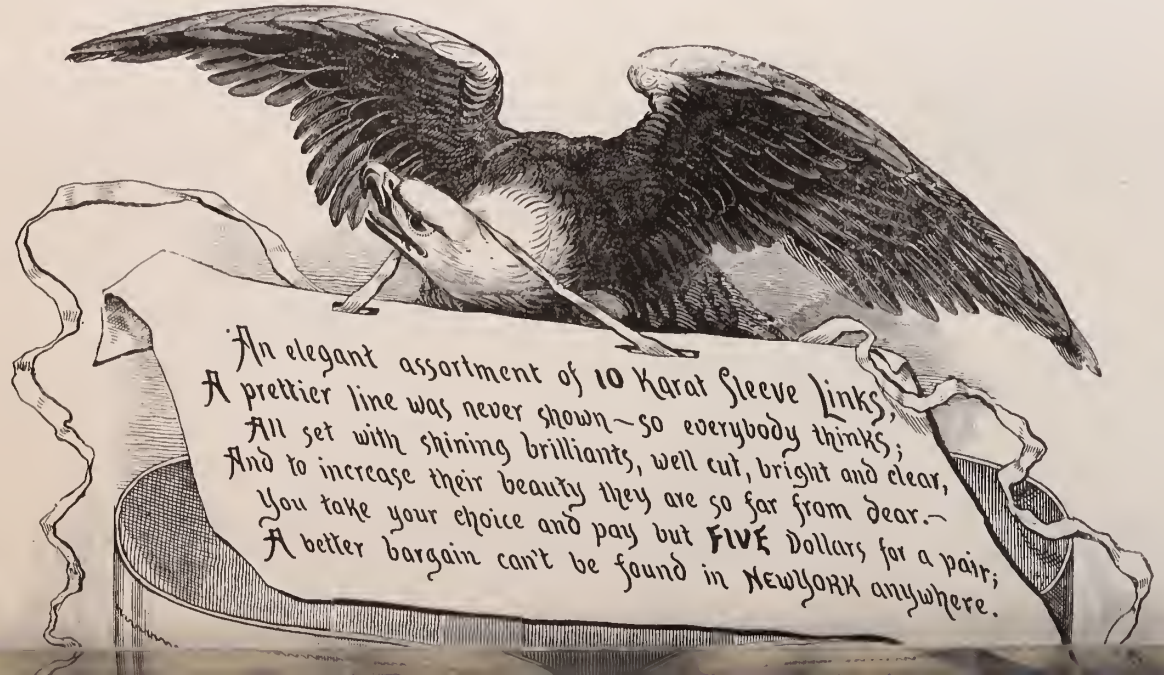
H. B. PETERS, Importer and Jobber of FINE WATCH MATERIALS & TOOLS, 37 Maiden Lane, New York.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

FROM the variety of my general line of Diamond Jewelry, I have selected, as the first feature whereon to sustain my deserved reputation for good taste and low prices, a most unequaled line of

LINK SLEEVE BUTTONS.

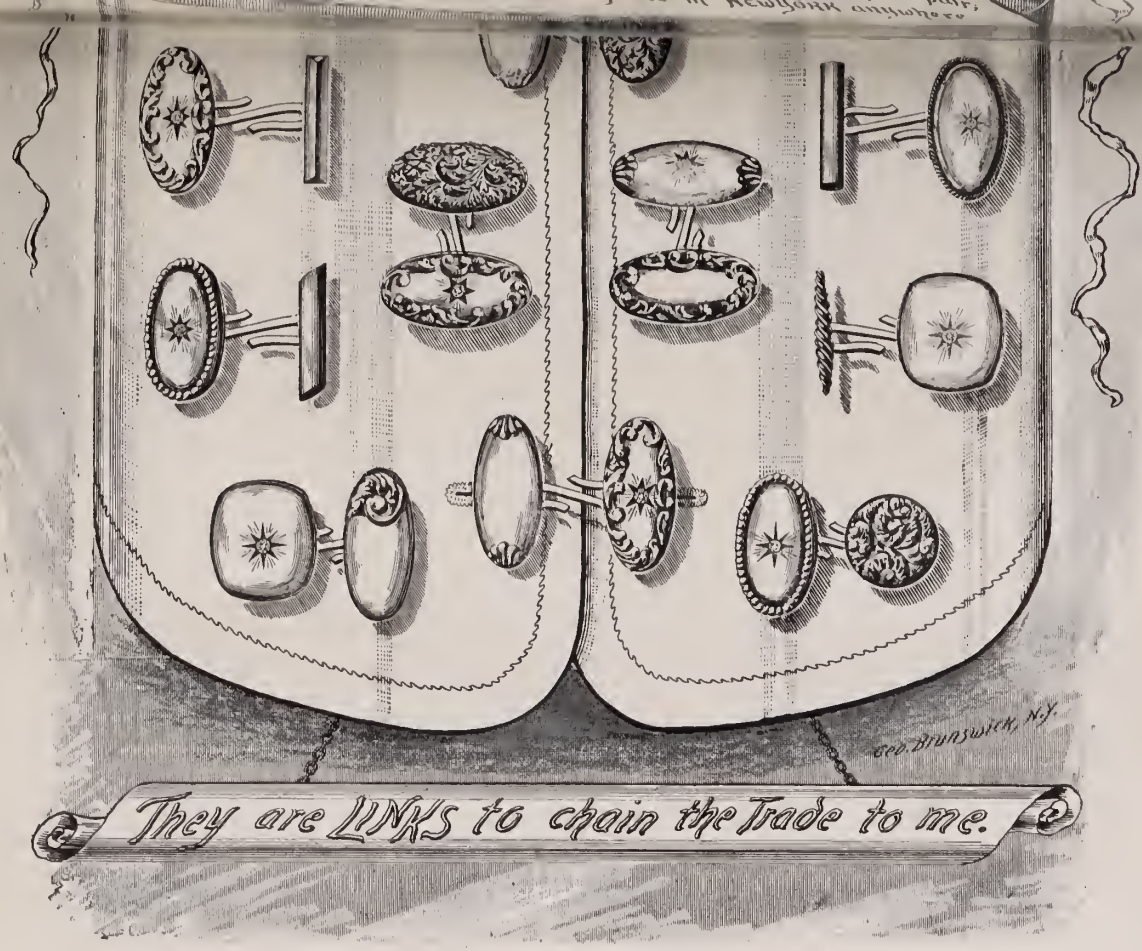
These buttons are 10 Kt. Gold, set with fine genuine Diamonds, brilliant cut, and are equal in finish and appearance to any high priced goods in the market. The price is



$5.00

A PAIR.

TERMS



Mindful of how tastes differ, I have secured a range of patterns that will irresistibly appeal to the most varied of tastes. Beside those illustrated there are twenty others just as tasty to select from.

As for prices,—well, you know me, and if you can do better elsewhere, you are heartily welcome.

I fear that I shall be overwhelmed with orders on these goods, but don't stand back on that account. I'm in business to suit my customers, and their orders secure my prompt attention.

ERNEST ADLER,

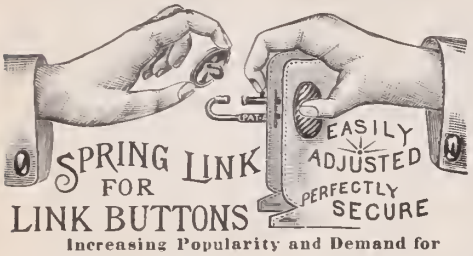
21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.,

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

The Affairs of B. H. Broer Become More and More Complicated.

TOLEDO, O., Sept. 1.—The failure of B. H. Broer is developing sensational features besides those already reported in THE CIRCULAR. When the stock was assigned to J. B. Ketcham, an invoice of the stock showed about $14,000 worth of goods on hand. Early this week attorneys here began receiving claims from New York firms for diamonds purchased since the first of the year, and which were unpaid for.

There was only about $200 worth of diamonds in stock, and the claims will figure $25,000 for diamonds alone. Aside from the $3,300 invested in what is said to be spurious mortgages upon land in Kentucky, there was about $23,000 worth of diamonds not accounted for until yesterday. It now comes out that Mr. Broer invested $21,000 in three patent rights; one on a cuff-holder, purchased of a St. Louis man through Toledo parties; another on a sheet deliverer to be attached to a cylinder printing press, and the third on a bicycle, known as the West patent. The value of these patents is uncertain. The sheet deliverer is in use and is considered a fair invention. The cuff-holder is also a very good thing and may be worth something. The value of the bicycle patent remains to be seen. Nothing has been heard from the mortgages as yet.

The stock has been sold to W. H. Broer, Fred Broer, brothers of B. H. Broer, and George Schluter, Henry Aufderherdie and Frederick Witker. All of Mr. Broer's property has been attached, and these securities have also been hypothecated by creditors.

The Goods Stolen from W. E. Dennis' Store.

HUMESTON, Ia., Sept. 1.—W. E. Dennis, whose store was robbed recently, as reported in THE CIRCULAR, offers a reward for the capture of the thief or the return of the goods. He has issued the following list of some of the goods stolen, which consists of about 60 watches :

Silver case, key wind watch, with Waltham movement, named Appleton, Howard & Dennison, No. of movement not known.

Wm. Ellery Waltham, Mass., No. 2,085,379, Silver filled, dust proof, case worn at edges.

No. 205,905, 1 size, 14k, Waltham, with F movement.

A part of silver case No. 22,443, convertible into open face or hunting case, without crown or inside part of case.

Silver case, stem wind, 4 oz., open face, with Elgin National Watch Co. movement, No. 1,415,162, 7 jewel. Case had name Wm. Mattox scratched on outside of back.

One 6 size, Dueber, gold filled, top and bottom engraved case, with 6 size Nassau movement, nickle, 11 jewel, fancy dial, gold hands, with minute hand gone.

A good joke was played on a Hartford (Conn.) jeweler a few days ago. A man entered the store and asked to see a plain gold ring, and was shown several costing $3 and $4. These he considered too expensive and finally bought one for 75 cents, with the understanding that he could change it or get his money back. Two days after he returned with a young woman and wanted to return the ring, as it had served its purpose. They had just been married.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN WATCHES.

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

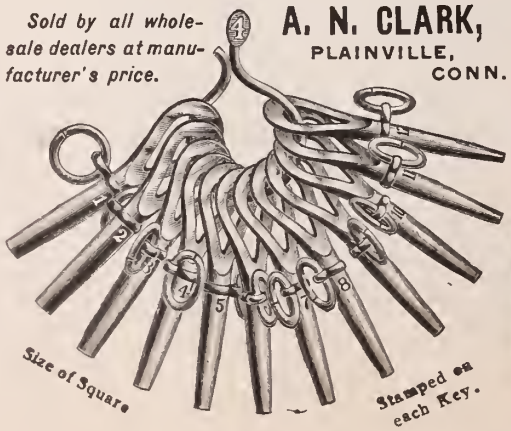
EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Manufacturer of the Celebrated

LOOP WATCH KEY.

The Best for the Price in the World

CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Ecclesiastical

. . . OR . . .

St. John's Spoon.



FRONT.

The front handle of this spoon is a rich Gothic design, with a full-length figure of St. John, bearing a chalice. At his feet is his emblem, an eagle. The handle represents a tapering shaft, ending with a cross, which is partially encircled by Easter lilies. In the bowl appears a fac-simile design of the new Cathedral of St. John, the Beloved Disciple.

On the reverse side of the bowl is the original Greek text, "God is Love," while above the motto is the cross of the King's Daughters.



BACK.

. . DESIGN PATENTED. . .

MANUFACTURED BY

GEORGE W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 BROADWAY, = = = NEW YORK.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer


TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

NO RETURNS AVAILABLE REGARDING MONTHLY EXPORTS OF DIAMONDS—DIAMOND PROSPECTING AT DRIEKOP—JOHANNESBURG'S GOLD OUTPUT.

KIMBERLEY, July 27, 1892.—No returns have been available for some months regarding the monthly exports of diamonds.

I have just had an opportunity of visiting the locality of Driekop, in the Free State, where for about two years a syndicate has been exploring for diamonds. A prospecting party was started and a deal of work done, but though a large number of diamonds were found on the surface the mine from which they had come could not be located. The diamondiferous deposit was found in a kind of shallow gully and had evidently been deposited there by some flow or stream of water. The stuff had all the appearance of the soil in which diamonds were found in the early days of Kimberley and neighboring mines, and the usual concomitants in the way of garnets and bits of carbon were found in profusion. I cannot say how many diamonds were found, but I saw at one time a parcel of nearly a thousand gems which had come from the spot, most of which were small, ill-shapen or off-colored.

Under the deposit the prospectors found a hard rocky mass, very much like the hard diamondiferous soil solidified by heat or pressure, or both. The theory of men who profess to be authorities is that the hard mass is really diamondiferous and has once been of a softer and more pliable nature, but through exposure to certain influences has become metamorphosed. Their conclusions are that under this hard mass the mine will be found.

Official returns show that the total production of gold at Johannesburg during the past five years has been 2,429,694 ounces of a local value of £8,500,000. The average yield is 12 dwts. per ton of ore. The greatest rate of progress has been made within the last six months. There can now be no doubt that the regular production at Johannesburg will materially affect the gold supplies of the world. ST. GEORGE.

Clever Swindlers Operate in the City of Brotherly Love.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Aug. 31.—Detectives are searching for W. J. Hazzard, better known as "Blind" Hazzard, and Cameron Spear, for a series of systematic and clever swindles which they have been working for the past five weeks on various business houses in this city. The full extent of their hauls here is not yet known, but they secured among other things a diamond stud valued at $250 and a split second gold watch worth $150. The swindlers are supposed to be members of a gang who work all over the country.

A few days ago the two men walked into the City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety Co.'s office and wished to make a deposit for the purpose of opening an account with the bank. One of them presented two New York drafts to the amount of $1,280 and was given a check book, but was told not to draw on the deposit until the bank collected the draft in New York. The account was in the name of Cameron Spear. Shortly after a check came to the bank for $150, signed by Spear in favor of Grace Brothers, jewelers. In the meantime the New York drafts were found to be worthless, so the check was protested.

It seems that after opening their bogus draft

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.
STAR
ORIGINAL

GENUINE
BRAND
MADE BY
ROGERS & BROTHER WATERBURY, CONN.
16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings

And Importers of

: DIAMONDS :

Are now located in the

Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

Art Metal Goods.

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO,
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	184 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND,	LONDON, ENGLAND	NEW YORK,
2 TULPSTRAAT.	27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.	35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

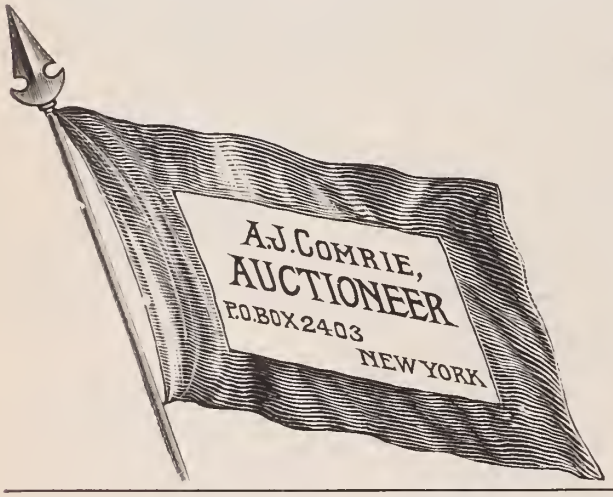
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

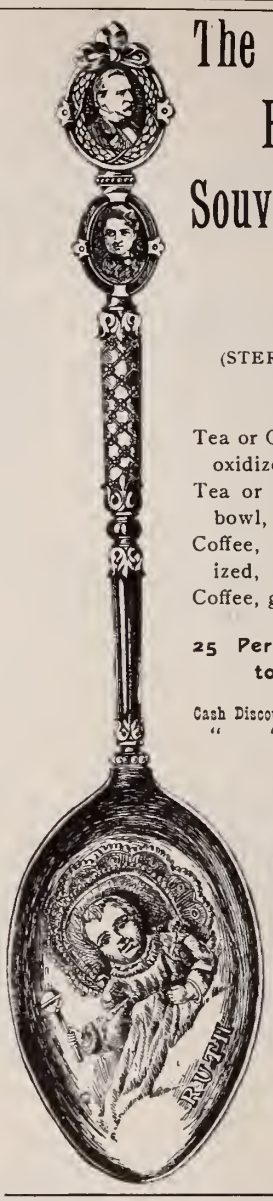
FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.



The Cleveland Family' Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized. - - - $3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl, - - - - 3.50
Coffee, plain or oxidized, - - - - 1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl, - 1.75

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C

USE THE BEST!

No. 684 SILVER TISSUE

Price, $1.50 per Ream.

VERNON BROS. & CO.,

Office and Warehouse, 65 & 67 Duane St., NEW YORK.

Full lines of Writing, Book, Printing, Copying, Plate, Wrapping, Tissue, Blotting, Cover, Manilla and Poster Papers carried in stock and made to order.

The paper used on this publication is furnished by us.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,



Jewelry Trunks and Cases.

701 6th Ave.,

161 Broadway

Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,

688 B'way,

NEW YORK.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

account at the bank. Spear went to the establishment of the Grace Brothers and purchased a fine watch. On Friday a week ago Spear bought a racing watch, tendering in payment a check on the City Trust Co. Mr. Grace saw on the stub of the check book a record of a deposit of $1,240 and thought it was all right, so he accepted it. Hazzard, about the same time, dropped into another jewelry store on 10th St., near Chestnut, and became enamored of a beautiful diamond stud valued at $250. He had been an occasional purchaser at the store, and had always paid cash for what he got.

Hazzard is a tall man, over six feet in height, well built, and has a blond moustache. He is very near-sighted, and whenever he read sor writes holds the paper close to his face. Spear is short and stout.

How Jeweler Gardner Came to be Arrested for Theft and Assault.

PATERSON, N. J., Aug. 31.—A transaction between jeweler W. T. Gardner, and a lady shopper was brought to light Monday in Justice Cocker's Court. The jeweler was arrested and required to give bail upon the charge of stealing a watch and also on the charge of assault and battery. Mr. Gardner's version of the story is that some time ago he purchased a gold watch from Mrs. Elizabeth Holt for $10. On Saturday afternoon Mrs. Holt entered the store and asked to see the watch she had previously sold to the proprietor. The request was granted, and she began to strike a bargain for her former timepiece. Finally Mrs. Holt made a break for the door with the watch in her possession. The proprietor followed and caught her just as she was emerging from his place. He took the timepiece away from her and returned it to his showcase. Monday afternoon Mrs. Holt swore out two warrants against the jeweler, one for the theft of the watch and the other for assault and battery.

Exhibitors at the Palais de l'Industrie Paris, Robbed.

Dispatches from Paris, France, received in New York last Wednesday announced that diamonds and other jewelry valued at 250,000 francs have been stolen from exhibitors at the Woman's Art Exhibition in the Palais de l'Industrie. It was discovered the previous morning that the valuables had disappeared from one of the safes.

The thief, one of the employes, named Louis Lecomte, has disappeared too, but the police are on his track and have sent a description of him to all the principal seaports of France.

Robbery a Jewelry Store at Asbury Park.

ASBURY PARK, N. J., Sept. 1.—The jewelry store of Herman Schmidt, 641 Cookman Ave., was entered by burglars some time during Monday night and robbed of several hundred dollars' worth of jewelry. The burglars managed to open the safe which contained the property which was stolen.

The burglars got away with their booty without being seen and left no clue behind them. The robbery was not discovered until the proprietor opened the store at the usual time the next morning.



Patent applied for. No. 1



Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP
The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin
In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.
G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

A. BANTLE,
Gold and Silver Electro-plating
AND FINE ETRUSCAN
COLORING
ELECTRO-PLATING
OXIDIZING
Silver and
Bronzing on Metals
FOR THE TRADE.
143 Fulton Street, N. Y.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

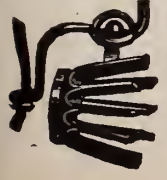
N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY.
18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH of our SCHOOL of OPTICS, known as the SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE, renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about TWELVE STUDENTS, hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS in charge of this branch, and can insure ENTIRE SATISFACTION to each graduate. Our NEW ISSUE of DIPLOMA will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the MOST PERFECT yet produced. There are over ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.



The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.


THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

SOMETHING · NEW.



ALUMINUM THIMBLES.

Light, Durable and will not tarnish.

In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost



If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for samples and prices.

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,
198 Broadway, New York.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron

5 PLY.



FOR BUILDING

Jewelers' Safes, Vaults, Etc.

Positively Burglar Proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

WE ARE the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHROME TRADE MARK. C C S ADAMANTINE.

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

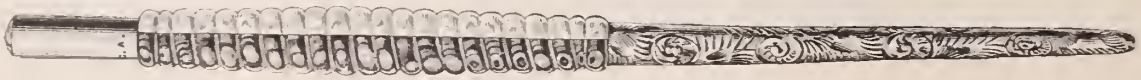
24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · Etc.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

William Wagner, Hagerstown, Md., has sold out.

John Guilbrandson and his sister will start a jewelry store on 7th St., Rockford, Ill.

Mrs. A. M. Surbaugh, Salt Lake City, Utah, has removed to 10 McCormick block.

Court Jeweler Adolf Rehrumann, of Munich, has failed. Among his stock were found many sham diamonds.

W. D. Gearhart, Northumberland, Pa., has sold out to Ford Houghton. Mr. Gearhart will open a store in a western city.

Some time during last Monday night D. O. Waid's store, Provo, Utah, was burglarized and about $75 worth of goods was taken.

The store of C. P. Almroth & Co., Brookfield, Mo., was entered last Sunday night and about $50 worth of cheap watches taken.

Napoleon Bouthilier, Arctic Center, R. I., was taken to the State insane asylum at Cranston last week, Judge Warner having ordered his commitment.

A party from Philadelphia, Pa., has purchased land in West Chester, Pa., to erect a plant to manufacture goods from a white metal, a substitute for German silver.

E. Lowinsohn, Birmingham, Ala., will after Oct. 1, occupy Frank Lynch's old stand at 1902 First Ave., that city. He will after that date confine himself to his jewelry business only. He is closing out his other lines.

The Peerless Watch Co., of San Francisco, Cal., has incorporated with $50,000 capital, to establish a watch manufactory. The directors are: A. Summerfield, Jr., Jacob Unna Louis E. Lake, Harry Unna and Carloso Unna.

J. Lands, who was arrested in Portland, Ore., last week, as reported in THE CIRCULAR, having in his possession a lot of jewelry and watches supposed to have been stolen from Adolph Mierow's store, Tacoma, Wash., has been taken to the latter city for trial.

Edward L. Zenditon, a peddler, was arrested last week in Milwaukee, Wis., on a warrant sworn out by O. L. Rosenkrans & Thatcher Co. He is charged with unlawfully possessing a pair of diamond earrings, which he bought on the instalment plan and neglected to pay for.

Justice John J. Hare's jewelry store, Chester, Pa., was burglarized before daylight last Saturday morning and goods valued at about $70 were taken. Entrance was gained by breaking the side panel of one of the bulk windows, a heavy pole taken from the tool box of the trolley pole workmen being the instrument used to break the glass.

Charles Connor, under arrest for stealing a lot of rings from Leys & Co.'s store, Butte, Mon., was given a preliminary hearing last week on a charge of burglary in the first degree. The evidence against him being conclusive, he was held to the district court in the sum of $500, which he was unable to secure and he was therefore remanded.

John Lewis and George Shay, who were arrested early last Saturday morning for breaking the glass in one of the side doors leading to C. W. Freeman's store, Scranton, Pa., were held for court on the charge of attempted burglary. It was at first supposed by the officers that the breaking of the glass was the outcome of drunken hilarity, but subsequent revelations pointed to intended burglary.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

F. and B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

WHOLESALE *WATCH* MATERIALS. TOOLS.

WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.

AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

THE BOWDEN SEAMLESS RING

IS MADE ONLY BY

J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,

Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.

COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

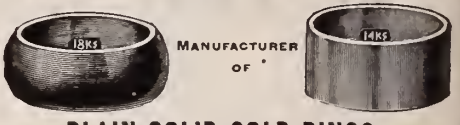
H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
WALTHAM, MASS.
DANIEL O'HARA FANCY DIALS.

A POSITIVE CURE FOR
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO
REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

J. R. WOOD & SONS,
14 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS.
SEAMLESS PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS.
ENGRAVED AND CHILD'S RINGS.
No Ring Stamped Different from Quality.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.
Old Gold and Silver received and estimated on: if amount allowed does not give satisfaction, notify at once and will return at our expense, in same condition as received.

Optical Jobbing.
Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

James Leslie, Dows, Ia., has sold out.

E. C. Dove has opened a shop in Hamler, O.

E. Denys has reopened a store in Princeton, Mo.

Charles Bassett has opened his new store in Anderson, Ind.

N. H. Grimes has opened a jewelry business in Cocoa, Fla.

C. O. Kimball, Antrim, N. H., has deeded real estate for $200.

Henry Franke, has removed from Flatonia, Tex., to Cuero, Tex.

B. H. Moore will open a jewelry business in Stewartville, Minn.

Boughton & Co. have opened a jewelry business in Winterset, Ia.

Albert Fields, Illopolis, Ill., has given a chattel mortgage for $500.

M. R. Lummis, Salem, N. J., has installed in his store a four-ton safe.

A judgment for $301 has been entered against S. Paltrovitch, Buffalo, N. Y.

F. S. Thompson's store, Gloucester, Mass., was last Tuesday damaged by water.

D. C. Rogers & Co., Bay City, Mich., have discharged a chattel mortgage for $108.

Beckley & Soper, Harrisburgh, Pa., have dissolved. Harry A. Soper continues aolne.

Adolph Fox, Lima, O., will be married in New York on Sept, 14 to Miss Gertrude Gateman.

Solon Neff, Brooksville, Fla., is contemplating establishing a jewelry store in St. Petersburg, Fla.

Hight & Fairfield, Butte, Mon., are now located in their new and handsome store in the Boyce building on Main St.

William Citty, a traveling jeweler, was, recently held up and robbed near Uintah station, Utah. The thugs were caught.

The store of F. E. Benjamin, West Duluth, Minn., was burglarized during the noon hour of one day last week. Seven watches left for repair, valued at $100, were taken.

Charles Bachman has opened a new store in Ottumwa, Ia., having sold out his old store at an auction conducted by J. H. Havill.

G. Boigs & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., have dissolved by mutual consent, G. Boigs retiring and E. Lueneburg continuing the business.

A recent number of the Toledo (O.) *News* contained a portrait and a lengthy biographical sketch of E. H. Drinkwater, the jeweler, of that city.

The American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass., contemplate building an addition to their works. It will be 100 feet long and four stories high.

Adolph Walter, jeweler ,52 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J., last week caused the arrest of Henry Owens on a charge of peddling jewelry without a license. Owens was held for a hearing on Sept. 6.

Hashman, Martin & Geisinger have succeeded E. J. Geisinger, Unionville, Me. Mr. Hashman was formerly a watchmaker for Mr. Geisinger and Mr. Martin is a stockholder in the Marshall National Bank, of Unionville.

Newark.

The Saturday half holiday with manufacturing jewelers of this city ceased on Saturday last.

A. P. Morris, recently a manufacturing jeweler in this city, is now representing the Wm. P. Mockridge Mfg. Co., J. L. Sommer and the Derby Comb Co., with offices at 353 Broadway, New York.

We have received from jeweler Ferdinand Herpers, of Herpers Bros., a photograph of his steam yacht *Adela*. It is a stanch little craft and has afforded Mr. Herpers and his friends many hours of nautical sport during the Summer months. Mr. Herpers is Vice-Commodore of the Newark Yacht Club.

The fifty-five hour factory law, which has been a matter of considerable concern to manufacturers, has been interpreted by Judge Truesdell, and his decree is a little more favorable to those employing large forces. This decision holds that the law does not apply to any man over eighteen years of age, but does apply to all under that age, and to all women of whatever age.

SOUVENIR SPOONS.

If you want information regarding all of the most popular SOUVENIR SPOONS, where to get them, what they represent, how they look, etc., send for a copy of

Souvenir Spoons of America,

containing illustrations of 189 spoons.

Price, Post-paid, 25c.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

TRANSPARENT AND INLAID ENAMEL



TRADE MARK.

SPOONS.

Tea, Coffee, Bonbon, Cream, Almond,

. . . .AND ALL FRUIT SIZES. . . .

Bachrach & Freedman, 1 & 3 UNION SQUARE,

SILVERSMITHS, NEW YORK.

ALSO LONDON, ENGLAND.

Jose Stern's Answer to the Creditor's Bill of Jacob Franks.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 3.—Jose Stern, whose assets as J. Stern & Co. are in the hands of the sheriff, has filed his answer to the creditors' bill of Jacob Franks, in which Franks seeks to set aside Stern's confession of judgment in favor of his brother and Michael S. Hyland on the ground of fraud. In his bill he denies that on Aug. 2, he told complainant that he had $18,000 worth of property. He may have told him that he considered his plant worth $18,000, and believes it was at that time, notwithstanding at the recent sheriff's sale but $3,000 was bid. He further states that he does not feel that he owes Franks one dollar. He regards the judgment as unjust and inequitable, for the reason that he delivered to Franks, as collateral security for an indebtedness, diamonds which he (Stern) purchased at wholesale for over $5,000, and from which Franks might realize at least $10,000, enough to wipe out all indebtedness to him.

He states that as he has kept his interest paid, his judgment should have been $5,000, in addition to which he owes Franks $5,000, but that the diamonds will bring enough to pay his total indebtedness to Franks. In conclusion he repeats that he does not think either he or Daniel Stern is honestly indebted to Franks one dollar.

The sheriff's sale has not yet been brought about. Franks secured an injunction ordering the sheriff to sell for cash only. The first sale to Daniel Stern for $3,000 was forfeited by non-payment of the money and the sale has been postponed repeatedly since then.

A Splash Was All That Told of John J. Sheridan's Death.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Sept. 2.—The mystery surrounding the drowning of John J. Sheridan, jeweler, 1225 Watkins St., was not dispelled at the inquest yesterday before Coroner Ashbridge. Friends of the dead man are expressing great surprise at the manner in which Sheridan met his death.

The testimony at the inquest was to the effect that Mr. Sheridan, with a number of friends, went out sailing from Cooper's Point. They went down as far as Gloucester, and while passing Kaighn's Point on the return trip a splash was heard. The witnesses stated that they heard no cry of alarm and Sheridan was not seen to fall into the water and that he never came to the surface again.

The body was found floating off League Island Wednesday. The jury rendered a a verdict of drowning. Mr. Sheridan, who was 31 years old, leaves a wife and four children.

The little four-year-old son of J. H. Bundy, a colored jeweler, 2028 Brightwood Ave., Washington, D. C., narrowly escaped being smothered to death in his father's safe last Monday morning, having been placed upon the inside and the door locked by his little brothers and sisters while playing. He was unconscious when taken out.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: W. Black (Gluck & Black), Birmingham, Ala, St. Cloud H.; Thos. Lovell, Cincinnati, O., St. Denis H.; Henry W. Curtis, Knoxville, Tenn., St. Denis H.; W. H. Irwin, Pittsburgh, Pa., Westminster H.; Leo Hollander, Salt Lake City, Utah, Grand Union H.; M. A. Stupp (Burke, Fitz Simon, Hone & Co.,) Rochester, N. Y., 115 Worth St; I. Kuhn (S. Kuhn & Son), New Orleans, La., 531 Broadway; C. Bonestell, San Francisco, Cal., Union Square H.; J. M. Harris, Baltimore, Md., Coleman H.; W. Eliassof, Albany, N. Y., Astor H.; B. A. Bell, Chattanooga, Tenn., Broadway Central H.; J. S. Roberts, Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Cloud H.; A. Hill, New Orleans, La., New York H.; C. Duhme, Cincinnati, Brunswick H.; E. C. Pike, Chicago, Ill., St. Denis H.; H. M. De Witt, Scranton, Pa., Astor H.; J. C. Fennell (Bullene, Moore, Emery & Co.), Kansas City, Mo., 51 Leonard St.; J. J. Hughes (Denholm & McKay), Worcester, Mass., 120 Franklin St.; C. F. Kramer, Baltimore, Md., Astor H.; G. H. Ford, New Haven, Conn., Murray Hill H.; C. H. Knights, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; F. S. Fairchild, Bridgeport, Conn., Park Ave. H.; C. H. Davis, Norfolk, Va., Gedney H.; D. Dey, Syracuse, N. Y , Murray Hill H.; G. F. Leighton, St. Louis, Mo., Holland H.; S. Shillito, Cincinnati, O., Albemarle H ; H. E. Hall (Forbes & Wallace), Springfield, Mass., 120 Franklin St.; Joel Gutman, Baltimore, Md., 351 Canal St.; A. J. Rheinberger, Winona, Minn.; J.C. Chandler, Cleveland, O., Westminster H.; W. A. Sturgeon, Detroit, Mich., Oriental H.; W. J. Weichel, Scranton, Pa., Ashland H.; P. J. Tappin, Troy, N. Y., St. Denis H.

By a peculiar misuse of the types the caption under the illustration in B. & W. B. Smith's advertisment last week, was made to read "Sharpley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa." The caption should have read "Spaulding & Co., Chicago, Ill.," the illustration being reproduced from a photograph of the great Chicago jewelry establishment which has recently been magnificently fitted by B. & W. B. Smith.

Mr. Lunt, coast traveler for the Towle Mfg. Co., took an order recently under peculiar circumstances. The buyer, H. C. Zapf, Grass Valley, Cal., was unable to leave his bed and the samples were spread on the bedroom floor. When Mr. Zapf had selected his line his wife remarked that two children playing on the floor were just recovering from scarlet fever. Mr. Lunt stood not on the order of his going.

EST. 1870.



DR. PETER HENRY,
SPECIALIST IN
WATCH • CASE • DISEASES

Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.

Hunting Cases changed to O. F.

English Cases changed to fit American movements

Can be cured at
53
Longworth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
Every Variety of Wire for all Purposes.
Manufacturers of FINE WATCH MAINSPRINGS for American, Swiss and English Watches, which for Toughness, Elasticity and Finish, are Unequalled.
Eye-Glass Springs, Clock Springs
N. Y. WAREHOUSE: 16 Cliff Street.
CHICAGO WAREHOUSE 107 to 109 Lake St

TELL A. BEGUELIN,
IMPORTER OF
WATCHES,
Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,
No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.
SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE
"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.
Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.
AMERICAN WATCHES,
ALSO STEM WIND WHEELS.
IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF
SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.

The Business of Fred. I. Marcy & Co. to be Closed Out.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 2.—The advertisement published in the local papers that the plant of Fred. I. Marcy & Co. would be sold at mortgagee's sale at public auction at 12 o'clock, Thursday, Sept. 8, produced but very little surprise in this city.

The firm of Fred I. Marcy & Co., which was established in 1867, was an important and leading factor in the jewelry trade of Providence. The original style of the firm was Sturdy & Marcy, and as such continued for ten years, when Mr. Sturdy retired and Mr. Marcy continued alone about a year, when Charles H. Smith, who had been salesman for the concern for several seasons, was given a quarter interest in the profits of the business. In 1882 Mr. Smith died, and since then Mr. Marcy has conducted the business under the present style. On Nov. 1, 1882, Mr. Marcy made an assignment to William C. Greene, the well-known manufacturing jeweler of this city. At that time the liabilities of the concern were estimated at $112,000 to $115,000, while the assets were placed at between $30,000 and $35,000. An offer of 20 cents cash was accepted and a settlement made. In order to meet this payment, however, Mr. Marcy was forced to place a chattel mortgage upon his entire plant. This mortgage was recorded April 6, 1889, to a syndicate consisting of John M. Buffinton, Dutee Wilcox, Israel B. Mason, John McAuslan, John E. Troop, Lloyd Tillinghast, Stillman White, W. R. Richards, Albert W. Smith, Daniel E. Day, with Dutee Wilcox, John M. Buffinton and Israel B. Mason as trustees. The amount of the mortgage was $15,000 and was to bear interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum. June 28, 1890, this mortgage was renewed.

Under the syndicate's management the business of the concern was continued with varying success until July 16, 1892, when a meeting of the syndicate was held, and it was mutually agreed to appoint James M. Scott, the insurance agent, of this city, trustee for three years. This move did not, however, tide the firm over, and as bills of considerable size were about to mature, it was decided to close out the business to the best advantage, and the syndicate accordingly foreclosed. What the assets and liabilities are it is impossible to tell at the present time.

The shop occupied by the concern was one of the largest in the city, furnishing employment to 75 to 100 skilled jewelers, and when it is stated that one girl engaged in putting the shoes on the famous Acme sleeve buttons, which this firm made a specialty of, can turn out 2,500 buttons each day, some idea may be formed of the enormous quantities of these buttons which have been annually produced since their introduction in 1887.

The Death of Louis G. Goodspeed.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 2.—We learn of the death recently at Colorado Springs, Col., of Louis G. Goodspeed. Mr. Goodspeed had been ill with typhoid fever for two weeks.

About five years ago he went to Colorado Springs from this city and purchased the Davis stock of jewelry and was building up a fine business. A few years since he conducted a material business in Chicago under the firm name of L. G. Goodspeed & Co. This he sold to C. H. Knights & Co., for whom he traveled for two years. His father, A. G. Goodspeed, conducts a jewelry business at Minonk, Ill.

Further Tributes To the Memory of the Late Henry A. Monroe.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 5.—During the past week tributes have been published in the local papers in memory of the late Henry A. Monroe.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Phenix National Bank, held Aug. 30th, it was

Resolved, That the death of Henry A. Monroe is an occasion of profound sorrow to his associates, who deeply mourn the loss of a true and faithful friend of genial, unassuming manners and a personal worth that had won their highest regard.

Resolved, That by his removal the bank has lost an esteemed director, whose firmness and strict integrity were highly valued in the counsels of the board.

Resolved, That the cashier be instructed to enter these resolutions upon the records of the bank and to send a copy to the bereaved family.

A Watch Thief at Large.

LANCASTER, Pa., Sept. 2.—Last Wednesday a stranger called at H. F. Yergey's jewelry store in Columbia and left several watches to be repaired. The repairer noticed that they all had engraved on the inside case the names of different people.

Suspicion was aroused, but before it could be verified the man procured the watches and left. It was subsequently ascertained that there had been a series of robberies in Ardmore, this State, and the man was evidently the thief. He was arrested the next day, but escaped from the officer and is yet at large.

George Finck, representing Stein & Ellbogen, Chicago, in Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri and parts of Illinois, came in from the road last Tuesday and reports prospects for the Fall as fine.

I. G. Adler, looking after the interests of Swartchild & Co., Chicago, in nearby States returned Aug. 22 and left Aug. 29 for Michigan. Hugo Schmidt, who looks after the central west, returned Aug. 28 and left Monday on an Illinois trip.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.
DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER,
No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.
Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS
Should not delay in inspecting the New Process for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by
R. BRETTNER, 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.
CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURER OF
Fine Cases for Jewelry, Silverware, Etc.,
ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.
Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

R. W. TIRRELL,
SPECIALTY,
Jewelry AUCTIONEER
Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address
R. W. TIRRELL,
198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.
BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

Connecticut.

S. Fry, New Haven, is now located in his new store on Church St.

A new jewelry store has been opened in New Haven, by M. Kritzer.

The Waterbury Watch Co. have resumed operations after their vacation shutdown.

Alexander Laske is a new jeweler at C. C. Carroll's jewelry establishment, Wallingford.

Gen. Geo. H. Ford and wife, New Haven, arrived home from their European tour last week.

Col. W. J. Leavenworth, Wallingford, is one of the leading men of influence at the Connecticut Republican State Convention.

General Supt. Brown, of the E. A. Bliss Co.'s factory, Meriden, who has been very ill, threatened with typhoid fever, is recovering.

Hon. Hiram Camp's health is greatly improved, and he is now about town every pleasant day in his carriage, driving his favorite big stepper.

All East Winsted turned out from their beds Wednesday night, Aug. 31. The Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co.'s fire alarm sounded for a fire at the factory. Some varnish barrels had caught fire. The damage was slight.

Arthur D. Bennett, owner of the electric time system in Ansonia and the adjoining towns and superintendent of the fire alarm system of Ansonia and West Ansonia, died at his home in Ansonia some days ago of typhoid fever, age 29.

Pacific Coast Notes.

M. H. Jacobs, Antioch, Cal., is ill.

T. F. Cooper has opened his new store in Arcata, Cal.

The jewelry store of H. A. Jewett, San Jose, Cal., was robbed last week of $200 worth of jewelry. The thieves are not known.

Thieves recently entered the store of Putnam & Walker, Willow, Cal., and stole about $500 worth of jewelry. The goods were recovered by officers.

E. J. Hyde & Co., Spokane, Wash., who failed some time ago, have sold their entire stock. It is reported that Mr. Hyde will go to Tacoma, Wash., where he will open a jewelry store.

J. P. Eisenbach, of Eisenbach & Beck, San Francisco; Mr. Steinman, of Geo. Greenzweig & Co., San Francisco, and Mr. Isaacs of Ernest Adler, New York, were in Los Angeles, Cal., some days ago.

Herbert Dobbinson, jeweler, Sacramento, Cal., has returned from his trip to Honolulu. Mr. Dobbinson will rest for a few weeks, and then start for New York, where he will buy a large stock of jewelry for his new store.

The store of Tapscott & Norvelo, Red Bluff, Cal., was recently entered by burglars. They carried off seven silver watches, four gold rings, two gold chains and a lot of cheap chains. No arrests have been made.

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., **DOULTON & WATTS,**
MINTON & CO., **COALPORT CHINA CO.,**
COPELAND & CO., **HEMMERSLEY & CO.,**
POINTON & CO., **JONES & CO.,**
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, **GRAINGER & CO.**

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

The Stockton (Cal.) *Mail* recently offered a diamond badge, to be awarded to the business man of the county receiving the largest number of popular votes cut from its papers. The prize was carried off by a real estate man. J. Glick and C. A. Parlin, jewelers, received respectively 156 and 12 votes.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

H. J. Thompson has opened a store in Minneapolis at 252 Seventh Ave. S.

H. E. Murdock, Minneapolis, has enlarged his salesroom to twice its former size.

Walter A. Luttgen, of Minneapolis, returned from a month's visit to New York last week.

E. C. Bennett, Red Wing, Minn., spent several days in Minneapolis during the past week on business.

L. E. Erwen, recently of Omaha, Neb., has accepted a position as watchmaker for B. Pavian, St. Paul.

Robert Reed, secretary of Reed & DeMars Jewelry Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, has returned from a business trip to Chicago.

F. O. Fisk & Co., of Minneapolis, are making a fine display at the Minneapolis Industrial Exposition, recently opened.

J. W. Wegman, St. Paul, who has been on the sick list for the past ten days, has recovered sufficiently to attend to business.

S. Dobbin, Minneapolis, has removed his place of business during the past week from Third Ave. and Washington Ave. N. to 623 Washington Ave. S.

A. H. Simon, St. Paul, who recently removed to the corner of Seventh and Jackson Sts., has his new store in running order, and reports business good.

Bullard Bros., St. Paul, are conducting a clearance sale in order to reduce stock prior to removal from their old quarters on E. 3d St. to corner 6th and Wabasha Sts.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities during past week were: J. L. Granbery, New York, by J. A. Granbery; Wade, Davis & Co., Plainville, Mass., by Mr. Whiting; F. H. Nobles & Co., Chicago, by Robert E. Keeler; Daggett & Clap, Attleboro, Mass., by H. E. Cobb; Salomon Davidson, New York, by M. H. Landmon; The Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., and the Manhattan Silver Plate Co., Chicago, by A. E. Hall; Jos. Fahys & Co., Chicago, by Mr. Savory.

Springfield, Mass.

Flosdorf & Squire have just completed five very handsome medals for the bicycle club tournament.

S. S. Hayden is seriously ill with nervous prostration and partial paralysis at Easthampton, where his family has been spending the summer.

Charles Brown, formerly with J. W. Meacham, Westfield, has rented a part of a store in that town, and will do watch repairing on his own account.

Charles S. Saxton, of the Charles S. Saxton Co., and his father, Nathaniel Saxton, have just returned from a ten days' visit to their old home in New York State.

There is a strong probability that the Westfield Plate Co., Thompsonville, Conn., which was recently burned out, will remove to this city, where a majority of the capital stock is held. A very advantageous offer has been made the company by capitalists in this city and the matter is hanging in the balance.

Canada and the Provinces.

Mark Farrel has opened business in the store of J. A. Whitman, Lawrencetown, N. S.

Marie Rose Delima Gagnon, jeweler, Montreal, Can., will do business alone under the name of Narcisse Beaudry & Fils.

Donald McDonald, Stellarton, N. S., died on Friday, Aug. 26. His funeral which took place on the following Sunday, was largely attended.

Guzzwell & Rhodes, Sydney and North Sydney, Cape Breton, N. S., intend shaking the dust of the picturesque island from their feet and removing to the great dominion of Uncle Sam.

Mrs. Sarah J. Etter, who has carried on the jewelry business since the death of her husband, Ira J. Etter, Halifax, N. S., was married last Tuesday to Allan O'Flaherty, a popular advertising agent of two daily papers at Halifax. The stock of the old stand is being sold off to close the business.

Julius Cornelius, manufacturing jeweler, Halifax, N. S., is showing some unique souvenir spoons of the city. The bowl of the spoon has a well-executed design of H. M. S. *Blake*, the magnificent British man-of-war now stationed at the garrison city of Nova Scotia, and the word "Halifax" engraved on the handle.

Providence.

S. C. Howard and family have returned from a trip to Bar Harbor.

A. B. Day & Co. have dissolved. A. B. Day continues under the same style.

Arthur C. Stone was in New York the past week in the interest of his new venture in the manufacturing line.

Joseph H. Fanning has recovered from his recent serious illness, and is once more able to attend to his business.

E. E. Hosmer, for many years in business in St. Joseph, Mo., contemplates starting in business here in a short time.

Fred W. Dexter, Pawtucket, sustained considerable loss to his stock recently by an overflow of water in his store.

E. Wertheimer, New York, and A. L. Fedderson, of Fedderson & Feldmeyer, Newark, N. J., were registered at the Narragansett Hotel the past week.

W. S. Cole, who has been in the employ of the Gorham Mfg. Co. for the past twenty-five years, was one of the heaviest buyers at the recent sale of stock, tools and fixtures of Fairbrother & Scott, silversmiths, in this city. Mr. Cole intends to locate in Warren, R. I., where he will engage in the manufacturing business.

Indianapolis.

A. J. Decker has returned with his family from Duluth, Minn.

F. M. Herron and wife left the first of the month for an eastern trip.

Nichols, Pee & Co. have added a full line of bronze figures and iron clocks.

Both the wholesale and retail merchants report an unusually good trade during August and predict a still better trade for September.

Wm. Beaty, West Lebanon, Ind., and E. W. Collis, Pendleton, Ind., visited this city last week.

Wm. Werbe and Max Kluger have been added to the working force of Craft & Koehler. Max Kluger is recently from Germany, where he learned his trade. He is a brother of Chas. Kluger, jeweler, Huntingsburg, Ind.

L. E. Thompson and Wm. Cox were arrested at Greenburg, Ind., Aug. 30th. For several days they had been selling watches, spectacles and jewelry at such low figures as to arouse suspicion. T. F. Barrett, Muncie, Ind., had no difficulty in identifying the goods as some that had very recently been stolen from his store.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

Adapted to any Town or Section.

Appropriate for all Occasions.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞

BOW-KNOT ☞

FORGET-ME-NOT ☞

GOOD LUCK ☞

HORSESHOE ☞

WISHBONE ☞

HEART ☞



BIRTHDAYS,

WEDDINGS.

ENGAGEMENTS.

BON-VOYAGES.

GOOD LUCK,

FRIENDSHIP

LOVE.

PATENT PENDING.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

SILVERSMITHS, 860 BROADWAY, New York.

Our Traveling Representatives.



WITH the exception of four years, the business career of James A. Cheney has been constantly cast among jewelers. He was born in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1850, and was educated in the public and select schools in that city. He commenced his business career with Stone & Ball, jewelers, in April, 1865. In October he went with D. Valentine, where he worked at the bench for four years, after which he went to New York, and engaged with Alex. M. Hays & Co., 21 Maiden Lane, to take charge of the jewelry department until Jan. 1, 1870, when he went with John A. Riley & Co., 18 John St., to cover New York city, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. Here he remained eight years, after which he traveled for Baldwin, Sexton & Peterson.



JAMES A. CHENEY.

Jan. 1st, 1878, he accepted the appointment as deputy clerk in the Assembly of the State of New York, at Albany and served there during the sessions of 1878, '79, '80 and '81. During the Fall of each of these years he returned to the road, representing Hale & Mulford, John A. Riley & Co., and Taylor & Bro. In 1882 he engaged with Jos. F. Chattellier, where he remained four years. He subsequently represented Williamson & Co. for five years and Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co. for almost two years; he is now once more with Taylor & Bro. Mr. Cheney is well acquainted with the trade from Bangor to Denver and from Duluth to San Antonio. He married, in 1873, Miss Helen L. Alvord, daughter of ex-Lieut. Governor Thos. G. Alvord, and has three fine boys.

B. A. Noble has started west in the interest of Payton & Kelley, Providence.

Edwin S. Luther left last week for the west in the interest of the Excelsior Chain Co., Providence.

J. S. Budlong has accepted a position as traveling salesman for the estate of John T. Cuddy & Co., Providence.

A. E. Hall, of the Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., passed cigars among his friends last week on account of the arrival of a 10-pound girl at his home in St. Paul.

W. J. Kriel visited Indianapolis last week in the interests of L. Sauter & Co. Mr. Kriel had not been in Indianapolis for fifteen years, and while there met relatives whom he had not seen for many years.

W. S. Davis, of H. Muhr's Sons, has returned from a four weeks' trip through the eastern States.

Harry J. Snell, traveler for O. W. Wallis & Co., in States adjoining Chicago, left for his regular route Aug. 31.

Z. E. Chambers left Sept. 3 to canvass Missouri for Lapp & Flershem, Chicago. E. E. Spaulding leaves for the far west and coast Sept. 10. Albert Jampolis, for Lapp & Flershem, came in Aug. 26 from a successful trip in Missouri.

Among the jewelry representatives who booked orders in Springfield, Mass., the past week were: V. W. Henderson, Enos Richardson & Co., New York; I. Warshauser, of Boston; D. D. Burns, of A. Paul & Co., Boston; Mr. Cook, of Bergstein & Co., New York, and J. H. Patten, of C. G. Alford & Co., New York.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh, Pa. last week were: Mr. Sichel, of Eichberg & Co.; Mr. King, of I. Emrich & Co.; Mr. Untermeyer, of Keller & Untermeyer; E. S. Luther, of Excelsior Chain Co.; Richard Robinson, of T. G. Frothingham & Co.; L. P. Cook, of J. F. Fradley & Co.; Geo. C. Booth, of Hutchison & Huestis; Major Hopkins, of Meriden Silver Plate Co.; C. F. Ketcham, of Riker Bros.; Fred Crane, of Shafer & Douglas, and Mr. Sloan, of John A. Riley & Sloan Co.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa., the last week were: W. S. Davis, of H. Muhr's Sons; Heibert E. Slater, of Champenois & Co.; James McPhail, of Ed. Todd & Co.; J. Fred Crane, of Shafer & Douglas; Louis M. Levy, of Adolphe Schwob; Chas. Van Ness, of Reeves & Sillcocks; S. Glenn Walmsley, of Tenner & Baum; A. A. Wood, of the Howard Sterling Co.; I. G. Hatch, of John W. Sherwood; Mr. Squire, of E. Ira Richards & Co.; Ernest Block, of W. & S. Blackinton; Mr. Middlebrook, of B. A. Ballou & Co.

Among the traveling men in Indianapolis last week were: C. E. Paterson, with Towle Mfg. Co.; J. F. Townley with Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co.; H. S. Clarke, with P. H. Leonard & Co., Geo. Munson, with Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.; S. E. Fisher, with S. E. Fisher & Co.; Gus Dorchester, with Brown & Dorchester; Mr. Cobb, with Daggett & Clap; C. M. Fogg, with Keystone Watch Case Co.; J. W. Copeland, with Martin, Copeland & Co.; Wm. Blake, with Blake & Claflin; Wm. W. Middlebrook, with B. A. Ballou & Co; Mr. Miller, with Seth Thomas Clock Co.; G. L. Paine, with E. I. Franklin & Co.; Wm. Hodge, with E. A. Potter & Co., and Mr. Platt with Foster & Bailey.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: M. C. Joseph, for Albert Lorsch & Co.; I. S. Richter, for Weis & Oppenheimer; S. W. Frohlichstein, for Henry Froehlich & Co.; Henry Strauss, for L. Weil & Co.; F. W. Bliss, for J. B. Bowden & Co., New York; M. H. Lebolt, for H. F. Hahn & Co., and W. C. Sisco, for Ansonia Clock Co., Chicago; W. H. Bryant, for T. G. Hawkes & Co., Corning, N. Y.; G. H. Linton, for F. M. Whiting & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.; S. W. Willis, for Gorham Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.; T. R. Barnes, for Hartford Silver Plate Co., Hartford, Conn.; S. L. Mitchell, for the Derby Silver Co., Birmingham, Conn.

The arrivals last week in Chicago show the east to be very ably represented: R. Bostleman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.; M. D. Rothschild; H. Sowade. H. Glauber & Co.; L. Lassner, Goodfriend Bros. & Lassner; G. W. Shepardson, D. Wilcox & Co.; Mr. Baldwin, W. E. White & Co.; I. C. Nicholson, Flint, Blood & Co.; John J. Robinson, Holden & Knox; Abel King, I. Emrich & Co.; Mr. Brown, Ellis, Livsey & Brown; Geo. L. Paine, E. I. Franklin & Co.; J. B. Richardson, Hancock, Becker & Co.; Joe. Berl, Dattelbaum & Friedman; Louis Fay, Kirby, Mowry & Co.: R. A. Thompson, Henry Glorieux; A. Kaufman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.

Traveling representatives in Louisville, Ky., last week were: D. Rosenberg, with the Attleboro Stock Co.; Coleman E. Adler, with Ernest Adler; F. B. Ludwig, with C. Cottier & Son; W. H. Thorton, with Krementz & Co.; C. L. White, with Randel, Baremore & Billings; A. Ettlinger, with Louis Ettlinger & Son; Mr. Braillard, with Braillard & Pfingsten; John Nathan, with Rothschild Bros.; Frank H. Dana, with G. E. Luther & Son; G. A. Henckel, with Frank H. La Pierre; A. J. Augustine, with Duhme & Co.; S. W. Abbey, with E. Ira Richards & Co.; A. J. Perry, with M. A. Mead & Co.; E. Untermeyer, with Keller & Untermeyer; Frank T. Sloan, with John A. Riley & Sloan Co.; H. B. Kennion, with Howard Sterling Co.; Geo. N. Rouse, with Geneva Optical Co.; John J. Robinson, with Holden & Knox.

CHAS. FRANCIS KETCHAM has during his life devoted his business abilities to only one firm, that of William Riker, now Riker Bros., Newark, N. J. He first saw the light in Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y., on May 9, 1859. On Oct. 26, 1876, he entered the employ of Wm. Riker, 3 Maiden Lane, New York, as office boy. In the fall of 1878 he sold his first bill outside the office. He got the order from Benedict Bros. on the strength of some new designs of the then very popular inlaid jewelry. This order led to his appointment as salesman to cover New York city, which until then no one had been working for the house. Mr. Ketcham continued in this position until November, 1880, when he started west for the firm, his first stop being Pittsburgh, and going as far as Indianapolis and Evansville.



CHAS. F. KETCHAM.

The following February he was given a regular route, which he has covered since, making a period of twelve years. Mr. Ketcham is well-known to the trade and is popular among his fraternity.

Boston.

L. E. Sweetser, with E. A. Whitney, has been enjoying three weeks' outing at the White Mountains. William T. Bulger, of Morrill Bros. & Co., has passed a few weeks at Lake Massabeesic, N. H.

Wm. J. Knowlton, who assigned several months ago, has made his creditors a composition offer of fifteen cents on the dollar. Of this amount eight cents is to be cash, the balance payable in October, 1893, on notes endorsed by Mary S. Knowlton.

Traveling men here last week were : F. M. Mills, for Foster & Bailey ; Mr. Hayward, of Hayward & Sweet ; E. A. Bliss, of Bliss Bros. ; A. Barker ; Thomas Fessenden ; Col. Stevens, of the Brooklyn Watch Case Co. ; A. C. Smith, of the Non-Magnetic Watch Co. ; D. H. Robinson.

Among the buyers in town last week were L nwood E. Hanson, South Berwick, Me. ; U. C. Smith, Brockton, Mass. ; Tilton & Richards, Rochester, N. H. ; W. B. Studley, Rockland, Mass. ; W. C. Barnes, Southbridge, Mass. ; F. P. Fisk, Epping, N. H. ; C. H. Welch, North Berwick, Me.

Pittsburgh.

Steele Roberts has returned from the east accompanied by a siege of illness.

C. M. Hyatt, Connellsville, Mr. Eckert, Jeannette, and J. M. Smith, Mt. Morris, were out-of-town buyers here last week.

G. B. Barrett & Co. are about at the completion point of their extensive alterations in their interior, and with the addition of the elevator the establishment seems complete.

A large cut of Heeren Bros. & Co.'s new building, now in process of erection on Penn Ave., is on exhibition in their present show windows. The structure will be handsome in every particular. Of the seven floors, five will be occupied by the firm, each floor representing a special line.

Jewelers in town do not recognize any signal advantage to be derived from a display in our Annual Exposition, affirming that trade needs no incentive, business being undeniably brisk. J. C. Grogan, whose display of last year was a marked one in richness and beauty, will be the only jeweler represented in the buildings this year.

Kansas City.

Cady & Olmstead gave a reception to the Knights of Pythias, last week.

P. J. Shick's store was badly damaged in a fire in the West Bottoms last week.

O. M. Olwood, Clifton, Kan. ; S. J. Hesey and F. E. Gillette, Excelsior Springs, Mo., and C. E. Buhr, Topeka, Kan., were in Kansas City last week buying goods.

George B. Hosier and E. A. Hosier, of Cady & Olmstead's have sold to James B. Delvaux, Kentucky, and Lucius Carey, of this city, for $10,000, an undivided one-eighth interest in forty acres in the East Bottoms.

Sheriff Smith, of Sedalia, received a telegram last week from the sheriff at Madisonville, Ky., stating that Jim Davis, the negro who outraged Mrs. Charles L. Taylor in the former city last February, was under arrest there. The suspect answers the description of Davis, and admits to the robbery of Mrs. Taylor's diamond earrings, and says he gave them away.

Syracuse.

Friday was the last of the jewelers' half-holidays this year.

Frank H. Wells left Friday morning for a few days' hunting, at Cranberry Lake, North Woods.

Austin E. Munger, an old resident and well known business men of the city, died at his home early last Monday evening, aged 80 years and eight months. Mr. Munger was engaged in the jewelry business.

The jewelers of Syracuse had their annual tally-ho ride and banquet Friday afternoon. The weather was perfect. The jewelers met at C. E. Eagers' jewelry store, and went by Cronins' tally-ho, taking the trip around the lake to Maple Bay, where a banquet was was served at 5 P.M.

Among the traveling men in town the past week were: Mr. Neely representing Alfred H. Smith & Co. ; Robert Welch, of Welch & Miller; A. L. Halstead, of the Barbour Silver Co. ; Mr. Barber, for the Towle Mfg. Co. ; Arthur Bradshaw, for the Meriden Britannia Co. ; E. Kubie, for Levy, Dreyfus & Co. ; C. H. MacDonald, for the Dennison Mfg. Co. ; Frank W. Harmon, for M. B. Bryant & Co. ; Mr. Davis, for Hayden W. Wheeler & Co. ; S. D. McChesney, for Wm. B. Kerr & Co.

Cincinnati.

Theo. F. Randolph, dealer in optical instruments, has canceled a real estate mortgage for $200.

The Cincinnati travelers are all out and doing well. Business is reported as very brisk and the jobbers are satisfied.

The newest thing the eastern salesmen are bringing out this week is the Princess Wales Plume. These are made in gold or silver with a bowknot brooch.

The Dulaney Clock Works, of Valparaiso, Ind., will soon move to Aurora, Ill., the citizens of that place subscribing $30,000 stock and also furnishing the buildings. The works are operated by Canton capitalists.

Duhme & Co. have just received from the Meriden Britannia Co. an eight-gallon punch bowl which they ordered for the Wyandotte Club, of Columbus. As it is to be a sort of Columbian affair, it is to be appropriately engraved and will have the portrait of Tecumseh on the inside.

Six jobbers have catalogues in the printer's hands. Only two were issued in the last two years. C. Hellebush will have one ready by October ; A. & J. Plaut by the middle of this month ; E. & J. Swigart, next month ; Oskamp, Nolting & Co., by the 20th of this month ; D. Schroder & Co's. is nearly ready, while the Herman Keck Mfg. Co. will soon have theirs out.

The Attleboros.

W. D. Fisher, of W. D. Fisher & Co., has deeded real estate to Wm. N. Fisher for $1, and the latter has deeded the same to S. C. Fisher for $1.

The Plainville Stock Co. have subscribed $2,000 for a new Methodist church at Plainville. Others who are to donate are H. S. Bacon and George Demarest.

Among the Wrentham and Plainville delegates to the Republican Convention in this State, closed Saturday, were : W. H. Wade, H. G. Bacon, J. B. Maintien, W. F. Maintien, and H. C. Cowell.

On the 13th inst. the Agricultural Association opens its annual fair. It is understood that the jewelry exhibit will exceed that of previous years. Providence as well as local manufacturers are invited to make a display.

A. L. Saltzstein Arrested on a New Charge of Larceny.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept. 1.—The troubles of A. L. Saltztstein, Jr., were multiplied yesterday by a warrant sworn out by B. H. Davis, of B. H. Davis & Co., 24 Maiden Lane, New York, charging him with the embezzlement of three sets of diamond earrings, valued at $477. The warrant was placed in the hands of Detective Trammell, and Saltzstein was arrested and released on $500 bail for his appearance before the police court to-day.

The plaintiff claims that about May 14 his firm received a letter from Saltzstein requesting that three pair of diamond earrings be sent to him for a customer, and if they suited he would remit the amount immediately. The diamonds were sent, but repeated communications with Saltzstein brought no financial response. Later Mr. Saltzstein appeared in New York and informed the plaintiff that the diamonds were with a customer at Atlantic City and he would go and get them.

On Aug. 14 Mr. Saltzstein addressed him a letter dated from the Astor House in New York, in which he stated that the diamonds could not be obtained until Sept. 5. This caused Mr. Davis to come to this city. The case was immediately reported to police headquarters and Detective Trammell assigned to work it up. One pair of the earrings were finally located in Fulton's Loan Office, where the number, 18347, agreed with Mr. Davis' memorandum. They were taken to Harris & Shafer's and weighed, and were found to be the exact property named in the memorandum.

The attachment suits of Pauline Ginsberg and Saxton, Mason & Co. were called up on motion in Chambers yesterday. A motion was made to quash the writs, on the ground of the insufficiency of the affidavits. After argument Judge Bradley quashed the writs in both cases and the costs were imposed on the plaintiffs.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

We have prepared for the approaching season a great range of new patterns, in a variety of articles, styles and finishes, and invite the attention of the trade to the special display of these goods in the New York warerooms, and also at the WORKS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



It has been proved by the assurances of our customers that a visit to our works is of great benefit to them in sales of silverware to their trade, as it gives them a clear insight into many of the processes and necessary methods employed, and the difficulties in the way of quick production of many articles; they are thus not likely to make promises to their customers impossible to comply with.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by Express about September first. Price list sent, upon application, to the trade only.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. SEPT. 7, 1892. NO. 6.

SOME months ago THE CIRCULAR published a peculiar epitaph that appeared upon a Welshman's tombstone. As it was all a joke, THE CIRCULAR, to give force to the paragraph, gave a fictitious location of the grave, combining a lot of l's and w's, characteristic of the Welsh language, and forming a word impossible to pronounce. Last week a trade contemporary republished the article quite seriously, retaining the same impossible word composed of the same letters. One naturally asks himself if the other serious matter in the publication is as reliable as the article referred to.

MAJOR SINGERLY'S *Record* last week published the following epigram: "'THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR'—a ring." The primary definition of the word, ring, is a circle which is the most perfect of all geometrical devices. The rules that govern the theorems and problems respecting the circle are positive and unyielding. In both these qualities the verisemblance of a circle and THE CIRCULAR are evident. Besides, it is known the circle cannot be squared; that is a square cannot be made of the exact area of a given circle. Thus THE CIRCULAR, being a circle, admits of no exact representation, and baffles its competitors in their efforts to imitate it. We thank our Philadelphia contemporary for their graceful compliment.

Cholera and Trade.

CHOLERA is and has been for the past week the chief subject of public interest. While the chances of its introduction have to be looked in the face, there is nothing like a panicky feeling among the people, who seem to feel confidence in the ability of the sanitary authorities to check the progress of the disease if it should make its appearance here. However, there are some outsiders who have been staring at the Narrows as if Grim Death were about to stalk in through that noble waterway. No individual in New York, or on his way to New York, or intending to go to New York, has any reasons for apprehension at the present time as to his personal safety. He has no reasons to change his plans, or to depart in any particular from his ordinary manner of life. The entrance to the port of New York is guarded by one of the most efficient, vigilant and intelligent quarantines ever established anywhere on the face of the earth. There has not been a case of cholera or cholerine, or any disease resembling it, in the Metropolis; there has not been a case on this side of the quarantine. If one will but reason within his own mind, that first, the disease must make its appearance in the city; second, it must achieve headway; third, that he must be taken down with the pest, and fourth, that he might recover, after all, he will come to the conclusion that he is no more likely to depart immediately from this life because of cholera than from any other of the "thousand natural shocks that flesh is heir to." It is to be sincerely hoped that the writings in several sensational newspapers outside of New York will not bear fruit in the shape of depressed business.

The Week in Brief.

THE stores of Tapscott & Norvelo, Red Bluff, Cal., and Putnam & Walkers, Willow, Cal., were entered by burglars——Jose Stern, of J. Stern & Co., Chicago, filed his answer to the creditor's bill of Jacob Franks——The coroner's jury decided that John J. Sheridan, Philadelphia, Pa., met his death by drowning——James H. Gardner, charged with burglary, and A. Loebelenz charged with receiving stolen property, were arrested in Philadelphia, Pa.——$66,000 worth of gold was secured from the floors and woodwork of the old watchcase factory of Robbins & Appleton, New York——A heavy judgment was entered against the Metropolitan Watch Co., New York——Several judgments were entered against the defunct firm of D. H. Wickham & Co., New York——A meeting of the creditors of B. H. Broer, Toledo, O., was held——The business of Fred. I. Marcy & Co., Providence, R. I., is to be closed out at mortgagee's sale——The death of Louis G. Goodspeed, Colorado Springs, Col., was reported——Fred. H. Wheeler, Rutland, Vt., died——An appraisal committee has been appointed in connection with the proposed combination of Waterbury and Naugatuck brass manufactrers.——The store of A. P. Wilder, Eau Claire, Wis., was burglarized——The affairs of B. H. Broer, Toledo, O., developed more unusual features——The store of Herman Schmidt, Asbury Park, N. J., was robbed.——Napoleon Bouthilier, Arctic Centre, R. I., was committed to an insane asylum——Jeweler W. T. Gardner, Paterson, N. J., was arrested charged with theft and assault——Two clever swindlers operated sucessfully in Philadelphia——A suit was brought to set aside the assignment of John Mason, New York——Austin E. Munger, Syracuse, N. Y., died——A. M. Hartwyck, Paterson, N. J., made an assignment——The case of Max Rosenberg against S. L. Ettenheimer, Rochester, N. Y., was dismissed——The accounts of S. N. Jacobs, Chicago, were satisfactorily settled by his friends——A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., Washington, D. C., was arrested charged with larceny by B. H. Davis, of B. H. Davis & Co., New York——William J. Knowlton, Boston, Mass., made his creditors a composition offer——L. E. Thompson and Wm. Cox were arrested at Greensburg, Ind., supposed to be jewelry thieves——Donald McDonald, Stellarton, N. S., died——The Phenix National Bank, Providence, R. I. passed resolutions in memory of Henry A. Monroe, of J. B. Mathewson & Co.——Judgments were levied on the factory of the Cycle Clock Co., New York——Walter S. Simpson, New York, assigned——The sheriff has been trying to make a levy on the office of the Mutual Watch Co., New York——William Morris, bookkeeper for Adolph Goldsmith, New York, was arrested charged with forgery

A. M. Hartwyck Forced Into an Assignment.

PATERSON, N. J., Sept. 1.—A. M. Hartwyck, 205 Main St., to-day made an assignment to Richard Randall. Last week there was a fire in the store and some of the creditors then made demands on him and Joseph Ruchell began suit in the District Court for $165. Mr. Hartwyck asked his creditors for an extension until the holiday trade began.

Mr. Ruchell alone refused, and the suit entered by him was called this forenoon in the District Court. An effort was made to have it postponed, but Mr. Ruchell refused, and judgment was entered. Before any levy was made the deed of assignment was filed at the Surrogate's office. Mr. Hartwyck says he has enough in stock to pay all his creditors if the goods are sold at market value.

A Clerk's Suit Against His Employer Falls to the Ground.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Sept. 2.—In August, 1890, Max Rosenberg, until then an employe of S. L. Ettenheimer, commenced an action against that jeweler to recover $20,000 damages for alleged malicious prosecution and false imprisonment. Rosenberg removed to Chicago, and, as he was out of the State, the defendant's attorney moved last year for an order directing plantiff to give security for costs. This he failed to do, but an order was granted at the July Special Term, giving twenty days in which to comply with the first order. Nothing has been done since then and Judge Adams, on motion of William De Graff, this week dismissed the complaint with costs.

Chicago.

Theo. Kearney is about after a three weeks' illness.

F. Strohm, the Archer Ave. jeweler, will return from Europe Oct. 1,

Pike, Willson & Ternendt have added five workmen to their factory in the past ten days.

Herman Von der Heydt, the Ogden Ave. jeweler, has returned from a two months European trip, much of the time abroad being spent in Geneva and Locle.

M. C. Eppenstein was confined to his home for ten days last week with threatened typhoid fever, but has entirely recovered and will shortly leave for a two weeks' vacation.

A. Hahn, Albion, Mich., left last Tuesday after spending ten days with the trade. Besides his jewelry purchases Mr. Hahn placed orders for $5,000 worth of furniture and will open a furniture store at Albion, but will still continue in the jewelry business.

Benj. Allen leaves Southampton for home Sept. 17 on the *Augusta Victoria*. Mr. Lilja, diamond buyer for Benj. Allen & Co., arrived home on the 28th ult. from Amsterdam, where he made large purchases of diamonds, rubies and emeralds for the Chicago house.

J. C. Sharer, formerly with J. A. Zang & Co., Alliance, Ohio, has accepted a position with Shourds & Kaspar. They also found it necessary to secure still another salesman in the person of Paul I. Kahn, of Geneva, Switzerland, a brother of Arthur J. Kahn, of Kahn & Levy, New York.

Henry Moe, a jeweler, 112 E. Randolph St., was last week arrested for buying stolen property from Hyde Park burglars. He was booked as Charles Moe. Charles Moe & Co. are a reputable house at 135 Adams St., and suffered much annoyance on account of the error of the desk sergeant.

Just previous to his death Joseph Beck, of R. & J. Beck, London, handed to his wife a small jewelry case with the request that it be given to Prof. Walmsley, now in charge of the department of miscroscopy of the Geneva Optical Co. The case reached here Wednesday and contained a set of studs, cuff buttons and scarf pin which are a marvelous example of the Japanese goldsmith's skill.

C. H. Knights & Co. Thursday shipped a large order of watches to a customer at Tokio, Japan. The goods were turned over to the Wells-Fargo Express Co. to be sent direct to Tokio via San Francisco. "During the past two years there has been a strong inclination on the past of the Japanese to trade with America. They like our way of doing business and they want our goods," said Mr. Thearle.

Outside buyers in Chicago last week were: W. A. Coughlan, Chatsworth, Ill.; H. Rosenthal, Momence, Ill.; J. Farnsworth, Wenona, Ill.; E. J. Peck, Braidwood, Ill.; W. A. Buehl, Sycamore, Ill.; W. S. Still, Delavan, Ill., J. Fuiks, Washburn, Ill.; C. D. Beman, Waukon, Ia.; J. W. Whitley, Bonaparte, Ia.; A. Schmidt, Clay Center, Kan.; T. O. Torgerson, Stoughton, Wis.; S. M. Sloan, Galva, Ill.; S. M. Quinn, Oconomowoc, Wis.; E. F. Randolph, Farina, Ill.; M. G. Mohler, Gilman, Ill.; C. B. Bargman, Toledo, O., N. S. Park, Colorado, Tex.; C. A. Fisher, Petersburg, Ill.; A. F. Hall, Janesville, Wis.; Geo. M. Conklin, Marquette, Mich.; E. E. Chandler, Boone, Ia.; K. S. Buck, Waukegon, Ill.; Rovelstad Bros., Elgin, Ill.; A. J. Athay, Spatland, Ill.

Philadelphia.

Ed. Eckfeld, of Wm. B. Kerr & Co., Benjamin Grscom, of Enos Richardson. & Co. and S. Blackinton were in town during last week.

Simon Muhr has consented to act as treasurer of the fund for the relief of the suffering Hebrews settlers at Ziontown, Gloucester Co., N. J.

A. R. Justice & Co. are the first of the firms of "Jewelers' Row," Chestnut St., who have had their new store finished after the widening of the street.

Harry Schimpf, of H. Muhr's Sons, has gone to Pittsburgh, on a melancholy mission. A sister residing there is dead, and he went on to attend the funeral.

George Scherr, accompanied by his wife has gone on a trip to Boston and New England. They will be away for a week or ten days. J. Hughes of the Louis A. Scherr & Co., is off for a few weeks trip to the south.

George Eakins & Son have not yet moved into their new premises at 730 Chhstnut St. They have left the old stand, however, and are temporarily located at 609 Chestnut St. The new store is expected to be ready for them in a couple of weeks.

James H. Gardner has been arrested charged with having entered the electroplating and silverplating works of O. Brunnell, 38 Fayette St., and stealing a lot of silverplating material. After Gardner's arrest he said he had sold the material to A. Loebelenz, 24 N. 11th St., and he was also arrested for receiving stolen goods. Magistrate Pole held Gardner in $1,000 bail and Loebelenz in in $1,200 bail.

Louisville.

S. S. Lieberman is said to be engaged to one of our Louisville belles.

E. W. Ledman has returned after a six weeks' trip to Waukesha, Wis.

H. Cartwright, Danville, Ky., was in this city last week. L. Addison, Addison, Ky., was also here.

H. F. Kersting, of Kettmann & Kersting, has gone on a trip through southern Indiana for the house.

Wm. J. Kriel, formerly with Geo. Wolf & Co., this city, but who has been with L. Sauter & Co., New York, for about two years, was in the city last week.

W. P. Brandenburg's store front has been repainted. The Eastern Jewelry House has also had its store front painted, including a large sign on the front of the house.

New York Notes.

E. J. Deitsch, of Deitsch Bros., started Monday on his regular western trip.

Neil McDonald has satisfied a judgment for $158.72 obtained by L. Tannenbaum.

E. H. Austin has satisfied the judgment for $431.98 obtained against him on Aug. 13 by E. B. Meyrowitz.

Geo. F. Kunz has been elected a member of the Geological Advisory Council, World's Congress, auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition.

The sale of seized jewelry which was to have occurred in the United States Marshal's office in the Post-Office building Wednesday was adjourned until this morning.

Franklin Bien, as counsel for the plaintiffs, has entered the following judgments against the old firm of D. H. Wickham & Co.: S. L. Van Wezel, $2,128 89; R. Lewisohn, $3,064.49; Hodenpyl & Sons, $579 82; H. C. Hardy & Co., $1,024 81; S. Oppenheimer $1,477.65; E. E. Kipling, $476.75, and A. H. Smith & Co., $1,138.20.

Elliott F. Shepard, of this city, has contracted for 10,000 of the souvenir half dollars of the World's Columbian Exposition, for which he has paid $10,000. He declines to state why he has purchased them. The Finance Committee have decided to keep the design of the coins a secret until they are ready for delivery.

A judgment for $54,880 was entered Thursday against the Metropolitan Watch Co., formerly of 30 E. 14th St., in favor of the Holland Trust Co., which was trustee for the bonds issued by the company. Augustus C. Brown was appointed receiver of the watch company in June, 1891, and, as reported in THE CIRCULAR at the time, found assets worth only about $100.

D. E. De Burg-Burke, who was arrested three weeks ago on his arrival from Europe on a charge of bringing stolen jewelry into the country, was arraigned before United States Commissioner Alexander on last Tuesday. As it was found difficult to hold him under the original complaint, an amended compliant was filed charging him with the larceny of three diamond studs valued at £30 from Edmond Johnson, of Dublin, who is at present in this city. The defendant was remanded for one week.

Glorieux & Woolsey, Newark, N. J., who were awarded the contract for securing the gold in the floors and woodwork of the watch case factory of Robbins & Appleton, 1 to 5 Bond St., have, after several weeks' labor, sent that firm gold valued at $66,000. There were 60,000 feet of timber in the three floors, and they had lain for nineteen years. The floors were of 2½-inch yellow pine planking and this was sawed into lengths of four and five feet, and burned at the refining works of Glorieux & Woolsey, at Irvington, N. J.

At a meeting of the creditors of B. H. Broer, Toledo, O., held in the rooms of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade las

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

STERLING.

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS--AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

Tuesday, it was decided to act in concert, to make a thorough investigation of the failure, and take whatever steps are necessary to protect the interests of the creditors. Ernest Adler, David Keller and H. M. Condit were appointed a committee to represent the creditors in the matter.

Bertha Markus has given a chattel mortgage on jewelry fixtures to B. Berman for $800.

Judgments have been entered against Adolph Rudaziner in favor of A. Kohn, for $406.10.

L. Herzog has entered a judgment in Brooklyn against G. A. Viemeister and E. C. Viemeister for $898.49.

Auctioneer James Bleecker will this noon sell at auction all the machinery, dies, stationery, safes and electric motors of John Mason, at 262 Fifth Ave. by order of John Oscar Ball, the assignee.

The new firm of Sternberger & Witsenhausen have moved from Room 16, 8 Maiden Lane, to the office vacated by D. L. Van Moppes, on the third floor of the same building.

Walter S. Simpson, a dealer in fancy goods and cheap watches at 37 College Place, assigned last week to Nathan J. Newwitter. He advertised solid gold ore watches at $5.50 and transacted his business almost wholly through advertising in country papers. His principal liabilities are for advertising. A meeting of his creditors will be called in a few days.

Deputy Sheriff Hamberger, Thursday, levied on the factory of the Cycle Clock Co., 182 Lewis St. on the following judgments: Richard H. Bigelow, $3,750.71; D. C. Hood, $614 31 and Bernard Roesch $166.22. The company was organized last Spring with a capital of $250,000 to manufacture a self-winding clock. The factory on Lewis St. was closed by the Sheriff and the sale of the machinery, etc. is advertised to take piace this morning.

The Watch Instalment Business not a Success in this Case.

The sheriff's officers have since Wednesday been endeavoring to make a levy on the office of the Mutual Watch Co., 205 Broadway, New York, but they have been unable to get it, as the office has been closed, and Thomas F. Costello, president of the concern, is said to be in Saratoga. B. Veit has obtained a judgment against the company for $518 for goods sold, and other creditors are waiting to serve papers on Mr. Costello. A lawyer named Bach has seen several of the creditors and made an offer to compromise on Mr. Costello's behalf at twenty cents on the dollar. This offer some creditors have accepted. The liabilities of the concern are said to be $10,000. The company was incorporated in March, 1888, with a capital stock of $10,000 and sold watches on the instalment plan.

Much Ado About Very Little.

A man rushed up Maiden Lane Saturday morning followed by a large crowd crying "Stop thief!" He ran across Broadway into the arms of a policeman and was taken to the Church St. police station, where a charge of robbery was preferred against him. The report immediately spread around the wholesale district that a man had entered a Maiden Lane store, taken a "box of diamonds worth $10,000" and covered his retreat by flourishing a big navy revolver. In a few minutes the district was crowded with reporters and detectives.

Meantime the robber, a tramp, was languishing in a cell charged with stealing a $20 lens from McAllister & Co., 49 Nassau St. He had entered the office and hid the lens under his coat when he thought no one was looking. A clerk saw him, followed him up Maiden Lane and caused his arrest. He was taken to the Tombs and held for examination.

Horse Racing the Cause of Bookkeeper Morris' Downfall.

William Morris, 48 years of age, of 377 Macon St., Brooklyn, who has been bookkeeper for Adolph Goldsmith, 38 Maiden Lane, New York, for the past two years, was arrested and held for examination in the Tombs Friday on the charge of forgery.

Morris's stealings amount to $1,000, which was taken at various times in small amounts. His scheme was to open letters which he believed to contain checks, abstract the latter and forge Mr. Goldsmith's endorsement and then give them to his wife to pass on tradespeople from whom she bought her supplies. The letters he would destroy and credit the sender with the amount on the books. Recently Mr. Goldsmith announced his intention of making an examination of the books, and Morris, becoming frightened, failed to go to the office the next day, but sent a letter admitting his guilt. Horse racing is said to have been the cause of his downfall. Before entering Mr. Goldsmith's employ he was in the office of Henry Clews & Co., the bankers.

The friends of S. N. Jacobs have made a satisfactory settlement with the diamond houses that were so anxiously searching for him.

The Stern Jewelry Co., of Chicago, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000 by W. A. Glass, F. F. Fish and C. B. Darling.

Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y., general selling agent in the United States for the Franco-German ring, wants agents in every city and town in the country. The Franco-German ring is a positive cure for rheumatism and kindred diseases, and is recommended by many physicians and public men of note. Jewelers can handle this ring with profit. Address all communications to Mr. Wells.

Trade Gossip.

R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., New York, calls the attention of manufacturers and dealers to his new patented process for setting diamonds in rich jewelry, which is considerably cheaper and more uniform than handwork.

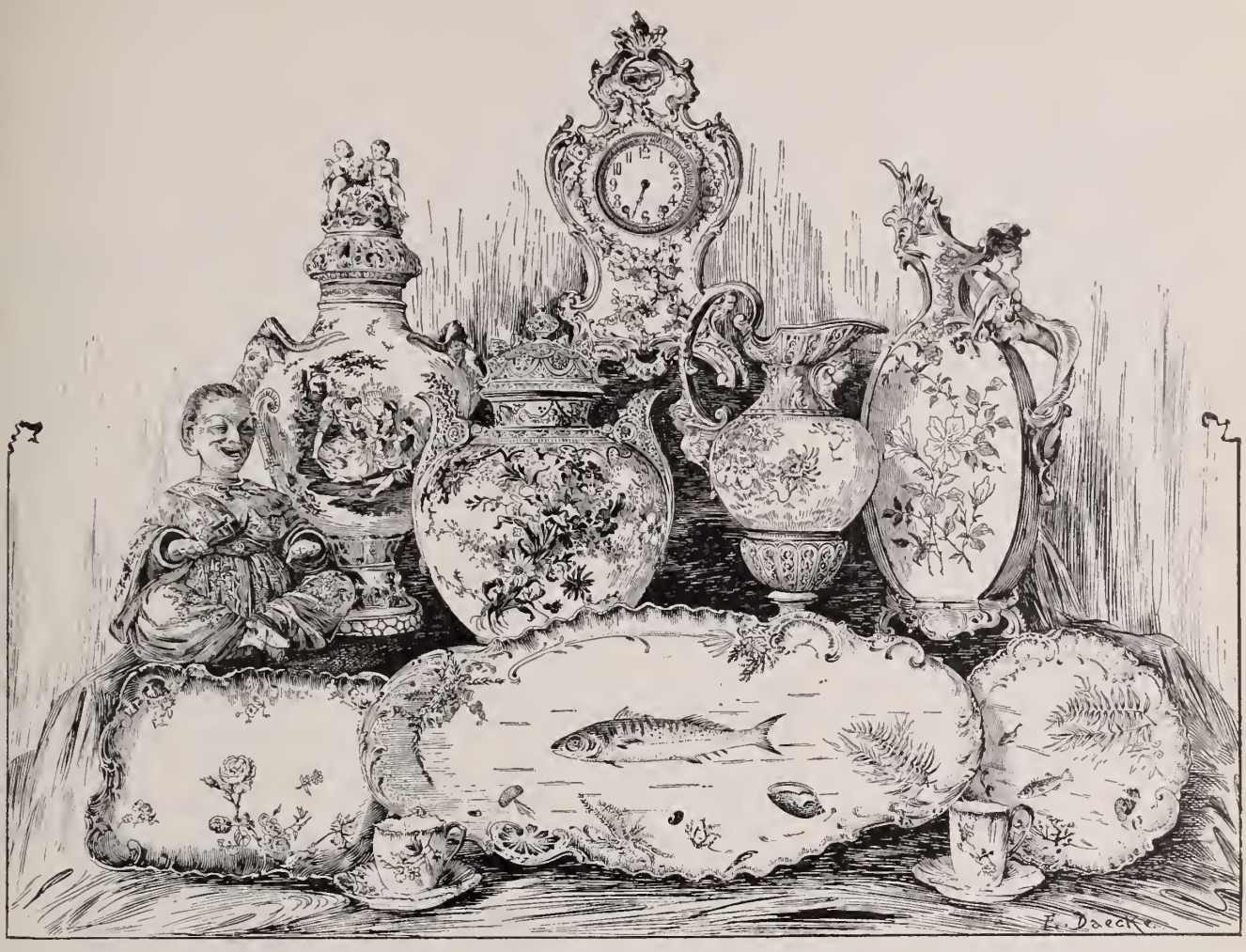
Bachrach & Freedman, 1 and 3 Union Square, New York, have a large variety of cups and saucers in all the latest colors and shapes, exquisitely decorated with sterling silver. These articles are particularly appropriate for engagement presents.

Henry Froehlich & Co., 40 Maiden Lane, New York, manufacturers of rolled plate jewelry, have one of the most complete lines in the city. They are constantly producing new and taking designs in brooches, lace pins, scarf pins, lockets, etc., and have a large assortment of white stone and emblem goods, both in gold and rolled plate.

THE CIRCULAR is in receipt of a very interesting pamphlet issued by Baker & Co., refiners, assayers and smelters, Newark, N. J., entitled "Data Concerning Platinum, etc." The book contains a table showing the approximate weight and capacity of platinum crucibles, dishes, etc.; tables giving the weight per foot of platinum wire in Troy and French weights, tables of weight per square inch of platinum sheet or foil, and several other tables pertinent to the subject. This pamphlet, which will be mailed to the address of any jeweler upon the receipt of his business card, will prove very serviceable to all consumers of platinum.

Charles J. Jacobs, of Homan & Co., Cincinnati, O., who during the past month has had his samp'es on exhibition at the Astor House, New York, reports that business has been beyond all expectations. This is the third year that Mr. Jacobs has shown his goods in New York, and the sales this year have been far in advance over the two previous years. Homan & Co.'s silver-plated hollow ware is justly celebrated for its superior quality and moderate price. During the time their goods were displayed in New York they have been examined by a great number of the trade, whose liberal orders testified to their appreciation of the quality of the ware.

There is no necessity this year to place import orders for opera-glasses, that is, orders given in March and April for delivery in September. It is inconvenient to order so far ahead, and often styles so ordered are superseded by cheaper and better ones later in the season, and there is thus no saving in price on those which are so ordered. The advantage claimed is that the dealer's name may be placed upon the opera-glass. Queen & Co., of 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, will engrave on any order for opera-glasses the name of the dealer, the time required being not over twenty-four hours. If he sends his order for this Fall's stock of goods to Queen's, he will obtain a line of opera-glasses of the very latest designs bearing his name and prices.



SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ON ACCOUNT OF OUR REMOVAL AT THE END OF THIS YEAR INTO OUR NEW BUILDING CORNER WASHINGTON PLACE AND GREEN ST., WE SHALL SELL OUT, AT A CONSIDERABLE REDUCTION FROM OUR IMPORT PRICES, ALL OUR SAMPLES OF FINE ART POTTERY, DRESDEN, SÈVRES, RENOWNED ENGLISH POTTERY, ROYAL BONN, ETC., ETC., MARBLES, CLOCKS, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

ALL BUYERS OF THIS CLASS OF GOODS WILL FIND IT TO THEIR INTEREST TO EXAMINE OUR ASSORTMENT BEFORE PURCHASING ELSEWHERE.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., 425 & 427 BROOME ST., Cor. Crosby St., N. Y.

PARIS, 10 RUE STE. CECILE. BERLIN, 48 RITTER-STRASSE. CARLSBAD, (BOHEMIA) 190 BAHNHOF. FUERTH, (NUREMBERG) 32 KOENIGSWARTER-STRASSE.

STOKE-ON-TRENT, 36 GLEBE ST. SONNEBERG, (THURINGIA) KOEPPELSDORFER-STRASSE. BODENBACH, (BOHEMIA) NEAR BAHNHOF.

SOLINGEN, 2 MITTEL-STRASSE. LIMOGES, (FRANCE.)

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 12

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bawo & Datter, 28 to 32 Barclay St., N. Y..... 51
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 46
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., 475 & 477 Broome St., N.Y. 34
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 49
Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay st., N. Y..... 49
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 50
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 37
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 49
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 24
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 51
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 51
Straus, L., & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y.... 48

Assayers & Refiners.
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52
LeLong, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 52
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 16
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 5
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 23

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 41

Campaign Badges.
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 17
Peters, H. B., 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 9

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y..... 18

Clocks.
Evans, W. F. & Sons, Birmingham, England.. 9

Cut Glass.
Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass 50

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Crosby, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 2

Diamond Setters.
R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 43

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 38
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 38
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 38
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 52
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 39
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 52
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 38
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 38
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 9

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 39
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 20

Electroplater.
Bantle, A., 143 Fulton st., N. Y..... 17
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 4

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 12

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 10, 11

PAGE.
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 20
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 15
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 44
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 12
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 19
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 9

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 42

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill., 18

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 38
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 23
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 12

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 38

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 18
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 20
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y 22
Bonnet, John M., Chicago, Ill..... 18
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 16
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Friedlander, R. & L., 65 Nassau st., N. Y..... 42
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 16
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 12
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 40
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 15

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N. Y. 15
New Jersey Lamp and Bronze Co., 44 Murray st., N. Y..... 49

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 41

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Laurencot, Jules, 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 9
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 20
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 18
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 17

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 18

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 36

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 20
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 4, 9
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12
Wood, J. R. & Sons, 14 John st., N. Y..... 20

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederich, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 20
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 19
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 41

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 16

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 15

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 16

PAGE.
Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau st., N. Y..... 5

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 17

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 9
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 14

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 20

Sterling Silverware.
Bachrach & Friedman, 1 & 3 Union Sq., N. Y.. 21
Blackinton, R. & Co., N. Attlehoro, Mass..... 5
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 28
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 20
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N.Y..... 13
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 19
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 31
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 18

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 40

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 8
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C..... 16
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 44
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 25

Thimbles.
Ketchum & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 18

Tissue Paper.
Vernon Bros. & Co., 65 & 67 Duane st., N. Y.. 16

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 43

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 4
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 45
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 45

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 16

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 40
Rockford Watch Co., Rockford, Ill..... 41

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 45

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 12

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 45
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 38

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 20

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 38
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 14

Watch Materials, Etc.
Ahry, Chas. Leo, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 4
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 43
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 42
Peters, H. B. 37 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 9
Washburn & Moen Co., Worcester, Mass..... 22

Watch Repairers.
Henry, Peter, Cincinnati, O..... 22
Wathier, Jos. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 9
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 45

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

CITY SALESMAN—Young man, aged 24, with seven years' experience in manufacturing jewelry business wishes a position as city or office salesman or stock clerk with good manufacturing jewelry, silver or watch house, where industry and ability will secure a permanent and paying position. Thoroughly acquainted with the city trade and can give the best of references. Would be willing to put four or five thousand dollars in the business if employers should desire it. Address L. G., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Permanent position for Oct. 1st in an enterprising town not less than 5,000 population. I am an A1 watchmaker, jeweler and salesman. Wages $18 to $20 per week; have full set tools. References exchanged. Address Watchmaker, care W. G. Corwin, Jeweler, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

A SITUATION in the Fall with a reliable man. Have three years experience, can do ordinary bench work and have small tools. Will work cheap, main object to finish trade; best references as to character. Alabama, Georgia or Mississippi preferred. Address M. F. Denman, Vernon, Ala.

WANTED—A position by a first-class young woman in a wholesale or manufacturing jewelry establishment. Is experienced in office work. Good references. Address John E. Shepard, 1½ Maiden Lane, N. Y.

SITUATION by Sept. 20th—By a fine watchmaker and jeweler. Can do engraving and silver and gold plate. Has a fine set of tools. Six years' experience. References exchanged. Karl B. Kane, Hightstown, N. J.

POSITION wanted by well-known jeweler; extensive trade west and south. "Success," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

EXPERIENCED (woman) polisher and scratch brusher, competent to take charge, desires a situation. New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati or Chicago. Address I. O. O. F., Sunday Call, Newark, N. J.

PERMANENT SITUATION for good watchmaker that is a druggist; must have own tools young man preferred. Jeweler, care Colburn, Birks & Co., Peoria, Ill.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

WANTED—Position by a graduate optician of experience; can do plain watch work and engraving; good salesman and clock repairer and jewelry jobber. Have bad nine years' experience. Address G. W. G., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, well-trained workman and salesman, desires position; full set of tools. References if required. Address Whitcomb, care of CIRCULAR.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker and engraver; 18 years experience; fast workman, good salesman; have fine tools; fine address; come at once if desired. P. E. P., Lock Box 5, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.

A FIRST-CLASS toolmaker and die-sinker one who has had upward; of twenty years' experience with labor-saving appliances, and is right up to times, desires to make a change; out of Rhode Island preferred; best of references. Address P. O. Box, 1049, Providence, R. I.

WANTED—Situation by a young man as salesman and stock clerk in a wholesale or retail jewelry store. Address N. H. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

A SKILLFUL workman desires situation as sweep-smelter and refiner. Best of reference. Address Albert Bille, 435 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker by a young man of experience. Has set of tools and can give good references. Address E. D. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker and jeweler, able to wait on customers. Must have experience and good references. Good wages. Permanent job to right man. Address Charles Mathews, Brockport, N. Y.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker that is also good as salesman. Must furnish reference. Apply to Benj. J. Mayo, 887 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

WANTED—Young man as salesman that understands silver plate ware. Give name, age, experience and references. Manufacturer, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

WANTED—To correspond with a practical watchmaker of good address, and one who engraves and does all kinds of repairing preferred. Address Lock, Box 36 Brockport, N. Y.

WANTED—An expert watchmaker and engraver. Good wages to the right man. A1 references experience and age required. Address A. Beckman, Ottawa, O.

WANTED—By October 1st, practical watchmaker and engraver capable of repairing jewelry, of at least 10 years' experience at the business; must be of good appearance and address. Address giving reference and salary wanted, W. T. J., P. O. Box 479, La Crosse, Wis.

WE have a good, permanent position for the right man in a healthy and pleasant New England town of 15,000 inhabitants; will pay $18 to $20 a week for a first class American watchmaker and salesman, be need not be an engraver or optician. When replying state full particulars with references. W. E. O.; care JEWELERS CIRCULAR.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We have added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening the fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

PARTNERSHIP WANTED—Young man with seven years' experience as stock clerk and city and traveling salesman with best houses in the trade wishes to inevst four or five thousand dollars in an established manufacturing jewelry business; has a thorough knowledge of the business and can give best of references. Address M. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

TO establish a western agency in Chicago, for jewelry and novelties on commission. The best of references. Address J. A. Limbach, 20 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

FARM of 200 acres, part prairie, part timber; 50 acres improved; two-story dwelling. Stands in beautiful natural groove. Title perfect. No incumbrance. Good, healthy location; one mile from county seat and steamboat landing; one-quarter mile from railroad station; 45 miles east of Little Rock, Ark. Will exchange for stock of goods. Address G. A. Hall, Burlington, Kan.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FOR SALE—Cheap, a jeweler's trunk in good condition, C. & F. make. Address Hays Bldg., Maiden Lane, Room 73, N. Y. City.

OLD established jewelry store in Rochester, N. Y. Large repair trade. Best reasons for selling. Will inventory $2,000. Will reduce or accommodate Address 111 Health, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SAFETY bicycle, American cushioned, Combination Rambler, Model 1891; in good condition; very little used; cost $135; will sell for $65. Address J. M. Noel, Lilly, Penn.

FOR SALE—Fine Swiss Regulator, used 1½ years; cost $65; will take $45 cash, or trade for wall case or watches, or for good safe and pay difference. For better description and particulars (reason for selling, have discontinued branch store and have two), address C. F. Lewis & Co., Fairmont, Minn.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

LOST!

Four Hundred Dollars will be paid for the recovery of a Diamond, in spiral stud setting, weighing 1 7/8-1/16-1/64 karats, lost in New York on July 1, 1892, between the intersection of Howard St. and Broadway and Elizabeth Police Station. Address J. H. S., Care Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF AUGUST 30, 1892.

481,552. SPECTACLES. Mason W. Davis, Southbridge, Mass.—Filed May 17, 1892. Serial No. 433,379. (No model.)

In a spectacle frame, the combination, with the glass rims or frames, of lugs formed with and extending at right angles across the inner central portions thereof and having recesses in their upper sides to form limit-



ing-walls and also provided with vertical screw-openings extending centrally therethrough, a nose or bridge piece having the ends thereof bent back upon themselves to form laterally-extending depending guards and terminating in rearwardly-projecting horizontal arms at right angles to the said nose or bridge piece and formed with flattened ends with openings therethrough to fit the said lugs, and screws for connecting said parts.

481,572. TIME-LOCK ATTACHMENT. John X. Kaiser, Newport, Ky., assignor to the Mosler Safe and Lock Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.—Filed April 21, 1892. Serial No. 430,015. (No model.)

481,613. SIGNAL-TIMING APPARATUS. Henry A. Chase, Boston, Mass., assignor to Albert Watts, same place.—Filed May 11, 1892. Serial No. 432,615. (No model.)

481,723. RAILWAY TIME-SIGNAL. Adelbert H. Thorp, Toledo, Ohio.—Filed Sept. 26, 1891. Serial No. 406,960. (No model.)

481,732. HINGE. Charles Osborne, New York, N. Y., assignor to the Whiting Manufacturing Company, same place.—Filed April 8, 1890. Serial No. 347,107. (No model.)

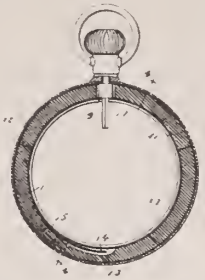
The improved hinge herein described, composed of a plate A, having upon its face the spheroidal bosses A^1 and A^2 and similarly-shaped cavity a' lying be-



tween said bosses, and the plate B, provided with boss B′ and cavities b^1 and b^2 upon each side thereof and adapted to closely engage, respectively, with the cavity and bosses on the plate A, and the pivot-pin C, passed through all of the bosses, said plates being formed with interengaging extensions A* and B*, respectively, formed upon curved lines conforming to the outlines of the bosses and adapted to serve as stops, and the plate B, formed upon the opposite side of the pivot-pin C from said curvilinear extensions, with an arm D extending angularly therefrom.

481,809. WATCH-CASE. Victor Nivois, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed Feb. 2, 1892. Serial No. 420,071. (No model.)

In a gold watch-case, the combination with the shell of the center and a backing or filling of baser metal corresponding strictly in cross-sectional contour to the cross-sectional contour of the shell, the said backing or filling being integrally attached to the shell through the medium of solder applied over its entire inner surface and provided at its lower portion upon its inner face with a recess, of a lift-spring adjustably secured to the backing or filling, the major portion of which lift-spring occupies a recess in the filling, and a catch or releasing spring forming a dust-band, constituting, essentially, a circle within the center, and



made of such width that it conceals the filling, its recess, and the lift spring.

481,834. SAFETY-PIN. Arthur T. Snell, Ventura, Cal., assignor to Snell & Weldon, same place.—Filed April 12, 1890. Serial No. 347,625. (No model.)

481,893. PANTOGRAPH TRACING AND ENGRAVING MACHINE. John Bryce and Adam Knox, Glascow, Scotland, assignors to the Glass and Metal Engraving Company, Limited, same place.—Filed June 17, 1891. Serial No. 396,569. (No model.) Patented in England Sept. 12, 1888, No. 13,173.

481,916. ELECTRIC CENTRAL CLOCK. Nicolaus Prokhoroff, Kiev, Russia, assignor of one-half to Nicolaus Fahlberg, same place.—Filed Sept. 4, 1891. Serial No, 404,756. (No model.) Patented in Germany, Mar. 27, 1890, No. 56,652; in Belgium, Oct. 28, 1890, No. 92,510; in France, Nov. 3, 1890, No. 209,254, and in England Nov. 22, 1890, No. 18,993.

The combination, with primary and secondary clocks having, respectively, a toothed wheel f and a suitable



electro-magnetic escapement, of an induction mechanism comprising an intermittingly-revolving induction coil and a doubled-armed lever, the latter revolving in unison with said coil and coacting with said toothed wheel, and an electric circuit connecting said induction-coil and said electro-magnetic escapement.

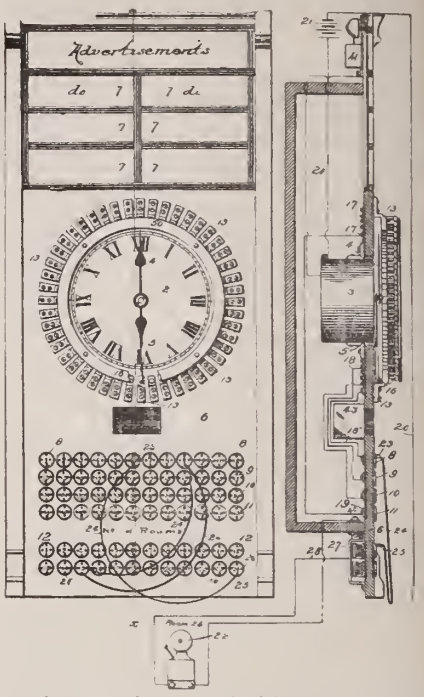
Designs **21,809** to **21,812** inclusive. HANDLE FOR CUTLERY, &c. William W. Hayden,



Newark, N. J.—Filed July 20. 1892. Serial No. 440,677 to 440,680. Term of patents 3½ years.

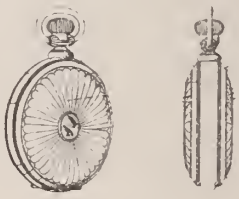
481,919. ELECTRIC GUEST-CALL. Franklin Bennor, Minneapolis, Minn.—Filed Oct. 26, 1891. Serial No. 409,808. (No model.)

The combination, in a guest-call, of a clock and an hour-hand for the same, provided with the contact brush or spring 16, with contact-bracket segments 13 arranged about the dial of said clock, movable pins 16, arranged in said bracket and adapted to be pushed



through the same into the path of the end of saidspring 16, said segments being insulated from one another, and means for connecting the same with call-bells arranged in the several rooms of the building.

Design **21,813.** WATCH-CASE. John C. Dueber,



Canton, Ohio.—Filed July 18, 1892. Serial No. 440,412. Term of patent 14 years.

Design **21,814.** CAMPAIGN BADGE. Howard W. Welles, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Filed July 19,



1892. Serial No. 440,541. Term of patent 3½ years.

Design **21,815.** CAMPAIGN-BUTTON. Woodbury S. How, Philadelphia, Pa.—Filed July 23,



1892. Serial No. 441,057. Term of patent 3½ years.

SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silver Novelties.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

White combs have the outer edges bound with perforated silver.

The prettiest novelties are shown in funnels of silver and silver gilt.

Cologne bottles bordered in Italian designs of wreaths and lattice work have been introduced.

Silver spectacle trays have been introduced. They are oblong with a lustrous surface and a raised and broken edge.

Plain silver salvers with broken edge and a set of small silver cups ornamented in the same manner are intended for Roman punch. Small spoons accompany them.

Gold bracelets in square sections linked together, covered with daisy-like forms and small stones of different colors sunk one each in the different sections are new.

The endeavor to make receptacles for playing cards look like prayer-books succeeds. Small volumes of velvet with silver ornaments applied could be carried to church without fear of discovery.

A silver salver for visiting cards noticed had a border of Italian work, perforated, and combining heavy raised and thin latticed open work. This border was in silver gilt and was a remarkably beautiful piece of work.

The fancy for flower-shaped spoons has grown. These are so pretty that they would make as equally interesting as the souvenir spoons. The water lily, the morning glory, the rose, a grape leaf, the lily-of-the-valley have all been observed. ELSIE BEE.

It is seldom that such a bargain is offered to the retail trade as that presented in the advertisement of Ernest Adler, 21 Maiden Lane, New York, in another part of THE CIRCULAR. Mr. Alder illustrates several samples of a line of solid 10k. gold, diamond mounted link cuff-buttons which he is selling at $5 per pair. These buttons are equal in finish and workmanship to those of thrice their price, and the brilliants, two of which are in each set, were carefully selected. Mr. Adler, with commendable enterprise, has produced many bargains, but none that offers uch inducements to the retailer as these buttons.

Wood & Hughes, 16 John St., New York, have introduced a new design in sterling silver flatware called the "Louis XV," which takes rank among the foremost patterns of the year. It is rococco in style and consists of a series of scrolls intermingled with curves and leaves along the edge of the handles, with a plain polished surface between. The design commends itself to all lovers of the artistic, and it will undoubtedly become one of the most popular patterns on the market. Wood & Hughes have also produced many new and desirable pieces in hollow ware, which they invite the trade to inspect.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XVIII.



JOSEPH HOMAN.

THE attractive portrait here presented is of Jos. Homan, who was born in Cincinnati, O., in 1864. He graduated from St. Xavier's, in Cincinnati, and also from Notre Dame University, at South Bend, Ind. He subsequently entered a wholesale cloth house as entry clerk, remaining there a year, when in 1884 he formed a partnership with his brother Louis, to conduct the Homan Silver Plate Co., which was established by their father in 1847, and which had been carried on in the same place for 40 years. At that time the factory turned out only staple lines. The reorganization of the firm brought new ideas and capital, and the partners, though both young, determined to make the Homan silver plate a popular ware with the trade. Introducing new machinery and increasing the capacity of the plant, the firm have succeeded in their undertaking beyond even their hopes.

"THE JEWELER'S CIRCULAR, the leading journal of the trade." Chambersburg, Pa. *Public Opinion.*

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3386 CORTLANDT.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK. 109

WM. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS.

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths, ELECTRICIANS', Engravers',

BRUSHES BRISTLE STEEL AND BRASS WIRE

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "RUNDLET, NEW YORK."

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS,

John E. Ayde's Sons,

No. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

Prevailing Fashions in Paris.

THE FIELD FOR DESIGN IN BRACELETS—MANY ATTRACTIVE AND UNIQUE PATTERNS IN BRACELETS—AN ORIGINAL SCENT BOTTLE—ASH TRAYS AND CANE HANDLES—SUNSHADES AT THE SEASHORE.

PARIS, France, Aug. 25.—Of all classes of jewelry, bracelets by far admit of the most unlimited variety. Among the prettiest patterns which I have seen lately in this line I remarked especially one consisting of rectangular gold pieces closely linked together with an Egyptian course formed of lotus flowers uninterruptedly following each other around the bracelet. These flowers are made in green *cloisonné* enamel slightly shaded; the partitions in fine filigree gold are somewhat salient. The divisions of the links are hardly noticeable. On another bracelet of the same style a garland of roses in enamel is applied on a granulated gold ground. A ribbon appears to run around the garland. The underneath part of this ribbon shows in blue enamel and the upper one exhibits a very fine course of tiny brilliants.

A rather simple bracelet, yet a very attractive one, consists of a band of pale gold entirely pricked with close needle holes. Three stars of diamonds of different sizes are applied in well modeled relief on the top part of the piece. Another graceful bracelet is formed of a succession of corded rings in yellow gold, resting flat on the arm, each ring surrounding a trefoil in green gold with a tiny ruby in the center.

An original scent bottle has the shape of a gunpowder flask. It hangs from a chain the links of which resemble owl's eyes. It is fastened at the waist by crossed pieces of rugged bamboo, bent like pistol handles and arranged as a trophy.

A rather uncommon ash-tray consists of a recipient in crystal in the shape of a violin. The strings, the handle, the keys, etc., are arranged so as to give the effects of a real violin in crystal.

Fashionable cane handles in rugged precious wood are adorned with a dog or a rabbit in chased silver, thrust through the handle at a little distance from the top. The animal with its head peeping out on one side, and his hind legs hanging on the other, thus pitifully entrapped, has an attitude at once queer and natural.

Elegant sunshades used at fashionable seaside resorts have long carved ivory handles, in the style of the last century. The top is provided with the Lilliputian watch *de rigueur*, and from the big moving ring hang several gold trinkets such as tiny fans, opera-glasses, scent bottles etc. JASEUR.

The use of small pearls is noticeable. The designs are a great improvement on those of former days when seed pearls were in use. The gold gives them relief and increases the value of the pearls in effect, even though they be small. A very interesting instance was seen in a necklace, which was a slender thread of gold with small pearls strung alternately on each side.

I. D. B. in South Africa.

NOTWITHSTANDING all that has been written as to the condition of the diamond industry, very few people outside of Southern Africa appear to have realized all that the mystic letters I. D. B. import to the South African. Thoroughly to understand the position, it is necessary to go back to the early days of the diggings, now more than twenty years ago. No sooner were the fields established than the crime of diamond stealing began to show itself; for the diamond is at the same time the most valuable and the most portable of all human property. In most articles of illegitimate commerce there is some trouble at least in stowing away the spoil. In the early days of the individual digger and the tent, vengeance on the diamond thief was quick and decisive. If a man was known to be tampering with the "niggers" or "boys" of a fellow digger, it was not long before his tent and all therein were burned over his head, and he might consider himself lucky if he were not hounded out of the community.

So much for the thefts that were discovered, but for every theft that was thus found out it soon became apparent that there were a dozen undiscovered, and the evil romance of the Fields has always been to speculate upon the extent to which the most highly placed citizens were engaged in this unholy traffic. It is different from all other forms of theft in the world. It has a fascination of its own, owing to the enormous gains which accrue to it, and more than one novel of South African life has owed its most exciting passage to the accounts of I.D.B., which mystic initials simply mean "Illicit Diamond Buying." As in coarser forms of crime so in diamond stealing, the thief would be perfectly helpless without the receiver, and it is the peculiar degradation of this trade that the original thief as a rule must be the hitherto untutored native who works in the claims. The white rascal teaches the native to steal, enjoys the proceeds of the plunder and in too many cases leaves the wretched Kafir to bear the brunt of the discovery and punishment of guilt, himself retiring to London or Paris, there to enjoy the proceeds of his illicit operation.

In what are now regarded as the palmy days of Kimberley, before the amalgamation of claims had taken place, to be followed by the still more sweeping amalgamation of companies, it is computed that at the very least one-fourth of the diamonds that were produced in the mines was stolen. The customs returns for the last twenty years show that the diamond exports from South Africa revealed an extraordinary gap which can only be accounted for by the supposition that great stores of wealth were leaving the country, and imports were pouring in for consumption by the illicit diamond buyers. To some extent the public conscience was deadened by reason of the fact that the I. D. B. was a liberal liver and spent his gains on the spot, thereby undoubtedly enriching the colony, while the legitimate

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM.
1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

HENDERSON & WINTER.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE JEWELRY,
DIAMONDS,
Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings
NO. 15 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y

A. CHALUMEAU,
SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.
Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.
216 Fulton Street, New York.

digger, or still more the diamond mining companies, conserved their gains for the purpose of remittances to supporting capitalists in Europe. Before the Province of Grigualand West was annexed to the Cape Colony some attempts were made by legislation to cope with the evil, but they were all futile, or nearly so, by reason of the difficulty of bringing home the offenses to the criminal.

The most romantic tales are told of the dodges resorted to by I. D. B.'s in order to escape the clutches of the law. When concealment about the person was considered dangerous—and it must be remembered that valuable diamonds might be concealed in a decayed tooth—strange devices were resorted to. There is an old story of a horse being fed on diamonds with his oats, in the territory of Grigualand West, driven out a few hundred yards across the Free State border, where the diamond laws did not operate, and there slain and dissected for his mineral treasures. In another case there was a corpse, and the friends of the deceased expressed a desire that the body should be buried at some spot in the Free State for which the deceased had a sentimental regard. There the funeral took place, but after the coffin had been lowered into the grave the relatives returned at night to open it to extract from it the magnificent haul which had thus been conveyed beyond the clutches of the police. Such anecdotes might be multiplied *ad infinitum*. Some of them possibly owe their existence to the fertility of the writer's imagination, but the records of the law courts show that if some cases were invented, they do not exceed in the revelation of misplaced human ingenuity, the real cases recounted in sober daylight.

The one central feature of the legislation of 1882 was that it placed the durdon of proof of honest possession upon the possessor of a rough or uncut diamond. The trade in the precious stones of the jeweler is as free in South Africa as in London or New York. It is the rough and uncut diamond only that is the subject of the most stringent legislation to be found in the world. Under the Act of 1882, amended, without alteration of its cardinal principle by the Act passed in 1885, it is obvious that a man may be subjected to the fearful penalties of the Act, seven years' penal servitude being a very common sentence by reason of a diamond being dropped into his jacket pocket by an enemy. This is a kind of case that has been made only too much of by the I. D. B. Most sober men admit that there may have been in the last twenty years one or possibly two cases out of hundreds of convictions for I. D. B. in which the possession of a diamond has been due to the malignity of an enemy; but the agitation against the Acts which has been kept up on such grounds as these is wholly factitious. It is a moral certainty that in ninety-nine out of a hundred cases a man who possesses rough and uncut diamonds for which he is unable to account richly deserves his seven years.

The colony of Natal, I may state, has never consented to second the efforts of the Cape by passing diamond legislation, and as a consequence that colony at the present moment enjoys such gains as come to it from the illicit traffic. But even the existence of the severe laws of which I have written does not seem to have prevented the continuance of the traffic through the Cape ports, and it is to be feared there are many other people there who if justice were done might to-day find themselves on the Breakwater in company with I. D. B. convicts of every nationality.

A GOOD EXCUSE.

HEAD OF FIRM—Have you any excuse for missing the train this morning, sir?

PENWIPER (*a suburbanite*)—Yes, sir. I came in with my wife. —*Puck.*

FOUR NEW GRADES

Paillard Non-Magnetic movements in 16 size have been placed on the market to meet the demand for *lower priced* movements, containing the Paillard inventions. Nothing in the market as good for the money. Consult Brunos price list for descriptions and prices, or we will mail you ours upon application. Every movement fully warranted and guaranteed a good time-keeper. Order *at once* before the first issue is taken up.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

199 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



TOP.



REVERSE.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c. each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

173 LA SALLE STREET,

CHICAGO.

Infringers will be prosecuted.



TOP



REVERSE.

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

Precious Stones Found in 1889 and 1890.

BY GEORGE F. KUNZ.

DURING 1890 work was carried on at the tourmaline locality at Mount Mica, Paris, Maine. The work was more or less successful and over $2,000 worth of fine gems was obtained. For the first time in the history of America, turquoise of fine color, in many respects equal to the Persian, was mined at the Castilian mine between Los Cerrillos and Sante Fé, New Mexico, of which over $10,000 worth was sold in 1890. These stones are well received by the gem trade, as the Persian mines have proved less and less prolific for many years past. Turquoise has also been discovered in the Burro mountains, Grant County, New Mexico, and Saguache county, Colorado. Of especial interest among newer discoveries was the finding of a few crystals of diamonds on Plum Creek, Pierce County, Wisconsin, where they were found in searching for gold under conditions almost identical with the finding of diamonds in North Carolina. The option was obtained on a tract of 4,000 acres on the Missouri river near Helena, Montana, for the purpose of mining sapphires. A preliminary examination made at the sapphire locality in Montana reveals the fact that sapphires exist in large quantities in the gold glacial gravels that lie immediately on the bed rock, a green slate. From present appearances extensive workings will be carried on for these fancy colored stones, which are not true ruby red nor true sapphire blue. The success of the enterprise depends very much upon how many of these peculiar colored gems the markets of the world will absorb.

As in former years, large quantities of garnets have been found in the vicinity of Gallup and Fort Wingate, New Mexico, and Fort Defiance, Arizona, whereas the search that is still being carried on at Ison's Mills, Elliott county, Kentucky, with the hope of

PRODUCTION OF PRECIOUS STONES IN 1889 AND 1890.

Names of gems or precious stones.	Value of stones before cutting.	Value of stones after cutting into gems for ornamental purposes.	Value of stones sold as specimens and curiosities, occasionally polished to beautify or show the structure.	Total value.
1889.				
Sapphire	$2,600	$6,725	.....	$6,725
Emerald	.....	300	$150	450
Aquamarine	225	597	150	747
Phenacite	.....	.....	200	200
Topaz	100	200	200	400
Turquoise	10,000	23,175	500	23,675
Tourmaline	1,030	2,250	.....	2,250
Garnet	510	1,633	675	2,308
Quartz	510	2,750	11,250	14,000
Amethyst	15	98	.....	98
Rose quartz	200	400	200	600
Smoky quartz	700	4,007	225	4,232
Gold quartz	6,000	9,000	.....	9,000
Rutilated quartz	2	30	.....	30
Dumortierite in quartz	.....	.....	250	250
Quartz coated with chalcedony	1,000	2,000	2,000	4,000
Chrysoprase	50	200	.....	200
Agatized and jasperized wood	42,725	53,000	175	53,175
Banded and moss jasper	.....	80	550	630
Amazon stone	.....	.....	500	500
Pyrite	100	500	1,500	2,000
Chlorastrolite	200	300	200	500
Thomsonite	100	200	200	400
Fluorite	.....	.....	500	500
Fossil coral	100	200	500	700
Azurite and malachite	1,000	.....	2,037	2,037
Catlinite (pipestone)	.....	.....	5,000	5,000
Total	.....	107,645	26,962	134,607

Names of gems or precious stones.	Value of stones before cutting.	Value of stones after cutting into gems for ornamental purposes.	Value of stones sold as specimens and curiosities, occasionally polished to beautify or show the structure.	Total value.
1890.				
Sapphire	$2,600	$6,725	.....	$6,725
Emerald	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aquamarine	.....	.....	.....	.....
Phenacite	.....	.....	.....	.....
Topaz	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turquoise	10,000	28,175	$500	28,675
Tourmaline	1,030	2,250	.....	2,250
Garnet	510	1,633	675	2,308
Quartz	510	2,750	11,250	14,000
Amethyst	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rose quartz	.....	.....	200	200
Smoky quartz	700	2,000	225	2,225
Gold quartz	6,000	9,000	.....	9,000
Rutilated quartz	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dumortierite in quartz	.....	.....	.....	250
Quartz coated with chalcedony	.....	.....	250 2,000	2,000
Chrysoprase	.....	.....	200	200
Agatized and jasperized wood	1,000	5,000	1,000	6,000
Banded and moss jasper	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amazon stone	.....	.....	500	500
Pyrite	100	500	1,500	2,000
Chlorastrolite	100	200	200	400
Thomsonite	100	200	200	400
Fluorite	.....	.....	500	500
Fossil coral	100	200	500	700
Azurite and malachite	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catlinite (pipestone)	.....	.....	5,000	.....
Total	.....	58,633	24,700	83,333

ROCKFORD WATCH



COMPANY.

We are now equipped with as good a line of 16 and 18 Size Movements as the market affords.

Our new 6 size is now ready for the market. Send for Price List.

☞ WE MAKE SPECIAL NAME MOVEMENTS TO ORDER.

Gen'l Offices and Factory:
ROCKFORD, ILL.
N. Y. Office:
11 MAIDEN LANE.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE AND MEDAL MAKER.

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

R. & L. FRIEDLANDER,

Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,



Wholesale Jewelers

AND

Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,

IMPORTERS OF

TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,

65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

finding diamonds there, has brought to light the fact that immense quantities of ruby red garnets—pyrope—exist in that vicinity.

With the exception of a single pebble of fire opal described in a former report, no true gem opal had been found in the United States. During 1890, however, near Whelan, southwest of Colfax, Washington, almost on the Idaho and Washington line, a brilliant fire and noble opal has been found filling the cavities of amygdaloidal basaltic rock, the cavities of which vary in size from that of a pea to a large walnut. Some of these opals have sold for almost the price of fine noble opals from Hungary.

[The foregoing article and table are adapted from the report of David T. Day on the Mineral Resources of the United States to the U. S. Geological Survey. The report was issued last week. Previous reports bring the statistics to Dec. 31, 1888. This latest report carries the statistical data to Dec. 31, 1890.—ED.]

The Manufacture of Gold Pens.

By JOHN HOLLAND.

THERE have been great advances in the manufacture of gold pens since their origin in this country. The first gold pen was made in the United States by G. W. Sheppard, of Detroit, Mich., in 1840. He conceived the idea from seeing one belonging to an English clergyman named Hawkins, and he immediately set about to make samples. In 1841 Sheppard went to Cincinnati, where he started a small factory. About this time Levi Brown also began making gold pens in New York. Gold pens sold at that time at $5 apiece.

The manufacture of gold pens of the present day is very interesting to the observer. The progressive manufacturer observes several leading principles that insure not only the excellence of the goods, but a large output. To manufacture all the dies, repair and keep them in order, to have all sizes of sand crucibles for the melting of gold, to have the maximum of machinery and to have the different departments independent of each other are among these controlling principles.

The first operation in making gold pens is the melting of the gold, after which it is rolled into long strips or ribbons, which are cut into blanks about the size of the pens desired. 16k. gold is used as 14k. gold is too brittle. These blanks are then taken to the bench where young men put on the iridium points. This is done with a camel's-hair brush on an asbestos block; they are then submitted to the flame of a blow pipe, which melts the gold and forms a solid attachment of the iridium, thus giving hardness to the point of the pen. The blanks are then taken to a rolling mill and drawn to the proper thinness. Next they go to the punching press and are shaped; while still flat the name and number are stamped on them. Then they are placed in the die and pressed to the proper curve. Then they go to a row of benches, where by means of a small copper saw one man cuts through the iridium points; the next man saws

the slit; the next grinds the points to the proper fineness.

The next process is the polishing of the insides and outsides on separate machines. The last operation is performed by a young woman, who cleans the work with alcohol. The foreman then tests the pens after which they are sent to stock.

It is estimated that the output of gold pens in the United States in 1891 was about 370,000, representing in sales a half million dollars. The increase over the previous year was 10 per cent.

Gold, silver and rubber enter largely into the manufacture of pen-holders, the use of rubber becoming a leading branch of this industry. The processes whereby the articles are wrought into their perfect forms, such as rolling, drawing, boring, turning, planing, cutting, polishing and engraving, require about 18 hands in their separate capacities. The articles require a second polishing after they leave the engraver. They are then put together.

A Remarkable Clock of Breguet.

THE family of the celebrated French watchmaker, Abraham Louis Breguet, possesses a very interesting pendulum clock made by this artist, and which has remained unknown up to the present until it was recently described by G. Anquetin in the *Journal Suisse d'Horlogerie*. The interest awakened by the thoroughly original construction of the timepiece is increased by the circumstance that this renowned master never mentioned having constructed or having possessed it, which was contrary to his custom, although he had it in his personal use up to the day of his death. It may be assumed from this that Breguet devoted more than ordinary attention to its execution, and this supposition is fully confirmed by the exceedingly elegant forms of all the parts composing the clock.

Accompanying illustrations, naturally of a greatly diminished size, show the remarkable movement, of which Fig. 1 is the front view, and Fig. 2 the side view. The movement consists of only three wheels. The largest, the barrel wheel A, is connected in the ordinary manner with the click-work and the barrel B. Upon the latter coil two steel chronometer chains, which pass over two pulleys R R at the upper end of the movement, each of which carries a weight P. The two weights remain stationary at the same height one with the other, and designate by their upper surface the week day, if they are wound Sundays to their full height. In the position shown in Fig. 1, the weights show Saturday (Samedy).

The barrel wheel carries upon its front surface a dial ring containing twice the hours from 1 to 12, each divided into 15 parts, so that every dividing line corresponds to 4 minutes. This ring can be revolved with friction upon the wheel A, and set to the correct time by the hand. At T are two small hands, one of which points to mean time, the other to solar time. For the sake of distinction, the latter is furnished with a small sun, and is corrected automatically according to the season by means of the lever arm *d*, Fig. 2, and the eccentric upon the arbor of the date dial J, while the hand for the mean time is fastened immovably to the bridge

The date dial J is advanced one day by the large wheel A in each 24 hours—that is, therefore, at each revolution. It is furnished with two different divisions: First, on the outer circumference the division into 365 days, together with the names of the months; second, on the inner circumference the names of the twelve months according to the French Republican calendar, each one divided into thirty days, together with the five complementary days, the division of which is introduced between the designations of the ordinary and the Republican months. As hand serves here a thin silk thread, kept stretched by the little weight. The latter hangs with its point immediately over that of an index, and in this manner also acts as a plummet for placing the clock

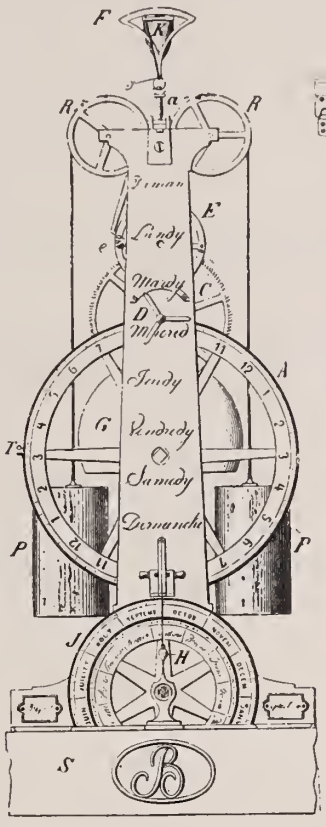


FIG. 1.

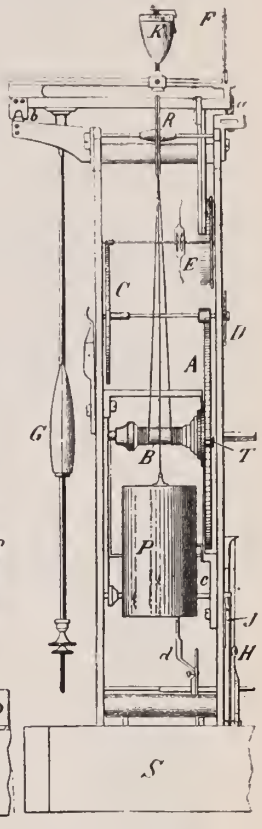
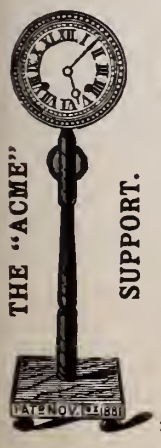


FIG. 2.

straight. The warning wheel C makes two revolutions per hour, and carries upon its prolonged front pivot a triple-armed hand D, which points out the minutes from 1 to 10 upon an arched scale. From the position of this hand together with the hour hand is ascertained the time, which, therefore, in Fig. 1 is 3:2. The seconds also can

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



KREMENTZ & CO.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.

THE

PRESIDENTIAL * SOUVENIR * SPOONS,

UNEQUALED

IN

BEAUTY OR WORKMANSHIP.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY
JOHN LARSON & CO.
MADISON, WIS

THE FOLLOWING LETTER
GUARANTEES THE BEST:

Gorham Mfg. Co.
Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., June 18, 1892.

Messrs. John Larson & Co.,
Madison, Wis.

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your order to cut dies for the two National Candidate Spoons.

We promise these will be made by our best artists, and we assure you will be the highest grade of spoons we can produce.

Your giving us liberty to go to any expense in cutting the dies enables us to make this promise.

After we get fairly started upon them, we can furnish them at the rate of 200 to 300 dozen a day if necessary.

Respectfully,
GORHAM M'F'G CO.
E. F. ALDRICH.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.

CHICAGO REFERENCES REQUIRED.

There is no possibility of these Spoons becoming dead stock after election. In any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY
JOHN LARSON & CO.
MADISON WIS.

be ascertained from the division upon the front of the vertical wheel E, pointed out by the hand *e*, Fig. 1, fastened to the plate.

The clock is actuated by a pin escapement. The pendulum is suspended in a peculiar manner, as shown in Fig. 2. It is fastened to a cross arm, the front end of which with a steel point *a* lies in bearing in the flat recess of a sapphire; its hind end rests with a steel knife *b* in a groove also of a hard jewel. Above this cross arm, and with it firmly connected at the back end, is the compensation device. It consists of a rod composed of steel and brass, upon which is located a slidable counter weight K, which consequently oscillates together with the pendulum, and essentially retards the latter's oscillations in a normal condition. According to the temperature, this retarding effect is increased or lessened by the compensation rods, and thereby, together with the sliding of the weight K at a more or less effective place on the compensation rod, causes the compensation. A small hand points out upon the dial F, Fig. 1, the position of the compensating device.

The foot is of marble. At the two sides of the date dial J is a small shield with the engraved inscription, "Breguet et fils. No. 3583." It may be supposed this timepiece, which is remarkable in every respect, is kept in high honor by the family.

Workshop Notes.

To Mend Celluloid.—Celluloid may be mended, it is said, by wetting the edges with glacial acetic acid and forcing them together for a short time.

Quickening Solution for Silver Platers.—Silver platers use sometimes nitrate of mercury, which they call "quickening solution." Articles of copper, brass or German silver, after having been properly cleansed, are sometimes plunged for a moment into this solution before being placed in the silvering bath, for the purpose of obtaining on the surface active amalgam of mercury on which the silver deposits more readily than on the clear surface. The nitrate should be dissolved in as little water as possible, with the addition of enough acid (nitrate or sulphuric) to dissolve any precipitate of basic salt, and then strongly diluted with distilled water. The proportions: are Nitrate of mercury, 1 ounce; acid (nitric or sulphuric), 2 ounces; water, 1,000 ounces.

Good Advice.—THE CIRCULAR finds in a horological exchange the following sound advice to persons learning the art of engraving: "There is no greater hindrance to progress, in learning to engrave, than in trying to cut with a badly set or a half-sharp graver. Such a practice speedily engenders some of the worst evils—'constraint' and 'restraint' in the use of the graver, by which is meant that the wrist becomes stiffened, the easy motion of the hand impaired, and the ability to hold a graver lightly materially crippled, and thus the power to cut strokes clean, true and free is largely destroyed."

Famous Irish Jewelry and Silver.

THE *Servia* on her last trip from Queenstown brought to America, Edmond Johnson, of Dublin, jeweler to the Irish court, his family having held that distinction for the past 130 years, as well as that of Master of the Goldsmiths' Guild. He is the proprietor of the leading of the old jewelry establishments in Dublin, and is in every sense a typical Irish gentleman. He is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquarians, and was crack shot of the Irish team that visited the United States at the International Rifle Contest eighteen years ago. Mr. Johnson is frequently called upon to furnish a cup for a race or shooting match which he himself proves to be the winner of.

During the past two years, since the Chicago Exhibition was proposed, he has devoted considerable attention to the reproduction of the famous Celtic gold and silver pieces possessing Irish historical interest which belong to the Royal Irish Academy. These are highly interesting and remarkable objects and require high class gold work to reproduce. The originals are in the Science and Art Museum of Ireland, in Dublin, Trinity College, the British Museum, beside numerous private collections throughout Ireland, more notably that of the famous Irish antiquary, George Day. These copies he has made with great care and expense, for the purpose of sending them with the British exhibit to the World's Columbian Exposition. They will be unique from the fact that none of the foregoing institutions will allow their art treasures to be touched ; but as most of these articles when found have been through the hands of Mr. Johnson or his ancestors, models and molds have been retained of all the most celebrated pieces, thus insuring perfect fac-similes.

The collection will contain copies of all the celebrated shrines, including those of St. Manchan, St. Molaise, St. Patrick, the celebrated Domnach Airgid, or shrine of St. Patrick's gospels, the Cumach of St. Molaise and shrine of St. Lachan's Arm and the copy of the original iron bell of "St. Patrick;" the ancient crowns of gold or Irish minns, the chalices including the "Ardagh," of which Petric says: "Nothing so lovely as this chalice has been found in Celtic art, or perhaps in any continental art, so early as the eleventh century, and in its great antiquity. In its archaic form, it stands before us as a link between the Primitive Church, with its ancient and simple sacramental customs, and the Mediæval customs with riches and pomp."

The ancient Croziers, inciuding those of Lismore and Clonmacuoise, the gold fibulæ and lunulæ, the diadems, gorgets and necklaces, the breastpins and armillæ, the waist and neck torques, and finger rings, and the ancient brooches including the celebrated "Tara" brooch, which is the finest specimen of the Celtic art ever found, will be represented. These art treasures and historic pieces will prove most interesting not only to the archæologist and antiquarian, but to many Irish families whose ancient lineage reaches back to the weavers of the diadems and other insignia of regal office. Of the larger pieces the great Precessional Cross of Cong of the O'Conors, and the Brian Boru harp form the most important pieces.

Mr. Johnson, with his wife and daughters live at Nullamore, Milltown, near Dublin. He is 52 years of age, tall, and possesses a frankness that one rarely finds in the business world.

F. A. Bach opened a new store at Main and Canal Sts., Catskill, N. Y., Saturday.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.
Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized.
Prices Moderate
WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.
[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,
No 70 RICHMOND STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

No jeweler or watch repairer should be without a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES," a new and very useful book for the workshop. Send for circular containing a complete index of the book, and judge of its merits for yourself.

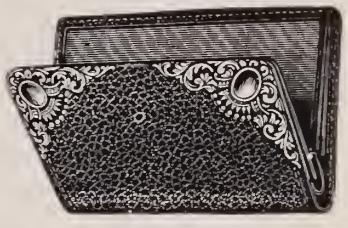




Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

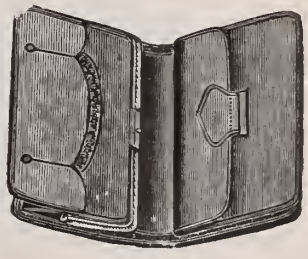
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*



— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

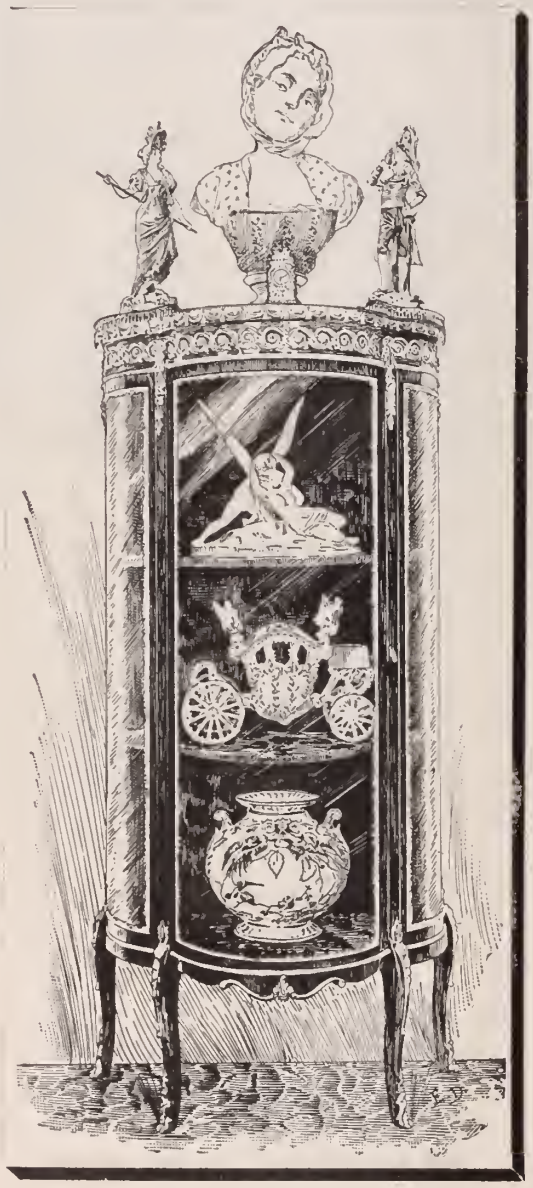
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER. NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester, Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule

AND

Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



Hinrichs & Co.'s Fall Display.

THE various lines for the Fall trade that are being shown by Hinrichs & Co., 31 Park Place, New York, should be seen by every jeweler visiting the city, as they contain many novelties that were especially imported for the jewelry trade. The firm were among the first to anticipate the wants of jewelers, and every year their stock is replete with various wares in beautiful and desirable shapes and designs, that appeal particularly to the retail trade.

In the accompanying picture are shown samples of the wares seen in Hinrichs & Co.'s extensive showrooms. Royal Dresden, a sample of which forms the prominent piece in the illustration, is one of the most striking wares on the market. depicting as it does, flowers and fruits with remarkable faithfulness to nature. On several of the vases of this ware shown by Hinrichs & Co. are wreaths of leaves, roses and apples in relief against a beautifully decorated background. Italian faience has always been an extremely expensive luxury but this year this firm have a line of Bohemian ware that is modeled, decorated and finished to simulate the most choice pieces of Italian faience, but sells at a considerably less price. The pieces are mostly courtiers, ladies, etc., and the colors and subjects are taken from only the most desirable patterns. Royal Bonn in new and beautiful shapes with the popular soft matt finish and Hungarian wares in odd and grotesque shapes are also shown in great variety by the firm.



FALL GOODS DISPLAYED AT HINRICHS & CO.'S.

A Magnificent Bronze.

A MAGNIFICENT specimen of bronze casting, cast in Tokio in 1885, has the lower section decorated with lotos leaves and flowers, appliqué, with water in relief. Above this, from a rock-work base, rises the shaft of the vase, which is encircled by a spiritedly modeled dragon. The shaft is covered with representations of ancient coins and with tortoises in relief. The body of the vase has elephant-headed handles, finely finished with the graver. On the front is a reserved panel, with a representation in relief of a boat sailing up Yeddo Bay, the sail being decorated with characters of Japan in a circle. On the back is a similar panel, upon which is a scene from early Japanese history. The other portions of the body of the vase are covered with figures of tortoises and clouds in relief.

The cover, or upper section, is decorated with cranes and clouds in relief, surmounted by rock-work, on which stands a spirited figure of Shoki, the demon expeller, driving the imps of sickness from him. The height of this exquisite piece of modern decorative bronze is 9 feet 3 inches, and the diameter at base 8 feet 4 inches. The price is $2,500.

SO APPROPRIATE.

KATHERINE—She's intensely musical. What would be a nice wedding present?

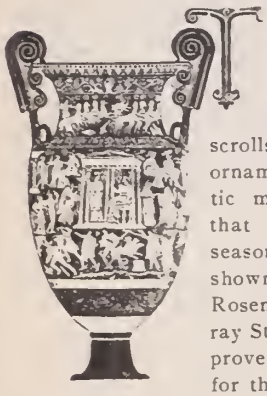
SILVIA—Why don't you give her a dozen solid silver tuning-forks?—*Judge.*

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 47.)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



THE porcelain photograph frames and mirrors with raised flowers and scrolls in rococco work, ornamented in an artistic manner in colors, that are among this season's novelties shown by Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60–62 Murray St., New York, will prove profitable stock for the holiday trade. Another attractive line shown by the same firm consists of jeweled Bohemian glass vases and mantel ornaments with the decorations of gold and soft tints in full relief.

*

Many pretty designs in electric light globes in cut and fancy glass are on exhibition in the showrooms of the Phœnix Glass Co., 42 Murray St., New York, where their beauty is shown to advantage on the electric light board, containing several dozen incandescent lamps.

*

Thomas Le Boutillier, of Le Boutillier & Co., 17 Murray St., New York, has just returned from a two-weeks' vacation after his labors in the European markets.

*

The Matthews & Willard Mfg. Co., 40 Murray St., New York, are showing several beautiful designs in black iron piano lamps with yellow porcelain vases. The contrast of the metal against the yellow background is extremely pleasing to the eye.

*

T. B. Clark & Co., 53 Park Place, New York, are enjoying a gratifying demand for their "Bradstreet" pattern, which is one of the most attractive on the market this season.

*

Geo. Borgfeldt & Co., 425 Broome St., New York, are selling out at a considerable reduction from import prices all their samples of fine art pottery, Dresden, Sèvres, Royal Bonn, famous English wares, etc., owing to the necessity of reducing their stock before their removal into their new building at the corner of Washington Place and Green St. This is an exceptional opportunity for jewelers to obtain pieces of well-known wares at low prices.

THE RAMBLER.

There is a marked up-and-downness to the glass jugs, decanters and pitchers.

Fashions, Fads and Fancies.

ELSIE BEE'S RAMBLES AMONG THE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF ART POTTERY, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

The rose bowls are more glittering and desirable than ever.

The star is a new design in glass seen in combination with the fan around the edges.

Round glass salt-cellars on gilded legs and glass spoons with gilded handles are noticed.

In some of the new Austrian liquor sets, and tall claret jugs and glasses, the cutting is vertical in narrow broken lines. These are at intervals and are gilded.

The finest pitcher ever seen in glass by this observer was very large and the upper part of the body and lip were cut in broken parallel bars in imitation of old English work.

Some superb new forms are introduced in glass. The crysanthemum is a new design introduced in the centers of bowls and berry dishes. It resembles the fine old work of our grandmothers' glass.

NEVER KNOWN BEFORE.

BIGGERSTAFF—I saw a most remarkable thing to-day.

GILDERSLEEVE—What was it?

BIGGERSTAFF—A chatelaine watch carried by a young lady, which indicated the correct time.—*Judge.*

150 Varieties Italian Marbles

SEVRES ✻ PORCELAINES.

Venetian Glass,
Royal Worcester,
Rudolstadt Art Pottery,
Crown Derby,
Royal Dresden.

RICHEST CUT GLASS FROM OUR OWN WORKSHOPS IN NEW YORK CITY.

L. STRAUS & SONS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York.

Craighead & Wilcox,

33 BARCLAY STREET,
38 PARK PLACE,

Selling Agents, New York City.





The Hartford Silver Plate Co. are turning out a lot of novelties; a few we illustrate; they are up to date and just the goods you want to brighten up your stock.

The "C. & K. Co." have made a special effort this year to produce the best selling Lamps in the market, and we thank you for the cordial support shown by your purchases.

Walter S. Berg's Silk Shades complete the Lamp. Dainty silk and filmy lace, they are dreams, and we sell them at prices that will surprise you.

ALL SHOWN UNDER ONE ROOF.

33 Barclay Street, running through to 38 Park Place.



ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 PARK PLACE,
Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES

D & Co FRANCE

FRENCH CHINA.

D & Co FRANCE

F. W. BUNING & CO.

58 Murray Street, New York.

We call attention of the JEWELRY TRADE to our numerous articles adapted to their business.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRAS, CENTRE PIECES AND LACE FIGURES,

IN ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS AND DECORATIONS.

This week we specially mention Fancy China Brush and Comb Trays, Pen Trays, Trinket Trays, Bonbon Trays, etc., with Gold and Cupid Decors, and other rich designs, at very moderate prices. Send us a Sample Order.



New Jersey Lamp * *

. . . AND . . .

* * Bronze Works.

44 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

R. W. BOOTH, MANAGER.

CLOCK TOPS AND SPECIALTIES

For the Jewelry Trade.

ELECTRIC AND GAS FIXTURES.

LARGEST LINE EVER OFFERED.

Give us a call or send . . . . . for Catalogue

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



We have added to our premises the adjoining store **No. 9,** formerly occupied by the Gorham Mfg. Co.

No. 11 will contain a larger variety of

Optical Goods

than any other place in the trade.

No. 9 will be devoted to a fine line of

FRENCH CLOCKS,
ART POTTERY,
MARBLE STATUARY,
CUT GLASS,
ETC.

Points of Law.

RATIFICATION OF UNAUTHORIZED ACT OF PARTNER.

A verbal ratification by one or two partners of a guaranty given by the other partner in the firm name is not a promise to pay the debt of another, and void within the statute of frauds, because not in writing, and without apparent consideration, since by the ratification the firm signature although originally unauthorized became his signature, and the guaranty his contract, and since the guaranty endorsed "value received" on its face.

Kitell vs. Callaham, Common Pleas of New York.

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS OF CORPORATION.

Directors of a corporation are not entitled to compensation for their services as directors, unless such compensation is provided for or expressly sanctioned by the charter. If a director renders services to the corporation clearly outside of his duties as a director, in pursuance of an express contract entered into in good faith, and the services be such as the company may legally contract for, he may recover compensation therefor.

Brown v. Republican Mountain Silver Mines, Supreme Court of Colorado.

EFFECT UPON INSURANCE OF LEVY ON PROPERTY

A levy under execution on a stock of goods merely creates a lien thereon, and does not vest either the officer or the creditor any title or interest, within a clause of the policy which declares that it shall be void "if any change * * * takes place in the interest, title, or possession of the subject of the insurance (except change of occupants, without increase of hazard,) whether by legal process or judgment * * * or otherwise." The words "change of occupants", as used in such policy, does not relate exclusively to real estate but apply to personalty as well, and the question whether the possession of the officer under the levy was an "increase of hazard" was properly submitted to the jury.

Waldradt vs. Phœnix Ins. Co., Supreme Court of New York.

The Other Side of Life.

THE LITTLE GAME.

Alas! hearts are no longer trumps
In Cupid's little game;
But diamonds, that are held by chumps,
Still get there just the same.
—*Smith, Gray & Co.'s Monthly.*

TOM—I always carry three fountain pens. This one I swear by.

KITTY—And the others?

TOM—The others I swear *at.*—*Smith, Gray & Co.'s Monthly.*

ST. PETER—What can I do for you, Miss?

MISS FAHD—I'd like to step inside for about five minutes.

ST. PETER—You can stay in if you like.

MISS FAHD—Thanks, I won't stay, except to get a souvenir spoon.—*New York Herald.*

SHE (*alluding to a steam shovel*)—What is that tremendous thing on that car, dear?

HE (*of Chicago, and once jilted by a "future city belle,"*)—That's an ice-cream spoon on its way to a St. Louis girl.—*Pittsburgh Bulletin.*

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



Quality Unsurpassed.



Mt. Washington Glass Company,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET.

ART · POTTERY · FOR · THE · JEWELRY · TRADE.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER LIMOGES CHINA.

COMB AND BRUSH TRAYS, JEWEL TRAYS, SPOON TRAYS, CELERY TRAYS, SALADS, CHOCOLATES, BISCUIT JARS, SUGAR AND CREAMS.

X X VIENNA CHINA. X X

ROYAL DRESDEN DECOR.

ROYAL MEISSEN BLUE.

We have for years made a specialty of importing goods suitable to jewelers.

When in New York, favor us with a call.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

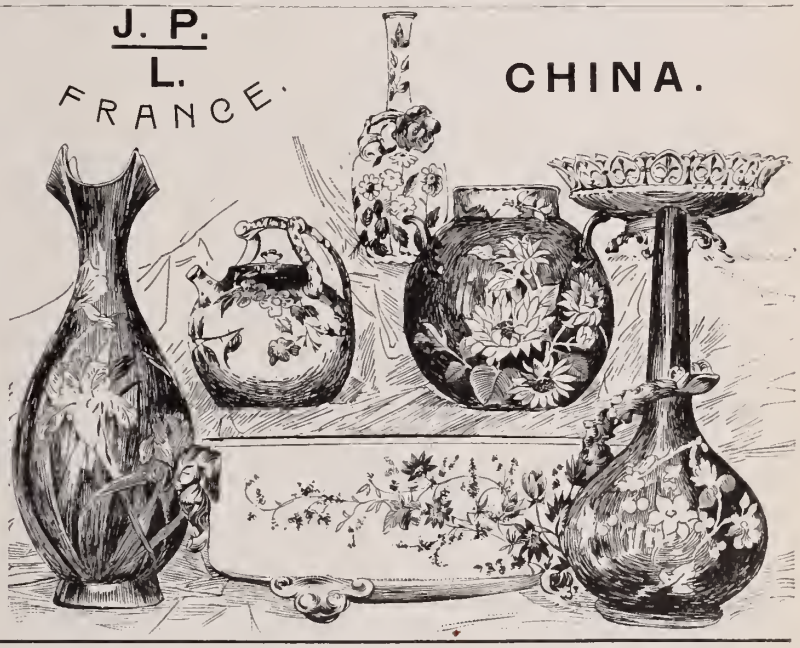
NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.

PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.

LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.

J. P. L. FRANCE.

CHINA.



NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES

. . . FOR THE . . .

JEWELRY · TRADE.

WE have succeeded in obtaining from the leading European manufacturers their latest productions. It will pay you to inspect our line before purchasing elsewhere.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac.



BAWO & DOTTER,

28, 30 & 32 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1872.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. — DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

Pearl Necklaces.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE,

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
ORIENTAL
Pearl Necklaces,
E. E. KIPLING,
182 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,
1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1881.
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter,
Office and Refinery,
29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.
Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver
Platinum and Aluminum.
Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 40 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

FRENCH ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,
SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS,
NEWARK, N. J.
SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22
DEPARTMENTS
22

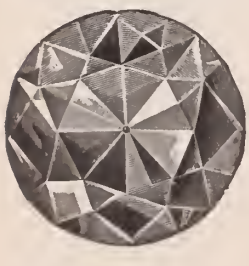

Pat. Feb. 16, 1886.
OSCILLATING EARRING
WITH
Links lined with hard metal.
THE H.E.O.

STUD

Pat April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,
47 MAIDEN LANE. - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.

37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and
Imitation Stones, Novelties.
SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF The Sumatra Gem, REG'D.


Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS, PAGE 34

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS.
OLDEST OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS. 23D YEAR.

THE CONNOISSEUR, PAGE 45.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

189 Broadway, New York.

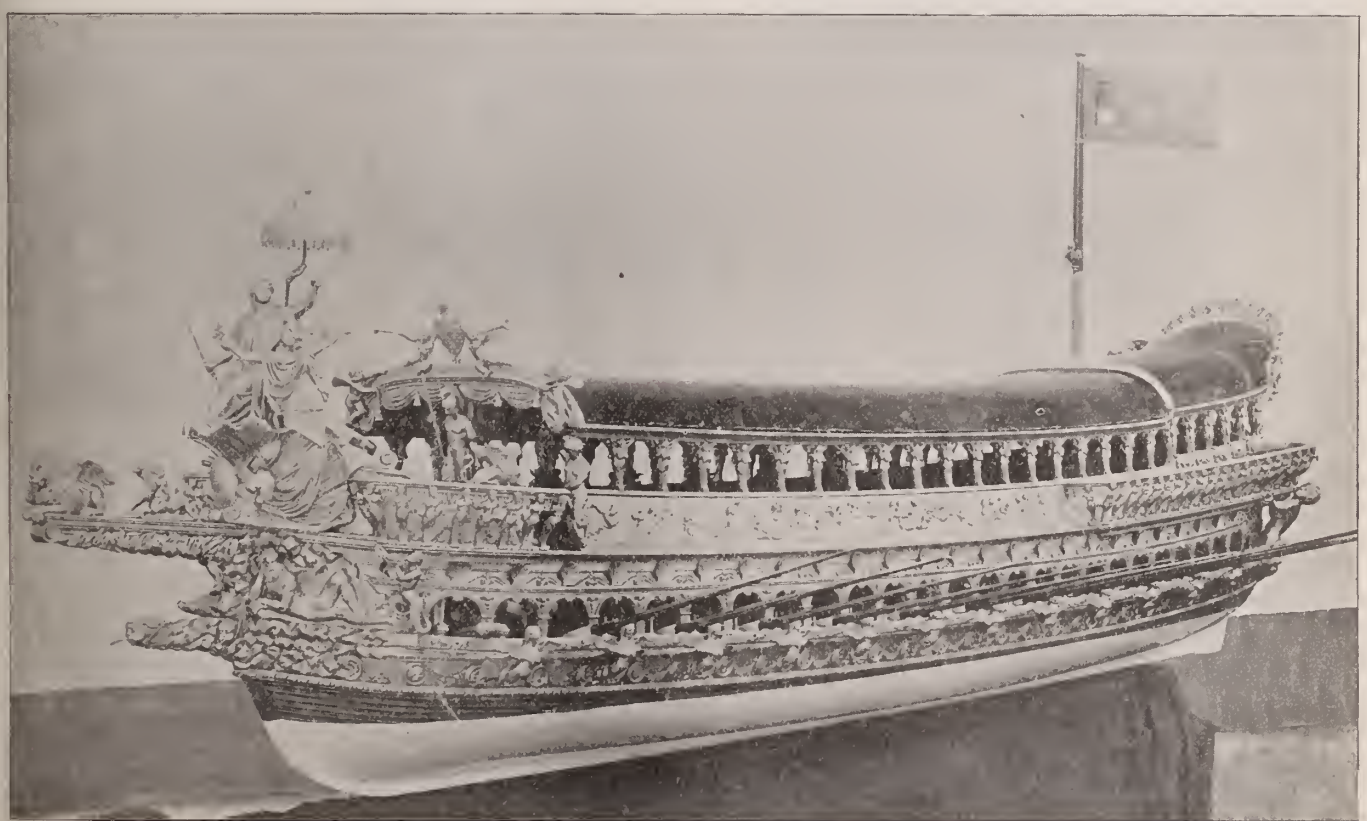
Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 14, 1892. No. 7.

A CHARACTERISTIC SPECIMEN OF VENETIAN ART.

THE most characteristic and conspicuous of the public ceremonies peculiar to Venice during the reign of the Doges was the annual fête attending the "Espousal of the Adriatic." In 1177 Venice gained a great victory in defense of Pope Alexander III. over the fleet commanded by Otho, son of Frederick Barbarossa, and in gratitude for this victory the Pope gave the Doge, Sebastiano Ziani, a gold signet ring of onyx, lapis-lazuli, and malachite, and instituted the ceremony of marrying the Adriatic. On such occasions all the dignitaries of state in their robes of office and foreign ambassadors repaired to the Quay of the Piazetta and embarked on floating palaces bright with gold and decorated with rich arras and hangings. The most famous and beautiful of all the state barges was the *Bucentaur*.

On St. Mark's Day, to the sound of bells and the noise of trumpets and guns, the Doge took his place in the saloon in the stern with the Patriarch of Venice at his side. Twenty boats were used to tow the *Bucentaur*, which was itself impelled forward also by forty-two jeweled oars each manned by four men. The shapely gilded keel moved slowly toward the channel of the Lido guided by the High Admiral, the myriad small boats of Venice following in its wake. When the point of the Lido was doubled the *Bucentaur* was headed for the Adriatic. When in the open sea the Patriarch blessed the ring and presented it to the Doge. A priest poured holy water from a vase into the sea and in the ripples the Doge dropped the marriage ring with the words "Sea, we espouse thee, in sign of true and everlasting dominion."



MODEL OF THE BUCENTAUR, USED IN THE ESPOUSAL OF THE ADRIATIC.

The ring was a symbol of the domination the Republic had acquired over the Adriatic, and was thrown into the sea to show that as the wife was subject to her husband so was the Adriatic Sea to the Republic of Venice.

(*Continued on page 13.*)



No. 272,

STERLING

SILVER TRIMMED

CIGAR CASE

IN ALL LEATHERS.

CIGARETTE CASES

TO MATCH.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.

Finest · Bisque · Figures.



NO. 7551.

PRICE, $5.00 EACH. SIZE 9 IN. LONG, 9 1-2 IN. HIGH.

Our assortment and variety of Bisque figures is the largest in the city. It comprises Groups, Figures, Candelabras, Furniture, Lace Figures, &c.

The cut represents a novelty just imported, a group of chess players with movable heads beautifully decorated.

We carry Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of Europe.

Royal Victoria, Worcester, Dresden,
Limoge China, Cut Glass, Etc., Etc.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.
DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER,
No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.

Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by

R. BRETTNER, 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

WILLIAM PARK,
Stone Seal Engraver.

Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.

64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

A. CHALUMEAU,
SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

THE BOWDEN SEAMLESS RING

IS MADE ONLY BY

J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,

Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.

COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

ATHLETIC AQUATIC ASSOCIATION BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS CAMPAIGN CLUBS
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE ·:· AND ·:· MEDAL ·:· MAKER

Silversmithing in America

PART XI. GEORGE W. SHIEBLER CO.

THE adaptability of silver to the manufacture of wares that combine the essentials of beauty with the elements of utility is evidenced by the practically unlimited range of articles which are variously known as small wares, trinkets, novelties, etc., produced. Innumerable articles, heretofore composed of wood, steel and other common materials, are now made of silver. The house to whom much credit is due for bringing about this state of affairs, a state which has been the source of considerable profit to the silversmiths of this country, is the George W. Shiebler Co., New York.

George W. Shiebler entered the employ of Jahne, Smith & Co., 170 Broadway, New York, in 1867, as traveling salesman. The firm then manufactured gold chains. Mr. Shiebler remained with them until the death of both Mr. Jahne and Mr. Smith, in the year 1870 or 1871, when the firm was succeeded by Hodenpyl, Tunison & Shiebler, who continued the business as theretofore, that of manufacturing gold chains. Mr. Shiebler still represented the firm on the road, looking after their interests in the larger cities of the country. He thus gained an acquaintance with the trade, which was of inestimable value to him in later years. The firm, like numerous others, was affected by the stringent times that followed the panic of '73, and in 1874 Mr. Shiebler withdrew, remaining out of business for a year, during which time he was on the outlook for a favorable opening. This opening apparently lay in the purchasing of the business of Coles & Reynolds, who were manufacturers of silver spoons, with a factory at 6 Liberty Place.

Mr. Shiebler commenced business on March 4, 1876, with a force of five men. A few months later he bought out the business of John Polhemus, an old and recognized silversmith, whose plant was located at Centre and Howard Sts. He merged this plant with his own, and continued thus for a short time, when he purchased the factory of M. Morgan, who had succeeded Albert Coles, at 6 Liberty Place. This plant he also merged with the others, on the fifth floor of 6 Liberty Place. Mr. Shiebler's facilities were now quite extensive, and his business was progressing with rapid strides. His many friends and customers traveled up the well-known spiral iron stairs of the building until 1880, when he had an opportunity to lease the store which John Cook had occupied for many years. A few years subsequently he moved his showrooms to 8 Liberty Place and his factory to the Ketchum Building, at York and Washington Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y., in which the factories of J. B. Bowden & Co. and the Roy Watch Case Co. are located. At this time Mr. Shiebler's factory gave employment to 50 to 60 people. Anon, the space becoming too crowded, Mr. Shiebler purchased property at St. Mark's and Underhill Aves., Brooklyn, and erected a finely equipped factory building, of which the firm occupy at the present time three spacious floors, giving employment to 160 to 170 individuals. A fuller description of this factory will be given further on. On Jan. 1, 1892, the firm incorporated as the George W. Shiebler Co., with a capital stock of $300,000. George W. Shiebler is president and William F. Shiebler treasurer of the company.



INTERIOR VIEW OF THE STORE OF GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

Mr. Shiebler at the beginning made only spoons and forks, but the product gradually increased until the firm produced the largest line of novelties in silver extant at that time. The success of the house was based upon the happy introduction of the manufacture of silver novelties, for which Mr. Shiebler may claim to have been responsible. When he started out he felt, with the competition that faced him, that the governing principles of his business must be entirely different from those that actuated other manufacturers. He was convinced that in order to succeed he would have to depend upon originality of design; that his products would have to be out of the beaten track. This principle has wrought its influence from the beginning till the present time, and will continue to do so.

One of the most successful innovations of Mr. Shiebler was the curio medallion work, which looked as though it had been unearthed at Pompeii and Herculanæum. The sale of articles of this character was unprecedented perhaps in the history of the trade. Raised Greek mottoes appeared on the articles and altogether the atmosphere of the antique which pervaded them was complete. The curio medallion work was applied to brooches, sleeve-buttons and bangles, and was extended into forks, spoons and hollow ware. Oxidized silver had until then been a failure on the market, but the introduction of the curio medallion work effected a revolution. When these goods were first placed on the market, friends of Mr. Shiebler almost questioned the stability of his mind. But soon they swerved about, for his factory could not accommodate the demand. The

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,
79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

THE "SIMPLEX" LINK BUTTON.

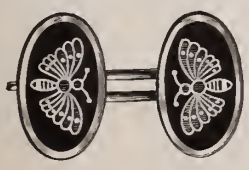
(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

EASY OF MANIPULATION,
SAVES THE BUTTONHOLES,
AVOIDS SOILING CUFF,
CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER,

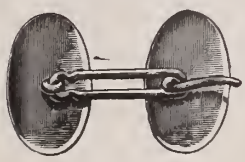
IN SHORT,

IT IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF.

Made in Sterling Silver, plain and enameled.



Front View.



Back View.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

R. BLACKINTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS and SILVERSMITHS,

Specialty of Fancy Spoons. NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS.

A. PINOVER & Co.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS



AND

Manufacturing Jewelers,

42 & 44 E. Houston St., New York.

Novelties in Diamond Mountings.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST } CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.
Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized.
Prices Moderate

WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.
[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

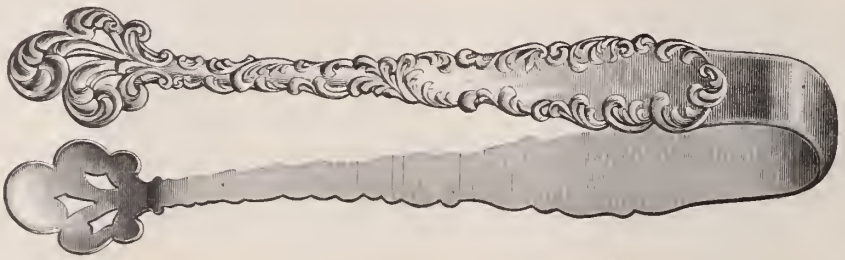
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
31 PARK PLACE.

CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

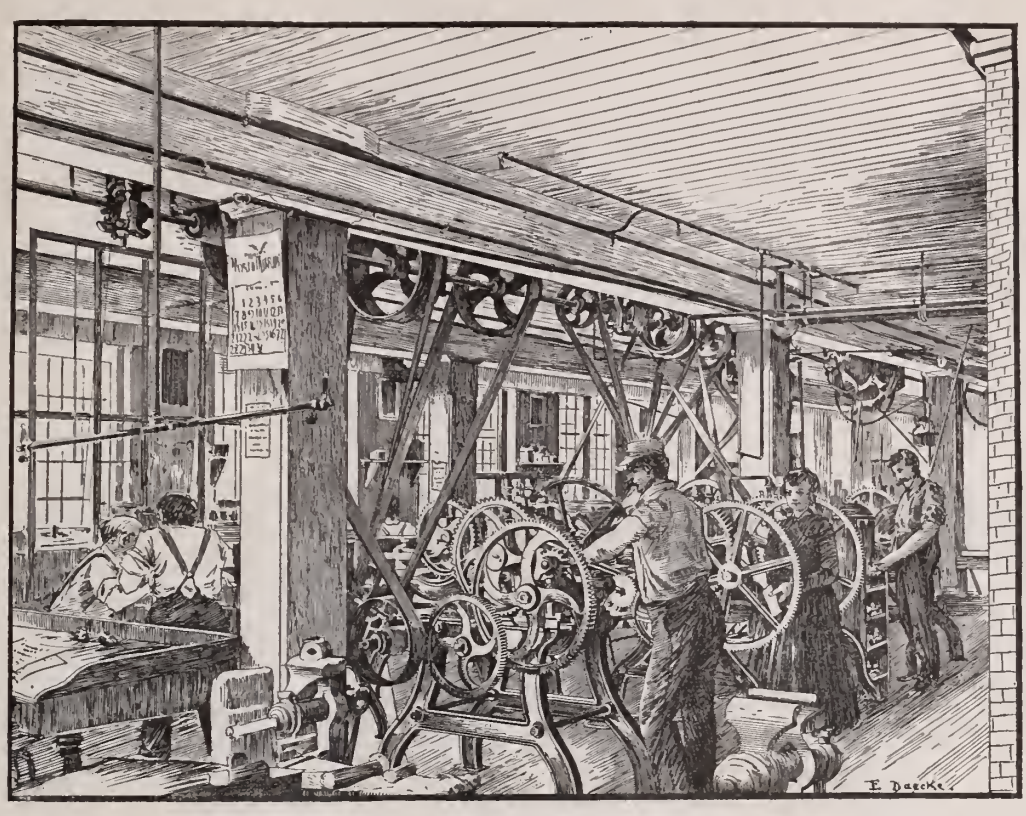
PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

character of the articles appealed to the tastes of cultivated persons, and for this reason, the manufacturers of cheap goods did not imitate the idea for some time, though in France and England several manufacturers pirated it and made money. The Birmingham manufacturers termed the work the Homeric style.

Another innovation of Mr. Shiebler's was what he terms leave work, consisting of silver formed into leaves and tinted in all the rich Autumn colors. This work was applied to spoons, berry bowls, pitchers, etc., and is still in demand. Mr. Shiebler also introduced the Renaissance open-work style in jewelry, bonbonieres, dishes, trays, spoons, etc., which like all his other innovations was extensively copied. Little spoons with a leaf for the bowl and its stem for the handle were made by this house in great quantities.



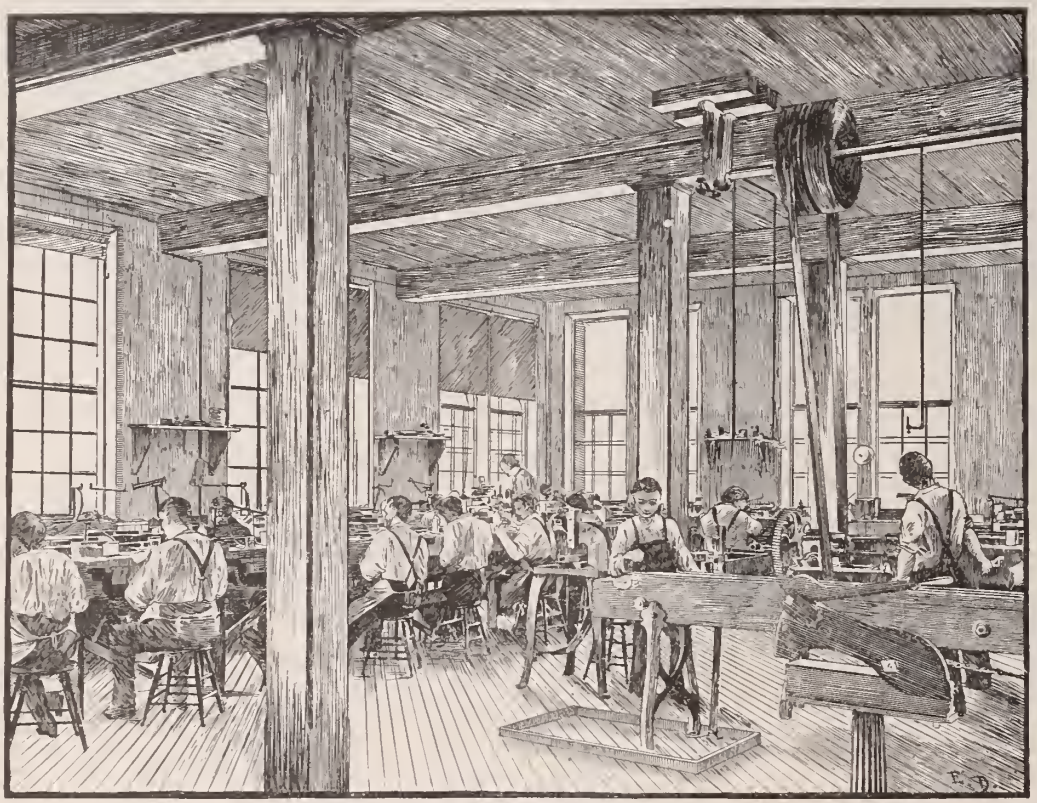
SPOON-MAKING DEPARTMENT.

The "Flora," a product of this firm and one of the most successful spoon patterns ever conceived, has been sold in large quantities. In this pattern the handles of the different size spoons have each a different floral design in bold relief entirely oxidized. The "Louvre," a chaste and unusual design in bright finish in the style of the Louis XV., has also proved a favorite. Such are a few of this firm's productions, all of which bear evidence of originality and taste in the designing and expertness and carefulness in the executing.

On August 1 of this year the company moved their salesroom from 8 Liberty Place to 179 Broadway, a site on which one of the recognized jewelry

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE
DIAMOND JEWELRY.
BROOCHES CHATELAINES
LACE PINS HAT PINS
SCARF PINS CUFF PINS
EARRINGS NECKLACES
BRACELETS RINGS
IN STRICTLY 14 K. WITH OR WITHOUT DIAMONDS.
NEWARK, N.J.
CORNER MARSHALL & HALSEY ST'S.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 19 MAIDEN LANE.

stores of New York was located as far back as 1832. At one time Marquand & Tiffany were located in the store adjoining The new store of Geo. W. Shiebler Co. is 25 x 100 feet in dimensions; the decorations of the side walls are in old rose, with a deep frieze of shaded old ivory and gold; the ceiling is ivory-tinted. The furniture and wall cases are of natural mahogany, while the center cases are of rosewood. There are eleven cases, including the horse-shoe case. Each sash of the wall cases, of which there are ten, is 73 inches wide. B. & W. B Smith, the celebrated manufacturers of artistic fixtures, are responsible for the architectural woodwork of this store, and it is but justice to say that no store in the country can show finer work in this line. The gas fixtures were furnished by Oxley, Giddings & Enos, and are a beautiful combination of gold artistic designs, made especially for the company. The store has three fine windows facing Broadway, which are attractively dressed, the black silk, forming the background, enhancing the rich display of silver which each window contains. The store is lighted by electricity, and when the numerous incandescent lamps are alight, the store from a block away is in a blaze of glory.



THE JEWELERS' AND SILVERSMITHS' DEPARTMENT.

The factory of the George W. Shiebler Co. is in as clean and attractive building as a factory building possibly can be. The concern occupies three floors 64 x 85 feet in dimensions. Making our way to the ground floor, we come to the melting room, in which silver is melted every day. The silver is formed into plates and ingots, for hollow-ware and flatware respectively. The rolling mill used on this floor for breaking down the metal for use is one of the largest in the country, being 28½ inches wide by 14 inches in diameter. Upon this floor also is the large annealing muffler and a hydraulic press of 5,000 pounds pressure. A three-cornered apartment forming a small extension to the building is the stamping room, in which are four drops of various sizes, the hammer of the largest weighing 800 pounds. The isolation of the room prevents all jar to the building that might be caused by the drops. Adjoining this room is another for the dies and rolls, which is locked every night. On the first floor also are seen several rolling mills made by G. W. Wicks for stamping the patterns on spoons; they are still used for old designs which are in demand. An old-style hammer worked by hand for shaping the bowls of spoons is also here. In a separate room off from this floor, and down a short flight of steps, is the engine-room, containing a Watson-Campbell 135 H. P. engine. The boiler-room is off from this room, while the coal cellar is under the street. By a private stairway we ascend from the spoon-makers' room to the second floor, on which are located the offices, the designing room, the die-sinking room, the chasing department, the gilding department and the finishers. At the rear are the finishers, divided into spoon finishers, plate finishers, polishers and men for finishing off work before it goes to the office. On this floor are also three stoning benches at which from three to four men work standing. Pumice stone and water are used in this process, which gives a smoother surface to the articles, taking out all scratches. In the gilding room, only women are employed, often as many as 25 being at work during the busy season. Twenty-four karat gold is used in the gilding process. In this room also the oxidizing is done. The women can burnish as well as gild and oxidize. About twelve men are in the chasing department, while four to six men are employed in the die-sinkers' room.

On the third floor are the silversmiths, jewelers, spinners and machinists. Here also is the dynamo, which is in connection with the gilding room. In the machinists' department, which is separated from the remainder of the floor, three men are employed. Here the dies are shaped up to be in good condition for the drops, besides general machine and tool-making work being performed. Near-by a girl operates a delicate drilling machine, which pierces the articles in preparation for the sawing out of spaces. The spinning is done by the ordinary method of split chucks. From the spinners the work goes to the silversmiths, who apply the ornamentations and the mountings. Girls are employed to do the saw-piercing. There are about 75 persons employed on the third floor. On each of the three floors is a vault for the safe preservation of the goods finished and unfinished. The management of the factory is vested in John Schmidt, a young man of thorough experience, having previously been foreman for F. M. Whiting & Co.

Chicago Vacationists Returning Home.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 10.—With the approach of increasing fall trade the summer travelers are returning to again take up the cares and pleasures of an anticipated prosperous season. Among the comings and goings of prominent members of the trade and their families is noted the return of Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Spaulding from Bristol, R. I., where they have passed the summer. Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Mayo are home after a month's sojourn at the seaside. Louis Manheimer and W. S. Manheimer, with their families, and Ed. A. Manheimer, bade farewell for the season to Fox Lake. Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Soden are enjoying the beauties of the White Mountains, having tired of the gayeties of Newport. Mrs. M. C. Eppenstein has returned home from eastern watering places. M. Goldsmith has returned from two weeks at Mt. Clemens, Mich. A. H. Miller, with C. D. Peacock, has returned with his family from Colfax Springs, Ia., and says the waters most beneficial to his health. W. E. Higley, with Hyman, Berg & Co., is back from Grand Haven with his family. E. S. Hyman and wife will return from Europe on the 24th inst. They have been abroad since February and are now at Ostend, near Paris.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings

And Importers of

DIAMONDS

Are now located in the

Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

Art Metal Goods.

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO.
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	134 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF

DUEBER

SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

LARGE

INVOICES OF DIAMONDS

JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR

AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

& VEITH.

OUR SPECIALTY:

HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,

6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

& VEITH.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire*, the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire*. Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

★ ROGERS & BRO. A-1.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand

OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

SEASONABLE GOODS. **OYSTER FORKS.**



For Complete Line, see our New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ROGERS & BROTHER,

16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

WATERBURY, CONN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Clocks, Etc., at the World's Fair.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 10.—A striking feature of the Fair will be the clock exhibit. A thorough canvass of the interests included in clockmaking has disclosed remarkable unanimity of feeling as regards making a fine exhibit of the products of the different factories. The system of classification separates the exhibit into horology—watches, clocks, etc., in the department of manufactures—and instruments of provision, to be shown in the department of liberal arts.

The clock exhibit in the department of manufactures includes commercial clocks of all kinds, clock movements, clock-making machinery and watchmen's time registers; in the liberal arts it includes all chronometric apparatus—chronometers, watches of precision, astronomical clocks, church and metropolitan clocks, clepsydras, hour glasses, sun dials, chronographs, electrical clocks and metronomes.

E. F. Strickland, of the New Haven Clock Co., returned from New Haven, Aug. 29. "We thoroughly discussed the subject of an exhibit at the fair," said he. "Our application was the first one presented for clocks. We are interested in being properly represented and propose to give the finest display ever shown in our lines. Our former exhibits were at the Centennial, the New Orleans Cotton Exposition and the Mexican Exposition. Our people are very busy now making up choice things for the exposition, including several souvenirs of the exposition itself, the exact nature of which we are not at liberty to divulge at present. I am preparing a very elegant booklet illustrating the famous Chicago figure, and also have in preparation an illustrated history of the New Haven Clock Co., including biographical sketches of its president and of Chauncey Jerome, the inventor and first manufacturer of brass clock movements, samples of whose work will be shown at the exposition alongside the modern works of the New Haven Clock Co."

Manager A. M. Church, of the Seth Thomas Clock Co. said: "We have applied for space but can take no definite action till space is allotted. Our exhibit will include watch movements of various sizes and grades for ordinary service, all kinds of clocks, commercial, astronomical and electric; watchmen's time registers, and clock works for recording time, distance, quantity, and temperature."

Manager Barnum, of the Ansonia Clock Co., said: "We intend to exhibit largely providing the board of management does not reduce the space applied for. We will show a very elegant line of enameled iron and bronze clocks and novelties in bronze and silver."

Grove Sackett, manager for the Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co.: "We are anxious to exhibit our lines of commercial clocks, but



Patent applied for. No. 1

Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP
The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin
In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,
Manufacturing JEWELERS,
15 John Street, New York.
FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

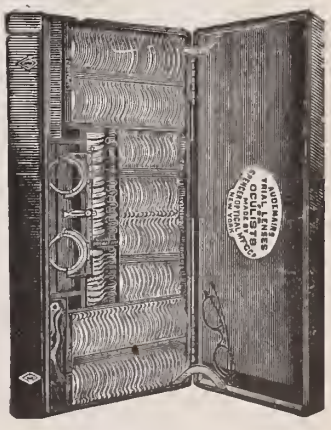
SPECIALTIES: 14-k Knife Edge Bracelet Mountings
Knife Edge Brooch Mountings, Curb
Chain Padlock Bracelets.
Send for Selection Package.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

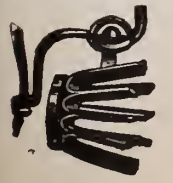
N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL of OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.



The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, Etc.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

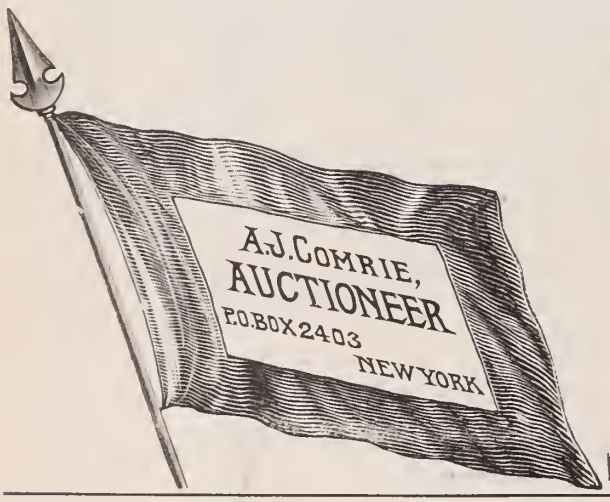
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

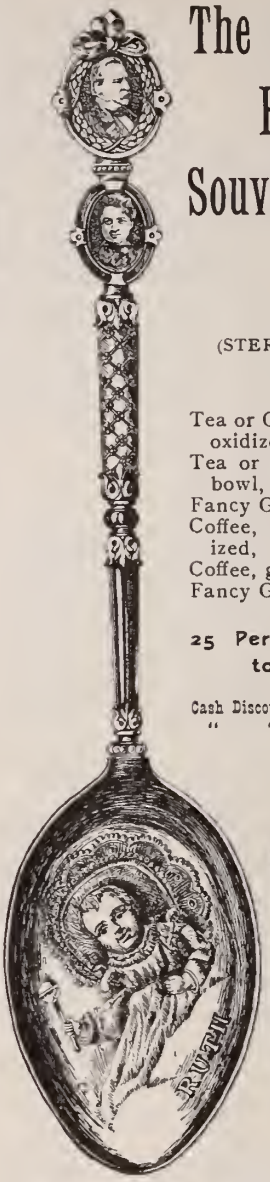
FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3.75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,

161 Broadway

Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,

688 B'way,

NEW YORK.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

nothing definite can be decided upon until we know the space at our disposal."

C. J. Dodgshun, manager for the Waterbury Clock Co., says the authorities seem slow in allotting space, but that the Waterbury company will exhibit. "Mantel, hanging and hall clocks, clocks for the home and the office and jewelers' regulators will be presented in great variety," said he. "Our different manufactures will be very fully represented."

Mr. Howard, western manager of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., says: "We intend to go in, but cannot state expressly what we will do until we know the space at our disposal. The exhibit will be a full exposition of all the goods made by us."

F. E. Morse, of Morse, Mitchell & Williams, sole agents in the west for the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., states he has made application for space and it will be used to properly present fine lines of house, mantel and hanging clocks and regulators.

Exposition Notes.

The tower of the Pennsylvania State building at the World's Fair will be a reproduction of that on Independence Hall, Philadelphia. The Seth Thomas Clock Co. have signed a contract to place in the tower a striking clock with large bell and four nine-foot sectional glass dials.

Persia will make an interesting display, which will include rare specimens of art industrial work. Elaborately worked gold and silver will constitute an attractive feature. There will also be found in this Persian exhibit a department for manufactured articles such as arms, curios and richly wrought armor, tiles and tile work, mosaics, objects of art, antiquities, musical instruments, etc.

A Characteristic Specimen of Venetian Art.

(Continued from page 1.)

During the ceremony the great guns of the forts thundered their salvos, the bells of the city rung out, the bands on the holiday boats added their melody and the high and the humble of all the populace stood with uncovered heads. After a formal return the Doge gave a banquet in the hall of the great Council, which was followed by dancing in the Ducal Palace.

These were the scenes of yearly festivities in which the *Bucentaur* was the most prominent figure. The barge was 37 meters long and 7 meters wide, with hull overlaid with gold and studded with jewels. The sides were a mass of exquisite carvings in wood and gold, and the maroon velvet canopy was supported by statuary and carvings executed by the greatest masters of the time. The double decks were of inlaid marqueterie and the interior finishings were hand-carved and gilded. The prow was ornamented with magnificent statuary and heavily jeweled carvings. When Napoleon invaded Venice he burned the *Bucentaur* to secure the gold that covered her hull, and thus by an act of vandalism destroyed the most remarkable work of naval architecture.

Relics of the original barge, consisting of pieces of iron work and timbers and small portions of the wood carvings, are in the Arsenal at Venice. There is also at the Arsenal a 12-foot model of the original. It was the intention of Chief Smith of the Transportation Department of the World's Fair at Chicago, to reproduce the model, but the Venetian estimate of $5,000 for the work has deterred him. It is now proposed that a smaller model be constructed in silver.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT· NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING ∴ ∵ ∴ ∴ ∵ ∴ ∵ ∴ JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

F. & B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

THE THIN CASE.

Thinnest Case made, fitting the
New Model Waltham 16-Size Mov't,
ALSO
Full Line of Gold Cases Fitting all American Movements.

BERNARD LEVY,
130 South Ninth St. Phila., Pa.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen. MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BEAUMEL, Manufacturer and Inventor, Successor to J. F. BOGART, **17 John St., New York.**

HOW MANY JEWELERS

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

GET RICH

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

BY SAVING MONEY

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." **CHICAGO, ILL.**

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

Max Holz, Oxford, Ia., has opened a new store.

S. B. Avis has opened a new store in Mullica Hill. N. J.

Charles Barclay, Leadville, S. Dak., has given a warranty deed for $500.

J. C. Lannenberg has opened a new store in Kinne block, Ilion. N. Y.

Samuel Knodle, Oregon, Ill., announces that he will retire from business.

Harry Nogel will open a new store at 4th and Market Sts., Lewisburgh, Pa.

The store of George Badeau, Taunton, Mass., was recently damaged by fire.

John R. Nelson and wife, Urbana, Ill., have given a real estate mortgage for $1,100.

Edwin Harris, Geneva, N. Y., will shortly remove to his new store at 204 Exchange St.

On Sept. 5, Wm. W. Crafts, Whately, Mass., was presented by his wife with an 8-pound boy.

T. Martin's store at Hope, Idaho, was burglarized last week and jewelry valued at $500 was stolen.

Jeweler Farrington, Bridgewater, Mass., is attending a course of lectures at the Spencer Optical Institute, New York.

Burglars raided the town of Ocala, Fla., and among other stores entered that of A. E. Burnett, but stole only a cheap watch.

William O. Shepard, Camden, N. J. has opened a new store at 23 S. 4th St., which he has fitted up in an attractive manner.

Daniel Kromer, Petersville, Pa., was fatally injured by being thrown from a carriage last Sunday evening. He died a few hours later. Mr. Kromer was 45 years of age and a widower.

The building 524 William St., Buffalo, N. Y., was discovered on fire about 12.30 o'clock last Saturday. The building was rented by Samuel Panimo, jeweler. The loss on the stock is estimated at $250.

Incorporation papers in the Rock & Learman Co., Milwaukee, Wis., were filed last week. The capital stock is $10,000, and the incorporators are W. J. Rock, Kennan F. Learman and Augustus Rock, Jr.

B. J. Banks, Greenwich, N. Y., and his brother, W. S. Banks, White Plains, N. Y., have exchanged places for a few weeks. The change was made to allow the latter, whose health has not been of the best lately, to get nearer the salt water.

An elegant silver pitcher which is to be presented as a prize at the Arizona Territorial Fair, shortly to come off, the gift of the Las Vegas *Stock Grower and Farmer*, has been chased and engraved with suitable ornamentation by M. C. Nettleton, Albuquerque, N. M.

Last Monday Maier & Berkele, Atlanta, Ga., opened their elegant new store at 31 Whitehall St. J. N. Roddey, who has for some time been with J. P. Stevens & Bro., will have charge of the repair department. M. E. Freeman, formerly with Freeman & Crankshaw, has taken a position with Maier & Berkele. The firm will continue their store at 93 Whitehall St.

About 8 o'clock last Thursday night two men walked into Max Roy's store, Gainesville, Tex. One of them asked Mr. Frielander, the clerk, to let him see some watches. While the clerk was waiting on him the confederate reached behind a case and after grabbing some knives and forks started to walk out. Mr. Frielander hailed him and he returned and struck Mr. Frielander between the eyes, felling him to the floor. Both men then made fast time down the street and have not been seen since.

EXCLUSIVELY PLAIN.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

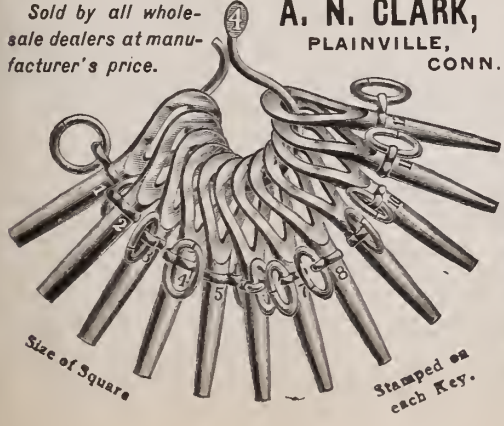
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Manufacturer of the Celebrated

LOOP WATCH KEY.

The Best for the Price in the World

CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.





SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

THE "Encampment" SPOON

(Made in Sterling Silver.)



Designed expressly as a Souvenir of the 26th Encampment of the G. A. R. to be held at Washington, D. C., Sept. 19-26.

Price, $8.50 per doz. Oxid. or Bright finish.

Gold Bowls, $2.00 per dozen extra.

Alvin Mfg. Co.,

860 Broadway, N. Y.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEO. O. STREET & SONS,

MAKERS OF

Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,

15 John Street, NEW YORK.

KREMENTZ & CO.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.

THE

PRESIDENTIAL ✱ SOUVENIR ✱ SPOONS,

UNEQUALED

IN

BEAUTY OR WORKMANSHIP.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER GUARANTEES THE BEST:

Gorham Mfg. Co.
Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., June 18, 1892.

Messrs. John Larson & Co.,
Madison, Wis.

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your order to cut dies for the two National Candidate Spoons.

We promise these will be made by our best artists, and we assure you will be the highest grade of spoons we can produce.

Your giving us liberty to go to any expense in cutting the dies enables us to make this promise

After we get fairly started upon them, we can furnish them at the rate of 200 to 300 dozen daily if necessary.

Respectfully
GORHAM M'F'G CO.
E. F. ALDRICH.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.

CHICAGO REFERENCES REQUIRED.

There is no possibility of these Spoons becoming dead stock after election. In any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.



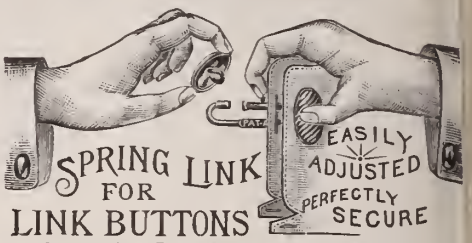
PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON WIS.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

∴ OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. ∴



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx ✱
Linen Finished Links
✱ and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

or Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,

60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

Sample ✱ Cases ✱ and ✱ Trays

For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.

WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

Imports and Exports for July, 1892, and the Preceding Seven Months.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept. 10—The summary statement of imports and exports for the month ending July 31, 1892, and for the seven months ending the same date, compared with the corresponding periods of 1891, was issued to-day and contains the following figures relative to the jewelry trade:

IMPORTS.—Diamonds and other precious stones, rough and uncut, including glaziers' diamonds not set, and jewels to be used in the manufacture of watches, month of July, 1892, $60,300 against $58,803 same month last year, and $84,833 in June; clocks and parts of, July, 1892, $17,544 against $12,092, July, 1891, and $12,033 in June; watches and parts of, and watch material and movements, July, 1892 $114,612 against $126,375, July, 1891, and $116,971 in June; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, July, 1892, $39,374 against $104,006, July, 1891, and $28,873 in June; precious stones and imitations of, not set, July, 1892, $1,306,671 against $1,361,072, July, 1891, and $1,436,811 in June.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, July, 1892, $58,228 against $99,189 July, 1891, and $55,844 in June; watches and parts of July, 1892, $14,200 against $12,528, July, 1891, and $15,977 in June; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, July, 1892, $58,624 against $54,805 in July, 1891, and 62,829 in June; plated ware, July, 1892, $19,860 against $31 054, July, 1891, and $34,571 in June.

IMPORTS, seven months to July 31, 1892.—Diamonds and other precious stones, etc., $605,123 against $469,969 in 1891; clocks and parts of, etc., $72,673 against $71,327 in 1891; watches and parts of, etc., $809,589 against $1,000,055 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $227,257 against $670,175 in 1891; precious stones and imitations of, not set, $7,623,374 against $7,101,465 in 1891.

EXPORTS of domestic merchandise, seven months: Clocks and parts of, $507,674. against $734,629 in 1891; watches and parts of, $92,494 against $141,957 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $394,450 against $436,288 in 1891; plated ware, $180,751 against $229,078 in 1891.

EXPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, July, 1892, nothing against nothing, July, 1891, and nothing to $244 in seven months; watches and parts of, etc., $22 against nothing and $22 to $20; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $7,326 against $6,546 June, 1891, and $56,654 to $20,813; precious stones, etc., nothing against nothing June, 1891, and $4,395 to $26,295.

The table of imports during the seven months ending July 31, 1892, as compared with the average of the same periods of the five preceding years, shows the following: Clocks and watches and parts of, decrease

SEND US YOUR GOLD
WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

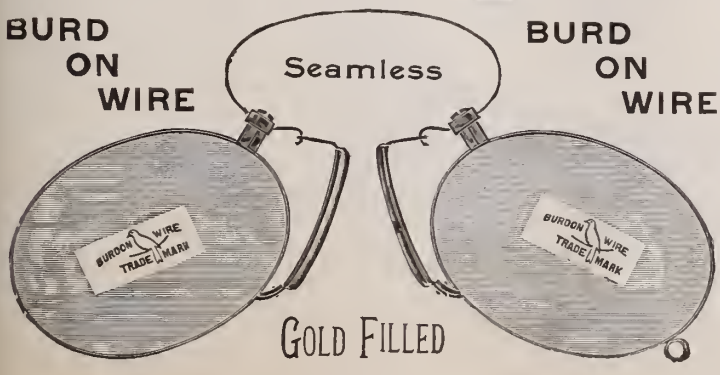
CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

DAY & CLARK,
23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,
BEAD NECKS
IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.
Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).
STRICTLY 14k.

BURD ON WIRE Seamless BURD ON WIRE



GOLD FILLED

SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED
SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES
MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN
Burdon + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.
. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .
Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.
SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.
WINSTED OPTICAL CO., West Winsted, Conn.
Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

SPECIAL ✺ BARGAINS.



FROM the variety of my general line of Diamond Jewelry, I have selected a most unequaled line of

Link Sleeve Buttons.

These buttons are 10 Kt. Gold, set with fine genuine Diamonds brilliant cut, and are equal in finish and appearance to any high priced goods in the market. The price is

$5.00 A PAIR.

Terms Regular

Mindful of how tastes differ, I have secured a range of patterns that will irresistibly appeal to the most varied of tastes. Beside those illustrated there are twenty others just as tasty to select from.

ERNEST ADLER, 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

A. E. Veon, Brainerd, Minn., has assigned.

Flint & Hormel, Toledo, O., have been sued for $681.

W. F. Newcomb, Cherokee, Ia., has given a deed for $300.

G. D. Elliott, Dows, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $150.

Matthew Dodd, Highland, Ill., died on the 22d ult., aged 60 years.

Hodgen & Carr, Kokomo, Ind., have been succeeded by C. E. Hodgen.

Peter Lawrence opened his new store in Nyack, N. Y., last Tuesday.

Alice A. Long, Clinton, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,875.

J. W. Bronston, Garnett, Kan., has given a chattel mortgage for $9,000.

C. O. Kunath, Northwood, Ia., has been succeeded by Cole & Kunath.

W. B. Hershberger, Ravenna, Neb., has given a warranty deed for $1,200.

Mrs. S. J. Heckman, Deadwood, S. Dak., has given a real estate mortgage for $2,000.

A judgment for $330 has been entered against Mrs. E. Burhorn, Council Bluffs, Ia.

Levi Jacobofsky, Port Huron, Mich., will on Oct. 1, move to a new location in that town.

W. E. Birkenbeuel and wife, La Salle, Ill., have given a real estate mortgage for $2,000.

S. A. Hofman, of the Hofman Supply Co., Springfield, O., has sold real estate for $3,800.

S. C. J. Peterson, Morris, Ill., who has been ill for six weeks with typhoid fever, is reported as slowly improving.

The store of John Pudziawel, Black Rock, N. Y., was one night last week entered by burglars, who stole twenty-one watches left for repair.

The jewelry store of E. H. Jackson, Milan, Tenn., was entered by burglars last week and robbed of $500 worth of goods. There is no clew to the identity of the thieves.

No clue at has yet been obtained of the thieves who burglarized J. J. Pool & Son's store at Earlville, Ill., on the 19th ult. The loss was about $1,200.

J. A. Norton & Son to Move from Atchison to Kansas City.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Sept. 8, 1892.—J. A. Norton & Son, wholesale dealers in jewelry, watchmakers' tools and materials, now in business in Atchison, Kan., have leased 203 and 204 Keith & Perry building, this city, and will move here in a few days. The firm have been in business in Atchison for 19 years, but for the past 10 years J. A. Norton has not been in active work. He is now ill and has been confined to his bed for the past two weeks.

J. A. Norton and C. B. Norton will make their homes in Kansas City as soon as the former is able to be moved.

A GROUP OF
The "Bryant" Rings.
As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

The "Bryant" Rings.
INTERCHANGEABLE
SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS
M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

Adapted to any Town or Section.

Appropriate for all Occasions.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞
BOW-KNOT ☞
FORGET-ME-NOT ☞
GOOD LUCK ☞
HORSESHOE ☞
WISHBONE ☞
HEART ☞



BIRTHDAYS.
WEDDINGS.
ENGAGEMENTS.
BON-VOYAGE.
GOOD LUCK.
FRIENDSHIP.
LOVE.

PATENT PENDING.

Made in Coffee Size Only. Plain or Oxidized $13.50. Gilt Bowl, $15.00.

NET CASH.

LUDWIG REDLICH & CO.,
SILVERSMITHS, 860 BROADWAY, New York.

AJAX INSULATORS

PATENTED, OCTOBER 28, 1889.

Will Protect all Watches Against Magnetism!

They are cheap.

They reduce wear and tear of the case.

They protect from all ordinary magnetic influences.

PERFECT IN ACTION!



CONVENIENT IN USE!

MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES!

Educate your customers by talking up

Ajax Watch Insulators!

THE TRADE ARE CAUTIONED TO USE NO OTHER.

Manufactured by the

Newark Watch Case Material Co.

19 WARD STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

$154,998; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver and precious stones, increase, $183,014. In exports, clocks and watches, decrease, $250,027.

The Plant of Fred. I. Marcy & Co. Sold at Mortgagee's Sale.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 9.—The entire plant of Fred. I. Marcy & Co. was sold at public auction to-day noon by Benjamin Gallup, auctioneer, under foreclosure of the mortgage held by a syndicate of ten prominent manufacturing jewelers of this city, as stated in these columns last week. Fully fifty firms of this city and the Attleboros were represented, among the auditors being ex-Mayors Charles Sidney Smith and William S. Hayward of this city, and Albert Krower, of New York, representing Albert Lorsch & Co. Every firm of stone dealers in Providence was represented, a large majority being interested as creditors. This plant is estimated to have been worth fully $25,000 in tools, machinery and designs and about $8,000 additional in office furniture. By the terms of the sale the entire contents of the large shop, including all tools, machinery, designs and patents, were contained in the first lot, and the office furniture was disposed of in small amounts to suit purchasers. The machinery was offered first, and $55 was the amount of the starting bid. Almost before it had been announced by the auctioneer, E. C. Case, for many years bookkeeper for Fred. I. Marcy & Co., raised the bid to $4,000, which was immediately advanced to $4,100 by Benjamin B. Lederer, of S. & B. Lederer. Then by $50 bids the price was slowly raised, the only bidders being Mr. Case and Mr. Lederer. For some time previous to the sale it was known that there was a private offer of $4,800 for the plant, so that it was evident from the beginning that it would not be struck off for less than that figure. After $5,000 was reached the bidding became less spirited and the lot was finally knocked down to Mr. Lederer.

Attention was next turned to the office furniture, which was sold at piecemeal and aggregated $1,242.36 in bids ranging from twenty-five cents for a feather duster to $136 for a large safe. The principal buyers here were A. A. Greene, of Smith & Greene; George H. Holmes, of George H. Holmes & Co.; Benjamin Lederer, of S. & B. Lederer; Adams Bros. (machinists), and Edward T. George (hardware), of this city, the latter purchasing the three safes for $29, $71 and $136 respectively. It was about 3:30 o'clock when the sale concluded, the total amount of bids received being $6,542.36.

The sale did not include any of the stock, either finished or unfinished, of which there is probably several hundred dollars' worth. It was estimated at the sale that the liabilities of the firm would amount to about $30,000, including the mortgage held by the syndicate. Benjamin Lederer said that his firm would at once remove all of the tools and machinery on Stewart St., and, as they had acquired all the patent rights, tools, dies and designs for the production of the famous Acme Lever sleeve-buttons, that they would in all probability add that specialty to their line of goods.

Jewelers Actively Interested in Politics in the Attleboro District.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., Sept. 10.—To judge by the number of jewelers elected to attend the several conventions, and those who have been named for places of public trust, the trade here is taking an active part in the

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,

Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.

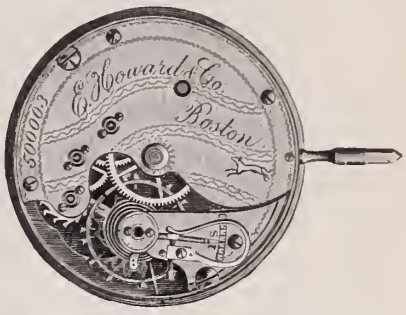
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE NEW

Howard Watch for Gentlemen

will soon be in the hands of Jobbers.



VERY THIN, of small size, beautifully proportioned, and, best of all, the

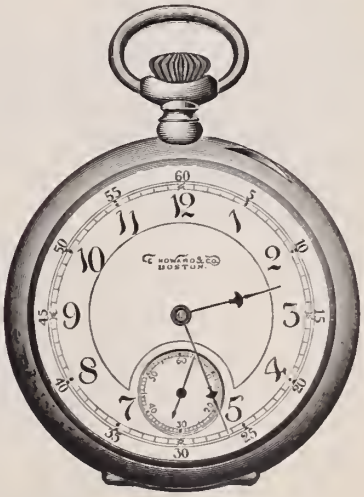
Finest Time-keeper Ever Made.



Guaranteed by the Company, and a certificate furnished with every watch.

We also make Hall, Office, and Tower Clocks of excellent workmanship and reliable timekeeping qualities.

We issue Catalogues of all of our productions, and will send them *free of charge* upon application.



The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co.,

383 Washington Street, Boston.
41 & 43 Maiden Lane, New York.
34 Washington Street, Chicago

game of politics in this district of the Bay State.

Tuesday evening, the local Republican and Democratic cancuses were held, and among delegates elected were, on the Republican ticket: E. S. Horton, M. O. Wheaton, R. M. Stanley, State; G. N. Crandall, L. W. Barnes E. S. Horton, congressional; H. A. Streeter, J. F. Bates, C. H. Wheeler, councilor; Walter T. Mason, G. T. Holmes, J. Shepard Richards, senatorial; and the same in the county convention.

The Democrats chose Peter Nerney and O. Wolfenden to the State; J. L. Sweet, J. W. Cody, W. H. Smith, senatorial and county; Mace B. Short, J. W. Cody and E. P. Alfred, councilor.

Wednesday the Prohibition convention was held at Taunton. John M. Fisher was nominated for senator and H. T. Regnell for councilor. A. B. Pierce was elected a member of the county committee.

Thursday night the North Attleboro Republicans elected T. G. Sandland and Edwin Whitney, State; James G. Cheever, H. N. Daggett, congressional; J. H. Peckham, R. Blackinton and H. A. Hall, councilor; Stephen Stanley and D. S. Hall, county.

Several Claims Filed Against B. H. Broer.

TOLEDO, O., Sept. 10.—W. H. Reed, representing the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade, has filed the following claims against B. H. Broer: For J. M. Weil & Bros., $23; L. Sauter & Co., $62; Levy, Dreyfus & Co., $68; Odenheimer & Zimmern, $567; Seckels & Oppenheimer, $368; Ketcham & McDougall, $63; The Hartford Silver Plate Co., $62. Broer's examination is pending.

Albert Eddy & Co., Providence, Attached for $20,000.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 8.—According to the records in the Recorder of Deeds' office at the city hall, an attachment was placed upon the property of Albert Eddy & Co., 109 Orange St., late Tuesday afternoon, by Attorney Richard B. Comstock, at the instance of Oscar M. Draper, of North Attleboro. The amount of the writ of attachment is $20,000.

Mr. Eddy was for a number of years in the employ of Potter & Buffinton, of this city but on May 1, 1882, he entered into partnership with Daniel Cooke, the firm being Cooke & Eddy. At that time, it is understood, Mr. Draper furnished capital to the new concern, and has never regained the amount invested; hence the action of attachment now pending. Mr. Cooke retired from the concern in January, 1888, since which time Mr. Eddy has continued the business alone. Ill-health, little trade and poor collections have made such material inroads upon the business that Mr. Draper felt that it was for the best interests of all to place an attachment upon the manufacturing plant and real estate belonging to Mr. Eddy, both in this city and Westerly, R. I.

Thirty days are allowed by the laws of Rhode Island to make an assignment after an attachment has been recorded.

Exit "Mysterious Jimmy" Wilmot Crook.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Sept. 8.—"Mysterious Jimmy" Wilmot, a notorious crook, whom jewelers of this city have occasion to remember, died here this week. One Sunday afternoon he got away with $20,000 worth of jewelry from the store of Wm. E. Dickson, on 8th St., above Chestnut. Mr. Dickson died two years afterward of sheer worriment and despair caused by his failure to get the city detectives then in office to make an honest effort to recover his property or capture the thief.

John Brennan's jewelry store, further up 8th St., was robbed by Wilmot and other thieves in 1874, and $50,000 worth of jewelry taken. In this case the police tried to prove that Mr. Brennan robbed himself. After eight years continuous labor, during which he had six fences closed in New York, Mr. Brennan obtained possession of $1,800 worth of his goods, which he distributed among his friends as souvenirs. Wilmot and his friends and the detectives, it is charged, kept the remainder, valued at $48,200.

New round brooches have a ground of fine interlacings of enamel that throw up the stones and fine pearls used.

THE NEW PAILLARD MOVEMENTS.

16 Size Fitting the new THIN MODEL Elgin 16 size Cases are NOW BEING DELIVERED and can be had from any leading Jobber in the United States and Canada.

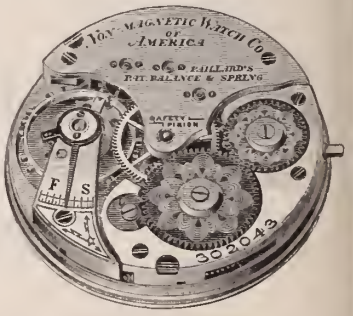


No. "94," Nickel.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - $1.50 less than Elgin No. 4.

No. "95," Gilded.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - - - Same as Elgin No. 3.

No. "96," Gilded.
10 Jewels in Settings; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring; Straight Regulator - - - - - $1.00 less than Elgin No. 2.

No. "98," Gilded.
7 Jewels; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring, Straight Regulator, Only 50 cents more than Elgin No. 114



THESE movements possess all the merits of other makes, with the ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGE of being ABSOLUTELY NON-MAGNETIC. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers, grade for grade, as any watches made, and to HOLD THEIR SALE. Nothing in the market compares with them at the price.

TRY THEM! BUY THEM! THEY ARE PROFITABLE TO HANDLE.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Philadelphia.

J. Myers has moved from 108 S. 8th St. to 111 S. 8th St.

Budd & Kite (Wilson Kite and Joseph S. Budd) have opened a store at 11 N. 13th St.

B. Kline, at one time well known in jewelry circles, is dead. For years he was a salesman for Louis A. Scherr & Co.

R. H. Bottomley, a very well known jeweler at 1745 Germantown Ave., died after a short illness on the 4th inst.

Portions of the new factory of Hamilton & Diesinger, at 10th and Medical Sts. was occupied by that firm last week.

The Philadelphia Watch Case Co, are moving to their new factory at Riverside, N. J, which has been fully described in THE CIRCULAR.

Simons, Bro. & Co. are making alterations in their Chestnut St. front for the purpose of having a window display for their silver department.

H. O. Hurlburt is expected home from Europe this week, but the exactions of New York quarantine are giving his sons considerable uneasiness.

Peter Ostrosky, who robbed the stores of Arthur S. Goodman and Queen & Co, was on Friday sentenced to five years in the Eastern Penitentiary.

Harrison Robbins & Son have been fined $50 by Magistrate Clement, charged with violating the fire-escape law in having inflammable material in the construction of their escape.

Louis Witsenhausen, formerly with Wm. Morris, this city, but now of the firm of Sternberger & Witsenhausen, 48 Maiden Lane, New York, paid a visit to his old local customers last week.

A complicated legal fight is anticipated when the will of Louis Spellier, the electric clock inventor, is offered for probate. Five different wills are known to be in existence. The estate, according to the heirs, is said to be worth $35,000, but the executor says it is not worth over $8,000. The last will was made within twenty-four hours of Spellier's death.

An application for a charter for the incorporation of the Philadelphia Optical College will come before the courts on the 19th. The head of the proposed college is Dr. C. H. Brown, a well-known homœopathist. Dr. Brown for some time past has been training young men in the science of optics at his private office on Diamond St., and the success with which they have met and the evident need of trained men in that branch of work have led him to consider the advisability of establishing a college.

Lancaster.

E. F. Bowman & Co. report the Fall trade unusally brisk and the prospects very encouraging. The Non-Retailing Co. make a similar report.

Executions aggregating $1,457.50 were issued last week against James Good, Bowmansville, this county. Mr. Good's store has been closed by the sheriff and his stock will be sold. It is believed that he will be able to meet all claims.

Among the traveling men in town the past week were: Chas. H. Brown, of Van Houten Bros., Newark; E. R. Haupert, of Unger Bros., New York; Fred Kaufman, New York; Mr. Melville, of Acme Silver Plate Co., Boston; B. J. Cooke, of B. J. Cooke's Sons, Philadelphia; F. I. Blakeman, of P. H. Leonard, New York.

Indianapolis.

W. T. Marcy is conducting a clearing sale of his entire stock.

Louis Manheimer, Chicago, visited friends in Indianapolis last week.

F. M. Herron has charge of all the clocks in the public school buildings and in the offices under the city government.

E. B. Eaton, of Albro, Eaton & Co., Providence, was here last week, accompanied by his young wife, on their wedding trip.

Covault & Cloud, Montpelier, Ind., have notified the city jobbers that they have dissolved partnership, C. H. Cloud continuing the business.

The wife of jeweler George Stadner has asked the Cincinnati police to find her husband. He left home after a domestic quarrel, and now his wife wants to effect a reconciliation.

Wm. Beatty, West Lebanon, Ind., A. Hawkins, Noblesville, Ind., S. W. McDonald, Brownsburgh, Ind., and Col. L. C. Phillips, Carbon, Ind., made purchasing trips to this city last week.

Among the prizes given at the Indianapolis Bicycle Meet on Labor Day were a silver cup given by Julius C. Walk; a diamond ring given by Horace A. Comstock, and a fifty dollar gold medal given by the *News*. This medal was made by Craft & Koehler.

Connecticut.

As a further protection against fire a four-inch water main is being put into the rear of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.'s factory.

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



TOP.



REVERSE.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
173 LA SALLE STREET,
CHICAGO.
Infringers will be prosecuted.



TOP



REVERSE.



A. TRENKMAN,
MANUFACTURER OF
Tortoise
Shell · Goods.
241 to 245 Centre St., New York.
Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



F. A. Wallace, Wallingford, returned from Pittsburgh from a business trip, Sept. 8.

Edward L. White, secretary of the Waterbury Watch Co., sailed for England Wednesday.

The Derby Silver Co. are building an addition to one of their buildings, needing more room.

An illustration of the fine new Ingraham residence, Bristol, is shown in the window of one of New Haven's leading stores.

Col. W. J. Leavenworth, of Wallingford, has been appointed by Connecticut's Adjutant General chairman of the military examining board of the State.

Christopher Strobel, of Lake, Strobel & Co., Waterbury, has been bereaved in the death of his father, John G. Strobel, an esteemed citizen of Waterbury.

President Watson J. Miller, of the Derby Silver Co., has been elected an honorary member of the U. V. U. of Shelton—the first to be thus honored by that flourishing and influential lodge.

Dr. C. Parker, the New Haven optician, has leased the store at 810 Chapel St., and the entire building as well. He will put in a large lens grinding plant and will make a specialty of lens work of all kinds.

August Conradt, of Middletown, who died very suddenly recently, aged 65, was for many years designer for the Middletown Plate Co., and an attaché whose services were highly valued by the company.

Robert Morris and C. W. Leavenworth, of Wallingford, went to Chicago last week to fill positions in R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.'s store. Charles Morris will return home and go into the home office of the Wallace manufactory.

An Eccentric Jeweler Ends his Life.

PUTNAM, Conn , Sept. 7.—The citizens of Brooklyn, this State, have once again been shocked by a suicide committed near what seems a fated spot for that purpose. On last Thursday, Merrick Bemis, a watchmaker by profession and a man about 60 years age, shot himself through the head, and expired a few minutes afterward. For years he has been recognized as an eccentric character. The week previous to his fatal act he came over to this place dressed in underwear, with a blanket wrapped about him and had himself photographed in this rig.

On last Thursday, it seems, he was taken ill and two physicians were called in to attend the case. The persons in the room were requested by him to leave under the claim that the sight of them distressed him exceedingly. As soon as the men who were in the room had gone out, he seized a pistol, and placing its muzzle to his head, fired and fell.

The Winsted Optical Co., West Winsted, Conn., are now making more of a specialty of prescription work than ever before, having added an extensive line of every variety of cylinders to their stock. The company have never been as busy at this season as they are at present in all departments.

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., DOULTON & WATTS,
MINTON & CO., COALPORT CHINA CO.,
COPELAND & CO., HEMMERSLEY & CO.,
POINTON & CO., JONES & CO.,
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, GRAINGER & CO.

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Providence.

F. A. Johnson started west last week fo H. N. Pervear Co.

E. H. Dunham & Co. have applied fo membership in the New York Jeweler Board of Trade.

Morris Seiden is the style of a new firn that has started in the manufacturing jew elry business at 25 Callender St.

J. H. French, the jewelers' auctioneer, las week began an important clearance sale prior to rebuilding, for H. A. Heath & Co. Newport, R. I.

J. D. Browne & Co, is the style of a new manufacturing concern at 195 Eddy St., the partners being J. D. Browne and J. H. Moore. Mr. Browne will represent the concern on the market.

H. Ludwig & Co. who recently incorporated as H. Ludwig Co., have reorganized with the following officers: President and general treasurer, H. Ludwig; secretary, I. Steinau; treasurer, W. W. Rickard.

Work on the new business block which George M. Baker, the refiner, is erecting at the corner of Clifford and Page Sts. is progressing rapidly. It is reported that several concerns have already signified their intention of procuring shop room here.

The Attleboros.

E. L. Witherell was kicked in the face by a horse on Tuesday and badly injured.

Among those who participated and finished in the first 100 mile cycle run ever started from North Attleboro, was T. G. Frothingham and Joseph Henings.

The framework of R. F. Simmons & Co.'s new factory is all in place and the visiting trade is enabled to get an idea of the immensity of the building when finished.

It is probable that a new jewelry shop will be built on Hazel St. on land owned by E. B. Bulloch, and it is understood that plans are now in the hands of an architect.

On the night of the 3d inst. fully three tons of jewelry left Attleboro, bound for New York and the west. This is considered by the posted ones as the largest shipment for a single night on record.

T. G. Frothingham and wife and J. E. Tweedy, of E. Ira Richards & Co., are members of the Raymond excursion through Canada and the west. At Montreal they will be joined by Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Franklin.

J. L. Sweet, of R. F. Simmons & Co., and Philipp E. Brady have been appointed chairman and secretary respectively on the committee to make preparations for the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Attleboro.

The World's Fair souvenir coins, some of them it is now expected, will be issued in November or probably by the middle of the month. Orders for them are already being sent in at the rate of $5,000 to $10,000 a day.

Death of St. Louis' Oldest Jeweler, Jas. Home Looke.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Sept. 7.—Jas. Home Looke, the oldest jeweler in St. Louis, died last week at the Memorial Home, where he and his wife have been for some months past, and his remains were interred in Bellefontaine Cemetery, although he had requested to be cremated.

Mr. Looke was a remarkable character. Although he was over 90 years of age, he was active and energetic, and until a few months ago when he sold out his little shop on the Manchester road, he did all his own clock mending. At one time Mr. Looke was the most fashionable jeweler in this city, and his fund of anecdotes of early St. Louisans was remarkable. He remembered seeing Queen Victoria, when a little child, in a white frock, playing in the gardens of Buckingham Palace, where he was employed at the time in resetting jewels.

The Flim-flam Game Worked in Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, Md., Sept. 9.—A rogue secured $70 on Thursday from E. Gray, a clerk at Hennegen, Bates & Co.'s, by the flim-flam game. After inspecting several watches, he selected a gold watch and two chains, for which he gave in payment one $50 note, one $20 note and ten $1 notes. Mr. Gray placed the money on a shelf while he wrapped up the jewelry. After receiving the package the purchaser asked permission to count the money again. After he had counted it, he apparently returned the full amount and walked out with his purchase. When he had gone Mr. Gray discovered that the man had returned the one dollar notes only. The police are looking for the crook.

Another Concern in Springfield to Manufacture Jewelers' Tools.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Sept. 12.—The Brouillard & Jones Tool Co. is the name of a new concern which is soon to begin business on the third story of Wilkinson's block, on Main St. The company is a capital stock affair, the shareholders being Joseph Brouillard and John S. Jones, of this city, and James Pervere and Alfred Jones, of Chicopee. Mr. Brouillard is a practical machinist of experience who has been employed for the last five years by the Merritt Mfg. Co. of this city, and worked at one time for the Elgin National Watch Co.

Mr. Jones has been connected with the Ames Co. at Chicopee for some time. The company intends to make a specialty of fine tools, such as surgical instruments, jewelers' tools, etc.

An Erroneous Statement Causes Excitement in San Bernardino.

LOS ANGELES, Cal., Sept. 7.—A furore has been created during the past week in San Bernardino, by an announcement made by N. B. Norfolk, traveling agent for C. E. & F. H. Moore to the effect that N. B. Hale had sold out his stock to the Moores and had gone out of business. Mr. Hale came out in the local papers with an angry card denying the report and averring that the same had been started to injure him and his business. This was responded to by a card from Norfolk denying any intention to injure Hale, and saying that the statement was in accordance with negotiations then going on and which he thought had been consummated. The affair has resulted in the sale being declared off.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: A. L. Lackey, Denver, Col., Wilcox S. P. Co.; Miss N. Donahue (A. Lisner), Washington, D. C., Belvedere H.; W. J. Weichel, Scranton, Pa., Ashland H.; J. C. Chandler, Cleveland, O., Westminster H.; W. A. Sturgeon, Detroit, Mich., Oriental H.: Geo. Rieger, Louisville, Ky., Sinclair H.; A. S. Aloe, St. Louis, Mo, Hoffman H.; N. B. Levy, Scranton, Pa., Metropolitan H.; S. Guggenheim, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.: C. A. Scudder, Athens, Ga., Imperial H.; E. E. Nordahl, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; H. Freund, Detroit, Mich., Union Square H; C. Hirsch, San Francisco, Cal., Marlborough H.; I. Mitchell, Kingston, Ont., Astor H.; A. Patton (Gilbeath & Patton), Greenville, S. C., Broadway Central H.; C. A. Judge (F. M. Brown & Co.), New Haven, Conn., Morton H.; H. B. Glover, Dubuque, Ia., Metropole H.; H. C. Wisner, Rochester, N. Y., Metropolitan H.; M. Garson (Garson, Kerngood & Co.), Rochester, N. Y. Imperial H.; J. G. Stetson (Howe & Stetson), New Haven, Conn., 57 Leonard St.; G. A. Reidpath (R. H. White & Co.). Boston, Mass., 34 Greene St.; T. B. Ryder (Sibley, Lindsey & Curr), Rochester, N. Y., 120 Franklin St.; C. S. Brown, Fall River, Mass., Imperial H.; S. J. Lebach, York, Pa., Broadway Central H.; E. Long, Wilkesbarre, Pa., Imperial H.; J. B. Kramer, Carlisle, Pa., Astor H.; W. L. Harrington, Columbus, O., St. Denis H.; Dan. Copeland, Marshall, Tex., Astor H.; S. Fechner, Washington, D. C., St. Nicholas H.; H. Bausch, Rochester, N. Y., Murray Hill H.; A. E. Warner, Washington, D. C., Coleman H.; M. Graf, Pittsburgh, Pa., Westminster H.; J. J. Freeman, Toledo, O., Union Sqnare H.; N. Galt, Washington, D. C., Westminster H.; H. Wolf, Chicago, Ill., Earles H.; A. Preusser, Grand Rapids, Mich., Imperial H.; L. Peddinghaus, Marietta, O. St. Denis H.;

SPECIAL ANNOUCEMENT.

We desire to announce that we have this day admitted to partnership Mr. Martin Friedlander, and our firm name will hereafter be known as R., L. & M. Friedlander.

R. & L. FRIEDLANDER,
65 & 67 NASSAU ST.

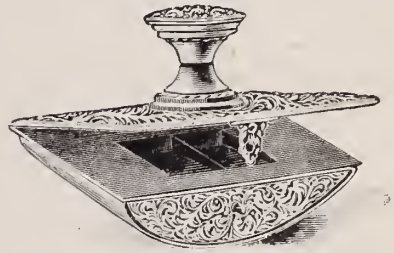
NEW YORK, SEPT. 1ST, 1892.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*
— ALSO —
REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,
UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, $1.12.

P. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

Our Traveling Representatives.



THE six feet, several inches of masculinity of which Wm. W. Middlebrook is the possessor is familiar to innumerable jewelers, especially to members of the jobbing trade. Mr. Middlebrook was born in New York in November, 1856. At fourteen years of age he left school to devote his abilities to the patent medicine business, at which he remained four months. In July, 187 , he entered the employ of Hayward & Briggs, jewelers, 191 Broadway, New York, where he remained until the firm dissolved in July, 1885, continuing with the successors. C. E. Hayward & Co until their dissolution on Dec. 31, 1886, owing to the death of C. E. Hayward.



WM. W. MIDDLEBROOK.

While with this house he was in the office and for a number of years looked after the New York trade During his last six months with he firm he had full charge of the business in New York, where the stock and accounts were all kept.

In January 1887 Mr. Middlebrook, arranged with S. W. Gould & Co., Attleboro, Mass., to represent them in New York, with an office at 10 Maiden Lane, which they had never had before, and to travel west. He continued in this position for nearly four years, when he engaged to perform the same services for B. A. Ballou & Co., whom he at present represents, with an office at 10 Maiden Lane. During the 22 years he has been connected with the jewelry trade he has gradually and constantly advanced. Mr. Middlebrook is not married, though he is very good looking and very popular. He resides in Yonkers, N. Y.

Robert B. Wallace left on his first business trip for R. Wallace & Sons' Mfg. Co., Sept 8.

Wm. Pfleuger, of Jos. Noterman & Co., Cincinnati, has left for a long trip through the south.

Arthur J. Perry, with M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago, returned Saturday from a good week in Indiana territory.

Eugene MacDonald, formerly with Thomas Quayle, & Co., Providence, has engaged with Sandland, Capron & Co., Attleboro.

Lee Kaufman, of Gus. Fox & Co., Cincinnati, is out on the road with a fine line and has already sent in handsome orders.

F. A. Jeanne, from the New York office of Alfred H. Smith & Co., arrived in Chicago Sept. 4 and left on the 6th for western cities.

W. H. Kinna, formerly with the Dueber-Hampden Co., Canton, O., is on the road in Iowa and Nebraska for C. K. Landon, Chicago.

H. D. Pierce, of the Winsted Optical Co., West Winsted. Conn., has started on his Fall trip through Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota.

J. D. Beacham, of Carter, Sloan & Co., made his initial trip through Syracuse, N. Y., last week, over the territory formerly covered by John McN. Robinson.

E. K. Bennett has had a nice trade, representing C. F. Happel & Co., Chicago, in Indiana. Last Tuesday he packed two trunks, one solid with watches, and left for Minnesota and Wisconsin.

O. H. Hull, for Illinois and Iowa, and E. O. Baumgarten, for the southwest, left Sept. 5 with very complete lines of Pairpoint Mfg. Co.'s wares. The house reports Messrs. Miller and Couts are sending in nice orders.

Iowa customers may expect a call from Mr. Sands, with the Holmes & Edwards Silver Co. and the Manhattan Silver Plate Co., as he has just recovered from his recent illness and is en route to visit all his trade in that State.

D. J. Reagan, with Baldwin, Miller & Co.; John Gardner with Nichols, Pee & Co., and Mr. Norton, of L. L. Norton, Indianapolis, were at home long enough last week to replenish their trunks. All three gentlemen report trade very good on the road.

Friends of A. E. Hall, traveler for the Manhattan Silver Plate Co., will learn with pleasure that he is not only equipped with a full line of flat and hollow ware the present week, but that there has been a new arrival in his household without excess baggage, of which the parents are very proud.

Among the traveling men in Philadelphia last week were: G. Clifford Booth, of Hutchison & Huestis, John Lamb, of Logee & Co., Edward Seery, S. Blackinton Mr. King, of Ostby & Barton, W. Fessenden Mr. Frazier, of Hancock, Becker & Co., and W. Richardson, treasurer of the Newark Watch Case Material Co.

A. Herman, Cincinnati, is on the road and sends in good reports. Sam Goldberg started out last week with a big line. Harry Kemper, of O. E. Bell & Co., came in last week but went out Monday. Will Moore, of Duhme & Co., starts out this week and will be gone until Christmas week. John Solar, of E. & J. Swigart went out last week. Chas. Rauch, of Strauss & Stern went out again last week.

Traveling men in Indianapolis, Ind last week were; F. B. Lauton, of S. B. Champlin & Son; J. G. Trafton, of Wheaton, Richards & Co.; H. M. Tollman, of Chas. F. Irons; Geo. O. Cowell, of Cowell & Hall Mfg. Co.; F. N. Vaslett, of Fletcher, Burrows & Co.; W. T. Sherman, of W. T. Sherman & Co.; Thomas Totten, of Thomas Totten & Co.; S. W. Granbery, of W. G. Clark & Co.; Mr. Simms of Simms & Co.; S. Levy, of S. Levy & Co.

Among the knights of the grip in Columbus, O., the past week were: Mr. Adler, of L. Adler & Co.; Fred Clarkson, of Snow & Westcott; representatives of Bassett Jewelry Co. and Wilcox Silver Plate Co.; Fred Phillips, of A. & J. Plaut; C. A. Gebhardt, of Clemens Hellebush; Louis Hirsch, of Adolph Goldsmith; Mr. Cattelle, of Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co.; Will Solomon, of J. J. Cohn J. B. Ettinger, of Keller, Ettinger & Fink and Abel King, of I. Emrich & Co.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: S. W. Abbey, for E. Ira Richards & Co.; M. Wolfe for Trier Bros., New York; J. F. Smith, for the Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Conn.; C. A. Garlick, for C. H. Knights & Co., and Fred Solomon for Joseph & Greenbaum, Chicago; R. W. White, Jr., for the Meriden Silver Plate Co., Meriden, Conn.; Geo. W. S. Shepardson, for D. Wilcox & Co., and H. A. Tibbals, for C. E. Luther & Co., Providence, R. I.

Traveling representatives in Louisville, Ky., last week were: R. A. Thompson, of Henry Glorieux; Mr. Bechett, of Wm. B. Kerr & Co.; Wm. Houston, of Lewis, Kaiser & Luthy; J. B. Ettinger, of Keller, Ettinger & Fink; Chas. Shiebler, of Jeannot & Shiebler; Robt. M. Wilcox, of Wilcox & Evertson; Mr. Untermeyer, of Keller & Untermeyer; W. F. Coombs, of E. F. Sanford & Co.; J. H. Astruck, of A. Pinover & Co.; Curtis Smith, of Rest Fenner Smith & Co.; M. D. Rothschild; Frank L. Carpenter, of Mauser Mfg. Co.; Maj. Brooks, of Brooks & Pike; Abel King, of I. Emrich & Co.

Eastern traveling men in Cincinnati, last week were: Mr. Heffron, of Riley, French & Heffron; Chas. Osborn, of the Whiting Mfg. Co.; Mr. Miller, of the Seth Thomas Clock Co.; Sam Sichels, of Eichberg & Co.; Sam Baldwin, of W. E. White & Co.; Thos. Fessenden; M. Moses, of Sam Stern & Co.; J. Rosenthal, of Byron L. Strasburger & Co.; Sol. Kaiser, of Louis Strasburger & Co.; Dave Kaiser, of Lewis, Kaiser & Luthy; Ernest Block, of W. & S. Blackinton; Lewis Stern, of Young & Stern; Mr. Shute, of Day & Clark; Mr. Matsche, of Kuhn, Doerflinger & Co.

Traveling men visiting Syracuse, N. Y., during the last ten days were: W. P. Melchor, for Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; S. Glenn Walmsley, Tenner & Baum; H. C. Schwartz, Krementz & Co.; W. S. Campbell, Day & Clark; Mr. Harris, J. Goldberg; Alex. Patterson, Simons, Bro. & Co.; Geo. Kingman, Geo. A. Dean & Co.; C. E. Thomas, Manhattan Silver Plate Co.; Geo. W. Birnbaum, W. C. Edge Co.; Max Gunzburger, Gunzberger Bros.; J. I. Metcalf, R. Blackinton & Co.; G. R. Spinney, Libbey Glass Co.; W. V. Moore, Jules Laurençot & Co.; Mr. Bride, S. Cottle Co.; J. D. Beacham, Carter, Sloan & Co.; Frank Thompson, F. Kroeber Clock Co.; S. C. Corbin, Waterbury Clock Co.; E. W. Dellan, W. S. Hicks' Sons, A. Kaufman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.; Frank Moyer, Max Freund & Co.; Mr. Smith, Lewis, Kaiser & Luthy, and C. S. Griswold, Middletown Plate Co.

H. B. Peters, New York, has departed on a two weeks' trip through New York State.

W. J. Loesser, of Groenman & Co., New York, has returned from his western tour.

Harry B. Bliss, of the Gorham Mfg. Co., has returned home after a successful trip through New York and Philadelphia.

C. H. Taylor, representing Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., while on the road, was taken ill last week and compelled to return to his home in Zanesville, O.

A. C. Smith, general manager of the Non-Magnetic Watch Co. has just returned from a trip to Boston and the east, loaded with orders for the popular Paillard watch.

Jewelry houses represented in New Haven, Conn., last week were: Mr. Cox, of Cox, Cooper, Ward & Young; Mr. Welch, with George O. Street & Sons, New York; Mr. Mertz, of Mertz Bros., Newark, N. J.; W. C. Nellis, of Enos Richardson & Co., New York; Leon Schwab, of New Haven Clock Co.; J. H. Thompson, Newark, N. J.; H. Hyman, of Koch, Dreyfus & Co., New York; Mr. Cox. of Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co., New York; a representative of Snow & Westcott, New York.

Eastern travelers at Chicago during the last week were: Mr. Heffron, Riley, French & Heffron; Geo. L. Shepardson, H. D. Merritt & Co.; Edward Schulze, Wm. G. Hopkins; J. F. Townley, Ripley-Howland Mfg. Co.; Abel King, I. Emrich & Co.; Mr. Fairchild, E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co.; Mr. Amsbury, Thornton Bros.; Wm. W. Middlebrook, B. A. Ballou & Co.; E. S. Luther, the Excelsior Chain Co.; W. H. Tarlton. Wightman & Hough; H. A. Scofield, Lincoln, Bacon & Co.: C. C. Darling, L. W. Pierce & Co.; Eugene A. Crawford, C. I. Smith & Co.

The campaign of the salesmen with Fall goods is fairly under way, and Boston, is besieged by an army of drummers It has seemed as if nearly every New England representative had returned from his vacation and was ready to at once resume business. Among those who tarried long enough last week to display their goods; were the following: C. Shephard, Middletown, Conn.. T. B. Wilcox, New Bedford, Mass.; H. W. Dunham, G A. Dean, Attleboro, Mass.; Henry Thresher; George Hutchison, of Hutchison & Heustis; Charles Hancock, of Hancock, Becker & Co.; Walter Gardner, Providence· W. F. Macdonald for the Courvoisier-Wilcox Mfg. Co.; John L. Shepherd, for the Keystone; A. Simons, for Stern Bros. & Co.; B. Schloss, of A. Wallach & Co.; Harry K. Ingraham, of Alling & Co.; M. L. Powers, of Adolph J. Grinberg & Co.; J. E. Karelsen; John Taylor, of Krementz & Co.; W. H. Jones, of Larter, Elcox & Co.; David Townsend, of E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co.; E. Ackley, of Unger Bros.; Elmer Wood, of Charles F. Wood; Otto Wormser, for Henry Dreyfus & Co.; Eugene Cox; C. H. Rowe, from Nicholas Muller's Sons, New York; George W. Birnbaum, of the W. C. Edge Co.; John W. Reddall; Benjamin Griscom, of Riker Bros.; Fred Miller, of Shoemaker, Pickering & Co., Newark, N. J.; Walter Ballou, of R. Blackinton & Co., Providence.

Boston.

C. H. Meserve, Redlands, Cal., was here last week buying Fall stock.

Willard K. Ballou, salesman for Kettell & Blake, is taking his vacation outing at Tilton,. N. H.

O. A. Drinkwater, of Morrill Bros. & Co., has been to New York the past week on a Fall buying trip.

President W. F. Doll, of the Winnipeg Jewelry Co., Winnipeg, Man., was in Boston on a buying trip last week.

E. F. Wilson has entered the employ of E. H. Saxton & Co. as traveling salesman. He went on the road for the house last week.

The creditors of George L. Kerr, of Chelsea, will hold an adjourned meeting on the 16th inst. to consider Mr. Kerr's composition offer of 25 cents on the dollar.

A meeting was called for the 12th inst. at the Adams House, Boston, of the creditors of D. E. Thompson, Westboro, Mass., who assigned recently to his brother, J. O. Thompson.

Harry E. Howard, Chicago agent of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., and E. V. Clergue, New York representative of the concern, have been in this city on business during the past week.

Among the buyers who visited Boston last week were: E. Prevear, Leominster; H. L. Dole, Haverhill, Mass.; R. F. Tibbetts, Rochester; A. P. Hendrick, Nashua; J. J. Willard, Great Falls, N. H.

Charles Ramsdell, house salesman for Smith & Patterson, was married on Sept. 1, at Woburn, to Miss Isabelle Matthews, of that city. His associates in the establishment presented to him an elegant onyx lamp, clock and table.

A. T. Sylvester, of H. T. Spear & Son, who is an active G. A. R. veteran, will attend the encampment of the boys in blue at Washington. E. H. Saxton will also time a business trip to Washington so as to be in the Capital Encampment week.

Charles Harwood, of Harwood Bros., was at the Profile House, White Mountains, last week. He is enjoying a brief vacation trip among the Granite hills. Andrew Paul, of A. Paul & Co., is also at the White Mountains, having spent a few days at Highgate Springs. Another vacationist in the trade is M. N. Smith, of Smith & Patterson, who is trying fisherman's luck in northern Vermont.

Suit to Oust Alderman J. Niles Kimball from Office.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Sept. 10.—Charles L. Dunham has instituted *quo warranto* proceedings in the circuit court to oust Jeweler J. Niles Kimball from the upper house of the city council and to have himself substituted as a member of that body. The matter was brought up before Special Judge Morrow and a writ issued made returnable at the first day of the October term of court.

Dunham and Kimbell were both elected members of the upper house in April 1, 1890, the city at that time being supposed to comprise fourteen wards. It was understood that one-half the members receiving the highest number of votes should hold their seats for four years and the other half should sit for two years. In January, 1890, on a test case, the State Supreme Court decided that the extension of the city's limits was absolutely void from the beginning, and that the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteen and Fourteenth wards formed no part of the municipality. Both Kimbell and Dunham were residents of the original ten wards, and the question arose between them which was entitled to the four-year term and which to the two-year term in the council. Kimball claimed the long term because he had received more votes in the fourteen wards than Dunham.

The Jewelers' Security Alliance.

The regular monthly meeting of the executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance was held at the Alliance office on the 9th inst. There were present H. H. Butts, chairman; A. K. Sloan, president; David Untermeyer, vice-president; Bernard Karsch, treasurer; Messrs. White, Day and Abbott and Geo. H. Hodenpyl, secretary.

The following firms were admitted to membership: Campbell, Strong & Co., 9231 Commercial Ave., South Chicago, Ill.; James R. Armiger, 31 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.; Wm. Fluhrer, York, Pa.; W. C. Carroll & Co., Lebanon, Ky. Firms changed were as follows: Curtis & Wilkinson, to H. H. Curtis & Co.; Little Rock Jewelry Co., to B. Harris; Mayo, Groff & Co., to Mayo & Co. Address changed: Henry Kohn & Sons, 360 Main St., Hartford, Conn.; Jack L Straub, 60 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.; F. J. Rahskopff, 1096 Third Ave., New York. The following firms withdrew: J. Ferd. Pietz, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Henry J. Friedlien, Saginaw City, Mich.; A. Stowell & Co., Boston, Mass.; Lissauer & Sondheim. New York.

Meeting of the Illinois Jewelers' Association.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 10.—The board of directors of the Association of Retail Jewelers and Watchmakers of Illinois, met Thursday in Parlor I, Tremont House, President Bryant in the chair. In view of the rapidly increasing membership from all sections of the State and the anticipated influx of visitors during the Fair period, the association considered the advisability of securing commodious and centrally located rooms for permanent headquarters.

A proposition was received by the board from the secretary of the American Horological Society that the two bodies co-operate in securing rooms to be used jointly, and the proposition was taken under advisement. Pending concerted action the subject was deferred. After a general discussion of subjects promotive of the interests of the retail trade the board adjourned till Oct. 13.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.



We have prepared for this season a great range of new patterns in a variety of articles, styles and finishes, and invite the attention of the trade to the special display of these goods in the New York warerooms, and also at the WORKS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Many jewelers when receiving orders from their customers for silverware are liable to make promises that are impossible for the manufacturer to fulfill. To obviate this, the jeweler should possess a knowledge of the processes and necessary methods employed in silverware making, and appreciate the difficulties in the way of quick production. It has been proved by the assurances of our customers that a visit to our works is of great benefit to them in this regard.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by express. Price List will be mailed upon application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

PER ANNUM

United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. SEPT. 14, 1892. NO. 7.

IT is a source of satisfaction that at least one industry allied to the jewelry trade will be thoroughly represented at the World's Columbian Exposition. From THE CIRCULAR'S Chicago representative's interviews with all the western managers of the clock companies, published in this issue, it is certain that all these concerns will have a display, and that the conglomerate exhibit will be a feature of the Fair of which the United States may feel justly proud.

THE department of THE CIRCULAR "Our Traveling Representatives" has aroused an interest greater than we even hoped for. Not only are the items therein published interesting and pleasing to the travelers, but they are of commercial importance to all retailers and wholesalers of the country, as they keep the former on the *qui vive* for such salesmen as they desire to see, and the latter posted on the movements of their competitors' travelers.

To Revise the I. D. B. Laws.

THE parliament of Cape Colony last session had a long debate on I. D. B. and the trapping system. A party in the House desired the abolition of the latter and the old arguments were retrotted out. The principal one was the danger of an innocent man being convicted on the evidence of a spiteful detective. The Attorney General and others, however, testified that since 1884 when the present stringent law came fully into operation, only two mistakes have been made. It is almost impossible for an honest man to be convicted at Kimberley of I. D. B. Nothing less than a general conspiracy of detectives, police and judges could effect it. The judges to their credit are especially painstaking and impartial, and if anything err on the side of leniency where there is a trifling flaw in the evidence. There is far more chance of a rascal evading the law than of an innocent man being convicted on the Fields.

The Right to Make a "Dom Fuss."

A CHARACTERISTIC remark of James Gordon Bennett, the elder, founder of the New York *Herald*, was "First get the news, and then make a dom fuss about it." Perhaps it is hardly more reasonable for a newspaper whose *raison d'être* is to gather news to crow over its achievements, than it is for a manufacturer of sausage covers to laud himself because he manufactures sausage covers. However, this right has become indisputable in journalism. THE CIRCULAR gathers all the news bearing upon the jewelry and cognate trades from every quarter of the country, as may be seen from this issue, but it is not addicted to making a "dom fuss" about anything it does in the line of duty. One cannot but remark the tactics of THE CIRCULAR'S trade contempories, who do a great deal of dom fussing without fulfilling the first part of Mr. Bennett's maxim.

The Souvenir Coins.

THE director of the mint has received final instructions as to the design of the Columbian souvenir coins. The Madrid portrait of Columbus is to be impressed on the obverse side of the token, and a cut of the western hemisphere on the reverse. This is an improvement on the design first mentioned, in which a cut of the Administration building was to take the place now more properly assigned to that division of the world forever associated with the name and fame of Columbus. The Madrid portrait was painted by Don Antonio Moro, in 1542, from two miniatures, and the original is now in the possession of Mr. Gunther, of Chicago. The work portrays a fine, sturdy face in which character, determination, courage and enterprise are plainly written.

Tiffany & Co. Building Works for the Manufacture of Cutlery.

Tiffany & Co. are building a new factory for the manufacture of fine cutlery. To the McKinley law the firm gives credit for the step which they are taking to destroy the monopoly in this line of goods now held by English manufacturers.

The new factory is being built at Forest Hill, N. J. It will be 270 feet long and 140 feet wide, and it is expected 350 hands will be employed. The firm will make some plated-ware there and attempt to establish the nigh-grade cutlery industry. They have for some time past been experimenting with new methods and machinery for hardening and tempering the blades, and are satisfied that they can produce a finer blade than the English.

The Week in Brief.

PETER OSTROSKY, the lad who robbed the stores of A. S. Goodman and Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., was sentenced——R. H. Bottomley, Philadelphia, Pa., died——A legal fight has commenced regarding the wills of Louis Spellier, the electric clock inventer, of Philadelphia, Pa.——The Philadelphia Optical College, of Philadelphia, Pa., has filed an application for a charter of incorporation——The store of James Good, Bowmansville, Pa., was closed by the sheriff——The stock of Flint & Hormel, Toledo, O., was attached——Proceedings have been entered in the Probate Court of Toledo, O., against B. H. Broer, to ascertain definite information regarding the loss of $25,000 unpaid for diamonds. Several judgments have been obtained against Mr. Broer——The Treasury Department issued its comparative report of imports and exports for July 1892——The plant of Fred. I. Marcy & Co., Providence, R. I., was sold at mortgagee's sale——Many Attleboro jewelers are interested in politics——Albert Eddy & Co., Providence, R. I., were attached——The death occurred of "Mysterious Jimmy" Wilmot, a notorious crook——Merrick Bemis, Brooklyn, Conn., committed suicide——Jas. Home Looke, the oldest jeweler of St. Louis, Mo., died——The flim-flam game was worked on a clerk of Hennegen, Bates & Co., Baltimore, Md.——The Brouillard & Jones Tool Co., of Springfield, Mass., was organized to manufacture jewelers' tools——The monthly meeting of the Chicago Jewelers' Association was held——Alexander Coon was arrested in New York charged with stealing $6,000 worth of diamonds from Leman Gebard——An exciting robbery occurred in the store of Max Roy, Gainesville, Tex.——The Rock & Learman Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., was incorporated——Daniel Kromer, Petersville, Pa., died——The creditors of George L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., held a meeting——A meeting of the creditors of D. E. Thompson, Westboro, Mass., was called——A meeting of the Association of Retail Jewelers of Illinois was held——The executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance held their monthly meeting——A suit has been brought to oust J. Niles Kimball, Kansas City, Mo., from the board of aldermen of that city——S. S. Hayden, Springfield, Mass., is insolvent——The establishment of Spaulding & Co., Chicago narrowly escaped destruction by fire——James F. Kingan, Staunton, Va., assigned——The business of M. E. Linnehan, Birmingham, Ala., was affected by fire.

The firm of Glinn & Osborn, manufacturers of white metal goods, Newark, N. J., have been succeeded by the J. K. Osborn Mfg. Co. incorporated.

Samuel Clayton, jeweler, Jersey City, N. J., was arrested Saturday morning on complaint of Richard Copping, who claims that Clayton kept a gold watch that he took to him for repairs. Clayton was held for trial.

Chicago.

Jensen Bros., 334 Milwaukee Ave., have entirely redecorated their store.

Harry E. Howard left last Monday for the factory, to be absent about ten days.

The Meriden Britannia Co. have added their force of house salesmen John Thomas, formerly of Milwaukee, Wis.

I. B. Miller, 197 E. Madison St., will shortly move to a magnificent set of offices on the sixth floor of the Masonic Temple.

Menton Meyer, bookkeeper for Goldsmith Bros., won the five mile handicap time medal in the Lincoln bicycle race, Sept. 3, at Edgewater.

W. C. Tuthill, bookkeeper for Joseph Fahys & Co., Chicago, will be married Sept. 14 to Miss Josie Young, at the home of the bride's parents at Orient, L. I.

Abner Hurd, assistant secretary of the Chicago Jewelers' Association, left Thursday with his wife and youngest son for a three weeks' vacation in New Mexico.

The youngest son of John C. Dueber, Albert Miles Dueber, accompanies Mr. Serewicz in visiting the Chicago trade for the purpose of obtaining useful business information in view of future possibilities.

Jack Tuttle, for the past four years in charge of the jewelry department of R. B. Arnold, Lake Geneva, Wis., has accepted a position with the Chicago house of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co. as house salesman.

George J. Corey, western manager for the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., has been elected president of the La Grange Republican Club. Elmer A. Rich, Chicago manager for Alfred H. Smith & Co., is a member of the executive committee.

The E. Howard Watch and Clock Co. have closed the contract for a large Westminster chiming clock, with chime of bells, to be placed in the high school building at Duluth Minn. The tower clock in the Kimball carriage repository, Michigan Ave., near 12th St., is being put in by the same company.

The marriage of Miss May Agnes Clark to Frank Morris Avery was celebrated Sept. 7 in Grace Episcopal Church, New York. Mr. Avery is manager for the Chicago Brass Co. and a stockholder in the Elgin National Watch Co. President Thomas M. Avery, the groom's father, attended the ceremony, returning to Chicago Saturday.

The first monthly meeting of the Chicago Jewelers' Association after the summer vacation was held Sept. 6 and was well attended. The subject of securing rooms for social headquarters during the World's Fair was formally discussed and the report of the committee appointed to select suitable quarters was received, but action was deferred until the next meeting.

Arthur Dillon, a young man in the silverware department of Lapp & Flershem for two years, has been suffering from tuberculosis for some time and has been unable to perform any duties since March. Sept. 4 he was presented with a handsome purse of money made up by the employes of the house and sent to Big Springs, Neb. Free transportation was secured over the Burlington Road to Omaha, and half fare thence over the Union Pacific to the Springs, where he is comfortably located on a ranch.

The feature of last week was the largely increased number of buyers here. Among those noted were; Ingalls & Son, Waukegan, Ill.; J. A. Mosher, Burlington, Kan.; C. D. Beeman, Waukon, Ia.; F. H. Cross, Grand Rapids, Mich; J. S. Smith, Mt. Vernon, Ia.; W. Schaeffer, Bloomfield, Ia.; Geo. Hay, Attica, Ind.; Mr. Weld, Balliett & Weld, Waterloo, Ia.; Ladue & Bogardus, Plano, Ill.; J. H. Holden, Three Oaks, Mich.; C. Arveson, Sleepy Eye, Minn.; S. W. Hauenstein, New Ulm, Minn.; L. Ratzenberger, Onarga, Ill.; F. P. Beswick, Racine, Wis.; A. A. Burbank, Rochelle, Ill.; J. S. R. Scoville, Ft. Madison, Ia.; A. L. Ackerman, Monon, Ind.; L. H. Bauer, Elgin, Ill.; G. N. Conklin, Marquette, Mich.; J. A. Norton, Jr., J. A. Norton & Son, Kansas City, Mo.; V. Egloff, Gt. Falls, Mont.; T. W. Martin, Joliet, Ill.; Henry J. Rosenthal, Wm. Rosenthal & Son, Union Springs, Ala.; S. H. Scallen, Mitchell, S. D.; T. W. Watts, Lawrenceville, Ill., Lewis M. Lay, Sandusky, Mich.; J. W. Bigwood, Terra Haute, Ind.; T. W. Young, Stronghurst, Ill.; B. E. Taylor, Leadville, Col.; W. S. Branch, Parker, S. D.; C. A. Cole, Winterset, Ia.; H. E. Cole, Mt. Carroll, Ill.; W. P. Nisbett and wife, Grand Rapids, Minn.; L. Sheridan, St. Charles, Minn.; Rood & Young, Mechanicsburg, Ia.; F. L. Weakley, Lowell, Ind.; P. E. Hoshaw, Hebron, Ind.; C. S. Prouty, Bradford, Ill.; J. Fisher, J. & W. Fisher, Big Springs, Tex.; Hugo A. Lange, Lange & Lange, Dubuque, Ia.; R. H. Trask, Ottawa, Ill.; Mr. Denney, Denney Bros., Portland, Ind.; A. K. Jobe, Jackson, Tenn.; Corthell, Corthell & Gillette, Elgin, Ill.; W. E. Cooley, Brodhead, Wis.; W. M. Sheldon, Adrian, Mich.; A. C. Parsons, Vinton, Ia.; W. D. Tustin, Monroe and Shreveport, La.; W. H. Vail, Valparaiso, Ind.

A souvenir that is not confined to any particular locality and is appropriate to all occasions is the Good Luck souvenir spoon designed and manufactured by Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, New York. The decoration of the spoon contains a four-leaf clover, a bow-knot, forget-me-nots, a horseshoe, a wish-bone and a heart all arranged in symmetrical and artistic manner, the heart being the bowl and the four-leaf clover forming the top of the handle. The spoon can be presented as a birthday, wedding, engagement, friendship or love gift, and is one of the prettiest and most attractive designs that have been produced.

Oscar Heyer
Took a flyer
With a maiden to the West.
Gay young Cupid—
He's not stupid—
Hit his heart—you know the rest.
—*Wilkesbarre Newsdealer.*

New York Notes.

Groenman & Co. will move from 51 Maiden Lane to 20 Maiden Lane.

Sabak Arsen, 39 Maiden Lane, has given a chattel mortgage on machinery to M. M. Mangaranan for $300.

The United States Marshal's sale of seized jewelry in Room 55, Post Office Building, has been postponed until this noon.

Flint, Blood & Co. and E. H. Dunham & Co. have applied for membership in the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade.

The assignee of Aderer, Strauss & Valentine, 439 Broadway, is advertising the stock and fixtures of the concern for sale.

George Roberts, the tramp who stole a stereopticon lens from McAllister & Co., 49 Nassau St., has been held in default of $500 for trial.

Among the passengers from Europe who were detained at Quarantine last week were William Barthman and family on the *Wieland* and Anton Hodenpyl on *La Bourgogne*.

Joseph Bulova, 57 Maiden Lane, has begun a suit in the United States Circuit Court against I. Goldman, 79 Nassau St., for an alleged infringement of his patent Imperial interchangeable initial ring.

Few of the many jewelers who filled the corridors of the Astor House between 3 and 4 o'clock, Friday, were aware that the porters were fighting a fire in the third story of the building. The awning of a window caught alight from a cigarette dropped from the floor above. The flames were extinguished with a few pails of water.

Isadore Winters, son of Julius Winters, who was formerly a jeweler in this city, went to Newark, N. J., on Sept. 3 and visited Simon Strauss, South Orange Ave. and Richmond St. Strauss invited him to stay all night and he agreed rather than return to his home, 445 E. 57th St., this city. He slept in the same room with his host and a young cousin. He left early the next morning, when Strauss' gold watch and $20 and the cousin's diamond pin and $52 were missed. The police of this city have been notified.

Alexander Coon, 18 years of age, was Wednesday held to await the action of the Grand Jury by Justice Smith, in the Tombs Police Court, on a charge of having stolen diamonds valued at $6,000 from his cousin Leman Gelerd, a dealer, living at 410 E. 10th St., with whom he boarded. The stones were stolen from Mr. Gelerd's trousers pockets on the night of July 24. Since then the detectives have been trying to locate the thief. Soon after the robbery a package containing all but nine of the stolen diamonds was returned by express to their owner. Seven of the stones were found in Coon's pockets. The other two he had pawned for $400.

Deputy Sheriff Tracy has been unable so far to obtain possession of the office and effects of the Mutual Watch Co., 205 Broadway, on the judgment held by him in favor of B. Veit. Thomas F. Costello, the president of the concern, is still out of the city,

and the offer of settlement of 20 cents on the dollar which was made on his behalf has not been generally accepted by the creditors.

The Garvin Machine Co. have filed a judgment for $1,374,14 against the Cyclo Clock Co.

William H. Atroater is receiving the sympathies of his friends on the death of his mother, which occurred Friday.

The Jewelers' Building and Loan Association held an enthusiastic meeting at 34 Maiden Lane, Monday evening, and about $10,000 was sold at 98 cents per share.

Henry Cook, the alleged Englishman who swindled Samuel Hammond, Lindo Bros. and several others by means of worthless checks, has been remanded to await trial before Recorder Smyth.

Deputy Sheriff Lacy Monday received an attachment for $9,992 against the property in New York of Albert Eddy, who does business as Albert Eddy & Co., Providence, R. I., in favor of Oscar M. Draper, North Attleboro, Mass.

The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. obtained an order for a bill of particulars Monday from Judge Lacombe, of the United States Circuit Court, in the suit brought against them and other members of the Co-operating Association of Watch Manufacturers by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co.

Assignee Ball Wednesday sold the machinery and stationry in the store of John Mason, 262 Fifth Ave., at auction. About $3,000 was realized, the goods bringing very fair prices. Last week John Mason was examined in supplementary proceedings in the suit brought by his sister, Mrs. Faxon, but nothing other than is already known was elicited. Mr. Ball on Monday sent to the creditors notice of the suit, which was published in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, and asked their permission to defend it.

During the past week Emile Klaber has obtained an attachment against the Cycle Clock Co. for $2,500, and Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter have entered a judgment against the same concern for $132.61. The sale of the company's effects, which was to have occurred Wednesday, has been postponed indefinitely by a stay of proceedings obtained by the company's attorneys from Judge Paterson, of the Supreme Court. It is said that steps will be taken within a few days to have the company dissolved and its affairs placed in the hands of a receiver..

S. S. Hayden, Springfield, Mass., Insolvent.

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Sept. 12.—S. S. Hayden is insolvent. The schedule will be filed to-morrow.

Charles D. Rood was elected president of the Warwick Cycle Co., last week. He was for years president and treasurer of the Hampden Watch Co., of which he was one of the organizers. He was formerly of the firm of Warren & Spradore, of New York.

Spaulding & Co. Narrowly Escape Destruction by Fire.

CHICAGO, Ill.—Sept. 12.—The store of Spaulding & Co. narrowly escaped destruction by fire yesterday morning. At 2.30 flames were discovered on the sixth floor of the Jackson Building, of which Spaulding & Co. occupy the four lower floors. The fire broke through the roof and went through to the floor below, before the fire department could get it under control. By hard work the fire was confined to two upper floors.

The loss to the firm was caused by water and smoke and the cutting through of walls. Tons of water swept down the stairways and elevators but the elaborate decorations were saved. "I can at present give no estimate of damage," said Mr. Spaulding to THE CIRCULAR representative. "It will require a careful examination of stock to determine that. But the fire will not interfere in the least with our business."

Failure in a Virginia Town.

STAUNTON, Va., Sept. 7.—James Frank Kingan, jeweler of this city, assigned this evening, naming George H. Hutcheson trustee. All goods and fixtures and choses in action are assigned. The liabilities are $3,600; assets, $1,500.

He Took the Jewelry Because it Looked Nice.

Albert Addert, 16 years of age, who for over two years was employed by J. H. Johnston & Co., 17 Union Square, New York, was arrested Saturday and held for examination on a charge of robbing the firm of over $3,000 worth of jewelry. Two weeks ago Addert, who enjoyed the full confidence of his employers, went on a vacation to West Colang, Pa., and on his return a bill was discovered in the office for a bracelet worth four dollars which had not been received by the firm. An investigation followed, and Addert admitted he had obtained the bracelet and offered to pay for it. He was at once discharged and returned to West Colang, where he was very attentive to a young girl.

Mr. Johnston subsequently heard that he was spending money very freely at the resort, and went there and investigated on his own account. Among the boy's effects were discovered rings and other jewelry valued at about $1,000 and he had over $800 in cash on his person. He was brought back to New York, and in his room in Brooklyn was discovered rings, watches and other jewelry estimated to be worth $1,000. The timepieces bore the name of the firm. It is not known what the exact amount of his stealings are, but it is presumed to be considerable. When taxed with the robbery he coolly said that "the jewelry looked pretty and he took it."

Mr. Walter Farrington, Brewer, Me., who for several years was in the employ of W. A. Blacar, Bangor, Me., has returned to the latter's employ.

Late News Gleanings.

James F. Tait, Ripley, N. Y., is ill.

The Illinois watch factory Springfield, Ill., closed Thursday during the local fair.

J. P. Barger, Benwood, W. Va., has a new arrival in his home in the shape of a baby girl.

W. G. Harrington, Columbus, O., left on Monday for the east. He was married on Wednesday.

The number of employes in the American Waltham Watch Co.'s factory, September 1, was 2,938.

H. J. Davison, Springfield, Mass., has opened his new store in the new Court Square Theatre block.

Joel Weidman, Womelsdorf, Pa., has sold out to John Kilmer, of Myerstown, Pa. Irwin Kilmer will have charge of the store.

The Watch Factory Relief Association, of Waltham, Mass., paid in August as sick benefit $720, and received as dues $374.75.

The fellow who stole about a thousand dollars worth of jewelry at New Hampton, Ia., recently, has been captured at Postville, Ia.

G. L. Russell, a California jeweler, has closed his business there and will look over the ground for a location at Chambersburgh, Pa.

At a meeting of the union watchmakers of Jackson, Mich., held last Tuesday evening, eight new members accepted of the protection afforded within the union ranks, and it was decided to close the shops at 6 o'clock up to Dec. 1, with the exception of Saturday evenings, and pay car nights.

At 2 o'clock Thursday morning an alarm of fire was sent out for a blaze discovered in the jewelry store of M. E. Linnehan, Birmingham, Ala. The fire was quickly extinguished before much damage had been done. On investigation the rear door was found to be broken in and the bar broken. The supposition is that robbery and incendiarism were the cause of the blaze. The damage was fully covered by insurance.

Wm. H. Ball & Co., 15 John St., New York, are showing many attractive novelties in gold bracelets which for fine workmanship and originality of design are unsurpassed. The firm's patent guard for bracelets, which prevents them dropping from the wrist in the event of the bracelet becoming unfasten d, should be in the stock of every jeweler.

The Non-Magnetic Watch Co. invite the attention of the trade to the four new grades of 16-size movements they have lately placed on the market, containing the celebrated Paillard improvements. These movements are calculated to meet the demand for lower-priced movements and to stimulate sales in Paillard Non-Magnetic watches. In the new movements, dealers will have an excellent opportunity of becoming acquainted with their advantages at very little cost.

R. & L. Friedlander Admit Their Brother into the Firm.

Martin Friedlander, youngest brother of R. & L. Friedlander, 67 and 69 Nassau St., New York has been admitted as a member of the firm, the firm name now being R., L. & M. Friedlander. This business has been a most successful one. No one could have started in a more humble way than did Louis Friedlander a dozen years ago. Then he traveled about New York city with his stock, and through hard work, energy and upright dealing he gradually increased his business and took into partnership his brother Richard, who gave up his position with Baldwin, Sexton & Peterson.

They were induced after being established for a few years at 264 Bowery to open a place downtown, which they did about 10 years ago. They first occupied a small room at 67 Nassau St., then through increasing business they were obliged to tear down the dividing wall, which gave them use of the entire first floor. Their business continued to increase, and they were obliged to rent more rooms on the third and fourth floors. In December of last year they secured the premises formerly occupied by L. Tannenbaum & Co. They occupy now an establishment having a frontage of 50 feet and also have use of the third and fourth floors for storage and packers' rooms.

Martin Friedlander was born Aug. 1st, 1862. After receiving a good education, he entered the employ of Mr. Ulman, who at that time was one of New York's most prominent horologists. Here he studied for several years and then entered the employ of his father. For the past eight years he has had charge of the uptown branch of R. & L. Friedlander. This branch has, however, been discontinued, owing to the increase in business in Nassau St., and the desire to concentrate all their efforts to meet the growing trade. He has assumed control of their material department.

Silver Plated Novelties

REPEATED calls for these novelties, has induced us to add this line to our fall stock. If you are interested in good selling novelties, it will pay you to see our stock before placing your orders elsewhere.

All new, fresh goods, and the prices right. The line is now ready to show at our office.

Send for our September Price List of Watches, enclosing your Business Card.

PICTURE FRAMES,
INKSTANDS,
PEN TRAYS
PUFF BOXES,
BRUSHES AND COMBS,
MIRRORS,
CALENDARS,
PIN TRAYS,
SHAVING CUPS,
PEPPERS AND SALTS,
BON-BON DISHES,
ALMOND DISHES,
SOAP BOXES,
NAPKIN RINGS,
MATCH BOXES,
CIGAR CASES,
ETC., ETC.

D. C. PERCIVAL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS & IMPORTERS OF

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry,

FLATWARE AND OPTICAL GOODS,

392 Washington Street, - Boston, Mass.

MARGOT BROS.,

Watch Case Manufacturers,

ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.

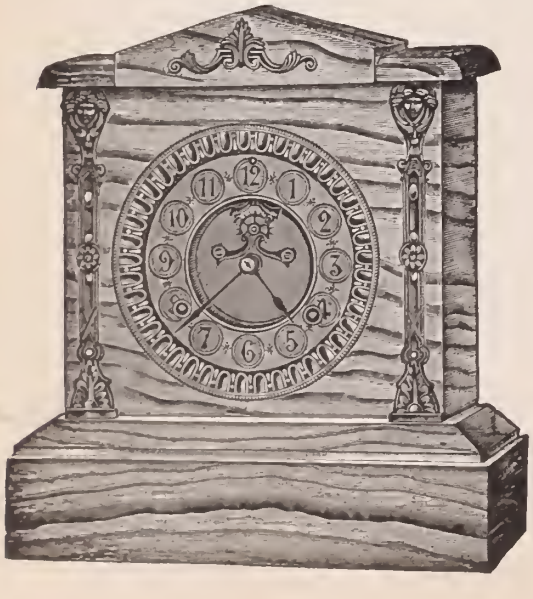
11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing, Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.

A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

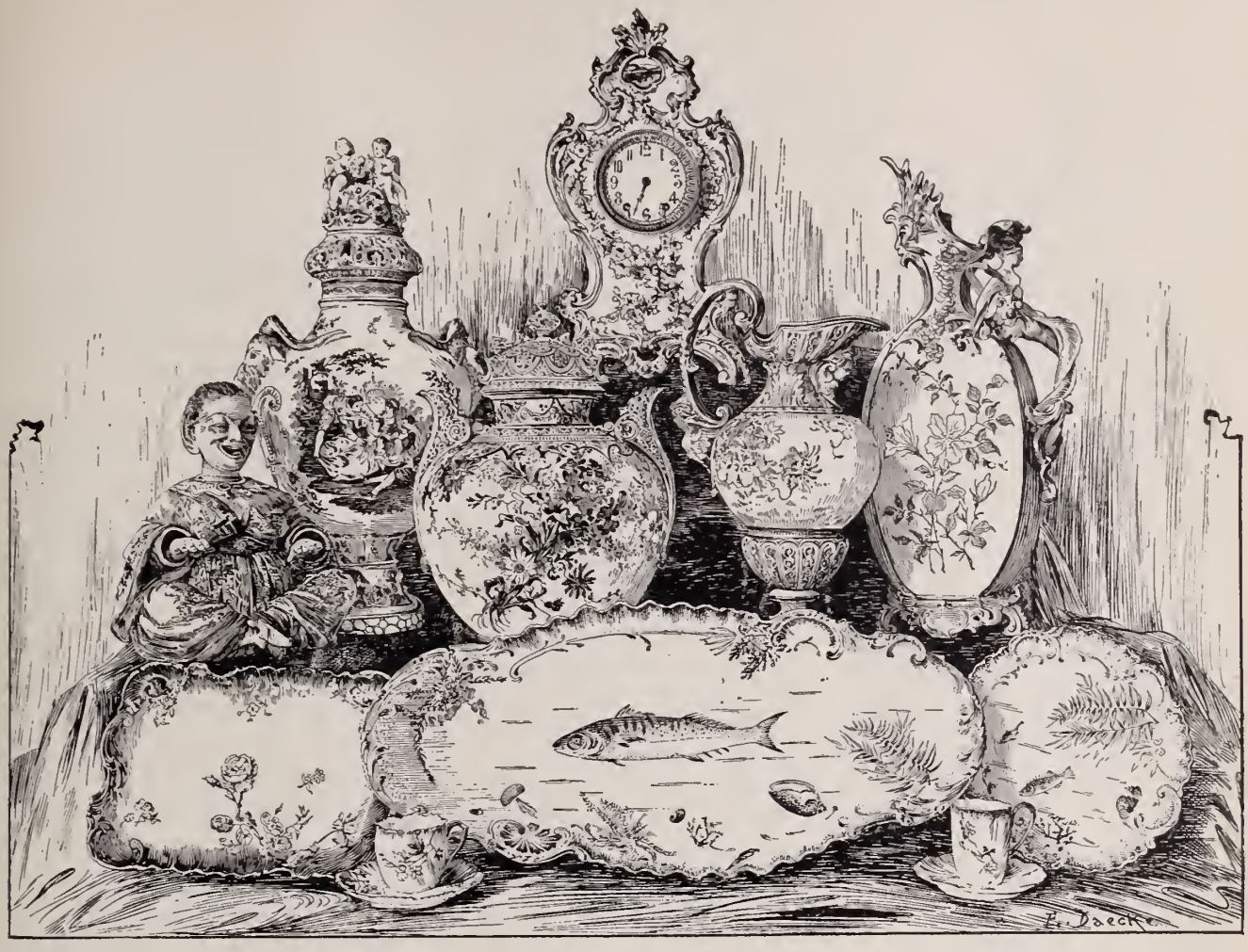
SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.



SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ON ACCOUNT OF OUR REMOVAL AT THE END OF THIS YEAR INTO OUR NEW BUILDING CORNER WASHINGTON PLACE AND GREEN ST., WE SHALL SELL OUT, AT A CONSIDERABLE REDUCTION FROM OUR IMPORT PRICES, ALL OUR SAMPLES OF FINE ART POTTERY, DRESDEN, SÈVRES, RENOWNED ENGLISH POTTERY, ROYAL BONN, ETC., ETC., MARBLES, CLOCKS, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

ALL BUYERS OF THIS CLASS OF GOODS WILL FIND IT TO THEIR INTEREST TO EXAMINE OUR ASSORTMENT BEFORE PURCHASING ELSEWHERE.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., 425 & 427 BROOME ST., Cor. Crosby St., N. Y.

PARIS, 10 RUE STE. CECILE. **BERLIN,** 48 RITTER-STRASSE. **CARLSBAD,** (BOHEMIA) 190 BAHNHOF. **FUERTH,** (NUREMBERG) 32 KOENIGSWARTER-STRASSE.

STOKE-ON-TRENT, 36 GLEBE ST. **SONNEBERG,** (THURINGIA) KOEPPELSDORFER-STRASSE. **BODENBACH,** (BOHEMIA) NEAR BAHNHOF.

SOLINGEN, 2 MITTEL-STRASSE. **LIMOGES,** (FRANCE.)

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 16

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 44
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., 475 & 477 Broome St., N.Y. 31
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 47
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 48
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 36
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 47
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 22
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 47
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 49
Straus, L., & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y.... 46

Assayers & Refiners.
Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill..... 14, 16*a*, 43, 51
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 12
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 51

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 3

Campaign Badges.
Campaign Novelty Co., Reading, Pa..... 36*b*
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 11

Clocks.
Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn..... 30

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 49

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Croshy, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 3

Diamond Setters.
R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 3

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 50
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 52
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 50
Glauher, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Gunzhurger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hahn, Rud. C, 194 Broadway, N. Y..... 43
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 38
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y. 38
Kling, M. H., 11 John St., N. Y..... 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 38
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 39
Sauter, L., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 38
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 38
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 9

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 3
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 51

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 50

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 16
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 3

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 16*b*
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 51
Ball, Wm. H. & Co., 15 John st., N. Y..... 11
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39

PAGE.
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 16-*a*
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 9
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 16
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 15
Pinover, A. & Co. 42 & 43 E. Houston, St., N. Y 5
Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N. Y..... 40
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 13
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15
Uhry, C. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 12

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 42

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 14
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 23

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Insolators.
Newark Watch Case Material Co., Newark, N. J. 18

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St.. 38
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 16

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 38

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lamhert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 48
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 12
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 23
Froehlich, Henry & Co., 40 Maiden La., N. Y. 42
Goldsmith, Adolph, 38 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 36*b*
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 12
Marx, Veit & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 39
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 9
Percival, D. C., 392 Wash'n st., Boston..... 30

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N. Y. 9

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attlehoro, Mass..... 42

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 9
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 51
Sanhorn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 11
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 16-*a*

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John st., N. Y..... 14

Partnership Changes.
Friedlander, R., L. & M., 65 Nassau st., N. Y.. 23

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 36-*a*

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 3
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 17
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 15, 19
Ostby & Barton, Clifford st., Providence..... 37

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 51
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond st., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 43

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 12

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 9

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 12

PAGE.
Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 52

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 5

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 11

Silver Plated Ware.
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct..... 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 10

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 51

Sterling Silverware.
Blackinton, R. & Co., N. Attlehoro, Mass..... 5
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 26
Knowles, J. B. & S. M., Co., Union Sq. & 17th st., N. Y..... 48
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 51
Shiebler, Geo. W., Co., 8 Liberty Pl., N.Y..... 37
Towle Mfg. Co., Newhuryport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting, Frank M., Attleboro, Mass..... 35
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 14

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 21

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 15
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.,..... 12
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 16
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 17
Myrick, Roller & Holhrook, Philadelphia, Pa.. 47

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 49

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y..... 21

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 50
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 36-*b*
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 5

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 12

Watch Companies.
Howard, E., Watch & Clock Co., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 19
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 20

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 50

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 47
Levy, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa..... 14
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 30
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 41

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 51

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 51
Mathey Bros. & Mathez Co., 21 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 36-*b*

Watch Materials, Etc.
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 50
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 42

Watch Repairers.
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 5

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—A position to get more experience in watch repairing; have Moseley lathe and other tools. Best of references. Address R. J., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WATCHMAKER and jeweler wants position. Address J. T. Ogden, Salem, N. J.

THOROUGHLY practical watchmaker, good timer of watches and chronometers. Sixteen years experience in the principal houses in Europe, highest references, seeks a good situation as workman or manager in a branch business. Address C. D. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

POSITION wanted—Inventor and repairer of fine complicated watches, Eleven years' experience. best reference. Address A. Felson, 86 Eldridge St., City.

SITUATION WANTED—A1 Swiss watchmaker, speaking three languages; competent retail jewelry salesman; can take charge of watch department; highest references. H. R., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted by first-class watchmaker; understands jeweling and adjusting; in or near Chicago. Address J. W. B., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION WANTED—By watchmaker and engraver. Best of reference. P. O. Box 885, Canton, Ill.

WATCHMAKER wants position with reliable house; 18 years' experience on fine and complicated work; full set of tools; New York City; references as to promptness and ability. Address Waltham, care of CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Permanent position for Oct. 1st in an enterprising town not less than 5,000 population. I am an A1 watchmaker, jeweler and salesman. Wages $18 to $20 per week; have full set tools. References exchanged. Address Watchmaker, care W. G. Corwin, Jeweler, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

POSITION wanted by well-known jeweler; extensive trade west and south. "Success," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

EXPERIENCED (woman) polisher and scratch brusher, competent to take charge, desires a situation. New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati or Chicago. Address I. O. O. F., Sunday Call, Newark, N. J.

WANTED—A position for a watchmaker, with a fine set of tools, in Pittsburgh or nearby; a young man of good appearance and address and of a good family and of good references. Apply to W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

FIRST-CLASS watchmaker and engraver; 18 years experience; fast workman, good salesman; have fine tools; fine address; come at once if desired. P. E. P., Lock Box 5, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.

A FIRST-CLASS toolmaker and die-sinker one who has had upward; of twenty years' experience with labor-saving appliances, and is right up to times, desires to make a change; out of Rhode Island preferred; best of references. Address P. O. Box, 1049, Providence, R. I.

WANTED—Situation by a young man as salesman and stock clerk in a wholesale or retail jewelry store. Address N. H. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker by a young man of experience. Has set of tools and can give good references. Address E. D. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker and jeweler, able to wait on customers. Must have experience and good references. Good wages. Permanent job to right man. Address Charles Mathews, Brockport, N. Y.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker, with full set of tools, to come at once. Give reference, and wages wanted. S. L. George, Watertown, N. Y.

WANTED—Salesman to carry optical goods as a side line on commission; southern, western and southwestern States. Address 467 Lafayette Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WANTED—An experienced salesman, having an acquaintance with the trade south and west, to handle a manufacturers' line and specialties. Address, G. 10, JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Young lady with experience as stock clerk. Leopold Weil & Co., 51 Maiden Lane.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—To correspond with a practical watchmaker of good address, and one who engraves and does all kinds of repairing preferred. Address Lock, Box 36 Brockport, N. Y.

WANTED—An expert watchmaker and engraver. Good wages to the right man. A1 references experience and age required. Address A. Beckman, Ottawa, O.

PERMANENT SITUATION for good watchmaker that is a druggist; must have own tools young man preferred. Jeweler, care Colburn, Birks & Co., Peoria, Ill.

WANTED—By October 1st, practical watchmaker and engraver capable of repairing jewelry, of at least 10 years' experience at the business; must be of good appearance and address. Address giving reference and salary wanted, W. T. J., P. O. Box 479, La Crosse, Wis.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We have added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening the fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

PARTNERSHIP WANTED—Young man with seven years' experience as stock clerk and city and traveling salesman with best houses in the trade wishes to invest four or five thousand dollars in an established manufacturing jewelry business; has a thorough knowledge of the business and can give best of references. Address M. S., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

TO establish a western agency in Chicago, for jewelry and novelties on commission. The best of references. Address J. A. Limbach, 20 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FOR SALE—Two show cases 10 feet 2, with counters, and one show case with counter 14 feet x 2 for $2 per foot. Address 2649 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Cheap, a jeweler's trunk in good condition. C. & F. make. Address Hays Bldg., Maiden Lane, Room 73, N. Y. City.

JEWELRY STORE for sale in a thriving town of 10,000 inhabitants in Ohio; established 40 years, owner wants to retire; stock and fixtures about $8,000; a good run of business; plenty of work for two men at the bench; a fine opening for capable young men. Inquire of E. A. Sweet, with L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

LOST!

Four Hundred Dollars will be paid for the recovery of a Diamond, in spiral stud setting, weighing $1\frac{7}{8}-\frac{1}{16}-\frac{1}{64}$ karats, lost in New York on July 1, 1892, between the intersection of Howard St. and Broadway and Elizabeth Police Station. Address J. H. S., Care Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

Cincinnati.

C. Hellebush, Sr. is very sick and confined to his home. Joe Hellebush is at Carp Lake.

C. L. Byrd and wife, of Memphis, Tenn. stopped last week in Cincinnati on their way home from the east.

M. Loeb, special agent of the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., stopped in Cincinnati on his way west last week.

Homan & Co. are rushing out their Fall goods. Every piece of goods that goes out this season will be fresh and new.

Chas. Stern, of Strauss & Stern, celebrated his tenth wedding anniversary on the 6th. About 200 friends were present.

Geo. W. Meyer, Meridian, Miss.; August Gerlach, of Columbus, O.; T. H. Anderson, Bedford, Ind., were in Cincinnati, last week.

L. A. Boli, a former jeweler of Hamilton, O., returned to Hamilton last week where he married Miss Guinner and took her to their new home in Kentucky.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co. average about 200 postal applications per day for their new catalogue. This number does not include the applications from general store dealers which are thrown into the waste basket.

The Cincinnati Wholesale Jewelers' Association held their regular meeting last week but no important business came up. All the members were present except those who went to New Orleans to see the Sullivan-Corbett fight.

O. E. Bell and wife left last week for a short vacation. Gertrude Bell, after several weeks in the west, has returned to her duties. While west Miss Bell sold a good many watches for the firm, and established her reputation as a clever drummer.

Geo. Lampman, of Greensboro, N. C., is in Cincinnati buying goods and looking up old acquaintances. Mr. Lampman was formerly of Ironton, O., but went to North Carolina for his health about six years ago, and, liking the climate, he resolved to locate there.

Horace Harmeyer, watchmaker at Samuel Bloom's store, was arrested Friday for taking a pocketful of watches and leaving the store. He explained that some salary was due him and he took the watches for it. The watches were returned and he was allowed to go.

A. Weiler & Co., formerly of 19 W. 4th St., have moved to 150 W. 4th St., where they have opened a parlor and stock room, occupying two floors. They have an entirely new outfit in furniture and stock. The first of the year they will enlarge their jobbing department, and put more travelers on the road.

The most romantic tip of the season in jewelry circles is the engagement of Jos. T. Homan, of Homan & Co., to Miss Agatha Rudolph, daughter of S. A. Rudolph, a well-known paper manufacturer of Philadelphia. The couple met at Cape May this summer, and the mutual agreement was formed after a two weeks' acquaintance. The marriage will take place some time in January. They will reside in Cincinnati.

Canada and the Provinces.

J. B. Williamson, Montreal, spent the greater part of last week in Toronto.

A. R. Harmon, manager for Robbins & Appleton, Montreal, spent last week in Toronto.

C. H. A. Grant, representing the Montreal Watch Case Co., returned from a trip to the west last week.

H. J. Danford, representing the Dominion Rolled Plate Co., returned to Montreal last week after a successful trip through Ontario.

Billy Lawlor, the burglar who was sent to Kingston penitentiary some years ago for his connection with a big jewelry robbery in Simcoe, is in Denver, Col., insane.

W. F. Doll, manager of the Winnipeg Jewelry Co., Winnipeg, Man., passed through Montreal last week on his way to New York and Boston. Mr. Doll reports trade as good and the crops fair.

Pittsburgh.

Col. Sheafer, of Sheafer & Lloyd, is now in New York on business.

Mr. Hayes, of Hardy & Hayes, will be registered in New York this week as a buyer.

George W. Biggs is now in Chicago, intent upon disposing of some valuable real estate in that city.

Maj. W. W. Barker with E. P. Roberts & Sons, has gone to the G. A. R. re-union at Chickamauga and Chattanooga.

E. J. Black, Allegheny City, suprised many of his friends by his marriage to Miss Philleta Phelan, of Steubenville, O. on Sept. 8.

H. C. Reineman, Otto Heinemann, R. Siedle, H. Terheyden, F. Niemann and C. F. Ahlborn have returned from Atlantic City.

Steele Roberts will be among the Pittsburgh buyers in New York this week, having postponed his usual August trip east until this month.

William Heeren arrived home on Saturday morning from his European trip, benefited in health, despite his close attention to business while abroad.

The J. C. Grogan display at the Exposition is somewhat similar to the one of last year, consisting of a large stand enclosed by plate glass walls, surmounted by an attractive roof. Solid silverware, bronzes, cut-glass and a table, magnificent in its appointments, form the chief objects on exhibition. Centrally located and the only jewelers' stand in the buildings, more than the average attention is devoted to it. The Chessman Optical Co. have an excellent exhibit of their class of goods.

Louisville.

L. Huber leaves soon for New York.

Geo. Rieger, buyer for Geo. Wolf & Co., is in New York.

Geo. Wolf, of Geo. Wolf & Co,, has gone to Chicago on pleasure.

H. Felsenthal, of Felsenthal Bros. & Co., of Chicago, was here last week.

M. Herrick, formerly located on Portland Ave., is now located on Walnut near 10th St.

B. F. Rodgers, of Rodgers & Pottinger, has returned from a three weeks' visit to Elkhart Lake, Mich.

Chas. J. S. Ried, with Geo. Wolf & Co., was married on the 5th to Miss Gertrude Minott of this city.

R. H. Clark, Shelbyville, was in the city last week on business. R. Moss, Owenborough, was also here.

Wm. C. Kendrick, of Wm. Kendrick's Sons, left on the 8th for Middlesborough, Ky., to attend the Kentucky Methodist conference.

F. N. De Huy and wife passed through the city on their way to their home in Cloverport, after a six weeks' visit in Denver, Col.

Rumor has it that Brainard Lemon, of James K. Lemon & Son, will, early in October, be married to Miss Laura Averitt, of Lebanon.

Two Deaths and One Injury in a Railroad Smashup.

BOSTON, Mass., Sept. 12.—Guy Spear, salesman for H. T. Spear & Son, was on his way home to Waltham last Saturday night on the ill-fated Fitchburg passenger train which was telescoped at West Cambridge. He is at Cambridge Hospital. He is suffering from internal injuries, but his case is not considered serious. He has a fractured rib.

Two employes of the American Waltham watch factory were killed by the accident. Miss Rheta Feylera, aged 23, and Miss Marjorie Adams, aged 35. They were employed in Foreman Mann's department.

A Permanent Organization of Jewelers in Syracuse.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Sept. 10.—The tally-ho ride and banquet of the jewelers at Maple Bay was a great success. The party numbered about twenty and a short stop was made at Long Branch. After two hours spent over a menu consisting of ten courses the assemblage was called to order by E. W. Haven, who said that it had been suggested that a permanent organization be formed.

G. E. Wilkins was made temporary chairman and named E. W. Haven, John Stoecker, Frank D. Enney, George Jack and Charles Becker as a committee, with C. E. Eager as chairman, to call a meeting to form an organization as proposed. It is expected that a meeting of the committee will be held the coming week.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh, Pa., last week were: Will Hanford, of Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co.; Rube Thompson, of Henry Glorieux; Robert Hamilton, of Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.; Harry Osborn, of Whiting Mfg. Co.; Mr. Hudson, of H. F. Barrows & Co.; Samuel Baldwin, of W. E. White & Co.; Mr. Cross, of Columbus Watch Co.; Walter Shute, of Day & Clark, and Fred. Crane, of Shafer & Douglas.

"ORLEANS"

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1892.



* We make a complete line in this pattern, including all kinds of fancy pieces. *

TRADE MARK

F. M. Whiting & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.

SILVERSMITHS.

NEW YORK OFFICE;
25 East 17th Street.

Pacific Coast Notes.

J. Hoien has opened a new store at Antioch, Cal.

T. F. Cooper, Blue Lake, Cal., has recovered from a severe illness.

J. B. Moomaw, Reedley, Cal., has remodeled his store and enlarged his stock.

George Jordan, Redlands, Cal., who recently opened a new store in San Bernardino, is having his Redlands store refitted.

Col. S. H. Lucas who lately was in the jewelry business in San Bernardino, Cal., died somewhere in Alaska about July 15 of small-pox. The whereabouts of his family is wanted, and any one knowing their address will please address A. C. Springer, box 72, Everett, Washington, D. C.

The following traveling men were in Los Angeles, Cal., recently: E. A. Voss, representing Gorham Mfg. Co., New York; E. C. Marhave. representing Phelps & Miller, San Francisco; C. F. Shafer, representing Herman Schuman & Co., canes, and umbrellas, New York, Simon Caro. representing Kent & Stanley Co., Providence.

Toledo.

J. J. Freeman, 313 Summit St., will leave shortly for New York to purchase goods for the winter trade. He will stop at the Gramercy Park Hotel.

The following were among the traveling men in town the past week: Mr. Tiben, of the Meriden Britannia Co.; Henry Freund, of Max Freund & Co.; H. A. Bliss, of Krementz & Co.; L. E. Smith, of James W. Miller; Fred Clarkson, of Snow & Westcott.

The sheriff last week attached the stock of Flint & Hormel, 1218 Broadway, to satisfy a judgment rendered in favor of Robert Nelson & Co., wholesale jewelers, of this city. After the stock was attached a satisfactory arrangement was made between the parties interested and the firm will continue to conduct the business as usual.

There is still considerable interest in the case in which C. H. Broer appears to have been swindled out of $25,000 worth of unpaid for diamonds. Proceedings have been instituted in the probate court. Broer will be summoned in the court and examined by the attorneys representing the creditors, who will endeavor to ascertain if he has anything that can be attached, and if possible to learn something definite concerning the lost diamonds.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Chas. W. Castner, Sunrise City, Minn., I learn, will about Oct. 1 remove to St. Croix Falls, Wis.

Jesse Foot, formerly with F. H. Harm, St. Paul, is now engaged with Henry Bockstruck, St. Paul, as watchmaker.

C. M. Yeager, St. Paul, has removed his workshop from 303 Jackson St. to Rooms Nos. 1 and 2 Chute Block, 7th and Jackson Sts.

R. L. Dockery, until recently watchmaker for Harry F. Legg, Minneapolis, has accepted a similar position with B. Bank, Minneapolis.

Samuel Dobrin, Minneapolis, last week removed his place of business from 227½ Washington Ave. N., to 623 Washington Ave. S.

M. H. Call, Lisbon, N. Dak.; Chas. W. Castner, Sunrise City, Minn.; L. H. Miller, St. James, Minn., and C. Henningsen, Stillwater, Minn., visited the Twin Cities the past week on business.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: Daggett & Clap, Attleboro, Mass., by H. E. Cobb; J. Hermann & Co., Chicago, by Rudolph Noel; Short, Nerney & Co., Attleboro, Mass, by Mr. Pierce; Horton, Angell & Co., Attleboro, Mass, by Mr. Lucas; the Winsted Optical Co., West Winsted, Conn., by H. D. Pierce; S. Eichberg & Co., New York, by S. Sichel; Lapp & Flershem, Chicago, by Ed Spaulding.

Lazarus & Rosenfeld have opened the past week in their Chicago store, 66 E. Lake St., a large line of Hungarian ware of the class that sold so extensively among the jewelers last season; also a handsome line of gold bisque figures which are good sellers. Rich and beautiful is the line shown in ruby glass with delicate jeweled gold tracings, also the new shapes in graceful Venetian flower holders.

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

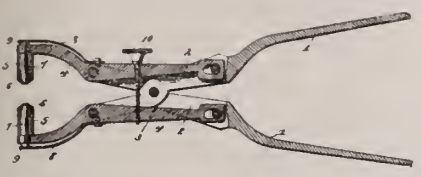
THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 6, 1892.

481,936. BALANCE-WHEEL PLIERS AND CALIPERS. Jacob E. Eckert, Marengo, Iowa. Filed April 7, 1892. Serial No. 428,176. (No model).

In a tool of the character described, the combination of the handles with their front portions bifurcated to

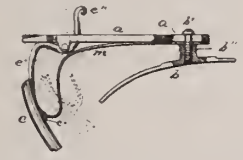


form arms which receive and are pivoted to each other and jaws pivotally connected to the front ends of said arms and having their rear ends moving in and through said bifurcated portions of the handles.

482,133. ELECTRIC ALARM-CLOCK. John McMillan and George H. Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.; said Taylor assignor to said McMillan.—Filed March 26, 1891. Renewed Feb. 15, 1892. Serial No. 421,635. (No model.)

482,191. EYEGLASS-HOLDER. Ernest C. Perkins, Geneva, N. Y.—Filed May 2, 1892. Serial No. 431,449. (No model.)

The combination, with the rigid body and the inner



slots therein and the glass-frames mounted thereon, of the levers pivoted in said slots, the guards thereon, and the springs connected to said levers and body.

482,208. CHARM OR LOCKET. August L. Tetaz and Leopold C. Hadorn, Chicago, Ill.—Filed May 20, 1892. Serial No. 433,666. (No model.)

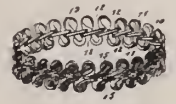
The combination, with two hemispherical shells resenting the earth, having raised portions to



represent land, whereof the remaining depressed portions represent water, and which are filled with blue enamel, and each provided on its interior with images in relief of divided polar projections, whereof one is provided with a hinge-joint and the other with a locking device adapted to connect the parts of said divided polar projection.

482,229. BRACELET. Louis Cremonesi, New York, N. Y.—Filed May 16, 1892. Serial No. 433,129. (No model.)

A bracelet or simil ar ornament comprising an end



less spring formed into a series of open loops and links held to span every two loops, the links being doubled around the loops and having widened and inwardly-curved free ends.

482,232. WATCHMAKER'S TWEEZERS. Charles W. Delaney, Hammond, Ind.—Filed Dec. 15, 1891. Serial No. 415,171. (No model.)

A watchmaker's or jeweler's tool comprising the gripping-legs having the grooves upon their inner faces, the inwardly-projecting lips with a notch or groove on their inner edges, and the pins located underneath one of said lips and adapted to project under



the opposite lip.

482,238. ATTACHMENT FOR STEREOPTICONS, MAGIC LANTERNS, ETC. Horace W. Force, Newburgh, N. Y.—Filed Nov. 23, 1891. Serial No. 412,703. (No model.)

482,251. WATCHMAN'S ELECTRIC TIME-RECORDER. Emanuel R. Heyser, Leon, Mex.—Filed March 2, 1892. Serial No. 423,496. (No model.)

482,257. SPIRAL HAIR OR OTHER PINS. John T. Larkin, Halifax, Canada.—Filed Feb. 15, 1892. Serial No. 421,593. (No model.)

A hair or jewelry pin consisting of a body portion of



helical or spiral form and provided with a swiveled or rotatable head.

482,293. WORKMAN'S TIME RECORDER. Willard L. Bundy, Binghamton, N. Y., assignor to the Bundy Manufacturing Company, same place.—Filed March 3, 1892. Serial No. 423,607. (No model.)

Design **21,835.** SPOON. Richard E. Acton,



Alexandria, Va.—Filed Aug. 6, 1892. Serial No. 442,391. Term of patent 7 years.

Design **21,836.** SPOON. Alton H. Fancher, Brooklyn, N. Y., assignor to the E. W. Bliss Company, Limited, London, England.—Filed July 15,



1892. Serial No. 440,163. Term of patent 3½ years.

Design **21,837.** HANDLE FOR SPOONS, ETC. John W. Maillot, Attleborough, Mass.—Filed



Aug. 6, 1892. Serial No. 442,388. Term of patent 3½ years.

Design **21,838.** HANDLE FOR SPOONS, ETC. Charles T. Wientge, Providence, R. I., assignor



to The Howard Sterling Company, same place.—Filed Aug. 9, 1892. Serial No. 442,619. Term of patent 7 years.

21,725. WATCHES AND JEWELRY. Hayden



W. Wheeler & Co., New York, N. Y.—Filed Aug. 5, 1892.

Essential feature.—A **W**-shaped symbol having the letters "H" and "W" in its loops. Used since February 2, 1888.

Design **21,839.** HANDLE FOR SPOONS, ETC. George Wilkinson, Providence, R. I., assignor to



The Gorham Manufacturing Company, same place. Filed Aug. 9, 1892. Serial No. 442,618. Term of patent 7 years.

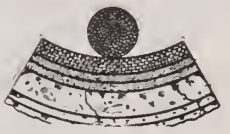
Design **21,843.** BUTTON. William J. Van



Keuren, Honesdale, Pa.—Filed July 11, 1892. Serial No. 439,705. Term of patent 3½ years.

Design **21,844.** THIMBLE. Henry A. Weihman, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor to Simons, Brother &





Co., same place.—Filed Feb. 20, 1892. Serial No. 422,298. Term of patent 14 years.

Design **21,845.** CLASP. Sara Baxter, New York, N. Y.—Filed Aug. 10, 1892. Serial No. 442,718. Term of patent 3½ years.

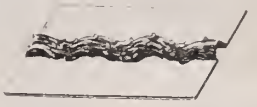
Design **21,846.** BADGE. Willie B. Munger Harrisburg, Pa.—Filed Aug. 9, 1892. Serial No. 442,622. Term of patent 3½ years.

21,847. BACK OF A BRUSH OR A SIMILAR ARTICLE. Charles C. Wientge, Providence,



R. I., assignor to The Howard Sterling Company, same place.—Filed Aug. 9, 1892. Serial No. 442,620. Term of patent 7 years.

21,848. METAL BORDER. Charles Osborne, New York, N. Y., assignor to the Whiting Manu-



facturing Company, same place.—Filed Aug. 4, 1892. Serial No. 442,186. Term of patent 3½ years.

SOLICITORS OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

A. WITTNAUER,

No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



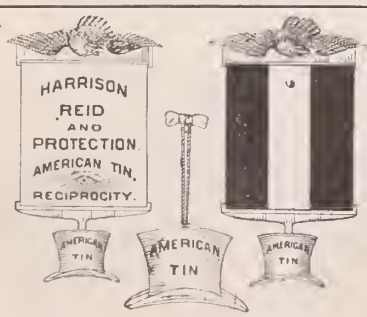
TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.

SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.

52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO



The above shows the most unique and novel patented campaign badges and buttonhole decoration or charm ever presented to the trade. The hat is cast hollow from American Block Tin. For prices and particulars address CAMPAIGN NOVELTY CO., Reading, Pa.

Trade Gossip.

Chatelaine watches set as it were in a block of wood with gold cord and tackle is a new watch for a sailor's wife.

C. H. Knights & Co., Chicago, received Wednesday the stocks purchased by Mr. Knights while abroad. They include $56,000 worth of diamonds, among them a few rare canary and brown diamonds of unusual shades. Lines of fined ecorated porcelain mounted in French gilt and enamel on copper novelties are being received.

"We are putting up entirely new buildings at the Geneva factory," said President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Co. "The main building with its wings will give us twice the working space now in the six old buildings. It is now under cover and will be ready Jan. 1. No delay will be caused by the removal, as the men will simply step from the old quarters to the new ones. Our present factories were altogether too small and we couldn't make goods fast enough to fill our orders."

The American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass., have made slight reductions in prices of lathes and chucks, to take effect immediately. The development of machinery and increased product have reduced the cost of the work so that they are again enabled to give the benefit of these reductions to the watch repairer. They do very little business with the retail trade, preferring to supply their products principally through the jobbers, though they fill orders from the retailer on the "cash with order" or C. O. D. plan.

Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., New York, are enjoying a gratifying demand for their "Savoy" design of flatware. During the past few weeks the sale of this popular pattern has been so great that the company were behind in their orders. They have, however, added new facilities to meet the demand and are now filling orders as soon as received. The "Tuxedo," another very salable design of flatware manufactured by Rogers & Bro., is also much sought after, and deservedly so, as it is one of the most attractive patterns produced.

Aurora, Ill., is one of the latest cities to be represented by a souvenir spoon. The spoon is controlled by Trask & Plain, of that city. The spoon shows Aurora, the Goddess of Dawn, floating in the air, bearing in one hand a flaming torch, in token of the coming day, and in the other an urn, half inverted, from which she is pouring dewdrops on the thirsty earth. The design shows the most artistic treatment and carries out the ideas of the firm, embodied in a pamphlet published by them, that "the time has now gone by when the simple representation of some public building or historical monument of merely local interest incorporated in a spoon will touch the tastes of the connoisseur. The spoon of the future must have artistic merit in order to hold a permanent place in the affections of the public." The spoon was made by the Howard Sterling Co.



No. 3001.

THE RAGE!

THE LATEST CRAZE IN PARIS.

THE PRETTIEST CONCEIT OF THE SEASON IN AMERICA.

No design for a BROOCH, which also may be worn as a CHATELAINE AND PENDANT, is equal in artistic merit to that modeled after the Crest of the Prince of Wales, which is now so popular in the French capital.

I am manufacturing this Attractive Novelty in a VARIETY OF FINISHES and with NUMEROUS SETTINGS suited to the demands of the Trade in the United States and Canada. *Sample Orders are Solicited.*

Attention is invited to my new specialty,

THE LADY THEKLA

Chatelaine and Hunting Watches.

Thirteen line; fancy enameled dials; pendant set; handsomely chased cases.

ADOLPH GOLDSMITH,

38 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

C. Hellebush, Cincinnati, O., has received a large importation of turfmen's timekeepers, which are guaranteed to keep absolutely correct time to a split second.

Chicago manager Barnum, of the Ansonia Clock Co., remarks that business in clocks has been good all the year. Mr. Barnum has recently returned from Europe and says it has been thought the proper thing to look to Europe for styles, but that it is a false idea, the American being superior to the foreign styles.

"Our chimes clock is now in stock, in Chicago," said Manager Strickland of the New Haven Clock Co., "and inside of a month the trade will have full descriptive matter in their hands. It is the first cheap clock of this character ever produced in this country giving the famous Westminster chimes on eight bells."

Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago, are making a strong card of loose and mounted diamonds, and while abroad Mr. Allen proposes to establish a buying agency at Amsterdam. The large quantities handled annually by this well-known house, and their rapidly increasing diamond trade, warrant the firm in taking this step, thereby saving to their customers the middleman's profit.

The F. Kroeber Clock Co., 360 Broadway, New York, are showing several very pretty designs in window ornaments that are proving very popular among jewelers who desire to make their show windows attractive. They are of various sizes and consist of a gold or silver bronze vase, representing a sportive Cupid holding on high a torch from which spreads a silk fan containing gilded hooks on which watches, rings, etc. may be suspended. The ornaments are moderate in price.

The extensive showrooms of the Chas. Jacques Clock Co., 22 Cortlandt St., New York, are filled with a large assortment of richly ornamented hall clocks which Mr. Jacques secured during his recent European tour. Many of these clocks have carved cases modeled after famous timepieces of the Empire period, and others are of new and exclusive design. They range in prices so as to meet the requirements of all classes of trade.

Necklaces with pendants of aquamarine and other crystalline stones of color are fashionable.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.
SILVERSMITHS
TRADE MARK.
Artistic Novelties.
HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.
Sterling Silver
No. 179 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

L. Sauter & Co.
RINGS SCARF PINS
DIAMOND JEWELRY
1 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. OSTBY & BARTON.

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.
21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE
SPLITS



10 SIZE.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, } New York.
S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, }

57 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3380 CORTLANDT.

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS.

SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths, ELECTRICIANS', Engravers',

109 109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies.

GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "SUNDLET, NEW YORK."

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

From the Seat of Fashion.

THE PROFUSE USE OF PEARLS—PEARLS IN BRACELETS, NECKLACES, BROOCHES, COMBS, SHOULDER-PIECES, WAIST BANDS, VELVET CAPS, ETC.—THE USE OF TORTOISE SHELL—A REFRESHING BROOCH—SCENT BOTTLES IN GREAT VARIETY—STYLES AND FASHIONS IN BONBONIERES.

PARIS, France, Sept. 2.—Pearls are profusely employed by some jewelers. I have seen very remarkable displays, chiefly consisting of pearls of different sizes, tastefully arranged, and forming a great variety of patterns. Bracelets and necklaces having six, eight, and even twelve rows of pearls held together by buckle-shaped ornaments in jeweled gold are very fashionable. Rosaceæ made of pearls with diamond spars dropping from them like a fringe are very pretty as brooches or hair-comb heads. A handsome shoulder-piece consists of a large circular *motif* formed of small white pearls with a big gray pearl in the center. From this brooch hangs a tassel, which is really a bunch of different-sized pearls strung together, with a large pear-shaped black pearl dropping underneath.

Elegant waist-bands are also decorated with pearl ornaments of an Oriental character. Pale blue satin shoes exhibit a graceful buckle bordered with pearls, and ruffled velvet caps of a fancy Persian shape, for evening garden parties, are partly embroidered with pearls.

Fair tortoise shell very fine, looking like clear yellow glass, is extensively used to make bonbon or puff boxes, *carnets de bal* and fan handles. It is soberly adorned with delicate sprigs of diamond flowers and tiny insects lightly applied on the tortoise shell, thus appearing to rest on the surface of a transparent amber-colored water.

A brooch of a neat and refreshing appearence consists of a very large aquamarine set flat with scarcely marked facets. It is surrounded with sea-weeds in yellow and green gold sprinkled with brilliants.

Scent bottles are made in all shapes, classical, artistic and original. They are chiefly in white or colored crystal, with a gold stopper on which is a large stone in cabochon. A curious scent bottle is in pale green glass with a large drawn stain, giving the effect of a thin piece of vari-colored agate winding through it like a spiral ribbon.

Bonbon boxes for pocket use also admit of a great variety of shapes; all substances, precious and semi-precious, are employed in the making of them. A fine one of an oval shape is in pale gold, studded with jewels that look like tiny pieces of green, red, yellow and blue bonbons stuck on the box. On the lid is a laughing mask of a female cut out of an heliotrope which seems powdered with sugar and appears to have been fashioned out of a rare fruit.

JASEUR.

Dresden china handles are on the daintiest oyster and clam forks.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silverware.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Old-fashioned soap dishes with covers are revived in silver.

Silver candle extinguishers are the prettiest of trifles, and the snuffer trays things of beauty.

Two white enamel buttons with silver *fleur-de-lis* for their ornament have been observed as bracelet clasps.

Shell designs are prominent in silver. A new bowl for cracked ice, and in large sizes for fruit, has its surface composed of shell-like flutes.

The new molasses jugs are mounted on pretty little platters, either square or round. The square jug seems to be preferred to the round jug.

The clover is one of the prettiest designs in the new enameled spoons. The red, corn-like bloom finishes the tips, with the stalk and folded leaves for the stem.

Necklaces of tiny beads of different colors separated by a large gold bead have shell-like forms of gold closely attached at intervals instead of pendants.

A new spoon has a heart-shaped bowl. The handle is a silver arrow on which perches a winged Cupid. These would make suitable gifts to bridesmaids.

Small silver individual dishes for entrees are prominent. The new gilt-lined scallop shells are very pretty, and likewise interesting are the quaint little covered dishes shaped like old-fashioned skillets.

Olive dishes are to the fore in three styles. These are either square or oblong with fluted edges, and the slightly concave centers in lusterless gilt, or perforated, or surrounded by heavy repoussé work. These latter are in long oval shapes, slightly mounted.

A set of after dinner coffees has a slim jug-like silver pot and three cups and saucers, each of shell pink and white. These are modeled with deflected flutes, and the most delicate silver tracery in garlands follow the concave lines. Nothing could be prettier than this combination of silver and porcelain.

Ribbon effects are followed in diamond jewelry. The most prominent of the new styles consists of long, slender lines of diamonds thickly set, doubled and gathered into loops. A diamond tiara simulates a ribbon tied here and there in a slight bow-knot. Brooches are several loops tied in a bow, one set of loops being much longer than the other.

The Fall sees no diminution in the popularity of the bow-knot. On the contrary, as chatelaine pins they are in greater vogue than ever, and the preparations for the coming season are made on a more sumptuous scale. They are adapted in many instances to some particular watch. The knot is of slender enameled loops, pink, blue, black, sprinkled with diamonds, and the tiny watch repeats the color in enamel.

ELSIE BEE.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street,
29 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat,
AMSTERDAM.

1 St. Andrews St.,
Holborn Circus,
LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

MARX, VEIT & CO.,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN WATCHES.

51 & 53 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XIX.



HENRY A. WADSWORTH.

H. A. WADSWORTH, of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky, is the son of the widely-known inventor, Arthur Wadsworth, who was renowned for making the first stem-winding watch in this country, and for patenting many devices used in the watchmaking business. Arthur Wadsworth died in December, 1888. With such an illustrious father it was not surprising that Henry A. Wadsworth, who was born in Birmingham, England, in 1849, should inherit a mechanical knowledge of watchmaking. The Wadsworth family came to America when Henry was 9 years old. At his father's request he entered the watch business, at the age of 17 years, beginning with John P. Clemens in New York, who afterward sold out to the American Watch Co.

In 1869, Henry went west and entered the factory of J. C. Dueber, working there three years at the end of which time he entered Duhme & Co.'s. service and learned gold case making. He remained with Duhme & Co. eight years, having become an expert in the trade. He was then engaged by John C. Dueber to take charge of his watch case making department, which position he held until he went into business for himself in the latter part of 1889. In 1890 the first Wadsworth case was turned out and exhibited to the trade; the new samples following gave such satisfaction that the business was established on a firmer basis and the capital increased until now the case can compete with any filled case in the market.

Going Down a Diamond Mine.

IS going down a diamond mine a pleasant experience? Scarcely. A diamond mine is about as dark, dirty and repulsive as a coal pit, and not a hall of dazzling light, as seems to run in the popular imagination. At the mouth of the shaft, which is usually inclined, not perpendicular, there is a "cage" which to the stranger looks like a wooden coffin. Into this casket you step and you are launched into darkness with awful and perplexing speed. After you have dropped about six hundred feet you are brought to a full stop, much, probably, to your satisfaction. The sensation of descent as you lie in the coffin is not calculated to make one sing hilariously. I have known men very plucky on the surface howl dismally as if they thought they were bound for some pitiless Inferno.

Arrived at the bottom, or perhaps only the first level, the visitor will probably be confounded with the noise and vapor and lurid gleams of hundreds of candles and lamps, and the uncouth, unnatural appearance of the natives who move about like so many demons. He will see dirty trucks into which dirty men shovel dirty earth, which is drawn to the surface in the same fashion as coal is from a mine. The visitor will probably see nothing to even remind him of a diamond. The precious gems are encased in the dirty earth he sees sent to the surface in quantities of thousands of tons per day. The sight is somewhat disappointing and removes much of the sentimentality about a diamond mine.

SHE SUSPECTED THE ANGEL.

The pilgrim was enjoying the lunch the lady had served him in the kitchen, and he was correspondingly grateful.

"I am sure, ma'am," he said between bites, "that you will be rewarded for this kindness."

"That's all right," she replied, sympathetically.

"Yes, ma'am, nobody can tell just how much little attentions to the needy and suffering will bring back again to the donors."

"Oh, I never think of that."

"Of course you don't, lady; and even now you may be entertaining an angel unawares."

"Yes, I thought of that," she smiled, sweetly, "and I'm staying out here in the kitchen now to see that it wasn't tempted to fly away with the spoons."—*Detroit Free Press.*



A LEADER.

We are now making in great numbers a superb line of Sterling Silver Coffee Spoons in the most delicate and intricate pierced and filigree work. Our special price to introduce this line is $12 per dozen, net. Gilt bowls, extra. Over 25 entirely different designs to select from.

LET US SEND YOU AN ASSORTED DOZEN and if you do not think they are of the finest workmanship yet produced return at our expense.

J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

39 UNION SQUARE,

NEW YORK.

Coffee Spoons.
Tea Spoons.
Hair Pins.
Belts.



HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES, Braided Napkin Rings and Mountings for Leather Goods of all Descriptions.

Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL DFFECT.

Continued from page 40, Aug 31, 1892.

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction on optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

AMBLYOPIA.

AMBLYOPIA *a Hemeralopia.* These terms together simply mean a dulness of vision from night-blindness. *Hemeralopia* derivatively means a day-eye, and this condition is one in which we have very good sight during the day in a good, strong light, but during the night and in the dark we have a diminution of vision, and even blindness. *Hemeralopia* and *Nyctalopia* are interchangeable terms.

Amblyopia a Hemeralopia occurs in cases of those who are born with dulness of vision; there is no remedy known to benefit the same. Patients come to us who complain that the lenses which they are wearing give them good vision during the daytime, but that in the night, by gas light, vision is very poor. These may properly be classified in this division of the subject under consideration.

Amblyopia a Entoptic Phenomenon. This variety of dulled vision is due to visual phenomena caused by peculiarities or imperfections of the eye itself, such as floating bodies called *muscae volitantes*, which are understood to be small dots, rings, threads, etc., which are found in the vitreous humor; these do not interfere with vision. These floating bodies seem to be seen at a distance and may or may not be of any importance.

Patients who complain that objects appear smaller than they really are suffer from an inflammation of the outer layers of the retina, thus causing the image to appear small; the word *Micropsia* defines this condition. *Micropia*, *Megalopsia* and *Metamorphopsia* are all *Entoptic Phenomena* due to an inflammation of the outer layers of the retina, especially at that point where the cell bodies, *rods* and *cones* are situated, namely in the *macula lutea*. Because of this inflammation adhesive bands of lymph are thrown out and constrict and render smaller these rods and cones, thereby causing the impression in the brain to be correspondingly smaller (micropia), larger (megalopsia), or changed in form (metamorphopsia).

Amblyopia a Hemianopsia denotes a condition of a contracted field of vision in which there is a loss of one-half the field. This state of affairs may be brought about by a hemorrhage of a retinal vessel, by paralysis or by a disease of the optic nerve. Little or nothing can be done for this condition.

Amblyopia a Chromatopsia. This variety of dulled vision is due to an abnormal sensation of color and is spoken of as color blindness. There is a condition yet spoken of as *colored vision*, red being the color usually noticed. Red vision (*Erythopsia*) usually appears after cataract operation, in which everything looks rosy; this is usually associated with fatigue. Nervous children who are overworked complain that everything looks red or red and blue, but the condition of which we are writing is generally congenital, although there are cases in which it is acquired; but when it is acquired, then it is a disease of the optic nerve.

From 3 per cent. to 5 per cent. of males are *color blind.* The detection of color blindness is very easy. Many persons, however, appear to be color blind because they do not know the names of the different colors, and thus the method has been adopted of taking forty different shades of colors and to ask the patient to select the skeins of yarn of similar colors; then if there is color blindness the lighter shade of green or red will be selected for the same color. In congenital color blindness red and green blindness is the most common form. In acquired color blindness in which we have a wasting (atrophy) of the optic nerve, green and red are the colors first to fade and blue is the last color to remain.

Amblyopia a Anæsthesia. This variety of dulled vision is due to an insensibility of the retina and may properly be classified with some of the other varieties of amblyopia. In this condition the eye may be perfectly emmetropic, and yet the retina being unable to appreciate the image because of insensi-

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

NEWPORT, - - KY.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF

ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS, CHARMS, SCARF PINS,
LADIES' VESTS, PENDANTS, STUDS,
VICTORIAS, BROOCHES, CUFF PINS,
NECK CHAINS, LACE PINS, DRESS SETS,
BRACELETS, DROOPS, JERSEY PINS,
LOCKETS, SLEEVE BUTTONS, HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

READ

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

And keep informed on the latest Trade events.

TRY A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

bility the brain does not receive the impression.

Having considered the different varieties of Amblyopia we will take up next in order that condition of the eye in which there is an absence of the crystalline lens, namely *Aphakia.*

Aphakia is derived from two Greek words meaning lacking the lens, and is that condition in which from a loss of the crystalline lens we have a diminution of sight. The crystalline lens has a focal strength of four and one-half diopters, and we have to add lenses of greater power to this for Presbyopia, according to the rule Donder has given, in order to give good vision.

Aphakia has been divided into four varieties, which are to it as cause is to effect.

1. Congenital.
2. Traumatic.
3. Luxation.
4. Cataract Operation by maceration.

Congenital Aphakia sometimes occurs. In one family in Urbana, Ohio, the children were all born without the crystalline lens.

Traumatic Aphakia is brought about by a blow upon the eye causing the lens to disappear.

Aphakia by Luxation. This condition is one in which the lens is dislodged from its proper place, and is found either to the one side or the other of the pupil.

Aphakia by Cataract Operation. This is by far the most common variety. After the lens has been removed everything looks rosy, but this soon disappears and a convex spherical lens of sufficient power is adjusted and the eye which for a time was blind again appreciates the blessing of sight.

We have now covered the ground of the technique of optics. It will be our purpose in our next and subsequent issues to consider some of the mechanical devices employed for the study of the eye, namely:

1. The Keratoscope or Placido's Disc.
2. The Ophthalmometer of Jveal and Schiötz.
3. The Ophthalmoscope.
4. The Retinoscope.
5. Other Instruments.
6. Tne Trial Case.

(*To be continued.*)

The most ingenious ruses are resorted to by the illicit dealers for conveying the stolen diamonds out of Kimberley. They are considerably assisted by the fact that the boundaries of the Transvaal and of the Free State approach within a few miles of Kimberley, and once across the border they are comparatively safe. Recently, so I was informed, a notorious diamond thief was seen leaving Kimberley on horseback for the Transvaal. Convinced of his iniquitous designs, he was seized by the police on the border, and thoroughly searched. Nothing was found on him, and he was perforce allowed to proceed. No sooner was he well across the border, then he, under the eyes of the detective, deliberately shot and cut open his horse, extracting from its intestines a large parcel of diamonds,

A Pivoted Detent Escapement with Vertical Balance Axis.

A FRENCH watchmaker, Mr. Boulat, publishes in the *Revue horlogère de Besançon*, the description of a new escapement which appears so interesting to THE CIRCULAR that it translates it for its readers, remarking at the same time that it has completed the very meager description given by the author so far as it was possible according to the cuts.

Fig. 1 represents the somewhat enlarged side view of this new escapement, of which only a part of the tooth rim of the scape-wheel R turned away from the observer, with a single cross arm, is sketched, as the many pins of the wheel would have confused the figure, and the pinion together with the corresponding two bridges would cover up the largest part of the balance axis A and the pivoted detent B. Fig. 2 gives on a rather larger scale a prospective view of the latter two parts; on account of greater plainness the two projections C and D upon the balance axis A are moved further apart in the cut than is the case in reality.

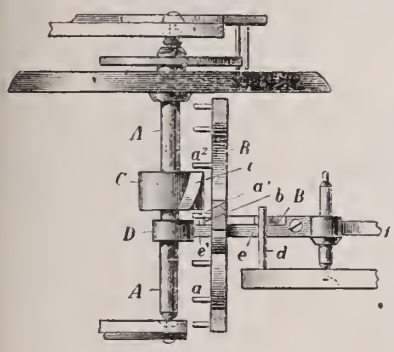


FIG. 1.

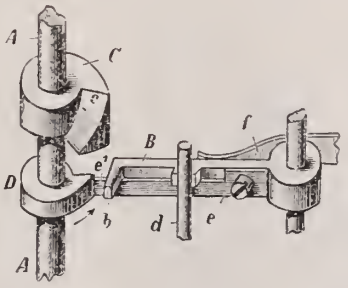


FIG. 2.

The inventor furnishes the scape wheel R, Fig. 1, with from 12 to 15 pins *a a* in place of teeth; 13 such pins are assumed in the accompanying cut. In Fig. 1 the escapement is locked, whereby one of the pins a^1, Fig. 1, lies on the projection *b* (see also Fig. 2) of the detent B; the scape wheel remains thereby in locking until the detent B is unlocked, which takes place when the balance axis A strikes with the unlocking finger D, in the direction of the arrow Fig. 2 upon the point e^1 of the detent spring *e*, consequently at every excursion to the left of the balance. After the unlocking has taken place and the spring $e\,e^1$ dropped from the point of the finger D, the pivoted detent B is again returned to its locking position by the spring *f*, Fig. 2, in which it applies itself on the banking pin *d*. At the return excursion of the balance the detent spring $e\,e^1$ then evades the finger D in the known manner.

Above the unlocking finger D is upon the balance axis located a lifting finger C, sufficiently thick that it fairly fills the space between two pins of the scape wheel, although in a locking position of the scape wheel it vibrates freely past between these pins (a^1 and a^2, Fig. 1). The lifting plane *e* of the lifting finger stands at an angle of about 50° to the balance axis, and the two fingers are placed one to the other in such a manner that at the moment when, in the excursion to the left of the balance the pin a^1, Fig. 1, becomes free from the projection *b* of the pivoted detent, the pin a^2 drops upon the commencement of the lifting plane *e* and passes through during the continued excursion of the balance, to which it imparts an impulse at the same time.

Shortly after the pin a^2 has dropped upon the lifting plane *e*, the detent spring e^1 drops from the finger D, and the pivoted detent B returns into its locking position. The pin a^2, which has arrived at the end of the lifting plane *e* and then drops, therefore finds again the projection *b* of the pivoted detent ready for receiving it, the scape wheel is locked thereby and the return excursion to the right of the balance takes place entirely detached, with the exception of the very small angle, during which the unlocking finger D comes in contact with the evading, very delicate detent spring e^1. In the excursion to the left the unlocking is then repeated with the impulse taking place immediately after.

No close experiments as to rate have been tried with this escapement. The inventor has a patent in France for the novel construction.

PEARLS.
RUD. C. HAHN,
194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
GARNETS.

IF YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK YOU WANT, YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK GIVEN AWAY FREE TO THE TRADE BY

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.

Drop a postal card.

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

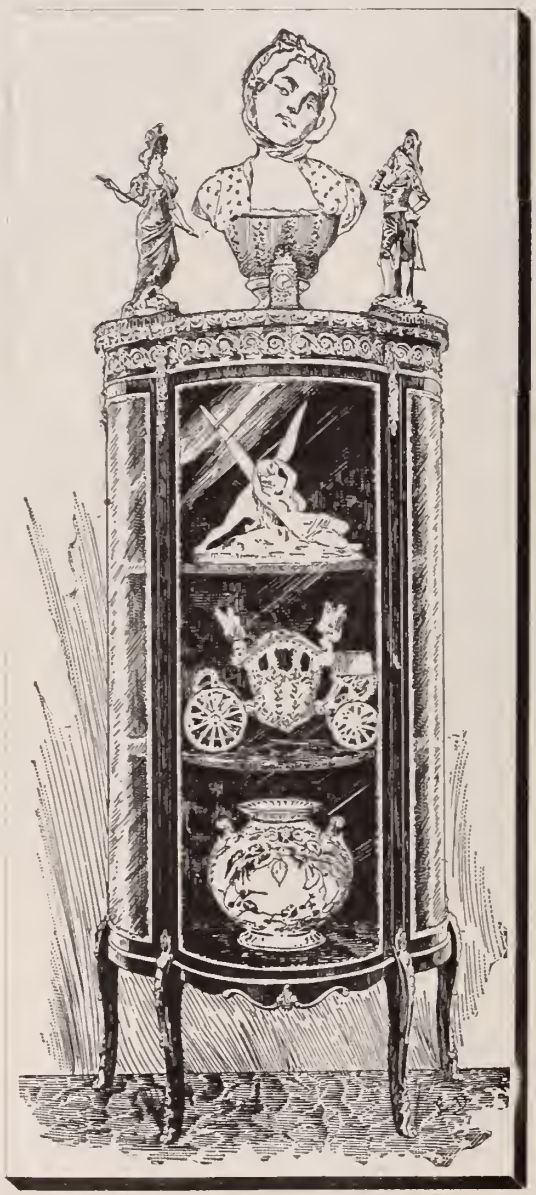
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER, NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

The Connoisseur
Latest Information in
Art Pottery, Art Metal Goods, Bisque, Bronzes, Cut Glass, Lamps, Bric-a-Brac, Fancy Goods, Etc.

Ancient Japanese Pottery.

THE Guimet's museum, which was open a few years ago in the neighborhood of the Trocadero, Paris, is called the *Musée des Religious*. It contains chiefly statues of gods and goddesses, and religious articles which have belonged to temples of the farthest Orient (*Extréme Orient*). Japanese works of a different character are also exhibited there.

The following statuettes of a primitive workmanship are believed to have been made in Corea at a very remote period. One shows a man on horseback (Fig. 1, No. 11); the other one is a woman in a crouching attitude with a peculiar head-covering from which hangs a long veil (Fig. 1, No. 9). The colors are chiefly brown and black on a whitish ground. Here are two remarkable pieces of hard pottery. One of them (Fig. 2), with a tinted glaze, shows a man standing; his eyes are drawn sidewise; his left hand is resting on his hip and the right one holds a sword. He is full of life. This piece was made in the style invented in the thirteenth century, at Seto (Owari province), by Toshiro, on his return from China. The other piece (Fig. 1, No. 10), showing a man, crouching with a terrible look, is covered with a bronze patina of a perfect metallic appearance. This man is Shoki, whetting his sword, previous to a fight against demons (according to a Chinese legend). The piece is signed Ghissabero Teikan.



FIG. 1. ANCIENT AND MODERN JAPANESE KERAMICS.

The collection of cups is most interesting. The one in open work (Fig. 1, No. 4), formed with leaves and flowers entwined, is a fruit vessel in faience, rather old, signed Ken-Zan, made at Imado, Tokio. Another one (Fig. 1, No. 3), very simple, is a small hard vase from Soma, of the seventeenth century; it looks like a sheet of metal fashioned into a cup and fastened with nails. It bears the celebrated mark of the "trammeled horse." A cup exhibiting bamboo leaves coming out on a somber ground (Fig. 1, No. 6) bears the mark, in the shape of a shell, of Dohachi, who lived at Kioto in the 18th century. Another (Fig. 1, No. 2) by the same is ornamented with apple-tree flowers, painted by a very light hand.

A vase with a handle (Fig. 1, No. 7) is adorned with white chrysanthema on a gold ground. This style was invented in 1525 by Chojiro. On account of his talent, the son of the inventor was allowed to mark his works "Rakou," which means prosperity.

The following are curious specimens of works from Kouhain, Kaga province. One is a round dish, made by Shiozo (Fig. 1, No. 13), on which there are two pheasants, the colors of which are magnificent, and pretty chrysanthema on a flecked ground. Another dish (Fig. 1, No. 8) has the appearance of a chrysanthemum of a very singular shape. A third one, strikingly original (Fig. 1, No. 12), resembles a cobweb with leaves showing on it. These works are marked Foukou.

Fig. 1, No. 1, merely indicates a most remarkable piece of which, unfortunately, no illustration can give a complete idea. It is a vase about 15 centimeters high, signed Tanzan, of Tokio. The scene painted on it is a night watch with rats instead of Japanese soldiers. Trees like ghosts are profiled on the moon, and clouds fantastically run in the sky.

The Guimet's Museum contains a great variety of Japanese works in the keramic line, from the ancient pottery called *Kaisukadoki*, and the hard ware

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 45.*)

mitating bronze, to the fine translucent



FIG. 2

porcelain pieces which collectors are so fond of.

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.

ONE of the most artistic productions that have been introduced by Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay St., New York, this season is an oyster plate formed of real oyster shells covered with silver. The insides of the shells are highly polished while the exterior are covered by a thin film of bright silver that distinctly shows every ridge and depression of their unseen surfaces. The shells are arranged in a circle with one raised above the other in the center. Another interesting novelty shown by the same firm is cups of Haviland china covered with silver gilt with flowers cut into the surfaces. These are exceedingly interesting ornaments and are espectally suited for the cabinet or bric-à-brac table.

*

Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 and 11 Maiden Lane, New York, who recently added another store to their establishment, to be devoted exclusively to their fine bric-à-brac trade, are showing several new figures and busts in Carrara and Castellina marble, that were imported for the jewelry trade.

*

One of the most varied stocks of inlaid curio tables and cabinets in New York can be seen in the showrooms of Ferdinand Bing & Co., 106 Grand St. The tables are modeled after fashions prevailing during the Empire period and are finished in a manner that considerably enhances the appearance of articles shown on them ; for this purpose alone they are very appropriate in a jewelry store.

*

A new finish in Doulton ware consisting of a polished shell-like surface is seen on many new patterns in the stock of Bawo & Dotter, 28 to 32 Barclay St., New York. The soft, ivory finish is still high in popular favor, and shows to advantage with a decoration consisting of pinks and variegated roses against a plain background.

THE RAMBLER.

"You can take this ring," said the obliging jeweler, "and I will give you time on it."

"Thank you," said the young man coolly; "I had a friend who took a diamond ring, and he is doing time for it yet. I guess I'll wait," and he refused to be tempted.

SHIPPEN CLARKE—Why do you give so expensive jewelry to your financée?

CASHIN HAND—I do it from economical motives.

SHIPPEN CLARKE—How's that?

CASHIN HAND—If I spent money on theaters, oyster suppers, candy and the like, it would be sunken capital ; but after we are married, I shall be able to raise money on that jewelry.—*Puck.*

150 Varieties Italian Marbles

SEVRES ✻ PORCELAINES.

Venetian Glass,
Royal Worcester,
Rudolstadt Art Pottery,
Crown Derby,
Royal Dresden.

RICHEST CUT GLASS FROM OUR OWN WORKSHOPS IN NEW YORK CITY.

L. STRAUS & SONS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Art Pottery

FOR THE

Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 Reade St., New York.



ESTABLISHED 1801.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 PARK PLACE,

Cor. Church Street, NEW YORK.

Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac

CUT GLASS, FANCY GLASS, CHINA, LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF SPECIALTIES FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE, AT LOWEST PRICES.

D & Co FRANCE

FRENCH CHINA.

D & Co FRANCE

F. W. BUNING & CO.

58 Murray Street, New York.

We call attention of the JEWELRY TRADE to our numerous articles adapted to their business.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRAS, CENTRE PIECES AND LACE FIGURES,

IN ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS AND DECORATIONS.

This week we specially mention Fancy China Brush and Comb Trays, Pen Trays, Trinket Trays, Bonbon Trays, etc., with Gold and Cupid Decors, and other rich designs, at very moderate prices. Send us a Sample Order.

Etching for Souvenir Spoons

At Reasonable Prices.



NAMES OF CITIES

: : : AND : : :

SUBJECT WORK

A SPECIALTY.

Write for Prices and Estimates.

Myrick, Roller & Holbrook,

1018 CHESTNUT ST.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE ONLY:

VASES,
BISQUE
FIGURES,
MARBLE
STATUARY,

CUT
GLASS,
FRENCH
CLOCKS,

LARGEST LINE OF

Lemaire Opera Glasses

IN THE WORLD.

PERFECT OPERA
GLASS HOLDERS,

GOLD SPECTACLES,

ETC., ETC.

Gem Making in Scotland.

WHAT promises to be a most important discovery has been made by one of our Glasgow scientists, says the *Herald*, of Glasgow, Scotland. Although imitation gems are obtainable in any required quantity, the production of crystals having the hardness, durability and other qualities, both physical and chemical, of natural stones has been one of the unsolved problems of applied chemistry. The most advanced efforts up to now have been made in Paris, and the French specialists have at least proved the possibility of producing sapphires, rubies and other stones by artificial means, their products being real gems, and not glasses. It is doubtful, however, if the orignators of the French methods themselves claim that theirs are the methods of nature, and it is reasonable to suppose that the most natural method will be the most practically successful one. Although no geologist or chemist can declare the new process to be the process of nature, yet many analogies point that way.

Experimenters in this field may have been partly discouraged by the thought that the gems of nature were produced under conditions of enormous pressure, to which might have been added very high temperatures, and that they were in some cases the products of long periods of time. It is possible, however, that too much weight has been given to that point. In the process now under notice so much, discouraging conditions are present and the method is wonderfully simple. Even working on the laboratory scale, using small vessels, stones have been obtained over one-sixteenth of an inch in diameter, and very large numbers have been found approaching that size. There is no reason to doubt that working on a larger scale will yield stones of any size likely to be required. The noble nature of the products is beyond doubt, as they are very hard infusible at all ordinarily attainable temperatures and insoluble in any acid. The bulk of the gems are white or rather colorless sapphires. They are compact and transparent crystals, and many specimens have a splendid luster. By subsequent treatment some of them have taken on the sapphire blue.

Some of the specimens seem to contain a small amount of carbon. This element is sometimes present in small quantity in natural emeralds—a fact not generally stated in books on the subject. In a few specimens the proportion of carbon seems to be considerable, and there are present individual crystals having physical properties more nearly allied to the diamond than to the sapphire. In nature diamonds are often found associated with other gems. In any case the products contain little or no silica, this compound being the characteristic ingredient in all kinds of glass. Apart from the possibilities of the process in the direction of producing the diamond, the chief point already established is that of having found an easy method of crystallizing alumina.

WHOLESALE

-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-

DIAMONDS.

JEWELRY.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.

WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

AGENTS FOR THE

E. INGRAHAM CO.

CLOCKS,

141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,

MAKERS OF

WARES IN STERLING SILVER,

FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,

NEW YORK.

THE LATEST OF CULTIVATED FASHIONS.



Cut Glass with Silver Mountings.

WE have produced an extensive stock of new designs in this beautiful and fashionable class of goods, and extend an invitation to the trade to call at our showrooms to inspect our line. No Fall stock is complete without a full assortment of these goods.

T. B. CLARK & CO.
(INCORPORATED),

53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

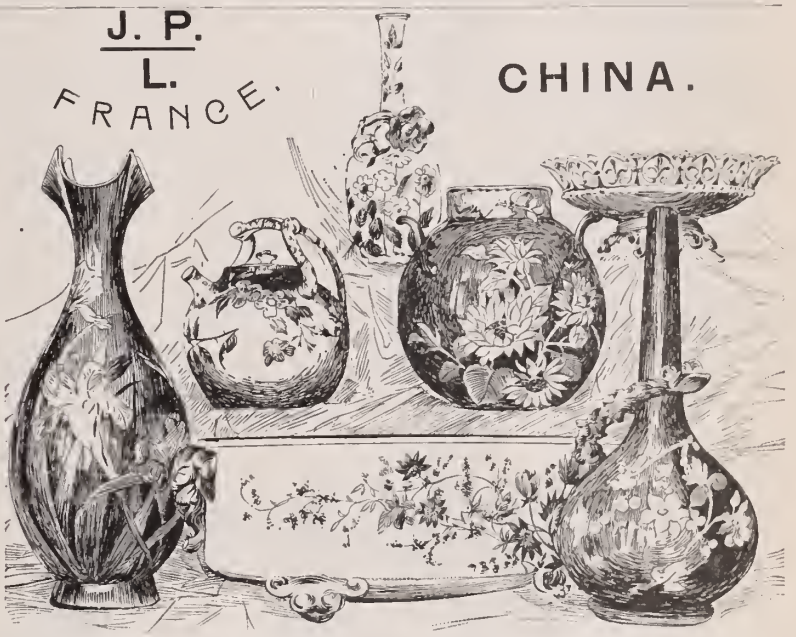
GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.
PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.
LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.

J. P. L. FRANCE

CHINA.



"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct
MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct.
MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and left them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct.
MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

THE FINEST WATCH AND CLOCK OIL. MADE.



The Other Side of Life.

AN UNLUCKY JEWEL.

YABSLEY—Don't you know that the opal is an unlucky stone?

MUDGE—I guess not. This one has been my constant companion for five years.

YABSLEY—Yes; that is where its hard luck comes in.

AN IMPORTANT POINT.

"Is that really a glass eye?" said Maude to the optician.

"Yes, ma'am."

"How strange! it is not transparent. How does the wearer see through it?"—*Judge.*

HE SEEMED TO BE.

MRS. GUMMEY—Here's an account of a man who smuggled diamonds into this country hidden in the heel of his shoe. What do you think of that?

GUMMEY—I should say that he was well heeled.—*Detroit Free Press.*

HE EXPECTED IT.



THE OTHER SMALL BOY—Say, Mister; Billy's a artist. You couldn't beat dat yourself!



THE BLIND MAN (*awaking*)—I knowed it would come! I knowed it! It's nothin' but a jedgment on me fer the way I been pertendin'!—*Puck.*

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sing we. Having reset our boiler, put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS
Chymistry District. **WALTHAM, MASS.**



HENRY FERA.
IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS
AND DIAMOND BORTZ,
Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,
10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
WALTHAM, MASS.
DANIEL O'HARA FANCY DIALS.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

Optical Jobbing.
Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.

COPYRIGHT.
Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.
QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*
SOLE AGENTS.
John E. Hyde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR IS THE LEADING TRADE PAPER OF ITS KIND, containing matters of interest to Jewelers from all parts of the United States. Better results for less money than from any other trade journal.

Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.


are now established at
14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,
WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of
Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,
in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.
Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

R. W. TIRRELL,
SPECIALTY,
Jewelry AUCTIONEER
Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address
R. W. TIRRELL,
198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.
BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,
Bought in Any Quantity.
SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.
CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION. *WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.*

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



STORE OF C. L. BYRD & CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE. Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

C. COTTIER & SON,
DIAMONDS.
IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *
DIAMONDS,
11 JOHN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH

CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 21, 1892. No. 8.

A YACHTING TROPHY WORTH THE WINNING.

IT is seldom that a yachting trophy possesses more thoroughly characteristic features than that won at the New York Yacht Club regatta last June by the schooner *Viator*, Class D, and reproduced on this page. The trophy is in the form of a solid silver urn, about twelve inches in height and about the same in circumference. The base is of conventional shape, the sea shells and marine plants that are represented in repoussé heightening the effect. The decorations of the body of the urn are, however, a complete departure from all former productions of a like character. From a symmetrically formed shell the urn rises and swells outward until the shoulder is reached, where the neck supports a gracefully formed and artistically chased shell, which acts as the spout and neck of the trophy. On the front of the urn is an etching copied from a photograph of the victorious yacht, circled with a wreath of seaweed in applied work, and having at the top a waving ribbon with the words, "New York Yacht Club, 1892." The handle which rises from the top and curves around to the center of the body of the urn represents an elongated dolphin with a double-twisted tail. Resting as if it had been placed over the neck of the urn is a laurel wreath. The workmanship of the trophy, which was manufactured by the Gorham Mfg. Co., is of a very high order, the chasing and applied work being among the finest produced by the firm. The urn was designed by the Gorham Co., and elicited the highest praise from the officers and members of the New York Yacht Club.



THE NEW YORK YACHT CLUB TROPHY, FOR CLASS D.

Emil Winegartener, a jeweler of Turin, Italy, exhibits an unique novelty in one of his show windows. It is a boat made in 1883 by a workman in Mr. Winegartener's employ, and is fashioned from a single pearl The



No. 272,

STERLING

SILVER TRIMMED

CIGAR CASE

IN ALL LEATHERS.

CIGARETTE CASES

TO MATCH.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.

Finest · Bisque · Figures.



NO. 7551.

PRICE, $5.00 EACH. SIZE 9 IN. LONG, 9 1-2 IN. HIGH.

Our assortment and variety of Bisque figures is the largest in the city. It comprises Groups, Figures, Candelabras, Furniture, Lace Figures, &c.

The cut represents a novelty just imported, a group of chess players with movable heads beautifully decorated.

We carry Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of Europe.

Royal Victoria,	**Limoge China,**
Worcester,	**Cut Glass,**
Dresden,	**Etc., Etc.**

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

SILVER PLATED WARE THAT'S MADE RIGHT.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL
AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.



69 SYRUP.



2017. SPOON HOLDER.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY
LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception.

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

outline, swell and concavities of a real tugboat are true to life. The miniature sail is beaten from solid gold, studded with diamonds. The binnacle light is a ruby of wonderful brilliancy. An emerald serves for a rudder, and the stand upon which it is mounted is of pure ivory. The weight of the boat and stand is less than half an ounce. It is valued at $5,000.

Crashed Through a Skylight upon Valuable Bric-a-brac and Porcelain.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Sept. 16.—Yesterday afternoon there was a terrible crash of breaking glass and china on the second floor of the George H. Ford Co.'s store. General Ford, rushing upstairs, saw a man wounded and bleeding partly covered with débris of fine porcelain and china. The man gave his name as Joshua Smith and said that he was an engineer of the N. Y., N. H. & H. road. He, it seems, was on the top floor of the building and was about to descend when he tripped and fell headlong over the balustrade down three flights into the store.

On the third floor a dead light of tempered glass is set directly over the finest exhibit of Ford Co.'s choicest wares. In falling Smith passed through the dead light, taking out every bit of glass as completely as possible. The damages cannot be accurately stated, but can fairly be estimated at $1,000. Smith when he had fully regained his senses, surveyed the mass of débris with amazement, and with profuse apologies agreed to settle for the damage done. He was in custody until he had made satisfactory arrangements with General Ford.

Discovery of Buried Jewelry that was Stolen Eighteen Months Ago.

FORT WORTH, Tex., Sept. 15.—This week a boy named Lee Honn was playing on the Evans place, when he was attracted by an eye-glass partly buried with one end sticking from the earth. He dug it out, and in so doing found a lot of the jewelry that was stolen from B. C. Wells' store in February, 1891. The details of the mysterious robbery were published in THE CIRCULAR at the time.

The find consisted of ten gold watches, a gold locket, bracelet, and some articles of minor value. Deputy Gunnells took charge of the property.

Details of the Failure of S. S. Hayden.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., Sept. 17.—The failure of Samuel S. Hayden is still the subject of much talk, and people are wondering as to how he could possibly get so deep into difficulty as his schedule of creditors shows him to be. Mr. Hayden is still ill at Easthampton and the causes of his troubles cannot be learned directly. He has many friends, who sympathize with him in his trouble.

His total liabilities are $9,366.21, with assets that now are practically nominal. Mr. Hayden told his lawyer that he thought he could pay 33⅓ per cent. at first, but a move on the part of one of his creditors a few days ago seems to kill such a proceeding, he thinks. He claims that C. G. Alford & Co., one of his heaviest creditors, upon hearing of his financial troubles and while he was still sick, appeared in the store and carried off their goods, which comprised a large part of the stock. A young brother of Mr. Hayden who was in the store at the time claims to have protested against this proceeding, but without avail. The first hearing of the creditors is set down for next Friday, when an assignee will be appointed, after which Mr. Hayden's lawyer will seek to recover the goods.

The creditors among the trade, as shown by the schedules filed, are given below:

C. G. Alford & Co., New York, $1,964; N. E. Whiteside, Newark, N. J., $29; Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J., $26; N. H. Brown & Co., Boston, $54; Kent & Stanley Co., Providence, $250; Dennison Mfg. Co., Boston, $16; Hills & Whitbeck, New York, $71; L. H. Keller & Co., New York, $22; Henry Kohn, Hartford, $616; Reeves & Sillcocks, New York, $21, J. W. Henry, & Co., Providence, $9; J. R. Wood & Son, New York, $59; J. F. Angell, New York, $50; E. A. Whitney, Boston, $30; Stone Brothers, New York, $90; Manhattan Watch Co., New York, $50; W. J. Ormsby, Springfield, $45; L. B. Coe, $40; H. J. Davison, $70. Other heavy creditors are: Mr. Hayden's father-in-law, John A. Spaulding, of Nashua, N. H., $2,200; and the Agawam National Bank of Springfield, $675.

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **BEST**?

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BEST** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.

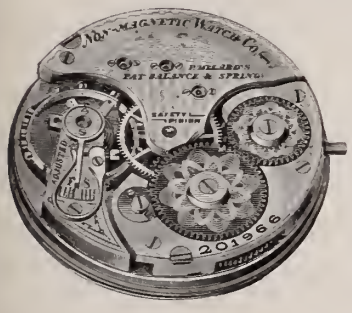


NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE NEW PAILLARD MOVEMENTS.

16 Size Fitting the new THIN MODEL Elgin 16 size Cases are NOW BEING DELIVERED and can be had from any leading Jobber in the United States and Canada.



No. "94," Nickel.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - $1.50 less than Elgin No. 4.

No. "95," Gilded.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - - - Same as Elgin No. 3.

No. "96," Gilded.
10 Jewels in Settings; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring; Straight Regulator - - - - - $1.00 less than Elgin No. 2.

No. "98," Gilded.
7 Jewels; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring, Straight Regulator, Only 50 cents more than Elgin No. 114.



THESE movements possess all the merits of other makes, with the ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGE of being ABSOLUTELY NON-MAGNETIC. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers, grade for grade, as any watches made, and to HOLD THEIR SALE. Nothing in the market compares with them at the price.

TRY THEM! BUY THEM! THEY ARE PROFITABLE TO HANDLE.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

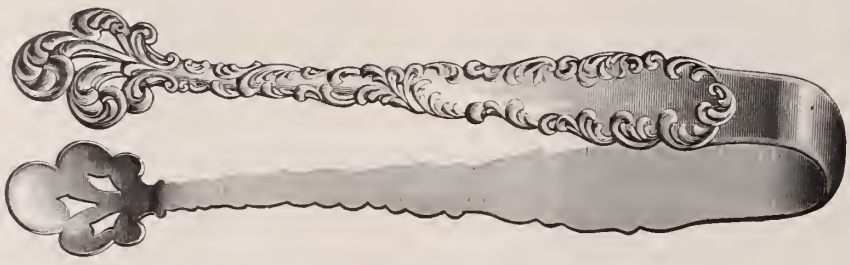
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

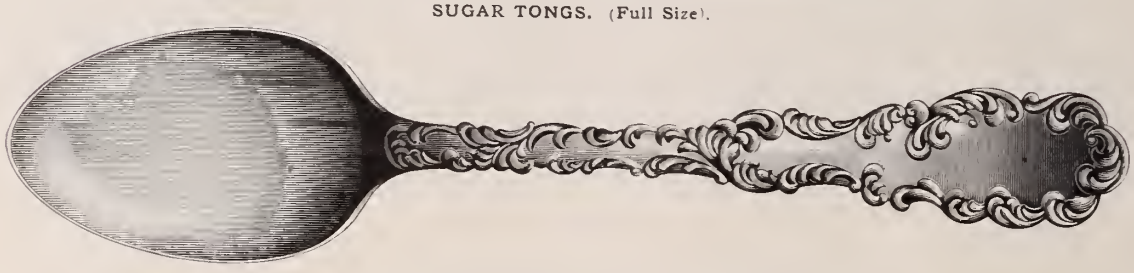
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

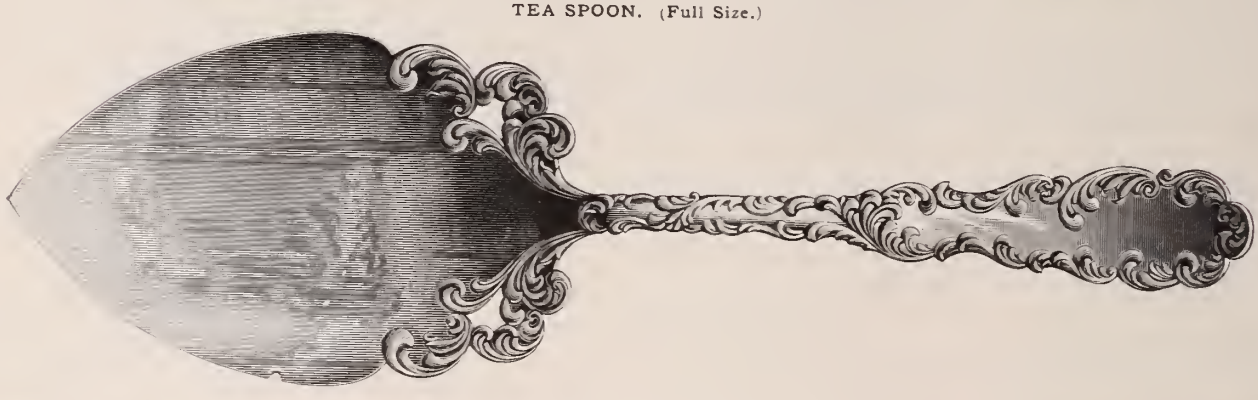
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

Two Jewelry Stores of Chester, Pa., Robbed in Succession.

CHESTER, Pa., Sept. 15.—The store of the Cross Optical and Jewelry Co., was entered through the transom over the front door by burglars during last Thursday night, and relieved of about $50 worth of valuables. Among the missing articles was Dr. Cross' medical case. John Dutton on Saturday found the medicine chest. It was open, but the contents were gone.

The next night, in South Chester, the window of H. Weisman's store was smashed by burglars and five watches and four revolvers taken.

An Old Offender Gets Two Years for Stealing a Ring.

READING, PA., Sept. 14.—William Lerch, a professional thief, was sentenced yesterday morning to two years' imprisonment for the larceny of a diamond ring from Charles M. Evans, jeweler, 351 Penn St.

Lerch was arrested after a year's absence from Reading upon calling at Mr. Evans' jewelry store and requesting to be shown some diamonds, when the proprietor recognized him and sent for an officer.

James S. Kelley's Sixty Years' Experience at the Bench.

NEW BEDFORD, Mass., Sept. 17.—This week James S. Kelley & Son moved to a larger store on William St. This move was necessitated by the fact that their old store has been leased to other parties. James S. Kelley is the oldest jeweler in this city, having been actively in the business for over sixty years. Three generations of the Kelleys have taken part in the management of this particular business.

James S. Kelley, the present head of the firm, was born in Provincetown, Mass., in January, 1822, and from earliest childhood took naturally to the jewelers' business. As young as eight years of age he helped his father, Allen Kelley, then a chronometer maker, in cutting out by hand the brass cogs he used in his product, thus employing all his spare moments out of school. He had two brothers, Henry A. and Edward G., in the general clock, jewelry and chronometer business at Nantucket, and at twelve years of age was apprenticed to them. Toward 1856 Mr. Kelley came to this city, where he combined with his brother Zeno Kelley, under the name of Kelley Brothers, and carried on the manufacture of chronometers. So prosperous was their business that six men were employed in keeping the chronometers of New Bedford's three hundred and over whale ships in repair.

In 1865 the Messrs. Kelley moved to a store next to the Mansion House, remaining there till 1875. Meantime Zeno Kelley had died, but James S. continued the business. In 1884 he removed to Purchase St., associating with him at the same time his son, James S. Kelley, Jr.

Mr. Kelley, Sr. has long been an acknowledged expert in all kinds of horological work.

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK, N. J.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, HAT PINS, HAIR PINS, EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS, CUFF PINS, BRACELETS, NECKLACES, RINGS,
NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE.

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,
Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,
53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A GROUP OF

The "Bryant" Rings.

As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

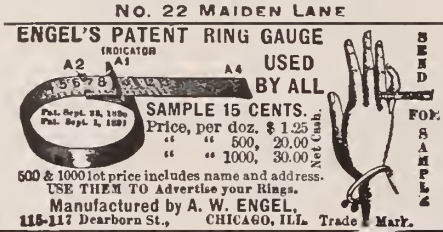
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS,

John E. Ayde's Sons,

NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE

ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE



USED BY ALL

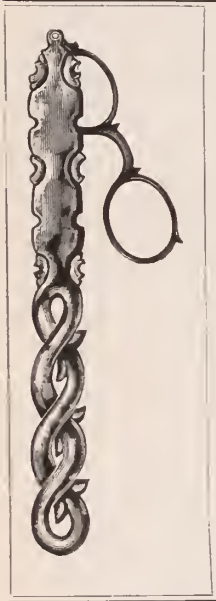
SAMPLE 15 CENTS.

Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00 Net Cash.
" " 1000, 30.00

500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.
USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.

Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,
115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL. Trade Mark.

SEND FOR SAMPLE



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by

R. BRETTNER. 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

COLUMBIA LEATHER CHAINS



and **SILK VEST CHAINS** of every description, also Fobs and Ponies. With or without Gold, Silver or Oxidized Plated Trimmings. **Send for Selection Package.**

W. ROSENTALL, Manufacturer,

79 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

He has the only means in this vicinity of ascertaining absolutely true time, the Cambridge time being often distorted in transmission by telegraph. Mr. Kelley has in his yard on Lincoln St. a transit instrument at which he spends hours in adjusting ship chronometers. Mr. Kelley is over 70 years of age, but each day sees him at his bench.

Anent the Case of the Weber Co. against the C., St. P., M. & O. R.R.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 17.—In the case of The Weber Co. vs. The Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railroad, an appeal to the Iowa Supreme Court has been taken by the railroad company. The case is one of particular interest to the jewelry trade, being a discussion on the responsibility of railroads for baggage consigned to their care. One of the travelers for the Weber Co., in August, 1891, checked a trunk containing $1,870 worth of jewelry, at Lemars, Ia., over the above-named road, the check being given on a local ticket and excess baggage paid.

The trunk was stolen from the depot platform and the thief sent to the penitentiary for eighteen months by the railway people. The contents of the trunk were not found and the railway disclaimed responsibility above $50. The Circuit Court at Primghar, Ia., last May decided in the Chicago firm's favor for the full amount sued for, $2,000.

The appeal will come before the Iowa Supreme Court at Des Moines at either the November or January term. Mr. Weber has requested that the case be pushed for the November term if possible.

Death of John H. Daughaday.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 16.—The grim reaper has removed one of the older members of the guild, John H. Daughaday, who was a locket maker of the old school, entering upon his apprenticeship in 1852 with the old-time firm of L. & D. S. Carr. His apprenticeship finished, he spent several years at the bench as a journeyman until after the close of the war. Some nine months ago he accepted a position with Albert Lorsch & Co., as manager of the Providence office, which position he occupied at the time of his death on the 12th inst.

The deceased was born in Newburgh, N. Y., in the early thirties, and after a district school education removed to this city in 1851. He was married to Miss Florence Peckham, of this city about thirty years ago, and had four children, three sons and one daughter, all of whom survive him, the eldest son, Frank P., being at present a salesman for Albert Lorsch & Co. Mr. Daughaday contracted a severe cold about ten days ago, which rapidly developed into typhoid pneumonia, from which he died.

L. P. Chambers' store, Pullman, Wash., was entered by burglars some days ago and several hundred dollars worth of goods carried away. There is no clue to the thieves.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

GROENMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings

And Importers of

: DIAMONDS :

Are now located in the

Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

Art Metal Goods.

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO,
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	184 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND,	LONDON, ENGLAND	NEW YORK,
2 TULPSTRAAT.	27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.	35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.

ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand

OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

SEASONABLE GOODS. **OYSTER FORKS.**



CORAL. PRIMROSE. SHELL. SAVOY. SHREWSBURY. ALPINE. TUXEDO. LILY OF THE VALLEY PARA.

For Complete Line, see our New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ROGERS & BROTHER,

16 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

WATERBURY, CONN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Rhode Island Jewelers and the World's Fair.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 15.—Some time ago THE CIRCULAR published a complete account, up to date, of the details of the proposed jewelry exhibit by the Rhode Island manufacturers at the Columbian Exposition, giving the names of the firms who were to participate, etc. The following new facts of interest have been ascertained from headquarters.

At the beginning of the consideration for the combined exhibit under the auspices of the New England Manufacturing Jewelers' Association it was not thought that the matter would receive the substantial backing which it has obtained. The regret now is that more space has not been secured. Four hundred continuous feet of floor space has been arranged for, but it would be an easy matter to secure patrons for at least 200 feet more. Now, however, it is impossible to obtain any more room.

Those who have taken space have, during the trips of their representatives in the west, taken the pains to ascertain from firms in the jobbing trade their opinion in regard to such an exhibit. They report that every one spoke enthusiastically of it, and all were glad to know that the manufacturers had taken hold of the matter in good earnest. The display to be made will be most creditable, and will show the value of the industry as it is worked in every day life. From its novelty, its value and the beautiful character of the stocks, it is destined to attract a great deal of attention.

Had it been possible for the manufacturers outside the Association to have entered into the display also, it would have pleased a great many located in the Attleboros; but as these towns are cared for by the State of Massachusetts, there was no possible way of having them make their exhibit under the auspices of the New England Manufacturing Jewelers' Association. The manufacturers in the Attleboros and vicinity have taken no steps toward a display.

Overtures were made to individual parties as long ago as February, 1891, to solicit among the manufacturers and enlist their support in making a combined exhibit. In such a case, however, as it would have been only an individual matter, there would have been an utter lack of sufficient responsibility. Hence it is that the taking of the matter in hand by an association gives the exhibit stability and character.

The revival of business in the jewelry trade here during the past two weeks has created good feeling in the trade in general and more particularly among those who have space at the Columbian Exposition. Many of these firms are engaged on their Spring samples, in order to get them out of the way early, and start in on their samples for the Fall trade, from which the display of individual exhibitors will be made. This be-



Patent applied for. No. 1



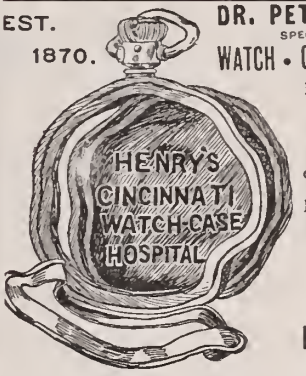
Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP!
The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin
In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.
G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

EST. 1870.



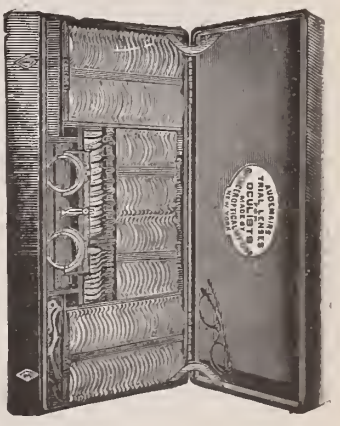
DR. PETER HENRY,
SPECIALIST IN
WATCH • CASE • DISEASES.
Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.
Hunting Cases changed to O. F.
English Cases changed to fit American movements
Can be cured at
53
Longworth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

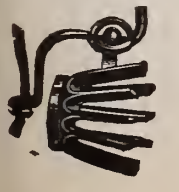
N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE **UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH** of our **SCHOOL of OPTICS,** known as the **SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE,** renders it necessary to limit each monthly class to about **TWELVE STUDENTS,** hence, to gain admission students should have their names entered as early as possible for the following month. We have placed **TWO THOROUGHLY COMPETENT INSTRUCTORS** in charge of this branch, and can insure **ENTIRE SATISFACTION** to each graduate. Our **NEW ISSUE** of **DIPLOMA** will be very handsome, and will be ready for the May class. The **AUDEMAIR TRIAL CASE** made by us, is conceded by all experts to be the **MOST PERFECT** yet produced. There are over **ONE THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED** of Audemair Cases now in use in this country. References to former graduates given on application. Investigate our methods, you will like it, and be well repaid for the time spent in our establishment. This course is Free to our Patrons.



The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York City.



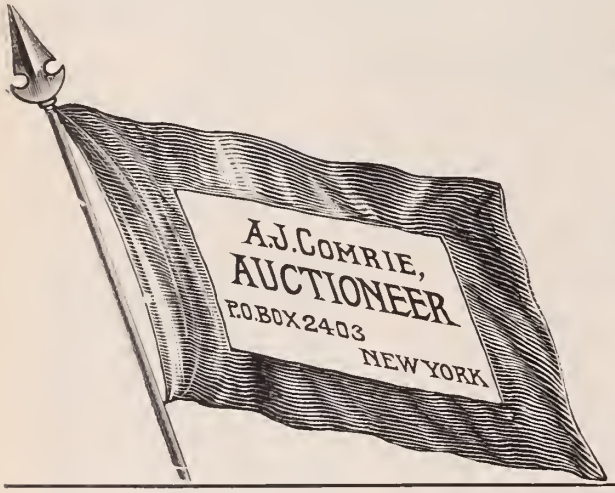
THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

MAURICE WEIL,
IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS.
41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
AMSTERDAM: 10 TULPSTRAAT. | | PARIS: 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.
SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE
ESTABLISHED 1874.
36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,
DIAMONDS,
DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.
Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.
24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of
WATCHES, DIAMONDS,
Bric-a-Brac
and Art Goods
FOR
Established Jewelers.
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.
Communications Strictly Confidential.
References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.
(STERLING SILVER.)
PRICES:
Tea or Orange, plain oxidized. - - - $3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl, - - - - - 3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea, - 3 75
Coffee, plain or oxidized, - - - - - 1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl, - 1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee, 2.00
25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.
Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "
SOLD ONLY BY
M. W. Beveridge,
1215
F STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON,
D. C.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .
WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.
CENTENNIAL
NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

comes necessary from the fact that the exhibits will have to be in the hands of the superintendent of the department by the middle of April. The opening takes place on May 1st, which allows but two weeks for arranging goods in the cases.

Another Find of Gems Reported from Montana.

ANACONDA, Mon., Sept. 17.—M. H. Bryan, of Philipsburgh, went out prospecting about two or three weeks ago and by chance he wandered up the west fork of Rock Creek and began prospecting for placer gold near the surveyed line of the Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway. In the bottom of each pan of dirt it is reported the old gentleman noticed several bright little stones, and, having several little grandchildren, he concluded to save a few of the largest and prettiest of them for the little ones to play with. He saved a small bottle full, and when he returned home he handed the bottle to one of his sons with the remark that the stones were Montana sapphires, with a few rubies and diamonds mixed in for good measure. Jeweler J. C. Wahlen was called upon, and after a close examination he pronounced them just what Mr. Bryan had innocently said they were. Mr. Bryan located several acres of placer ground, and says that he can find fine colors from the glass roots, but has not yet prospected bed rock, where he expects much greater things.

A Daring Robbery and an Active Interchange of Bullets.

LINCOLN, Neb., Sept. 14.—E. Hallett's jewelry store located in the heart of the business part of the city was the scene of a daring robberySaturday night. It was about 9 o'clock and the street was crowded with promenaders when a fairly well dressed stranger, who has been attending the races, walked briskly up to the show window, smashed the heavy plate glass with a brick in his hand, grabbed a tray of diamond rings and sped quickly up a neighboring alley.

A clerk started in pursuit, but turned back when the fleeing robber sent back two bullets as a warning. An officer took up the chase and fired three shots at the fugitive, which were returned. The policeman followed him for several blocks, but was finally distanced. The rings are valued at several hundred dollars.

The Rockford Watch Co. Honored by the Tasmania Industrial Exhibition.

ROCKFORD, Ill., Sept. 13.—Secretary Geo. E. Knight, of the Rockford Watch Co., this week received a telephone message from the post-office to the effect that a registered package addressed to the Rockford Watch Co. was at the post-office, and as it came from Australia, it would have to be opened in the presence of the postmaster. The secretary, on opening it, found that it contained a gold medal, the prize which the company had won by their exhibit at the Tasmania Industrial Exhibition of 1891-92.

The prize is a handsome 18-karat gold medal about the size of a half dollar. On one side was the head of Queen Victoria in bas-relief, and on the other was engraved the following: "Awarded to the Rockford Watch Co., Illinois, U. S. A., special first best commercial exhibit of watches."

G. F. Treat has opened a repair shop in Dexter, Me.

"Old English"
Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STERLING SILVERWARE.
NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.
HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

F and B TRADE MARK.
FOSTER & BAILEY,
60 RICHMOND ST.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.





SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,
H. M. MARTIN, M. D., PRESIDENT. **607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

HOW MANY JEWELERS

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

GET RICH

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

BY SAVING MONEY

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

C. M. Rockwell, & Son, Burr Oak, Mich., have dissolved.

There is said to be a good opening for a jeweler in Bode, Ia.

Withers & Bates, Sioux City, Ia., are closing out their business.

Flint & Hormel, Toledo, O., have given a chattel mortgage for $1,955.

John A. Leith, Bay City, Mich., will occupy a new store in that city.

Hartwell Lakin, Bennington, N. H., has deeded real estate for $1,500.

J. B. Schnauber and wife, Creston, Ia., have given a deed for $1,000.

Otto E. and Frank Curtis, Decatur, Ill., have given a deed for $5,000.

O. O. D. Merdy & Co., Waupaca, Wis., will carry a line of jewelry this Fall.

Chas. S. Clinton, North Platte, Neb., has given a real estate mortgage for $700.

Frank H. Gale, successor to Chapman & Gale, Norfolk, Va., will improve his store.

Ed. Schertzinger, Slatington, Pa., has returned from a week's visit to Sterling Run, Pa.

Anna Goldringer, 475 Michigan St., Buffalo, N. Y., has given a chattel mortgage for $450.

In a fire at Rocky Bar, Idaho, last week, the store of J. W. Rowett suffered to the extent of $1,700.

In a fire in Glenwood, Ia., some days ago, W. F. Laraway was affected to the extent of $400, covered by insurance.

Lehman & Bailey, jewelers, Steelton, Pa., have bought the fixtures, safes, etc., of A. S. Felker, jeweler, of that town.

I. B. Powell, watchmaker for E. M. Dickinson, North Adams, Mass., has accepted a position with Jas. W. Cusack, Troy, N. Y.

The Greenville (Pa.) *Progress* recently contained complimentary sketches of the businesses of C. H. Austin, G. W. Hewitt and J. W. Roland.

C. O. Davenport, of Woodward & Davenport, Augusta, Me., has completed a course in optics, and the firm will make the optical branch of their business a special feature.

W. H. Whitmore, engraver and jeweler, has entered the employ of F. J. Hooper, Aspen, Col., who succeeds Hooper Bros., who have dissolved, U. R. Hooper retiring.

A. F. Hall, of A. F. Hall & Co., Janesville, Wis., is east, combining pleasure and business. He will attend a reunion of his old regiment at Canton, Pa., visit his old home, spend a few days in New York city, and attend the National Encampment of the Grand Army at Washington, and visit some of the battle-fields in Virginia.

WHOLESALE

-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-

DIAMONDS.

JEWELRY.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

WHOLESALE *WATCH MATERIALS.* TOOLS.

WHOLESALE *OPTICAL GOODS.* SILVERWARE.

BENJ. ALLEN & CO.

AGENTS FOR THE

E. INGRAHAM CO.

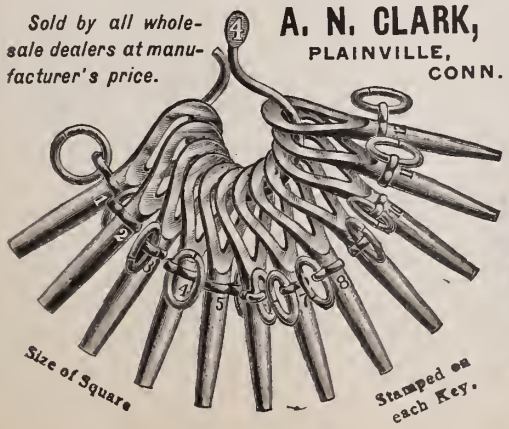
CLOCKS,

141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

A. N. CLARK,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.



Size of Square

Stamped on each Key.

Manufacturer of the Celebrated

LOOP WATCH KEY.

The Best for the Price in the World

CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



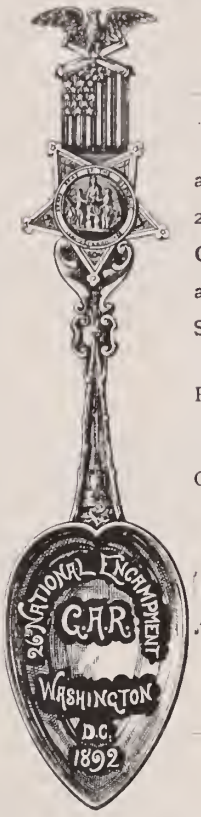
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

THE

"Encampment"

SPOON

(Made in Sterling Silver.)



Designed expressly as a Souvenir of the 26th Encampment of the G. A. R. to be held at Washington, D. C., Sept. 19-26.

Price, $8.50 per doz. Oxid. or Bright finish.

Gold Bowls, $2.00 per dozen extra.

Alvin Mfg. Co.,

860 Broadway, N. Y.

REMEMBER THIS, ...

GENUINE

Rogers' Silver Plated Ware

IS STAMPED

TRADE ROGERS TRADE MARK MARK

AND IS MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

GEO. O. STREET & SONS,

MAKERS OF

Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,

15 John Street, NEW YORK.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, also STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES

THE

PRESIDENTIAL * SOUVENIR * SPOONS,

UNEQUALED

IN

BEAUTY OR WORKMANSHIP.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER GUARANTEES THE BEST:

Gorham Mfg. Co.
Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., June 18, 1892.

Messrs. John Larson & Co.,
Madison, Wis.

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your order to cut dies for the two National Candidate Spoons.

We promise these will be made by our best artists, and we assure you will be the highest grade of spoons we can produce.

Your giving us liberty to go to any expense in cutting the dies enables us to make this promise.

After we get fairly started upon them, we can furnish them at the rate of 200 to 300 dozen a day if necessary.

Respectfully,
GORHAM M'F'G CO.
E. F. ALDRICH.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.

CHICAGO REFERENCES REQUIRED.

There is no possibility of these Spoons becoming dead stock after election. In any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.



PATENT APPLIED FOR BY JOHN LARSON & CO. MADISON, WIS.

MARGOT BROS.,

Watch Case Manufacturers,

ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.

11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing, Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.

A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

HENDERSON & WINTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

DIAMONDS,

Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings.

NO. 15 MAIDEN LANE. N. Y



SPECIALTY: SALES OF

JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC

AND

ARTICLES OF VERTU.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,

PHOTO-ENGRAVER,

18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by

Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,

60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

Sample Cases and Trays

For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.

WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

I. J. Sharick, Tacoma, Wash., has been sued for $174.

N. S. Plank, Iowa City, Ia., has opened a new store at 112 S. Clinton St.

L. B. Gardner, Santa Rosa, Cal., has bought out D. Behmer, of that town.

E. A. Caswell, Grand Junction, Ia., is erecting a new building for his business.

E. E. Trayer, Eaton Rapids, Mich., has sold out his business to Strong & Goodrich.

The business of jeweler Dockham, Tonawanda, N. Y., was last week affected by fire.

Homer and Bert Mayer have opened a new store in Cawker City, Kan. They will handle jewelry and general fancy goods.

F. F. Bonnet and H. A. Nunemacher were official timekeepers at the bicycle races held September 5 and 6, in Columbus, O.

A water pipe in the basement of John H. McGovern's store, Haverhill, Mass., burst last Monday night, causing considerable damage.

C. H. Davis, Philipsburgh, Pa., has bought property on N. Front St., and will take possession of the same on Oct. 1. He will improve the building.

W. O. Amann, Sidney, O., is in New York buying his fall stock. He is accompanied by his estimable wife. On his return his store will be handsomely remodeled.

Chas. G. Willson, Reading, Pa., has received an order from the Friendship Fire Co. for metal badges, which they will give away as souvenirs on their trip to Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Fred Bach, formerly with Hubert Zimmer, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., has just opened a jewelry store in Catskill, N. Y. He is the possessor of the largest and handsomest safe in the county.

W. H. Preston, Rondout, N. Y., who has been sick for over a year is in a very low condition at present and not expected to live. His mind is completely shattered. The original complaint was paralysis.

The store of Eugene E. Codding, East Douglass, Mass., was entered last Sunday night and considerable stock stolen. Entrance was effected by breaking a rear window. The goods stolen value about $100.

For months past the Manhattan Watch and Jewelry Co., New Haven, Conn., have been losing watches in leasing them on deposits of $5 to young men, who pawn or sell them. They have secured evidence enough to convict Joseph A. Frey, who was sentenced last week to sixty days.

Cicero D. Davis, ex-town-clerk of Elba, N. Y., and for many years a jeweler in that village, died on last Monday at the Soldiers' Home in Bath, N. Y., of which institution he became an inmate about a month ago. He was born in Batavia, N. Y., fifty-four years ago and was a veteran of the War of the Rebellion. He was unmarried.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

From **$2.00** *apiece up.*

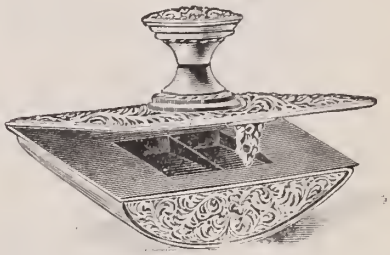
— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, $1.12.

P. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

SEND US YOUR GOLD

WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

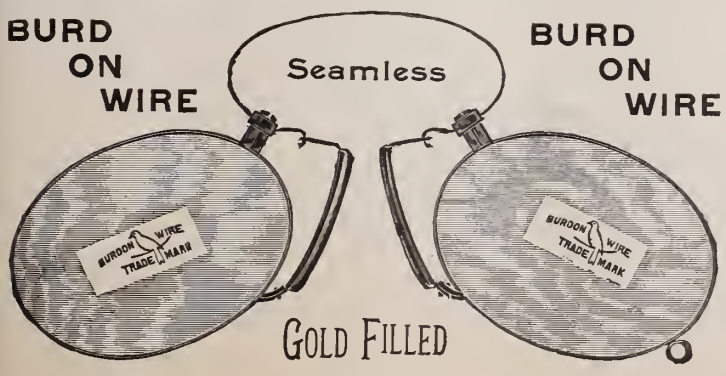
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

BURD ON WIRE Seamless BURD ON WIRE



GOLD FILLED

SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN

Burdon + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.

. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .

Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.

SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.

WINSTED OPTICAL CO., West Winsted, Conn.

Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

SPECIAL ✵ BARGAINS.



FROM the variety of my general line of Diamond Jewelry, I have selected a most unequaled line of

Link Sleeve Buttons.

These buttons are 10 Kt. Gold, set with fine genuine Diamonds brilliant cut, and are equal in finish and appearance to any high priced goods in the market. The price is

$5.00 A PAIR.

Terms Regular

Mindful of how tastes differ, I have secured a range of patterns that will irresistibly appeal to the most varied of tastes. Beside those illustrated there are twenty others just as tasty to select from.

ERNEST ADLER, 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

A. Johnson, Des Moines, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $600.

Wm. Leive, Aurora, Ind., has given a real estate mortgage for $3,000.

F. D. Ryder, Marion, Mass., has mortgaged real estate for $1,843.

J. B. Capron, Bridgeport, Conn., has given a real estate mortgage for $5,500.

The Dithredge Flint Glass Co. will move from New Brighton, Pa., to Kent, O.

J. F. Hornberger, Lawrenceburgh, Ind., has given a chattel mortgage for $800.

R. G. Brunner and others, Clinton, Ia., have given a real estate mortgage for $8,000.

Barr & Co., Indianopolis, Ind., have given a chattel mortgage for $4,300 and assigned.

S. Lyons, Leavenworth, Kan., is seriously ill. He went to Kansas City last Thursday, and was taken ill while there.

The Lane County Bank, of Eugene, Ore., will sell out the stock of W. Holloway, of that town, under a chattel mortgage.

S. Kaufman, Birmingham, Ala., will open a new store on Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga. I. Dahlmon will have charge of the store.

Milton E. Wilkinson, Lancaster, N. H., who recently went into insolvency, proposes a settlement with his creditors at 30 cents on the dollar.

The Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. Reorganized.

CANTON, O., Sept. 16.—$300,000 bonds issued in 1891 by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., to secure their entire indebtedness, were to-day taken out into the boiler-room of the big case factory, and in the presence of the company's officials burned to ashes. After the trustees had declared their mission filled, and turned over all their securities to the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., a meeting of the directors of the company was held.

The resignations of Messrs. Champion, Bourne and Lynch as directors were given to the board. Joseph C. Dueber, Joseph Daller and Mary A. Dueber were elected in their place, and, with John C. Dueber and Col. W. A. Moore, make up the new board. The new board is the same as the originally constituted board when the factory came to Canton from Newport. The Dueber company it is said is better shaped than at any time in its history in every way. The entire bonded indebtedness was paid in advance of maturity, dollar for dollar, with interest. The trust mortgages were paid and canceled in the Recorder's office this afternoon. This leaves the big Dueber Watch Case Co.'s plant, valued at a million and a half dollars, free from all incumbrances.

A. L. Saltzstein, Jr. now has Salesman Morris Grinsberg Arrested.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept. 15.—Morris Grinsberg, a New York jewelry salesman, was arrested yesterday upon a warrant sworn out by A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., charging Grinsberg with the larceny of three gold watches on Aug. 22.

Mr. Grinsberg, who is one of the men that swore out an attachment on Saltzstein's stock during the recent trouble between that gentleman and his creditors, stated that the whole affair was simply a move upon Saltzstein's part to get even with him for trying to save his house from loss. He was taken to detective headquarters, where Carl Petersen, a 7th St. jeweler, signed a bond for his appearance in court to-day in the sum of $300. It is also understood that papers were served upon Mr. Grinsberg, making him a defendant in a suit brought by Saltzstein, to recover damages to the extent of $50,000, incurred through the former's attachment and the closing up for a short period of Saltzstein's business.

Frank D. Enney Gives a Bill of Sale to his Wife.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Sept. 17.—There was filed to-day in the County Clerk's office a bill of sale from Frank D. Enney, to his wife, Ida May Enney, in the sum of $13,150. The document bears the date of Sept. 16th. The bill of sale covers the stock of jewelry, book accounts amounting to $2,711,84, and fixtures valued at $1 804. It also includes all of Mr. Enney's personal property. The Bank of Syracuse has a chattel mortgage on the fixtures.

This is Mr. Enney's second financial embarrassment and is no surprise. He made an assignment in 1891 and finally compromised with his creditors at 25 per cent. Last June he gave a chattel mortgage to the Bank of Syracuse. It is claimed that an agency in Providence sent out a report that Mr. Enney had given a mortgage for several thousand dollars more than his stock was worth, and the result was that several suits were brought against the jeweler. Mrs. Enney owns a house and lot on Kellogg St., and it is said that she is responsible for Mr. Enney's commercial paper and that he actually owes her the amount for which the sale has been made. Mr. Enney's liabilities are not large.

Charles E. Van Norman, president of the Waltham Watch Tool Co., Springfield, Mass., is slowly recovering from an attack of intermittent fever which has confined him to his bed for seven weeks. Fred D. Van Norman, his brother, has been similarly afflicted, but is again able to attend to business.

"Ich Dien"

(I SERVE)

Is the Prince of Wales' Motto.



3001.

His Crest serves this year as a model for Jewelers and is now the **Craze** in Paris.

I manufacture this jewelry for the American trade, in Gold and Sterling Silver set with Rose Diamonds and Doublets—a variety of combinations.

BROOCHES.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns, set with Alternate Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets. Can also be used as hairpins.



3010.

SCARF PINS.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns set with Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets.

The Brooches may also be worn as Chatelaines or pendants.



My Other Fall Specialties

— ARE THE —

"LADY THEKLA"

Chatelaine and Hunting Watch.

13 line fancy enameled dial, **Pendant Watches, Set Chatelaine or Hunting** handsomely chased Cases.

ADOLPH GOLDSMITH

IMPORTER AND JOBBER,

38 Maiden Lane, New York.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fine • Cases • for • Jewelry, • Silverware, • Etc.,

ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.

Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week. F. S. Collins (O. D. Meyer & Co.), Cleveland, O., Broadway Central H.; J. J. Jones (J. N. Adams & Co.), Buffalo, N. Y., 57 White St.; R. Ritcher, buyer of crockery for the D. M. Reed Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 935 Broadway; I. Levy (Levy & Stern), Cleveland, O., Belvedere H.; A. Schultz (Schlesinger & Meyer), Chicago, Ill., 115 Worth St.; C. L. Ruth, Montgomery, Ala., St. Nicholas H.; L. S. Stowe, Springfield, Mass., Grand Union H.; J. J. Freeman, Toledo, O., Savoy H.; E. Timpane, Troy, N. Y., Grand Union H.; A. Illch, Albany, N. Y., Grand Union H.; H. H. Tammen, Denver, Col., Imperial H.; A. Steinau, Cincinnati, O., Westminster H.; V. B. Thayer, Memphis, Tenn., International H.; J. M. Hoch, New Orleans, La., Plaza H.; A. M. Meyer, Richmond, Va., Broadway Central H.; Robert S. Gardner, Birmingham, Conn.; L. M. Knepfly Dallas, Tex., Union Square H.; M. Scooler, New Orleans, La., Vendome H.; J. S. Roberts, Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Cloud H.; H. P. Pervear, Leominster, Mass., Holland H.; E. O. Zadek, Mobile, Ala., St. James H.; A. Ginder (A. B. Griswold & Co.), New Orleans, La.; Mrs. J. C. Nourse (Woodward & Lothrop), Washington, D. C., 415 Broadway; G. W. Brown (C. F. Hovey), Boston, Mass., 29 Green St.; S. M. Rice, Wheeling, W. Va., 637 Broadway; J. J. Porter, Pittsburgh, Pa., New York H.; W. W. Oliver, Buffalo, N. Y. Everett H.; J. P. Stevens, Atlanta, Ga., Astor H.; B. Krank (Marks & Krank), Schenectady, N. Y.; A. F. Hall, Janesville, Wis., Gilsey H.; E. C. Fitch, president of the American Watch Co., Newton, Mass., Windsor H.; C. F. and C. A. Rudolph, Wilmington, Del., St. Denis H.; F. H. Sloan, Hartford, Conn., Bartholdi H.; B. Langford, Jamestown, N. Y., Continental H.; E. J. Peck, Gardner, Ill., 150 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn; O. B. Marsh, Binghamton, N. Y.; A. Fox, Lima, O, Holland H.; C. M. Parker, New Haven, Conn., Grand Union H.; L. Hall, Skaneateles, N. Y., Gilsey H.; M. F. Davis, Wilmington, Del., Astor H.; A. M. Kayser, Baltimore, Md., Imperial H.; A. G. Rollins (Owen Moore & Co.), Portland, Me., St. James H.; J. E. Burr, Carbondale, Pa., St. Denis H.; W. W. Stevens, Buffalo, N. Y., St. Denis H.; C. Weinhaus, Pittsburgh, Pa., Metropolitan H.; J. M. Weil, Buffalo, N. Y., Grand Union H.; W. A. Edwards, Minneapolis, Minn., Glenham H.; C. Lingeman, Detroit, Mich., Albert H.; J. Meyer, Omaha, Neb., Imperial H.; C. B. Judson, Rochester, N. Y., Gilsey H.; R. Moore, Williamsport, Pa., Astor H.; J. A. Graf, Pittsburgh, Pa., Broadway Central H.; W. O. Amann, Sidney, O.; A. Samish (L. Strauss & Co.), St. Louis, Mo., Metropolitan H.; A. A. Horne (Horne & Ward), Pittsburgh, Pa., Westminster H.; C. L. Byrd, Memphis, Tenn., Gilsey H.; W. C. Kendrick, Louisville, Ky., Bartholdi H.; August Bruder, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Bartholdi H.; H. A. Guild, Boston, Mass., Astor H.; D. Solomon, Roanoke, Va., Astor H.; F. O. Spencer, Canastota, N. Y., Continental H.; L. Burt, Detroit, Mich., Astor H.; M. R. Murray, Huntsville, Ala., Tremont H.;

FALL NOVELTIES.

(A large proportion of which are controlled by us.)

FROM

WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN CO.,
ROYAL DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO.,
DOULTON & CO., **DOULTON & WATTS,**
MINTON & CO., **COALPORT CHINA CO.,**
COPELAND & CO., **HEMMERSLEY & CO.,**
POINTON & CO., **JONES & CO.,**
ROBINSON & LEADBEATER, **GRAINGER & CO.**

We take pleasure in announcing that we have re-entered the French market and shall have full lines of all desirable makes of China, Faience and Glass.

ROYAL MEISSEN, ROYAL BERLIN and other lines of German wares.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Assignee Saxton's Case Against Broker Stetson in Court

BOSTON, Mass., Sept. 17.—The case of Edward H. Saxton, assignee of the concern of E. F. Wilson & Co., vs. John Stetson, the broker, came up for a hearing yesterday in the Superior Civil Court before Judge Allen.

Mr. Saxton seeks an accounting. He alleges in his bill of complaint that Wilson pledged certain diamonds with Stetson as security for loans amounting to $1,600, and that Stetson has refused to deal in the matter with the complainant. The court took the case under advisement.

Among The Jewelers' Circular's Visitors.

THE CIRCULAR during the past week has been favored by the visits of the following members of the trade:

J. P. Stevens, of J. P. Stevens & Bro., Atlanta, Ga., just arrived from Europe on *La Champagne*, which was held in quarantine from Sunday morning until Tuesday night——E. J. Beck, Braidwood and Gardner, Ill., who is east with his wife. They went from New York to Burlington, Vt., on a visit——V. B. Thayer, Memphis, Tenn., who left for home Sunday——O. B. Marsh, Binghamton, N. Y., who was one of the original watchmakers in the American Waltham watch factory.

Death of the President of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

CINCINNATI, O., Sept. 17.—The death of J H. Stegeman, president of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., occurred this morning. He was identified with every leading interest in Newport, and his death is a public calamity to that city. He was largely interested in many Cincinnati concerns, while his business and social acquaintance is widespread throughout the west.

Mr. Stegeman went to Europe last year for his health and returned somewhat benefited, but his trouble, cancer of the stomach, seemed to defy the best remedies. He was in his prime and wanted to live to accomplish many projects he had in mind. The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.'s works will be closed until after the funeral, arrangements for which have not yet been made.

Sept. 16 the Straus-Grob Jewelry Co., of Belleville, Ill., were granted a certificate of incorporation. The capital stock is $12,000, and the organizers are Simon Straus, Walter I. Grob and Caroline Straus.

"ORLEANS"

PATENTED SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1892.



We make a complete line in this pattern, including all kinds of fancy pieces.

TRADE MARK

F. M. Whiting & Co.,
SILVERSMITHS.

North Attleboro, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE;
25 East 17th Street.

The Attleboros.

Clarence Bates has returned from a western trip.

Nearly all the shops closed Thursday, which was "Governor's Day" at the fair.

J. L. Sweet presided at a large Democratic rally held in Bates Opera House, Wednesday evening.

The creditors of S. W. Gould & Co. held a meeting Friday afternoon. No new business of importance was transacted.

Among the cases to come before the Superior Court at Taunton next month is that of John Healy *vs*, the A. N. A. & W. electric railroad.

There was only one exhibit of jewelry at the annual Attleboro Association fair held from the 13th to 16th, and that was made by G. H. Herrick.

Among the Attleboro jewelers who are attending the G. A. R. encampment at Washington are M. O. Wheaton, W. E. Dunham, W. A. Mc Donald, O. S. Thayer, Chas. Cummings, E. S. Horton, A. W. Sturdy, E. D. Guild, A. E. Briggs, J. S. Streeter and W. H. Smith. W. H. Wade, W. A. Blake, Chas. Simpson and J. G. Cheever went from Plainville.

O. C. Dow, 403 Washington St., Boston, Mass., has issued to his customers a new map of Boston, on the back of which is an explanation of how watch-rating is conducted.

Providence.

William H. Richmond has been elected a member of the East Providence Business Men's Association.

H. J. Davis, of H. J. Davis & Co., manufacturers of fountain pens, has mortgaged real estate for $2,700.

W. S. Hough and family, who have been summering at Buttonwoods, have returned to their home in this city.

A number of the manufacturing jewelers of this city and Attleboro have formed a stock company to work a gold mine in Nova Scotia.

R. S. Hamilton is stopping with his family at Conanicut Park. He has been taking a vacation for the past three weeks, having at his command the sloop *Polly Ann*, and has been enjoying himself as his feelings dictated in sailing and fishing.

Theodore W. Foster, of Foster & Bailey, says that the first part of the jewelers' Fall season was lighter this year than usual, but the sales are now such as will warrant saying that they will make the whole season a little better than for several years.

Henry C. Luther and Theodore W. Foster left here Thursday morning en route to the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Washington, D. C. They will visit the battle-field of Gettysburg and be present at the Naval Review at Baltimore.

The following is the nature of a circular which has been received by business men in this vicinity during the past week: "Jewelry manufactory for sale. Over 20 years, successful business record; solid gold work a specialty; large trade in repairing and diamond setting; price $2,000. George W. Doane & Co., Springfield, Mass."

The Waterbury Watch Co. have had on exhibition in this city, in the windows of H. S. Tanner, Farrington & Co., S. Eastman, D. C. & H. S. Fink, and G. M. Kittredge, displays representing fac-similes of Brooklyn Bridge, Statue of Liberty, and other beautiful designs, covered with plush, pendant from which were their new quick winding watches.

The employes of the Gorham Mfg. Co. have organized a chess and checker club, of which the following are the officers for the ensuing year: President, Harry Cooper; vice-president, W. Walker; secretary, Arthur Brisco; treasurer, Y. Register; committee, William McCue, A. J. Betridge and Charles Gower. The club is very comfortably settled in rooms at 248 Broad St.

Lancaster.

C. M. Fogg, of the Keystone Watch Case Co., was in the city Wednesday.

Willis B. Musser, secretary of the New York Standard Watch Co., was last week in the city in attendance at a meeting of the board of directors of the Non-Retailing Co.

The city was fairly overrun with traveling men the past week. Among them were: Wm. Roseman, of Roseman & Levy; J. F. W. Ehlers; M. Gattle, of Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co.; D. R. Jacobson, of H. M. Smith & Co.; Fred D. Steck, of N. H. White & Co.; Ira W. Shattuck, of Snow & Westcott; John M. Beckwith, of Jos. H. Fink & Co.; W. S. Campbell, of Day & Clark; R. W. Simpson, of Riker Bros.; L. D. Reynolds, of J. B. Bowden & Co.; Mr. Sinnock, of Ehrlich & Sinnock; Geo. M. Kite, with M. J. Sheridan; Frank S. Ely, of C. Rogers & Bros.; J. D. Hughes, of L. A. Scherr & Co.; H. Henrich.

Indianapolis.

Louis F. Kiefer is on the sick list.

The *Trade Journal* of last week contained a complimentary notice of the splendid line shown to the trade by Baldwin, Miller & Co.

KREMENTZ & Co.,

182 & 184 Broadway, NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD JEWELRY,

14-K. BEAD NECKLACES,

— AND —

KREMENTZ ONE-PIECE COLLAR BUTTONS.



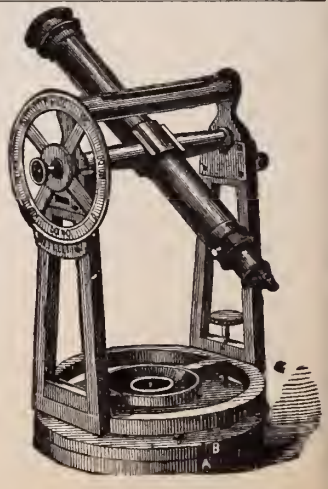
TO WATCHMAKERS.—We have on hand a number of Chronometers, by various good makers, not new, which have been in service for purposes of navigation, and are excellent instruments. They have been put in perfect repair, and will give satisfactory results as to performance. We will sell these chronometers at low prices, either for cash, or on accommodating terms to suit special cases, or will hire them at moderate rates, and will allow the hire to apply on purchase. **Send for Circular giving prices and terms.**

Our Watchmakers' Transits are readily set in position. Printed instructions, easily understood, accompany each instrument, and no preliminary calculations are required. With them correct time can be obtained within one second.

JOHN BLISS & CO.

Manufacturers of Marine Chronometers,

128 Front Street, New York.



F. M. Herron has returned from a buying trip to New York.

Word has been received here that Harry Wade, Lafayette, Ind., has made an assignment.

A. T. Anderson, Chicago, visited this city last week as a delegate to the Iron Hall convention.

T. C. Crane, who has had a work bench in the store of S. D. Crane, will open a new store on Virginia Ave. on October 1.

Fred Zwicker, with Fred H. Schmidt & Co., and Charles W. Lauer, with Baldwin, Miller & Co., will spend the week beginning Sept. 19 in the city, helping entertain their customers who will visit the State Fair.

The citizens of Lafayette, Ind., recently ordered of the Gorham Mfg. Co. an elegant solid silver cup. It is called the "Lafayette Cup," and will be offered to the State colleges the coming season for the inter-collegiate football championship. The cup is about fifteen inches in height and ten in diameter.

The National Capital.

Norman Galt, of M. W. Galt, Bro. & Co., is in the east on a combined business and pleasure trip.

Consequent upon the return of both citizens and visitors from their summer homes trade has already begun to improve.

R. Harris, of R. Harris & Co., has been to New York to buy goods. His headquarters while there are J. Frankel's Sons, 1 Maiden Lane. R. Harris & Co. have secured the contract for furnishing all the silverware and ornaments for the model ship *Kearsage*, which is to be erected on the White House grounds and completely equipped and manned as the original was, for the National Encampment of the G. A. R.

Commodore Morrill Entertains the Boston Jewelers' Club on his Yacht.

BOSTON, Mass., Sept. 20.—As has been his custom in previous years, Commodore Charles F. Morrill, of the South Boston Yacht Club, ex-president of the Bay State Watch Case Co. and prince of good entertainers, set apart a day of pleasure for his many friends in the Boston trade again this season, and this afternoon, in response to an invitation to the Jewelers' Club of this city a large party assembled on board the flagship *Navarch*.

A reception, lunch and sail were in the programme, and a delightful trip was enjoyed by all present.

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



TOP.



REVERSE.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c. each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

173 LA SALLE STREET,

CHICAGO.

Infringers will be prosecuted.



TOP.



REVERSE.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our **New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train.** We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements**, send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES

. . . FOR THE . . .

JEWELRY TRADE.



WE have succeeded in obtaining from the leading European manufacturers their latest productions. It will pay you to inspect our line before purchasing elsewhere.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF **Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac.**

BAWO & DOTTER,

28, 30 & 32 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1872.



Our Traveling Representatives.

THE R. F. S. & Co. chain has had an able and energetic sponsor in the person of William A. Wightman, and a degree of its marvelous success may be accredited to this well-known representative. William A. Wightman was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., in February, 1858. After receiving a liberal education in the City of Churches, he at the age of eighteen years secured a position as bookkeeper in a dry goods house. He subsequently filled the same position with a grocery firm, and later in a bank. In 1879 the confinement necessary in his work, induced him to seek a position where he would enjoy more exercise. This he found with William C. Greene & Co., Providence, who appointed him salesman for New York city. In January, 1881, he left the firm and was given the management of the New York office of R. F. Simmons & Co., which he has held ever since. Mr. Wightman makes frequent trips to the jobbing trade as far west as Omaha, and is known as a salesman of much ability. He is a member of the Brotherhood of Traveling Jewelers' and of the Lincoln Club, of Brooklyn. He resides, with his wife and family, in Montclair, N. J.



WM. A. WIGHTMAN.

Harry A. Scofield, of Lincoln, Bacon & Co., was in Chicago last week.

Martin S. Fanning has started on a western trip in the interest of Joseph H. Fanning & Co.

E. Untermeyer, Keller & Untermeyer, spent last week in Chicago and left Saturday for the east.

William Barker is in from a most successful maiden trip in the west for R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.

Elias Grass has gone to Nebraska and South Dakota for Herman Oppenheimer & Co., Kansas City.

F. M. Sproehnle & Co. will shortly add to their travelers on the road. The firm is now represented by F. A. Boergershausen.

Horace N. Bradley, who has traveled west for E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co., New York, has taken charge of the New York city trade with success.

John Jaggers, who was formerly a salesman for Ray Pollak, Kansas City, Mo., has gone on the road for Herman Oppenheimer & Co., of that city.

Mr. Fessenden, of T. F. Fessenden & Co., is in the west, and Silas H. Manchester, of the same firm, is in the east among the customers of that concern.

James T. Hunt, formerly salesman for John T. Cuddy & Co., is now employed as salesman in the watch department of Wilson Bros.' store, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cook, representing Otto Young & Co. in lower Wisconsin, Indiana and Michigan, was in Chicago Wednesday, but left Thursday with a still more complete line.

O. Schneider, with Hammel, Riglander & Co., New York, is suffering in Chicago from sciatic rheumatism in the leg, but refuses to give up and still looks after the interests of the firm.

For the first time since May C. R. Downs, traveler for the New Haven Clock Co. in Michigan, returned from his territory to be refitted, and left the latter part of the week for Michigan.

Larry Edwards, an experienced traveler for many years previous to 1886 with the Ansonia Clock Co., has accepted a position with the New Haven Clock Co. to represent them in Illinois and Wisconsin.

A. H. Pike and E. C. Pike, of Pike, Willson & Ternendt, Chicago, are on the road, the former leaving Sept. 8 for Wisconsin, Minnesota and north Iowa; the latter on Sept. 12 for central and southern Iowa. This is E. C. Pike's first trip for the house, he having been formerly with W. M. Fisher & Co., Providence.

The following traveling men were in Los Angeles, Cal., recently: E. B. Dana; representing Carter, Sloan & Co., New York; Wm. B. Glidden, San Francisco, representing a number of eastern manufacturers; Harry S. Dinkelspiel, of S. B. Dinkelspiel & Co., San Francisco; Reuben Kraus, of Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., New York; C. A. Sadler, of the Dennison Mfg. Co.

Traveling representatives in Indianapolis, Ind., the past week were: W. G. Nerpels for Nesler & Co.; Mr. Baldwin for W. E. White & Co.; H. F. Stagaman, for Jos. Fahys & Co.; G. C. Hudson, for H. F. Barrows & Co.; F. D. Heffron, for Riley, French & Heffron; H. M. Amsbury, for Thornton Bros.; Geo. H. Kettlety, for Patt, Kettlety & Kern; Mr. Offerman, for Wm. Smith & Co.; Frank Carpenter for Mauser Mfg. Co.; T. N. Fox, for Fox Bros. & Co.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were; Henry H. Jacobson, of Jacobson Bros.; Millard Veit of Marx, Veit & Co.; W.G. Pollack, of W. L. Pollack & Co., and I. L. Friedman, for Odenheimer & Zimmern, New York; E. A. Collins, for James W. Tufts; H. Schmidt, for Swartchild & Co., and William F. Juergens, of Juergens & Andersen, Chicago; Thomas H. B. Davis, for Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, Conn.; E. A. Reed, of Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.; Carl P. Hoffman, for J. J. Sommer & Co., North Attleboro, Mass., and C. M. Perkins for the Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh last week were plentiful; among them were: Frank Trewin, of Keystone Watch Case Co.; Arthur Bradshaw, of Meriden Britannia Co.; Mr. Randall, of G. W. Cheever & Co., Fred Baker, of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co.; Mr. Skutch, of Waterbury Clock Co.; Gus Hoffman, of Ansonia Clock Co.; Mr. Joseph, of Albert Lorsch & Co.; S. Wolff, of F. Kroeber Clock Co.; A. B. Daggett, of Derby Silver Co., and Wm. Post, J. R. Feeley and Fred. Kaufman.

Knights of the grip in New Haven, Conn., last week were; Charles S. Isabel, Louis Strasburger & Co.; Mr. Welch, Geo. O. Street & Sons; a representative of Leroy W. Fairchild Co; Mr. Noyes, of Henry C. Haskell; Mr. Kerley, American Waltham Watch Co.; J. J. Redmond, Hartford Silver Plate Co.; Adolph Kahn, B. Kahn & Son; D. Zimmern, Odenheimer & Zimmern; Mr. Levy, Kahn & Levy; representative of Wm. H. Ball & Co.; Mr. Schwab, Henry Froehlich & Co.; a representative of Leopold Weil & Co.; Mr. Feeley, James R. Feeley & Co.; Mr. Myers, Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.; a representative of Waterman & Lehmann; a representative of the Narragansett Silver Co., and a representative of the Columbus Watch Co.

The following is a copy of a letter received by a traveling man from his firm, who are located not a thousand miles from St. Louis:

MR. EINSTEINE:

Your expense account and route list received mitout orders. We want no expense account and route list; we want orders.

We have maps in New York to look up route lists, and large families to make us expenses. We notice on your expense account $2.50 for billiards; buy us no more billiards; $7.50 for horse and buggy, vere is de horse. We are sending you to-day by express two boxes of cigars. One cost $1.00; they are called Vite Vings; de oder cost $1.40; smoke the $1.40 box yourself, und gif de utter box to your customers, one after each meal.

Ve are also sending you a lot of samples; they cost $13.00 a gross; sell em for $9.25 per doz. if you can't get $9.25 take $2.25 they have been in stock 33 years. Call them Mascots or Mikados.

Ve are yours truly.

BUDDLEHEIMER BROS.

These are some of the wide-awake travelers that grasped the hands of Chicago merchants last week: Wm. Rosenberger, A. Wallach & Co; O. Schneider, Hammel, Riglander & Co.; M. L. Jacobi, Providence Stock Co.; C. E. Medbery, Waite, Thresher & Co.; C. H. Clark, J. G. Cheever & Co.; Frank A. Johnson, the H N. Pervear Co.; Charles F. Langhaar, Potter & Buffinton; Edward Schulze, Wm. G. Hopkins; C. C. Offerman, Wm. Smith & Co,; David Kaiser, Lewis, Kaiser, & Luthy; E. L. Anrich, E. L. Anrich & Co.; G. B. Angell, F. T. Pearce & Co.; L. A. Lawton, H. M. Quackenbush; Mr. Moorhead, R. L. Moorhead & Co.; M. Seery, Seery Mfg. Co.; Edwin J. Isaacs, of Ernest Adler; J. Friedmann, Fidelity Watch Case Co.; A. D. Engelsman, Veuve L. B. Citroen & Co.

The following were among the traveling salesmen in Kansas City last week: G. B. Angell, for F. T. Pearce & Co.; E. P. Tiffany, for F. H. Sadler & Co.; John J. Robin-

son, for Holden & Knox; R. A. Thompson, for Henry Glorieux; Raymond Randall, for G. W. Cheever & Co.; Edward A. Tyler, for the Ansonia Clock Co.; Joseph M. Vose, for E. S. Johnson & Co.; Max W. Potter, for J. M. Fisher & Co.; A. Marshuetz, for Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.; E. B. Eaton, of Albro, Eaton & Co.; H. E. Kingman, for G. A. Dean & Co.; Edward Schulze, for W. S. Hopkins, and Frank Hodgers, for Rogers & Bro.

Traveling men in Syracuse, N. Y., during the past week were: H. K. Ingraham, Alling & Co.; Mayor Brooks, Brooks & Pike; Mr. Mertz, Mertz Bros; Otto H. Wolff, Bippart & Co.; William D. Elcox, Larter, Elcox & Co.; Frank J. Keller, John W. Reddall & Co.; Mr. Booth, Hutchison & Huestis; E. Jacobson, Jacobson Brothers; H. C. Barnum, Shafer & Douglas; M. Hamel, Keller, Ettinger & Fink; F. E. Leimbach; George Sylvia, Mt. Washington Glass Co.; Mr. Horton, J. B. Bowden & Co.

Traveling men in Boston, Mass., last week included: R. Hamilton, for Hamilton & Hamilton, Jr.; Henry Thresher, of Waite, Thresher & Co., Providence; R. Levi, for Adolph Schwob; Mr. Gallagher, for Sinnock & Sherrill; Frank Wood, for Carter, Sloan & Co.; E. H. Pelletreau, for Block & Bergfels; V. W. Henderson, Col. Stevens, Frank Sherry, John L. Shepherd, A. C. Smith and W. F. McDonald, New York; J. D. Pettengill, Derby, Conn.; Chris. Morgan, Waterbury, Conn.

Traveling men last week in Louisville, Ky., were: Leo. Henle, Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.; Harry Osborne, Whiting Mfg. Co.; F. J. Foster, Unger Bros.; H. B. Kennion, Howard Sterling Co.; R. C. Merritt, Derby Silver Co.; Wm. Harris, Geo. O. Street & Sons; J. G. Scott, L. Straus & Sons; G. F. Kaiser, Enos Richardson & Co.; Wm. T. Gough, Carter, Sloan & Co.; L. M. Smith, James W. Miller; Chas. B. Dorr, Gorham Mfg. Co.; J. L. Herzog, Louis Kaufman & Co.; J. D. Underwood, Champenois & Co.; A. J. Brech, Bawo & Dotter.

Canton.

Col. W. A. Moore is home from a business trip.

Walter Deuble, of Deuble Bros., is home from a business trip in the east.

Joseph Dueber has gone to New York to look after the interests of the Dueber Co. in that city.

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Chance, of Washington, D. C., are in the city. Mr. Chance is a member of Chance & Rose.

The Dueber Co. have placed a large bronze statue of the figure "Ajax" over their door. It is a fac-simile of their trademark.

Traveling salesman in this city last week were: M. Cooper, of H. B. Sommer & Co., Philadelphia; A. J. Thoma, of Thoma Bros. Piqua, O.; P. F. Courvoisier, of J. T. Scott & Co., New York; D. Skutch, of Waterbury Clock Co., New York; H. A. Pearson, of Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.; H. A. Tibbals, of C. E. Luther & Co., Providence.

Pittsburgh.

William Heeren went east Friday evening.

Lawrence S. Hough, Homestead, has returned from his Denver trip.

Mr. Zeugschwert, Mansfield, has returned home from his six weeks' trip to the Pacific coast.

L. M. Knepfly, Dallas, Tex., was a visitor in the city last week, as was also Mr. Howe of Rodgers & Pottinger, Louisville.

R. S. Voorhees, formerly with C. C. Will & Co., has returned from the east, and will again engage in the jewelry business.

Buyers from near-by towns who invested in Pittsburgh stock last week were: George Rudert, Wilmington, Del.; A. A. Poole, Washington, Pa.; Mr. Eckert, Jeannette, Pa.; Gus A. Spies, Irwin, Pa.; R. E. Schubart, Wheeling, W. Va., and J. Linnenbrink, Rochester, Pa.

B. E. Arons enters suit this week against Richard Humphreys, New York, for infringement of trade mark. This is the third suit entered by Mr. Arons for the same offense—one in Cincinnati and the second in Kansas City.

James R. Reed & Co. were last week swindled out of $120 in a very shrewd manner. Late on Tuesday afternoon a well-dressed man asked to see a gold watch. The clerk placed on the show case before him a gold watch, the price of which was $145. After some discussion the man agreed to take it. In the mean time Mr. Reed came up and was present when the money was counted out. The purchaser placed on the counter a $100 bill, a $20 bill and 25 one dollar bills in one pack. When he was ready to take his departure with the watch he directed Mr. Reed's attention to some article in the show-case. Then he deftly took the $100 bill and the $20 bill from the bottom of the pile. Mr. Reed did not notice any difference, as the $1 bills were on top. The man stepped out unmolested with the watch and the $120. The police are working on the case.

Springfield, Mass.

S. C. Scott, of J. T. Scott & Co., New York, with Mrs. Scott, was in town the latter part of last week, to attend the bicycle races. During his stay here Mr. Scott found time to call on some business acquaintances.

Springfield's directory of traveling jewelry drummers showed the following names last week: E. W. Spier, of Stone Bros.; F. H. Elliot, of Smith & Patterson; George Johnson, of Johnson & Gillespie; J. H. Patten, of C. G. Alford & Co.; J. G. Clark, of Whiting Mfg. Co.; Mr. Ettinge, of H. H. Curtis & Co.; R. F. Wilkinson, of N. H. Brown & Co.; Edward D. Hicks, of William J. Hicks & Sons, and B. F. Brown, of the Manhattan Watch Co.

THE LATEST OF CULTIVATED FASHIONS.



Cut Glass with Silver Mountings.

WE have produced an extensive stock of new designs in this beautiful and fashionable class of goods, and extend an invitation to the trade to call at our show-rooms to inspect our line. No Fall stock is complete without a full assortment of these goods.

T. B. CLARK & CO.

(INCORPORATED),

53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

Address all Communications to

BROADWAY & 19TH STREET,
NEW YORK.

THE "ROUEN."

A New Pattern in Sterling Silver, made in medium.

TEA SPOONS,
Small, Medium
and Large.
DESSERT SPOONS,
SOUP SPOONS,
TABLE SPOONS,
TABLE FORKS,
DESSERT FORKS.

———X———

Spoons and Forks
are now ready
for delivery.



Cases for this Pattern will be supplied in
CHAMOIS LEATHER,
BROCADE SILK,
DAMASK SILK,
ARMURE
AND PLUSH.

———X———

Fancy Pieces will
be ready about
October 1.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by express.
Price List will be mailed upon application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. SEPT. 21, 1892. NO. 8.

THE Columbian Edition of the *Dry Goods Economist* is a great achievement in the field of trade journalism and an illustration of the high position that this profession has attained in the affairs of the times. We claim that the representative trade journal combines in its make-up the essentials of the magazine, the newspaper and the scientific work, which a thorough examination of the edition of the *Dry Goods Economist* will potently substantiate.

PERHAPS no branch of industry has seen so great advance within the past decade as architectural decoration. As each new hotel is erected it surpasses all those previously existing in richness and gorgeousness of decoration exterior and interior. This tendency affects every class of establishment, it being particularly evident in the jewelers' store of the country. One marvels in his own mind what in the progress of things, will or can supersede the marble, onyx, mosaics, bronze, beveled glass, mahogany, tapestries, etc., that are how being embodied in the decorations of our jewelry stores.

Flim-Flam Games.

A WEEK ago THE CIRCULAR contained an account of the operations of a swindler in Baltimore, Md., who worked what is known as the flim-flam game upon a clerk in a jewelry house. In this issue is an account of another flim flam game successfully operated in Pittsburgh, Pa. The methods in both cases were identical, in fact the methods in all such cases are practically the same, and thus it is somewhat surprising that the game can be worked with success. When a strange customer gives in exchange for an expensive article one or two unusually large bills and a number of small bills, such as in the case reported in this issue, in which the swindler gave a $100 bill, a $20 bill and twenty-five $1 bills, the jeweler, no matter how firm his belief in human honesty may be, has a right to be suspicious of the party he is dealing with and should retain a tight hold on the money.

Visitors to New York.

TWO weeks ago THE CIRCULAR endeavored to prove the unreasonableness of the incipient cholera scare caused among a small number of persons outside New York by the sensational and untrue statements in some newspapers whose principles are antagonistic to the progress of the city of New York. Perhaps their case was an isolated one, but it is nevertheless characteristic: an intelligent out-of-town customer ordering a bill of watches from a Maiden Lane house, wrote that if it was necessary to fumigate them, the timepieces need not be sent, as the fumigation could not be done without injuring the movements. The following quotation from *The American Druggist*, an authority on the subject, ought to dispel any vestiges of fear that may remain in the reader's mind: "A great many people are giving themselves unnecessary trouble about cholera. The disease is only formidable where inadequate means exist for grappling with it, and we are fully prepared in this country for it. Deficient and impure water supply is the primary cause of its origin in Asia. Dirt, ignorance and warm weather are the principal transmitters of the disease. In Madras and Calcutta, India, the writer has seen a large mortality from cholera among the poorer classes where unsanitary conditions prevailed, while immediately around them Europeans and natives who observed ordinary precautions in food and drink were wholly free from the disease.* * * Consumption, diphtheria and typhoid fever are all likely to slay their thousands while cholera is slaying hundreds, but because we are familiar with these diseases we are not afraid of them. Hundreds of children die in New York every week from cholera infantum superinduced by bad milk, but little thought is given to it. No person need fear the cholera if he exercises ordinary care in diet, cleanliness, and proper sanitary surroundings." At this writing there has been no new case, either in the city or in Quarantine, and it is generally felt the little cholera that existed is now past. Out-of-town jewelers visiting New York last week were more numerous than for the corresponding week for many years past, as the reader may see from the list of arrivals published in this issue.

Joel Sadler, for several years a jeweler at Windsor Locks, Conn., died there last week after an illness of several years. He leaves a widow.

The Week in Brief.

GEORGE C. SHREVE & CO., San Francisco, Cal., opened their new store. ——Employes of the Gorham Mfg. Co. formed a chess and checker club——Another find of gems was reported from Montana——E. Hallett's store, Lincoln, Neb., was daringly robbed——The Rockford Watch Co. received a gold medal from the Tasmania Industrial Exhibition——The business of J. W. Rowett, Rocky Bar, Idaho, suffered by fire——James Hollett, suspected of being a window smasher, was arrested in St. Paul, Minn.——The sale of jewelry, etc., seized by the customs officers, took place in New York. ——Charles Magnus, New York, was adjuged insane——The Jewelers' Republican Club, of New York, elected officers——Hearings were held on the composition offers of George L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., and William J. Knowlton, Boston, Mass.——The case of E. H. Saxton, assignee of E. F. Wilson & Co., Boston, Mass., vs. John Stetson, broker, was in court——W. F. Stone, salesman for W. F. Main Co, Iowa City, Ia., committed suicide——John C. Clarke, a former jeweler of Providence, R. I., died——J. H. Johnston & Co., New York, did not press their charge against their thieving clerk, Albert Adette, and he was discharged——The store of J. P. Becker, Berkeley, Cal., was robbed at midday——J. H. Stegeman, president of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky., died——Commodore Morrill entertained the Boston Jewelers' Club on his yacht *Navarch*——Cicero D. Davis, formerly a jeweler of Elba, N. Y. died at the Soldiers' Home, Bath, N.Y.——The store of E E. Codding, East Douglass, Mass. was burglarized——W. H. Preston, Rondout, N. Y., is reported to be at the point of death ——A man fell through a deadlight in the building of the George H. Ford Co., New Haven, Conn., upon the firm's display of bric-a-brac——Jewelry stolen from B. C. Wells' store, Dallas, Tex. was recovered ——The schedule of liabilities of S. S. Hayden, Springfield, Mass., was filed——The schedules of A. Bernhard & Co., New York, were filed——Western jewelers are warned against one Frank W. Eastman——Swindler Henry Cooke, alias Sir Edward Cook, was remanded for sentence——The flim-flam game was worked upon J. R. Reed & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.——The Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., Canton, O., was reorganized——Morris Grinsberg, a New York salesman, was arrested at the instance of A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., Washington, D. C.——Frank D. Enney, Syracuse, N. Y., gave a bill of sale to his wife——James Morris, who robbed the Keystone Watch Case Co., Philadelphia, Pa., of gold buttons, was sentenced——Two robberies took place in Chester, Pa.——John H. Daughaday, Providence manager for Albert Lorsch & Co., died——Tobias & Woolf, New York, were closed under an execution——Joel Sadler, Windsor Locks, Conn., died——Hammersmith & Field, San Francisco, Cal. were burglarized.

Chicago.

E. J. Peck, Braidwood, Ill., passed through the city bound east for pleasure.

Jacob Muhr, of H. Muhr's Sons, spent last week in the city at the Richelieu.

A. L. Sercomb, manager for the Meriden Britannia Co., Chicago, left Saturday for a two weeks' visit at the factory.

Mr. Alister, of B. F. Norris, Alister & Co., has returned from Hailey Springs, Idaho, after a visit there of ten weeks.

Manager Farwell, with J. B. Chambers & Co., is in New York to meet his wife, who was a passenger on the ill-fated *Normannia*.

W. J. Buckley, of the Seth Thomas Clock Co., returned Saturday from Galesburg, Ill., having set up an hour striking 2,500-pound bell tower clock in the court house there.

The E. Howard Watch Clock Co. are preparing to put a large timepiece in the new city hall at Cincinnati. It will be hour strike with four ten-foot dials and a 4,500-pound bell.

The Chicago National Watch Case Co., of this city, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $100,000. The incorporators are James Rosenthal, Louis Henry, and Herman Till.

No further action has been taken in the failure of J. Stern & Co. The sale was again postponed pending injunction proceedings, and efforts are being made to have the first sale declared valid. Daniel Stern has transferred his judgment to his attorney.

Sam Swartchild has returned from a nine weeks' visit abroad. When he left he was in poor health from catarrh of the bladder, but a course at the mineral springs at Wildungen added fifteen pounds to his weight, and he returns looking well and feeling first class.

The Diamantslypery, of 124-126 Gerard-Doustraat, Amsterdam, Holland, has opened an office for western trade on the fourth floor of 126-132 Market St., this city, and are represented here by S. J. Son. Mr. Son cannot speak English, and is accompanied by an interpreter.

M. N. Burchard, western agent for Rogers & Hamilton Co., left last Tuesday night for St. Louis by reason of the serious illness of his mother in that city. Mr. Burchard had just returned from the funeral of his wife's mother at Milwaukee when summoned to his mother's bedside.

A. E. Bentley, western agent for the United States Watch Co. says he is unable to get movements enough, on account of the wonderful growth of trade. He has returned from Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri, finishing up at St. Louis, and reports trade good and the future promising.

The following direct imports were received at the Chicago custom-house Sept. 1 to 15: Benj. Allen & Co., 1 case diamonds; Spaulding & Co., 1 case silverware, 1 case clocks, 4 cases earthenware; L. Manasse, 1 case opera-glasses, 1 case optical goods; Otto Young & Co., 3 cases clocks; F. A. Hardy & Co., 2 cases optical goods; M. K. Babcock, 2 cases clocks; C. H. Knights & Co., 1 case diamonds.

The drawings for the magnificent jewelry store to be fitted up for Hyman, Berg & Co., in the Columbus Building, now in process of erection, have been submitted to the firm by the builder and have been accepted. H. J. Furber, the builder, declares it will be the finest finished store in the world, bar none.

Marshall Field & Co. will devote 2,000 square feet of space with 200 linear feet of show cases to their retail jewelry department in the new $1,000,000 building in course of erection at Wabash Ave., and Washington St. "The room in which the jewelry department is to be will be devoted entirely to small wares such as bronzes, fine porcelains and articles in keeping with the jewelry lines," remarked Manager Selfridge."

A further examination shows that the damage at the recent fire at Spaulding & Co.'s was caused entirely by water and that the loss will be nominal. The insurance companies have instructed the firm to put things in their original condition at the insurance companies' expense. No stock was injured. The elevator service for the uppers floor of the salesrooms was destroyed, and this has caused the firm considerable inconvenience, but repairs will be completed the middle of the week. It is believed the fire was caused by the building being struck by lightning.

These were among the buyers visiting Chicago last week: Geo. Essig, Plattsburg, Mo.; M. M. McMillan, Des Moines, Ia.; C. Griswold, Fort Wayne, Ind.; A. W. Ford, Freeport, Ill.; John Peterson, Dundee, Ill. E. J. Peck, Braidwood, Ill.; Ad. Fischer, Westpoint, Neb.; Peter Egloff, Rhinelander, Wis.; Mr. Reton, Reton Bros. Stevens Point, Wis.; W. S. Branch, Parker, S. D.; F. B. Adams, Perry, Mo.; A. J. Green, Beaver City, Neb.; S. C. J. Peterson, Morris, Ill.; O. W. Owen, McHenry, Ill.; Wm. M. Sheldon, Adrian, Mich.; George W. Dillaway, Muscatine, Ia.; Oscar Heinze, Heinze & Rosenthal, Quincy, Ill.; Mr. Hickox, Hickox & Hixson, El Paso, Texas; C. E. Axt, Odell, Ill.; Marve Truby, Independence, Kan.; Mrs. L. A. Wood, Bay City, Mich.; Mr. Smith, of The Green Smith Watch & Diamond Co., Denver, Col.; Geo. M. Rigden, Streator, Ill.; A. W. Moses, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Wm. L. Jobe, Columbus, Miss.; Chet Olmstead, Cady & Olmstead, Kansas City, Mo.; S. V. Harding, Seymour, Ind.; J. A. Rummele, Manitowoc, Wis.; E. A. Streator, La Grange, Ind.; J. S. Smith, Mt. Vernon, Ia.; E. H. Trask, Aurora, Ill.; John L. Davery, Elgin, Ill.; J. S. Torrence, La Porte, Ind., O. B. Cones, Anderson, Ind.; Chas. Knessel, Manitowoc, Wis.; D. A. Avery, Portland, Ore.; C. S. Tucker, Falls City, Neb.; E. J. Wentworth, Falls City, Neb.; M. Truby, Independence, Kan.; Mr. Williams, Rockford, Ill.; G. S. Pick, Buchanan, Mich.; Wm. Morris, Darlington, Wis.; Mr. Barnett, Barnett Bros., Edwardsville, Ill.; E. L. Marsh, Fort Dodge, Ia.

New York Notes.

J. Bulova has entered a judgment for $631.35 against Morris Grinsberg.

The Gorham Mfg. Co. have entered a judgment for $394.14 against Jas. P. Page.

A judgment for $21.75 has been filed against J. F. Carroll in favor of Peter A. Frasse & Co.

M. D. Rothschild last week contributed $50 to the Chamber of Commerce Quarantine Emergency Fund.

There will be no change in the firm name or business of Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, notwithstanding the death of Mr. Beguelin, as the deceased family's interest will be represented by the widow.

A new watchcase manufacturing firm has been started at 39 Maiden Lane, under the style of Arsen & Co. The firm is composed of S. Arsen, an engraver and repairer, and C. Haege, formerly of Haege & Butts, of Union Hill, N. J.

Geo. F. Kunz, of Tiffany & Co., has been appointed Honrary Special Agent of the Department of Mines and Mining of the Columbian Exposition. He will act as advisor of the Hon. F. J. V. Skiff, chief of the Mines Building.

Charles Magnus was adjudged insane last Tuesday by a sheriff's jury in the Supreme Court. Mr. Magnus is confined in Bloomingdale Asylum, and the action was taken on the application of his wife and family. He suffers from delusions and at times is said to be violent.

Oscar Heyer, formerly of Wilkesbarre, Pa., whose domestic infecilities have been published in these columns, has opened a jewelry store at 248 W. 125th St. He says that he has turned over all his affairs in Wilkesbarre to his wife and she is responsible for his debts. It is said that some of his creditors, however, do not think so, as there is some question of the legality of such a step under the laws of Pennsylvania.

At a meeting of the Jewelers' Republican Club, held Thursday afternoon in the office of Charles F. Wood, 169 Broadway, the following officers were elected: President, Chester Billings, of Randel, Baremore & Billings; first vice-president, C. L. Tiffany, of Tiffany & Co.; second vice-president, J. B. Bowden, of J. B. Bowden & Co.; secretary, C. F. Brinck; treasurer, Charles F. Wood; executive committee, M. B. Bryant, C. F. Wood, B. W. Green, G. N. Fenn, Ludwig Nissen, J. C. Mount, C. E. Breckinridge, E. V. Clergue, C. C. Champenois, J. G. Fuller, John Frick, H. D. Lowd, H. C. Ostrander, and J. B. Bowden.

The United States Marshal's sale of watches and jewelry seized by the custom officers was held in the Post-Office Wednesday. There were 71 lots and the goods were sold at exceedingly low prices. Thirty two silver watches went for $2.25 each, a solid gold chain brought $8.25, and a half dozen silver watch chains were secured for $8.50. This sale is likely to be followed soon by another

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS--AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

of unset diamonds taken from the steamship *Friesland* for violation of the customs law. Notice was published for all persons claiming these goods to appear in the United States Court last Tuesday and interpose any reasons why the goods should not be sold. No one appeared, and the Marshal was allowed judgment by default.

Adolph Keller, of L. H. Keller & Co., returned from Europe last week on the *Trave*; A. Frankfield, of A. Frankfield & Co., arrived on the *Etruria*.

J. H. Johnston & Co., Thursday, refused to press the complaint against Albert Adette the sixteen year old boy who robbed them of jewelry worth $3,000 while in their employ. The prisoner was discharged and he has made full restitution.

Frank Lutiner, son of a jeweler at 226½ Bowery, last Tuesday discharged a revolver into a crowd of boys who were teasing him outside his father's store. He wounded James Osborn. Lutiner was arrested and held in $500 bail for trial.

Henry Cooke, alias "Sir Edward Cook," who swindled Lindo Bros., Samuel Hammond, and several other jewelers by means of forged checks, pleaded guilty when arraigned before Recorder Smyth last week and was remanded for sentence.

An application by J. H. Noyes, of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches, for a bill of particulars in the suit brought against him by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., was made in the Supreme Court Chambers, Monday, and adjourned.

James Edwards, who was last spring acquitted of the charge of stealing $400 from Mrs. Julia Sharp, the jeweler and banker, of 42 E 23d St., was arrested Wednesday on complaint of J. M. Todd, 71 Broadway, who accused him of the larceny of a diamond ring valued at $175.

Arnold Sessler, manufacturer of overgaiters and leggings, 610 Broadway, cautions jewelers of the west against Frank W. Eastman, alias Whit Eastman, alias Frank Watson, a slight, blond young man, who has swindled several jewelers by obtaining jewelry and paying for it with drafts drawn on Mr. Sessler. When last heard from the fellow was in Des Moines, Ia.

The schedules of Adolph Bernhard were filed with the Clerk of the Common Pleas Court last week and showed liabilities of $72,179.23 against actual assets of $22,153.42. The sale of Mr. Bernhard's stock, machinery dies, etc., is advertised to take place Sept. 26th. Moses N. Strauss, the assignee, is advertising for all persons having claims against the debtor to present them to him at 39 Maiden Lane, before Dec. 10.

Thomas Mullane, 225 22d St., Brooklyn, entered the store of George Brown, 49 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, last Tuesday, and took a tray of gold rings from the window and ran out. Mr. Brown saw him as he left the store and ran after him. The fellow dropped the rings and would have escaped had not a detective happened to be passing, who placed him and a companion named Edward Williams under arrest. The rings were recovered.

E. E. Kipling has arrived from Europe on *La Bretagne*.

N. Glauber, of N. Glauber & Co., left Cherbourg, France, for home on *La Touraine* Saturday.

The creditors of William Craft, Hoboken, N. J., have appointed a committee to investigate the debtor's affairs and take any action necessary to protect their interests.

Henry Gottlieb, the lawyer who swindled Adolph Rudaziner, 332 Grand St., of several hundred dollars by forged checks, was convicted of forgery in the second degree Monday, and remanded for sentence.

Augustus St. Gaudens has decided that the design of Miss Martha D. Bessey, a designer for American silks at Tiffany & Co.'s and a Cooper Institute graduate, for a badge for the woman managers of the World's Fair is superior to those of her competitors, and the prize of $50 will be awarded to her. The design is a clover leaf inclosing a globe, with a ship crossing its surface.

The closing exercises of the September class in theoretical and applied optics of the Spencer Optical Institute was held at the Columbia Restaurant, Union Square, Friday, at which the class presented a silver ice pitcher to their instructor Dr. Knowles. Dr. Knowles was also the recipient of a silver-mounted walking stick from Van Buren Thayer, Memphis, Tenn., and a gold case containing a clinical thermometer from Joseph Bizezenski, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Burglars make a Good Haul from Hammersmith & Field's Store.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., Sept. 20.—Robbers made a haul yesterday morning from the jewelry establishment of Hammersmith & Field. They got 300 gold rings with small pearls and turquoise settings, valued at $1,000. They also carried away half a dozen opera glasses.

Tobias & Woolf's Short Career Comes to an End.

The office of Tobias & Woolf, 51 Maiden Lane, New York, was closed Friday, under an execution on a judgment for $2,013.34 obtained by Herman Fredericks, a brother-in-law of Mrs. Tobias, one of the members of the firm. The judgment was obtained on a note for borrowed money which the firm were unable to meet.

The firm have only been established a short time and did not enjoy a good credit. They have been financially embarrassed during the past two months, one wholesale firm being obliged a few weeks ago to place an account for less than $100 in the hands of the New York Jeweler's association before it was collected.

On Saturday Richard Woolf, a brother of one of the firm, obtained a judgment for $2,554.78 against them for borrowed money. It is said that on Thursday, when the firm knew that they were in difficulties, and that the executions were imminent, they made a statement to a Maiden Lane house in which they said they were perfectly solvent. Woolf was at one time a clerk in the employ of S. F. Myers & Co.

Connecticut.

The Hartford Silver Plate Co.'s works are running nights.

Gurdon W. Hull, of Wallingford, spent all of last week in Boston, returning Sept. 17th.

D. L. Hungerford, a well-known salesman for the Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, died last week.

The Maltby, Stevens & Curtiss Co., Wallingford, are putting in a new boiler at their factory for heating purposes.

The Hartford Silver Plate Co. are engaged in refinishing and replating the beautiful candelabra of the White House, Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Hamilton, Waterbury, and Miss Katharine Hamilton and party left Wednesday for a month's trip through Oregon and California.

Business is rushing at R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.'s factory and beginning Sept. 13 one department is being run both day and night to fill orders.

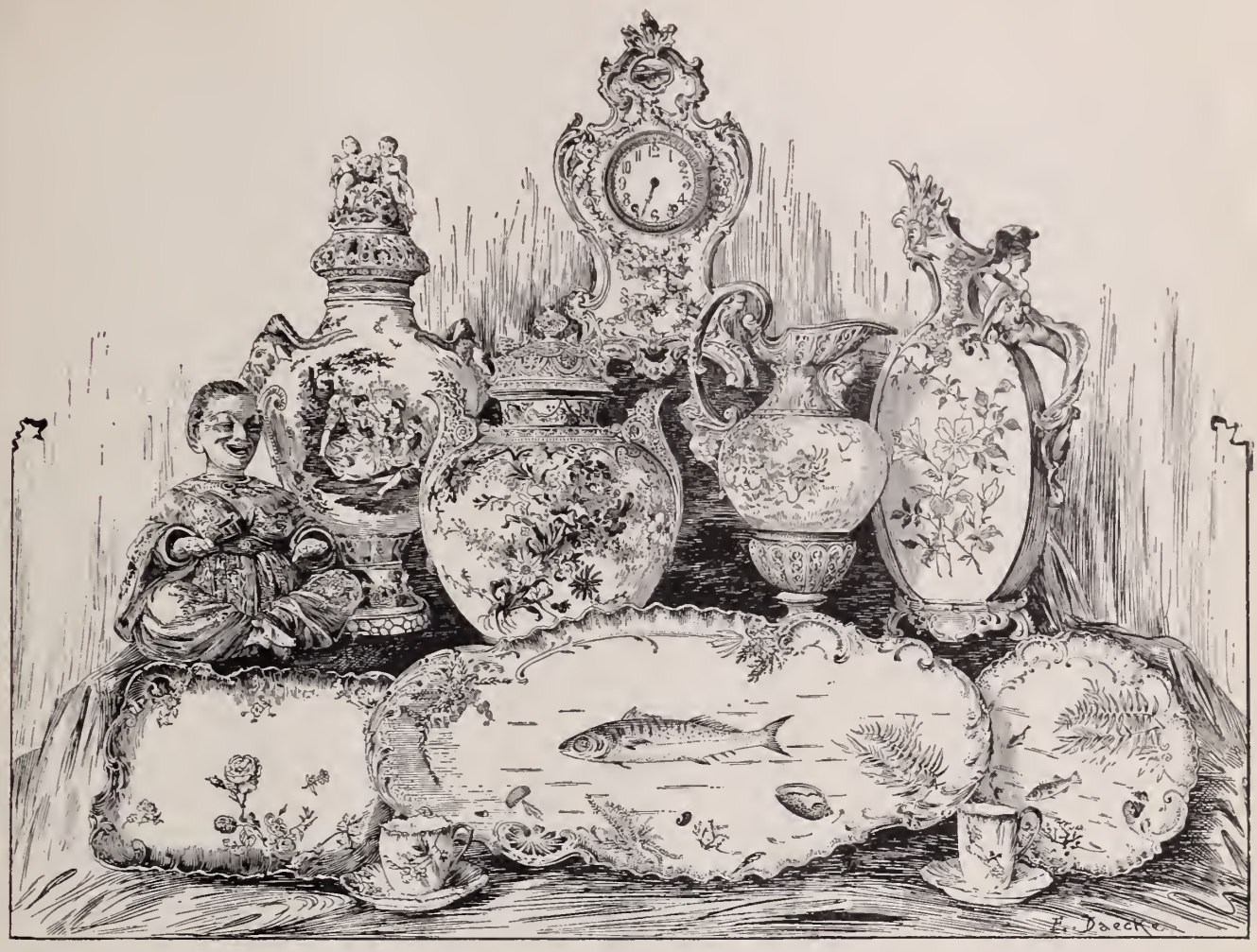
At the store of R. N. Johnquest & Co., in Ansonia, is to be seen a collection of badges which are unique. There are seventy-five in all, divided about equally between ribbon and metal. The ribbon badges are to be made into a banner, and properly arranged as to colors will make a handsome souvenir of Mr. and Mrs. Johnquest's trip through the west.

A magnificent testimonial made by Tiffany & Co., New York, was presented to Col. A. C. Hendrick, ex-Chief of New Haven's fire department, Sept. 16, by 400 of New Haven's leading citizens in honor of his 25 years' successful service at the head of the city's fire department. The testimonial is in book form, with heavy Russia leather cover mounted in gold, and contains beautifully engraved on illuminated pages and text on heavy vellum the record of Col. Hendrick's official services and the signatures of all the city officials, bank cashiers, etc. On the front cover is an elegant badge of solid gold.

Pacific Coast Notes.

Richard Vaeth, Tacoma, Wash., has received his new street clock from Boston.

J. P. Becker, Berkeley, Cal., locked up his place September 5th, while he went to lunch. When he returned at 1 o'clock he found his establishment had been entered by robbers. The day-light robbers stole nine gold watches, eight or ten gold rings and a number of ladies' fob chains. The value of the missing goods is about $500. The robbers must have secured an entrance by unlocking the door and locked it again on their departure.



SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ON ACCOUNT OF OUR REMOVAL AT THE END OF THIS YEAR INTO OUR NEW BUILDING CORNER WASHINGTON PLACE AND GREEN ST., WE SHALL SELL OUT, AT A CONSIDERABLE REDUCTION FROM OUR IMPORT PRICES, ALL OUR SAMPLES OF FINE ART POTTERY, DRESDEN, SÈVRES, RENOWNED ENGLISH POTTERY, ROYAL BONN, ETC., ETC., MARBLES, CLOCKS, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

ALL BUYERS OF THIS CLASS OF GOODS WILL FIND IT TO THEIR INTEREST TO EXAMINE OUR ASSORTMENT BEFORE PURCHASING ELSEWHERE.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., 425 & 427 BROOME ST., Cor. Crosby St., N. Y.

PARIS, 10 RUE STE. CECILE. **BERLIN,** 46 RITTER-STRASSE. **CARLSBAD,** (BOHEMIA) 190 BAHNHOF. **FUERTH,** (NUREMBERG) 32 KOENIGSWARTER-STRASSE.

STOKE-ON-TRENT, 36 GLEBE ST. **SONNEBERG,** (THURINGIA) KOEPPELSDORFER-STRASSE. **BODENBACH,** (BOHEMIA) NEAR BAHNHOF.

SOLINGEN, 2 MITTEL-STRASSE. **LIMOGES,** (FRANCE.)

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 16

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 46
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co , 475 & 477 Broome St., N.Y. 31
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 50
Bawo & Dotter, 28, 30, 32 Barclay St., N. Y.... 23
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 46
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 40
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 49
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 20
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 49
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 50
Straus, L. & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y..... 48

Assayers & Refiners.
Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill..... 14, 17, 41, 44
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 51
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52
Le Long, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 52
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 12
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 16
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 44

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 36

Campaign Badges.
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 11

Chains, Seamless.
Kent & Stanley, Providence, R. I..... 4

Chronometers.
Bliss, John, & Co., 128 Front st., N. Y..... 22

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 25
Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass. 15

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Croshy, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 43

Diamond Setters.
R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 8

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Glauher, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Gunzhurger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 38
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 52
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 38
Kling, M. H., 11 John St., N. Y..... 52
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 38
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 52
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 39
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 52
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 38
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 38
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 12

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 36
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 45

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 17

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 16

Gold Jewelry.
Adler, E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 18

PAGE.
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 51
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37
Groenman & Co., 49 Maiden Lane, N. Y. ... 9
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 16
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 22
Pinover, A. & Co., 42 & 43 E. Houston, St., N.Y. 36
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 13
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 42

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 14
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind. 33
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 17

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 38
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 19
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 16

Jewelers' Supplies.
Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y 38

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lamhert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y 16
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 12
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Friedlander, R., L., & M. 65 Nassau st., N. Y. 35
Goldsmith, Adolph, 38 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 19
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 12
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 9
Percival, D. C., 392 Washington st., Boston.. 35

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Huhhard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 9

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attlehoro, Mass..... 41

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 9
Laurencot, Jules, & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 43
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 51
Sanhorn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 11
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 17

Optical Schools.
Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 14

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lamhert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 36

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 8

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 8, 45
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 7
Ostby & Barton, Clifford st., Providence..... 37

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 51
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 41

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 12

PAGE.
Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 9

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 12

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 8

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 11

Silver Plated Ware.
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 3
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 15
Rogers & Bro , 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 10

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abhott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 44

Sterling Silverware.
Bachrach & Friedman, 1 & 3 Union Sq., N. Y.. 33
Camphell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 50
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 26
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 44
Towle Mfg. Co., Newhuryport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting, Frank M., Attleboro, Mass..... 21
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 29
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 14

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 23

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 15
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 12
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 16
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 43
Tilden, Thurher & Co., Providence, R. I..... 34

Thimbles.
Ketchum & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 42

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 8

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 36b
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 37
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 36

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 12

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 5
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass..... 23

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 14

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence. R. I..... 8
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 16

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 51

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 8
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37

Watch Materials, Etc.
Combremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y..... 39
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 45
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 42

Watch Repairers.
Henry, Peter, 53 Longworth St., Cincinnati, Ohio. 11
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 36

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—A position to get more experience in watch repairing; have Moseley lathe and other tools. Best of references. Address R. J., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted by first-class watchmaker; understands jeweling and adjusting; in or near Chicago. Address J. W. B., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION WANTED—By watchmaker and engraver. Best of reference. P. O. Box 885, Canton, O.

WATCHMAKER wants position with reliable house; 18 years' experience on fine and complicated work; full set of tools; New York City; references as to promptness and ability. Address Waltham, care of CIRCULAR.

WANTED—By Oct. 1st, position to do ordinary repairing and to learn to do first-class work; can wait on customers when required. Address W. B. Massey, Delta, Col.

PERMANENT position.—By first class watchmaker and good engraver; Full set tools; A1 reference. Address J. H. L. Box 386, Holstein, Iowa.

SITUATION WANTED—By young man with six years' experience at the bench in retail store. Best of reference and of good address. Box 458, North Adams, Mass.

SITUATION wanted with good house as diamond expert by an expert in this line. Highest reference. Address Wm. A. Donaldson, 12 Eldridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A YOUNG man, age 20, 7 years' experience with a manufacturing jeweler, diamond and gold jewelry, would like a similar position with a good house. Refers to last employer. Address Moderate, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Situation by a young man as salesman and stock clerk in a wholesale or retail jewelry store. Address N. H. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Position as watchmaker by a young man of experience. Has set of tools and can give good references. Address E. D. H., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position with a good watchmaker to finish trade. Have a full set of tools, including Webster-Whitcomb lathe. Am 50 years old and can give best of reference; am capable of waiting on customers. Address "Y," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker, with full set of tools, to come at once. Give reference, and wages wanted. S. L. George, Watertown, N. Y.

WANTED—Salesman to carry optical goods as a side line on commission; southern, western and southwestern States. Address 467 Lafayette Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WANTED—An experienced salesman, having an acquaintance with the trade south and west, to handle a manufacturers' line and specialties. Address, G. 10, JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Young lady with experience as stock clerk. Leopold Weil & Co., 51 Maiden Lane.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—An expert watchmaker and engraver. Good wages to the right man. A1 references experience and age required. Address A. Beckman, Ottawa, O.

PERMANENT SITUATION for good watchmaker that is a druggist; must have own tools young man preferred. Jeweler, care Colburn, Birks & Co., Peoria, Ill.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker. None other need apply. Good wages. Address Julius C. Walk, successor to Bingham & Walk, Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED—A young man, who is a medium good jobber, to work in shop under competent foreman where he can perfect his trade as manufacturing jeweler. Man with a year or two's experience. Address Otto E. Curtis & Bro., Decatur, Ill.

WANTED—Watchmaker who is also a first class jobber and engraver. Address 56 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We have added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening the fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona, Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler with a few thousand dollars as partner in one of the largest cities in Massachusetts to succeed an old established business. Address B. D. S., JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FOR SALE Two show cases 10 feet 2, with counters, and one show case with counter 10 x 2 feet for $2 per foot. Address 2695 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business fifteen miles from Boston; good fixtures and good paying bench. For particulars and reasons address H. H. Snow, Lock Box 56, South Braintree, Mass.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One of the finest and best paying jewelry and optical businesses in the South is in the market. This is one of the best opportunities offered. Owner is going out of business. For full particulars, address Good Investment, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

TRANSPARENT ENAMELED SPOONS

TEA, COFFEE, CREAM, BONBON, ALMOND,
ICE CREAM, AND ALL KINDS OF FRUIT SIZES.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN, SILVERSMITHS,
Lincoln Building, 1 & 3 Union Square, New York.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."

Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.

THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.

ADDRESS: J. L. HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.

The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

Mass., and has it in place in front of his store.

E. C. Kipf, formerly of Kipf Bros., Riverside, Cal., has opened a store in Redlands, Cal.

G. A. Brown, of J. F. Granas & Co., Los Angeles, Cal., has returned from a trip to Montreal, Can.

S. Conradi, Los Angeles, Cal., is enlarging and improving his store and has put in a new five-ton vault.

Bangle & Hansen, Fresno, Cal., have finished enlarging their store and have reopened with a new stock.

O. C. Wass, engraver and watchmaker, who was in the employ of J. Glick, Stockton, Cal. for five years has returned to Mr. Glick. Mr. Glick has established a repair shop in the rear of his store on Main St.

George C. Shreve & Co. have just opened their new store in the Crocker building, at the gore formed by Market and Post Sts., San Francisco. The finest marbles, the costliest materials, the handsomest woods have been collected to make the interior as beautiful as the art of man can make it. Ingenuity has almost exhausted itself in designing things which will at once be attractive to the eye and useful in displaying the goods. Entering through doors of heavy mahogany and beveled plate glass, a vestibule of green Vermont marble, soft in tone, glistening with its high polish and relieved by trimmings of the pink marbles of Tennessee, the dome lighted through the softened colors of specially designed cathedral glass, the visitor finds himself upon the floor of marble mosaic, strewn with heavy rugs from the far lands of Iran. The wainscot of the walls, higher than a tall man can reach, is of soft-toned green Vermont marble, restful to the eye and blending harmoniously with the polished mahogany of showcases and office finishing. The green of the marble merges into still softer green of the upper panels and the ceiling, and on this in relief is a singularly beautiful design in cream color. It is said that almost $100,000 has been spent to fit up this place.

Trade Gossip.

A. Serewicz, representing the Dueber-Hampden Co. in Chicago, reports a wonderful demand in 17-jeweled movements and that the factory is now behind on both cases and movements.

Many handsome combinations in colored gems set in mountings in new designs are among the attractive samples shown by Ludwig Nissen & Co., 18 John St., New York, who have long enjoyed an enviable reputation as manufacturers of high grade goods only.

At this season of the year, when jewelers are purchasing their Fall and holiday stocks, it behooves them to remember that tortoise-shell goods have been for the past year, and will continue to be very popular among the fair sex. H. Trenkman, 241 Centre St., New York is showing a line of these goods that is extremely attractive. Hair ornaments and lorgnettes in exclusive designs are produced by this house in great variety and should be seen to be appreciated.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.



REVERSE SIDE OF HANDLE.

THE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SPOON

Appeals to 60,000,000 people who will be interested during October in the celebration of the anniversary of his discovery of America.

It will command attention on account of its superb workmanship and true merits.

The portrait of Columbus is a reproduction of the exceptionally fine Mosaic presented by Venice to the city of Genoa.

The ship on the reverse of the handle is the Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. The design on the bowl represents the great discoverer sighting the shore of the New World—familiar to every one by its use upon our national bank notes.



Coffee Spoon, decorated Bowl	$1 50
Tea Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Tea Spoon, decorated Bowl	3 25
Orange Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Gilding the Bowls, extra	25

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, 25 PER CENT.

TILDEN-THURBER CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau St., New York, manufacturers of jewelry cases and trays, are making many new styles for the Fall season. Jewelry shown in cases that are attractive to the eye is considerably enhanced in appearance, and enterprising jewelers devote much thought to this branch of their business.

E. P. Reichhelm & Co., 80 Nassau St., New York, are having a big demand for Boraxine, the new liquid flux manufactured by the Richard Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass. Boraxine is said to work better than either borax or boram junk and is more economical. Reichhelm & Co. will send a small bottle of the flux to manufacturers who desire to test its efficacy.

The rapid growth of the business of the Roy Watch Case Co. has necessitated the opening of a western branch in the Venetian Building, 34 and 36 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., which has been placed in charge of R. De F. Bayley, who for several years has represented the firm on the road. The office, which has been fitted in a handsome and attractive manner, is in the same building as those of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., Reed & Barton, and the United States Watch Co. The Roy Watch Case Co. now have offices in New York, San Francisco and Chicago, and are continually increasing their productive facilities.

In another column is explained in a simple and comprehensive manner the fitting of glasses with a test case. Opticians have long recognized the importance of having a test case for the proper examination of the eyes, and in the Audemair test case, manufactured by the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, are found all the improved instruments that expert opticians have decided are necessary in such an outfit. The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. have always been among the first to adopt improvements for the advancement of the optical business, and their Audemair test case ranks among the highest of their many productions.

An illustration of the "Rouen" pattern in flatware, which the Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. and Broadway, New York, have just produced is given in their advertisement. The ouen" is entirely new in all its features and is thoroughly in keeping with the more advanced styles in art now popular abroad. It is of medium weight, tasteful and attractive in its effect, and its merits will warrant a popularity with the general trade throughout the country. It is not an expensive pattern and is made in all the sizes of spoons and forks, and in all the fancy spoons, forks, ladles, tongs and other pieces, and also in cutlery. It has a pearlish finish—a nnish which is used largely in France on spoons and forks. The outline of the pattern is especially graceful and is relieved by appropriate decoration. The bowls and blades of the fancy pieces are an entire departure in outline from to anything heretofore embodied in these articles.

Silver Plated Novelties

REPEATED calls for these novelties, has induced us to add this line to our fall stock. If you are interested in good selling novelties, it will pay you to see our stock before placing your orders elsewhere.

All new, fresh goods, and the prices right. The line is now ready to show at our office.

Send for our September Price List of Watches, enclosing your Business Card.

PICTURE FRAMES,
INKSTANDS,
PEN TRAYS
PUFF BOXES,
BRUSHES AND COMBS,
MIRRORS,
CALENDARS,
PIN TRAYS,
SHAVING CUPS,
PEPPERS AND SALTS,
BON-BON DISHES,
ALMOND DISHES,
SOAP BOXES,
NAPKIN RINGS,
MATCH BOXES,
CIGAR CASES,
ETC., ETC.

D. C. PERCIVAL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS & IMPORTERS OF

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry,

FLATWARE AND OPTICAL GOODS,

392 Washington Street, - Boston, Mass.

R., L. & M. FRIEDLANDER,

Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,



Wholesale Jewelers

AND

Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,

IMPORTERS OF

TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,

65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.

A. PINOVER & Co.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS



AND

Manufacturing Jewelers,

42 & 44 E. Houston St., New York.

Novelties in Diamond Mountings.

One of the Best of the Very Best.

THE "MOSELEY LATHE,"

With full line of Attachments and Fixtures, designed especially for the watch repairer, combining accuracy, durability, capacity, solidity, convenience and style. When interested, write your jobber for new catalogue and prices, or to the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST } CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.
Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized. Prices Moderate

WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.
[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,

19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,

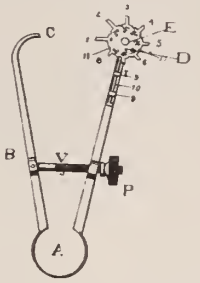
BADGE · · AND · · MEDAL · · MAKER

SOLICITORS OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
FOR DESIGNS, INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW, N.Y.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1892.

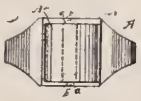
482,331. DIFFERENTIAL CALIPER-POINT. GEORGE T. BECHTOL, Elmira, N. Y., assignor of



one-half to Fred W. Parsons, same place. Filed March 15, 1892. Serial No. 425,068. (No model.)

482,483. JEWELRY. HARRY LEHR, New York, N. Y. Filed May 26, 1892. Serial No. 434,408. (No model.)

In an article of jewelry, the combination, with the boxing having the keepers and a hole in its bottom, of the stone provided with a groove having undercut side



walls, a plate seated in the groove and engaged by the side walls, an integral lug or projection on said plate to engage in one of the keepers, and a rotary latch on said plate having the pivot provided with the transverse groove.

482,548. MOTHER-OF-PEARL ARTICLES AND PROCESS OF MAKING THE SAME. OTTO C. ECKERT and LOUIS COHEN, Providence, R. I. Filed June 15, 1892. Serial No. 436,780. (No specimens.)

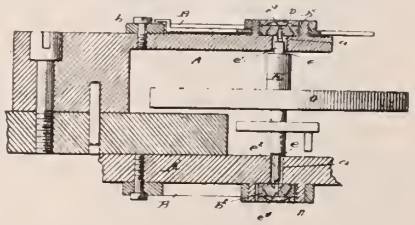
The process for constructing mother-of-pearl articles consisting in forming a number of lengths having



longitudinal angular surfaces, next securing these lengths together on these angular surfaces, and finally ornamenting the outer surface of the article by cutting away portions of the same.

482,585. BEARING FOR BALANCE-STAFFS OF TIMEPIECES. GEORGE NEWTON, New York, N. Y. Filed Nov. 29, 1890. Serial No. 372,996. (No model.)

The combination, with the ends of the balance-staff of a watch or of a chronometer, which balance-staff is provided with a pivot at each of its extremities jour-



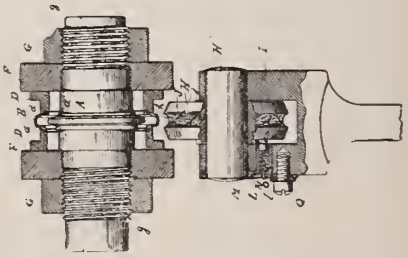
naled in jewels, stones, or bearings set in the free ends of reciprocating springs, the other ends of which springs are made fast to any desirable part of the watch or of the chronometer and having a surface or spindle upon the ends of said balance-staff adjoining and at the inner ends of said pivots, which spindles are of less diameter than the diameter of the bridge-apertures and of greater length than the thickness of the bridges, and which balance-staff is at the inner terminus of said surfaces or spindles provided with shoulders the diameters of which are greater than the diameter of the bridge-apertures that surround said spindles adjoined to said shoulders between said shoulders said pivots, of bridges provided with essentially-aligning apertures, which apertures are of slightly greater diameter than the diameter of said spindles and the thickness of which bridges is slightly less than the length said spindles.

482,592. FOUNTAIN-PEN. LAFOREST A. SHATTUCK, Bloomsburg, Pa. Filed July 30, 1891. Serial No. 401,162. (No model.)



482,686. KNURLING OR ORNAMENTING WATCH-CASES. FRITZ MINK, Philadelphia, Pa. Filed Oct. 11, 1890. Serial No. 367,846. (No model.)

In a machine for ornamenting watch-case centers, the combination of a mandrel, two clamping-rings having a larger internal diameter than the mandrel, so as to be free to move upon the mandrel-shaft transverse-



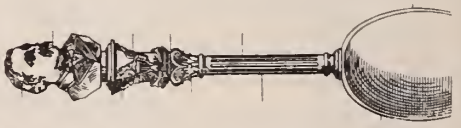
ly to its axis, for clamping the article to be ornamented between them, and a rotary die-wheel adapted to be brought in contact with the surface of the metal exposed between said clamping-rings.

DESIGN **21,854.** HANDLE FOR SPOONS, &c. JOHN LARSON and JAMES M. VAN SLYKE, Madison,



Wis. Filed June 24, 1892. Serial No. 437,924. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,855.** HANDLE FOR SPOONS, &c. JOHN LARSON and JAMES M. VAN SLYKE, Madison,



Wis. Filed June 27, 1892. Serial No. 438,238. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,859.** BADGE. JOHN BEST, Paterson,



N. J. Filed July 22, 1892. Serial No. 440,960. Term of patent 3½ years.

TRADE MARK **21,736.** ELECTRIC RINGS FOR



THE CURE OF DISEASE. MALCOLM D. PECKHAM, New York, N. Y. Filed Aug. 16, 1892.

Esseatial feature.—The representation of a child holding a ring above its head. Used since June 1, 1891.

LATE NEWS SUPPLEMENT TO

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 21, 1892. No. 8.

Boston.

Jacob M. Morrison has given a chattel mortgage for $1,000.

John O. Thompson, assignee of D. E. Thompson, Westboro, Mass., is advertising the store for sale.

Clement Small, salesman for A. Paul & Co., is rapidly recovering from his recent attack of pleurisy.

D. C. Percival, Jr. who has entered the employ of the house of which his father is the head, will be a salesman in the diamond department.

M. I. Bornstein's new store, at 547 Washington St., is one of the most attractive on the street. It is nearly opposite his old store, and adjoins the Adams House.

Guy M. Spear, who is still at the Cambridge Hospital, is slowly recovering from the effects of the injuries received by him in the recent railway wreck at West Cambridge.

The Foremen's Association connected with the American Waltham Watch Co. held a banquet at the office of the company Saturday afternoon. Foreman Leonard Green presided. Watch No. 5,000,000 was presented to treasurer R. E. Robbins.

Second hearings were held last Saturday on the composition offers of both George L. Kerr, of Chelsea, and William J. Knowlton, of Boston, in the Suffolk Insolvency Court in this city. Sept. 30 was appointed as the date of the third hearings.

Gustave A. Felber, traveling man in the eastern section for A. Paul & Co., was united in marriage yesterday with Miss T. S. Rhodes, of Revere, Mass. Mr. Felber has long been pleasantly known in the trade, having been with A. Paul & Co. for twelve years.

The William J. Dinsmore Corporation has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000 to manufacture all kinds of society regalia, jewels and other insignia. The business is to be located at 521 Washington St. Robert Dinsmore, Chas. C. Ehrman, Elizabeth E. Dinsmore and Wm. J. Dinsmore, all of 521 Washington St., are the organizers.

Among last week's buyers in town were: L. H. Green, Syracuse, N. Y.; J. H. McGovern, Haverhill, Mass.; H. M. Bacon, Dover, N. H.; S. A. Clark, North Brookfield; L. S. Brigham, Marlboro, Mass.; A. L. Richards, East Rochester, N. H.; E. M. Flye, Holbrook; William L. Kelley, New Bedford; T. R. Cushing, Brockton; A. H. Wright, Putnam, Conn.; J. H. Fenderson, Biddeford, Me.

M. N. Smith, of Smith & Patterson, is one of the returning vacationists this week. He has been on a hunting and fishing trip down east. Mrs. N. C. Sawyer, of A. Paul & Co.'s bookkeeping department, has been at Sunset Hill, N. H., on her annual outing. A. T. Sylvester is telling reminiscences of war times to his old comrades in arms this week at the G. A. R. encampment in Washington.

Cincinnati.

M. Koch & Son are advertising to sell out.

D. Schroder & Co. are making improvements in their store.

Henry Hahn is very ill, and telegraphed Ike Levendorf to come home and attend to the store.

B. A. Bell, Chattanooga, Tenn., is buying goods to open up a store at Newport News, Va., about Oct. 1.

Chas. B. Goldsmith, B. S. Newman, S. Bene and Simon Lindenberg are home from the road.

Lee Kaufman is home and says he never had a more successful trip. He came home to renew his stock.

A. C. Smith, vice-president and manager of the Non-Magnetic Watch Co., was in Cincinnati last week making a tour of the trade.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Mather, Parkersburgh, stopped over in Cincinnati and were the guests of A. Herman, last week. They are en route home from the west.

Cliff Miller, of Duhme & Co., returned last week, having concluded a successful trip. He will spend several days making up new selections to go out for a long trip.

A. & J. Plaut have their catalogue ready for mailing. Every dealer should provide himself with a copy. It is profusely illustrated and will be a valuable reference book to the trade.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co.'s catalogue has been delayed, owing to the elaborate engravings that have consumed more time to execute than was contemplated. They hope to have it ready for mailing by Oct 1st. The firm were in receipt last week of a thousand miniature clocks in wood and marble effects.

Squire Tyrrell has issued a warrant for the arrest of Leo S. Mode, an agent for the Frankenstein Jewelry Co., charging him with embezzlement. It is alleged that Mode got away with $426.75 worth of jewelry belonging to the firm. Mode was arrested and he was released on a $1,000 bond for his appearance.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co. have just completed a large vault built on the front of their factory. It is the largest the Hall Safe Co. have ever put up. It gives them capacity for a tier of drawers on one side, and will hold all their dies, fittings, models, etc. They formerly rented a vault in the Dueber Building. The drawers are so arranged to make it convenient for filing orders without running through the entire stock for desired patterns.

Newark.

Ernest Wenz, 95 Mercer St., died last week.

Durand & Co. are to be incorporated with a capital of $150,000.

Louis Le Long, of L. Le Long & Bro., returned from Europe on the *Trave*, Thursday. Mr. Le Long was accompanied by his wife.

Joseph B. Mayo, an old resident of Newark and a former manufacturer of silver-plated ware, but now interested in silver mining in New Mexico, is here on a visit to his family.

Several manufacturers have appealed from Judge Truesdell's decision on the fifty-five hour factory law. Arguments have been heard on the appeal, but the decision is reserved.

Frederick W. Lindner, a jewelry enameler, was arrested last week on complaint of his wife, who alleges non-support. Lindner was tried before Justice Hayes, who discharged him on the ground of insufficient evidence to warrant his being held.

W. H. Ball & Co. have discovered that there is on the market an infringement of their self-adjusting safety guard bracelet. The infringement is much inferior to the original in workmanship and quality of gold, and can be readily distinguished. The firm will prosecute the infringers as soon as their identity is revealed.

Kansas City.

Emil Pollak has opened a watch repairing shop at 808 Walnut St.

F. Fricke has entered the office of the Meyer Jewelry Co., as bookkeeper.

K. L. Mills, with Cady & Olmstead, is spending his vacation in New Mexico.

Herman Oppenheimer has returned from Danville, Pa., where his family spent the Summer.

Frank Winkler, Kansas City, Kan., was suddenly taken ill while in St. Joseph last week. He has been brought home.

J. Benjamin, formerly with his brother, M. Benjamin, has taken charge of the jewelry department of the Doggett Dry Goods Co.

Chan Olmstead is in Chicago without a chaperone.

E. L. Morris, formerly with the Jaccard Watch & Jewelry Co., has entered the store of C. E. Russell.

Philadelphia.

Before Judge Briggs in quarter sessions on the 13th inst. Edward Kent, colored, pleaded guilty to the larceny of a watch valued at $100 from the store of Robert S. Milner, 4,007 Lancaster Ave. He was sentenced to a year's imprisonment.

Charles Hunt, the Philadelphia optician, who some time ago attempted suicide in Reading, Pa., on account of marital troubles, was on the 14th acquitted in that city by Judge Ermentrout. Hunt escaped on the plea that he did not want to kill, but merely to wound himself.

James Morris, who pleaded guilty on March 14, before Judge Arnold of the larceny of gold "buttons," valued at $3,000, which he had taken at various times from the Keystone Watch Case Co.'s factory, where he had been employed as a smelter, was on the 13th inst. sentenced to fifteen months' imprisonment.

Louisville.

Geo. Wolf has returned from a pleasure trip to Chicago.

Geo. Rieger, buyer for Geo. Wolf & Co., has returned from his trip to New York.

Henry F. Bennett, of C. Fletcher Bennett & Co., has returned from his eastern trip.

W. C. Kendrick, of Wm. Kendrick's Sons, accompanied by his wife, left on the 13th for New York to buy goods.

Fred Nagel, Paducah, Ky., was in this city last week on business. A. J. Galoway, Sellersburgh, Ind, was also here.

Sanford S. Lieberman received a unique card of congratulations on his rumored marriage from Sol. K. Jonas, with L. Black & Co.

Leonard Huber left on the 14th for New York, but a despatch was received saying he would not visit New York, but would go to Baltimore.

Joe Hellman, formerly watchmaker for the Rhodes-Burford Furniture Co. is now watchmaker for Geo. Liebel, Jeffersonville, Ind. Fred Halberlain, who was with Geo. Liebel, is now watchmaker for Chas. Reuff, of this city.

Syracuse.

A judgment for $193 has been entered against Frank D. Enney.

Frank H. Wells has returned from his hunting trip at Cranberry Lake, North Woods.

C. S. Ball returned last Monday from his summer's sojourn at his cottage on Round Island on the St. Lawrence. He has a record of forty-nine pleasure trips of from four to forty miles made on his yacht, *The Oriole*, the past Summer.

The silver for the beautiful new Yates Hotel, which was opened to the public Monday, is said to be the finest in the country except that of the Savoy, New York. It was manufactured expressly for the hotel by the Gorham Mfg. Co.

Canada and the Provinces.

Thos. Aston, Brantford, Ont., is advertising to sell out.

Boisseau & Beland, Quebec, have failed. They were dealers in jewelry and fancy articles.

W. R. Abbott, a jeweler of Decatur, Ill., was in London, Ont., some days ago, called there by the death of his mother.

In a fire in Toronto some days ago the business of the Wyness Plating Co. was affected to the extent of $4,000; insurance, $600.

For some years Kent Brothers, Toronto, made a very attractive exhibit at the Industrial Exhibition, but this year they have decided to ask their visiting friends to visit their store at 168 Yonge St.

McClun Brothers' store, at West Liberty, Ia., was burglarized a few nights ago and a lot of jewelry was stolen. The thieves were not captured.

I. B. Miller, of Chicago, will shortly, remove to a magnificent suite of offices in the Masonic Temple. Mr. Miller intends to carry a much larger jobbing line than heretofore, and as his business is growing daily, he contemplates covering a large extent of territory.

John C. Clarke, aged 49, died suddenly at Bridgewater, Mass., some days ago. Mr. Clarke about eight or ten years ago went to Providence, R. I., where he engaged in the jewelry business. Then, for four years, he served in the capacity of head cook at the insane asylum, Taunton, after which he went to Bridgewater, where he remained until his death.

Black & Connolly, 145 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich., have produced a handsome spoon for the exhibition now in progress in in that city. This firm claims the distinction of having originated the Exposition souvenir spoon. They have on exhibition the largest souvenir spoon in America, and also the smallest. The mammoth spoon is about 6 feet long, the small one about an inch.

Lathes may come and lathes may go, but we go on forever. So sang Tennyson; so sing we. Having reset our boiler put our engine in good repair, bought a year's supply of coal and taken a week's vacation, we are now ready for business, and have a few more lathes left out of the 7,550 we have made. Ask for price list.



The American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS,
Chymistry District, WALTHAM, MASS.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Bernard Hasenput, recently watchmaker for L. Cohen, Minneapolis, has accepted a similar position with Benjamin & Co.

C. Koch, until recently with A. L. Haman, St. Paul, is now with L. Cohen, Minneapolis, in charge of the watch repairing department.

A report reached Minneapolis recently that F. E. Benjamin, West Duluth, Minn., was robbed of a large number of customers' watches while absent at dinner.

Business in jobbing circles the past week was quite active owing to the influx of merchants from surrounding counties to attend the Minnesota State Fair, which was held in St. Paul. Jobbers expect a big Fall trade this year. Collections are fair.

James Hollett was arrested the other night for carrying a gun and a brick. The officers stated that they had good reason to believe he meditated a raid on the window of Geo. R. Holmes' jewelry store. Hollett denied any evil intentions, but his story was a very weak and rambling one, and did not save him from a three-month's sentence at Como.

Out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities the past week were: E. C. Bennett, Red Wing, Minn.; Charles H. Johnson, Marshall, Minn.; C. J. Odell, Windom. Minn.; E. J. Swealand, Atwater, Minn.; H. P. Marx, Shakopee, Minn.; William C. Kayser, Marshall, Minn.; William Krohn, Annandale, Minn.; M. H. Call, Lisbon, N. Dak.; Charles Wessale, Waconia, Minn.; L. F. Whittemore, Barrow, Wis.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: Waite, Mathewson & Co., Providence, by C. W. Battey; Albert Berger & Co., New York, by A. Somborn; Keller, Ettinger & Fink, New York, by H. J. Fink; Holden & Knox. Providence. by John J. Robinson; E. Ira Richards & Co., New York, by S. W. Abbey; H. C. Lindol, Providence, by H. J. Hildebrand; S. &. B. Lederer, Providence, by G. Rodenberg; Harvey & Otis, Providence, by Mr. Otis; Waite, Thresher & Co., Providence, by C. E. Medbury; Marsh & Bigney, Attleboro, by C. M. Vaset; E. G. Webster & Son, New York, by W. S. Pond; Hammel, Riglander & Co., New York, by B. H. Blank.

A stem-winder—The average vine.

—*Boston Courier.*

DAY & CLARK,
23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,
BEAD NECKS
IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH
Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).
STRICTLY 14k.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.
SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

OSTBY & BARTON.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

ING KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES. 7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y. CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TELEPHONE CALL, 3380 CORTLANDT.

GEO. W. CHURCH. JAS. E. SLEIGHT.

SUPPLIES FOR JEWELERS', DENTISTS', WATCH CASE MAKERS'. SUPPLIES FOR Silver Smiths', ELECTRICIANS', Engravers'.

CHURCH & SLEIGHT

109 109 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

BRUSHES BRISTLE STEEL AND BRASS WIRE

GOLD, SILVER AND Nickel Platers' Supplies. GOLD PEN AND PENCIL CASE MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

CABLE ADDRESS, "BUNDLET, NEW YORK."

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

Reigning Styles in Paris.

THE POPULARITY OF MINIATURES—AN OLD-TIMER GRUMBLES ABOUT THE CLASS OF ARTISTS WHO PAINT MINIATURES—A REMARKABLE TIARA—BROOCHES TO FASTEN FICHUS—AN ELEGANT ORNAMENT FOR THE BOUDOIR TABLE.

PARIS, France, Sept. 9.—Miniature painters seem to be well employed by jewelers. All important stores exhibit miniature portraits framed with chased gold or stamped silver, with or without precious stones. Yet an old miniaturist whom I met the other day, and who, I am afraid, never believed that quick work may also prove to be good work, told me that a true artist could not easily earn a crust of bread now-a-days. According to his statement, most miniature portraits are painted by young girls who just understand how to draw a head, and who could never be expected to give an expression to a face. Dozens of these girls are gathered in a room on the fifth floor of a house in a cheap neighborhood, and each copies over and over again the portrait of a king, a queen, or a person of fame. They are poorly paid, but they are pleased to do gentle work. I admit, with my old grumbler, that miniature portraits made to be framed with stamped silver and sold in the way of cheap brooches, and *camelote* chatelaines, must be painted by somewhat inartistic hands; but I have seen in our best Palais Royal and Rue de la Paix stores many lovely miniature paintings made by true artists, and sold at a very high price. They are framed with finely chased gold and decorated with small gatherings of pearls or precious stones. A handsome bracelet consists of fourteen portraits, surrounded with pearls, divided with hexagonal ornaments showing a colored stone with brilliants all round. On the clasp is a larger miniature exhibiting a love-scene.

Brooches or elaborate pins to fasten fichus are made in shapes at once elegant, varied and original. They are formed into different names or mottoes, the letters of which are fantastically entwined.

An artistic necklace consists of a floral course in cloisonné enamel with a piked ornament repeated all round, pointing from it. A diamond oval *motif* mounted in open work hangs between the projecting ornaments.

A remarkable diamond tiara is formed of a band in a florid Renaissance style, with fleur-de-lis shooting up at regular intervals, and, between them, stars held rather high on a fine wire caught at the back of the band; a diamond held also on wire, stands apparently isolated between the rays of the stars.

A pretty article in oxidized silver for a boudoir table is the following. Two infants having each the body of a dolphin, are in a curling attitude; one holds a candlestick, the other supports an inkstand. A screen dividing them is fixed between the two entwined tails. This screen consists of azure tinted glass, rather thin, with three cupids seen like in a vision, gracefully flying about among loose clouds. JASEUR.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silverware.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

The standards for soap of narrow raised work bars are very pretty.

The new candlesticks for tapers are as pretty as baby toys and look like them.

Transparent colored stones are sleeve buttons with no more gold showing than necessary.

New bottles for salts have silver covers with square box-like tops for their easy manipulation.

A large flaring fruit dish has a smooth surface and the ornamentation is formed by the perforations.

Some fruit bowls are basin-shaped with raised flutes half way up, and a plain lustrous border above.

Oblong salvers narrow rather than long curve gracefully on the sides and have a light festooned edge.

Artistic leaf spoons grow in numbers every day. A specimen is a lily leaf for the bowl and two twisted tendrils with buds for the handle.

There are decided novelties in silver fruit dishes. One is a low, round bowl with raised and perforated work. The ornamentation is very rich. The same designs have low standards, and round knob-like feet.

A fruit dish intended for an apple or two, a few peaches and a bunch of grapes and suitable for only a very small dinner is plate-like and mounted on a central standard. The edge of the receptacle is a rich band of raised work with perforations, and the dish has a distinct stamp of elegance.

Single sleeve-buttons are larger than ever. They are worn chiefly by men, and women who affect masculine dress. They prevail in dead gold. The more elaborate have a section in repoussé work. A new style has a vertical border of raised work, and is altogether commendable.

Smaller buttons of twisted cords and folded tapes are square, and usually in different metals or tints, which is not a new but a persistent style. The still smaller buttons with bars show the same mingling of lusterless gold and repoussé work. In one style the bar has flaring raised ends and a plain band in the middle, which seems to be suggested by a paper ready for the mail.

ELSIE BEE.

Tammany has bought sixty thousand campaign buttons. The design is to introduce the old game on election-day—"Button, button! who's got the button?"

—*Judge.*

A Germantown little girl who was going to take an early morning train, in saying her prayers, lisped: "Now I lay me down to sleep, but please, God, wake me up at 6 o'clock."—*Philadelphia Record.*

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM

1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.

GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

Jewelers, etc., in Chicago.

ACCORDING to a table of labor statistics compiled by Joseph Gruenhut, a prominent Chicago labor leader, as published in the *Official Labor Gazette* for 1892, there are in Chicago 350 retail jewelers, employing 825 males, and 29 opticians, employing 95 males and 10 females. The wholesalers and manufacturers of jewelry and cognate lines are as follows:

Jewelry, watches, etc.	96 firms,	employing	1,120
Engravers	120 "	"	410
Platers	23 "	"	410
Watch case makers	14 "	"	100
Gold and silver leaf beaters	5 "	"	80
Total	258 firms	employing	2,120
Add retail	379 "	"	930
Grand total	637 firms	employing	3,050

This is probably a low estimate for the industry at present, but serves to show the magnitude of the jewelry interests in a city known principally as a distributing point. The item regarding platers evidently includes nickel platers, and that of engravers embraces card and stationery workers.

The Exact Time.

POMPEY is a bright negro boy, employed to do light work and run errands in a boarding-house. He has learned a good many things in the course of his eight years of life, but the art of reading a clock-face is not as yet completely under his control.

The expedients to which he resorts to conceal his ignorance on this and other points are many and amusing.

"What time is it, Pomp?" asked a young man into whose room the boy had brought a hodful of coal, and who had not yet got out of bed.

Pompey studied the clock-face anxiously for some seconds, and then said, in an ingratiating tone:

"It's one o' dem times dat I can' jes percisely mak' out *what* time it am, Mist' Wilkins, sah. But one ob de hands is pintin' todes you, sah, an' de udder is pintin' todes me, sah, an' I reckon *you* know 'zackly what time dat am."—*Youths' Companion.*

Illicit Diamond Trade.

IN order to prevent illicit traffic, the quantities of diamonds produced by the mines are reported to the detection department both by the producers and the exporters. All diamonds, except those which pass through illicit channels, are sent to England by registered post, the weekly shipments averaging from 40,000 to 50,000 karats. The greatest outlet for stolen diamonds is through the Transvaal to Natal, where they are shipped by respectable merchants, who turn a deaf ear to any information from the diamond fields to the effect that they are aiding the sale of stolen property.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XX.



DAVID GUNZBRUGER.

AMONG the comparatively new houses that have been notably successful must be mentioned Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, New York.

David Gunzburger, a member of this firm, was born in Freiberg, Baden, Germany, in 1865. He received his education in that town, and when 15 years of age, came to America and settled in Buffalo, N. Y. The following year he connected himself with a jewelry house in that city, for whom he made frequent trips about the country. He subsequently started in business for himself, making a specialty of gold rings. In 1886 he went to New York and became a member of Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co. That firm was reorganized in 1889, and he and his brother, Norbert Gunzburger, established the present house of Gunzburger Bros.

Mr. Gunzburger has an extensive acquaintance among the retail trade of the country, having started on the road when only 17 years of age. He makes frequent trips to Europe, and is a member of the Freundschaft Club, of New York.

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

Chronograph With Long Acting Minute Hand.

THE watch manufacturer, Albin Ernest, of Bessire-Marie in Pexy, Switzerland, has devised a new style of chronograph, which counts up to 60 minutes. It is distinguished especially for its peculiar arrangement of the winding parts, motion work and counting hand. Accompanying Fig. 1 represents the dial with its several hands. The outer graduated circle is divided into 60 parts or seconds, and besides this it also has the 300 one-fifth seconds for the chronograph hand. Of the two smaller dials, that to the left is the division into minutes, while the one to the left is the customary watch dial for the hours and minutes. Fig. 2 shows the movement with dial removed, showing the mechanism for the chronograph. The unlocking, stopping and returning to zero of the two chronograph hands is effected in the customary manner, each by a pressure upon the pressure button, 1, passing through the winding button.

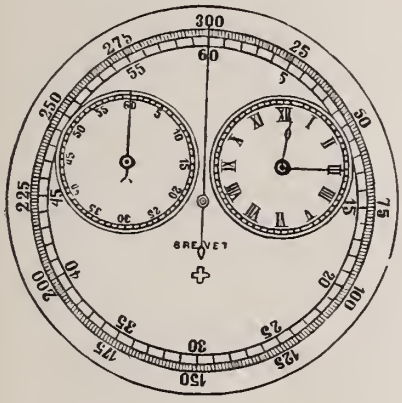


FIG. 1.

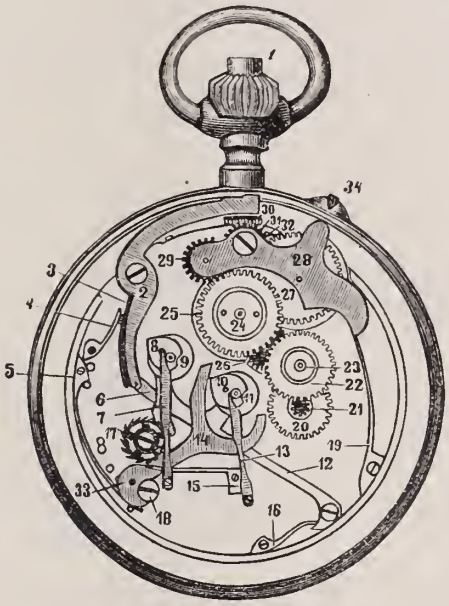


FIG. 2.

The movement is a three-quarter plate, and has a single barrel, which on two sides depths in each a center-wheel pinion. These two pinions, therefore, are in constant motion, that to the right bearing the center-staff with the cannon pinion for the usual indication of time, while the pinion to the left effects the forward motion of the minute counter. The winding is arranged in the following manner: Upon the square of the rocking bar is the pinion 30, Fig. 2, which stands in constant depthing with the intermediate wheel 31. This wheel depths into the transposition wheel 29, and this into the large winding wheel 25, which serves at the same time as ratchet wheel, which is located upon a collet, where it is retained by the nut 24, screwed upon a pin passing through the collet.

The two small intermediate wheels, 29 and 31, as well as the hands-setting wheel 27 sit upon collets on the under side of the pivoted detent 28. The rotary point of this pivoted detent, which is by the spring 19 kept in its position of locking, is formed by a shoulder screw passing through the axis of the wheel 31. By turning the winding button to the right, the rotation of the wheels 31 and 29 is transported to the winding wheel 25, and the watch is wound; when turning the button to the left, however, the wheel 25 remains stationary and the parts 19 and 29 act as maintaining power.

When pressing upon the small button 34, the longer arm of the pivoted detent 28 turns; the two wheels 29 and 25 are placed out of depthing, and in place of it the wheel 27 gears into the small intermediate wheel 26, which stands in direct depthing with the cannon pinion 23. When, now, the stem-winding button is turned, the hands can be set. The motion work consisting of the minute wheel 20 with pinion 21 and lower wheel 22 is of the ordinary style and arrangement. The fourth wheel is placed in the center of the movement, and carries upon its prolonged upper pivot a pipe resembling a cannon pinion, with a fine tooth rim standing vertically in the style of a contrate wheel. Upon this pipe sits a brake disk 11, which is furnished with a similar toothing below, while above it carries the heart piece 10. The last named two parts are retained in their place by the delicate spring 13, which gears into a groove of the heart pipe, and pressed upon the lower toothing of the pipe.

The minute counting mechanism is contrived in a similar manner. Upon the staff, passing through the center wheel pinion to the left, sits also a pipe with a flat shoulder, finely toothed above, upon which is located the brake disk 9 connected with a heart

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

IF YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK YOU WANT, YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK GIVEN AWAY FREE TO THE TRADE BY

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.

Drop a postal card.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

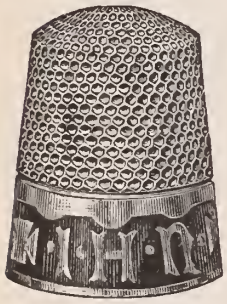
SOMETHING · NEW.



ALUMINUM THIMBLES.

Light, Durable and will not tarnish.

In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost



If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for sample and prices.

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,

198 Broadway, New York.

READ

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

And keep informed on the latest Trade events.

TRY A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

piece 8. The two parts 8 and 9 revolve upon the above mentioned pipe when they are raised up so that the fine toothing upon the lower side of the brake disk 9 is placed out of depthing with the toothing of the pipe turned upward; ordinarily, however, the brake disk 9 with the heart piece 8 is pressed downward by the weak spring 7 whereby the parts 8 and 9 together with the minute-counting hand upon their pipe are kept in rotation so long as the movement keeps going.

The unlocking and brake mechanism is effected by the large double lever 2, upon the upper arm of which actuates the end of the pressure button 1. At the lower arm of the double lever 2 is located like a joint the pawl 6 controlled by the pressure of the spring 3; the hook of the pawl gears into the ratchet teeth of the vertical tooth wheel 17, and pushes the latter forward one tooth at each pressure exerted upon the button 1. The vertical tooth wheel is retained in each position by a spring 15, while the double lever 2 is by the strong push spring 4 brought back into its locking position as soon as the pressure upon the button 1 ceases. The vertical wheel of the wheel 17 operates upon corresponding projections on the two levers 12 and 14, the first of which serves for unlocking and stopping the two chronograph hands, while the latter effects their return to zero.

In Fig. 2 the two hands are stopped. This is recognized by the circumstance that the two broad projections of the lever 12 seize under the brake disks 9 and 11, while a vertical tooth of the wheel 17 has lifted the lever 12. The two projections of the latter are beveled, so that they can easily slide under the brake disks. The lever 14 also is in a raised position in Fig. 2, but falls at the next pressure upon the button 1 by the pressure of the spring 5 with its fork-like parted ends upon the two heart pieces 8 and 10, and thereby places the two chronograph hands upon zero. The brake lever 12, however, still continues in a raised position.

The projection of the zero lever 14, lying upon the vertical teeth, and which by the last imagined pressure upon button 1 snapped between two spaces is so broad that it is already raised again by the next succeeding pressure whereby the two heart pieces 8 and 10 are liberated. Under the pressure of the spring 16, the brake lever 12 snaps now at the same time into a space between two vertical teeth and liberates the two brake disks 9 and 11. The latter are by their springs 7 and 13 at once placed into depthing with the toothing below them, and the two chronograph hands move instantaneously and keep in motion until they are stopped by another pressure upon button 1, and while all the parts again return into the position shown in Fig. 2.

"That's a mighty poor circular you have to advertise your eye-wash."

"Why?"

"It is so illegible it gives a man sore eyes to read it."

"Well, isn't that good for the eye-wash?"

—*Harper's Bazar.*

Venezuela's Import Duties.

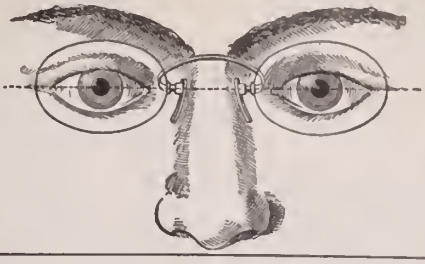
FROM the volume treating of Venezuela, issued by the Bureau of the American Republics, we glean that the import duties per pound on jewelry and cognate lines are as follows:

Amethyst in quartz	.082
Articles, fancy, of glass or porcelain, ornamented with gilded or plated metals	.164
Beads of glass, porcelain, wood, steel, or other material, except of gold or silver	.164
Beads of gold or silver	.658
Bells, call, of German silver	.164
Bells, call, of gold or silver	.658
Binocles or opera glasses	.164
Buckles for any use of German silver, either gilded or plated	.164
Buckles, of gold or silver	.658
Buttons of silk, silver or gold	.658
Candlesticks or chandeliers of gold or silver	.658
Candlesticks or chandeliers of German silver, or gilded or plated	.164
Candlesticks, hand, in German silver or gilded or plated	.164
Candlesticks, hand, of gold or silver	.658
Casters or pitchers of German silver, or gilded or plated	.164
Casters or pitchers of gold or silver	.658
Cigar holders and smoking pipes of gold or silver	.658
Cigar holders and smoking pipes, gilded or plated	.164
Clocks for public use when imported by the Federal Government	Free
Clocks for the table or wall, alarm clocks, water clocks, hour glasses, and every kind not specified	.164
Clocks, pieces of steel, iron, or brass, for interior of	.164
Coral in every form, not specified	.164
Coral set in gold or silver	.658
Epaulets of imitation gold or silver	.164
Eyes, artificial	.164
Eyeglasses, spectacles, opera-glasses or marine glasses, spy-glasses, lenses, telescopes, and microscopes, gold or silver mounted	.658
Eyeglasses, spectacles, opera-glasses or marine glasses, spy-glasses, lenses, telescopes, and microscopes, not specified	Free
German silver or white metal articles and imitations	.164
German silver in any form	.164
Hairpins of gold or silver	.658
Hour glasses	.164
Images or effigies of gold or silver	.658
Inkstands, of gold or silver	.658
Jet and imitations, manufactured, but not set in gold or silver	.164
Jewels of gold or silver	.658
Jewels, imitation	.164
Jewels, real	.658
Jewelry boxes and watch boxes	.658
Knives and forks, with handles gold or silver plated	.658
Knives and forks of German silver or gilded or plated	.164
Letter files, snuffboxes, portmonnaies, cigar cases, spectacle cases, match boxes, card cases, albums, and any other similar articles that contain no gold or silver	.164
Platinum or white gold, unmanufactured	Free.
Pearls, imitation, not set in gold or silver	.164
Pearls, real	.658
Pens, writing, of gold or silver	.658
Pencil-holders of gold or silver	.658
Shades with stands of German silver or gilded or plated	.164
Shades with stands of gold or silver	.658
Spoons or ladles of German silver, or gilded, or plated	.164
Spoons or ladles of silver or gold	.658
Thimbles of gold or silver	.658
Watches of all kinds	.658
Watch movements, minute hands, hands, springs, and other parts	.164
Watch keys, of gold or silver	.658
Watch keys, not specified	.164
Watch boxes and jewel boxes	.658

HAVE YOU SEEN THE W. B. & E. MARVEL TILTING SPRING EYEGLASS?

JULES LAURENÇOT & Co.,

49 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



Sole Agents and Manufacturers in the United States.

OPTICAL • GOODS OUR SPECIALTY.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.

DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER,

No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.

Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.

APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞
BOW-KNOT ☞
FORGET-ME-NOT ☞
GOOD LUCK ☞
HORSESHOE ☞
WISHBONE ☞
HEART ☞



BIRTHDAYS,
WEDDINGS.
ENGAGEMENTS.
BON-VOYAGE.
GOOD LUCK,
FRIENDSHIP.
LOVE.

Made in Coffee Size Only.

Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.

Gilt Bowl, $15.00.

NET CASH.

PATENT PENDING.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

Silversmiths,



TRADE MARK

860 BROADWAY, New York.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,

Bought in
Any Quantity.

SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

Workshop Notes.

To Flatten an Ordinary Balance Spring.—Remove the collet and stud, and clamp the spring by a central screw between two plates, which are then placed on a bluing tray and gently heated. A small piece of whitened steel is laid on the plate, in order to see that the heat does not exceed what is needed to give a blue temper. Allow the plates to cool and separate them. Ordinary springs, being made of rolled steel and subsequently coiled, always open out on heating; it is therefore necessary, before resorting to the above method, to coil up the spring, as otherwise the outer turn will be found to have opened beyond the stud.

The Use of Benzine.—We frequently see benzine recommended for cleaning watches and, frankly speaking, do not hesitate to recommend it. But it should be remembered that only the purest should be used, as the ordinary contains a number of hydro-carbons that do not evaporate easily, but remain on the metal, soak into it and combine with the oil subsequently applied, making it thick and gummy. Pure benzine should evaporate completely. If the slightest smell can be detected on a piece of brass dipped into it, after the exposure of some minutes to the air of the room, it is entirely unfit to be used for a timepiece. It is always well to warm the articles cleaned in benzine to insure its complete evaporation, and afterward to thoroughly clean out the holes with soft pegwood.

To Purify Mercury.—Mercury often becomes contaminated with alloys and other impurities, which may be removed by simple filtration. This may be done in simple glass funnels, the stems of which are drawn out to a fine capillary tube. But this often becomes clogged after a short time, and then ceases to act; besides, it acts very slowly. A chemist recommends a method which has long been practiced in Bunsen's laboratory. A filter is made of writing paper and numerous fine holes are punched into it. Instead of making these round with a needle, it is better to use the point of a pen knife, which causes the little holes to be oblongly triangular. The holes should be pricked both vertically in the direction of the radius of the filter and horizontally at right angles with the former; part of the holes should be pricked from the outside inward, and the others in the opposite direction. A still better way to purify mercury by filtration, according to the same author, is the following: Select a glass tube of about the thickness of a lead-pencil, and about a yard long. Expand one end to the shape of a funnel, and the other to a tulip-shaped bulb, or expand this end to a wave-like form such as is customary when rubber tubing is to be stretched and tied over the end of a tube. A piece of linen or chamois is firmly tied over the latter end, and the tube is then suspended. On pouring the mercury into the funnel, it will be pressed through the pores of the filtering medium with a pressure considerably exceeding that of the atmosphere.

SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION.

Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XXXVIII.

THE accompanying illustration, while not a perfect reproduction of the photograph of the store window of Penrose Myers, Gettysburg, Pa., nevertheless shows the salient feature of the window decoration, namely the display of souvenir spoons, which Mr. Myers claims is as large and as fine as will be found anywhere in the country.

The trays upon which the spoons rest are of plush and show the spoons up well. A prominent feature of the display is the Gettysburg souvenir spoons which Mr. Myers controls. The arrangement of this window requires no detail description. Mr. Myers, in connection with his souvenir spoons, has published a neat little pamphlet of eight pages giving tables and statistics regarding the civil war. He will mail the book to any jeweler who sends him stamps for same.

NOTES

J. E. Caldwell & Co., Philadelphia, have a very fine window display. Over a foundation of black velvet a floating scarf of yellow China silk is caught here and there by dainty bit of jewelry, card cases and fans, all in the prevailing tone. The black enamel and rich gold that are the greater part of the exhibit make an artistic and elegant effect.



AN ODD AND ATTRACTIVE ARRANGEMENT OF SPOONS.

Use of the Test Case.

ON receiving the test case, with the accompanying test cards, hang those of the latter intended for long distance in a good light, about twenty feet from the operating table on which the case should rest.

It is essential to have an easy and comfortable chair for the patient and one a little higher for the operator. Never try to treat a patient who is standing, as all arrangements must be conducive to ease and comfort. Never keep a patient seated more than fifteen minutes.

After seating the patient at the case enter in your register his or her full name and address. Good opticians keep a full record of all examinations and prescriptions, whether simple or compound, as the glasses are naturally fragile and a duplicate is sure to be subsequently wanted. Now direct the patient's vision to the distant chart and record the percentage of vision without any aid of glasses If normal for distance it will be within $\frac{20}{20}$ or $\frac{20}{15}$; if not normal $\frac{20}{40}$, $\frac{20}{70}$ or $\frac{20}{200}$. Place blank disk over left eye and proceed to correct the right for distance. When you get $\frac{20}{20}$, or the best, you can insert the stenopaic slit over the correcting lens, trying both vertical, horizontal and intermediate positions. If the patient can see any better through the slit in any angle or position, note the axis of the slit and place a minus cylinder if the axis is horizontal or near it, or a plus cylinder if the axis nearly vertical. During this test the patient should look at a chart with lines radiating from the center.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS.
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

READ THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.

A POSITIVE CURE FOR



RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.

WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?

SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON.....

APPLICATION TO REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS

FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

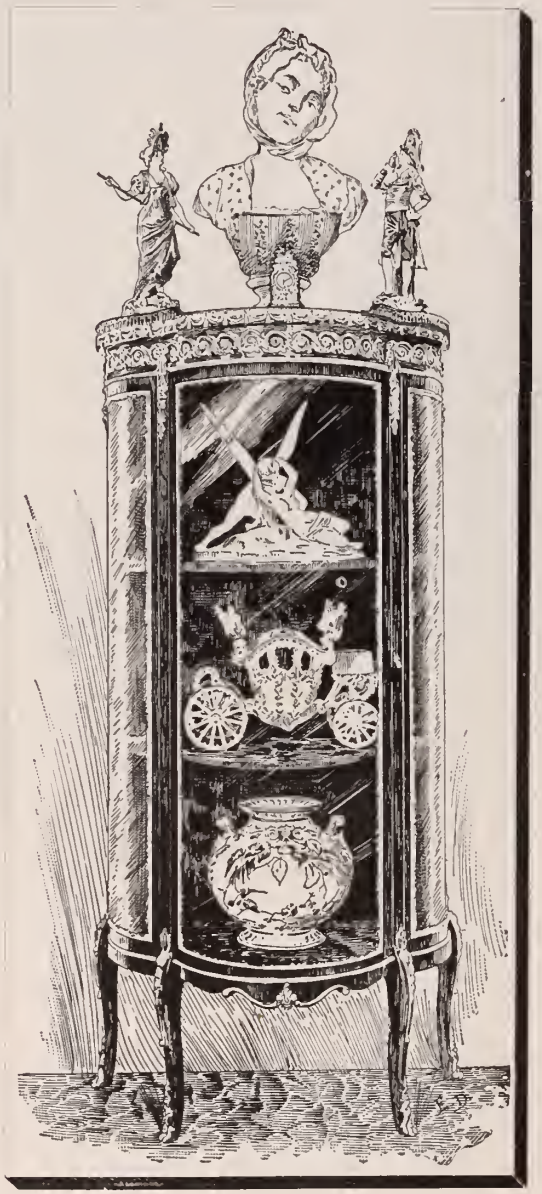
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER, NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



A Marvelous Stock of Clocks.

THE great advances that have been made in American clockmaking is evidenced by the Fall samples shown by William H. Atwater, selling agent for the Boston Clock Co. and the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., 13 Maiden Lane, New York, some of which are here illustrated, with suitable side ornaments. The Louis XVI. clock shown in the picture is of heavily gold-plated bronze with a porcelain panel in front, having a hand-painted representation of the famous Cupid decoration which has enjoyed such marked success on the high-class imported wares. The metal work on this timepiece is exceedingly artistic, being superior to many of the imported clocks. The candelabrum illustrated is one of a set modeled after the same design, having a decorated porcelain in the center of the stem. The onyx clock shown in the rear of the cut has gold-plated bronze ornaments and is a very imposing piece, as are also the bronze and onyx candle-sticks which accompany it. The small traveling clock is one of a full line of these fashionable timepieces that Mr. Atwater has on exhibition. All these clocks have dials of artistically decorated porcelain and the movements are eight day, jeweled and fitted with a fine watch escapement.

The striking movements are arranged for the removal of the springs without taking the movements apart, and, by a simple device, the winding is effected with the key placed on a single arbor for both the time and the springs.



CLOCKS AND CLOCK ORNAMENTS AT WM. H. ATWATER'S.

Majolica of the Mediaeval Ages.

THIS remarkably beautiful class of keramic production is generally supposed to have derived its name from the Mediterranean island of Majorca, where the Hispano Moors had practiced the art of applying a peculiar lustrous enamel to pottery. It may be divided into the productions of four periods:

1. From about A.D. 1450 to 1530. The works corresponding to this period are commonly distinguished as "Mezza Majolica." The earlier examples display ornamental devices of a Mooresque character, associated with busts of various mythological figures, and in some cases there are brief inscriptions explanatory of the ornamentation. The figures represented on the Mezza Majolica have their outlines traced in blue or black on a white ground, with faintly tinted draperies. The drawing, on the whole, though tolerably correct, is harsh and hard, the figures having a flat and lifeless appearance.

2. The second period comprehends the ten years included within 1530 and 1540. At this era, instead of arabesque and foliage patterns, with busts and armorial bearings, the majolica artists began to introduce groups of figures into their compositions.

3. The third period, extending from 1540 to 1560, saw the art in its greatest phase of perfection. The works of this epoch display not only artistic ability, but also coloring and design of exquisite beauty.

4. The fourth period extends to about the year 1620, and may be considered to show signs of a gradual decline of the true art, culminating in the year named, when majolica may be said to cease to exist. At the same time, a species of imitation was continued to be made at Venice and Naples, as well as other places, until about the middle of the eighteenth century.

The decline of the true majolica may be attributed in a great measure to the introduction of oriental porcelain into Italy. In addition to dishes, plates, and bowls of various sizes, the manufacturers produced statuettes, bas-reliefs, vases, candlesticks, inkstands, water-coolers, and even cisterns made of this beautiful ware. Artists of the widest celebrity were engaged to furnish designs for its decoration, and these designs were executed by men of great ability.

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 47.)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



SEVERAL transatlantic steamships which, owing to the prevalence of cholera in Europe, have been held in quarantine by the health officers were released last week and their cargoes of English, French and German pottery have been delivered to the importers after fumigation, and are now on exhibition in the various showrooms.

*

There have been many new ornaments for the mantel or curio table imported this season, but few that are as attractive as the miniature cabinets, pianos, chiffoniers, chairs, etc., of Dresden ware, with forget-me-nots in raised work, which are shown by Hinrichs & Co., 31 Park Place, New York. These little novelties are formed in a very complete manner, and several of them are made so that the top can be raised, revealing receptacles for bonbons or the many knick-knacks which ladies delight in.

An odd match case for the smoking table that is enjoying a big demand represents an elephant attired in man's clothes, standing on his hind legs with the fore feet in the trousers pockets, while the head is poised sidewise in an interrogating manner. Upon one of the buttons of the coat being pressed, the head flies back and discloses a receptacle for matches. The ornament is of bronze with a silver finish, and is produced by the New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works, 44 Murray St., New York.

*

Several new and handsome patterns in Royal Milano ware are seen in the showrooms of the Mount Washington Glass Co., 46 Murray St., New York. This ware is purely American, and the shapes and decorations show an individuality of design that compares very favorably with the best imported wares. Royal Milano possesses the advantage of being much cheaper than foreign products, and is rapidly growing in public favor.

*

The jeweler who cannot satisfy his requirements in the way of clock ornaments and banquet lamps from the showrooms of the Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 21 Barclay St., New York, must indeed be hard to please. This company have an entire floor extending from Barclay St. to Park Place stocked with these and other lines especially adapted to the jewelry trade.

F. W. Büning & Co. have on exhibition in their show rooms, 58 Murray St., New York full lines of French china goods that were imported with the special view of supplying the requirements of retail jewelers. Among them are fancy comb and brush trays, which are very fashionable just now, pen trays, candelabra and lace figures of the latest shapes and decorations. THE RAMBLER.

Specific Gravity of Metals and Minerals.

A KNOWLEDGE of the specific gravity of the various metals and minerals will often prove of value to jewelers generally, and THE CIRCULAR has therefore compiled the following table. The basis of specific gravity is 1, which is that of distilled water:

Iridium (hammered)	23.
Platinum	20.15
Gold	19.25
Mercury	14.
Lead	11.35
Silver	10.74
Bismuth	9.82
Copper	8.78
Manganese	8.01
Iron	7.7[illegible]
Tin	7.29
Zinc	7.1[illegible]
Antimony	6.70
Aluminum	2.67
Calcium	1.58
Sodium	.97
Potassium	.8[illegible]

DO YOU CARRY Marble Statuary?

We have over **200 Styles.**—The largest assortment that has ever been brought to this country.

They were personally selected by one of our firm, and we have marked them at prices that will surprise you.

A host of **Novelties** in **Art Porcelain** and **Bric-a-Brac** selected especially for the Jewelry Trade.

L. STRAUS & SONS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, New York.

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE ONLY:

VASES,
BISQUE
FIGURES,
MARBLE
STATUARY,
CUT
GLASS,
FRENCH
CLOCKS,

LARGEST LINE OF

Lemaire Opera Glasses

IN THE WORLD.

PERFECT OPERA
GLASS HOLDERS,
GOLD SPECTACLES,
ETC., ETC.

Art Pottery
FOR THE
Jewelry Trade.



Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, ETC.
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

The Other Side of Life.

Doublets—twins.

A jeweled movement—Presenting the engagement ring.

The minutes are very valuable to all secretaries.

UNDESIRED JEWELRY.

Political rings.

Death watches.

CHARLIE YOUNGNOODLE—You wear quite a number of rings, Miss Knottyoung.

MISS KNOTTYOUNG—Popper has given me a ring on every birthday.

CHARLIE YOUNGNOODLE—You must have quite a small jewelry store.

OPTICIAN—You have a pretty bad case of *toxic amblyopia*.

PATIENT—Will I have to take glasses?

OPTICIAN—Rather, you'll have to stop taking glasses.

LUCIE—Ned made a ringing speech last night, mommer.

MOMMER—Um— —um?

LUCIE—Yes. He asked me to be his wife.

"That's an odd scarf-pin you wear, Ponsonby."

"Yes, and it is considered very valuable"

"I suppose it's a piece of an original silver nugget."

"No, it's a piece of American tin."

MRS. BOLUS—How ridiculous, John to give your watch to the baby to play with. He might swallow it.

MR. BOLUS—Yes, and wind him up.

"What price do you say it is?"

JEWELER—$13.50.

"Why, that's more than the price of a silver case."

"Certainly."

"But it's only tin."

"Ah! but American tin."

NOCTURNAL PERSIFLAGE.

HE—We have a clock that says "Cuckoo."

SHE—We are going to get one that says "What, must you go?"—*Life*.

THAT PHONOGRAPH CLOCK.

A phonographic talking clock has been invented and promises to be a great boon to suffering humanity. When the brute of the family is likely to be out late his better-half can make her little speech to the clock and go to sleep. The clock will tick silently along until the man comes home and then rip out at him.—*New York Herald*.

The present style of alarm clock will soon go into disuse if there is any truth in the story that a Swiss clockmaker has invented an alarm clock with a phonographic attachment. In place of the unmeaning clatter of the present clock, a man can have himself waked up by the repetition of one of his favorite poems, or by strains of dulcet music. In fact, the possibilities of the thing are unbounded.—*New York Tribune*.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

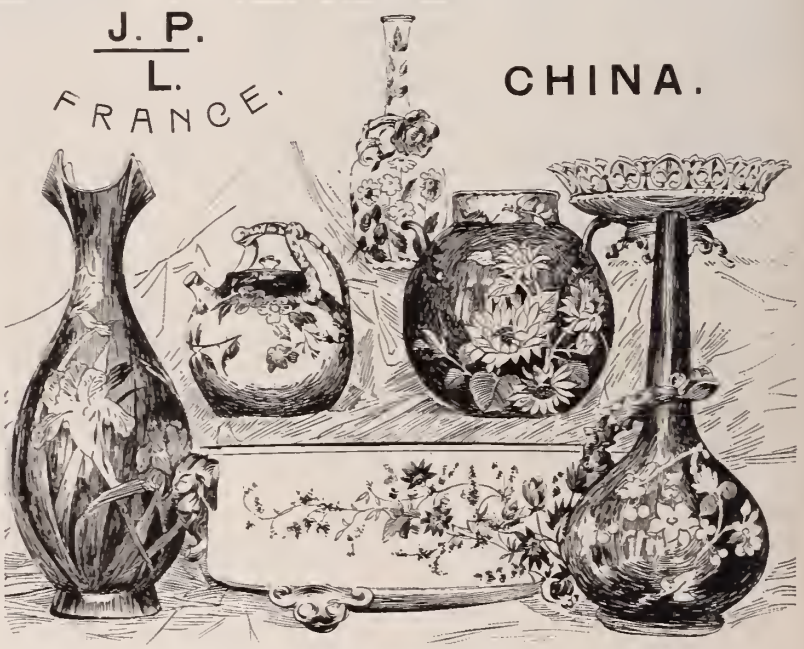
GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.

PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.

LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.



D & CO FRANCE

FRENCH CHINA.

D & CO FRANCE

F. W. BUNING & CO.

58 Murray Street, New York.

We call attention of the JEWELRY TRADE to our numerous articles adapted to their business.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRAS, CENTRE PIECES AND LACE FIGURES,

IN ENTIRELY NEW DESIGNS AND DECORATIONS.

This week we specially mention Fancy China Brush and Comb Trays, Pen Trays, Trinket Trays, Bonbon Trays, etc., with Gold and Cupid Decors, and other rich designs, at very moderate prices. Send us a Sample Order.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK

ARTISTIC DESIGNS

IN STERLING SILVER

66 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, 63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly,
M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully,
F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully
A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully,
ROBBINS & APPLETON,
R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours,
STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold isreceived and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully,
JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me $79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:
Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly,
MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO



J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,
Oculists and Opticians,
1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



Quality Unsurpassed.



Mt. Washington Glass Company,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Jewelry,

No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR IS THE LEADING TRADE PAPER OF ITS KIND, containing matters of interest to Jewelers from all parts of the United States. Better results for less money than from any other trade journal.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

RUBIES.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE,

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
ORIENTAL
Pearl Necklaces,
E. E. KIPLING,
182 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,
1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1881.
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter,
Office and Refinery,
29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.
Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver
Platinum and Aluminum.
Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,
SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS,
NEWARK, N. J.
SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

S. F. MYERS & CO.
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.
22 DEPARTMENTS 22

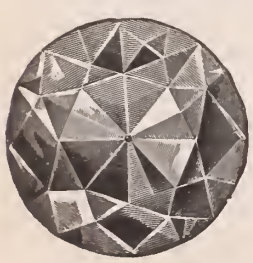

Pat. Feb. 9, 1888.
OSCILLATING EARRING
WITH
Links lined with hard metal.
THE H.E.O.

STUD

Pat. April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,
47 MAIDEN LANE. - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.

37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and Imitation Stones, Novelties.
SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF The Sumatra Gem, REG'D.


Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 28, 1892. No. 9.

THE LARCHMONT CUP FOR 1892.

ALLOWING that all productions of man are susceptible to criticism, that no true artist is fully satisfied with his handiwork, that no fruition can realize the ideal, yet from time to time our attention is drawn to some human work which combines all the essentials that art dictates and fulfils all the laws which make Nature's works beautiful and perfect. A superficial glance at the illustration here given will satisfy the reader that the silver original potently proves this truism; a critical examination of the silver work itself will evolve proof of the same truth.

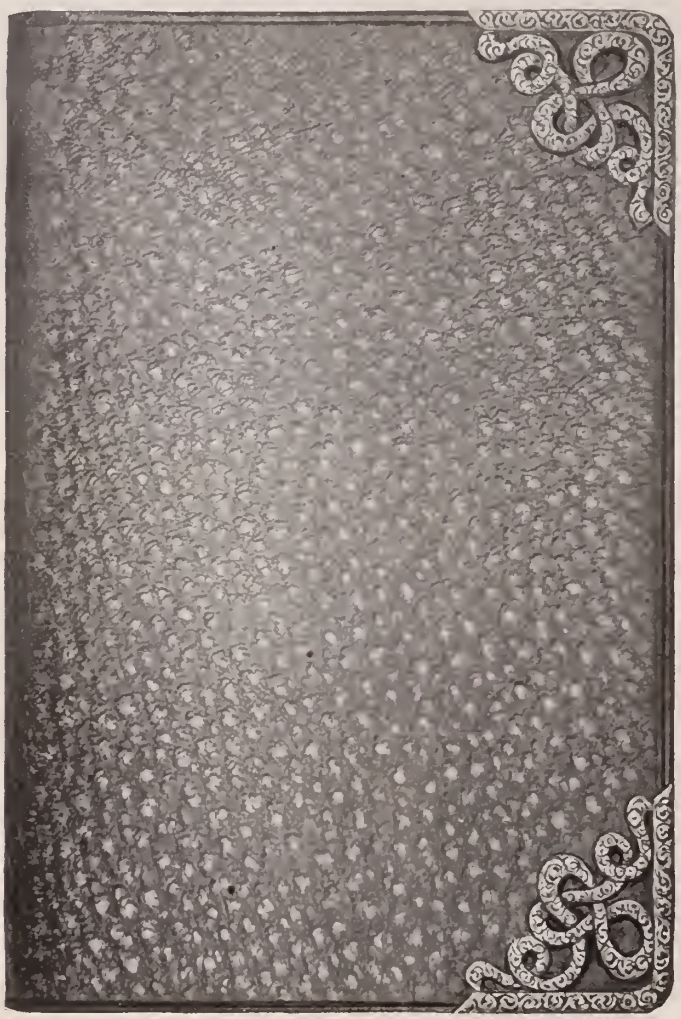
The illustration depicts the Larchmont Cup of 1892, made by the Whiting Mfg. Co., New York, for the Larchmont Yacht Club, to be awarded as a prize to the winner in the winding-up event, which occurred on Sept. 13, and which was won by the 82.24 feet schooner *Iroquois*, owned by Ralph N. Ellis.



THE MAGNIFICENT WORK IN SILVER MADE BY THE WHITING MFG. CO.

The trophy is a two-handle loving cup, 12½ inches in height without the ebony pedestal, 19 inches in height including the pedestal, and 14 inches in width at the broadest part. When the order was placed for the trophy, the question arose as to the manner in which it could be invested with a new idea. It was especially desired that the design of the handles be a complete departure from anything that had been embodied in a loving cup.

The Larchmont Cup of 1892 is not only a masterpiece in handicraft, but a marvel in originality and consistency of design. The design in ensemble gives a vivid impression of the motion of water. The outline of the cup itself is a water movement. From the three feet composed of shells and seaweed up to rim the details are thoroughly marine in treatment. The outline swells prominently toward the base to allow of profuse ornamentation; the wild twining, floating seaweed which forms the ground of the decoration is full of life and excites the same curiosity in the mind as when we see it in nature. The decoration, though profuse, does not destroy the exquisite outlines. This



No. 749 S. 269½ Black Seal.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

WE desire to inform the trade that our line of Sterling and Gold Mounted Leather Goods comprises a greater variety of Novelties in Leathers, Colors and Mountings than has ever been shown.

A visit of inspection to our salesroom and factory will repay intending purchasers.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., TRADE MARK NEW YORK.

Finest · Bisque · Figures.



NO. 7551.

PRICE, $5.00 EACH. SIZE 9 IN. LONG, 9 1-2 IN. HIGH.

Our assortment and variety of Bisque figures is the largest in the city. It comprises Groups, Figures, Candelabras, Furniture, Lace Figures, &c.

The cut represents a novelty just imported, a group of chess players with movable heads beautifully decorated.

We carry Exclusive Novelties from the Art Centers of Europe.

Royal Victoria,
Worcester,
Dresden,
Limoge China,
Cut Glass,
Etc., Etc.

LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**



A LEADER.

We are now making in great numbers a superb line of Sterling Silver Coffee Spoons in the most delicate and intricate pierced and filigree work. Our special price to introduce this line is **$12** per dozen, net. Gilt bowls, extra. Over 25 entirely different designs to select from.

LET US SEND YOU AN ASSORTED DOZEN and if you do not think they are of the finest workmanship yet produced return at our expense.

J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
39 UNION SQUARE,
NEW YORK.

Coffee Spoons.
Tea Spoons.
Hair Pins.
Belts.
Napkin Rings and Mountings for Leather Goods of all Descriptions



HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES, Braided

seaweed effect is a fine example of chasing. The main feature of the decoration is the sea nymph riding the mythical dolphin, a combination thoroughly significant of the yacht race. The monster plows swiftly through the water far in the van of competitors, and the nymph exulting deliriously, jeers and shouts at those in her wake, wildly waving her signal, which represents that of the Larchmont Yacht Club. The figure is perfectly modeled, each detail of limb and lineament being faithful to nature, while the drapery clings to her, wet from the sea water, and the hair, long and wild, waves in the sea breezes. The dolphin, whose tail and eyes are decorated so that the monster will maintain the poetry of the other details of the decoration, is partly applied, the remainder being chased. Toward the right of the front is the seal of the club, in chased and applied work, while above the figure is the name of the trophy in beautiful etched letters, The Larchmont Cup of 1892.

The beauty and originality of the handles are striking. The saw-pierced work, a combination of water movements, is artistic and rich in effect. The fibers of the handle are bound with seaweed, which spreading out at the juncture merges harmoniously into the body of the cup. The temptation was to oxidize the entire decoration, but then the realistic water effect produced by the bright silver would have been lost. As it is, the nymph and the monster are light oxidized, producing a shadow on the water, such as a passing yacht would cast.

At a special meeting of the Larchmont Yacht Club, where it was exhibited for the first time, many connoisseurs present pronounced it to be the finest loving cup that they had ever seen.

A Daring Burglary Nipped in the Bud.

A daring attempt was made to rob the store of Nathan Solomon, 75 Allen St., New York, Thursday night. It was about 10 o'clock when a barber who has a shop adjoining the jewelry store heard a noise and saw a light flickering in the hallway. He called the police, and when two detectives entered they found two men crouching in a corner.

The men were arrested, and a subsequent investigation showed that eight holes had been bored in the panel of the wall of the jewelry store. The men gave the names of Henry Vantelt and William Brown, and were both recognized as ex-convicts. They were arraigned in the Essex Market Police Court Friday and held to await the action of the grand jury.

Financial Troubles Once More Overwhelm a New York Jeweler.

The store of Julia Raduziner, 332 Grand St., was on Thursday closed by the sheriff under execution in favor of Arnold Kohn for $600 and Alois Kohn & Co. for $2,020.90. Previous to that she had given chattel mortgages to the German Exchange Bank for $208 on silverware; the United States Bank for $200 on machinery, and the State Bank, $895 and F. Kaffeman, $700 on jewelry.

Julia Raduziner is the wife of Adolph Raduziner, who has been in trouble with his creditors several times, and who conducted the business. The latter was originally a peddler and started in business about seven years ago as a jobber and retailer. His principal trade was among peddlers. In December, 1887, he assigned, but settled at 50 cents on the dollar and continued in business. In July, 1891, his store was attached on several executions, and since that time he has conducted the business in his wife's name.

On Friday the coroner replevied several lots of goods from the sheriff on claims of Charles M. Levy for $1,095, Jacob Marks $500 and S. F. Myers & Co., $420.

Probably the most brilliant displays made at the Connecticut State Fair, which closed Sept. 24th, were those made by the Edward Miller Co., and Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co. The finest features of the Miller Co.'s exhibit were the elegant banquet lamps with brass and onyx tables and the articles in etched glass, together with a bewildering array of Rochester lamps. Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co.'s display included, besides a great array of costly lamps, French clocks in silver and bronze, jewel cases, and pitchers, with gold finish.

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **BEST**?

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BEST** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE NEW PAILLARD MOVEMENTS.

16 Size Fitting the new THIN MODEL Elgin 16 size Cases are NOW BEING DELIVERED and can be had from any leading Jobber in the United States and Canada.

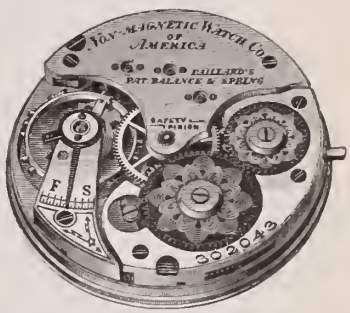


No. "94," Nickel.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - $1.50 less than Elgin No. 4.

No. "95," Gilded.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - - - - Same as Elgin No. 3.

No. "96," Gilded.
10 Jewels in Settings; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring; Straight Regulator - - - - - - $1.00 less than Elgin No. 2.

No. "98," Gilded.
7 Jewels; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring, Straight Regulator, Only 50 cents more than Elgin No. 114.



THESE movements possess all the merits of other makes, with the ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGE of being ABSOLUTELY NON-MAGNETIC. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers, grade for grade, as any watches made, and to HOLD THEIR SALE. Nothing in the market compares with them at the price.

TRY THEM! BUY THEM! THEY ARE PROFITABLE TO HANDLE.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

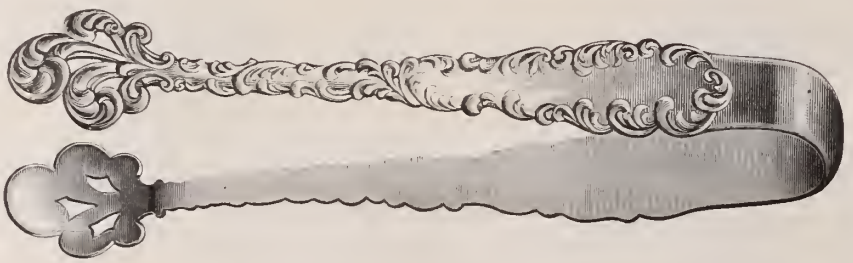
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

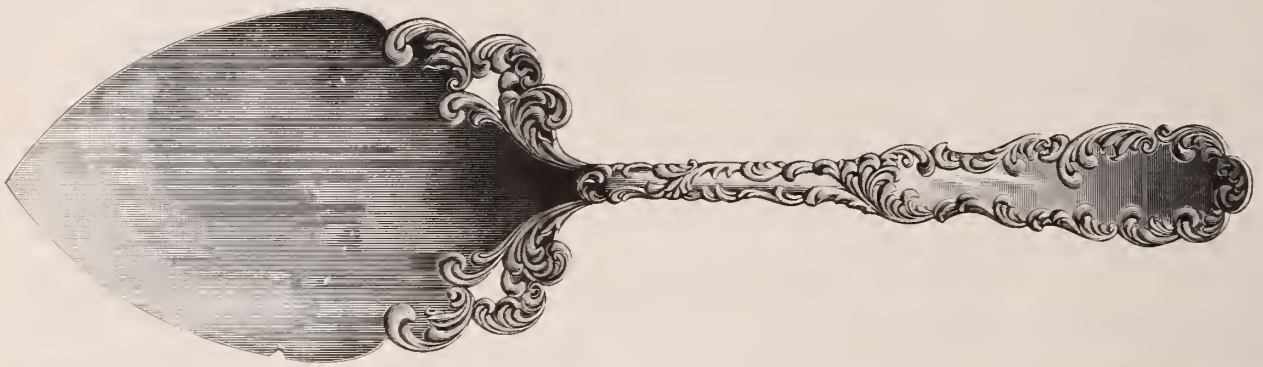
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

Demise of a Well-Known and Respected Traveler.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 23.—Edward J. Hart, for the past eight years a traveler for F. A. Hardy & Co., died suddenly at Louisville, Sept. 20th, of acute inflammation of the kidneys. "Mr. Hart was a good traveler," said Mr. Hardy, "and was universally liked. He secured the respect of his customers, even more so than the ordinary traveler, and was well thought of by our firm. I regard his loss as that of a friend rather than of an employe."

Several years ago Mr. Hart was a spectacle manufacturer at Detroit, and was the business man of the Detroit Optical Co. In 1884 he moved the whole plant to Germany, but the venture was not successful, and in 1886 he returned to the United States and accepted a position with F. A. Hardy & Co., with whom he had since remained. Mr. Hart had made arrangements to devote his time after Jan. 1 to his retail interests, being a partner in the recently organized firm of Weaver & Hart, lately mentioned in THE CIRCULAR. Mr. Hart was 42 years of age and unmarried.

Suit to Recover for Sample Jewelry Delivered.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 22.—In the court of common pleas, yesterday morning, before Justice Wilbur, the case of Read & Lincoln vs. Costello Seamless Bead Co. came up. It is an action to recover $97.04 for sample jewelry delivered in 1891 to Robert C. Corbett, co-partner with John Costello, as the Costello Seamless Bead Co. The plaintiffs, claim that Mr. Costello agreed that the delivery to Mr. Corbett was all right for the firm.

Mr. Costello denies that Mr. Corbett was a co-partner, and that the firm as sued ever existed, or that any statements of the claim as sued for were sent him until long after the transaction; Mr. Costello avers that he

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK, N. J.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, HAT PINS, HAIR PINS, EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS, CUFF PINS, BRACELETS, NECKLACES, RINGS,
NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE.

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and let them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar." "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, also STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES

THE

PRESIDENTIAL * SOUVENIR * SPOONS,

MEN WHO STAND FIRST IN OUR NATION

WROUGHT IN

SPOONS WHICH ART CANNOT EXCEL.



PATENTED SEPT. 13, 1892.

GORHAM MFG. CO., Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 17, 1892.

Messrs. JOHN LARSON & CO., Madison, Wis.:

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to learn that the die work on your Presidential Spoons is fully up to your expectations, and that you do not consider our charge for the dies unreasonable, when the character of the work is taken into consideration.

We can only repeat that your having ordered the best, without limiting us as to the cost has enabled us to give you what we believe to be as fine specimens of souvenir spoon work as have ever been placed upon the market. The 18 kt. gold presentation spoons were of especially high artistic merit.

Yours very truly,
GORHAM MFG. CO.,
J. F. P. LAWTON, Sec'y.

EXECUTIVE MANSION.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 2d, 1892.

JOHN LARSON & CO., Madison, Wis.:

GENTLEMEN:—The President desires me to express his thanks for the souvenir spoon which you kindly sent him, and also for the friendly spirit manifested.

Very truly yours,
E. W. HALFORD,
Private Secretary.

GRAY GABLES,

BUZZARD'S BAY, MASS, Sept. 10, 1892.

Messrs. JOHN LARSON & CO.:

GENTLEMEN:—I have received the very handsome spoon you kindly sent me, and I desire to thank you for it most sincerely. I shall prize it highly both on account of its artistic workmanship and as a token of your friendliness and thoughtful consideration.

Yours very sincerely,
GROVER CLEVELAND.

These Spoons have already a wider reputation than any similar article ever placed before the public, and have received the highest praise from all sources.

The demand for them will not be affected by the election, for in any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,

MADISON, WIS.



PATENTED SEPT. 13, 1892.

simply stated that he knew of no reason why his salesman, Mr. Corbett, should not take samples from the plaintiffs as well as from himself. Decision was deferred.

Changes in the Chicago Wholesale Jewelry Trade

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 24.—The number of changes in location under consideration and the several leases already signed indicate a general shaking up of the wholesale jewelers of this city in the way of removals on May 1, earlier. The agents of two of the leading or sky-scrapers here are actively canvassing the jewelry trade. Members of the trade look favorably upon the idea of concentrating forces for mutual benefit.

Two notable changes in location have become an assured fact. C. H. Knights & Co., Wednesday, signed a lease for the third floor, Washington St front, of the Columbus Building, now in course of construction at the southeast corner of State and Washington Sts. The lease is to run ten years from May 1, 1893, and the price paid is $10,000 a year. The space to be occupied is 4 000 square feet, being a large increase over the 2,800 square feet of their present quarters. The salesrooms will have a frontage of 56 feet on State St. by 90 feet on Washington St., the rear part being 37½ feet in width. "We will put in entirely new fixtures," said Mr. Knights, "and will introduce many novelties in arrangement and design."

Stein & Ellbogen, who have been located for the past fifteen years at the northeast corner of State and Madison Sts., have signed a lease for salesrooms 50x50 feet, on the fourth floor of the Columbus Building, and will move May 1.

Untimely Death of a Promising Young Man.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Sept. 20.—Robert S. Hubbel died, much regretted, Sept. 9 at Highland, Ill., after a lingering illness of many months. He was buried in that city on Sunday, and a large number of St. Louis jewelers attended the funeral. The pall-bearers were: Morris Eisenstadt, Samuel Eisenstadt, Henry Kotthoff, John Poe, Harvey Hollister, and E. J. Helmericks.

In the beginning of the year he became connected with the M. Eisenstadt Jewelry Co., and was vice-president of the company at the time of his death. Mr. Hubbel was born in Hillsboro, Ill., in 1859, and began work at the watchmaking trade in 1875. In 1879 he went into business for himself at Fredonia, Kan. A year later he took a position with J. Floersheim & Co., at Chicago. Two years later he went to Litchfield, Ill., and subsequently connected himself with the Non-Magnetic Watch Co., as missionary. In 1890 he took the agency for the Dueber Watch Case M'f'g. Co., in St. Louis, which he held until January, 1892, when he connected himself with the M. Eisenstadt Jewelry Co.

H. J. Webb is erecting a building in Chehalis, Wash., and will conduct a jewelry store within a couple of weeks.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

WILLIAM PARK,

Stone Seal Engraver,

Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.

64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

Art Metal Goods.

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO.
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	134 FRANKLIN ST.	93 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF

DUEBER

SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:

HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,

6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE

INVOICES OF DIAMONDS

JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR

AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND,	LONDON, ENGLAND	NEW YORK,
2 TULPSTRAAT.	27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.	35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.

ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109–119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire*, the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand

OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

The Savoy.



For Complete Line, see our

New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ROGERS & BROTHER,

16 Cortlandt St., New York. WATERBURY, CONN.

Mrs. R. H. Galbreath has Another Adventure with a Runaway Horse.

CINCINNATI, O., Sept. 21.—While Mrs. R. H. Galbreath was out driving Friday morning her horse took fright and ran away. The animal reared and plunged and kicked over the shaft, which complication of its limbs added to its fright. In this hobbled condition it dashed down the descent, dragging the carriage from one side of the avenue to the other and threatening it with destruction.

The coachman had lost control of the animal and could do nothing. At a critical moment two young men who were walking along the avenue ran from the sidewalk into the street, one of them seizing the horse by the head and bringing him to a standstill. The other helped Mrs. Galbreath to alight. She concluded to walk home, directing the coachman to bring the horse and carriage at his leisure.

Wm. Wise & Son Open Their New Jewelry Emporium.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Sept. 22.—William Wise & Son opened to day in their new store at the corner of Fulton St.. and Flatbush Ave., where they have about twice as much room to display their goods as in the old building. The exterior of the new store is highly attractive and the big plate glass windows are set in handsome style. The interior of the building is very pleasing to the eye, a combination of light blue and silver being observed throughout, giving the light a tone of color that brings out the finest points in the diamonds and silver wares.

What the firm claim is the finest diamond display ever seen in Brooklyn is located in the center of the store, in horseshoe cases. Nothing but diamonds and diamond goods will be kept in this division. Along one side of the store the cases containing the solid silverware are arranged. The firm have abandoned plated ware entirely. On the opposite side of the store the watch showcases are placed, while in the rear the collection of clocks is presented. The establishment contains a stationery counter.

The Sabbath in Worcester Disturbed by a Burglary.

WORCESTER, Mass., Sept. 21.—The jewelry store of I. Fay, 218 Front St., was entered Sunday forenoon by boys, who raised a window of a tinshop in the rear and climbed over a board partition, getting into the back room of the store. From there they reached the front part of the store by breaking a light of glass in the back room door and turning the key. They then tried hard to open the money drawer, breaking off a piece of it, but failed to get it open.

They must have been frightened away, as they did not take anything in the front part of the store, and left, securing only a revolver, which was on a shelf in a back room. No arrests have yet been made.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,
Manufacturing JEWELERS,
15 John Street, New York.
FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

SPECIALTIES: 14-k Knife Edge Bracelet Mountings, Knife Edge Brooch Mountings, Curb Chain Padlock Bracelets.
Send for Selection Package.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent
SECURITIES DEALT IN.
WORDEN & FANSHAWE,
9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.
21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.


SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE
SPLITS


10 SIZE.


THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

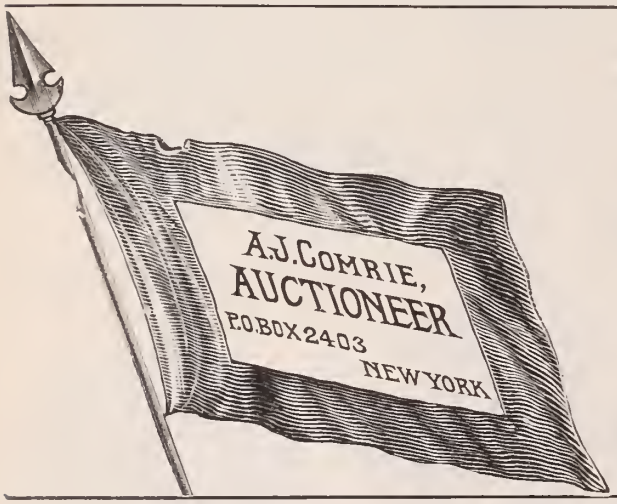
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

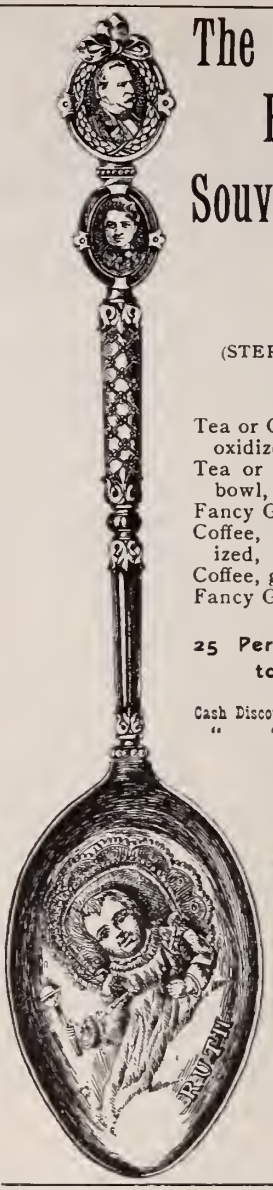
FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confiden ial.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3 75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215 F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway

Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,

688 B'way,

NEW YORK.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Capture of a Sneak Thief in the Monument City.

BALTIMORE, Md., Sept. 23.—The pennyweight game has been worked in this city again, the goods, however, being of small value and the perpetrator having been arrested. In each case Charles Clark walked into the jewelry stores of Adolph Braun, 102 E. Pratt St., and B. Weinkrantz & Son, 1147 E. Pratt St., and asked to look at some rings. When he was shown a tray, he deftly placed a ring in his pocket, and after remarking that he would call again slipped out before the theft could be discovered.

The matter was brought before the police and Detective Pouteir was detailed to work up the case. On Wednesday he arrested Clark, who was arraigned before Magistrate Hobbs and committed to jail pending trial by jury before the criminal court. The rings were recovered.

A Forger and Swindler Operating in Ohio and Indiana Towns.

LIMA, O., Sept. 23.—A smooth forger is traveling from town to town in Ohio and Indiana, defrauding business men by the use of certificates of deposit. His mode of operation is to go into a town, visit a bank, leave $5 or $10 and get a certificate of deposit. The fellow raises the amount, and after banking hours visits some store, makes a purchase, and has the certificate cashed and pockets the balance.

The fellow appeared in Lima a few days ago, stepped into Daller & Hall's jewelry store and made a purchase, tendering a certificate of deposit on the First National Bank. The amount was $50, the firm paying the stranger the difference in cash. It now transpires that the certificate had been raised from $5 to $50. The same fellow has worked many towns. When last heard from he was in Sidney.

Tampered with the Pay Roll, and Made False Entries.

SHELTON, Conn., Sept. 21.—John J. Hadlow, bookkeeper for the Derby Silver Co., is under arrest for misappropriating the funds of the company. He was arrested last night and as yet has found no bondsman. There are two charges, one of tampering with the pay rolls and the other with making false entries on the books to cover up his crime.

The arrest of Hadlow was a great surprise in Shelton, where he has been popular and well-known. No suspicion had heretofore been entertained against him. He has been an active and efficient employe of the company, with whom he has been six or seven years.

Clockmakers Organize A Republican Campaign Club.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Sept. 21.—The employes of the Ansonia Clock Co.'s factory held a meeting Monday evening at the corner of Fifth Ave. and 8th St., for the purpose of organizing a Republican campaign club. The Ansonia clock factory, at the corner of Seventh Ave. and 12th St., gives steady employment to about 1,100 hands, all of whom are enjoying good wages. From the indications of the meeting it would seem that the major portion of the employes of this factory will vote for the party of protection.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.

***



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING . . . . . JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

F. and B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,

Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.

New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.





SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,
H. M. MARTIN, M. D., PRESIDENT. 607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen.

MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BEAUMEL, Manufacturer and Inventor, Successor to J. F. BOGART, **17 John St., New York.**

L. SAUTER & CO.,

1 Maiden Lane, New York.



MAKERS OF

RINGS.

SCARFPINS, - CHARMS,
DIAMOND JEWELRY.



HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF

ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS,	CHARMS,	SCARF PINS,
LADIES' VESTS,	PENDANTS,	STUDS,
VICTORIAS,	BROOCHES,	CUFF PINS,
NECK CHAINS,	LACE PINS,	DRESS SETS,
BRACELETS,	DROOPS,	JERSEY PINS,
LOCKETS,	SLEEVE BUTTONS,	HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

News Gleanings.

J. B. Shock, Rockford, O., has sold out his business.

C. K. Morgan, Titusville, Fla., is occupying his new store.

H. Brodkey, Sioux City, Ia., has given a bill of sale for $1,000.

Frank Dyer, Caro, Mich., has given a chattel mortgage for $317.

B. Frank Humphrey will remove from Milton, Ia., to Joliet, Ill.

H. E. Pyle, Farmington, Ia., has given a chattel mortgage for $200.

A. V. Hart and wife, Freeport, Ill., have executed a deed for $2,200.

Zurface & Cohen, Elwood, Ind., have been succeeded by Isaac Cohen.

William Hellberg has moved from Groton, S. Dak., to Fargo, N. Dak.

David A. Peloubet, Jersey City, N. J., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,000.

W. C. Duffield, Erie, Pa., has removed from 17 W. 7th St. to 25 W. 7th St.

The stock and fixtures of Davis & Co., Cleveland, O., are advertised for sale.

H. A. Sallee, Virginia, Ill., was last week married to Miss Maude E. Keene, of Peoria, Ill.

George Limbock, Delphos, O., went to Buffalo, N. Y., to buy stock last week.

E. H. Burnham, optician, Lynn, Mass., has given a chattel mortgage for $200.

E. H. Wetherhold, Allentown, Pa., has handsomely improved his store at 106 N. 7th St.

C. E. Brown, silver-plater, Northampton, Mass., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,000.

A. C. Innes, Auburn, N. Y., is selling out at auction with the intention of going out of of business.

N. H. Jepson, Washington, Ind., is putting in a plate glass front, and otherwise modernizing his store.

M. L. Grimes, Deadwood, S. Dak., died recently. A chattel mortgage has been given on the stock for $700.

Reinhart & Giddens, Knoxville, Tenn., have moved into their new store and have increased their stock accordingly.

Burglars last Saturday night made an attempt to enter Noyes Marden's store, Chicopee, Mass. Nothing was taken, and who the marauders are is still a mystery.

Joseph Coleman, jeweler, and the eldest son of H. B. Coleman, president of the Union National Bank, Massillon, O., died unexpectedly last week from rheumatism of the bowels, aged 38. He leaves a widow and one daughter.



Patent applied for. No. 1

Patent applied for

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP
The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin
In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.
G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

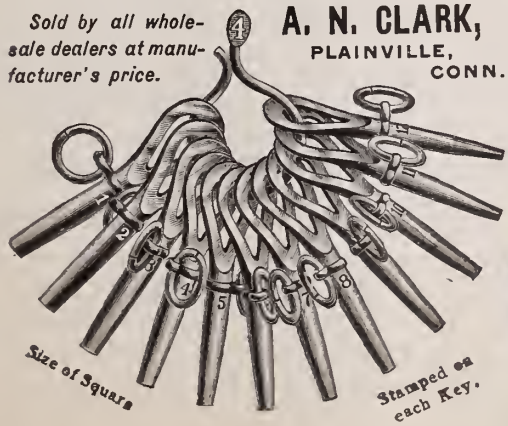
DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

WHOLESALE
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
-AMERICAN ▲ WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
WHOLESALE *WATCH* MATERIALS. TOOLS.
WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.

A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.





SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED
TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK
AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

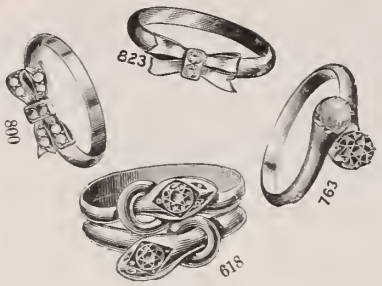
No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A GROUP OF

The "Bryant" Rings.

As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.

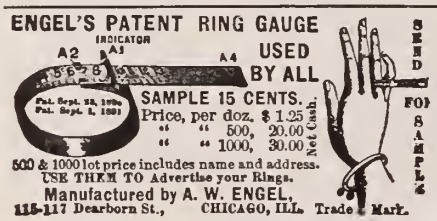


M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE



USED BY ALL

SAMPLE 15 CENTS.

Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00
" " 1000, 30.00
Net Cash.

500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.
USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.
Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,
115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL. Trade Mark.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS



Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

PEARLS.

RUD. C. HAHN,

194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GARNETS.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



MARGOT BROS.,

Watch Case Manufacturers,

ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.

11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing, Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.

A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,

PHOTO-ENGRAVER,

18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by

R. BRETTNER. 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by

Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited.

W. ROSENTALL,



Manufacturer of SILK VEST CHAINS,

Also with Gold, Silver and Oxidized Plated Mountings.

79 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK

Send for Selection Package.

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS.

John E. Hyde's Sons,

No. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,

60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

Sample Cases and Trays

For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.

WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

R. C. Graff has opened his new store in Blairsville, Pa.

Ben Overstreet, of Farmer City, Ill., has opened a new store in Newport, Ind.

John D. Wagner, Waconia, Minn., has removed his business to Morton, Minn.

Geo A. Strong, jeweler, Knoxville, Ia., has bought the bookstore of G. B. Whiting, of that town.

Dr. T. C. Tiffany, dentist, Willimantic, Ga., has purchased a jewelry store, which he has handsomely fitted up.

H. H. Pulver, of Rochester, N. Y., is now managing the establishment of the J. R. White Jewelry Co., Albany, N. Y.

J. H. Bates & Co., Acworth, Ga., are selling out, and will remove to Rome, Ga., where they will open a large jewelry store.

The store of R. Harris & Co., Washington, D. C., during the G. A. R. encampment was covered with bunting from top to bottom.

E. B. McAhan's stock of jewelry at 2303 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo., was last week affected by fire to the extent of $200, covered by insurance.

An awning in front of J. O. Endris & Bro.'s store, New Albany, Ind., caught fire late Saturday night. The awning was destroyed, the store being uninjured.

Leroy W. Newton has given up his position with C. L. Haskins & Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y. and has gone to Philadelphia to study medicine. Chas. E. Winslow has taken his place.

H. Schmieding has closed out business at Tombstone, Ariz., and has opened at Bisbee, Ariz., with a new line of goods. Mr. Schmieding was the first jeweler in Tombstone.

The stock of J. D. Quick & Co., Oberlin, O., which was advertised to be sold by virtue of a chattel mortgage given to C. T. Beckwith, has not been sold. Other creditors interfered and had a receiver appointed. Mr. Beckwith is the receiver, and will dispose of it under orders from the court.

Wm. Benerd left a gold watch at Wm. Coel's jewelry store, St. Louis, Mo., the other day, and when he called for it learned that it had been given to a man who represented that he had been sent for it by Mr. Benerd. The fellow was well dressed in a suit of blue, and was about 28 years old.

All the technical and practical hand books published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print, can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list, with prices, sent on application.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.

APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞
BOW-KNOT ☞
FORGET-ME-NOT ☞
GOOD LUCK ☞
HORSESHOE ☞
WISHBONE ☞
HEART ☞



BIRTHDAYS,
WEDDINGS.
ENGAGEMENTS.
BON-VOYAGE.
GOOD LUCK,
FRIENDSHIP.
LOVE.

Made in Coffee Size Only.
Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.

Gilt Bowl, $15.00.
NET CASH.

PATENT PENDING.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

Silversmiths,



860 BROADWAY,
New York.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.

DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER,

No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.

Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."

Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.

THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.

ADDRESS: J. L. HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES. *The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.* The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

Ed H. Lane, Genoa, Ill., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,200.

William Marshall, Mayville, N. Y., has given a chattel mortgage for $175.

Frank M. Nichols, Taunton, Mass., has chattel mortgaged his stock for $3,750.

C. M. McFarland & Co., Worcester, Mass., have filed a discharge of mortgage on their stock, etc.

Welf Bros., Cleveland, O., have bought out the store of S. T. McCandless, Alliance, O., and have placed it in charge of D. W. Smith.

The case of Mrs. de Rowe, who is accused of burglary and larceny by Charles Lawton, a jeweler, of 702 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J., was heard before Justice Davis, in the Second Police Court Wednesday. The accused woman said she did not touch Lawton's jewelry. She averred that he may have pawned it, as he was in the habit of pawning his stock. This was denied by Lawton. The woman was held for trial.

Pacific Coast Notes.

Felix Rose, Seattle, Wash., has been sued for $763.

R. C. Richmond has opened a new jewelry store at 413 F St., Eureka, Cal.

Mrs. G. W. Harris, wife of jeweler Geo. W. Harris, Huntington, Ore., is insane.

A. J. Nichols, Lompoc, Cal., has designed a souvenir spoon incident to Lompoc.

Carl Miller, Eureka, Cal., is seriously ill, and his friends fear he will not recover.

E. Skamser, Buckley, Wash., has been given a deed for a nominal consideration.

Chas. V. Strom, Alameda, Cal., whose store was recently burglarized, has filed a homestead claim.

Oswald Granicher, formerly with R. Kocker, jeweler, San Jose, Cal., is now the owner of a jewelry store in Mexico.

Col. A. A. Andrews, proprietor of the Diamond Palace, San Francisco, is a candidate for supervisor on the Democratic ticket.

J. W. A. Redhouse has opened his new jewelry store at 4 Commercial Bank Block, Oregon City, Ore. He has a neat and convenient store.

E. Gerson, Los Angeles, Cal., is engaged in moving his quarters to front rooms on the second floor of the Phillips Block. He is laying in a stock of new goods and will open in the retail trade.

Edward Sonline, a clerk in the employ of the Imperial Jewelry Co., San Francisco, was arrested some days ago and charged with having embezzled and pawned a number of watches which had been intrusted to him for sale.

Montgomery Bros., Los Angeles, Cal., have been awarded the contract by the county supervisors for putting a tower clock and 16 separate clocks into the recently constructed county court house. They will put in Seth Thomas clocks. Their bid was $2,150 There were six bidders, all local jewelers save two electric concerns, who wanted to put in an electric system.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.



REVERSE SIDE OF HANDLE.

THE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SPOON

Appeals to 60,000,000 people who will be interested during October in the celebration of the anniversary of his discovery of America.

It will command attention on account of its superb workmanship and true merits.

The portrait of Columbus is a reproduction of the exceptionally fine Mosaic presented by Venice to the city of Genoa.

The ship on the reverse of the handle is the Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. The design on the bowl represents the great discoverer sighting the shore of the New World—familiar to every one by its use upon our national bank notes.



Coffee Spoon, decorated Bowl	$1 50
Tea Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Tea Spoon, decorated Bowl	3 25
Orange Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Gilding the Bowls, extra	25

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, 25 PER CENT.

TILDEN-THURBER CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Demise of William D. Fisher.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, Mass., Sept. 22.—William D. Fisher, well-known to the jewelry trade as the head of W.D. Fisher & Co., died last evening at Washington, D. C., after an illness of about four days.

Mr. Fisher was born in Franklin, Mass., in



WILLIAM D. FISHER.

1826. In his youth he studied dentistry and had for several years a very lucrative practice in Providence, R. I. Subsequently he came to Attleboro and entered the employ of J. F. Sturdy & Sons, remaining with them until 1870, when he started in business at Falls Village. In 1882 his son, William N. Fisher, and M. B. Mackreth, were admitted to copartnership and the firm became W. D. Fisher & Co. Recently both the deceased and Mr. Mackreth announced their retirement, and the business is now carried on under the name of W. N. Fisher & Co.

About two years ago Mr. Fisher began to notice his failing health. Among the physicians consulted was one at Washington, D. C. who advised him to live there for treatment. He went to Washington in June, and last week contracted a fever which resulted in his death. The deceased was noted for his modest, home-loving disposition and kindness to his employes.

R. M. Barnitz and Wife Make an Assignment.

YORK, Pa., Sept. 24.—Sheriff Finley, of York County, on Friday morning levied on the stock and fixtures of R. M. Barnitz, W. Market St. The seizure was made on executions aggregating $21,515. issued by the following: Susan A. Barnitz, $18,140: First National Bank, of York, $3,475.

Robert M. Barnitz and wife and Susan A. Barnitz on Friday morning made an assignment for the benefit of their creditors to Wm. H. Lanius. The failure was a great surprise to the general public, as it was generally supposed Mr. Barnitz was doing a good business.

Fred Kaufman Quickly Satisfies a Judgment Levied Against Him.

The Sheriff was last week placed in possession of the office of Fred Kaufman, 41 Maiden Lane, New York on a judgment for $7,717 in favor of J. J. Cohn, 31 Maiden Lane. Mr. Kaufman was traveling on the road at the time and at once came home. On Friday the judgment was satisfied and the sheriff was withdrawn.

Mr. Kaufman was formerly in the employ of Mr. Cohn and about eighteen months ago started in business for himself. Mr. Cohn advanced him $5,000 in cash and gave him goods to the value of $2,500, on the whole of which he took a confession of judgment, which was subject to be entered at the will of the holder. Last week Mr. Cohn believed his claim was in jeopardy and foreclosed an Mr. Kaufman's stock.

Mr. Kaufman has issued a statement to his customers, in which after stating the above facts he thanks several houses in the trade that volunteered their aid and sympathy, and says he is still in business and hopes to continue without interruption for many years to come.

Another New Factory Building in the Attleboros.

ATTLEBORO Mass., Sept. 23.—This afternoon W. H. Wilmarth & Co. announced their intention of making an addition to the already large number of new factories that

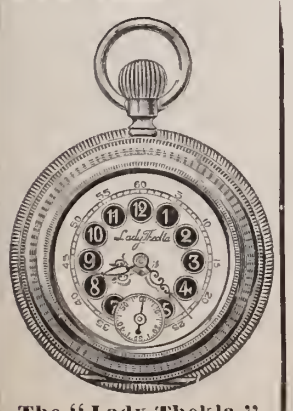
"ICH DIEN" (I SERVE)
Is the Prince of Wales' Motto.

His Crest serves this year as a model for Jewelers and is now the **Craze** in Paris.

I manufacture this jewelry for the American trade, in Gold and Sterling Silver set with Rose Diamonds and Doublets—a variety of combinations.



No. 3001.
Brooch, Chatelaine or Pendant.



The "Lady Thekla."

BROOCHES.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns, set with Alternate Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets. Also used as hair-pins.

My Other Fall Specialties
— ARE THE —
"LADY THEKLA"
Chatelaine and Hunting Watch.
13 line fancy Enameled Dial Pendant Set Watches, Chatelaine or Hunting handsomely chased Cases.

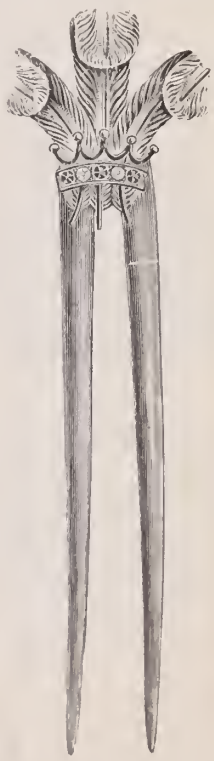


No. 3010.

SCARF PINS.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns set with Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets.

The Brooches may also be worn as Chatelaines or pendants.



No. 3015.
Hair Pin.

ADOLPH GOLDSMITH,
IMPORTER AND JOBBER,
38 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

are either in process of erection or being planned.

The new factory will be erected at the corner of School and Hazel Sts., almost on the line of the new electric road between this town and Pawtucket. The building will be 200 x 40 feet and three stories high. A two-story L will be built in the rear for burnishers and polishers, and another L 50 x 20 feet will be on the Hazel St. side.

The firm will occupy the first two floors; the offices will be on the first floor. Work be commenced at once, and it is proposed to have the structure ready to occupy by April 1, 1893.

Progress in the Proposed Consolidation of Brass Companies.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Sept. 26.—The preliminary steps toward forming a consolidation of the brass and copper companies of Waterbury are going steadily on. The committee appointed to appraise the different plants are making considerable headway and are given every facility. Besides the large Waterbury companies, the Coe Brass Co., of Torrington will be a member of the proposed consolidation.

The representatives of the different concerns will be called together when the committee is ready to report, and the project may then be said to be fairly under way. It is understood that some who strongly opposed the project at first are now looking on it more kindly.

Movement and Case Manufacturers Issuing their Licenses to Jobbers.

According to the arrangement decided upon at the last annual meeting of the National Association of Jobbers in American Watches and the Co-operating Manufacturers Association, the movement and watchcase companies are now issuing individual licenses to the jobbers for the sale of their products. The licenses are in the nature of a contract, in which the jobber agrees to maintain the prices and not indulge in ruinous cutting of rates. All the jobbers who were members of the association will receive licenses except one or two firms on the Pacific slope.

The Elgin National Watch Co. issued their licenses Saturday, and Jos. Fahys & Co. delivered theirs on Monday. The remaining manufacturers will follow suit in a few days.

A Young Salesman Takes His Own Life.

Philip Hackindorn, a salesman for L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York, shot himself through the heart Wednesday night, at 721 E. 145th St., New York, where he lived happily with his young wife and two-year-old daughter. No cause is assigned for the act other than temporary insanity.

He complained of feeling tired soon after supper and retired to his room to sleep. A few minutes after, his wife was startled by a pistol shot and when she entered the room her husband was lying on the bed dead with a bullet wound in the breast.

ROYAL WORCESTER.

The Finest Assortment in the United States.
New Shapes and Decorations.

CRYSTAL & GREEN GLASS VASES

With Raised Gold Decorations.

Dresden and Sevres Vases, Meissen Statuettes.

Bonbonnieres, Coffee Cups and Saucers, Comb and Brush Trays, Jewel Boxes, Plates, Scent Bottles in

COALPORT CHINA.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: G. B. Clark, Middletown, Conn., Grand Union H.; Mr. Foster (G. C. Shreve & Co.), San Francisco, Cal., Victoria H.; J. M. McKee, Pittsburgh, Pa., Continental H.; P. Greenberg, San Francisco, Cal., Earle's H.; J. C. Manning, Springfield, Mass., Grand Union H.; A. H. Meyer, Richmond, Va., 216 Church St.; C. B. Fargo (Root & McBride Bros.), Cleveland, O., 31 Leonard St.; H. Bott, buyer of china, etc., for Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, Salem, Mass., 120 Franklin St.; E. R. Merriam (G. J. Raymond & Co.), Boston, Mass., Broadway Central H.; J. E. Barck, Danville, Va., Astor H.; G. H. Wilcox (Meriden Britannia Co.), Meriden Conn., Savoy H.; J. B. Hudson, Minneapolis, Minn., Hoffman H.; C. S. Hollingshed, Philadelphia, Pa., Astor H.; G. W. Boice, Wassaic, N. Y.; M. A. Parse, Pine Bluff, Ark.; T. J. Pottinger, Louisville, Ky., Bartholdi H.; S. Weill, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; C. L. Byrd, Memphis, Tenn., Gilsey H.; M. Bonn, Pittsburgh, Pa., Astor H.; W. J. Lukens, Wheeling, W. Va., St. Denis H.; I. L. Amberg; Cincinnati, O., Marlborough H.; R. G. Nelson, Toledo, O., St. Denis H.; W. H. Bullard, St. Paul, Minn., Union Square H.; L. M. Knepfly, Dallas, Tex., St. James H.; F. J. Crosby, Jacksonville, Fla., Imperial H.; J. W. Weitzel. Reading, Pa., Broadway Central H.; F. W. Koehler, Sharon, Pa., New Amsterdam H.; L. M. Meyer (Geo. W. McAlpin Co.), Cincinnati, O., 401 Broadway; J. Maxelbaum, Macon, Ga., 345 Broadway; A. S. Rines. Portland, Me., Park Avenue H.; J. J. Hughes, Worcester, Mass., 120 Franklin St.; H. Klein, Cincinnati, O., Broadway Central H.; C. Ross Boas, Harrisburg, Pa., Imperial H.; A. M. Kohn, Hartford, Conn., Murray Hill H.; Geo. F. Heath, Bennington, Vt., Metropolitan H.; V. Ackerman, Nyack. N. Y.; F. A. Robbins, Pittsfield, Mass.; J. Pekor, Columbus, Ga., Morton H.; H. H. Tammen, Denver, Col., Imperial H.; W. A. Edwards, Minneapolis, Minn., Glenham H.; Chas. Bachmann, Ottumwa, Ia.; Nelson A. Soggs, Binghamton, N. Y.; J. H. Humburch, Rochester, N. Y., Imperial H.; W. C. Kendrick, Louisville, Ky, Bartholdi H.;

St. Clair Fechner, Washington, D. C., is enjoying a big demand for his G. A. R. souvenir spoon, which has been endorsed by members of posts all over the country. The handle of the spoon represents the old army musket used in 1861, and the bowl has a representation of the Capitol at Washington. To members of the G. A. R. Mr. Fechner makes a special offer and they will do well to communicate with him.

Canada and the Provinces.

A. B. White has opened a shop on Front St., Picton, N. S.

Solon Chambers, Aylmer, Ont., has sold out to Clovis Schuttell.

A. R. Harmon, of Robbins & Appleton, Montreal, was in Boston last week.

H. K. Danford, representing the Dominion Watch Case Co., Montreal, is in Toronto.

Mr. St. John, representing Alfred Eaves, Montreal, has just returned from a trip to the eastern townships.

A. J. Theorot, eastern traveler for Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., had charge of the firm's exhibit at the Toronto Exhibition.

Simeon Ernst, watchmaker, has placed a handsome thirty-day clock in the waiting-room of the railway station, at Bridgewater, N. S.

George Smith, representing Simpson, Hall Miller & Co., is in Winnipeg. Charles Green of the same firm, returned from Toronto last week.

Charles Loup, Halifax, N. S., has removed his shop from 233 Barrington St., to 185 of the same street. This makes the sixth jewelry establishment in one block of Barrington St.

Sealed tenders are invited up to Oct. 1 inclusive for the purchase of the stock and fixtures of the late John B. Thompson, Orillia, Ont. Rev. John Gray and Wm. I. Forbes, Orillia, are joint executors.

Now that Nova Scotia is becoming a popular summer resort, the ingenuity of the jeweler is severely taxed to provide suitable souvenirs for the many tourists who wish to take home dainty and suggestive keepsakes. One of the Halifax jewelry firms is showing a new spoon, the Evangeline, the bowl of which has the word "Acadia" etched; on the handle is the figure of the Puritan maiden.

Many members of the trade visited the Montreal Exhibition last week. Among them were M. H. Bedee, Knowlton, Que.; W. Henderson, Lancaster, Ont.; Messrs. Lemarche and Beaudry, St. Hyacinth; E. N. Shaw, Waterloo; W. H. Anderson, Kemptville, Ont.; E. Jacob, Quebec; J. A. Vezina, Quebec; R. Lachance, manager for Samuel Bedard, Quebec; F. Grouls, South Castleman, Ont.; E. A. McCone, Windsor Mills; J. H. Rasco, St. Johns, Que.; Henry Johnson, Winchester, Ont.; E. Bedard, Quebec; Mr. Chicoine, St. Charles, Que.; J. Peacock, Ormiston; Mr. Bergeron, Three Rivers; F. Hitchins, Beharnois; J. A. Trother, Valleyfield; J. J. Walker, West Fornham, Que. and D. Vallee, Three Rivers.

Odds and Ends of News.

William Hellbey has opened his new store in Fargo, N. Dak.

A. E. Thoreson, of Argyle, Wis., will open a new store in Lake City, Ia.

J. E. McKee, who for five years has been with Bell Brothers, Ogdensburg, N. Y., has opened a jewelry store in Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.

Walter F. Robbins, Skowhegan, Me., W. F. Studley, Rockland, Mass., and G. C. Jewell, Haverhill, were among the boys in blue who revisited Washington with the New England G. A. R. men last week.

Wednesday morning it was discovered that sometime during the night burglars had attempted to enter the store of Frank L. Brown, Kingston, Pa. They had cut a pane of glass nearly out with a diamond, but had evidently left in a hurry upon finding that the big dog always locked inside was waiting anxiously for them.

The improvements at the old-established jewelry house of Carrington, Thomas & Co., Charleston, Va., attract much attention. The handsome store has been entirely refinished in the interior and presents a handsome appearance. The finishings are in carved rosewood, mahogany and cherry, and are fashioned in a dainty manner. The wall faces are of plate glass and show the silver ware and other articles of value in the stock. A handsome horseshoe show counter with glass cases is used for the display of diamonds and jewelry. The woodwork is elaborately and artistically carved. The store has also been furnished with very elegant combination chandeliers of wrought iron, arranged for both gas and electric lights.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train. We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements**, send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



Top.



Reverse.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

173 LA SALLE STREET,

CHICAGO.

Infringers will be prosecuted.



Top



Reverse.

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

The Attleboros.

Mrs. A. A. Bushee and daughter arrived from Europe Friday.

John M. Fisher was among the Washington visitors the past week.

Some firms have turned their attention to World's Fair souvenir badges.

H. H. Curtis and D. H. Robinson attended the Boston Democratic Convention last week.

A house at South Wrentham owned by Oscar Cowell was destroyed by fire early last week.

On Columbus Day the shops will be closed and the day observed here by town exercises.

H. A. Clark, of Horton, Angell & Co., is mentioned as a probable candidate for representative from Attleboro.

J. L. Sweet, of R. F. Simmons & Co., has been honored by being placed as presidential elector on the Democratic ticket.

The Plainville Stock Co. are having a 40-foot well dug on their premises, in hopes of obtaining water for factory supply.

Brown, Meuchant & Merck, the firm that entered the field about six weeks ago have been forced to enlarge their quarters.

Arrangements have been made whereby W. N. Fisher & Co. and J. F. Sturdy & Son will be supplied with power by cable.

Although W. & S. Blackinton employ the largest number of hands of any single firm in the Attleboros, their business is such that they have given employment to many more in the last ten days.

The stock and machinery of S. W. Gould & Co. have been purchased by W. H. Gould and F. T. L. Watkins, and the new firm will be known as Gould, Watkins & Co. It is understood that the purchase price was $3,200.

Albert White of White & Shaw, South Attleboro, was thrown from an electric car near his residence Thursday evening and severly injured. Mr. White is over 60 years old, and the shock may prove serious.

Hon. E. S. Horton, of Horton, Angell & Co., was nominated for Senator at the Republican convention at Taunton, last Tuesday. Mr. Horton was in Washington the past week, and on his return his friends gave him a big reception.

Changes to Suit the Times.

More Value, Less Money.

All genuine Moseley Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks, Taper Chucks, Screw Chucks and Arbor Chucks are now listed at same price, $1.25 each.

All genuine Moseley No. 1x2 and No. 2 Hard Lathes are now Listed at same price, $42.00 each,



WHICH will include as heretofore, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 quarter-inch Cement Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck with Steel Center and Belting. In addition to this we add Chuck Block and Box, and 5 Wire Chucks worth at new list $6.75. So you are now virtually getting a high-grade Hard Lathe for $35.00, with chuck capacity large as the largest.

A Lathe is of no use to a watch repairer without Chucks; and a good Lathe is not reliable without good Chucks—and who wants imitation chucks at any price, when they can get the genuine for $1.25? WHO??

We have been waiting for some time for our competitors to get ready to reduce the price of chucks. We now make the GRAND DROP, and trust "the good time coming is almost here," when the watch repairers will take courage from the signs of the times and order one of THE BEST OF THE VERY BEST Lathes at the very best bargain he ever knew. If good crops, good weather, good trade and good tools won't make good watchmakers and repairers feel good, what will?

WE ARE NOW PREPARING STOCK FOR OUR 9999TH LATHE. NO. 1x2 AND NO. 2 HARD LATHES NOW LISTED AT SAME PRICE.

SIZE, NOT PRICE, IS THE QUESTION NOW WITH THE "MOSELEY."

QUALITY ALWAYS OF THE BEST.

GREAT REDUCTION IN LATHE COMBINATIONS.

10	Chuck Combination	now	$46.00
15	" "	"	51.00
25	" "	"	71.00
33	" "	"	80.00
48	Wire Chuck "	"	106.00

All additional Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks (steel or brass face), and Arbor Chucks are put in these combinations 10 per cent. less than new list price. Will pay you to buy the combinations. No watchmaker ever regretted having too many GOOD chucks with a good Lathe.

Without Tailstock and Taper Chuck $8.00 less; but most watchmakers want their Lathes to appear complete. Appearance as well as usefulness is worth taking into consideration.

When interested write your jobber or the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

Indianapolis.

I learn that W. D. Harrel's stock, at Chrisman, Ill., has been attached to satisfy creditors.

Word has been received that E. L. Ward has moved from Spencer, Ind. to Lawrenceville, Ill.

John Gibney has recently become connected in business with his uncle, Wm. T. Marcy.

A fine line of opera-glasses has been added to the jewelry department of the New York Dry Goods Store.

The American Watch Club Co., on N. Penn St., is advertising a closing-out sale. The manager A. J. Decker is soon to start on an extended trip through Canada.

The Indianapolis *Journal* last week noted some of the leading business firms of the city. Julius C. Walk was complimented upon his fine store, which was termed "The Palace of Jewels." Horace A. Comstock received flattering mention.

Some of the out-of-town buyers who visited the State Fair, and also made purchases, were: C. M. Eaton, Trafalgar, Ind.; Mrs. R. J. Seymour, Worthington, Ind.; Ashley Cooper, Morseville, Ind.; J M. Berk, Westport, Ind.; J. M. Cory, Kingman, Ind.; F. Reynolds, Elwood, Ind.; N. W. Klepfer, Lapel, Ind.; J. E. Pearce, Dalesville, Ind.; J. E. Reinhart, Alexandria, Ind.; Col. L. C. Philipps, Carbon, Ind.; H. J. Coffin, Newcastle, Ind.; C. M. Hunnicutt, Rockville, Ind.; Wilson & Crane, Clinton, Ind.; J. B. Hughes, Elliottsville, Ind.; E. L. Ward, Lawrenceville, Ill.; A. Hawkins, Noblesville, Ind.

Baltimore.

A. E. Warner fell down a flight of steps a few days ago and broke his left leg. As Mr. Warner is more than 70 years of age, it was at first thought his injury would prove fatal, but he has since shown remarkable vitality and recuperative powers, and is now out of danger.

During the rain on Thursday, James E. Whiting, nickel-plater, of 230 W. Lee St., fell on a grating at Camden and Hanover Sts., and dislocated both legs at the knee. Mr. Whiting is 52 years old and grave fears are entertained of a permanent disarrangement of the small bones at the knee.

Connecticut.

W. S. Ingraham, Bristol, was in Washington last week.

Mr. Gunde, of Wells & Gunde, New Haven, has sailed for home from Europe.

E. Glouskin, New Haven, will be married this month to Miss Gussie Fox, of New Haven.

William B. Chandler has been appointed administrator of the estate of Joel Sadler, Windsor Locks.

Gen. Geo. H. Ford, New Haven, has some fine photographs of his party on the *Etruria*, taken by himself.

The Waterbury Clock Co. are greatly improving their property, and are removing two barns to make room for other improvements.

Pleadwell & Camp, Bridgeport, find their present room insufficient for their business, and will at once secure a large addition to their factory.

President I. C. Lewis, of the Meriden Britannia Co., the Horace C. Wilcox estate, C. L. Rockwell, N. L. Bradley and Walter Hubbard have sold their stock in the Meriden Horse Railroad Co., the whole aggregating about $40,000.

Thursday, Daniel F. Rich, of Meriden, a former proprietor of a jewelry store, was arrested in a pasture lot by two police officers who detected him in the commission of bestiality. He will be returned to the State insane asylum, whence he was released not long ago, after having been a patient there for a year.

An interesting feature of the great parade of the G. A. R. in Washington last week were the three bodies of veterans Chadeayne, of the Union Veterans' Union, and Kellogg and Redshaw Posts, G. A. R., many of whose members are employes of the Derby Silver Co., and all of whom carried elegant silver-headed canes, which were the generous gift of president W. J. Miller, of the Derby Silver Co.

Omaha.

Wallace D. Godfrey, who has been for some years with C. S. Raymond, has taken a position with the Julius King Optical Co., as traveling agent, with headquarters in Kansas City, Mo.

A. B. Huberman has had on exhibition in his window this week an emerald which he values at $1,000. Mr. Huberman resides in Germany, spending only a small portion of his time in Omaha. He has made about thirty-five trips across the ocean in the last twenty-five years, and about a year ago, during one of his visits here a Chicago man of wealth gave him an order to secure for him an emerald of a certain size and quality. Mr. Huberman's German home is in Hamburg, and as his manager here has not heard from him for a month, he is a little uneasy; he thinks, however, that Mr. Huberman has probably gone up into the mountains of Switzerland to escape the cholera.

Silver Plated Novelties

REPEATED calls for these novelties, has induced us to add this line to our fall stock. If you are interested in good selling novelties, it will pay you to see our stock before placing your orders elsewhere.

All new, fresh goods, and the prices right. The line is now ready to show at our office.

Send for our September Price List of Watches, enclosing your Business Card.

PICTURE FRAMES,
INKSTANDS,
PEN TRAYS
PUFF BOXES,
BRUSHES AND COMBS,
MIRRORS,
CALENDARS,
PIN TRAYS,
SHAVING CUPS,
PEPPERS AND SALTS,
BON-BON DISHES,
ALMOND DISHES,
SOAP BOXES,
NAPKIN RINGS,
MATCH BOXES,
CIGAR CASES,
ETC., ETC.

D. C. PERCIVAL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS & IMPORTERS OF

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry,

FLATWARE AND OPTICAL GOODS,

392 Washington Street, - Boston, Mass.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,

Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.

HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



Our Traveling Representatives.

THOUGH he who has Krementz & Co.'s goods to sell is twice blessed, yet with the stringent competition and the tactics of the army of travelers that precede and follow him to battle against, William H. Thornton's record of success has been remarkable. It is often expressed that traveling wears upon a man. We know different. Mr. Thornton is potent evidence that the reverse is the case. When he started on the road for Rogers & Bro, then at 690 Broadway, New York, 13 years ago, his weight was 132 pounds; he now tips the scale at least, at 190 pounds.

William H. Thornton was born near Louisville, Ky., of English parents, on April 14, 1859. After graduating from Notre Dame College, Notre Dame, Ind.: at about 19 years of age, he engaged with a retail jeweler in Louisville, acting as salesman and manager. Subsequently he went to New York and became house salesman for J. T. Scott & Co. At the end of two years he accepted the position of traveling salesman for Rogers & Bro., covering territory for them for five years. He left this house to go with Krementz & Co., for whom he has traveled eight years, going west as far as San Francisco and south to New Orleans. He makes two trips a year to the Pacific Coast. Mr. Thornton is unmarried, and can thus accept all the advantages of the Manhattan Athletic Club, of which he is a member. Without desiring to be a record-breaker, he is a good all-round athlete, being especially fond of yachting.



WM. H. THORNTON.

R. DeF. Bayley, Chicago agent for the Roy Watch Case Co, left Thursday for a circuit of the leading western cities.

Gus Rodenberg, of S. & B. Lederer, is in Cincinnati again, looking none the worse for his late accident in Cleveland, except that he carries a cane.

H. M. Tenney, with Lapp & Flershem, Chicago, has returned from Indiana and Illinois with success satisfactory to both salesman and firm.

A. G. Schwab & Bro., Cincinnati, have engaged the services of Wm. G. Smith, formerly a representative of John M. Bonnet, Columbus, to travel for them.

Eugene Frohman, Ohio and Indiana traveler for D. Schroder & Co., Cincinnati, made a three weeks' trip count for good sales to the house. A. Herman will make a short trip this week.

James Brown, who has been connected with G. B. Barrett & Co., Pittsburgh, for eight years, leaves that firm Oct 1. to act as traveling representative for Max Nathan & Co., New York.

H. E. Vincent, with Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., came in from the road Wednesday, and W. F. Adams returned from the central west Monday. Both left the latter part of the week to finish their trips.

Chas. W. Hempel, with Sandland, Capron & Co., North Attleboro, is in Chicago on his western trip. E. MacDonald, formerly with T. Quayle & Co., Providence, will start west the first week in October for Sandland, Capron & Co.

The following traveling men were in Los Angeles, Cal. recently: Hugo Low, of Low, Weinberg & Hyman, New York; E. C. Marlawe, of Phelps & Miller, San Francisco; W. P. Morgan, Pacific coast manager of the Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden, Conn., and Alfred Nathan, of Max Nathan & Co., New York.

George W. Payson, representing the Seth Thomas Clock Co., is in from Michigan, and says there are no apples and but a half crop of peaches. Cherries were not half a crop; nothing but hay a full yield. Mr. Payson left Monday for Wisconsin, the upper peninsula of Michigan and Minnesota, his "hundred town" trip.

Among the traveling representatives who have been in Omaha recently are Mr. Willis, of the Gorham Mfg. Co.; E. A. Reed, of Reed & Barton; F. H. Carpenter, of Taylor & Bro.; Edwin Isaacs, of Ernest Adler; Max Noel of Stein & Ellbogen; Norbert Gunsburger; Fred England, with H. & Z. Oppenheimer; Z. Cohen with Levy, Dreyfus & Co., all of New York.

The following representatives of leading houses last week joined the already large besieging force in its attack on the Chicago trade: E. I. Rogers, Parks Bros. & Rogers; G. Cheever Hudson, H. F. Barrows & Co; C. E. Settle, S. E. Fisher & Co; John Lamb, E. L. Logee & Co; W. R. Shute, Day & Clark; Geo. W. Birnbaum, the W. C. Edge Co; F. J. Foster, Unger Bros.

Traveling men who visited Indianapolis last week were: M. E. O'Donald, with Wilson Mfg. Co.; F. W. Trewin, with Keystone Watch Case Co.; Jas. Underwood, with Champenois & Co.; G. B. Angell, with F. T. Pearce & Co.; B. B. Brady, of Demarest & Brady; Richard Robinson, with T. G. Frothingham & Co.; Ernest Block, with W. & S. Blackinton, and Mr. Keene with Ostby & Barton.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa., the past week were: H. C. Schwartz, Krementz & Co; Arthur Bradshaw, Meriden Britannia Co.; Fred L. Baker, Hayden W. Wheeler & Co.; W. J. Barber, Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.; Wm. Link; W. O. Wallace, Max Freund & Co.; Mr. Reynolds, J. B. Bowden & Co.; Fred Wheeler, S. R. Kamp & Co.; Charles Knapp; Col. Stevens, Brooklyn Watch Case Co.

Charles Wilfong, for twenty-one years with Simons, Bro. & Co., the past fifteen years as traveler, is seriously ill with typhoid fever at his home in Jenkintown, Pa. Mr. Wilfong had high hopes of a successful coast trip, and his anticipations were fully realized up to the time of reaching San Francisco, whence he was ordered by his physician to return home immediately by reason of alarming typhoid symptoms.

Among the knights of the grip who visited the Columbus, O., jewelers were: G. H. Linton, F. M. Whiting & Co.; J. Geo. Schwartzkopf, Bippart & Co.; Wm. Stewart, Mabie, Todd & Bard; Wm. Solomon, with J. J. Cohn; Fred Kaufman; S. Sichels, Eichberg & Co.; M. Gattle, Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., New York; and Mr. Schwab, New Haven Clock Co.; Lou. Smith, of James W. Smith, Newark, N. J.; Burton Fox, Fox Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, and representatives of Jos. Noterman & Co., Cincinnati, and the Acme Silver Plate Co., Boston.

Traveling men in Louisville, Ky., last week were: Mr. Odenheimer, of Odenheimer & Zimmern; Will Solomon, with J. J. Cohn; H. C. Barker, J. W. Reddall & Co.; Mr. Tinker, with Wm. B. Durgin; Robt. Welch, Welch & Miller; J. Geo. Schwarzkopf, Bippart & Co.; Mr. Jeanne, Alfred H. Smith & Co.; Mr. Hanford, Henry E. Oppenheimer & Co.; I. W. Friedman; Sam A. Fink, Fink, Bodenheimer & Co.; A. W. Wagner, Leon J. Glaenzer & Co.; Louis Hirsch, Adolph Goldsmith; J. M. Cohen, Levy, Dreyfus & Co.; Mr. Cook, Bergstein & Son; Luther Hyde, Reed & Barton; G. Hoffmann, Ansonia Clock Co.; Mr. Bardel, Heller & Bardel; Adolph Rosenthal, Koch, Dreyfus & Co.; W. S. Strauss, with Jacob Strauss; Max Freund, Max Freund & Co.; Geo. F. Merry, Julius King Optical Co.

Eastern firms represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: Rogers & Bro., by E. C. Bowen; Champenois & Co., by A. B. Speir; L. Black & Co., by S. K. Jonas; The Excelsior Chain Co., by E. S. Luther; Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., by W. F. Adams; Hamilton & Hamilton Jr., by R. G. Schutz; J. M. Fisher & Co., by Max W. Potter; The Derby Silver Co., by A. B. Daggett; Carter, Sloan & Co., by F. R. Horton; the Dennison Mfg. Co., by Alfred R. Varien; Park Bros. & Rogers, by Mr. Rogers; Meriden Britannia Co., by W. C. Wood; John Scheidig & Co., by F. G. Burgess; Goodfriend Bros. & Lassner, by Louis Lassner; G. A. Dean & Co., by H. E. Kingman; W. S. & J. B. Wilkinson, by P. H. Danner; Lewisohn & Co., by Samuel I. Hayman; L. W. Pierce & Co., by C. C. Darling; Flint, Blood & Co., by I. C. Nicholson; Holden & Knox, by John J. Robinson.

Traveling men in Boston last week were: S. Zimmern, for Henry Zimmern & Co.; Mr. Barel for L. Combremont; Ben Clemens, representing Byron L. Strasburger & Co.; Hipp Didisheim, New York; Mr. Seery, of the

Seery Mfg. Co.; Frank Johnson, for the H. N. Pervear Co.; C. E. Hancock, of Hancock, Becker & Co., Providence; H. F. Barrows, of H. F. Barrows & Co., North Attleboro; George Caldwell, Plainville Stock Co., Plainville; T. B. Wilcox, New Bedford; H. W. Dunham, A. Barker, Meriden, Conn.; J. D. Pettengill, Derby, Conn.

Among the traveling fraternity in Philadelphia the past week were: W. Watts, of Rogers & Bro.; C. R. Osborn, of Wm. Smith & Co.; John S. Abel, of Lewis, Kaiser & Luthy; B. Osborn, Jr., of John A. Riley & Sloan Co.; C. Somborn, of A. Berger & Co.; T. G Frothingham; and A. B. Schloss, of A. Wallach & Co.

Cincinnati.

Jos. Mehmert goes south this week for a short trip. Since his removal to Race St. his business has almost doubled.

Mr. and Mrs. O. E. Bell have returned home. Mr. Bell is putting in new fixtures, wall cases, etc., to secure more conveniences for goods.

Henry Hahn is reported as recovering from his serious attack. Herman Stern, with Henry Hahn & Co., came home sick last week.

The trade should be lenient with William Pflueger if he makes an error in his diamond sales and deals you doublets. It's twins this time—both boys.

The jobbers are in receipt of licenses and a book containing the names of the jobbers who handle the Elgin goods from the Elgin National Watch Co.

J. N. Smith, of Bloomington, Ind., while in the city buying goods became very ill from heart disease. Ferd. Phillips, of A. & J. Plaut, accompanied him home Friday.

John Holland Gold Pen Co. have an attractive display of aluminium in various processes of construction, from the ore to the polished pencil. The display is attracting the attention of the intelligent public.

The late J. Henry Stegeman, whose death was announced in THE CIRCULAR last week, did not take an active part in the business of the Wadsworth Watch Case Co., of which he was president. The management was left entirely to H. A. Wadsworth, his son-in-law, and there will be no change in the affairs of the company.

The growth of the wholesale department of Oskamp, Nolting & Co. has necessitated the leasing of the second floor of the building at Race and Longworth Sts., which will be devoted exclusively to clocks. The space formerly occupied by this department in their wholesale quarters will be devoted to an increased stock of silverware.

A. J. Augustine, traveling salesman for Duhme & Co. for many years, met with a painful and perhaps serious accident at Attica, Ind., on the 14th. Chas. Ankeny left for Attica upon receiving the intelligence and is now with him. He has returned word that Mr. Augustine is somewhat better. It seems he was on his way to the depot in a railroad omnibus when the horses ran away and he was thrown out and received serious scalp wounds. He remained unconscious two days.

Crown Pen Co. Sued by the Scovill Mfg. Co.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 26.—A bill was filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Sept. 21, by the Scoville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn., against Hugh T. Reed and the Crown Pen Co., on a plea of trespass, on the case on promises to secure payment of an indebtedness of $2,500. The suit is based on the following attached memoranda: "Dec. 24, 1891, dies for penholders, as agreed, $180; Jan. 30, 1892, to 500 gross fountain pens, contracted for at Waterbury, Conn., on or about March 28, 1891, and confirmed at Chicago on or about April 3, 1891, $1,000."

JEANNOT & SHIEBLER

14 MANUFACTURERS OF 18

FINE GOLD WATCH CASES,

No. 20 MAIDEN LANE,

New York.

☞ Constantly on hand, 14k. and 18k Cases to fit any Movement in the Market.

SEXTON BROS. & WASHBURN,



41 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF MOUNTINGS.

PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SPECIAL ORDER WORK.

Fac-simile of Diploma to Graduates of the Spencer Optical Institute, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.



Our patrons are invited to take advantage of this course, which begins the first Tuesday of each month.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

Address all Communications to BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE "ROUEN."

In Sterling Silver, Medium and Light Weights; 3 sizes of Tea Spoons.

NOW READY FOR DELIVERY.



Full size of 8 oz. Tea Spoon.

IN offering this pattern we call especial attention to the finish we have adopted; it is pearl in appearance, and is a popular finish for the highest class of French silver spoon ware.

OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE, 1892, will be delivered by express. Price List will be mailed upon application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. SEPT. 28, 1892. No. 9.

THE fraternity of crooks seem to operate in Chester, Pa., with impunity, although three burglaries are laid at the feet of two boys, who are still in their teens. A few weeks ago THE CIRCULAR had occasion to report the robbery of two jewelry establishments in that town, while last week and this week similar opportunities have been afforded us. Five robberies of jewelry stores in one month in a town that contains hardly twice that number of jewelry stores is a fair record.

The Catalogue Season.

A CONSPICUOUS feature of the preparations for this Fall's business is the unusually large number of catalogues about to be issued to the trade. Many houses that have heretofore not participated in this species of advertising are receiving from the printers' hands thousands of copies of catalogues, which they will distribute to the trade in general. The firms that have for years been known as catalogue houses have increased the size of their volumes, while numerous manufacturers of special lines have prepared neat handybooks descriptive and illustrative of their products. Enormous sums have been expended in the publishing of these works, and their full tangible return is not a surety. However, the issuing of a complete illustrated catalogue shows commendable enterprise, and is undoubtedly of benefit to the general trade if the volume is kept within its legitimate channel, the retail jewelry trade. THE CIRCULAR within the past year has received several complaints from retail jewelers throughout the country of the distribution of jobbers' catalogues among outside individuals, as postmasters, factory foremen, etc., besides their being issued to such establishments as racket and variety stores, fancy goods and department stores, and in other fields where their existence is disadvantageous to the interests of the retail jeweler. We sincerely hope that due care will be exercised by the jobbers and manufacturers in the filling of applications for their catalogue, and that no copy will be forwarded to a person or firm unless he or they is a member of the jewelry trade.

An Exposition of Art in Industry.

THE borderlands of art and industry will receive illustration in one department of the World's Fair at Chicago, the Bureau of Applied Arts. It is intended to include among the exhibits of this bureau examples of every important application of art to industry. Art manufactures in the metals, wood, glass, pottery, the textiles, leather and paper will be gathered together in the space set apart for the bureau. House decoration and the application of the principles of design to furniture will form a noteworthy part of the exhibit, which will not be confined to contemporary examples, but will include specimens of interest from a historic point of view. This should be one of the most interesting features of the World's Fair. The progress made in the application of art to industry in the interval which has elapsed since the holding of the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia has been conspicuous, and an adequate illustration of it cannot fail to give a new impetus to the movement.

Jeweler Dobbelaar's Customers Would Like to Meet that Gentleman.

For upward of ten years M. J. Dobbelaar has kept a jewelry store at 110 W. 125th St., New York. He did business under his wife's name, although she left him because of his unfaithfulness two years ago. The store has been closed since Thursday. Dobbelaar employed a young jeweler named Herrman Cramer until two weeks ago, when Cramer left him because he owed him $60 for wages. On Thursday of last week Dobbelaar told Cramer he wanted him to return to work, as he had hired a store on Amsterdam Ave. That day Dobbelaar sent away the safe and a truck load of stock and fixtures, and at night he removed a lot more stuff which the police have not been able to locate yet.

Tuesday there were several people at the Harlem Police Court and at Police Headquarters invoking the aid of the law and police in securing watches and jewelry left with the missing jeweler for repairs. The police figure that Dobbelaar has about $10,000 worth of valuables somewhere, and that most of the stuff belongs to other people. Detectives Mulholland and Robinson searched the jeweler's store Monday and found $1,300 worth of jewelry and timepieces hidden in the cellar.

The Week in Brief.

WILLIAM D. FISHER, of Wm. D. Fisher & Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass., died in Washington, D. C.—E. S. Horton, Attleboro, Mass., was nominated for Senator, at the Republican convention——The bankrupt stock and machinery of S. W. Gould & Co., Attleboro, Mass., were sold ——The stock of W. D. Harrel, Chrisman, Ill., was attached——Execution was issued against Grace Bros., Philadelphia, Pa., by H. O. Hurlburt & Sons, Philadelphia——An attempt was made to rob B. Davis, Pittsburgh, Pa.——E. F. Lyford was appointed assignee of S. S. Hayden, Springfield, Mass. ——A 15 per cent. dividend was paid by the administrator of Geo. H. Richards, Jr., Boston, Mass.——A receiver has been appointed for J. D. Quick & Co., Oberlin, O. ——E. B. McAhan's stock, St. Louis, Mo was damaged by fire——The store of Nathan Solomon, New York, narrowly escaped being burglarized——The store of Julia Raduziner, New York, was closed by the sheriff ——E. J. Hart, of F. A. Hardy & Co., Chicago, Ill., died——The suit of Read & Lincoln vs. Costello Seamless Bead Co. was in the courts of Providence——News was received of the death of Robert S. Hubbel, vice-president of the M. Eisenstadt Jewelry Co., St. Louis, Mo.——R. M. Barnitz, York, Pa., made an assignment——The office of Fred Kaufman, New York, was closed by the sheriff on a judgment, which was immediately satisfied——W. H. Wilmarth & Co., Attleboro, Mass., will erect another new factory building in that town ——Wm. Wise & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y., opened their new establishment——The store of I. Fay, Worcester, Mass., was entered by a burglar——Charles Clark, a sneak thief, was captured in Baltimore, Md. ——John J. Hadlow, bookkeeper for the Derby Silver Co., Birmingham, Conn., was arrested charged with embezzlement—— Employes in the Ansonia Clock Co.'s factory organized a Republican campaign club ——Joseph Coleman, Massillon, O., died—— The Crown Pen Co., Chicago, Ill., were sued by the Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.——A. J. Augustine, salesman for Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O., met with a serious accident——The Elgin National Watch Co. and Joseph Fahys & Co. sent out licenses to the jobbing trade—— Philip Hackindorn, salesman for L. H. Keller & Co., committed suicide——M. J. Dobbelaar, New York, is missing——The store of Wallace Williams, Georgetown, Conn., was destroyed by fire.

A Popular Young Jeweler Commits Suicide.

TERRE HAUTE, Ind. Sept. 21.—Robert K. Chase, a popular young jeweler, of Logansport, was found dead in a field on the outskirts of the city Saturday. A bottle which had contained laudanum was found by the body, and told the tale of self-murder. Ill-health was the cause given in a note left by the suicide.

Chicago.

F. M. Sumner is preparing to open a store at 650 N. Clark St.

Mr. Moore, of Moore & Carter, Independence, Ia., is visiting Chicago on his wedding trip.

President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Company, spent part of last week at the factory.

Mr. Jones, representing the Jewelers' League, is in the city and reports Chicago a good field for the writing up of policies.

A. L. Hosmer & Co. have opened their fine store in the growing business locality, corner Wabash Ave. and Twenty-second St.

It is probable details will be completed for the transfer of the agency of the Crescent Watch Case Co., from Robbins & Appleton to the western branch of the Crescent Co., Oct. 1.

H. G. Schramm, 3915 Cottage Grove Ave., has sold out his business to L. Sikora. It is said that domestic troubles and ill-health have compelled Mr. Schramm to take this step.

R. M. Johnson left for the east September 15, going via Toronto and down the St. Lawrence to Montreal. He will stop a few days at the Astor, in New York, to make necessary purchases.

R. C. Frost, of M. A. Mead & Co., returned Sept. 19 from two weeks pleasantly spent at Green Lake, Wis. Mr. Mead left on the 15th for a hunting trip in Colorado, to cover a period of three weeks.

The engagement is announced of Miss May Reeves Caliger, of this city, to F. M. Sproehnle. Mr. Sproehnle is the head of the well-known firm of F. M. Sproehnle & Co. The wedding will occur in January.

A family of jewelers was in the city last week in the persons of the three Schleuder brothers: Theodore E. Schleuder, Albert Lea, Minn., Gustav Schleuder, Austin, Minn., and Forest A. Schleuder, Decora, Ia.

The new catalogue of B. F. Norris, Alister & Co., 544 pages of neatly printed matter, full of interest to jewelers, was received from the printers Wednesday, and is being sent out as rapidly as facilities offer.

Notable removals of the near future will be those of the Weber Co. and Swartchild & Co. These firms Friday leased for five years the fifth floor of the State St. corner of the Masonic Temple, taking in the entire Randolph St. frontage. The combined salesrooms contain 4,400 square feet, of which 2,000 will be occupied by the Weber Co. and 2,000 by Schwartchild & Co. The two firms will have separate salesrooms, with means for easy communication. Special vaults will be put in for the Weber Co. The details of the construction of the Masonic Temple are known the world over, and it is a fact that Swartchild & Co. will have the finest material rooms in the world. The removals will take place Nov. 1.

Traveling men say many of their customers were away from home when they called. These could have been found buying in Chicago: E. J. Born, Ashland, Wis.; W. A. Johnson, Tuscola, Ill.; Mr. Moore, Independence, Ia.; Messrs. Chas. A. Piella & Son, Lansing, Mich.; W. L. Trussell, Lake Mills, Wis.; Harry Millie, DeWitt, Neb.; C. S. Clinton, North Platte, Neb.; A. C. Stoner, Belvidere, Ill.; Mr. Brumer, Clinton, Ia.; F. P. Beswick, Racine, Wis.; E. L. Hartwell, Paw Paw, Mich.; T. Kircher, Davenport, Ia.; L. W. Lewis, Antioch, Ill.; A. Stecher, Milwaukee, Wis.; A. Hazy, Durango, Col.; Carl Von Seutter, Jackson, Miss.; W. H. Beck, Sioux City, Ia.; Leo Hollander, Salt Lake City; J. A. Rummele, Manitowoc, Wis.; Wm. Morris, Darlington, Wis.; Mrs. L. A. West, Colorado Springs, Col.; Mr. Pearson, Newton, Kan.; Mr. Hastings, Winona, Minn.; W. T. Gilchrist, Waukon, Ia.; James Gilowsky, Milwaukee, Wis.; R. W. Chamberlain, Marshalltown, Ia.; W. E. Cooley, Brodhead, Wis.; E. F. Bacher, Allegan, Mich.; Mrs. T. Kircher, Davenport, Ia.; W. H. Bullard, St. Paul Minn.; W. H. Blinn, Antigo, Wis.; W. W. Denny, Aurora, Ill.; Herman Huesgen, Devil's Lake, S. D.; M. M. McMillan, Des Moines, Ia.; H. C. Kachlein, Lafayette, Ind.; W. D. Brotchie, Sheffield, Ia.; Cummings & Cummings, Centerville, S. D.; E. R. Fisher, buyer for Tinsley Bros., Harlan, Ia.; Mr. Smythe, Elgin, Ill.; P. F. Vollnogle, New Waterford, Ohio; Mr. Campbell, Bushnell, Ill.; J. Farnsworth, Winona, Minn.; Charles E. Axt, Odell, Ill.; M. Hoffman, Waupaca, Wis.; E. L. Marsh, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Chas. Veicht, Milwaukee, Wis.; B. A. Westhoff, Milwaukee, Wis.; Mr. Lambert, Albia, Ia.; Mr. Agnew, Denver, Col.; A. Bishop, Joliet, Ill.; George L. King, Berlin Center, O.; E. H. Smith, Estherville, Ia.; Otto C. Retsloff, Winnebago City, Minn.; Eugene Hallett, Lincoln, Neb.

Springfield, Mass.

Miss Alice Winans, bookkeeper for L. B. Coe, has gone on a vacation of several weeks.

Samuel S. Hyde, watchmaker for the Charles S. Saxton Co., is in New York taking a two weeks' course in optics.

M. G. Ormsby, the veteran watchmaker, who has been employed by S. S. Hayden, is now running the repairing business for himself.

Among the traveling men in town within a week were: Mr. Hintz, of William Kinscherf, New York; Mr. Ives of the Wilcox Silver Plate Co., Meriden, Conn., and Mr. Shepherd of the Middletown Plate Co., Middletown, Conn.

The case of Samuel S. Hayden, the insolvent jeweler, came up in the insolvency court, Thursday, when E. F. Lyford, Mr. Hayden's attorney was appointed assignee. The first hearing of creditors has been set down for Friday, Oct. 21. J. H. Patten of C. G. Alford & Co., New York, was present at the hearing.

New York Notes.

A judgment for $3,077 was Wednesday entered against D. H. Wickham & Co. in favor of the Union Bank of London.

Judge Beach, of the Supreme Court, has appointed Cora L. Magnus, committee of the person and property of her husband, Charles Magnus, who was formerly in business at 18 John St. but who is now confined in Bloomingdale Lunatic Asylum.

The New York Jewelers' Association has received notice from Herbert W. Richards, administrator of the estate of his father, the late George H. Richards, Jr., Boston, that he has paid 15 per cent. of the latter's liabilities and has received from the majority of his father's creditors the extension of time asked by him to pay the liabilities in full.

The trade is cautioned against a smooth-faced man with red complexion, about five feet nine inches in height, who is endeavoring to swindle firms by means of forged orders. Last week he presented an order signed "Koch & Dreyfus, per K.", for a gold watch on a Maiden Lane house, but he was unsuccessful in obtaining the timepiece.

The Nassau Watch Co. has filed papers of incorporation with the Secretary of State. The capital stock is $2,500 in shares of $25 each. The business of the concern is the selling of watches, precious stones etc., and the incorporators are Wm. J. Smith, 142 E. 97th St., John Smith, 150 E. 97th St., New York and Robert M. Morton, Manasquan, N. J.

Benjamin Eiselmann, 17 years of age who occasionally sells jewelry on his own account, was arrested last Wednesday on a charge of swindling Horowitz & Herchfield, 61 Nassau St., to the extent of $350. He gave checks for payment of goods obtained by him and then withdrew his money from the bank. On Friday he was discharged from custody, having made restitution to the firm.

Over $1,000 worth of diamonds were seized by the San Francisco customs authorities last week from Samuel Sondheim of Bruhl Bros. & Co., of this city, who was a passenger on the steamship *China* from Yokohoma. After Mr. Sondheim had proven that the goods had originally been sent to him from this country, and had proven unsalable in Japan, where the firm has a branch office, the goods were released.

The stock and fixtures of Tobias & Woolf, 51 Maiden Lane, were on Monday sold at auction by the sheriff on judgments amounting to $5,168.12 in favor of Herman Fredericks, a brother-in-law of Mrs. Tobias, and Richard Woolf, a brother of Mr. Woolf. There was a fair attendance but the bidding was not very spirited, and Mr. Fredericks bought in the majority of the stock. It is said that the creditors of the firm who allege that the firm made statements in which they claimed they were perfectly solvent a few days before the filing of the judgments, intend taking legal steps to protect their interests.

A judgment for $1,759.03 was entered against Tobias & Woolf, Monday, by H. Fredericks.

The United States Marshal will on Oct. 4th sell at auction in the Post-Office building a quantity of unset diamonds seized for violation of the customs laws.

The New York Jewelers' Board of Trade has received $3,300 from the assignee of Herman Lange, Cincinnati, O., in settlement of the one hundred claims held by the organization, on a basis of 25 per cent.

Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 11 Maiden Lane, will in a few days issue a most complete catalogue of tools and materials, and the jeweler desiring a copy should at once send his business card to the firm.

G. Louis Fox, of M. Fox & Co., New York; Phillip B. Jennings, of Jennings & Kaiser Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J., arrived from Europe last week on the *City of Paris*. S. Lorsch, of Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co., New York, arrived on *La Bretagne*.

Wilber & Oldham, counsels for the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., in the latter's suit against the members of the Co-Operating Manufacturers' Association are preparing a bill of particulars for all the defendants in the action, and bonds to cover costs.

Auctioneer M. F. Hatch on Monday began the sale of the stock, fixtures and machinery of Adolph Bernhard, 2 Maiden Lane. There was a slim attendance and the prices realized were very low. Gold lace pins worth $9 per dozen were sold at 25 cents each, and several lots of plated jewelry went at ridiculously low prices. The safes and machinery were sold on Tuesday.

Jeannot & Shiebler, 21 and 23 Maiden Lane, caution the trade against being deceived by monogram trademarks resembling theirs in general appearance. All this firm's products are marked with a "J" and "S" combined with the karat stamp, and gold watch cases so marked are well-known to the trade for their uniform quality and merit. Their goods have long enjoyed an enviable reputation for their high standard, and it is important that members of the trade should familiarize themselves with this monogram trademark.

Providence.

W. A. Beatty, of W. A. Beatty & Co. has mortgaged real estate for $15,000.

The engagement was announced last week of Miss Ella Stafford to John F. Allen. Mr. Allen is a member of Allen & Jonassohn.

D. N. Graffam has make an assignment to Warren Copeland. Mr. Graffam is one of the oldest colorers in New England.

A subscription paper is being circulated among the members of the traveling fraternity for the benefit of John H. Cole, who until last May was traveling salesman for Waite, Thresher & Co., but has been confined to his home by sickness since that time.

S. & B. Lederer have removed to their factory, 66 Steward St., such tools and machinery from the Fred I. Marcy & Co. plant, which they recently acquired by purchase at an auction sale. The remainder was sold at auction, commencing at 10 o'clock Monday, Sept. 26.

Another burglary was committed in Chester, Pa., Thursday morning. It was the Boylen jewelry store this time, and about $150 worth of goods was taken. This is the fifth robbery within a month.

The building in which Wallace Williams' store, Georgetown, Conn., is located, was struck by lightning Saturday night. The store was damaged to the extent of $1,500.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are Imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each pring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

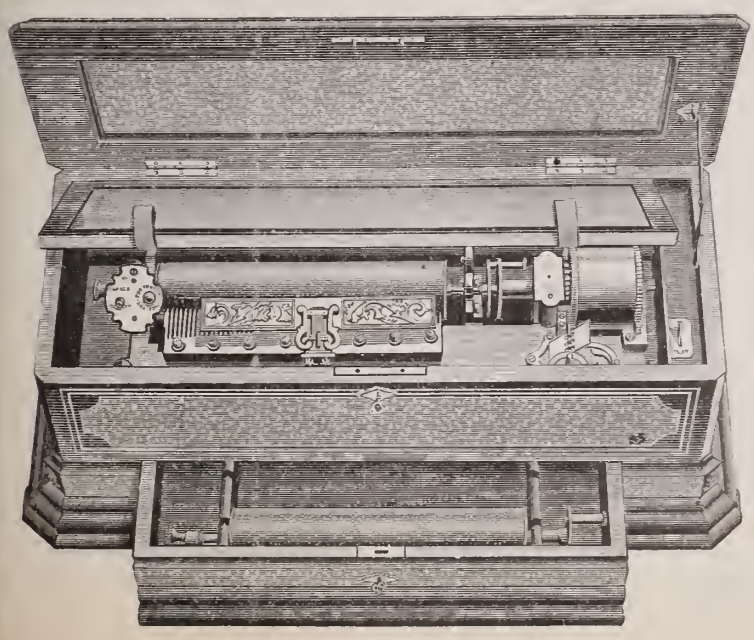
THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



THE IDEAL

Interchangeable Cylinder Musical Box.

Our new 72 page Catalogue, handsomely illustrated and containing several new styles is now ready and will be mailed on application.

JACOT & SON,

Importers and Manufacturers of

MUSICAL BOXES,

298 Broadway, New York.

Philadelphia.

Samuel Scherr, of Louis A. Scherr & Co., is seriously ill.

Charles E. Sanborn, 2128½ Market St., died some days ago.

I. G. Michael has accepted a position with W. W. Francis, Ardmore.

John C. Kelley has secured an attractive entrance from his new store into the lobby of the Continental Hotel.

Jules Gigon will hereafter conduct the business at 1926 Columbia Ave., formerly in the name of Gigon & Hanson.

With one exception all the stores on "Jewelry Row," between 7th and 8th Sts., on Chestnut St., have resumed operations after the recent alterations.

Simons, Bro. & Co. claim that when they have completed their alterations they will have one of the most attractive frontages in the jewelry business on Chestnut St.

"Mr. D. G. Hodgens is no longer in our employ and is not authorized to transact any business for us," is the text of an advertisement in the local papers inserted by the G. S. Lovell Clock Co., 1019 and 1021 Market St.

Execution has been issued by H. O. Hurlburt & Sons against H. R. Grace and Joseph L. Grace, trading as Grace Bros., at 113 N. 12th St., on a judgment note for $1,197.78, dated the 23d inst., payable in one day.

The Merchants' National Bank of Philadelphia is arranging with the World's Fair managers to secure for distribution in Philadelphia as large a number of the World's Fair souvenir half-dollar coins as may be ordered before Oct. 1, upon the Fair management's first and probably lowest offer, $1 per coin.

August Spellier, a brother of Louis H. Spellier, the deceased electric clock inventor, filed a petition in the Orphans' Court on the 25th inst., asking to have the testator's last alleged will set aside as void. The petitioner charges that the deceased at the time of making the will was of unsound mind, and that undue influence was brought to bear upon him. It was requested that a jury trial be granted in the Common Pleas to pass upon the matter in dispute. Judge Ashman made an order on the parties interested to show cause why the request should not be granted.

Pittsburgh.

Major W. W. Barker, with E. P. Roberts & Sons, has returned from his southern trip.

An October wedding will be that of W. A. Hoobler, bookkeeper for I. Ollendorf, and Miss Ada V. Reno, of Bellevue.

Ben Biggart, with I. Ollendorf, has returned home from abroad, notwithstanding complicity in a recent local sensation.

The house of B. Davis, traveling jeweler, was entered Friday by two notorious crooks, intent on robbing the safe of $10,000 worth of jewelry. The thieves were caught and are now in jail.

Out-town-buyers in town last week were: E. Kennerdell, Tarentum, Pa.; H. H. Weylman, Kittanning, Pa.; J. S. Murphy, Greensburg, Pa.; C. Scharbach, Chicora, Pa.; D. E. Walters, Beaver Falls, Pa.; George Marshall, Derry, Pa.; J. D. Simpson, Mt. Pleasant, Pa., and D. F. Rosen, West Newton, Pa.

The enormous crowds visiting our Exposition have increased trade, and all stores, wholesale and retail, are experiencing good results. The store windows are attractively decorated, and draw many customers. The diamond display at Sheafer & Lloyd, the art exhibits at Hardy & Hayes, W. W. Wattles & Sons and E. P. Roberts & Sons, together with the silver novelties in other windows, are happy foils. De Roy Bros. have a unique window display in a theater interior made of jewelry.

Boston.

Charles May is receiving the congratulations of his friends. It's a daughter.

Last Saturday Andrew Paul, of A. Paul & Co., was in Providence on a buying trip.

E. H. A. Pingree, city salesman for Floyd, Pratt & Co., was united in marriage last week with Miss Siders, of Cambridge, and will reside in that city.

The Waltham Horological School at Waltham has added ophthalmology to its curriculum and has secured a special instructor to teach this branch.

Buyers in town last week included J. G. Ryder, of Harwich; W. P. Jones, Newburyport, L. S. Gurney, Brockton; H. W. Darling, Stoughton; G. C. Jewel, Haverhill, Mass.; C. Tiffany, South Manchester, Conn.; F. D. Clement, Barton Landing, Vt.

Miss Clara F. Walker, a handsomely dressed and good-looking young woman, was arrested in this city Thursday, charged with being a confidence game worker, and confessed to the larceny of a diamond ring from Samuel W. Fellows' jewelry store in Lawrence. Friday she was sentenced to two years in the woman's prison at Sherburne.

Among the heavy buyers in the Hub last week was C. Tiffany, South Manchester, Conn., who is restocking and refitting the store at Willimantic formerly known as Turner's. Dr. Tiffany, his son, formerly engaged in dentistry, has associated himself with the elder Tiffany, and the firm name will be Tiffany & Co.

Newark.

Henry Zeigleton, an old, well-known journeyman jeweler, was sent to jail for ten days, on Wednesday last, on the charge of drunkenness.

Samuel J. Toumey, who was recently arrested for stealing silver scraps from the Leroy W. Fairchild Co.'s factory, has been released from prison through the earnest pleadings of his wife.



THE
VICTORY DESIGN.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICE, $12 PER DOZEN,

Made in Tea and Orange size.

Other Designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:

UNCLE SAM, WASHINGTON, SHERMAN, CLEOPATRA, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, ALLIGATOR, ECCLESIASTICAL, MARGUERITE

AND THE

HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

Joseph Perrine, a jewelry engraver, has been declared insane by the police surgeon and sent to the asylum.

Miss Emma Louise, daughter of Joseph H. Shafer, of Shafer & Douglas, was united in marriage, Thursday, to Rev. J. Garland Hammer Jr., pastor of the Wickliffe Presbyterian Church, of this city.

The firm of Durand & Co. was incorporated last week by Wallace Durand, Joseph G. Ward, Henry C. Ward and C. Harry Durand. The capital stock is $150,000, of which $1,200 is paid in. The firm will carry on the large jewelry and silverware business formerly conducted by Durand & Co. The principal offices are to be at 44 East 14th St., New York, the factory being located in Newark.

Wilmington, Del.

George H. Rudert will open a jewelry store shortly at 824 Market S.,

Frank C. Searle has returned with his wife from a short visit to Washington, D. C.

Samuel H. Baynard, the well-known jeweler, has been nominated for representative to the General Assembly by the Republican party.

E. E. Hanf has invented a campaign badge in the shape of a hat made of American tin. with "Harrison, Reid and Protection" stamped on one side and "American Tin-Reciprocity" on the other.

Louisville.

D. Klass is in the city on business.

Leonard Huber has returned from his eastern business trip.

Chas. Rueff is offering a cash settlement of 30 cents to his creditors.

T. J. Pottinger, of Rodgers & Pottinger, is in New York buying goods.

S. E. Ledman has returned from a six weeks' stay in Waukesha, Wis.

Mr. Addison, of Addison & Dick, Addison, Ky., was in town last week buying goods. W. H. Mack was also here.

Columbus.

Frank F. Bonnet expects to visit New York this week.

W. E. Parish who recently met with a serious accident while out camping, is able to return to work.

Mr. Harrington has returned with his Washington bride from a tour of two weeks through the east.

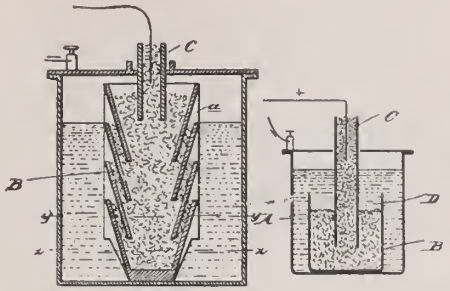
C. H. Smith has returned from a much-needed vacation among the hills in the southern part of the State. E. C. Smith will start on a similar trip this week.

The store room of Frank F. Bonnet has been remodeled and rearranged and presents a neat and quietly elegant appearance. The ceiling has been newly painted, finished in gold and silver and studded with electric globes.

The Latest Patents.

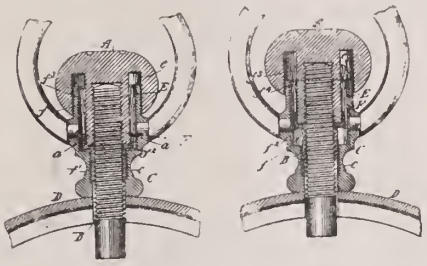
ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 20, 1892.

482,724. ELECTROLYTIC APPARATUS. Thomas Craney, Bay City, Mich.—Filed Jan. 2, 1892. Serial No. 416,764. (No model.)



482,971. WATCH-CASE PENDANT. Charles Arthur, East Orange, assignor to the Newark, Watch Case Material Company, Newark, N. J.—Filed Oct. 26, 1891. Serial No. 409,819. (No model.)

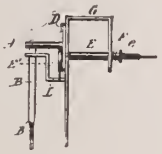
In a watch-case pendant, the combination, with the pendant having a flanged sleeve E fitted therein, of



the arbor B, threaded the greater part of its length, a crown A, constructed with a long core *a*, into which said arbor is threaded, and a grooved and slitted sleeve F having the restricted neck f^1, threaded onto said arbor and formed with a shoulder f^2, adapted to bind against the end of said core.

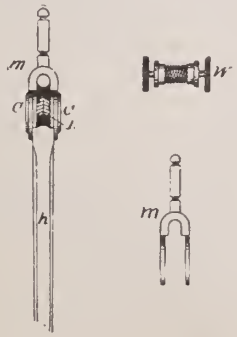
482,985. CLOCK-REGULATOR. Wilson E. Porter. New Haven, Conn., assignor to the New Haven Clock Company, same place.—Filed May 23, 1892. Serial No. 434,043. (No model.)

In a clock, the combination, with a frame adapted to be attached to a clock-movement, of a vertically-movable carrier applied to the said frame, a stud attached to the said carrier and adapted to have a pendulum suspended from it, a shaft mounted horizontally in the frame and projecting at its ends through the same, an eccentric mounted on the rear end of the



shaft and having its edge engaged with the stud, and a tension-spring applied to the shaft to resists its rotation.

483,065. CALIPER-JOINT. Willard H. Isbell,



New York, N. Y.—Filed Dec. 30, 1891. Serial No. 416,611. (No model.)

Design **21,862.** MEMORIAL SHIELD. Wilhelm Mayer, Stuttgart, Germany.—Filed May 31, 1892

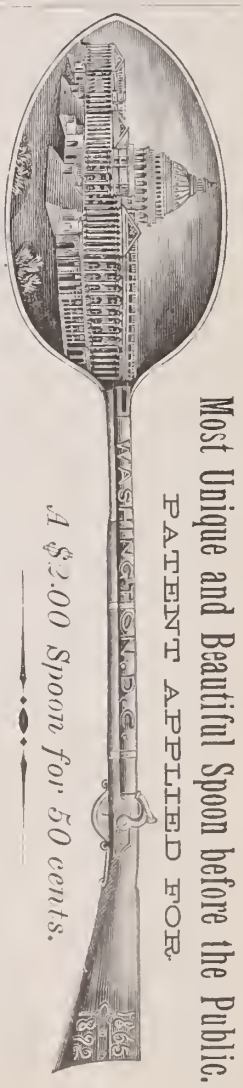


Serial No. 435,127. Term of patent 3½ years.

Trademark **21,759.** ARTIFICIAL GEMS. F. H. Sadler & Co., Attleboro, Mass.—Filed July 5, 1892.

BORNEO

Essential feature.—The word "Borneo" and the representation of a faceted gem. Used since July 27, 1889.



Most Unique and Beautiful Spoon before the Public.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

A $2.00 Spoon for 50 cents.

This is the Great National Spoon; Sells everywhere; People will have it because the price is 50 Cts.; It helps the sale of other Spoons; It is the handsomest on the market; Just the thing for Fairs; 50 pr. ct. to dealers; Send for samples.

ST. CLAIR FECHNER, Manufacturing Jeweler,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 16

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 44
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 48
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 47
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 40
Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay st., N. Y..... 49
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 47
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 20
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 47
J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 48
Straus, L. & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y..... 46

Assayers & Refiners.
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 51
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 52

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 12
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 50

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 43

Campaign Badges.
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 15

Chains, Seamless.
Kent & Stanley, Providence, R. I..... 4

Chronometers.
H. H. Hinrich, 15 John st., N. Y..... 33

Clocks.
Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn..... 36

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 48

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Crosby, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 17

Diamond Setters.
R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 16

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 52
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 51
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 52
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 51
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 38
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 52
Hahn, Rud. C , 194 Broadway, N. Y..... 16
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 38
Kling, M. H., 11 John St., N. Y..... 52
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 38
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 52
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 39
Sauter, L., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 14
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 38
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 38
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 12

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 37
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 52

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 37

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 43

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 16
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 9

Gold Jewelry.
Adler E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 51

PAGE
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 15
Ball, Wm. H., 15 John st., N. Y..... 11, 33
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J..... 49
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37
Groenman & Co., 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 50
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 34
Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N.Y..... 3
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 13
Sexton Bros. & Washburn, 41 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 25
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15
Uhry, Chas. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 12

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 41

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 14
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind..... 17
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 43

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 52

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 38
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y..... 16

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y..... 8
Bonnet, John M., Columbus, O..... 14
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 50
H. Froehlich & Co., 40 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 14
Goldsmith, Adolph, 38 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 19
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 12
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 21
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 9
Percival, D. C., 392 Washington st., Boston.. 23

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 9

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y..... 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 43, 49

Music Boxes.
Jacot & Son, 298 Broadway, N. Y..... 29

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 9
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 38
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 25

Optical Schools.
Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 14

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John st., N. Y..... 14

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 33

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 16

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 16, 37
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 23

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 43
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 43

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 12

PAGE.

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 9

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 12

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 16

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 11

Silver Plated Ware.
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct..... 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt st., N. Y..... 10

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 51

Sterling Silverware.
Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 48
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 26
Knowles, J.B. & S.M., Co., Union Sq. & 17th St. 50
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 51
Shiebler, Geo. W. Co., 170 Broadway, N.Y.... 16
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 14

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 21

Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 52

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 30
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 12
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 8
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 17
Tilden, Thurber & Co., Providence, R. I..... 18
St. Clair Fechner, Washington, D. C..... 31

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 7

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 16

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 41
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 37
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 22

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 12

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 5
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass..... 21

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 14

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 16
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 16
Wadsworth Watch Case Co.,..... 42
Jeannot & Sheibler, 20 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 25

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 51

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 16
Mathey Bros. & Mathez Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37

Watch Materials, Etc.
Combremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y..... 39
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 11
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 29

Watch Repairers.
Westphal, Wm. C. A., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 37

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—A position to get more experience in watch repairing; have Moseley lathe and other tools. Best of references. Address R. J., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WATCHMAKER wants position with reliable house; 18 years' experience on fine and complicated work; full set of tools; New York City; references as to promptness and ability. Address Waltham, care of CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position with a good watchmaker to finish trade. Have a full set of tools, including Webster-Whitcomb lathe. Am 20 years old and can give best of reference; am capable of waiting on customers. Address "Y," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION as watchmaker and engraver—Has full set of tools, and references as to ability and character; four years experience. Address E. E. L., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position by a young man, 21, capable of doing plain watch and clock work, 2½ years experience. A. E. Andersen, Clintonville, Wis.

POSITION WANTED—By competent watchmaker and jewelry jobber, 26 years of age, thirteen years' experience at the bench; will accept position with moderate salary if near New York City; can furnisb satisfactory references as to character and ability. For furtber particulars, address Seaf, care H. Bauer, 130 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

WANTED—Permanent position by first-class watchmaker, jeweler and salesman, with full set of tools; sober and of good address; references exchanged. Address Watchmaker, care W. G. Corwin, Southampton.

BY the first of January, by young man of 22, as jeweler, four years' experience at the bench; have tools. Address "J. B. R." Box 630, Cuba, N. Y.

OPTICIAN, graduate of Dr. Bucklin's School of Optics, with two years' experience at watch repairing and has an American lathe and attachments; will work cheap where he can finish his trade. Address "Boston," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

GOOD watchmaker wants position at the bench; seven years' experience and good references. Eastern States preferred. Address A S, CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker and jeweler; must have long experience and give best of reference, and have a good set of tools. Permanent situation and good wages to the right man. Apply to W. B. Morrill, Orange, Mass.

WANTED—Competent optician and watchmaker; permanent position; liberal salary. Address Chas. S. Stifft, Little Rock, Ark.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker, fair engraver and good salesman. Pleasant and permanent position to satisfactory party. Full particulars and references; immediately. E. M. Dickinson, North Adams, Mass.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Watchmaker and engraver. Address John Tibbets & Co., Bangor, Me.

WANTED—An experienced salesman, having an acquaintance with the trade south and west, to handle a manufacturers' line and specialties. Address, G. 101, JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—An expert watchmaker and engraver. Good wages to the right man. All references experience and age required. Address A. Beckman, Ottawa, O.

PERMANENT SITUATION for good watchmaker that is a druggist; must have own tools young man preferred. Jeweler, care Colburn, Birks & Co., Peoria, Ill.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker. None other need apply. Good wages. Address Julius C. Walk, successor to Bingham & Walk, Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED—A young man, who is a medium good jobber, to work in shop under competent foreman where he can perfect his trade as manufacturing jeweler. Man with a year or two's experience. Address Otto E. Curtis & Bro., Decatur, Ill.

WANTED—Watchmaker who is also a first class jobber and engraver. Address 56 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 122 East 59th St., New York City.

OF INTEREST TO MANUFACTURING JEWELERS—We bave added 3 more chemicals to Boraxine. It will now hold the small pieces to be soldered exactly where they are placed (a matter of great importance in doing stuck up work) without lessening tbe fluxing qualities of the liquid. For further particulars of Boraxine, inquire of E. P. Reichhelne, & Co., 80 Nassau St., or Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass.

ANY old Englisb or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

NOTICE to the trade—I wish to inform the trade in general that there is no such concern as the Union Company of Watchmakers and Jewelers doing business in Campello, Mass. I am the only jeweler and repairer in Campello. ALLEN A. BARRETT.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for tbe trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

For Sale.

FOR SALE—Two show cases 10 feet 2, with counters, and one show case with counter 10 x 2 feet for $2 per foot. Address 2695 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business fifteen miles from Boston; good fixtures and good paying bench. For particulars and reasons address H. H. Snow, Lock Box 56, South Braintree, Mass.

FOR Sale—An old established jewelry manufacturing business. A fine opening for one or two good men; small capital required. Addresss Webster, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR Sale—Jewelry store established 20 years in a prominent locality on Fulton St., Brooklyn. Repairing pays running expenses. For furtber particulars appiy to Neidbardt, 777 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JEWELRY STORE in best city of Florida; established twenty years; stock and fixtures $5,000; can reduce to suit purchaser; thorough inspection of sales, bench work, etc., guaranteed to purchaser; owner has other business. Address "Bargain," care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

OLD established importing business for sale on easy terms; services of present owners will be given for any required time. Vendeurs.

FOR SALE: STOCK, FIXTURES and good will in a Connecticut city of 60,000 inhabitants. Stock, fixtures, etc., will inventory $4,000. Established seven years; reason for selling, have other business. Location finest in the city. Store finished in antique oak with finest and most complete set of tools for manufacturing. You will do well to look into this great bargain, that can be bought at a great discount. Address, for further particulars, Jeweler, Drawer 51, Hartford, Conn.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,
Manufacturing Jewelers,



15 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.



H. H. HEINRICH,
14 John St., N. Y.
MARINE
Chronometers
for Rent and Sale.
Large Stock on Hand.
Springing, Readjusting and Repairing for the Trade.
Easy Terms. Send for Price List.

All the technical and practical handbooks published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list with prices sent on application.

NOW READY.
WORKSHOP NOTES.
200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.
PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

Trade Gossip.

The new method of setting diamonds which has been invented by R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., New York, should be examined by every manufacturer desiring cheap and uniform work. Mr. Brettner is a diamond setter of long experience, and the work that he is now producing is eloquent testimony of the success of his new process.

Moseley & Co., manufacturers of the well-known Moseley lathe, Elgin, Ill., have made several large reductions in lathe combinations since Sept. 1st, and jewelers and watchmakers about to purchase outfits should write for the firm's revised price-list. Moseley & Co. believe that quality is the standard of value, and claim that their products are "equal to any and superior to many."

On another page of this number Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., New York, illustrate several pieces of their latest production in flatware, the "Savoy," which is meeting with great success wherever shown. The "Savoy" embodies all the elements of taste and beauty required in this class of table ware. The firm manufacture a full line in this pattern, and jewelers should send in their orders early, as it is enjoying an extensive sale.

The Prince of Wales crest, three feathers springing form a crown, is very fashionable in jewelry in Paris, and is being produced in various articles in this country by Adolph Goldsmith, 38 Maiden Lane, New York. The design, which permits of many artistic combinations in fancy gems, is shown to advantage in scarfpins, the plume of the crest being of Roman gold with the crown studded with rose diamonds or doublets. The design is also produced in sterling silver and will undoubtedly prove as successful here as in Europe.

Since the improvements made in Paillard non-magnetic watches and the adoption of the new escapement the popularity of these watches has increased very rapidly. When the new company took hold of the watch, every watch on which rested any doubt was cast aside and only the newest goods placed on the market. The work done in the way of bringing these watches directly before the retailer and the assistance afforded for advertising them to the public have proven very successful, as the increasing demand for Paillard non-magnetic watches proves.

A spoon that is distinctively a souvenir of the World's Columbian Exposition has been produced by the National Premium Co., 58 Warren St., New York, and its many features commemorating the Fair will undoubtedly secure for it a ready sale. The top of the handle is formed by a bust of Christopher Columbus over a representation of the *Santa Maria* enclosed in a circle formed by two scrolls under which the date, 1492, surmounts an eagle and shield bearing the date 1892. The shank has in raised letters the words Columbian Exposition, while the bowl contains a representation of one of the Exposition buildings in raised work. The spoon is symmetrical in outline, and shows the result of artistic die work.

Sterling silver and gold mounted leather goods are in great demand for tasteful gifts among people of refinement. The great variety of novelties that are now shown allow for individual discrimination in making selections, both as to the silver decoration and tints of leather. The latter are being produced in shades to match almost any costume of ladies' wear. In this connection the house of Deitsch Brothers, 416 Broome St., New York have taken the initiative step, and that the orders they now have necessitates over-time work at their factory is the best illustration of the appreciation of the jewelry trade of their efforts. The range of novelties they are showing this season far exceeds anything heretofore exhibited—and the out-of-town trade will find a visit to their salesroom time well spent.

Another big deal is reported on Maiden Lane. S. F. Myers & Co. have purchased the entire stock on hand of the Prentiss Calendar and Time Co. The Prentiss clocks are favorably known in the market, having been introduced several years ago and being used by numerous leading hotels and business houses of New York. The company have heretofore rented them out, but have lately entered into an arrangement with the Electric Time Clock Co., controlled by the Western Union Telegraph Co., who will use the Prentiss calendar on a royalty. The latter company have agreed not to rent any more clocks, but to dispose at once of the entire stock on hand. S. F. Myers & Co., with their usual energy, came at once to the front and purchased the entire lot and will control the disposing of the same. The clocks in question are three feet high, run three months, have a straight line lever movement with a noiseless motion and a perpetual calendar. They will be offered for a sale at specially low figures. All further particulars may be had by writing to S. F. Myers & Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane New York, for their special circular on Prentiss Calendar Clocks.

A CIRCULAR reporter was last week permitted to glance over the manuscript of Martin Brunor's coming book, entitled "The Practical Electroplater," which is soon to be placed in the hands of the printer. The work is written in a clear and concise manner, and one need not be an electrician to understand it, as no terms nor phrases pertaining to electricity are used without first being fully explained. Mr. Brunor who is well known in the trade by reason of the success of his process for removing green from gold, and gilding and oxidizing, has been identified with the electro-plating industry for twenty-one years, and the results of his experience are told in an entertaining manner. The book will contain about 500 pages and be profusely illustrated. It will be ready for distribution about Jan. 1, and several hundred copies are already subscribed for. The book has been delayed somewhat, owing to Mr. Brunor's work on a new dynamo, embodying all his principles, which is now perfected and is called Brunor's Electroplating Machine. Those desiring information on the work, address Martin Brunor, 17 John St., New York.

"THE BEST BUTTON MADE."

IN GOLD FROM KREMENTZ & CO. And all Jobbers.

THE KREMENTZ



ONE PIECE

IN ROLLED PLATE FROM ALL JOBBERS.

COLLAR BUTTON.

IS THE ORIGINAL ONE PIECE BUTTON.

IS STILL THE BEST AND STILL UNSURPASSED.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Carl T. Thayer, Minneapolis, has removed his workshop from 27 to 13 S. Fourth St.

C. A. Hoffman, Minneapolis, has removed from the basement to a large room above his store, 20 4th St.

Bullard Bros., St. Paul, are building a store on the corner of 6th and Wabasha Sts., which they will occupy the last of October.

Charles H. Wilson, Minneapolis, who has been located for the past five years at 1829 Fourth Ave. S., last week removed to 624 Nicollet Ave.

Samuel M. Nicholson, vice-president and secretary of the Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., called on the Twin Cities' jobbers the past week.

Silversmithing in America

PART XII. HOWARD STERLING CO.



VIEW FROM FACTORY.

THE industry of the jeweler and silversmith is among the foremost in the city of Providence. Its growth and development and its agencies and accessories form one of the most interesting chapters of the business history of that city. During the past decade one of the most important branches of this industry—that of silversmithing—has developed rapidly, and to-day Providence, with four representative firms, stands first in this art in the world. One of the youngest, and at the same time one of the foremost in the high standard of its products, is the Howard Sterling Co. Within the brief period of six years this concern has developed by indomitable energy, enterprise and business sagacity from a comparatively small beginning into magnificent proportions.

The firm started in 1878 as H. Howard & Co. in a humble way, in a room used as a manufactory and office, covering a space of 1,200 square feet, in the Dyer Street Land Co.'s building, and employed 15 operatives. At the outset they devoted themselves to the manufacture of plated jewelry, but in 1880 they commenced the manufacture of the American Lever sleeve-button as a specialty, which met with instant and substantial success.

The business rapidly increased and necessitated the enlargement of the manufactory by the addition of 6,800 square feet of floor space, and the number of employes was augmented to 175. In July 1886 a department was established for the manufacture of wares in sterling silver. This department was conducted under the title of The Sterling Co. The firm desired to reach, with their productions in silver, the retail trade direct.

At this time the trademark, now famous because of the uniform high character of the company's work, was adopted. The trademark device, as shown in the margin of this page, consists of the word "Sterling" arranged in horseshoe form about a four-leaf clover.

During the Fall of 1888 the firm discovered that their combined industries had outgrown the limited accommodations in the Dyer Street Land Co.'s building, and on Jan. 1, 1889, they removed to the Enterprise and Allen Green buildings on Eddy, Fountain and Worcester Sts. The third floors of both of these buildings and the fourth floor of the Allen Green building were converted into a model factory in all that constitutes systematic and convenient arrangement, and that modern inventive genius has devised in perfect machinery. The frontage of the works on Eddy St. is 125 feet, and the two buildings extend in the aggregate 150 feet on Fountain and Worcester Sts., the full space occupied being about 22,500 square feet, nearly all of it on one level.

The entrance to the main office of the firm is at No. 7 Eddy St., while side entrances are provided for the operatives on Fountain and Worcester Sts. On entering the premises the first room encountered is the principal business office, a spacious room, finished in natural cherry, with desks, counters and general office furniture in harmony with the tints of this beautiful wood. At the rear of this office is the large shipping room, getting its air and light from the shaft in the center of the Enterprise building. This room is furnished with all conveniences and facilities for packing and shipping goods, and is finished in light tints. Opening out of the main office in the center of the front of the building is the private office of the members of the firm; adjoining this is the order room, which is also reached from the main office by a separate passage. The office of the superintendent is the first room opening on the right or north side of the main office. It will thus be seen that the arrangement of the factory is very advantageous in many respects, not the least advantage consisting in having the offices and workshops practically all on one level, commanded by the main office from a central position.

At the session of the Rhode Island Legislature in January, 1891, the concern was granted an act of incorporation as the Howard & Son Co. and continued under that title until December, 1891, when they disposed of the plated goods branch of the business to another firm, and at the same time the name of the corporation was altered to that of Howard Sterling Co. From that time the entire attention of the concern has been devoted to the development of the silver department. New and special machinery has been added and the scope of the business has broadened. In consequence of the many acquirements in the form of improved machinery, and the addition of a large number of skilful artisans, the products of Howard Sterling Co. are now recognized as being not only of the highest standard of purity, but of the best workmanship and most artistic design.

Up to the middle of 1891 the firm made in silver a line which was confined almost exclusively to jewelry and a few novelties. From time to time a line of specialties in toilet goods was added. Gradually the latter line has been greatly increased and developed, until now the assortment of toilet goods displayed by this firm stands second to none that is offered to the fashionable retail trade of the country.

About a year ago the company began the manufacture of souvenir spoons, and among the more celebrated of the spoons emanating from their works may be mentioned five which have been accorded as much prominence by collectors as any yet presented to the public. The "Christopher Columbus," manufactured for Tilden, Thurber & Co., Providence, R. I., is of a very original pattern. On the upper part of the handle is a panel, within which is a portrait of Columbus. Below this panel is a smaller one in which is seen a globe, sextant and other insignia of navigation. Along the shank of the handle are the date 1492 and the words Christopher Columbus, in antique letters. The bowl depicts the great discoverer sighting shore. In the top panel, on the reverse side of the handle, is stamped a representation of the *Santa Maria*, Columbus flagship and in the smaller panel is an anchor.



TRADE MARK.

An equally artistic spoon is the "National," made for R. Harris & Co., Washington, D. C. The "Joseph Jefferson" and the "Capital" are also praiseworthy examples of the silversmith's art. The former was made for W. H. Williams & Son, Albany, N. Y., and the latter for J. A. Gold-

stein, Washington, D. C. The last and greatest of the company's spoon successes has become celebrated as the "All America." The design is typical of the early history of this country, and is purely and distinctively American in its every feature. Almost every dealer in the United States is familiar with this spoon, but for the benefit of the few who have not seen it we will devote a few lines to its description. The handle is of a simple but attractive outline; on the upper portion of the obverse side is a fine relief model of the bust of the characteristic Indian. Below the figure is a representation of Indian corn, which so many believe should be the national plant. On the reverse side of the handle is seen a group composed of a tomahawk, bow and quiver of arrows, above which are two pipes of peace. The esteem in which the "All America" is held by the trade and public has alone been sufficient to give the company a high reputation for artistic skill in exquisite die cutting.

In addition to the five examples mentioned, the company have executed a myriad of excellent designs for many dealers throughout the country. All of these would have reflected great credit on the designers and artisans employed by the company, but those we have briefly described have been sufficient to create a reputation for perfect taste and highest class execution in workmanship.

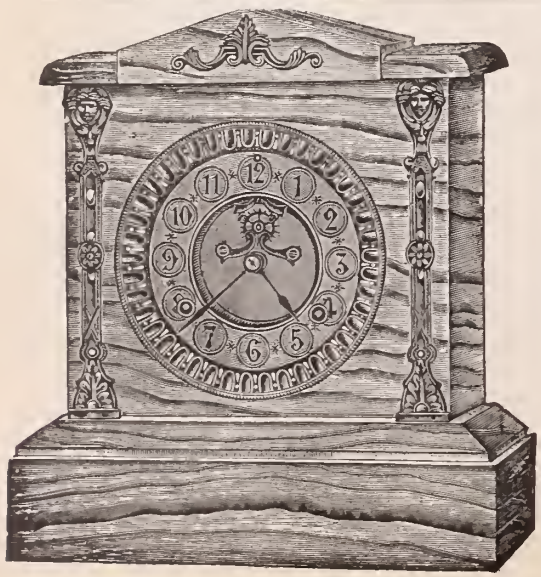
After the disposal of the plated branch, the officers of the company were left free to devote themselves entirely to the development of the business of silversmithing, and the result has been that they are enabled to offer to their customers for the present season three beautiful patterns of flatware, each in complete sets, which have been named the "First Empire," the "Lorraine" and the "Dauphin.' These designs are all protected by letters patent and are meeting with the hearty approval of the best retail trade throughout the country. Besides this flatware the company have introduced a number of exquisite designs in hollow-ware, which, while not ambitious in size or price, are nevertheless artistic and meritorious in workmanship.

It is almost unnecessary to add anything regarding the reputation that this company have acquired as to business integrity and commercial probity. It is too widely known to require either praise or comment. To perfect utility until it becomes elegance, to produce forms which are novel and charming, to devise ornaments which shall truly harmonize with the object which they are intended to adorn, to keep a little in advance of the public taste, and to introduce as rapidly as their facilities will admit many novel beautiful and artistic designs, all within the domain of legitimate silversmithing, have been the constant aims of the Howard Sterling Company, with what success is best shown by the fame of the company, whose name is rapidly becoming a familiar household word throughout the length and breadth of the land, wherever art and culture are known.



FACTORY OF HOWARD STERLING CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Much of the success of an extensive establishment like this is dependent upon the skill, experience and fidelity of its executive staff, as well as upon the expertness of its artisans, and the Howard Sterling Company have exercised their best judgment and discrimination in the employment of none but competent and devoted assistants in the responsible positions, whereby the reputation of the concern in the business world has been honorably and firmly established. The officers of the company at present are as follows: President, Hiram Howard; treasurer, Stephen C. Howard; secretary, W. Edward Fiske; superintendent, Charles C. Wientge. A corps of four salesmen represents the interest of the house upon the market, and a New York office is operated at 860 Broadway.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO. M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

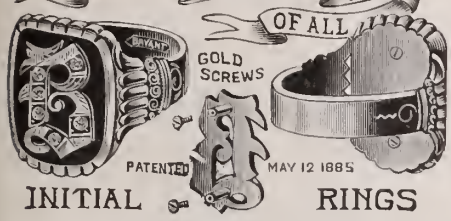
FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET, GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

I EXAMINE, REPAIR AND ADJUST CHRONOMETERS AND FINE WATCHES.

Including CHRONOGRAPHS and REPEATERS.
Estimates furnished on request. Watches Demagnetized.
Prices Moderate
WM. C. A. WESTPHAL, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane.
[For nine years with A. C. Benedict & Co.] New York.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

A POSITIVE CURE FOR

THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING

RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.

WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?

SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO

REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS

FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

DAY & CLARK,

23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,

BEAD NECKS

IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.

Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).

STRICTLY 14k.

A. WITTNAUER,

No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.

SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER.

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS. Etc.

52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET JR

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES. 7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y. CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,

Oculists and Opticians,

1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

COPYRIGHT.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

PREPARATIONS FOR THE SEPTEMBER EXPOSISION COMPLETED—A NEW PROCESS IN OPERATION AT THE GORDON DIAMOND MINING CO.'S MINE THAT PROMISES GREAT RESULTS.

KIMBERLEY, Aug. 15, 1892.—The preparations for our exhibition are nearly completed and the most sanguine expectations have been realized as to the applications for space.

There has been a large gathering this week at the works of the Gordon Diamond Mining Co. to witness the exhibition of a patent process likely to revolutionize diamond minning on these fields. Hitherto, after the blue ground had been brought from the mine it has had to remain on the "floors" for weeks, sometimes months, to partially pulverize under the action of the atmosphere before it was ready for washing. The disadvantages were numerous. not the least being the temptations to steal offered to the natives engaged in breaking it up with a sort of hammer, and of course occasionally exposing a gem to their reach. Many attempts have been made to obviate this system, but without success, until Mr. McClelland, manager of the Gordon Co., set to work and so far as I can see solved the problem.

By the new process the diamondiferous ground is brought direct from the mine and placed in regulated quantities in powerful crushing machines capable of treating thirty loads per hour. These machines crush and deliver the ground into a cylindrical screen, where it is sorted into sizes before passing to the pulsators. Through the pulsators a current of water is forced, by means of plungers, which receive a reciprocal motion, raising the lighter portions sufficiently high to be discharged by overflow spouts, while the gems and other matter, in consequence of their greater specific gravity, fall to the bottom and are detained. The stuff from the overflow spouts, having been deprived of its slime and muddy water, is fed by means of conveyors and elevators to separate sets of massive crushing rolls of iron, which reduce it to a second stage of fineness. Passing from these rolls, the stuff is carried to an other pulsator and finally discharged as mere waste tailings.

This is very briefly an idea of the new patent which seems to have solved difficulties hitherto insurmountable. Yet now that we see the thing accomplished, one wonders where the difficulty ever came in, and why it was not done long ago. There is no complicated machinery or working parts, nothing to easily get out of order, and no questionable principle involved. Necessarily everything is very massive, strong and fit for large quantities. Another point which has baffled the creativeness of inventors up to the present is the production of a machine capable of discriminating between diamonds and stones, and this is really the most vital point of all. ST. GEORGE.

Fashions in Jewelry and Silverware.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

A gold "grandfather's hat" has been mounted as a scarf pin.

White enamel is conspicuously present in jewelry. Blue enamel, light in tint, has the next prominence.

The tendency of design toward floral forms is so prominent that it seems there is a vast field now for things beautiful.

The jeweled griffin that has been observed among new chatelaines is now used on shell combs, and on the bonnet fixture worn in the back hair.

The perforated dishes of silver gilt are charming. One represents all sorts of flowers springing from a common center, and blossoming around the upturned edge.

Iridescent gold jewelry appears in the prettiest of forms, chiefly floral. Flower brooches, with fine gold stamens sparkling and quivering in the center, are very attractive.

The fine hand-sawed pierced work is popular. Some pretty, light ornaments have been observed on portmonnaies and card cases. It has the advantage of not rubbing or catching, as the raised work is more likely to do.

The new gold bracelets are extremely pretty. They are sectional but closely fitting. Some of these are covered with raised work and have the appearance of a continuous band; others have the folded tape designs seen in sleeve buttons; others, knots of gold and platinum. An altogether new design is a scale-like arrangement of oval coins.

ELSIE BEE.



DOUBLE MEANING.

'MANDY (*peeping in*)—I'm so glad to see John prayin'. I hain't seen him doin' it fer nigh forty years.

JOHN (*sotto voce*)—Blame that collar button!—*Judge.*

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM.

1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XXI



JOSEPH GOSLING.

YOUNG, studious, yet of a lively temperament, Joseph Gosling, junior member of the firm of Joseph Noterman & Co., Cincinnati, O., is admired and liked by all who know him. He was born on East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, in 1859. A graduate of the School of Design, of that city, he also took a course of designing at the Mechanics' Institute. In 1884 he opened an office for engraving and the selling of diamonds. He continued in business for himself until 1887 when he entered the house of Noterman & Jonas as designer and engraver. His talent brought that house into popular favor all over the country. Daily contact with diamond work developed a quick perception of the value of gems. This special knowledge soon made him very valuable to the house, upon the dissolution of which four years ago Mr. Noterman, recognizing his peculiar fitness, formed a partnership with him, and they opened a new house further up Race St. During the past few years Mr. Gosling has designed or superintended the designing of all the goods for the house. The firm's name is known far and wide for their many beautiful novelties and unique mountings, also badge and medal work. Mr. Gosling takes occasional trips to Europe to whet his genius. His late trip was of much benefit to him and the firm. As a diamond expert there are few to compete with him.

My Mother's Wedding Ring.

I REMEMBER when that circlet
Was a heavy golden band,
And how chastely rich it shone upon
Her plump and pretty hand.
As boy and man, I've often seen
Pure gems, serene and rare,
Gleam brightly on the same dear hand,
So tender, dear and fair.

Those jewels, like the fleeting joys
That come, and glow, and go,
With all Fortune's transient gifts,
And many a weighing woe,
Have gone, as go all friends and days,
With every hope or care;
But still the plain gold wedding ring
Shines true and faithful there.

Those dear old hands are trembling now
Beneath the weight of years,
And fragile, thin, has grown the band
That linked her joys and tears;
But to a loving, grateful son
There is no blessed thing,
In all the world so holy as
His mother's wedding ring.

—*Philadelphia Times.*

Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL DFFECT-

Continued from page 42, Sept. 14, 1892.

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction on optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

PLACEDO'S KERATOSCOPE.

THIS is an instrument for examining the cornea, and testing the symmetry of its various meridians of curvature. To Placedo, of Porti we are indebted for this valuable aid in verifying astigmatism objectively; for this reason the *keratoscope* is sometimes called *Placedo's disk*.

This instrument is made of wood, zinc or celluloid and consists of a central aperture with a tube containing a magnifying lens, on the opposite side and around which are a number of concentric circles arranged alternately in black and white. The instrument is an interesting and simple device for examining objectively for astigmatism, whenever we suspect this error of refraction. We cannot rely in every case upon the answers given by the patient; we therefore have an aid in this instrument for finding out for ourselves whether or not we have a case of this visual defect.

The method employed for an examination is as follows: Place the patient in a chair

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

with his back to the light; adjust one eye to the tube containing the magnifying lens. The light reflects a series of concentric circles upon the patient's cornea. We should get sufficiently near the instrument and adjust



the instrument near enough to the patient's eye, in order to obtain a perfect reflection of the rings upon the cornea.

It will be seen from the foregoing description of this instrument and of the method of examination, that if the reflected circles hold the same relations and shape on the cornea as upon the disk, we cannot make out a diagnosis of astigmatism; but if, on the other hand, the rings are oval instead of perfectly round, or if some portion of the circles are lost or disappear, we have either a regular or an irregular astigmatism. If it is a corneal or regular astigmatism, the circles will be oval and the meridian of the longest axis will correspond with the meridian of least curvature. If it is a lenticular or irregular astigmatism, the circles may be irregular in formation and the circles disappear at some point, as though there were depressions on the cornea, the result of an old ulcer or scar, or the circles appear distorted and irregular in outline. The simplicity of this instrument is such that any one can manipulate it the first time it is brought into use.



PLACEDO'S KERATOSCOPE.

Trained powers of observation are just as much of value in the use of the keratoscope as in the employment of any one of the various instruments of precision which we are called upon to use for the detection and correction of errors of refraction. Therefore the value of Placedo's keratoscope increases in proportion to the number of times it is employed.

The same principle for objectively studying astigmatism applied to this *Disk* is carried out on a grander scale in the use of Javel and Schiötz Ophthalmometer.

JAVEL AND SCHIÖTZ OPHTHALMOMETER.

This is an instrument the purpose of which is to measure the refraction of the cornea, and the principle is the same in many respects, as that applied to the use of the keratoscope.

This instrument was introduced in the year 1889 from a model adopted by Javel and Schiötz. This is an instrument of precision second to none but the ophthalmoscope, although there are specialists and others who look upon it more in the light of an ornament whose chief service is to produce a moral effect upon the patient, rather than an instrument of precision of great value which in the hands of one whose observation has been trained accurately measures the error, and saves time. The ophthalmometer not only determines the presence of astigmatism, but measures the full amount. We can differentiate corneal from lenticular astigmatism, by the pohthalmometer, which alone would make the instrument of great value.

The ophthalmometer has become quite popular of late, so that a number of instrument dealers are making them. The instrument requires scientific accuracy in its construction; therefore, some of the imitations are worthless because made by unscientific mechanics. The price of the model adopted by Javel and Schiötz is $125, but a good instrument can be obtained for $75. It is more on account of the price of this valuable instrument that it was feared at one time that it would not come into general use. The demand for it is growing, and before long it is hoped the price will place it within the reach of all.

The ophthalmometer is similar in construction to the keratoscope. We have a larger disk, however, with a number of concentric circles, on the circumference of which are figures corresponding to the degrees of a circle. We have also a telescope, in the center of which is a Nicol's prism of Iceland spar. Attached to the telescope is a metal arc with two slides or wires, one of which is movable; this arc is attached to that part of the telescope which lies in front of the large disk with the concentric circles marked upon it.

We seat the patient in front of the instrument, covering one eye with a metal shade, and direct the other eye toward the opening in the telescope. A strong light is directed toward the disk with concentric rings. We turn the objective until the crossed spider's web comes into view; then by moving the instrument back and forth until the reflected image of the disk upon the cornea comes into the field, four images and two circles

OBSERVE THE PROMINENCE OF 2.

1492. Christo Columbo discovered America.
1852. A. L. Dennison began making American watches.
1862. A. Webster designed the American Combination Lathe.
1872. J. E. Whitcomb began to make the Whitcomb Lathe.
1882. A. Webster designed the Webster-Whitcomb Lathe.
1892. 400 years after the discovery of America and 30 years after A. Webster designed his first lathe, the American Watch Tool Co. touched bottom prices on the BEST lathe ever produced, viz., the Webster-Whitcomb.



A BETTER lathe MAY be made, but NOT for MANY YEARS to come.

Remember these DATES and write for the reduced price list of September, 1892 to

American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS,
Chymistry Dist., WALTHAM, MASS., U. S. A.



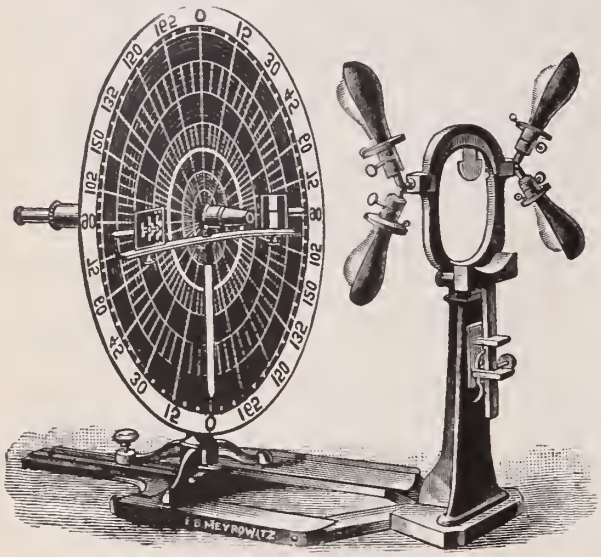
GIBSON HOUSE,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,
H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

will come into view, similar to the stereoscope. One circle appears to intersect the other. Now by adjusting the mires, the one with the step will appear to just touch the quadrilateral mire. In rotating the telescopic part with the arc and mires attached, one disk with the so-called ordinary rays will roll around the second disk placed so that the



JAVEL AND SCHIÖTZ'S OPHTHALMOMETER.

two touch with the image composed by the extraordinary rays.

Now if the mires hold the same relation in making the excursion in the various meridians, it is evident that the cornea is normal in shape; but if on the other hand the quadrilateral mire overlaps or becomes separated from the mire with the steps, we have astigmatism objectively demonstrated. In overlapping we have hyperopic astigmatism with the rule. If the mires separate we have myopic astigmatism with the rule, although we have exceptions in either case. The mire with the steps indicates the number of diopters; so that we really have an exact scientific instrument in Javel and Schiötz's ophthalmometer.

(*To be continued.*)

Jonas, Dorst & Co., Cincinnati, O., are having an unprecedented run in order work. New men were put at bench work last week. The firm report that the greater part of the trade is for fine work. The men on the road report good sales.

Albert Bros., Cincinnati, O., are still at the service of the trade with a finer jewelry assortment than ever. Their watch trade has increased tenfold since last year. Louis Albert is out among his patrons with a carefully selected stock.

Points of Law.

SALE OF GOODS ON APPROVAL.

Where goods are sold on approval it amounts to a sale conditional upon their not giving satisfaction, and in order to escape liability therefor the buyer must show that he gave notice of disapproval.

Butler v. Leighton, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

REMEDY FOR FRAUDULENT PARTNERSHIP CONTRACT.

If a person is induced by fraudulent representations, followed up by fraudulent transactions, to invest his money in a partnership enterprise, he is not limited to a mere accounting and settlement; but, if he acts promptly upon discovering the fraud, he has a right to rescind the contract, and as between himself and his partners, have returned to him his capital investment unimpaired, irrespective of the gains or losses of the partnership. If there is no fraud, however, and merely mismanagement amounting to a violation of the contract, he is entitled only to an accounting, and a decree for his proportionate share of what remains.

Oteri vs. Scanlzo, Supreme Court of the United States.

D. Schroder & Co., Cincinnati, O., will have their catalogue completed in a week or so and will send it to the legitimate trade upon application.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •



606.

NEWPORT, — — KY.

The World of Invention.

WATCHCASE SPRING.

JULES and Armand Menegay, Brooklyn, N. Y., were recently granted a patent (No. 479,292) on a watchcase spring for which they claim ease and facility by which the same may be inserted in and fastened to the case, and efficiency in use, whereby the spring may be lengthened or shortened and its tension regulated.

Figure 1 is a perspective view of a watchcase with the improved spring applied. Fig. 2 is a perspective view of the spring and holder. The numeral 2 denotes the spring, consisting of an arc-shaped strip of metal having a blade 3 with a head 4. Located upon the outer or convex side of the spring is a holder 5, consisting of a metal plate corresponding in curvature to the spring and provided with a groove 6, running from end to end thereof, in which is seated a metal strip 7, secured at each end by means of rivets or screws to the spring. The holder is provided with a series of screw-holes 8 to receive the securing-screws, by which it is attached to the case.

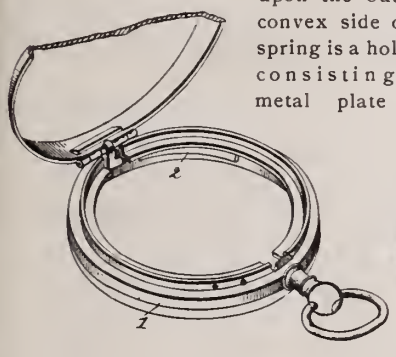


FIG. 1.

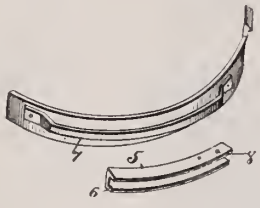


FIG. 2.

In practice the holder is adjusted upon the spring until the blade is of the desired length, and is then inserted in the recess in the case and secured therein by the retaining-screw passing through one of the holes therein, as will be readily understood by those skilled in the art. From the above it will be seen that the holder can be readily secured to any ordinary watchcase, and by sliding the same back and forth upon the spring the length of the blade may be increased or diminished and the tension regulated.

ROLL FOR ORNAMENTING RING STOCK.

A roll for ornamenting ring stock, invented and patented by Charles R. Smith, Providence, R. I., is said to be a valuable improvement in this class of metalism. The former practice was to pass the plated or gold wires used by the manufacturers of finger rings through rolls, one of which had engraved on its face a series of designs which were repeated at regular distances round its circumference. These engraved rolls were generally of small diameter, the circumference being equal to a length of wire which when severed, rolled and united would make three rings just alike in size. To produce stock for nine rings three revolutions of the roll were required. It was common, however, to first cut the plain wire into a length of several feet, and this wire, after passing through the rolls described, presented an engraved surface, having the designs repeated at regular intervals throughout its length. One objection to this method of preparing ring wire was that considerable waste stock was produced, as about nine standard sizes were generally kept in stock. Additional sizes were, as a rule, made to order. The whole piece of wire was cut into equal lengths or 8½ sizes: usually a part of the engraved figure being plain, forming what is called a table on which letters could be cut by an engraver if desired. Practically when the piece was bent to form the abutting ends, the joint was at the center of the "table." To produce a small-sized ring, part of the wire must be cut off from each end of the piece to get it to the proper length, the "table" being correspondingly shortened.

The object of Mr. Smith's invention is to so prepare the ring stock that the waste referred to is avoided. To that end the engraved pattern formed on the circumference of the roll is repeated in a gradually varying ratio; that is, assuming that the distance round the roll corresponds with the nine finished sizes of rings, one revolution of the roll will ornament an amount of wire equal to nine rings of different sizes; or, in other words, a piece of wire after passing through the rolls, and having then a length just equal to the circumference of the figured roll, can be cut into nine shorter pieces which when bent and jointed will produce a corresponding number of rings of the different sizes.

BUSINESS SECRETS.

ALGY—Aw—I suppose, Miss Footlights, that you people on the stage have to mind your p's and q's pretty much?

MISS FOOTLIGHTS—Yes, but we have to mind our d's more.

ALGY—D's? What are *they?*

MISS FOOTLIGHTS—Why, dresses, diamonds and divorces!—*Judge.*

BORAXINE

The New Liquid Flux works better and is more economical than either Borax or Boram Junk.

Having had several inquiries for this new preparation from New York and Newark,

E. P. REICHHELM & CO.,
80 NASSAU STREET,

have put in a complete line of it. They also have a few small sample bottles, which will be furnished free to manufacturers who would like to test Boraxine.

RICHARDS MFG. CO.,
ATTLEBORO, - - - - MASS.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE AND MEDAL MAKER.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years' experience.

MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.

P. S. CO.

THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.

BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

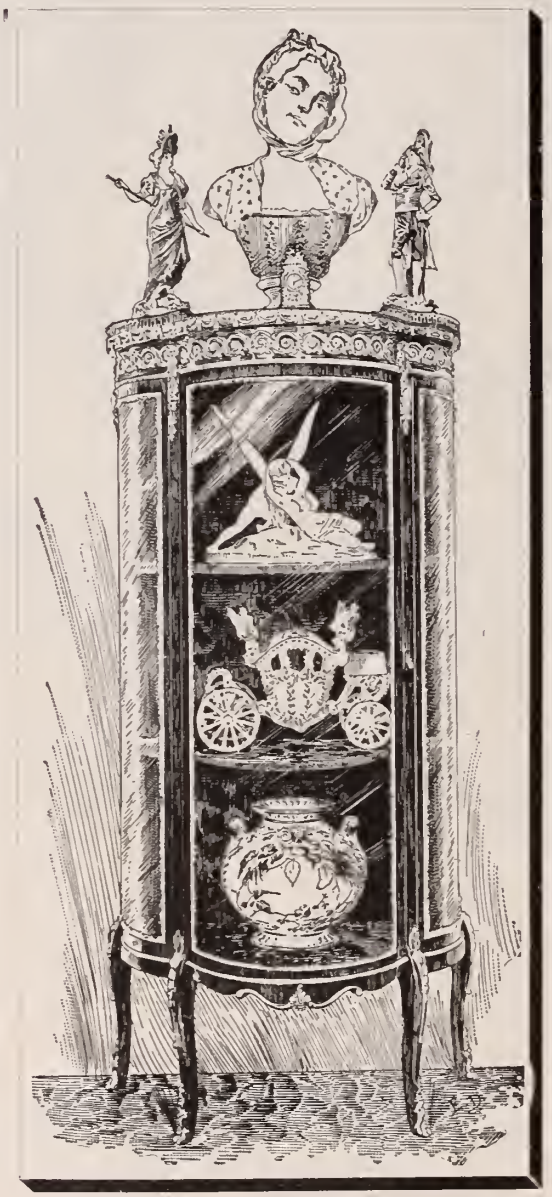
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER, NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



J. Pouyat China for the Fall Season.

THE display of French china in the showrooms of the Société La Ceramique, J. Pouyat, 56 Murray St., New York, should be examined by every jeweler interested in this ware, as it includes many shapes and decorations rich with novel effects. On this page is shown several of the latest importations of this house. Pouyat china has always enjoyed an honored place in the estimation of connoisseurs, and the products introduced for the coming season have elicited the most gratifying expressions of admiration. One of the most striking designs is a tête-à-tête set of blue with gold ornaments, the sugar-bowl of which is shown in the cut. This pattern is entitled the "Aïda," and its attraction resides in the handles which are formed by projections that give the various pieces the appearance of having odd-shaped sheets of china springing from their sides. Another pretty effect is produced in the Florence chocolate set, having a bright yellow surface with small fleur-de-lis of gold.

The "Fragonard" fish set is another pattern, the shape and decoration of which are exclusive with this house, as also the "Dosay" dinner set, the ice-cream dish of which is here illustrated. Pouyat china is not by any means confined to table ware, as the beautiful designs in vases shown in the picture amply testify. It will prove advantagous to jewelers visiting New York with the object of purchasing artistic pottery for the holiday trade to visit these showrooms and personally inspect the many attractions shown by J. Pouyat.



SAMPLES OF THE FALL STOCK AT J. POUYAT'S.

Japanese Keramic Industry.

DURING the last years the keramic industry of Japan has been constantly progressing. In 1884 there were only 3,581 manufacturers of these wares, employing 19.020 artisans, producing 73.442,408 articles worth 1,203,759 piasters. In 1886 there were 4,347 manufacturers producing articles to the amount of 1,606,354 piasters. In 1888, 4,788 manufacturers employed 26,762 artisans, who produced 126,064,401 articles worth 2,396,000 piasters. We have not the corresponding figures for the other years up to 1891; but the following export figures are very significant.

In 1884 keramic goods were exported from Japan to the amount of 525,933 piasters, increased from 695,269 piasters in 1885 to 1,002,384 piasters in 1886, to 1,311,901 piasters in 1887, and 1,449 888 in 1889. It fell to 1,245,946 piasters in 1890, and reached 1,287,026 piasters in 1891.

In 1885 England purchased 203,946 piasters' worth of these goods; France, 124,335; the United States, 127,471; China, 170,427; Germany 27,724. England bought 348,178 piasters' worth of these articles in 1889, and 309,785 in 1890; the figures for France were 212,079 in 1889, and 118,430 in 1890; for Germany, 102,075 in 1889, and 74,410 in 1890; 400,114 piasters worth of these goods have been sent in one year to the United States, which country is by far the best market for these wares.

Unfortunately, Japanese manufacturers, as the *Nichi-Nichi-Shimbun* rightly observes, have been spoilt by the growing demand for their goods. They no longer use Japanese colors and gold for decorating the Koutani porcelain. In painting they often replace handwork with rough reproduction patterns. As regards processes, they ought to follow the advices given them by Hosoki, the eminent professor at the Asakusa School of technology. They still use for varnishing, wood ash from the *isu tree*, an inferior and expensive substance; they ought to employ instead, limestone which contains the useful element, carbonate of calcium, and being found in a natural state would cost less. They ought, also, to burn coal instead of firwoodf or baking.

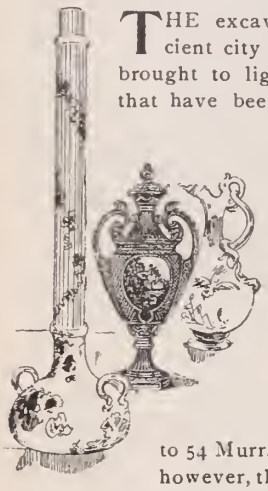
The productive power of the Japanese artisan is only 89.55 piasters a year. It was but 63.29 in 1884. It will greatly increase when machines are used.

The Connoisseur.

(Continued from page 5.)

The Rambler's Notes.

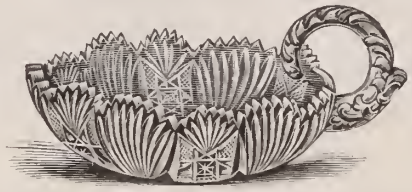
WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



THE excavations in the ancient city of Pompeii have brought to light many articles that have been fruitful of suggestions for modern potters, the results of whose labor in this direction have been seen in the American market from time to time. In the show rooms of Charles Ahrenfeldt & Son, 50 to 54 Murray St., New York, however, there is at present a line of Copenhagen ware, which, modeled and decorated after ornaments discovered in the buried city, takes precedence over the majority of all other products of this character, shown in recent years. The ware is of a terra-cotta color and the various ewers, vases, etc., have on their surfaces, in black, figures of Pompeiians engaged at various sports. The shapes are exact copies of ancient pottery and possess a great attraction to lovers of the unique.

*

T. B. Clark & Co., 53 Park Place, New York, have introduced a novelty in the form of cut-glass ornaments with silver mountings, which have become very popular. In the accompanying illustration is shown a bon-bon dish of their celebrated "Croton" cutting with a sterling silver handle. The



brightly chased silver charmingly enhances the beauty of the brilliant stars and roses that form the cutting.

*

Coalport after-dinner and tea sets decorated in representation of jewels such as turquoise and pearls on backgrounds of pale blue, pale pink, gold and ivory are among the many novelties shown for the jewelry trade by Le Boutillier & Co. in their showrooms, 17 Murray St., New York. The firm have also an extensive line of Crown Derby which is meeting with a rapid sale.

*

The changes which have transpired in the styles of French furniture during the past three centuries are nowhere better shown than in the salesrooms of Leon J. Glaenzer & Co., 80 Chambers St., New York, where there are at present cabinets representing all the art periods from the Renaissance to the present day. Side by side stand the substantial armoire of 1560 with the delicate and fanciful cabinets of Louis XV. and the more solid bric-á-brac receptacles of the First Empire, while at a short distance are the gilded cane chairs of modern times.

THE RAMBLER.

Fashions, Fads and Fancies.

ELSIE BEE'S RAMBLES AMONG THE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF ART POTTERY, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

A good deal of table glass is in old English shapes and cuttings.

Mauve has been the fashionable color in Paris all season, and now we have mauve glass.

The dying gladiator with a gilt-piece of drapery, and holding in his outstretched hand a large bodied gilt lamp, is a novelty.

The new forms in glass vases are slender and columnar. Shell-like bodies mounted on standards, with handles tipped with gold, are seen.

Pierced-work is now in such vogue that the newest lamps have great globe-like bodies of pierced metal mounted on columnar standards of marble, enamel and onyx.

DO YOU CARRY Marble Statuary?

We have over **200 Styles.**—The largest assortment that has ever been brought to this country.

They were personally selected by one of our firm, and we have marked them at prices that will surprise you.

A host of **Novelties** in **Art Porcelain** and **Bric-a-Brac** selected especially for the Jewelry Trade.

L. STRAUS & SONS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

42, 44, 46 & 48 Warren Street, **New York.**

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 & 11

MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.



FOR THE JEWELRY TRADE ONLY:

VASES,
BISQUE
FIGURES,
MARBLE
STATUARY,
CUT
GLASS,
FRENCH
CLOCKS,

LARGEST LINE OF

Lemaire Opera Glasses

IN THE WORLD.

PERFECT OPERA
GLASS HOLDERS,
GOLD SPECTACLES,
ETC., ETC.



Art Pottery
FOR THE
Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, ETC.
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE LATEST OF CULTIVATED FASHIONS.



Cut Glass with Silver Mountings.

WE have produced an extensive stock of new designs in this beautiful and fashionable class of goods, and extend an invitation to the trade to call at our show-rooms to inspect our line. No Fall stock is complete without a full assortment of these goods.

T. B. CLARK & CO.
(INCORPORATED),

53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

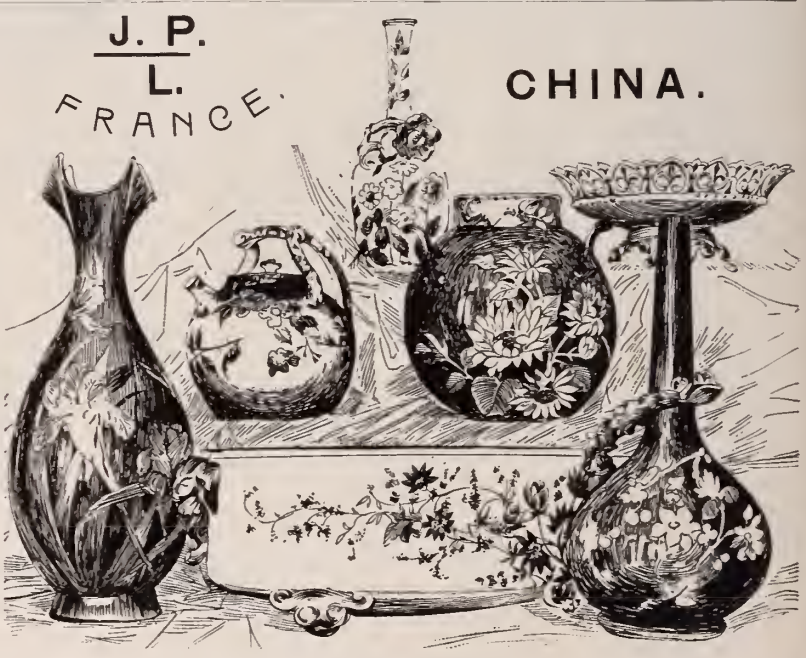
Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.
PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.
LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.



French China for Jewelers,

from the Celebrated Factory of

R. DELINIÈRES & CO., LIMOGES, FRANCE.

Novelties in Rich Plates, A. D. Coffees, Chocolates, Chocolate Pots, Bread and Butter Plates, Fruit Dishes, Cake Plates, Card Trays, Brush and Comb Trays, Trinket Trays, Ash Trays, Bon-Bon Boxes, &c.

Just the class of Articles for Jewelers to handle.

Call on us in New York, or, send us order for sample assortment.

F. W. BÜNING & CO.,

58 Murray Street, - - New York.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK

ARTISTIC DESIGNS

IN STERLING SILVER

66 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

To Correct the End Shake of a Barrel Arbor.

THE beveling of the barrel teeth will sometimes not free the center wheel; when this is the case, we must look for other cures, or perhaps, I should rather say, we should look for other causes. In most cases, the cause is in the end shake of the barrel arbor. There is more than one way to correct this. We will suppose the excessive end shake will allow the barrel to get too high and foul with the center wheel when the inside shoulder is in contact with the top shoulder of the barrel arbor; yet we find that if we press the barrel down so that the shoulder on the barrel lid is in contact with the bottom shoulder on the arbor, there is then sufficient freedom for the center wheel. Some would cure this by simply striking the center of the barrel a sharp blow on a large round-headed punch, which would lessen the end shake of the barrel arbor and most likely correct the fault. But suppose this blow also puts the barrel out of truth, so that the workman will very likely have produced a greater evil than before, and one which is corrected with much greater difficulty. It is better, therefore, to try some other method than to run the risk of ruining the barrel.

Suppose we plant a small collet upon the barrel arbor. In this case at the top shoulder this will have the required effect. Of course we must have the collet a little smaller in diameter than the barrel arbor, while the hole in the collet must be only just large enough to fit on the shoulder; the thickness will vary according to the acquired amount in order to correct the end shake. I may say here that a barrel end shake should never be more than just free. Just notice the detrimental effects in some cases of even the least amount of end shake, where the fusee and chain are used. I have no doubt that most of the readers of THE CIRCULAR have at some time or other had a little trouble in this particular. With a very flat fusee watch, the least thing in end shake, either in the barrel or fusee, will cause the chain to run out of the fusee grooves. We then know what follows.

Now, there are many who try to remedy this defect by closing the holes in the plate, which is in many cases done with a punch; this simply means that the next man who sees the job will be liable to ask if there was a blacksmith at work. Yes, there are times when it is a shame to see it. Why hammer and bruise the plate, when the job can be done without any such methods? There is nothing that looks so bad to a practical man as a plate smashed about with a punch. It may be excusable to use a punch for closing a hole in an old thirty-hour clock, but even in this case it is doubtful in these days of bouchons. It is not only the appearance of the botchery, but just see what kind of a surface the hole has for the pivot to work in. Take, for instance, the fusee: it will always be neat toward the barrel; hence, if the hole is closed, it has to be done on the side nearest to the barrel, in order to bring the fusee upright to its original position. But when it is punched on this side, in all probability, there is only just one part of the hole in contact with the fusee top pivot, and most likely this prominent part will very soon become worn down again.



The handsomest line of Buttons now on the market are those provided with the



Our line of Fine Jewelry is large and complete. Link and Lever Buttons a Specialty. We sell the retail trade only.

Craighead & Wilcox,

33 BARCLAY STREET,
38 PARK PLACE,

Selling Agents, New York City.





The Hartford Silver Plate Co. are turning out a lot of novelties; a few we illustrate; they are up to date and just the goods you want to brighten up your stock.

The "C. & K. Co." have made a special effort this year to produce the best selling Lamps in the market, and we thank you for the cordial support shown by your purchases.

Walter S. Berg's Silk Shades complete the Lamp. Dainty silk and filmy lace, they are dreams, and we sell them at prices that will surprise you.

ALL SHOWN UNDER ONE ROOF.

33 Barclay Street, running through to 38 Park Place.

GROENMAN & CO.,
Manufacturers of Fine Diamond Mountings
And Importers of
: DIAMONDS :
Are now located in the
Jewelers' Exchange Bldg, 51 & 53 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

SOUVENIR SPOONS.

If you want information regarding all of the most popular SOUVENIR SPOONS, where to get them, what they represent, how they look, etc., send for a copy of

Souvenir Spoons of America,

containing illustrations of 189 spoons.

Price, Post-paid, 25c.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,
Mounted in Sterling Silver,
From $2.00 *apiece up.*
— ALSO —
REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR
UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, $1.12.

J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

The Other Side of Life.

SHE—That couple in front of us—do you think that they are married?

HE—Yes, I am sure they are. They have been married a long time, too.

SHE—Why, how do you know?

HE—Haven't you noticed that when a pretty girl comes on the stage she always hands the opera-glasses over right away.—*Somerville Journal.*

HOTEL PROPRIETOR—You had better watch that Boston fellow. He didn't bring much baggage with him, and he is likely to skip.

CLERK—He is not the one to watch. I have my eye on the girl he gave the diamond ring to the other night. He wouldn't go without that ring.—*Judge.*



TEMPUS FUGIT.

MR. MORRISON ESSEX.—That new girl gone, too?
MRS. ESSEX.—Yes.
MR. ESSEX.—What time did she go?
MRS. ESSEX.—I don't know—she took my watch with her.—*Puck.*

A Harlem goat has just chewed up the family eight-day clock. He consumed considerable time in doing it, too.—*Yonkers Statesman.*

J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,
MAKERS OF
WARES IN STERLING SILVER,
FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

R. W. TIRRELL,
SPECIALTY.
Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,
198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.
BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, 63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly,
M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully,
F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully
A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully,
ROBBINS & APPLETON,
R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours,
STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold is received and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully,
JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me $79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:
Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly,
MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO



HENRY FERA,
IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS
AND DIAMOND BORTZ,
Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,
10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.



Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

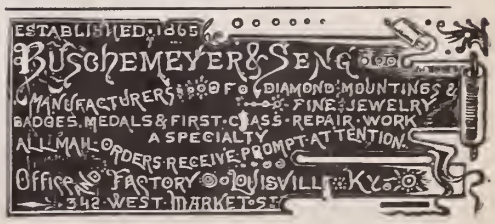
14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.



FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



STORE OF GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N. Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

DIAMONDS.
C. COTTIER & SON,
IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *
DIAMONDS,
11 JOHN STREET. - - NEW YORK.

FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co. 189 Broadway, New York. Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, OCT. 5, 1892. No. 10.

SILVER AT THE COLUMBIAN FOOD EXHIBITION.

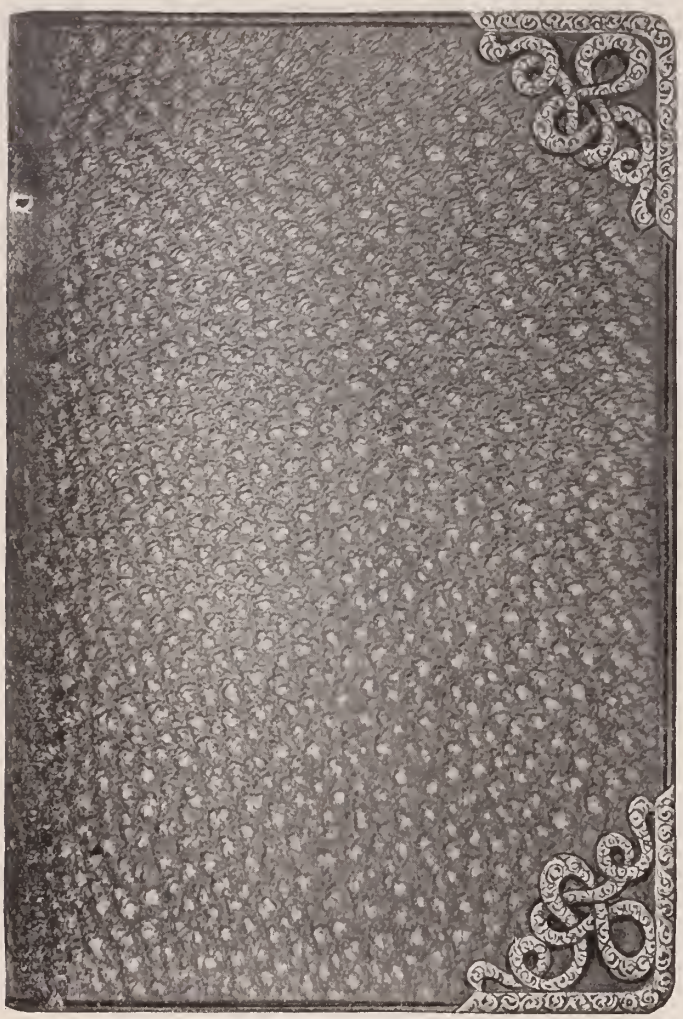
THE United States Food Exposition in commemoration of the discovery of America, which opened in the Madison Square Garden, New York, on Saturday evening, far exceeds in extent and magnificence any previous affair of its kind. The interior of the building is further enhanced in beauty by the abundant floral decorations, while the numerous booths, dainty in structure and ornamentation produce in the beholder the sensation that might be aroused were he gazing upon a fairy scene. The Exposition is one of the ephemeral sensations of the Metropolis. While there is little that directly concerns the jewelry dealer, one of the specially interesting features of the Exposition is the Keystone Cup, offered as a prize by the great preserving and pickling house of H. J. Heinz Co. to that branch of their extensive business that is conducted most successfully during 1892, and to be contested for annually thereafter by the several branches.



THE KEYSTONE CUP—A CHARACTERISTIC WORK IN SILVER.

One of the most interesting things to be seen at the Food Exposition is, not an article of food, but a vessel for liquid food to "drive dull care away." It is in the form of a sterling silver loving-cup made by Tiffany & Co., and in its decorative treatment represents most of the vegetables and fruit found in our markets, especially those employed in the pickling and preserving business. The cup was made for the H. J. Heinz Co., producers of pickles, preserves, etc., of Pittsburgh, Pa., as a trophy, to be known as the "Keystone Cup," for competition among their various branches. The inscription on front explains it, and reads: "Keystone Cup, awarded by H. J. H. Co. to the branch conducted the most successfully during 1892. To be contested for annually thereafter by the several branches."

Above the inscription and circling around the cup, is a vine of cucumbers, each bearing the name of a city where a branch of the house is established, among which are New York, Buffalo, Albany, Brooklyn, Boston, Chicago, Newark, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Cincinnati, St. Paul, Cleveland Indianapolis, Louisville, Columbus, Chattanooga, etc. Below the inscription tomato-vines twine around this garden of choice products, while bunches of large leaves spread out among them with room enough upon each to bear the name of a winner, the year, and the committee of award. On the reverse side of the cup is the trade-mark of the Heinz Co., while the remaining space is strewn with pickles, gherkins, tomatoes, horse-radish, onions, apples, pears, peaches, currants, grapes, etc., all in a hapless yet artistically effective confusion. The body of the cup springs from a cabbage leaf.



No. 749 S. 269½ Black Seal.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

WE desire to inform the trade that our line of Sterling and Gold Mounted Leather Goods comprises a greater variety of Novelties in Leathers, Colors and Mountings than has ever been shown.

A visit of inspection to our salesroom and factory will repay intending purchasers.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST.,

TRADE MARK

NEW YORK.

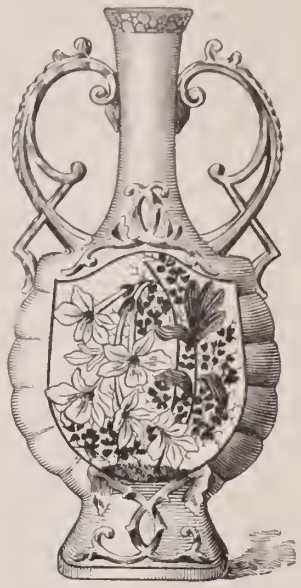
Greatest Success of the Season.



OUR Royal Victoria Vases and Ornaments are the rage of the season. They are equal in appearance and finish to the most celebrated makes and can be retailed at popular prices, from 50 cents each up to $15 each.

WE CARRY EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES FROM THE ART CENTERS OF EUROPE.

Bisque Figures,	Limoges China,
Worcester,	Cut Glass,
Dresden,	Etc., Etc.



LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

STERLING TRADE MARK.

THE FIRST EMPIRE

(TRADE MARK)

PATENTED FEB'Y 9, 1892.



A model of purity in style.

The complete set now offered.

HOWARD STERLING COMPANY,

7 Eddy St.

PROVIDENCE · R.I.

SAMPLES ON VIEW AT NEW YORK OFFICE, 860 BROADWAY.

The Licenses of the Watch Movement and Case Manufacturers.

A move has been made by the leading watch movement and case makers looking to a better control of their goods. It is a law of the country that the owner of a patented article can control its sale. Every watch made by the leading factories is covered by patents, in part or in its entirety. Heretofore the companies have always contracted the selling of the product, but hereafter the special license to be used will enable them to more surely enforce legitimate dealing in watches.

Following is the license issued by the Elgin National Watch Co.:

LICENSE.

WHEREAS, the Elgin National Watch Company, of Chicago, Illinois, is engaged in the business of manufacturing Watch-Movements under the following-named letters patent, to wit:

No. 173,011, C. S. Moseley and Geo. Hunter, February 1, 1876;
No. 185,867, C. S. Moseley, January 2, 1877;
Reissue No. 10,631, D. H. Church, August 4, 1885;
No. 325,506, C. P. Corliss, September 1, 1885;
No. 345,619, C. P. Corliss, July 13, 1886;
No. 347,272, Geo. Hunter, August 10, 1886;
No. 295,484, D. H. Church, March 18, 1884;

AND, WHEREAS,..... of.....engaged, as jobber....in the business of selling watch-movements at wholesale, and..... desirous of obtaining the privilege of jobbing or selling at wholesale the patented watch-movements made by the Elgin National Watch Company;

AND, WHEREAS, the Elgin National Watch Company is desirous of placing its goods upon the market upon equal terms to all purchasers, and the said..... .....willing to coöperate faithfully with it in carrying out this purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, the undersigned, the Elgin National Watch Company, reposing full confidence in the integrity and faithfulness of the said..... .....in carrying out any agreement.....may make, hereby licenses said..... to sell said patented watch-movements, upon the following terms and conditions, to wit:

1. Said licensee shall obtain said watch-movements only from the Elgin National Watch Co., or from a jobber having a written license from the Elgin National Watch Company licensing him to sell the same.

2. Said licensor shall furnish to said licensee, from time to time, correct printed lists of all the jobbers who hold its written license to deal in said watch-movements. Whenever any list is thus furnished, it shall supersede all former lists.

3. Said licensee shall not sell said watch-movements at a lower rate than the four months' credit prices stated in the then current price-list published by said licensor, nor upon any better terms than a discount from said price-list of six (6) per cent. for cash within ten (10) days from date of invoice, or five (5) per cent. for cash within thirty (30) days, or three (3) per cent. for cash within sixty (60) days. The licensor may at any time increase or reduce the rate or discount hereinabove indicated, upon giving notice of such change to its licensees.

4. The licensor shall have the right to terminate this license at any time, at its own pleasure.

CHICAGO, Ill.....189.....

ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH CO.,
By.....
President.

The above license, with all of its provisions and conditions, is hereby accepted.

.....
.....
.....

....
.....189....

The foregoing as stated in last week's CIRCULAR, was sent to customers Sept. 21. On the 24th Joseph Fahys & Co. followed suit, and on Oct. 1 the American Waltham Watch Co. issued its license.

Settling Business Affairs with the Aid of a Revolver.

INDEPENDENCE, Ia., Sept. 28.—An exciting shooting affair took place on Monday afternoon. The participants were A. L. Moore and his late business partner, Frank Carter. They did a jewelry business under the name of Moore & Carter but dissolved partnership two weeks ago, Carter retiring. Monday they were engaged in settling their affairs, when a dispute arose. Moore drew his revolver and commenced firing at Carter. The ball struck the door and pierced a hole through it. Carter turned and ran out on the street with Moore closely pursuing and firing as rapidly as he could. Three more shots were fired before Moore was seized. Two of the shots struck Carter, inflicting slight wounds in the shoulder and leg.

Moore alleged that Carter had attempted to blackmail him, but Carter said the trouble arose from the fact that he had learned more of Moore's life than the latter was willing any man should know and live. On the other hand, Carter's wife, who was with them when the trouble commenced, says the cause was a business disagreement. Moore came from Boston and Carter from the west.

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **ST?**

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BEST** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE.

1. This Institution is established for the purpose of teaching **THEORETICAL** and **APPLIED OPTICS.**
2. The **REGULAR TERM** begins the **FIRST TUESDAY** of each **MONTH,** and **CONTINUES** for **TWO WEEKS.**
3. A **CORPS** of **EXPERIENCED** instructors and five able assistants are in charge of this School.
4. A beautiful **DIPLOMA** is **FURNISHED** the qualified **CANDIDATE.**
5. Our **PATRONS** are **INVITED** to take this course, which is **WITHOUT EXPENSE** to themselves.
6. The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. manufacture the **AUDEMAIR** Trial Case of Lenses, the Spencer Loring Improved and the Morton Ophthalmoscopes and Optical Goods of every description, and are the sole agents for the **AUDEMAIR** Opera, Field and Marine Glasses.
7. Letters requesting **INFORMATION** and **PROSPECTUS** should be addressed,

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York.



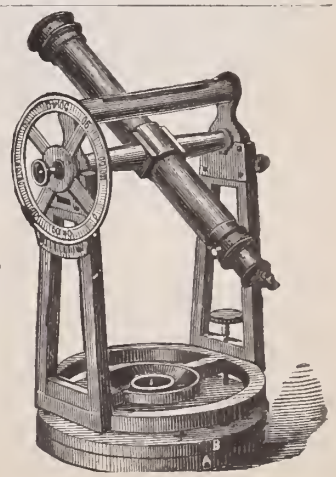
TO WATCHMAKERS.—We have on hand a number of Chronometers, by various good makers, not new, which have been in service for purposes of navigation, and are excellent instruments. They have been put in perfect repair, and will give satisfactory results as to performance. We will sell these chronometers at low prices, either for cash, or on accommodating terms to suit special cases, or will hire them at moderate rates, and will allow the hire to apply on purchase. **Send for Circular giving prices and terms.**

Our Watchmakers' Transits are readily set in position. Printed instructions, easily understood, accompany each instrument, and no preliminary calculations are required. With them correct time can be obtained within one second.

JOHN BLISS & CO.

Manufacturers of Marine Chronometers,

128 Front Street, New York.



R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

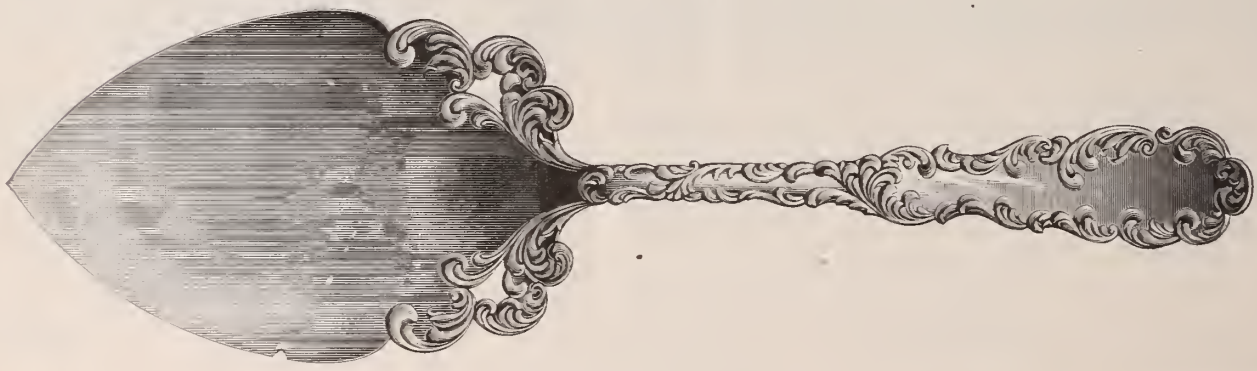
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

The Elgin Watch Factory Band Likely to Dissolve.

ELGIN, Ill., Sept. 28.—The First Regiment band, otherwise known as the Elgin National Watch Factory Military Band, will probably cease to exist, as the resignation of Director Joseph Hecker has taken effect. The band formerly was an independent organization, but the Elgin National Watch Co. adopted it and conducted it as an advertising scheme. The band is widely known from its extended tours and fine performances.

Director Hecker, who received a salary of about $2,000 a year, resigned to travel with his talented musical children, though Elgin will be their home. It is hoped that the band will continue under a new organization, but probably it will not, unless backed by people of wealth.

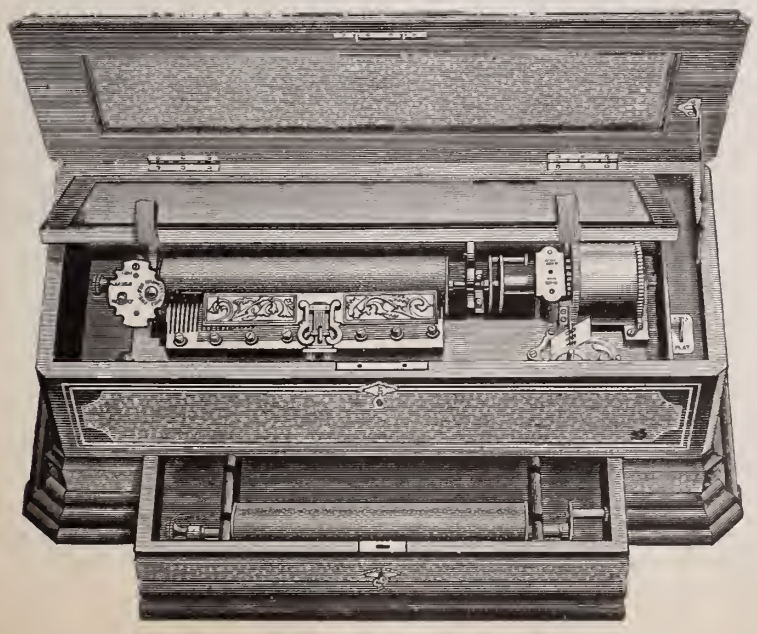
Wilson Bros.' Employes Pay Honor to those Popular Jewelers.

BOSTON, Mass., Sept. 29.—The banquet hall of Young's Hotel presented a scene of rare enjoyment Wednesday evening, the occasion being a spontaneous tribute of the employes of Wilson Bros. to those popular jewelers. The tribute took the form of a complimentary dinner, the fifth anniversary of the establishment of the business being selected as the date of the event.

"It is," said J. Edward Wilson, after the ovation that followed his introduction by manager S. J. Byrne had subsided, "the first time, so far as my knowledge goes, that such a demonstration has been made. Business men frequently entertain their employes; but never before have the rank and file of any extensive establishment played the role of hosts and entertainers. It is an evidence of that cordial good feeling and mutual respect which I hope may always exist between Wilson Bros. and the gentlemen and ladies who have united in honoring them in so handsome and enjoyable a manner." John W. Wilson also made a brief and pointed speech,

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK, N. J.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, HAT PINS, HAIR PINS, EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS, CUFF PINS, BRACELETS, NECKLACES, RINGS,
NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE.

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.



THE IDEAL
Interchangeable Cylinder Musical Box.

Our new 72 page Catalogue, handsomely illustrated and containing several new styles is now ready and will be mailed on application.

JACOT & SON,
Importers and Manufacturers of
MUSICAL BOXES,
298 Broadway, New York.

"THE BEST BUTTON MADE."

IN GOLD FROM KREMENTZ & CO. And all Jobbers.

THE KREMENTZ ONE PIECE



IN ROLLED PLATE FROM ALL JOBBERS.

COLLAR BUTTON.

IS THE ORIGINAL ONE PIECE BUTTON.

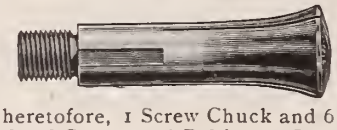
IS STILL THE BEST AND STILL UNSURPASSED.

Changes to Suit the Times.

More Value, Less Money.

All genuine Moseley Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks, Taper Chucks, Screw Chucks and Arbor Chucks are now listed at same price, $1.25 each.

All genuine Moseley No. 1x2 and No. 2 Hard Lathes are now Listed at same price, $42.00 each,



WHICH will include as heretofore, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 quarter-inch Cement Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck with Steel Center and Belting. In addition to this we add Chuck Block and Box, and 5 Wire Chucks worth at new list $6.75. So you are now virtually getting a high-grade Hard Lathe for $35.00, with chuck capacity large as the larges..

A Lathe is of no use to a watch repairer without Chucks; and a good Lathe is not reliable without good Chucks—and who wants imitation chucks at any price, when they can get the genuine for $1.25? WHO??

We have been waiting for some time for our competitors to get ready to reduce the price of chucks. We now make the GRAND DROP, and trust "the good time coming is almost here," when the watch repairers will take courage from the signs of the times and order one of THE BEST OF THE VERY BEST Lathes at the very best bargain he ever knew. If good crops, good weather, good trade and good tools won't make good watchmakers and repairers feel good, what will?

WE ARE NOW PREPARING STOCK FOR OUR 9999TH LATHE. NO. 1 2 AND NO. 2 HARD LATHES NOW LISTED AT SAME PRICE.

SIZE, NOT PRICE, IS THE QUESTION NOW WITH THE "MOSELEY."

QUALITY ALWAYS OF THE BEST.

GREAT REDUCTION IN LATHE COMBINATIONS.

10	Chuck	Combination	now $46.00
15	"	"	" 51.00
25	"	"	" 71.00
33	"	"	" 80.00
48	Wire Chuck	"	" 106.00

All additional Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks (steel or brass face), and Arbor Chucks are put in these combinations 10 per cent. less than new list price. Will pay you to buy the combinations. No watchmaker ever regretted having too many GOOD chucks with a good Lathe.

Without Tailstock and Taper Chuck $8.00 less; but most watchmakers want their Lathes to appear complete. Appearance as well as usefulness is worth taking into consideration.

When interested write your jobber or the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

while entertaining remarks were made by Messrs. Babbitt, Cook, Griswold, Martin, Labelle, Garneau, Venter, Lyons, Springer, Brown, Muzzey, Haney, Byrne, and others. A toast to "The Big Clock" was offered by Mr. Babbitt, and Mr. Hollister gracefully responded for "The Ladies."

The plates were laid for 80 persons, of whom 20 were invited guests and newspaper representatives. Conspicuously placed near the head of the table was a massive silver water cooler which bore the inscription, "Made expressly for and presented to Wilson Bros. by the Hartford Silver Plate Co."

The Burglar of Hammersmith & Field's Store Captured.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., Sept. 25.—The police have in their custody a man who confesses to the burglary of Hammersmith & Field's establishment, as reported in THE CIRCULAR two weeks ago. Thirty of the gold rings stolen from the store were found in his possession. A few of the rings he had sold. Three of the four opera-glasses stolen were found where the culprit told the officers to look for them—in a 3d St. pawnshop.

The fellow was arrested as the result of a drunken quarrel. On searching him, the thirty rings all bearing the tags of Hammersmith & Field, were found. The prisoner then confessed everything. He gave the name of Peter Hays, and claims to be a recent arrival from Chicago. He is a young man, about 30 years of age, bright and intelligent and is well dressed. Hayes insists that this is his first experience as a burglar. According to his story he was alone in the city, friendless and without a cent of money. Becoming desperate, he resolved to take the chance and smash in the store window with a piece of gaspipe.

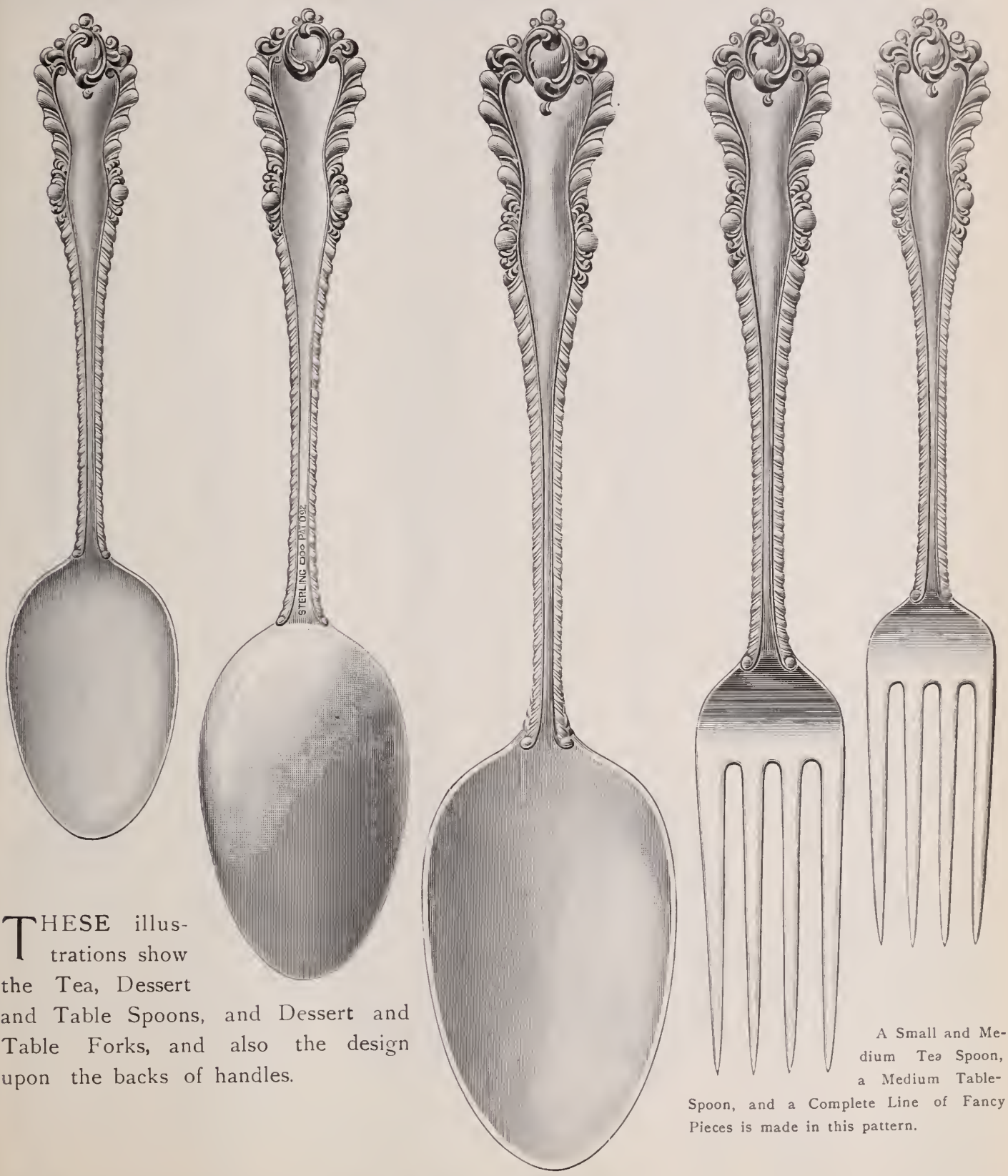
A Supposed Clever Bogus Diamond Dealer Arrested.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 1.—Harry Camp, who has been living at the Palmer House, applied to W. C. Kenney & Co., 105 Dearborn St., for a loan of $2,000 on some diamonds. Wednesday morning he brought over the jewels for inspection. The police were present, and two officers took Camp to the station and locked the stones up in the safe. Camp is said by the police to be on expert in painting off-colored stones to look like gems of the first water. If the diamonds sequestrated prove to be all right, there is no case against him, but the Detroit police have been notified. He is wanted there.

The police claim that Camp has been in the bogus diamond business for years, and that he is the husband of Mrs. Alice Griffin, alias Evans, who a few months ago swindled Dr. McChesney, dentist, out of $600 by giving him a pair of painted diamond ear-rings as security for a loan for that amount. This case was reported in THE CIRCULAR at the time.

THE "MAZARIN"

PATENTED JULY 12TH, 1892.



THESE illustrations show the Tea, Dessert and Table Spoons, and Dessert and Table Forks, and also the design upon the backs of handles.

A Small and Medium Tea Spoon, a Medium Table-Spoon, and a Complete Line of Fancy Pieces is made in this pattern.

Dominick & Haff, Makers of Wares in Sterling Silver,

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Broadway and Seventeenth St., Union Square, N. Y.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand
OF THE CELEBRATED
"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE
Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

The Savoy.



For Complete Line, see our
New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
ROGERS & BROTHER,
16 Cortlandt St., New York. WATERBURY, CONN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

Chicago Optical Houses at the World's Fair.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 3.—The exhibits in the Optical Department of the World's Columbian Exposition should prove of more than usual interest to every jeweler. Each line displayed will be in charge of an expert, that the new inventions and the improvements on old ones may be fully explained. Many of the instruments will be now for the first time shown the public. For self-evident reasons, no published details can be made at present, but it will be the aim of THE CIRCULAR to keep its readers fully informed in matters of general interest in this as in other lines as soon as is consistent with the private interests engaged. Said President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Co: "It is a little too early to say positively what we will do. We have as yet received no definite information as to our allotment of space, but have applied for space in both the Machinery Hall and the Manufactures Building, and will do the very best possible with the space at our command. Our exhibit will show a complete line of optical goods, photographic cameras, spectacles, eyeglasses, instruments for testing eyes, instruments for testing lenses, and trial cases. The best products of the factory will be represented."

F. A. Hardy & Co. will make no exhibit of their own goods. "We shall have charge of the exhibits of a number of Parisian manufacturers," said Mr. Hardy, "and the display will include every variety of optical goods made in Paris."

Dr. Sheardown, in charge of the stereopticon department of the McIntosh Battery & Optical Co., is enthusiastic over the opportunity the Fair affords manufacturers. "We will take the choicest things we have for our exhibit," said he. "Stereopticons will be shown ranging in value from $50 to $1,000. A special feature of this display will be a triple dissolving stereopticon made of aluminum. Another feature of the lantern line will be a powerful arc light stereopticon with 1,000 feet range projection. Microscopes will be fully represented in a line ranging from $1 to $500."

These will be but a part of the optical exhibit, but serve to show to what magnitude the whole will attain.

The American Waltham Watch Co. Will Probably Exhibit.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 30.—"If the desired space is allotted us and the conditions are favorable, we will probably make an exhibit," said Manager Kettle, of the Chicago office of

SEXTON BROS. & WASHBURN,



41 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF MOUNTINGS.

PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SPECIAL ORDER WORK.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.



Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,

From **$2.00** *apiece up.*

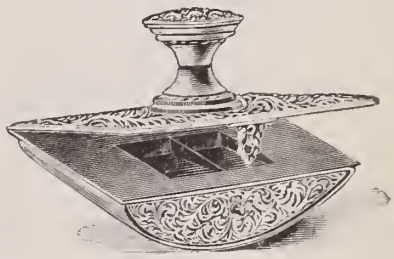
— ALSO —

REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR,

UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers. **Price, 62 cts.**



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers **Price, $1.12.**

J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

31 Maiden Lane, New York.

1891 *Chronometer Trials at the Geneva Observatory.* **1891**

The three First Prizes were obtained by Watches furnished with the DUFAUX Balance Springs, Palladium Balance Springs and Lutz Balance Springs.

CHS. DUFAUX,

Successor of DUFAUX, LUTZ & SON,

GENEVA.

Nine Prize Medals of the First Class at International Exhibitions, and a large number of First Prizes at the Geneva Chronometer Trials have been obtained by pieces fitted with our Palladium Balance Springs and Tempered Steel Balance Springs.

Sample sent on application post free.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.

SEND TO **BLANCARD & CO.,** FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

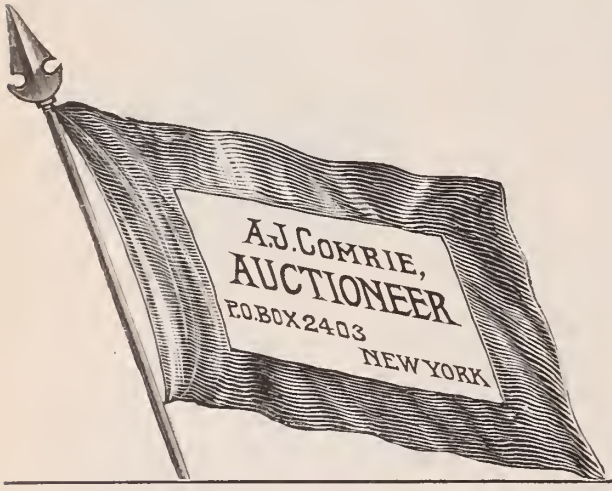
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

the American Waltham Watch Co., when interviewed by THE CIRCULAR correspondent as to what action the company had decided on regarding the World's Fair. "Commissioner Hovey, chairman of the Massachusetts World's Fair Committee," continued Mr. Kettle, "was much put out over the delayed action of the company. Mr. Fitch does not favor an exhibit by the company, for several reasons, but representing but one voice in seven, he yields to majority rule and is willing the exhibit shall be made. And yet it is not positively decided we will make a display of our goods and processes. Our exhibit will be made in the horological department of the Manufactures Building, and we trust will be a satisfactory exposition of the watchmaking industry—satisfactory alike to ourselves and to the public."

"Our company has not changed in its former expressed determination, and will not," said President Avery, of the Elgin National Watch Co.

How Mrs. W. S. Haynes Works Her Little Dodge.

An ingenious swindle was perpetrated on a member of the New York Jewelers' Association last week. A woman of respectable appearance called upon the firm and selected a $750 pair of diamond earrings. She gave her name as Mrs. W. S. Haynes, and directed that the ear-rings be sent to her apartments in the Clinton, 253 W. 42d St., two days afterward when the money would be ready. She then left the office, but returned in about twenty minutes to ask of any of the clerks had seen her pocket-book, which she had lost. Nobody had seen it and the woman exhibited great distress, as all the money she had with her, $50, was in the pocket-book and she did not have car fare to reach home.

A member of the firm, having the sale in mind, handed her a two-dollar bill, which she thankfully accepted saying she would return it in the morning. The money not forthcoming the next day, the firm became suspicious. A detective was sent with the clerk to deliver the jewelry, and it transpired that Mrs. Haynes was in the habit of ordering goods and then losing her pocket-book to obtain a small advancement. The janitress of the house said that at various times packages came to the house, and, in the absence of Mrs. Haynes, were returned.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MAURICE WEIL,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS.

41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

AMSTERDAM: 10 TULPSTRAAT. | PARIS: 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

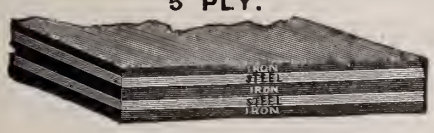
Fine • Cases • for • Jewelry, • Silverware, • Etc.,

ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.

Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron

5 PLY.



FOR BUILDING

Jewelers' Safes, Vaults, Etc.

CHROME TRADE MARK. C C S ADAMANTINE.

Positively Burglar Proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

WE ARE the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

F. and B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains
Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings
We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons
Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons
Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons
This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms
We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets
Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets
We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains
We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins
We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners
We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses
We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings
We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

THE FINEST WATCH AND CLOCK OIL. MADE.



R., L. & M. FRIEDLANDER,

Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,



Wholesale Jewelers

AND

Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,

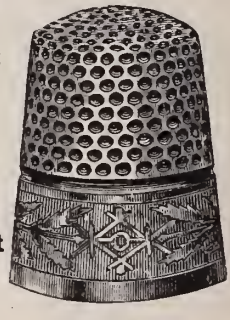
IMPORTERS OF

TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,

65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.

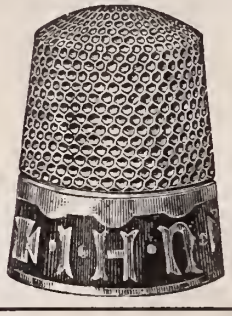
SOMETHING · NEW.



ALUMINUM THIMBLES.

Light, Durable and will not tarnish.

In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost



If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for samples and prices.

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,
198 Broadway, New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

Last Rites in Honor of Wm. D. Fisher.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, Mass., Sept. 26.—The funeral of the late William D. Fisher took place yesterday afternoon. The homestead on Towne St. was thronged with people who wished to take a last view of the popular jeweler. Among these were many members of the trade from Boston, Providence and New York.

The employes of W. N. Fisher & Co. attended in a body and escorted the cortege to Mount Hope Cemetery. Stephen Stanley, T. S. Stanley, John Ricketts and W. H. Wilmarth were the bearers. Among the profusion of floral tributes was a large broken column from the employes of the deceased.

A Negro in Jail at Cheyenne Thought to be Mrs. Taylor's Assailant.

DENVER, Col., Sept. 28.—A report from Cheyenne Wells, this State, says that Sheriff Farnsworth has arrested a negro, giving his name as Noah Anderson, who was supposed to be an escaped prisoner from the Hugo (Col.) Jail. Sheriff Tompkins, of Lincoln County, was telegraphed for, and he did not find Anderson to be the man wanted.

Upon examination the negro was found to tally with the description given of Davis, the Sedalia rape fiend who assaulted Mrs. Taylor, and for whose arrest there is offered $1,800. He has all of Davis' marks, including the scar on the scalp, wound above the forehead and the gunshot wound on the left knee He is 25 or 26 years old. The sheriff has sent a photograph to the Sedalia police for identification.

Jewelers Not Well Represented at the Rhode Island State Fair.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 28.—The 72d annual fair of the Rhode Island State Fair Society was held at Narragansett Park last week and was one of the most successful in the history of the venture. Every line of business was well represented by tasty exhibits, with the exception of the jewelry industry. Several concerns made creditable displays, while other jewelers received prizes on horses and other animals on exhibition.

Charles F. Irons had an exhibit that was one of the most attractive and at the same time one of the most valuable in the entire fair. It occupied a space 12½ feet long and consisted of society charms, badges, emblems, buttons and pins, including the official souvenir emblems of the last three triennial conclaves of the Masonic fraternity. This concern provided the official souvenir medals of the State Fair, which were very pretty and met with a ready sale.

Arthur Pitts, son of George Pitts, took first premium on lop-eared *Angora* and



Patent applied for. No. 1

Patent applied for.

CLEVELAND
—AND—
STEVENSON
ON TOP
The Finest Badge in the Market.
In Shell Metal, Printed Ribbon, $1.00 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

—×—

HARRISON
—AND—
REID
HAT AND COON
Button or Pin
In Shell Metal, 50c. per doz.
Sample by mail, 10c.
Solid Metal, $1.35 per doz.
Sample by mail, 15c.

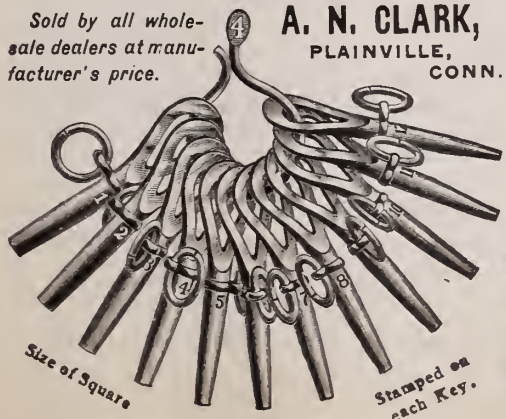
G. A. Schlechter,
READING, PA.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

WHOLESALE
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
-AMERICAN WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.
SILVERWARE. OPTICAL GOODS. WHOLESALE
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED
TRADE ROGERS TRADE MARK MARK
AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.
Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

As advertised in *Century* and leading famil papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane N.Y.

OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.



The handsomest line of Buttons now on the market are those provided with the



Our line of Fine Jewelry is large and complete. Link and Lever Buttons a Specialty. We sell the retail trade only.

A. BANTLE,

Gold and Silver Electro-plating

AND FINE ETRUSCAN

OXIDIZING COLORING

Silver and Bronzing on Metals

FOR THE TRADE.

ELECTRO-PLATING.

143 Fulton Street, N. Y.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



MARGOT BROS.,

Watch Case Manufacturers,

ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.

11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing, Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.

A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,

PHOTO-ENGRAVER,

18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by

R. BRETTNER. 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by

Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited.

W. ROSENTALL,



Manufacturer of SILK VEST CHAINS,

Also with Gold, Silver and Oxidized Plated Mountings.

79 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Send for Selection Package.

HENDERSON & WINTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

DIAMONDS,

Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings.

NO. 15 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y

WIGGERS & FROELICK,

60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

Sample Cases and Trays

For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.

WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

Himalayan rabbits and Guinea pigs. H. C. Lindol's yearling stallion *Modesto* was awarded a first premium.

B. Baxter, optician, had a fine display of all kinds of glasses, lenses, bows, frames and other optical supplies. Mrs. Cocciola, Salem, Mass., made a novel exhibit of fish-scale jewelry, made from the scales of the southern bass.

Plimpton & Smith, East Douglas, Mass., showed handsome articles of jewelry, tableware and novelties of pure aluminum that attracted considerable attention. Hope Plating Works, D. A. Follett, proprietor, 25 Calender St., had on exhibition specimens of replated table ware, composition cutlery, plating and other of their specialties.

Oscar M. Draper's bay mare *Gretchen* won first money in the 2.25 class on Friday, taking the first, second and sixth heats in 2:19½, 2:20¼ and 2.19½.

The Goldentine Mining & Manufacturing Co., 100 Broadway, New York, inveigled visitors out of a considerable amount by the sale of rings made of "goldentine," "so called on account of its close resemblance to gold—a composition of platinum, oroide block tin and bell metal, having all the durability and service of solid gold."

Indictment Found Against Her Notwithstanding Her Unsettled Mind.

LA GRANGE, Mo., Sept. 28.—Mrs. Ellery, of this city, who was arrested about a month ago in Quincy, Ill., for shoplifting at August Jacobs' jewelry store, has been indicted by the Grand Jury of Adams County. She has not been in good mental condition for years, and at a recent session of the Lewis County Court she was adjudged insane. Despite this, however, the indictment was found and her friends are indignant. She occupies a high social position.

Jeweler Righter Thought to be Suffering from Rabies.

NORRISTOWN, Pa., Sept. 28.—Jeweler Fred. K. Righter, Conshohocken, is confined to his home suffering from the results of a peculiar accident. On last Thursday he was putting a tin roof on a dog kennel in his yard when he pinched two of the fingers of his right hand, raising a blister. After completing the work he returned to the store and opened the blister with a knife.

Late that evening a beagle hound was attacked by rabies, and before it could be killed a quantity of saliva dropped from his mouth to the grass. While Mr. Righter was engaged in cutting the grass next morning some of this saliva penetrated the cut made in the removal of the blister. He thought nothing of it until Sunday morning, when his hand began to swell. He immediately went to a specialist, who treated the wound. She visited her patient Monday morning, and finding him unimproved, ordered him to be shut in a dark room and the customary remedies for the prevention of hydrophobia applied.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.

APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞ BIRTHDAYS.

BOW-KNOT ☞ WEDDINGS.

FORGET-ME-NOT ☞ ENGAGEMENTS.

GOOD LUCK ☞ BON-VOYAGE.

GOOD LUCK.

HORSESHOE ☞ FRIENDSHIP.

WISHBONE ☞ LOVE.

HEART ☞



Made in Coffee Size Only.

PATENT PENDING.

Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.
Gilt Bowl, $15.00.
NET CASH.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

Silversmiths,



860 BROADWAY, New York.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.

DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER.

No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.

Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."

Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.

THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.

ADDRESS: J. L HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES. *The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.* The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains.
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.

Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Every Variety of Wire for all Purposes.

Manufacturers of FINE WATCH MAINSPRINGS for American, Swiss and English Watches, which for Toughness, Elasticity and Finish, are Unequalled.

Eye-Glass Springs, Clock Springs

N. Y. WAREHOUSE: 16 Cliff Street.
CHICAGO WAREHOUSE 107 to 109 Lake St

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



Quality Unsurpassed.



Mt. Washington Glass Company,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET

N. GLAUBER & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

PRECIOUS STONES,

FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SILVER PLATED WARE THAT'S MADE RIGHT.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.



1081. PICKLE CASTER.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
Orders	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
And	**A Rare**
In	exception.

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

News Gleanings.

C. W. Zook will open a new store in Roaring Springs, Pa.

Lew Arntz, Des Moines, Ia., has given a deed for $1,200.

Curtis & Helt, Great Falls, Mon., have been sued for $318.

Mrs. Cora Atkins has succeeded Robert G. Atkins, Lincoln, Del.

Christian Eberle, Girardville, Pa., has confessed judgment for $300.

M. R. Mertz, of Findlay, O., has opened a new store in Mt. Blanchard., O.

K. J. Solem, Fargo. N. Dak., has removed to a better location in that town.

W. W. Warner, Dallas City, Ill., have been succeeded by Mrs. G. E. Warner.

Latimer & Kehn, Alma, Mich., has given chattel mortgages for $800 and $300.

Carl P. Rydell, 336 Smith St., Brooklyn, N. Y., is advertising his business for sale.

Mrs. D. D. Ford, Battle Creek, Mich., has given chattel mortgages aggregating $1,471.

A suit for damages for $50,000 has been instituted against L. Storthz, Little Rock, Ark.

A judgment for $72 with costs has been entered against Isaac G. Schwarzbaum, Savannah, Ga.

C. A. Benedict, Sioux City, Ia., was last week married to Miss Carrie M. Dietrick, of Norwood, Pa.

A. M. Hays has sold out his business at Simpson's Store, Pa., and has removed to Washington, Pa.

E. B. Woodward, Milbank, S. Dak., has purchased a lot for $500, and will remove his store to the building thereon.

The Reading (Pa.) *Telegram* last week contained a highly complimentary article on the establishment of A. S. East.

Andre Blanchard, of the Blanchard Optical Co., and wife, Pawtucket, R. I., have mortgaged real estate for $500.

Valuable discoveries of onyx are reported from Bridgewater, Va. The onyx is said to be abundant and of superior quality.

O. S. Judd, Anderson, Ind., was arrested last Friday night charged with running a lottery in the shape of a watch club.

John Rath's store, Jackson, Mich., was damaged to about $200 by fire last Sunday evening. The blaze was the result of an accident to a lamp.

A. P. Myer's jewelry store, Aitkin, Minn., was burglarized last Sunday night, and a few inexpensive watches taken which had been left there for repairs.

The Richmond (Va.) *Times* last week contained complimentary articles on the establishments of Nowlan & Co., H. M. Moses Co. and J. M. Chappell & Co., jewelers.

Last Monday afternoon Richard Randall, assignee of Anna M. Hartwyck, Paterson, N. J., began the sale of the stock of the store, 205 Main St., by Auctioneer John G. Stead.

The world-famed glassmakers of Austria, especially of Bohemia, and the china manufacturers of Carlsbad and the surrounding neighborhood have agreed upon making a grand display of their industries at the exposition.

Miss Cora Hayes, cashier and bookkeeper for Greenleaf & Crosby, Jacksonville, Fla., left last week for a month's visit to her mother at Chicago Lawn. J. F. Lane, with the same firm, has left for the north on a business and pleasure trip.

Chas. D. Rood has gone to Aurora, Ill., to close up his affairs there. The Aurora watch factory is owned as follows: Charles D. Rood, $26,500; Henry J. Cain, $10,000; E. W. Trask, $5,000; J. O. Mason, $5,000; S. D. Seamans, $5,000, and C. C. Earle, $1,000.

Two toughs, who gave their names as Edwards and Fitzgerald, were arrested in Bellevue, Idaho, some days since, and upon inquiry it was learned that they are the thieves who robbed E. H. Hendrick's store, Hailey, Idaho, recently of several gold chains.

The foundations are being laid for the new addition to the buildings of the American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass. The rooms in front at the entrance to the gold department are being converted into waiting apartments for the employes, and there will be one in each of the three stories.

"ICH DIEN" (I SERVE)

Is the Prince of Wales' Motto.

His Crest serves this year as a model for Jewelers and is now the **Craze** in Paris.

I manufacture this jewelry for the American trade, in Gold and Sterling Silver set with Rose Diamonds and Doublets—a variety of combinations.



No. 3001.
Brooch, Chatelaine or Pendant.

BROOCHES.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns, set with Alternate Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets. Also used as hairpins.

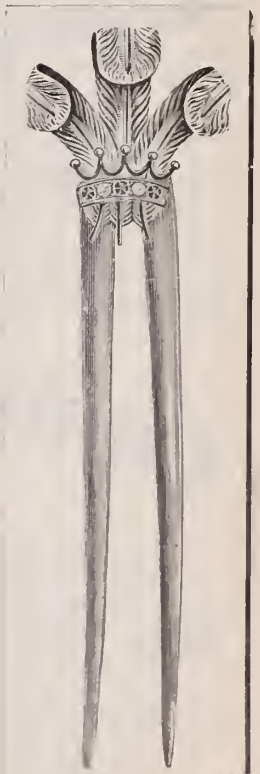


No. 3010.

SCARF PINS.

Green or Roman Gold Plumes, Crowns set with Roses and Doublets. Sterling Silver, Plain, or with Doublets.

The Brooches may also be worn as Chatelaines or pendants.



No. 3015.
Hair Pin.



The "Lady Thekla."

My Other Fall Specialties
— ARE THE —
"LADY THEKLA"
Chatelaine and Hunting Watch.

13 line fancy Enameled Dial **Pendant Set Watches, Chatelaine or Hunting** handsomely chased Cases.

ADOLPH GOLDSMITH,

IMPORTER AND JOBBER,

38 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent

SECURITIES DEALT IN.

WORDEN & FANSHAWE,

9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

Art Metal Goods.

TABLES,
SCONCES,
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK, 26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.
BOSTON, 184 FRANKLIN ST.
CHICAGO, 88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109–119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

C. A. Aughinbaugh, Harrisburg, Pa., has had placed in his store a new Diebold safe weighing 4½ tons.

Ferdinand Kraft, 336 Court St., Brooklyn N. Y., reported to the police last week that his store had been entered and a $30 watch stolen.

Two tramps last week stole about 50 watches from the store of Frank J. Williams, Mandan, N. Dak. One of the thieves was captured and the watches restored.

M. W. Galt, Washington, D. C., on Sept. 27 transferred to his sons, Walter A. Galt and Norman Galt, who have formed a co-partnership under the firm name of Galt & Brother, the jewelry business heretofore conducted under the name of M. W. Galt, Bro. & Co.

The stock of N. B. Donley, Missoula, Mon., will be sold at sheriff's sale Oct. 8. An invoice by the sheriff shows goods to the value of $29,000. Last Fall a local bank foreclosed a chattel mortgage for $13,000 and took possession. The stock is now turned over to the sheriff for disposal.

William Rosenstihl, Jr., of Rosenstihl Bros., Birmingham, Ala , has just returned from Union Springs, Ala., where he has been assisting in putting up the new furniture and fixtures in the jewelry store of his father, William Rosenstihl, Sr. W. Rosenstihl, Sr. & Son are among the oldest jewelers in Alabama.

John Armstrong, an ex-convict, was sent to the penitentiary for one year last week for stealing a pocket-book from Mrs. Mary Kelly, 150 Norman Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Armstrong has been identified as one of the men who stole two dozen silver spoons from A. A. Webster & Co., Brooklyn, and he will be tried on that charge at the expiration of his present term.

Montague & Co. Forced into an Assignment.

DULUTH, Minn., Sep. 28.—Montague & Co. made an assignment yesterday to W. E. Richardson. Creditors were made anxious by the Marine National Bank securing a judgment for $1,600 against the firm, and forced the suspension. The assets are estimated at $6,000, with liabilities of $5,000.

Haulers of Mail Packages Arrested for Thievery.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Oct. 3.—John Hooper, James Hirst, Charles Seboch, Richard Dixon, John McGarvey and Charles Kane, drivers for the express company that hauls the mail from the post-office to the various railroad stations, have been committed for trial by U. S. Commissioner Craig for stealing packages while in transit. The bulk of these packages contained eye-glasses and jewelry, and the principal losers are Queen & Co., John Wanamaker, M. Zineman & Bro., Bailey, Banks & Biddle, John L. Borsch ; Wall, Ox & Co., S. S. White Dental Co., G. E. Jacobs and Simons, Bro. & Co.

It was shown by the testimony that the pilferers sold the stolen articles to jeweler F. W. Dedlow, 10th and Race Sts. M. Zineman & Bro. are the heaviest sufferers by the men's peculations, their loss amounting to about $800. The others lost packages valued altogether at between $100 and $300 each.

Failed Because of the Demoralization of His Bicycle Business.

UTICA, N. Y., Oct. 3.—George E. Wheelhouse, manufacturing jeweler and bicycle dealer, on Friday failed for about $11,000. The assets are about $8,000. A judgment for $2,500 is confessed to his wife.

A large bicycle firm here failed recently, and put machines on sale at ruinous prices. Mr. Wheelhouse is a popular young man, and his friends will undoubtedly come to his assistance and put him on his feet again in the jewelry business.

The Safe Blown Open and Robbed of Money.

BIRMINGHAM, Ala., Oct. 1.—The jewelry store of G. P. Gaines & Co. at Corona was entered by burglars last night and the safe robbed of $600 in cash. The robbers effected an entrance by breaking open a rear window. The safe was drilled and then blown open.

Two strangers who had been in town for a day exhibiting a novelty known as "Sullivan's puncher" are suspected, and they are known to have purchased tickets for Birmingham on the night of the robbery. All efforts to apprehend them have failed up to date.



ESPECIALLY ATTRACTIVE SERIES

Of Floral Designs in Fancy

SPOONS

TEA, COFFEE AND BONBON SIZES.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN,

SILVERSMITHS,

3 Union Square, New York.

TRANSPARENT ENAMEL SPOONS

To match Cups and Saucers.

(See Page 49.)

CHARLES F. WOOD,

IMPORTER OF

PRECIOUS STONES,

169 & 171 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A FULL LINE OF

Diamonds AND Colored Stones.

THE FINEST AND LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

ROSE DIAMONDS IN THE MARKET.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our **New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train.** We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements,** send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

A Case Capable of More Than One Interpretation.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., Sept. 28.—The story of how J. Knudson, a jeweler, of Perth Amboy, was swindled by a New York bunco man, who was apparently assisted by a woman who had recently established a residence at Carteret, came to light yesterday. For several weeks past a man who gave his name as J. M. Dewitt has boarded in Perth Amboy, and also acted as assistant freight agent at the Carteret station of the Jersey Central Railroad. Tuesday evening a week ago Dewitt went to Perth Amboy with a man named Cox.

In passing by Mr. Knudson's, store Cox remarked that he knew Mr. Knudson. They went into the store, and Dewitt told Mr. Knudson that if he would take a certain watch to Carteret he could sell it to a lady named Mrs. J. Ray. Next day Mr. Knudson took the watch to Carteret, in company with Dewitt. Mrs. Ray purchased the watch, paying cash for it. Mrs. Ray than told Mr. Knudson that she would like to buy some diamonds, and he went to New York and selected the jewelry.

The next morning, according to appointment, he appeared at the Central depot and Dewitt was there waiting. Mr. Knudson was about to buy a ticket to Carteret. Dewitt said: "No. Unless you are willing to take a note for the diamonds, you had better buy a ticket to New York, as Mrs. Ray will have to get the money from the bank there." Mr. Knudson did not want a note, and bought the ticket to New York. Mrs. Ray was at the depot in Carteret waiting for the train. On arriving at New York they went to the United States Hotel. Mrs. Ray examined the diamonds, and said she would buy them if Mr. Knudson would consent to go to a jeweler and get his opinion on them. They went to the Fifth Avenue Hotel. It was raining. Dewitt handed his umbrella to Mr. Knudson and went into Sandifer's store to have the stones examined. Mrs. Ray engaged Mr. Knudson in conversation, and after looking at the show window for a moment Mr. Knudson glanced into the store and missed Dewitt. He had slipped out through the side door of the store and made good his escape with the diamonds.

Mrs. Ray seemed to be overcome with surprise and insisted upon going home at once. Mr. Knudson detained her and, on the advice of a policeman, went in company with Mrs. Ray to Superintendent Byrnes' office, where they met Detective Hulsizer, to whom Knudson told how he had been robbed. While he was so engaged Mrs. Ray left the room and he has not seen her since. Detective Hulsizer told him that the woman had told him that Dewitt had also taken the money with which she intended to pay for the diamonds, and he had allowed her to depart.

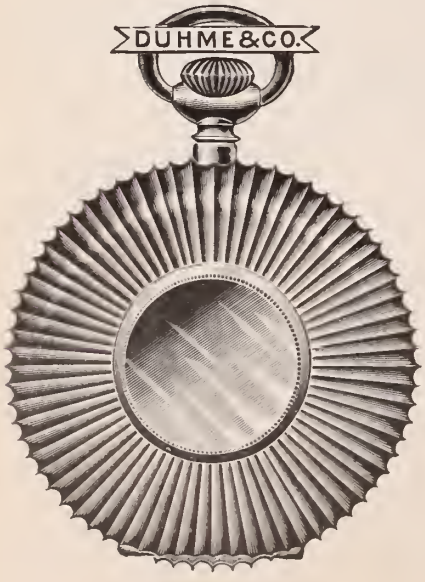
There is no detective named Hulsizer on Inspector Steers' staff, and the latter says he has not heard of the alleged swindle.

DUHME & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

Solid Gold and Silver Watch Cases.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER.





IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS.



JOBBERS OF AMERICAN WATCHES AND FILLED CASES.

JEWELRY, TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

SEND FOR SELECTION PACKAGE.

CINCINNATI, O.

Providence.

Herman C. Ockel will remove about Oct. 15th from 39 Weybosset St. to 131 Westminster St.

Kirby, Mowry & Co. will soon move into their new factory at the corner of Sprague and Harrison Sts.

John Hearn, of Hearn & Braitsch has returned from a two months' business and pleasure trip to Europe.

Among the buyers in this vicinity last week were M. Bonn, Pittsburgh and B. Eckstein, of B. Eckstein & Co., New York.

Eastern manufacturers are interested in the recent failure of Tobias & Woolf, of 51 and 53 Maiden Lane, New York, to the amount of between $9,000 and $12,000.

George H. Cahoone, of George H. Cahoone & Co., has mortgaged real estate and improvements at the corner of Ives and Manning Sts., this city, to Thomas C. Greene, trustee, for $4,000.

William A. Beatty, of W. A. Beatty & Co., has mortgaged to the trustees of the John Carter Brown estate real estate with improvements on Mason, Beatty and Broad Sts., Pawtucket, for $15,000.

Woodbury Melcher has been admitted to the co-partnership of E. A. Bennett & Co., and will look after the interests of that concern on the market. Mr. Melcher was for many years in charge of the New York office of Lincoln, Bacon & Co.

Decision in the Infringement Suit Against the Illinois Watch Co. Affirmed.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 4.—The United States Court of Appeals on Saturday affirmed the decree of the United States Circuit Court in the suit of Messrs. Robbins and Avery against the Illinois Watch Co. for infringement of patent on stem-setting watches. The decision in the lower court held that the patent of Messrs. Robbins and Avery, trustees, was good and valid; that defendants' movements infringe the same, and an injunction was issued restraining further infringement. Suit for damages will be commenced by the American Waltham and Elgin National Watch Companies.

A. F. Jammes, New York, reported to the police Monday that his store had been robbed of sixty-two gold watches, fifty five silver watches and a tray containing 100 gold rings. The goods are valued at $1,000. Detective Sergeant Sheldon was detailed to investigate the theft.

James Edwards, who last April was acquitted on the charge of stealing $400 from Mrs. Julia Sharp, jeweler, New York, was Monday convicted and remanded for sentence for obtaining a diamond ring valued at $175 from Joseph T. Ladd, 171 Broadway, on memorandum and pawning it.

The Right Machine at Last.

I recently decided that before publishing my forthcoming Book

"THE PRACTICAL ELECTRO PLATER,"

I would, if possible, find or produce a dynamo capable of efficiently fulfilling all the requirements of the numerous original processes I shall describe in the volume.

I have, after diligent investigation and earnest study, succeeded in producing and am having manufactured the

Brunor Dynamo Electro Plating Machine,

which will soon be placed in the market.

Among the advantages of the new machine will be an efficient current at a low rate of speed, self-oiling bearings, a new system of brush holders and an improved commutator.

My book, in addition to the formulas and instructions for using my numerous secret processes for coloring, gilding, silvering, oxidizing, etc., will contain a description of this machine and its several parts, together with minute instructions for its use.

"The Practical Electro Plater" will be sold by subscription only. I am convinced that its merits will be recognized by the American trade. The large number of subscriptions already received is a substantial proof of the confidence of those who know the character of my processes.

Subscription blanks mailed on request.

MARTIN BRUNOR, 17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

SOUVENIR SPOONS OF AMERICA.

The Most Interesting Book for Jewelers ever Published.

PRICE, 25 CENTS.

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITIES.

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

Every City Represented.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR Publishing Company issued a hand-book called "The Souvenir Spoons of America." One hundred and eighty-nine spoons are described and illustrated in this hand-book. Every prominent city is represented by its souvenir spoon or spoon.—*Camden, N. J., News.*

It Appeals to a Large Circle of Readers

Souvenir Spoons of America: Being an account of the Prevailing Fashions in this Country of Collecting Souvenir Spoons, with Description of the Principal Designs—A compilation, with numerous additions of a series of articles on Souvenir Spoons published in the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR from March 25th to July 29th of the current year. The volume is artistically printed and illustrated, and appeals to a much wider circle of readers than that made up by the members of the jewelry trade. Its superior press-work, paper and decorations make this one of the few books that are actually worth their price.—*Book Chat.*

Propounder of Information.

The publishers of "Souvenir Spoons of America" are setting forth the encyclopedic value of the work as an addition to art libraries, and say that they could be "profitably used in the schools as propounders of general information." To this we respectfully except. There are too many spoons in the schools now, and some of them profess to be "propounders of general information," calling themselves, and paid as, "teachers"—*New York Daily Advertiser.*

An Able Account of the Fad.

Our sanctum has been enlivened with a copy of the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR'S book on "Souvenir Spoons of America." It is an able account of this present "fad" with a description of the principal designs now prevalent. It is well written, and gotton up in good shape, the press-work being unusually good, and altogether is a book well worth the price to any jeweler who carries in stock souvenir spoons.—*National Retail Jeweler.*

A Curious and Interesting Book.

The collecting of souvenir spoons has become the greatest fad of such a nature that the American public has ever indulged in. Every city and town of any prominence or containing any romantic episode in its history is now represented by a spoon, and it is safe to say that $500,000 is invested in the manufacture of these souvenirs. One hundred and eighty-nine spoons are described and illustrated in a book published by the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR Publishing Co., of New York, the descriptive portions giving the significance of each design, with a relation of the various events commemorated. The volume is a curious work, for besides being a complete guide to the fad it is an encyclopedia of interesting events, briefly and pointedly written. The letter press, illustrations and ornamental features are in complete consonance with the artistic nature of the subject treated. The volume is interesting to others besides souvenir spoon collectors.—*Huntingdon Globe., Pa.*

Connecticut.

Dwight P. Wilcox, of the Meriden Britannia Co., has removed into the handsome new residence he recently purchased.

The working time at the New Haven Clock Co.'s manufactory has been increased from three days per week to four days.

The Silver Plated-Ware Association held a meeting Wednesday at the Winthrop Hotel, Meriden, at which matters of interest to the trade were discussed.

The Manhattan Watch & Jewelry Co., New Haven, have increased their capital stock from $6,000 to $7,000, in shares of $25 each. All the capital stock has been paid in.

Jeweler Geo. E. Buckingham, Meriden, is to present a $75 watch and chain on Nov. 15th to the most popular Meriden scholar in any of the schools there, the matter to be decided by voting.

Wallace Williams, whose jewelry store in the telegraph station at Georgetown was destroyed by fire last week, as mentioned in THE CIRCULAR, is preparing to continue the business as soon as possible. His loss, $1,500, is nearly covered by insurance.

S. B. Donchian, importer of Turkish rugs, embroideries, jewels and curios, Hartford, has removed to the large building erected for him by the Phœnix Fire Co. on Lewis St. He has taken a 10 years' lease of the building. His displays of jewels are exceptionally interesting.

The Meriden Silver Plate Co. have decided to shut down the glass department of their business. This decision was reached after a conference between the company and a committee from the glass workers. The chief point of trouble was that the men wanted to get sixty hours' pay for fifty-five hours' work. The company will hereafter use the glass shop for other departments of their work.

Indianapolis.

Horace A. Comstock attended the races at Terre Haute, Ind.

Mr. Gillett, with L.L. Norton, has returned from New York.

John Vance, N. Illinois St., is dangerously ill with consumption, and Louis F. Kiefer is still confined to his home, but is improving.

John Pfunder & Co. have opened a new jewelry store and repair shop at the corner of Home and Columbia Aves.

Traveling men in Indianapolis last week were: M. Stein, with S. & A. Borgzinner; A. G. Tucker, with E. B. Thornton & Co.; W. S. Pond, with E. G. Webster & Son; C. J. Mann, with Hermann & Co.; E. A. Porter, with R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.; Monroe Engelsman, with Maurice Weil; W. H. Bryant, with T. G. Hawkes & Co.; W. J. Eustace, with Chicago & Aurora Smelting and Refining Co.

Wilmington, Del.

I. E. Thomas and wife have returned from a short visit to the Blue Mountains.

A. E. Keyport, Reading, Pa., was in Wilmington last week attending the bicycle tournament.

Among the traveling salesmen in Wilmington last week were H. L. Walcott, H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer, F. Simons, of Simons, Bro. & Co.; D. E. Trove, of Ezra F. Bowman & Co.; Mr. Eddy, of H. B. Sommer & Co.; Mr. Fessenden, of Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.; Mr. Mullin, of J. G. Rosengarten & Co.; M. J. Sheridan; and C. B. Bartlett, of Whiting Mfg. Co.

Philadelphia.

R. H. Conlyn, Carlisle, Pa., several days in Philadelphia last week. He was on his way home from a fishing trip to Canada.

Charles Sutton, Camden, N. J., has returned from a two weeks' gunning trip in the Adirondacks.

J. D. Hughes, of L. A. Scherr & Co., has returned from a prolonged and profitable western trip.

Frederick Robbins, who is at present directing the Harrison Robbins & Co. establishment, has had the new store at 10th and Chestnut Sts. strikingly decorated, white and gold predominating.

T. Charitan Ash, for many years a well-known watch and clock maker at 13th and Pine Sts., this city, but recently of Moore's Station, died on the 27th ult. and his funeral last Thursday was largely attended by members of the trade in this city.

Out-of-town Fall and Winter buyers here were numerous last week. Among them were John E. Steele, Carlisle, Pa.; H. Fitzsimmons, West Chester, Pa.; E. Kerper, Pottstown, Pa.; E. A. Massey, Woodstown, N. J, and A. C. S. Williamson, Wilmington, Del.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT,

NEW YORK OPTICAL SCHOOL,

Always to the front, ready to set the pattern, our Optical Department has added a new feature to assist Jewelers' Opticians and our Patrons. We have established a **Free** Optical School. Dr. Gilbert, an expert Oculist, has been especially retained to conduct the lectures. No pains will be spared to make this one of the most practical and complete schools for Jewelers and Opticians ever founded. New Methods, New Features. Technical terms avoided. An elegant Certificate given to worthy students. NOW OPEN. You can commence at any time. Write for further particulars.

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.
WHOLESALE OPTICIANS,
9 & 11 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

LANCASTER MOVEMENTS.

11 GRADES.

All examined and timed before shipping, and every one warranted. Send for complete "cut-throat" price list. Also complete price list, illustrated, of all American watches, both Trust and Anti-Trust

If you are a live jeweler and want control of the finest filled case made, write for samples of "THE BELL." All sizes and grades. Warranted 25 years.

Write for "The Biggest Show on Earth"—our Special Holiday Offer.

O. E. BELL & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS,
HUSTLERS FOR HUMMERS. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

J. T. Sandman, 745 S. 2d St., will endeavor to have Solomon and Lord, the swindlers now jailed in New York, brought to this city to stand trial for swindling him out of a $300 pair of diamond earrings. "Mrs Lord" was introduced to the jeweler by a Mr. Keyes, whom he knew before the "sale" was made.

Harry J. Pfeffer, of Pottsville, Pa., walked into the store of Gustav Kuhn, 37 and 39 N. 9th St., a day or two ago, and asked to be shown a gold watch. When a tray was placed before him he picked up a watch and decamped. Mr. Kuhn started in pursuit, caught the man and handed him over to an officer. At the Central Station he was committed in default of $800 for trial.

Boston.

E. E. Hall, city salesman for E. H. Saxton & Co., is on a hunting excursion down on Cape Cod.

A third hearing was held last Friday, in the Suffolk County Insolvency Court, on the composition offer of George L. Kerr, Chelsea, and he will settle for 25 cents on the dollar.

Dean Southworth, formerly of D. C. Percival & Co., and later in business for himself in this city, goes on the road as eastern representative of the Bassett Jewelry Co., New York.

W. A. Benton enters the employ of N. G. Wood & Son, of this city, having sold out his jewelry store in West Somerville to Frederick Lincoln, formerly watchmaker for H. W. Smith & Co., Somerville.

Some of the Boston jobbers lose small amounts by the failure of E. C. Swett & Co., Portland, Me. The firm assigned last Friday to Hiram Knowlton, a Portland attorney. The liabilities are about $6,000.

W. R. Donovan, manufacturing optician, West St., has sold out his business and plant to John Carter, a former employe, and will remove to Chicago, where he intends to re-establish himself in business.

Weibert Wehile, formerly of the Hampden Watch factory, has entered the employ of Frank X. Frueh, watchmaker and repairer. Mr. Wehile was at one time watchmaker for Palmer, Batchelder & Co., in this city.

Buyers in the Hub last week were: C. Tiffany, of Tiffany & Co., Willimantic, Conn.; H. A. Potter, Pittsfield; W. H. Goss, Haverhill; F. Proulx, Southbridge; H. E. Dann, Worcester; Mr. England, of England & Leavitt, Worcester, Mass.; C. J. Walton, Nashua, N. H.

The suit against John Stetson, brought by Edward H. Saxton, assignee of the insolvent estate of E. F. Wilson, has been terminated by a decision in favor of the plaintiff. Stetson is a broker who loaned money on diamonds as collateral, and the court ordered a rebate on interest charged, with the proviso that the diamonds were to be redeemed on the repayment of the original loan, plus a lower rate of interest than that charged.

C. E. Record, city salesman for Harwood Bros., last Wednesday won the medal in the 10-mile bicycle road race at Somerville, Mass. It is the medal held by H W. Smith, of H. W. Smith & Co., the Somerville jewelers, last year. To become the property of the winner it must be captured three times. Messrs. Record and Smith will probably have another brush for its possession next season.

Canada and the Provinces.

George Chillas, Toronto, was in Montreal last week.

Maurice Feely representing the Meriden Britannia Co., Hamilton, was in Montreal last week.

J. Levy, Hamilton, Ont., passed through Montreal last week on his return trip after having spent nearly a month in the lower provinces.

A. H. Smith, Truro, N. S., is building a new store, which will be ready for occupation by Nov. 1.

T. H. Griffin, Amherst, N. S., has sold out his establishment to C. S. McLeod. Mr. Griffin is going to Boston, Mass.

J. B. Williamson, the well-known wholesale jeweler of Montreal, met with a serious accident on St. Peter St., Wednesday afternoon. He stepped on the greasy asphalt and fell, breaking his leg. Mr. Williamson will be confined to his home for some weeks.

The assignment of C. Williscraft, Smith's Falls, Ont., was precipitated by a creditor who had obtained judgment against him, and was about to make a seizure of the stock. He claims to have $3,000 in assets, and that his liabilities do not amount to one half of that sum. Under the circumstances his creditors are likely to grant him a settlement, although there is, perhaps, too much competition in his line in that locality.

Syracuse.

George Jack, of Joseph Seymour, Sons & Co., is in Boston for a few days attending the convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

The Pairpoint Mfg. Co., display an unusually large collection of prize cups, including rowing baseball, hunting, racing and bicycle cups.

L. H. Green, formerly of South Boston, Mass., is soon to open a jewelry store in Syracuse. He will occupy the new store 224 E. Washington St. Mr. Green has several stores in different parts of the country.

Among the traveling men in Syracuse the past week were Mr. Cook, representing Bergstein & Son; E. L. Coggeshall, Rogers, Smith & Co; V. W. Henderson, Enos Richardson & Co.; Mr. Valfer, S. Valfer Co.; Charles F. Ketcham, Riker Bros.; M. Adler; Arthur Bradshaw, the Meriden Britannia Co.; A. G. Brown, T. G. Brown & Sons; William S. Eaton, Aikin, Lambert & Co.; William Peacock, the French & Franklin Mfg. Co.; H. E. Kingman, G. A. Dean & Co.; W. R. Eliot, the J. D. Bergen Co.; J. H. Curran, Cox, Cooper, Ward & Young; G. B. Osborne, Wm. Smith & Co., Max Traub, Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank; and W. R. Washburn.

Last Week's Arrivals.

***THE CIRCULAR** has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.*

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: Chas. Bachman, Ottumwa, Ia., Astor H.; L. E. Kirstein, Rochester, N. Y., Imperial H.; J. H. Humburch, Rochester, N. Y., Imperial H.; D. L. Thomas, Memphis, Tenn., Metropolitan H.; C. A. Grasselli, Cleveland, O., Gilsey H.; F. D. Kernochan, Middletown, N. Y.; H. C. Pfaeffle, Ft. Worth, Tex., Broadway Central H.; C. Bickelman, Schenectady, N. Y., Sturtevant H.; A. Andrews, San Francisco, Cal., Hoffman H.; W. C. Walz, El Paso, Tex., Continental H.; C. W. Rickarts, Rochester, N. Y., Belvidere H.; D. N. Lathrop, Syracuse, N. Y., Continental H.; J. L. Mitchell, Houston, Tex.; E. L. McDowell, Arkansas City, Ark.; J. L. Fox, Hartford, Conn., Park Avenue H.; W. H. Bullard, St. Paul, Minn., Everett H.; W. Schwab, Savannah, Ga., Coleman H.; Wm. Foster (Bigelow, Kennard & Co.), Boston, Mass.; Henry Mahler, Raleigh, N. C., Bartholdi H.; Judson W. Turrell, Longmont, Col., Broadway Central H.; R. H. Lowe (D. P. Erwin & Co.), Indianapolis, Ind., 56 North St.; A. H. Meyer, Richmond, Va., Bartholdi H.; F. M. Brown, New Haven, Conn., 108 Worth St.; Benj. Allen, Chicago, Ill., Holland H.; W. H. Hennegen (Hennegen, Bates & Co.), Baltimore, Md., Imperial H.; Max Saunders, Toronto, Ont., Grand Union H.; C. H. Hanson, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; A. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; P. K. Richter, Chicago, Ill., Astor H.; C. W. Bixler, Easton, Pa., Morton H.; J. B. Rose, Canton, O., Astor H.; H. C. Kirk, Jr., Baltimore, Md., Imperial H.; M. Ga zert, Chicago, Ill., Metropole H.; A. W. La France, Elmira, N. Y., Astor H.; G. F. Leighton, St. Louis, Mo., Windsor H.; C. H. Newhall, Lynn, Mass., Murray Hill H.; J. Lowengardt (M. Scooler), New Orleans, La., Vendome H.; F. L. Baumgardner, Toledo, O., Westminster H.; Alfred Eaves, Montreal, Que., Astor H.; E. Devins, Baltimore, Md., Broadway Central H.; S. M. Rice, Wheeling, W. Va., Imperial H.; A. J. Dwyer, New Orleans, La., 256 Canal St.; H. M. Eliassof, Albany, N. Y., Astor H.; L. M. Knepfly, Dallas, Tex., Union Square H.; C. W. Ernsting, Gallipolis, O., St. Denis H.; T A. Willson, Reading, Pa., Windsor H.; S. E. Theus, Savannah, Ga., Continental H.; J. E. Tyler, Richmond, Va., St. Denis H.

Miss Mame Owens, sister to Tom. Owens, jeweler, Cincinnati, has a china art studio adjoining her brother's store, and has attracted the attention of the public with unique specimens of fine imported china. She has just completed two very elegant jewel boxes of Royal Worcester.



Our Traveling Representatives.

THE fine personality of Christopher Morgan, or, as his numerous friends like to call him, Chris. Morgan, removes him as far from the popular conception of the conventional traveling salesman as the popular conception of any fact always is from the reality. His tall, imposing, well-formed figure is thoroughly familar to the jobbing trade throughout the country, while his genial, high-bred manners, and sincere, sterling qualities have produced for him a popularity among men that many aspire to but few attain.

On the 11th of this month Chris. Morgan will be 40 years of age. He was born among the rugged hills of Connecticut, the village of Ledyard being his birthplace. The Morgans were among the earliest settlers in America, the original family having cast their lot among the pioneers in New London in 1620. When Chris. was eight years of age his father and mother died and he was left on his own resources. He worked upon a farm during the Summer months, and during the Winter gathered such learning as the East Greenwich Seminary afforded. He subsequently for a couple of years taught in the public schools of Norwich, and thence attended the State Normal School of New Britain, which was a teachers' preparatory institute. But his intention of becoming a proficient pedagogue was never realized; for instead of devoting his abilities to the dissemination of knowledge regarding verbs and square roots among the rising generation, he applied himself to the dissemination of knowledge concerning silver-plated ware among the merchants of the country. In 1875 he became a traveling salesman for Hall, Elton & Co., Wallingford, Conn., with whom he remained until 1886, when he engaged with Rogers & Bro., Waterbury, whom he still represents. He has charge of the large jobbing trade from Boston to the west, and disposes of all the famous ★ Rogers & Bro. goods from the factory. Mr. Morgan has a pretty homestead in Mystic, Conn., where he lives with his wife and two handsome children. He is a Knight Templar and Mystic Shriner.



CHRISTOPHER MORGAN.

A. M. Loveland, of the Southington Cutlery Co., has been spending a few days home.

Harry Snell returned Wednesday from his trip in Michigan for O. W. Wallis & Co., Chicago, and left for Wisconsin the early part of the week.

H. L. Sherman, for Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., left Thursday for Michigan, having returned Monday from Wisconsin.

Ed Fry, for Glickauf & Newhouse, Chicago, returned last week from the northwest with good trade and is now on his Illinois trip.

F. S. Dame, formerly a traveler for the Towle Mfg. Co., and later for R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., is expected to shortly start in the jewelry business at Baraboo, Wis.

Arthur Bradshaw, representing the Meriden Britannia Co., reached Chicago last Tuesday, and left for Meriden Thursday, stopping at the large cities on his return.

J. Ed Gould, formerly salesman for S. W. Gould & Co., will represent the new Attleboro firm of Gould, Wilkins & Co.; Wm. W. Middlebrook will look after the New York business.

The following traveling salesmen were in Kansas City, Mo., last week: J. W. Pierce, for G. Armeny, New York; F. R. Horton, for Carter, Sloan & Co., New York; Mr. Crane, of Strobell & Crane, Newark, N. J.; Paul Bohme, Wilcox Silver Plate Co.

During this week the following traveling salesmen will be in Kansas City, Mo.: Harry C. McConnell, for C. G. Alford & Co.; F. J. Foster, Unger Bros.; C. F. Livermore, Middletown Plate Co.; Stephen Woods, Leroy W. Fairchild Co., A. B. Daggett, Derby Silver Co., Thomas E. Rogers, Hayes Bros. J. George Schwarzkopf, Bippart & Co.; Leon S. Hydeman, the James W. Gibson Co.; R. W. Simpson, Jr., Riker Bros.

Eastern travelers are about through with Chicago for the present season. These were noticed here the past week: F. J. Leightbody, Schlichting & Smith; Mr. Wilkinson, W. S. Hough, Jr. & Co.; George W. Fairchild, E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co.; A. Barker Snow, Snow & Westcott; N. D. Prentiss, Alling & Co.; Emil Braecher, Lissauer & Sondheim.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh last week were: E. I. Rogers, of Park Bros. & Rogers; Col. Tom Davis, of Middletown Plate Co.; Jos. Beach, of Wilcox Silver Plate Co.; Sam Himan, of Lewisohn & Co.; C. E. Settle, of S. E. Fisher & Co.; Mr. Sutor, of Thos. G. Brown & Sons; W. Shepardson, of D. Wilcox & Co., and P. C. Courvoisier, of J. T. Scott & Co.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa. the past week were: Morris Weil, of Leopold Weil & Co.; W. P. Wallace, of Max Freund & Co.; E. Jacobson, of Jacobson Bros.; E. A. Brennan, of J. J. Cohn; S. C. Corbin, of Waterbury Clock Co.; William Link; H. Oppenheimer, of H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer; F. Van Olinda, of Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co.; R. O. Kruger, of E. G. Webster & Son.

Philadelphia had quite a number of salesmen visitors the past week, among them being: E. V. Clerque, manager of the Howard Watch and Clock Co.; Joseph Kent, of Thomas Quayle & Co.; B. Griscom, of Riker Bros.; D. Rosman, of Groeschel & Rosman; Richard Robinson, of T. G. Frothingham & Co.; C. Granbery, of J. L. Granbery; Wm. Wightman, of R. F. Simmons & Co.; Eugene MacDonald, of Sandland, Capron & Co.; Max Nathan and H. C. Lefort.

Traveling salesman visiting Davenport, Ia., during the past week were: A. Jandorf; Wm. Bardel, of Heller & Bardel; Leo. Henle, for Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.; Alfred G. Stein, for L. H. Keller & Co., New York; Joseph M. Vose, for E. A. Bliss Co., Meriden, Conn.; E. S. Johnson, New York; P. H. Danner, for W. S. & J. B. Wilkinson, and Edwin B. Frank, for Pairpoint Mfg. Co., Chicago; E. L. Coggeshall, for Rogers, Smith & Co., Meriden, Conn.; and J. F. Smith, for the Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Conn.

Traveling salesmen in the Athens of New England last week included: Robert M. Hamilton, Henry G. Thresher, Mr. Dean, of George A. Dean & Co., Walter Ballou, T. F. Fessenden, E. A. Woodmancy, Mr. Fowler, of Fowler Bros., Providence; T. G. Frothingham, H. F. Barrows, North Attleboro; J. W. Reddall, Newark, N. J.; Col. L. Stevens, of Brooklyn Watch Case Co.; William B. Durgin, Concord, N. H.; George Tarlton, for Wightman & Hough; S. Wallach, for Charles H. Peckham, J. S. Clarkson, of Snow & Westcott; Mr. Sillcocks, of Reeves & Sillcocks, New York, and Mr. Young, of the new firm of Cox, Cooper, Ward & Young, New York.

Traveling men in Louisville last week were plentiful. Among them were: R. P. Coughlin, Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co.; W. H. Bryant, T. G. Hawkes & Co.; W. S. Pond, E. G. Webster & Son; R. M. Woods, Dominick & Haff; A. Barker Snow, Snow & Westcott; W. H. Thornton, Krementz & Co.; John J. Heiser, H. C. Hardy & Co.; A. Peabody, A. Peabody & Co.; Louis E. Frey, Kirby, Mowry & Co.; C. B. Burgess, F. M. Whiting & Co.; Louis Lassner, Goodfriend Bros. & Lassner; L. G. Call, Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.; C. L. Joralemon, A. Joralemon & Co.; Louis E. Smith, M. B. Bryant & Co.; L. S. Beckwith, E. N. Welch Mfg. Co.; Chas. Stiner; Thomas E. Rogers, Hayes Bros.; J. R. Feeley, J. R. Feeley & Co.; C. L. Barbour, Barbour Silver Co.; Theo. Evans, Hodenpyl & Sons; Geo. F. Merry, Julius King Optical Co.

The George W. Shiebler Co., 177 Broadway, New York, illustrate in their advertisement on another page the various patterns of their beautiful Vienna coffee spoon, which has just been produced. It follows the "Elysée" and "Flora," two very popular patterns introduced by this house. The Vienna coffee spoon is made in twelve different styles, and jewelers can obtain them in assorted dozens or all of one kind.

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

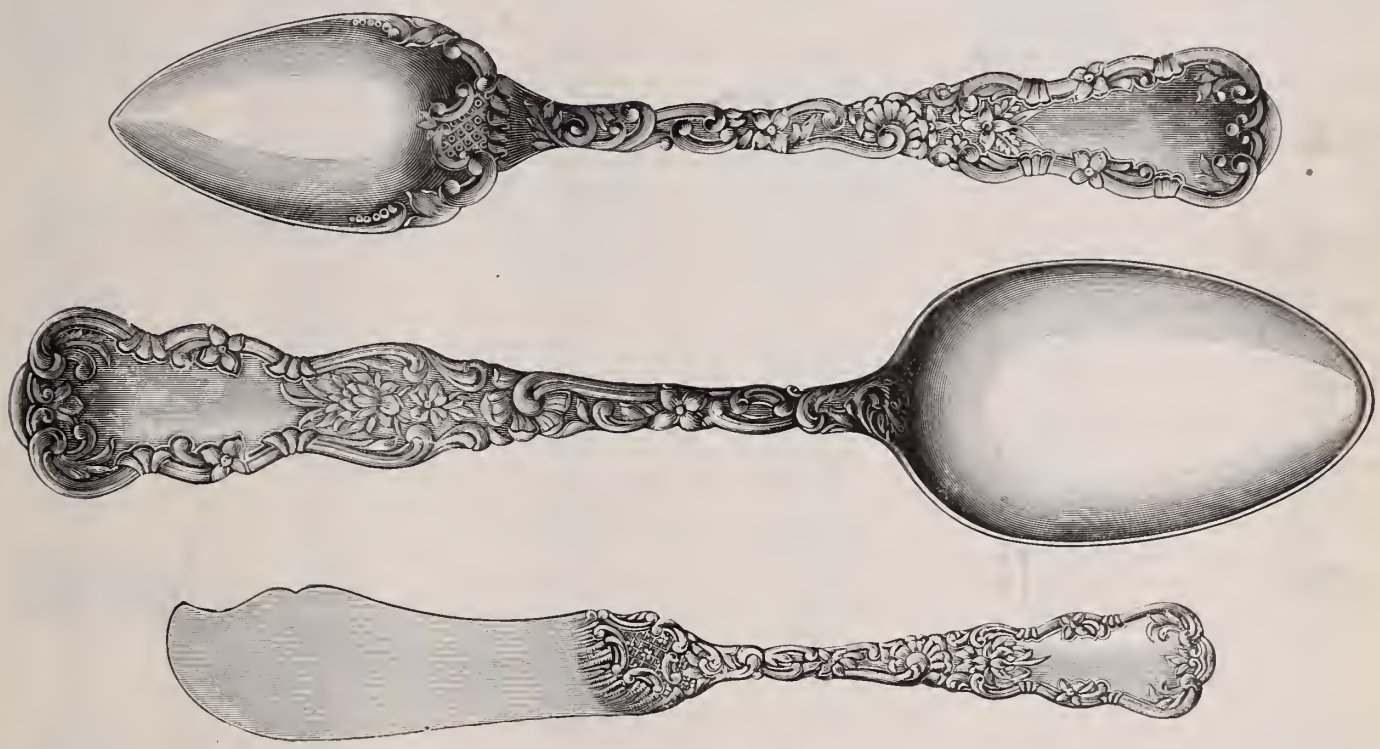
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE,

ALSO A FULL LINE OF THE CELEBRATED WM. ROGERS BRAND OF KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC

Their new stock consists of Tea Sets, Cake Baskets, Baking Dishes, Water Sets, Candelabra, and numerous other articles in elegant and artistic designs.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of the Trade to our new pattern Flat Ware

"THE HARVARD,"



which we make in full line; also Hollow Handle Knives in same pattern. These goods bear our name, or the name of the customer, as may be preferred.

Our New Catalogue of Novelties in Toilet and Stationery Goods for 1893 is now ready and will be sent upon application; also our Catalogue of full line of our manufactures.

TRADE MARK FOR HOLLOW WARE

TRADE MARK FOR KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE, WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

SALESROOMS:

No. 36 East 14th Street, Union Square, New York, U. S. A.

Nos. 141 and 143 State Street, Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.

No. 18 DeBresoles Street. Montreal, Canada.

WHEN WRITING PLEASE MENTION THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Cincinnati.

Robert G. Nelson, of Toledo, was in Cincinnati as the guest of Jos. Becker last week.

Abe Steinau has returned from the east, where he purchased a new line of novelties.

Ed. G. Lohmeyer, Newport, Ky., is the Republican nominee for president of the Board of Education. The election takes place this week.

Jos. Noterman & Co. have a wonderful fertility in producing goods that sell on sight. Wm. Pfleuger and John Osthopf are both sending in long lists that are very gratifying to the firm.

Thos. Hussey, of this city, who went to St. Paul, Minn., a few months ago, was convicted last week of robbing Geo. B. Eustis of a watch and other articles, and sentenced to nine years in the Stillwater penitentiary.

Harry Braham, an Arcade jeweler, has moved to Vine, above 6th St. One by one the jewelry stores are beginning to draw out of the Arcade, which was at one time famous for the number of jewelers it contained.

Harry Walton, the popular traveler for Wadsworth Watch Case Co. is again on the road with a line of new samples. This flourishing firm is again in full running order, after suffering delays by the bursting of the water main and the gas pipes.

J. J. Nurre, who has been connected with the house of C. Hellebush for 25 years, has bought out H. Mittendorf, at Main and Clay Sts., and will assume charge at once. He expects to increase the stock and modernize the store.

Geo. C. Seegar, the affable clerk of the Gibson House, the jewelers' favorite hostelry, says last week forty-nine jewelry salesmen stopped at that house in one day. There has been an increase of the traveling fraternity of 20 per cent. over last year.

O. E. Bell & Co. are pushing Lancaster movements and Bell cases to a successful issue this season. Their new price-list is eagerly sought by the trade. Mr. Bell says he has orders for 600 more gold-filled cases than he can fill this month. His special tray outfits are great sellers.

Pittsburgh.

Charles Ahlborn has increased his facilities.

A. West, recently employed with E. P. Roberts & Sons, has been seriously ill the past two weeks.

R. L. McWatty & Co. have refurnished their store rooms by the addition of handsome plate-glass mirrors.

Twenty-one immense packing cases of imported goods for W. W. Wattles & Sons arrived last week in excellent shape.

Heeren Bros. & Co. laid the corner-stone of their new building Friday last. The stone is an immense one of five tons and it was placed with appropriate ceremonies. The history of this firm, with their signatures and also of numerous employes on parchment, together with coin, medals, etc., are buried beneath the stone.

Out-of-town buyers here last week included: L. Allebach, Emlenton, Pa.; F. H. Hayes, Washington, Pa.; F. W. Poland, East Liverpool, O.; A. A. Poole, Washington, Pa.; E. Keiser, Browns, Pa.; Mr. Brillhart. Indiana, Pa.; A. G. Crabbe, Hyndman, Pa.; Mr. Ralston, Butler, Pa.; W. S. Pipes, Waynesburg, Pa.; J. A. Cavanaugh, Johnstown, Pa.; J. R. Weaver, Canonsburg, Pa.

Louisville.

A. J. Caloway, Sellersburg, Ky., was in the city last week on business.

There are said to have been more shoplifters in this city in the last month than were ever known before; the circuses have probably occasioned their congregating here.

A special to the Cincinnati *Enquirer*, Wednesday, from Columbus, O., says that Miss Lotta Merrideth, leading lady of the May Russell Burlesque Co., now playing an engagement at the Buckingham Theatre, in this city, was last week detected in an attempt to purloin a diamond charm, valued at $168, from the jewelry establishment of A. & E. Gerlach.

Last Monday morning at 7.30 o'clock a woman entered Rodgers & Pottinger's store and asked to see some rings, but she did not buy, and as she was leaving the store Mr. Rodgers, who had been waiting on her, noticed that a $10 ring was missing and reminded the woman of the fact, who found it stuck in the palm of her hand. Mr. Rodgers called on officer and had her arrested. She gave her name as Sallie Lamb, and it seems she had tried the game on others, among whom were S. E. Ledman and S. S. Lieberman.

Kansas City.

A. E. Hosier, of Cady & Olmstead, is visiting in Cleveland, O.

Business last month was better than during September of last year.

J. Russ Mercer donated a cup as a prize at the regatta of the Kansas City and Beaver boat clubs.

Cady & Olmstead, the Jaccard Watch and Jewelry Co., and M. B. Wright & Co. have extensive exhibits at the Inter-State fair which began here Oct. 1.

George McClune, brother of the late Bart McClune, who was associated in business with Mrs. McClune, has opened a small store in his own name opposite the old store on Walnut St., near 9th. Mrs. Bart McClune will still continue in business.

Springfield, Mass.

D. Brown, of the Manhattan Watch Co., was in town last week.

Attorney E. F. Lyford, assignee of the insolvent estate of Samuel S. Hayden, thinks that the assets will amount to about $1500. An appraisal is being taken.

The dispatch received in this city last week, stating that George P. Horne, the missing jeweler of Nashua N. H., had shot a man at Independence, Ia., caused no little comment among the jewelers. Horne formerly worked for L. S. Stowe in this city, remaining here about four years.

The Fair One Preferred Another; Hence A Dose of Chloroform.

DENVER, Col., Sept. 23.—John Green, son of jeweler Thomas Green, attempted to commit suicide in the street Monday night by taking an ounce of chloroform. It seems that young Green and Tom Cushing are rivals for the affections of a Miss Curtis. Both are young, both apple-cheeked and rosy, but somehow young Cushing got off in the lead, and on Sunday night the race ended with Green distanced.

The youth was taken to a police station, where by the administration of a strong emetic, his life was saved.

The Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg Co., Minneapolis, Minn., are having a big run on their new souvenir spoons, and in order to supply the demand were obliged to engage four new workmen for their shop.

Jos. Noterman & Co.,

Manufacturing

Jewelers,

Importers of

DIAMONDS.

203 & 205 Race Street,

CINCINNATI, O.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 Broadway, New York.

"VIENNA COFFEES"


12


9


2


8


5


10


6


4


11


3


7


1

Sold in

ASSORTED DESIGNS

or if preferred,

ALL OF ONE PATTERN.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS.

Address all Communications to BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.



The extent and variety of new designs and articles offered for this season embrace every branch of our SOLID SILVER productions. These new wares are now specially displayed at all of our offices and at the works. Inspection by the trade is invited.

BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.



The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

PER ANNUM

United States and Canada,	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries,	4.00
Single Copies,	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. OCT. 5, 1892. NO. 10.

THE CIRCULAR this week contains another report of the capture of a negro supposed to have been the fiend who assaulted Mrs. Taylor, of Sedalia, Mo. This case bids fair to equal that of the murderer Tascott, or of the abductors of Charlie Ross. Mrs. Taylor's assailant is caught once a week.

THE impression has been general that the American Waltham Watch Co. would not make an exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, and much surprise has been expressed in the trade that the company should fail to be in hearty accord with so grand an opportunity of displaying their products to the hundreds of thousands of persons who will visit the Fair. It would seem that the action now taken by the company, as reported in this issue of THE CIRCULAR, must inure to their advantage.

The Per Se Value Must be Set Forth.

IN a circular recently issued, the Treasury Department directs attention to the fact that there is a lack of uniformity in the enforcement by collectors at the several ports of certain provisions of the Customs Administrative Law of 1890 relating to the invoice value of imported goods. These sections provide that each invoice shall clearly exhibit the actual cost of the goods *per se*, and shall specify the value of all packages and coverings, and all other costs incident to preparing goods for shipment. The circular condemns the practice which has grown up of permitting importers to declare the gross price of the goods, with a statement that certain non-dutiable elements are included in such price. The basis of fresh litigation is thus established. The Department instructs the collectors to reject on entry all invoices which do not distinctly set forth the *per se* value of the goods, and not to permit a deduction from the price so declared of any so-called non-dutiable items.

Anent those Licenses.

THE form of license issued by the Elgin National Watch Co., reprinted in this number of THE CIRCULAR, will prove interesting reading matter. The form issued by the American Waltham Watch Co. is essentially the same, the difference residing in the specification of patents under which the company's products are made. The advantage of the license over the contract heretofore employed lies in the fact that the licensor can more surely enforce legitimate dealing in watches, as it is a law of the country that the owner of a patented article can control its sale.

Jewel Parties.

FOR a Winter evening's amusement for companies of young people, a jewel party is suggested by an æsthetic exchange. The directions for such a party are as follows: Request the guests to wear as many different varieties of jewels and precious stones as possible, and to be able to tell where and how each is obtained, describe the processes through which it passes and give any other interesting facts concerning it that he or she may be able to gather. Any old legend or superstition connected with a precious stone would prove interesting, and it would not be amiss to mention the owners and history of some of the noted jewels of the same kind. Undoubtedly such an affair would prove instructive as well as entertainlng, for history and legend provide numerous stories regarding diamonds, pearls, opals and other precious stones, while altogether, none of man's handiwork is of such universal interest as jewels and jewelry. Retail dealers when possible should encourage the holding of these parties, as they would tend to increase their business.

A Jeweler Tries to Kill his Parents, Desperado Fashion.

FRENCHTOWN, N, J., Sept. 30.—Wilson Lundy, jeweler, attempted to murder his parents early yesterday morning. He procured a revolver, chased them through the house and fired several shots at them, none of which took effect. He has been a reader of dime novels all his life, and, it is thought became suddenly insane, when he attempted to commit the rash deed. He will be taken to the Morris Plains Asylum to-day.

The Crescent Watch Case Co. Incorporated.

NEWARK, N. J., Oct. 1.—The Crescent Watch Case Co., to manufacture and sell watch cases and fancy goods, has been incorporated with a capital of $600,000, of which $166,500 is paid up. The incorporators are Alfred M. and Charles L. B. Crommelin, of West Orange; Walter H. Fitzgerald, Bloomfield; Irving Smith, East Orange; August Beneke, Newark.

The Week Brief.

J. KNUDSON, Perth Amboy, N. J., claims to have been worked by clever swindlers——The nefarious jewelry auction stores of Minneapolis, Minn., again became prominent——L. M. Wagner, Los Angeles, Cal., was attached——The Meriden Silver Plate Co., Meriden, Conn., shut down their cut glass plant——T. C. Ash, Moore's Station, Pa., died——Tramps robbed the store of F. J. Williams, Mandan, N. Dak.——The stock of N. B. Donley, Missoula, Mon., is to be sold by the sheriff——M. W. Galt, Washington, D. C., transferred his business to his sons——Montague & Co., Duluth, Minn., assigned——Several haulers of mail packages, of Philadelphia, Pa., were arrested for stealing——George E. Wheelhouse, Utica, N. Y., failed——The safe of G. P. Gaines, Corona, Ala., was broken open——Heeren Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., laid the corner-stone of their extensive new building——A shoplifter was arrested in Rodgers & Pottinger's store, Louisville, Ky.——The stock of E. A. Barnitz & Son, York, Pa., was advertised to be sold by the sheriff——The 18th annual meeting of the New York Jewelers' Association took place——E. H. Saxton, assignee of E. F. Wilson & Co., Boston, Mass., won his suit against broker John Stetson——E. C. Swett & Co., Portland, Me., assigned——George L. Kerr, Chelsea, Mass., will settle at 25 per cent. with his creditors——C. Williscraft, Smith's Falls, Ont., assigned——J. B. Williamson, Toronto, Ont., broke his leg——The assailant of Mrs. Taylor, of Sedalia, Mo., was supposed to have been captured——Fred K. Righter, Conshohocken, Pa., met with a peculiar accident. The American Waltham Watch Co. issued their licenses to their customers——A. L. Moore, Independence Ia., shot his partner, Frank Carter. Moore turns out to be G. P. Horne, the missing jeweler of Nashua, N. H.——The Elgin National Watch Factory Band is likely to dissolve——The employes of Wilson Bros., Boston, Mass., tendered a banquet to those jewelers——The man who burglarized Hammersmith & Field's store, San Francisco, Cal., was captured——Harry Camp, supposed to be a diamond swindler was arrested in Chicago, Ill.——The optical industry will be well represented at the World's Columbian Exposition——The American Waltham Watch Co. will probably exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition——L. M. Wagner, Los Angeles, Cal., went into insolvency——Wilson Lundy, Frenchtown, N. J., became insane and endeavored to kill his parents——John Collins squirted ammonia into the eyes of jeweler Peter Fredericks, Brooklyn, N. Y., in order to rob him——Defendants in the suit of the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co., against the members of the Co-operative Manufactures' Association applied to the courts for the plaintiffs to supply a bill of particulars.

Chicago.

Benj. Allen returned from the east on Friday.

H. C. Rowbotham, of H. Muhr's Sons. was in this city for a few days last week.

Messrs. Sichels and Martin, of Eichberg & Co., New York, were in Chicago for a few days last week.

Moore & Evans, 182 State St., will remove the present week to the third floor of the Masonic Temple.

"The Plaza" is the name of an attractive store opened at 650 N. Clark St. during last week by F. M. Sumner.

Mrs. Gilbert S. Jennings, of Detroit, a sister of Col. E. R. P. Shurley, Chicago, died in the former city last Tuesday.

Mrs. Henry Bohm. Denver, Col., stopped over in Chicago on her way east last week to meet her husband on his return from Europe.

The Roy Watch Case Co. have had an 8,000-pound Mosler safe added to the furnishings of their new quarters in the Venetian Building.

D. A. Hixson, of Brown, Hixson & Co., Lockport, N. Y., made purchases here during last week. He has opened up 660 acres of fine wheat land in Grand Forks County, N. Dak.

An auction house known as the Chicago Jewelry Co. will open at 262 State St. this week as a harbor of refuge for surplus stocks of the several pawnshops of the Franks Brothers.

Owing to need of increased facilities, B. Grieshaber, manufacturer of gold pens at 94–98 State St., has rented an additional room across the hall from the workroom, to be used as a salesroom and office.

The assignee of George A. Harmount, Sept. 23, petitioned the County Court for an order approving the sale to the New Haven Clock Co. of all uncollected accounts, the consideration being $50. He states that he has disposed of the salable assets and has collected the accounts which are collectable. There remains a large list of accounts extending back several years, amounting to $8,384.11, which he has been unable to collect and which he regards as worthless. The petition was allowed *nisi* five days.

The tributary cities and towns were last week represented in Chicago by the following jewelers: F. Kaiser, Fostoria, O.; J. H. Allen, Marseilles, Ill.; A. H. Retsloff, Sioux Rapids, Ia.; O. C. Retsloff, Winnebago, Minn.; I. C. Garwood, Champaign, Ill.; W. A. Huff, Rensselaer, Ind.; John Peterson, Dundee, Ill.; Mr. Holsberg, Helena, Mon.; J. W. Nichols, Livingston, Wis.; Mrs. N. Selkirk, Charlotte, Mich.; Martin & Karst, Racine, Wis.; J. B. Jouvenat, Jackson, Neb.; C. S. Sharp, Ripon, Wis.; G. W. Blosser, Moulton, Ia.; H. Millie, De Witt, Neb.; Trask & Plain, Aurora, Ill.; M. O. Rime, Orfordsville, Wis.; E. H. Smith, Estherville, Ia.; Clint. Smith, Emmetsburg, Ia.; A. F. Hall, Janesville, Wis.; J. W. Spence, Racine, Wis.; Ned. Darling, Brownstown, Mo.; W. L. Winslow, Ironwood, Mich.; Sam E. Hall, Hampton, Ia.; C. S. Vail, Rock Rapids, Ia.; T. H. Gill, Marengo, Ill.; Warren Cole, So. Chicago, Ill.; C. H. Haney, Belleville, Kan.; Mr. Bigelow, Marquette, Mich.; E. F. Bucher, Allegan, Mich.; M. V. B. Elson, Freeport, Ill.; E. B. Woodward, Morris, Minn.; A. P. Johnson, Altoona, Ill., Fred Eynatten, Peoria, Ill.; E. M. Babcock, Wyoming Ia.; C. D. Bayless, Waukon, Ia.; Wm. Egarman, W. Aurora, Ill.; E. E. Chandler, Boone, Ia.; Milo Putney, Ottawa, Ill.; J. N. Ramsay, Havana, Ill.; L. H. Baur, Elgin, Ill.; J. W. Neasham, Ottumwa, Ia.; W. W. Denney, Aurora, Ill.; L. Erikson, Evanston, Ill.; Mr. Speck, Berndt & Speck, Milwaukee, Wis.; Carl Oesterle, Joliet, Ill.; W. A. Johnson, Sycamore, Ill.

The Attleboros.

Fred. Cobb is on a hunting trip in Maine.

Codding Bros. & Heilborn are building an office addition to their shop.

The employes of B. S. Freeman & Co. have worked nights the past week.

Miss Mary Bassett, for several years in the office of J. G. Cheever & Co., and John McEwen were married Thursday evening.

The Plainville Republican Club was organized last Saturday evening with Henland G. Bacon president, and W. H. Wade vice-president.

Last Wednesday morning the residence of A. A. Bushee was burglarized. Very little booty was secured, the thieves being frightened away.

At the Democratic Senatorial Convention, Thursday, Arthur E. Codding. of Codding Bros. & Heilborn, was nominated for senator of the first (Bristol) district.

William Everett, aged 60, died last Tuesday afternoon at the Taunton asylum. Mr. Everett was an apprentice of the old firm of Tifft & Whiting and was for many years with H. F. Barrows & Co.

Gardner Niles, of Bugbee & Niles, who is a member of the Rhode Island Yacht Club, recently entertained a party of jewelers, bank officials and newspaper men at the club house, Prudence Island.

Lancaster.

Robert C. Pahr, of E. F. Bowman & Co., started Tuesday evening on a four weeks' western trip, extending as far as St. Joseph, Mo.

Sheriff Finley, of York County, announced last week that he would sell the stock and fixtures of the store of E. A. Barnitz & Son, York, on Monday, Oct. 3.

Jack L. Straub has had a guessing match for the past six weeks. He offered a gold watch to the party guessing nearest to the number of the movement of the watch. There were over two thousand guesses. The number of the watch was 5,028,314, and Miss Della Elliot, of this city, secured the prize, her guess being 5,023,670.

New York Notes.

A judgment for $291.83 has been entered against John B. Viemeister, by C. Merz.

Wm. Link, Newark, N. J., has applied for membership in the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade.

Sardy, Coles & Co. have renewed a chattel mortgage on fixtures and machinery for $19,067 to N. P. Rogers.

The New York *Recorder* of Thursday contained a biographical sketch and portrait founded upon an article in THE CIRCULAR, of Ludwig Nissen.

The following judgments have been entered against John Mason: Geo. W. Shiebler Co., $2,331.25; Thos. G. Brown & Sons, $459.29; John A. Riley & Sloan Co., $638.38.

The Secretary of State has signed the papers for the extradition of Thomas De Burgh-Burke to Ireland on the charge of stealing three diamond studs from Edmond Johnson, the Dublin jeweler.

The eighteenth annual meeting of the New York Jewelers' Association was held yesterday afternoon after THE CIRCULAR had gone to press, for the purpose of election of officers for the ensuing year and for receiving reports from the various committees.

Last Wednesday Walter S. Simpson, dealer in novelties, 37 College Place, who assigned Aug. 30, had his property re-assigned to him, he having effected a settlement with his creditors on the basis of 20 per cent. His liabilities amounted to $20,358.51, considerable of which was for advertising. He has resumed business in the same office.

A meeting of the International Exhibitors' Association will take place Oct. 6 in the rooms of the organization in the Stewart Building. The association solicits the enrollment in its membership of all manufacturers or producers who propose exhibiting their products at the World's Fair. It offers to all New York and Eastern States exhibitors the facilities of a well-equipped New York office and bureau service at Chicago. The organization is mutually beneficial to its members, among whom are Tiffany & Co., New York Standard Watch Co., and the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.

Two men entered the jewelry store of Morris Immergluck, 228 Chrystie St., last Tuesday evening and asked to be shown diamond studs. When a tray of jewelry was placed before them, one of the men attracted Mr. Immergluck's attention to another part of the store, while the other seized a handful of jewelry and ran out. When the jeweler attempted to give chase, the thief's companion seized him by the throat. His cries for help attracted the attention of a policeman, who caught the man with the jewelry. The other escaped. The prisoner who gave the name of Henry Talbot, was held for trial. He had thrown the jewelry away.

The attorneys for Tobias & Woolf, 51 Maiden Lane, are endeavoring to compromise the indebtedness at 25 cents on the dollar, but at present few firms have agreed

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

STERLING

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS -AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

to the arrangement. The sheriff's sale of the firm's assets, which was reported in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, realized $6,500. The majority of the stock was bought in by Herman Fredericks, one of the judgment creditors and a brother-in-law of Mrs. Tobias, and it is said that if the proposed settlement is effected the firm will resume business. The following judgments have been entered against the firm during the past week; Jos. Fahys & Co., $802.50, I. Schneittacher, $510.53; C. E. Hancock $211.71.

William Savage has, owing to ill health, resigned his position with R., L. & M. Friedlander and will take a long rest.

M. Livingston, who for many years was connected with Samuel Eichberg has started in the watch business for himself at 44½ Maiden Lane.

Mr. Lelong, of L. Lelong & Bro., Newark, N. J., M. Panon, New York, arrived from Europe Sunday on *La Gascogne*; I. Brilleman, Albany, N. Y., arrived on the *Umbria*.

A small fire damaged the third floor of 65 and 67 Nassau St., occupied by R., L. & M. Friedlander, as their shipping department, Thursday. No alarm was sent out, as a few pails of water soon extinguished the blaze.

The sheriff Wednesday sold out the stock of A. Ruduziner, 332 Grand St., who carried on business under the name of his wife. It is said Ruduziner intends resuming business under the title of the Ruduziner Jewelry Co.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. have received notice that Joseph Quinn, the thief who robbed a sample case from one of their travelers October last, while it was in the depot of the Sante Fé Railroad, at Pueblo Col., has been sentenced to five years imprisonment. The man was captured while in the act of selling his plunder in Trinidad, Col. and nearly all of the stolen goods, amounting to about $1,000, were recovered.

H. N. Squire has entered a judgment for $426.54 against August Blomquist.

Ludwig Hirsch, of Koch, Dreyfus & Co., arrived from Europe last week on the *Arizona*.

Emile Klaber has obtained an attachment for $2,500 against the Cycle Clock Co., Lewis St.

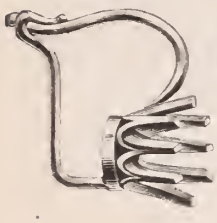
R. W. Tirrell, the jewelers' auctioneer, opened his Fall business Saturday by beginning a dissolution sale for Morrow Bros., Bellevue, O.

A judgment for $8,472 was Monday entered against Haege & Butz, in favor of N. J. Felix, on assigned claims. Haege & Butz were formerly watch case manufacturers in Union, N. J.

Henry W. Harriot was held for trial Thursday on the charge of larceny preferred by William Moir, of Sixth Ave. and 23d St. He was formerly employed as an engraver by Mr. Moir, and on Nov. 19, 1889, disappeared with a $280 ring which had been given to him to engrave. He was not heard of until arrested recently in Providence on another charge of larceny. He was convicted there and re-arrested when his term expired.

The Keystone Watch Case Co. and J. H. Noyes, two of the defendants in the suits brought by the Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. against the members of the Coöperative Manufacturers' Association, last week applied to both the United States Circuit Court and the New York Supreme Court for the plaintiffs to supply a bill of particulars. Decisions were rendered ordering the plaintiffs to furnish the names of the retailers who were prevented from purchasing their goods by reason of the defendants' action.

Patented Swivel Earrings



Non-Tilting.



Close-Fitting.



ABSOLUTELY

NEW. PRACTICAL. SAFE.

Combining the advantages of all the patent earrings heretofore put upon the market, without possessing any of their disadvantages.

Manufactured and sold by

HERZOG, GOLDSMITH & FRANK,

Importers of Diamonds, Jobbers of American Watches,

Manufacturers of Diamond Mountings.

52 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

L. M. Wagner Goes into Voluntary Insolvency.

LOS ANGELES, Cal., Oct. 1.—L. M. Wagner has filed a voluntary petition in insolvency. His liabilities aggregate about $30,000, while his assets foot up to about $23,000.

Missing Jeweler Horne Shows Up Under Criminal Circumstances.

NASHUA, N. H., Sept. 30.—George P. Horne, who a year ago was a jeweler in this city, and who fled, owing about $14,000, last Christmas, is in serious trouble at Independence, Ia. He is held on a charge of attempted murder, he having fired, it is alleged, four shots at his partner, intending to kill him.

It appears that when Horne left Nashua he went to Toronto, Ont., and remained there a short time, afterward going to Independence, Ia., and under the name of A. L. Moore, entered into partnership with the man whom he is now charged with having attempted to kill.

[A full account of this shooting affray is published elsewhere in this number of THE CIRCULAR.—ED.]

Walked in and Squirted Ammonia Into the Jeweler's Eyes.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Oct. 3.—Shortly before noon to-day a well-dressed man entered the jewelry store of Peter Fredericks, 1171 Broadway, Williamsburgh, and said that he wanted to see some gold watches. Mr. Fredericks, who was behind the counter at the time, complied with the request and handed over a tray containing four gold watches. The stranger began to examine them carefully, picking one up at a time. After a few minutes' examination of the watches he told Mr. Fredericks that he would take one, shoving one of the watches aside. He then put his hand into his pocket as though for the purpose of taking out the money to pay for it.

Instead of the money, he pulled out a syringe filled with ammonia which he squirted into Frederick's eyes. The jeweler yelled with pain, and the thief, seeing his chance, picked up two watches and started for the door. Mr. Fredericks cried at the top of his voice, and a young man, John McNeary, who was passing the store at the time, hastened in to see what was the matter. He ran straight into the thief as he was coming out.

Acting on the impulse of the moment, and thinking that the stranger was the cause of the trouble, he put out his hands and caught the stranger around the neck.

The man was arrested. At the station house the prisoner gave his name as John Collins, 27 years old. When searched, the two gold watches were found in the pocket of his overcoat. A physician who was called to attend Mr. Fredericks says that, although his eyes are badly burned, yet he will not lose his sight.

SOUVENIR SPOONS, COMMEMMORATING

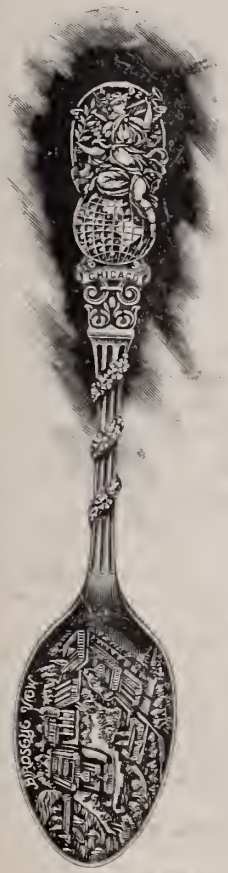
COLUMBUS, WORLD'S FAIR AND CHICAGO.

PART I.

THE next two weeks or so will see great times in numerous cities of the Union. Everything and everybody are Columbus-crazy and as far as the Metropolis is concerned no matter seems to actuate the mind of the public other than the great Columbian Celebration to be inaugurated Saturday. The preparations for the enormous occasion have been under way for several weeks past, and this is the last week for work before the music begins.

The Committee of One Hundred of the Columbus Celebration, the Naval Parade Committee, the Committee on Military Parade and on Civic Parade, and on School Parade, the thousand and one sub-committees and executive committees and special committees are at it tooth and nail, and before the next Sabbath dawns every big feature and every little detail of the grandest manifestation of popular enthusiasm that New York has 'seen in many a long year will have been cared for. All hail the shade of Columbus! There are going to be some great doings on this glorious continent that you discovered for us before you got to be a shade, and old Father Knickerbocker will start the ball a-rolling with credit to you and to himself and to all of us.

Celebrations, on undoubtedly a minor scale, will take place generally throughout the country, and everything Columbian will boom to fever heat. The sale of Columbus, World's Fair and Chicago souvenir spoons will undoubtedly be very extensive, and as jewelers generally will desire to know exactly what articles in this line are on the market, it is the purpose of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR to set aside in its issues for the next fortnight such space as is necessary to allow of illustrations and descriptions of these dainty works in silver.



No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.



No. 4.



No. 4 a.

Referring to the illustrations, No. 1 represents the Victory design, World's Columbian Exposition souvenir spoon produced by the Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, New York. The spoon is an unusually attractive one, the allegorical design at the top of the handle being especially striking. It is a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated, representing as it does Victory with trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the earth. The handle shows also an architectural column festooned with floral garlands, typical of the character of the occasion, while the bowl contains a bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds. The die-work of this spoon is of a high character, and altogether, the spoon is a thoroughly commendable piece of work. It is made in tea and orange sizes, and can be ordered with the bowl containing the view or plain. The back of the spoon is plain and bright-finished.

Illustrations Nos. 2 and 3 represent the Columbian and World's Fair souvenir spoons just produced by Charles E. Barker, manufacturer, importer and jobber of souvenir

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 16

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bawo & Dotter, 28, 30, 32 Barclay St., N. Y.... 53
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 46
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 50
Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay st., N. Y..... 49
Errico Bros., 862 Broadway, N. Y..... 51
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 40
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 53
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 36
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 49
Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane..... 22
Pouyat, J., 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 50
Straus, L. & Sons, 40-48 Warren St., N. Y..... 48

Assayers & Refiners.
Briggs, J. S. & Sons.. Providence, R. I..... 54
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 56
Le Long, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 56
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 56

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 12
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 44
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 11

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 43

Campaign Badges.
Schlechter, G. A., Reading, Pa..... 15

Chains, Seamless.
Kent & Stanley, Providence, R. I..... 4

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.. 13

Chronometers
Bliss, John, & Co., 128 Front st., N. Y..... 5

Clocks.
Evans, W. F. & Sons., Birmingham, Eng..... 55

Cut Glass.
Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 50
Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass. 18

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Crosby. Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 17

Diamond Setters.
R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 16

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 56
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 18
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 56
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 38
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 56
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 56
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 38
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 56
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 38
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 56
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 39
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 56
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 38
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 38
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 13
Wood, Chas. F., 169 & 271 Broadway, N. Y. 20-*a*

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 37
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 56

Electric Rings.
Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 37

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y.....21, 54
Bantle, A., 143 Fulton St., N. Y..... 16

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 16

PAGE.

Gold Jewelry.
Adler E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 11
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 15
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J..... 16
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 39
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 16
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 8
Noterman, Joseph & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 26
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 54
Sexton Bros. & Washburn, 41 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 11
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 41

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 14
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind..... 17
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 43

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 56

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St.. 38
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 13
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y.. 16

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y..... 42
Bonnet, John M., Columbus, O..... 37
Bell, O. E. & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 22
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 12
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 11
Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O.....20-*b*
Friedlander, R., L., & M. 65 Nassau st., N. Y. 14
Goldsmith, Adolph, 38 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 19
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 12
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 55
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 56
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 20
Percival, D. C., 392 Washington st., Boston.. 45

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 20

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 16

Music Boxes.
Jacot & Son, 298 Broadway, N. Y..... 7

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 20
Laurencot, Jules, & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 53
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... ....38, 51
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 5
Zineman, M. & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa... 55

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 51

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..16, 37
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 43
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 43

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 54

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 20

PAGE.

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 12

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 16

Securities.
Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 20

Silver Plated Ware.
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 18
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., N. Y.. 10
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Ct. 25

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 55

Sterling Silverware.
Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 50, 54
Bachrach & Friedman, 1 & 3 Union Square, N. Y.....20-*a* 49
Dominick & Haff, 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 9
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N. Y. 28
Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I..... 3
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 13
Shiebler, Geo. W. Co., 179 Broadway, N.Y.... 27
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N. Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 31
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 14

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 55

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 44
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 55
Larson, John & Co., Madison, Wis..... 42
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y .. 17
Officer, Julia E., Chicago, Ill.....36-*b*
St. Clair Fechner, Washington, D. C..... 44
Tilden, Thurber & Co., Providence, R. I.. ...36-*a*

Tissue Paper.
Vernon Bros., 65 & 67 Duane St., N. Y 55

Thimbles.
Ketcham & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 14

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y..... 16

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 41
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 37
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 8

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 54

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 52
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.....20-*b*

Watch & Clock Oils.
Nye, William F., New Bedford, Mass..... 14

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Goll, Henry & Co., 17 John St., N. Y..... 54
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 16
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 16

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 45

Watch Importers.
Abry, Chas. Leo, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 55
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 51
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 37

Watch Materials, Etc.
Combremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y..... 39
Dufaux, Chas., Geneva, Switzerland..... 12
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 18
Keller, L. H. & Co.. 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 41
Washburn & Moen Co., Worcester, Mass..... 18

Watch Repairers.
Henry, Peter, Cincinnati, O..... 43

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

SITUATION as watchmaker and engraver—Has full set of tools, and references as to ability and character; four years experience. Address E. E. L., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A position by a young man, 21, capable of doing plain watch and clock work, 2½ years experience. A. E. Andersen, Clintonville, Wis.

POSITION WANTED—By competent watchmaker and jewelry jobber, 26 years of age, thirteen years' experience at the bench; will accept position with moderate salary if near New York City; can furnish satisfactory references as to character and ability. For further particulars, address Seaf, care H. Bauer, 130 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

WANTED—Permanent position by first-class watchmaker, jeweler and salesman, with full set of tools; sober and of good address; references exchanged. Address Watchmaker, care W. G. Corwin, Southampton.

BY the first of January, by young man of 22, as jeweler, four years' experience at the bench; have tools. Address "J. B. R." Box 630, Cuba, N. Y.

OPTICIAN, graduate of Dr. Bucklin's School of Optics, with two years' experience at watch repairing and has an American lathe and attachments; will work cheap where he can finish his trade. Address "Boston," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

GOOD watchmaker wants position at the bench; seven years' experience and good references. Eastern States preferred. Address A S, CIRCULAR.

YOUNG man has 2½ years' experience repairs jewelry, clocks, watches references exchanged. Answer Clocks, Box No. 874 Macon, Mo.

A POSITION as watchmaker, 7 years at bench; own tools; 9 years with one firm as bookkeeper and collector; 4 years in business for myself; western States preferred; No. 1 reference as to honesty; correspondence solicited. Address "Honesty," care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OPEN FOR A SITUATION NOV. 1—First-class practical watchmaker, good engraver and salesman; 15 years' experience; city preferred. Address Extra care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted by a young man, 18 years of age, in a wholesale jewelry house. First-class reference. Address F. W. B., 64 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGRAVER—A first-class letter engraver would like a position with some large jewelry store. The highest reference as to ability and character. Address Mizpah, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WATCHMAKER, jewelry jobber and plain engraver wants permanent position with reliable house. Best of reference. Address "S," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—A first-class watchmaker and jeweler; must have long experience and give best of reference, and have a good set of tools. Permanent situation and good wages to the right man. Apply to W. B. Morrill, Orange, Mass.

WANTED—First-class watchmaker, fair engraver and good salesman. Pleasant and permanent position to satisfactory party. Full particulars and references; immediately. E. M. Dickinson, North Adams, Mass.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A young man, an American preferred, 16 to 18 years of age, to learn the jewelry business; one with some experience preferred; must be able to furnish A1 references. Address W. S. WEEKS, Box 154, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

WANTED—Young man to do French and other clockwork and assist at plain watchwork in first-class retail store in Chicago that has best class of work and best workmen. Apprentice from New England store preferred. The right kind of a man will have a good chance to perfect himself in the higher branches of watchwork. Answer stating how long you have served and whom employed by; what nationality; references and salary expected. Address Chicago, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—An experienced watchmaker and salesman; in Milwaukee, must speak German and English. Good wages and steady position for the right man. Apply to F. Lorenz, 1087 West 12th St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Designer for silverware; state experience and where now employed; a young man preferred. Address Silver, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A young man who has worked about 2 or 3 years at the trade, to do fine French clock and job work and perfect himself in watch work. A good opportunity for the right young man. Address "Careful," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A first-class jeweler and engraver; a man that understands all kinds of jewelry jobbing, setting stones, etc., and a good engraver. Address Helena Loan Office, Helena Ark.

WANTED—A drummer in the jewelry business that will handle jewelry boxes on commission. Address Box 215, JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

WANTED—Francis Improved Engraving Machine. Give price and particulars. Address Engraving Machine, Care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 131 East 96th St., New York City.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

For Sale.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business fifteen miles from Boston; good fixtures and good paying bench. For particulars and reasons address H. H. Snow, Lock Box 56, South Braintree, Mass.

FOR Sale—An old established jewelry manufacturing business. A fine opening for one or two good men; small capital required. Addresss Webster, care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR Sale—Jewelry store established 20 years in a prominent locality on Fulton St., Brooklyn. Repairing pays running expenses. For furtber particulars apply to Neidhardt, 777 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Two show cases 10 x 2, with counters, and one show case with counter 13x2 feet for $2 per foot including counters. Address 2695 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JEWELRY STORE in best city of Florida; established twenty years; stock and fixtures $5,000; can reduce to suit purchaser; thorough inspection of sales, bench work, etc., guaranteed to purchaser; owner has other business. Address "Bargain," care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business in a fast growing Indiana city of 26,000, with large manufacturing industries. Handsome fixtures. Have been reducing stock for some time. Will sell for price of fixtures and part or whole of stock. Address W. L. Tarbet, 223 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Two rare Grandfather Clocks made in England and Scotland. Address "L.," 152 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

TO LET.

LIGHT office in Maiden Lane store to let, near Broadway, furnished, and use of safe if desired. Address Store Office, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

HO, THERE! CITY RETAIL JEWELERS!

A first-class watchmaker and jeweler, acquainted with retail trade and prices, a practical, expert judge of diamonds, watches, jewelry, etc., and having $1,000 to $5,000 cash, can hear of THE VERY BEST OPENING for retail business in New York City by addressing, with jobber reference, FORTUNE,
care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

NOW READY.
WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

IF
YOU WANT A POSITION
YOU NEED A SALESMAN
YOU NEED A WORKMAN
YOU DESIRE TO EXCHANGE
YOU WANT A PARTNER
YOU WISH TO SELL OUT
YOU HAVE TOOLS TO SELL
YOU HAVE A PLACE TO LET
YOU WANT ANYTHING

USE THE
SPECIAL NOTICE PAGE
OF THE
JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
Published Every Wednesday.

To insure Publication of Advertisement in current week, copy should be received not later than Monday Night.

OLDEST PUBLICATION
Of All the Jewelry Journals.

spoons, 58 Warren St., New York. The multiplicity of details in the design of the former is admirably proportioned, and the whole is symmetrical, comprehensive and attractive. The likeness of the discoverer of America, which forms the top of the handle, is reproduced from the famous painting that was accepted as an authentic portrait by the Spanish Government. Under this likeness, within a panel bearing the words "Christ. Columbus, Santa Maria," is a pretty representation of that vessel. Along the stem of the handle is the date, 1492, the coat of arms of the United States, and the words "Columbian Exposition," tastefully arranged and decorated. The bowl contains a view of one of the Exposition buildings with the words, "Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892-3." The workmanship embodied in this spoon is of a superior character and is a beautiful specimen of the designer's and engraver's art. The spoon is made in sterling silver, triple plate, or aluminum. No. 3 is essentially a souvenir of Columbus, containing on the handle a portrait of the discoverer, a picture of his craft, the *Santa Maria*, handsomely embellished with floral decorations, the name, Columbus, dates 1492 and 1892, and the United States coat of arms. The spoon is made in triple plate only, oxidized, and with gold-lined bowl and sells at a low figure.

Anent the Christopher Columbus spoon, obverse and reverse views of which are shown in illustrations No. 4 and 4a, it may be said that the Tilden-Thurber Co., Providence, R. I., have produced a souvenir that appeals to the 60,000,000 people, the population of the United States. We quote from "Souvenir Spoons of America":

"Of Columbus spoons, the one placed on the market by Tilden-Thurber Co., Providence, R. I., will command much attention by reason of its exquisite workmanship and intrinsic merits. As seen from the illustration, the outline of the handle is of a very original pattern. On the upper part of the handle is a panel with a frame of rococco style, within which is a portrait of Columbus reproduced from the fine mosaic presented by the city of Venice to the city of Genoa. Below this panel is a smaller one in which is seen a globe, sextant and other emblemata of navigation. Along the shank of the handle are the date, 1492, and the words Christopher Columbus, in antique letters. The bowl depicts the great discoverer sighting the shore, a picture that is familiar to every one by reason of its use on our national bank note. In the top panel, on the reverse side of the handle, is stamped a representation of the *Santa Maria*, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. In the smaller panel is an anchor. Altogether, the spoon is thoroughly emblematical of the sailing of Columbus and discovery of America." This spoon is made in tea and orange sizes, with plain or decorated bowls.

ROYAL WORCESTER.

The Finest Assortment in the United States.
New Shapes and Decorations.

CRYSTAL & GREEN GLASS VASES

With Raised Gold Decorations.

Dresden and Sevres Vases, Meissen Statuettes.

Bonbonnieres, Coffee Cups and Saucers, Comb and Brush Trays, Jewel Boxes, Plates, Scent Bottles in

COALPORT CHINA.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

Odds and Ends of News.

E. Bihlman, McKeesport, Pa., is selling out at auction.

E. Adelstein has moved from Smithfield, Va., to Newport News, Va.

Francis Enos, Dennis Port, Mass., has deeded real estate for $900.

J. C. Gray, Cortlandt, N. Y., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,300.

A. J. Anderson, Rockford, Ill., has formed a partnership with Julius Clark.

O. G. Carter, Jr., New London, O., has given a real estate mortgage for $550.

R. C. Kruschke, Duluth, Minn., has removed to the old Burrows building on W. Superior St.

J. H. Wilson, of Doty & Wilson, Boise City, Idaho, has sold out his interest in the business to W. E. Doty, his partner.

The Duluth (Minn.) Board of Education has awarded the contract for the new central high school clock to F. D. Day, a jeweler of that city. The contract calls for a full-chime clock of the largest size. Mr. Day has consented to have the chime in operation in time for "Columbus Day." The new timepiece will be made by the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., of Boston.

Newark.

Louis Schnabel, has given a chattel mortgage for $1,977.

The Crescent Watch Case Co. have incorporated under the same style.

Jeweler Emil Alter, 641 Broad St., has sued Lorenze Morrison, a former agent, for $43.67, the value of a watch. Alter won the suit.

Mr. Glorieux, of Glorieux & Woolsey, has again declined the nomination of the Republicans for Assemblyman from the Ninth Assembly district.

A number of firms have been obliged to add new machinery and increase their force of help on account of the requirements of the fifty-five hour factory law, which forbids girls and all boys under 18 years of age working more than fifty-five hours a week.

Newark is said to lead all other cities in the manufacture of campaign badges. One firm has just received an order from an eastern house for 15,000 Columbus badges, and the New York State Democratic Committee have ordered 10,000 buttons of Jefferson in colors.

WHAT CONSTITUTES A PARTNERSHIP.

A partnership is based upon a mutuality of loss and profit to some extent and in some degree, and where one, with no intention of entering into a copartnership, agrees to allow another a share in the profits of a business as compensation for his services as an employe, and the latter is not to share in the losses, there is no copartnership.

Hayward vs. Barrow, Common Pleas of New York.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Mrs. Peterson, wife of N. P. Peterson, Minneapolis, who has been in Europe for the past four months, has returned.

W. L. Chamberlain, Great Falls, Mon., is visiting his father, W. H. Chamberlain, Minneapolis. Both gentlemen are jewelers.

H. E. Murdock, Minneapolis, who recently enlarged his place, is still making improvements in the salesroom by adding new show cases.

The auction jewelry stores are again awakening interest. In one afternoon last week there was reported to the police $122 which had been taken by them without the return of any satisfactory equivalent.

Out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities the past week were: C. Henningsen, Stillwater, Minn.; J. C. Meacham, Prescott, Wis.; Louis B. Wheeler, Hancock, Minn.; J. A. Bergley, Franklin, Minn.; A. L. Mealey, Delano, Minn.; W. L. Chamberlain, Great Falls, Mon.; Lucien Diacon, Chaska, Minn.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities during the past week were: Max Freund & Co., New York, by Henry Freund; Lewisson, Boice & Smith, Chicago, by W. H. Boice; Dennison Mfg. Co., Chicago, by A. A. Varien; W. E. Webster & Co., Providence, by Mr. Webster; Meriden Britannia Co., Chicago, by W. C. Wood; W. E. White & Co., Providence, by Samuel Baldwin; Wm. G. Hopkins, Providence, by Edward Schultze; Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co., New York, by C. O. E. Hartung.

Pacific Coast Notes.

Julius Wolter, Los Angeles, Cal., has been sued for $197.

E. E. Paddock, Farmington, Wash., has given a bill of sale for $500.

A. P. Ross, Centralia, Wash., has given a bill of sale on one safe for $100.

The stock of L. M. Wagner, Los Angeles, Cal., has been attached for $1,600.

G. W. Harris, Huntington, Ore., will soon leave for New York, where he will purchase an entire new stock.

W. B. Richardson has opened a watchmaking school in Spangle, Wash.

F. D. Kimball, Seattle, Wash., has given chattel mortgages aggregating $175.

W. C. Ralls, Bakersfield, Cal., has gone to Springville, Utah, where he will open a large jewelry store.

T. Tippman has reopened his jewelry store in Redwood City, Cal., and says he has returned to stay.

Louis Meyers, manufacturing jeweler and diamond setter, has opened a new store at 124 Geary St, San Francisco.

A. O. Gott, Alameda, Cal., has been forced to remove his stock to larger quarters, and is now located at 1413 Park St.

W. J. Baur, Petaluma, Cal., was one of the happiest men last week, the cause being the arrival of a very young lady at his residence.

T. F. Cooper, who a year or so ago con-

THE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SPOON



PATENTED.



REVERSE SIDE OF HANDLE.

Appeals to 60,000,000 people who will be interested during October in the celebration of the anniversary of his discovery of America.

It will command attention on account of its superb workmanship and true merits.

The portrait of Columbus is a reproduction of the exceptionally fine Mosaic presented by Venice to the city of Genoa

The ship on the reverse of the handle is the Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. The design on the bowl represents the great discoverer sighting the shore of the New World—familiar to every one by its use upon our national bank notes.



Coffee Spoon, decorated Bowl	$1 50
Tea Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Tea Spoon, decorated Bowl	3 25
Orange Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Gilding the Bowls, extra	25

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. 25 PER CENT.

TILDEN-THURBER CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ducted a jewelry store in Fortuna. Cal., but removed to Arcata, is now located at Blue Lake, where he has opened a large store.

P. N. Boeringer, formerly business manager of the St. Paul *Daily Herald*, and for the past year an optician in Tacoma Wash., has embarked as business manager of the Tacoma *Sunday Herald*.

Staples Dutton, a Chicago jeweler, is in San Jose, Cal. Mr. Dutton came to the coast on a visit, but, as he is delighted with the attractions of the Golden State, he may in a few weeks open a jewelry store in Antio h.

Carl Miller, Eureka, Cal., who has been sick for over a month, has taken his departure southward for a change of climate. It is stated that Mr. Miller will sell his store in Eureka and open one in Louisville, Ky.

A well-dressed young man, giving his name as Charles E. Crause, was arrested in Rochester, N. Y., last Saturday night after he had succeeded in swindling several Rochester business men. He got a $50 ring from McAllaster & Humburch Bros., giving in payment a bogus check.



BUFFALO BILL.

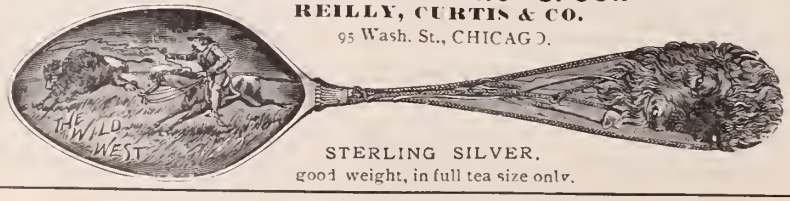
THE BUFFALO BILL SPOON.
GILES BRO. & CO.



MASONIC TEMPLE,
CHICAGO.

AND

The "WESTWARD HO" SPOON
REILLY, CURTIS & CO.
95 Wash. St., CHICAGO.



STERLING SILVER.
good weight, in full tea size only.

READ
THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
And keep informed on the latest Trade events.
TRY A SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION

Trade Gossip.

J. M. Van Slyke, of John Larson & Co., Madison, Wis., was in Chicago last week, and said the firm were having a large demand for the Cleveland and Harrison souvenir spoons lately put on the market by them. The sales exceed expectations.

Jonas, Dorst & Co., Cincinnati, O., continue to supply the diamond trade. They have enjoyed the patronage of a very large section of the United States this season, and are likely to continue busy the rest of the year.

If you have not aleady taken advantage of the offer of J. N. Provenzano, 39 Union Sq., New York, specified in his advertisement on another page, you should do so at once as the demand for silver spoons of pierced and filagree work will undoubtedly be very great during the Fall season. These spoons are of exquisite workmanship.

Robert Stoll, 19 John St., New York, manufacturer of badges, medals, etc., is working on a gold medal that is to be presented to the bicycle rider having the best decorated machine on the night parade of the Columbus Celebration. Mr. Stoll produces many handsome medals for athletic contests and has gained a wide reputation for the beauty of his work.

Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 9 and 11 Maiden Lane, New York, have established an optical school in connection with their wholesale optical department, in which the course is free to jewelers and opticians. The firm having recently acquired the store 9, Maiden Lane, are enabled to devote more space and greater facilities to the conducting of a school than perhaps any other similar establishment.

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, report the present season's business to be the largest since their incorporation. Forty clerks are kept busy, and the firm have added facilities by which they are enabled to ship goods promptly on receipt of orders. The stock of Audemair opera-glasses shown by the house is enormous. Many new improvements in spectacles and eye-glasses have been recently produced, which are becoming very popular.

The new catalogue for 1893, of electro-plated ware issued by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Conn., is one of the handsomest publications of its kind ever produced in the trade. It consists of sixty-one profusely illustrated 11 x 9 pages, bound in a cover that is an eloquent exposition of the possibilities of the binder's art. It consists of thick pasteboard tinted to admirably represent ivory. One half of the cover shows daisies and roses in embossed work, while the remaining half is devoted to the title presented in raised gold letters. The many illustrations in the catalogue are printed in chocolate-colorde ink on heavy paper. Jewelers desiring a copy of the work should send their business card to the house.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

THE Special Notice Columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade

TRY THEM.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

A POSITIVE CURE

FOR

THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING

RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.

WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?

SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS

FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

DAY & CLARK,

23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,

BEAD NECKS

IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.

Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).

STRICTLY 14k.

A. WITTNAUER,

No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.

SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.

52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

JOHN M. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

R. F. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,

Oculists and Opticians,

1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A remarkably attractive piece of work is the 432 pp. catalogue of F. M. Sproehnle & Co., Chicago, to be out in October.

The Wm. L. Gilbert Clock Co. expect shortly to place on the market a full line of onyx goods with new movements. They have never previously carried a complete line of these goods.

The F. Kroeber Clock Co., 360 Broadway, New York, have issued revised price-lists of French onyx and marble clocks with French and American movements, which should be in the hands of every jeweler.

The New Haven Clock Co. are issuing a supplementary World's Fair catalogue to their catalogue of 1891, it being specially designed for holiday trade. This should not be confounded with their 1893 catalogue, which is now in course of preparation.

The Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Conn., show a handsome line of solid silver hollow ware and are now prepared to attend the wants of customers throughout the country. For this purpose a full line of samples is to be found at the Chicago branch house.

The Safety Spectacle and Eye-Glass Case is the name of a new case for spectacles and eye-glasses recently brought out by Queen & Co., 1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. Send for descriptive circular. Queen & Co.'s lens grinding outfit has attracted much attention, because of its simplicity and comprehensiveness and its low price.

The Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., have issued a circular in which they explain the arrangement of the teeth in the increment cut files manufactured exclusively by them. Files of this make can cut more smoothly and more rapidly, and possess greater endurance as tools for dressing metal than files made on other principles.

C. Hellebush, Cincinnati, O., is having great success in watches this season. The firm has entered the arena to win, and has stocked up in every salable line. Chronographs from finest imported makes to the Jockey Club horse-timers at such low figures as to place them within the reach of all the sporting fraternity, are contained in this stock.

Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O., are maintaining their commercial importance this season by the distribution of an immense stock contracted for by Chas. Ankeny early in the season. The Fall stock will embrace a large line of imported novelties bought by R. H. Galbreath, who spent the Summer abroad selecting art pieces and rare novelties for the holiday trade.

The engagements made during the hot months of the Summer will soon be followed by the more serious events, which involve visits to jewelry stores for plain gold rings. The Hildreth Mfg. Co., 53 Maiden Lane, New York, are manufacturing exclusively a line of plain rings which have the finest possible finish that good workmanship, good metal and long experience can produce.

Early Fall Fashions.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Perforated silver has enriched the new tea balls.

Children's ear-rings are little twisted knots with a tiny stone in the center.

Flower cups for individual salt-cellars are among the new table articles of service.

The old-fashioned double sleeve-buttons of equal size and importance have reappeared.

Heart-shaped candlesticks of tortoise shell mounted in silver gilt with heart-shaped lips are among the prettiest of novelties.

A charming necklace has a number of colored stones swinging from it at different lengths. They have the air of attractive irregularity.

The more beautiful clear crystal vases are shaped like the cornucopias of a Christmas tree, and wreathed with silver flowers which terminate in a standard.

Champagne holders have spiral flutes curiously depicted which makes them look weird. The handle is split, and opens midway to receive the contents.

Liquor sets are prominent either in Russian enamel or repoussé work. The decanters are very low-bodied. The glasses are set in perforated silver, enameled or raised.

New salt-flasks of crystal mounted in silver and silver-gilt have separate compartments with perforated bands. Through these interstices the inspiring scent may perfume a room.

The tendency toward floral forms is seen everywhere. While novelty is always pleasing, flowers as a *motif* for ornament and decoration are more appealing than insects, toads and snakes.

One of the prettiest of the new round brooches has a diamond center, with colored stones radiating on spiky stems. The last circle has these stones set round and in tulip-shaped forms, alternating, or as one might say, set as roses and tulips.

Silver vegetable dishes and their platters and salvers generally have plain surfaces, excepting the edges, that are in high rich raised work. The covers of vegetable dishes have on their highest curve a narrow band of this raised work.

Library sets seem to indicate that this is to be an epistolary season. At least they furnish every temptation to make it one. The latest form has a raised tray fenced in on three sides by a perforated railing. The tray is covered with white blotting paper, and on it are the silver-mounted implements.

Enamel flower pins for the hair have a new lease of life. These are in silver and mounted on silver pins with an interposing spiral spring that gives them movement. One of the prettiest instances is a morningg-lory, not in positive tints, but in silvery tints gently shading into pink and blue.

ELSIE BEE.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM.
1 St. Andrews S., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

What We are all Talking About.



"A perfect sapphire is as difficult to find as a perfect ruby, or, indeed, as a perfect any other gem. When perfect, however, it is a 'find' to be guarded and treasured with care and tenderness. The sapphire was dedicated to the Sun God, and even as St. Jerome declared that it softened the ire of Jehovah, so did it procure good influences for the offerer from Phœbus the Far Darter. Sapphire signifies hope, and, because of its calming and chastening properties, a sapphire is held as the best stone which an ecclesiastic can wear."



"When platinum was higher than gold it was practically impossible to sell goods combining gold and platinum," said Wm. H. Ball, of Wm. H. Ball & Co. "Take a chain like this," gesturing to the one he wears, "the gold and platinum links are of exactly the same size, but we had to charge more for the chain than if it had been all gold, for the platinum weighs more than the gold. I tried to prove this to a customer by giving the specific gravity of the two metals, still he was not convinced; so I took a piece of gold and a piece of platinum, rolled through the same roll, and cut them into pieces of exact size. When they were put into a balance the end with the platinum went down."



"There is a perfect craze for old silver ornaments just now in London," said a tourist recently returned from Europe. "Shoe buckles of curious workmanship and bearing the very first Hall marks are greatly cherished. A lady was given as a wedding present a pair of these, a belt buckle, a velvet net bag set in silver, a lovely old fob watch chain and set of seals, all of exactly the same period and bearing the same marks. A silver fancier told her the other day how valuable, rare and fashionable they were. She has promptly sent off to have shoes made for the buckles, a dress specially designed for the belt and bag, and a fob watch-pocket introduced somehow. One of the smartest adornments for a dark Autumn hat will be a genuine old silver buckle. Of course, these things will have imitated Hall marks, and be all in modern silver, but there are signs and tokens by which the genuine things can always be known, and the triumph lies in knowing this."

Clockless Countries.

LIBERIA, in Africa, has neither clock nor timepiece of any sort. The reckoning of time is made entirely by the movement and position of the sun, which rises at 6 A.M. and sets at 6 P.M., almost to the minute, the year round, and at noon it is vertically overhead. The islanders of the South Pacific have no clocks, but make a curious time-marker of their own. They take the kernels from the nuts of the candle tree and wash and string them on the rib of a palm leaf. The first or top kernel is then lighted. All of the kernels are of the same size and substance, and each will burn a certain number of minutes and then set fire to the next one below.

Among the natives of Singar, in the Malay Archipelago, another peculiar device is used. Two bottles are placed neck to neck, and sand is placed in one of them, which pours itself into the other one every half hour, when the bottles are reversed. There is a line near by also, on which are hung twelve rods marked with notches from one to twelve. A regularly appointed keeper attends to the bottles and rods and sounds the hours upon a gong.—*New York Herald.*

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

Fashion Notes from Fashion's Center.

VARIETY IN THE STYLE OF BRACELET CLASPS—CORSAGES TO BE GEM-ORNAMENTED THE COMING WINTER—LADIES' WATCHES STILL WORN IN THE MANNER OF BADGES—OLD IVORY GOODS AT BOUCHERON'S—THE USE OF LARGE SINGLE COLORED STONES—FANCY BROOCHES AND FICHU PINS—A REMARKABLE TRAY FOR VISITING CARDS.

PARIS, France, September 23.—A very interesting study consists in examining the various patterns of bracelet clasps. Not only have our jewelers endeavored to greatly vary bracelet bands, but they constantly imagine new designs for clasps. Some bracelets have a band in plain gold with a very elaborate ornament made of gathered stones on the clasp; others have a band sparkling with jewels, and a clasp formed of two elongated cat'seyes tipped with gold balls held together by a tight chain, which an invisible spring when touched causes to drop. A bracelet resembling a garter shows a ribbon in rippling blue enameled gold like water silk, with an oval diamond ring caught by a hook closely studded with brilliants. I need not mention the numerous patterns introducing snakes, fleur-de-lis, stars, horseshoes, trefoils, pansies, birds and insects. Some bracelets have on the clasp a miniature portrait or a love scene framed with pearls; others show an artistic fancy coin or medal in translucent enamel in relief. A curious bracelet has a band consisting of a haughty motto in gothic letters made of chased red gold with oak leaves in green gold tastefully scattered among them. The clasp is formed by a lion's mask, in very high relief, holding in its mouth a masculine hand. To take the bracelet off, the wearer must release the hand.

It is reported that this winter corsages will have the *plastrons* (fronts) decorated with fancy stones. There is evidently a great field in this line, and numerous patterns of embroidery introducing fancy gems of various tints can be devised by dressmakers with the help of jewelers. If harmony of colors be observed, remarkable effects can be obtained. Among fancy stones some are semi-opaque and of a quiet luster; others are sparkling with changing colors reminding us of peculiar liquors which, being served in glasses of a special shape, have a strange yet beautiful glow when sunlight plays on them. If this fashion does succeed, let us hope that ladies of wealth will have their corsages embroidered with precious stones, instead of imitation ones. Let us further hope that dresses will be so designed that a part of the skirt shall also require jeweled embroidery. There might be, as well, a slight *rappel* of the style on the bonnet, and on the shoes or boots.

Ladies' watches are still worn like badges, fastened on the left side of the bodice. They hang from a short chain caught with a fancy brooch, rather small, but very elegant or unique. One of these brooches reproduces

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

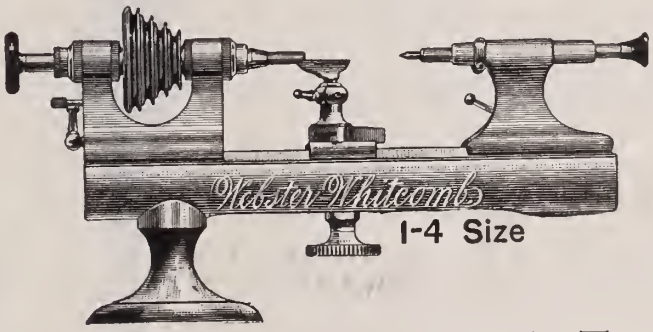
Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

OBSERVE THE PROMINENCE OF 2.

1492. Christo Columbo discovered America.
1852. A. L. Dennison began making American watches.
1862. A. Webster designed the American Combination Lathe.
1872. J. E. Whitcomb began to make the Whitcomb Lathe.
1882. A. Webster designed the Webster-Whitcomb Lathe.
1892. 400 years after the discovery of America and 30 years after A. Webster designed his first lathe, the American Watch Tool Co. touched bottom prices on the BEST lathe ever produced, viz., the Webster-Whitcomb.



A BETTER lathe MAY be made, but NOT for MANY YEARS to come.

Remember these DATES and write for the reduced price list of September 1892 to

American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS,
Chymistry Dist., WALTHAM, MASS., U. S. A.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, also STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF

SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.

THE

PRESIDENTIAL * SOUVENIR * SPOONS,

MEN WHO STAND FIRST IN OUR NATION

WROUGHT IN

SPOONS WHICH ART CANNOT EXCEL



PATENTED SEPT. 13, 1892.

GORHAM MFG. CO., Silversmiths.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 17, 1892.

Messrs. JOHN LARSON & CO., Madison, Wis.:

GENTLEMEN:—We are pleased to learn that the die work on your Presidential Spoons is fully up to your expectations, and that you do not consider our charge for the dies unreasonable, when the character of the work is taken into consideration.

We can only repeat that your having ordered the best, without limiting us as to the cost has enabled us to give you what we believe to be as fine specimens of souvenir spoon work as have ever been placed upon the market. The 18 kt. gold presentation spoons were of especially high artistic merit.

Yours very truly,
GORHAM MFG. CO.,
J. F. P. LAWTON, Sec'y.

EXECUTIVE MANSION.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 2d, 1892.

JOHN LARSON & CO., Madison, Wis.:

GENTLEMEN:—The President desires me to express his thanks for the souvenir spoon which you kindly sent him, and also for the friendly spirit manifested.

Very truly yours,
E. W. HALFORD,
Private Secretary.

GRAY GABLES,

BUZZARD'S BAY, MASS, Sept. 10, 1892.

Messrs. JOHN LARSON & CO.:

GENTLEMEN:—I have received the very handsome spoon you kindly sent me, and I desire to thank you for it most sincerely. I shall prize it highly both on account of its artistic workmanship and as a token of your friendliness and thoughtful consideration.

Yours very sincerely,
GROVER CLEVELAND.

These Spoons have already a wider reputation than any similar article ever placed before the public, and have received the highest praise from all sources.

The demand for them will not be affected by the election, for in any event, one will represent the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES and the other a POPULAR EX-PRESIDENT.

STERLING SILVER, EXTRA HEAVY.

PLAIN BOWL, $3.00 EACH. GOLD BOWL, $3.50 EACH.

TRADE DISCOUNT 25 PER CENT. AND 3 PER CENT. 10 DAYS.

OBTAIN OF YOUR JOBBER OR DIRECT FROM

JOHN LARSON & CO.,
MADISON, WIS.



PATENTED SEPT. 13. 1892.

the head of a tropical bird in chased gold, covered with vari-colored enamel; another is a kind of Renaissance *mascaron* in the shape of a cat's head, made of curled pieces of silver closely adorned with brilliants. The watch is decorated in the same style as the brooch.

I have seen at Boucheron's several articles in old-looking ivory with enameled gold mountings. The ivory, beautifully carved, reproduces naïve gothic scenes or spirited Clodion scenes. The enameled parts give the effect of old Limoges *champlevé*. I noticed in this style a jewel casket, a mug, a cigar case, a matchbox and several bon bon boxes.

A large gem, a ruby, a sapphire, or an emerald cut in cabochon, is used as a center stone in a great many articles of jewelry. The cabochon is in very high relief, and is almost of a conical shape, well rounded at the top. The stone thus fashioned is of a deep color. Cabochons are also set on stoppers of scent bottles, on bonbon box covers, umbrella tops, etc.

Fancy brooches or fichus pins, sold at a reasonable price, generally exhibit enameled wreaths of flowers, musical instruments, familiar implements of every kind, fans of all known shapes, or a grinning *pierrot* head cut out of a moonstone ; also flies resting on the top of a gate, mice running on a pole, a fowl picking at a pearl, etc. I must add to this list a quartette played by two cats and two dogs of different sizes in jeweled enamel.

A remarkable tray for visiting cards is in oxidized perforated silver. It is square in shape with the rim raised up and gracefully bent in and out. The work, showing an elegant foliage, is as delicate as lace and is entirely done with fine saws. A medallion, exhibiting a love scene painted in enamel *genre grisaille* on a clouded blue ground, is set in the center of the tray. JASEUR.

HE FOUND IT.

GREYNECK—You remember that very handsome watch I lost five or six years ago?

SMILAX—Yes, I recall the occurrence.

GREYNECK—You remember how I looked high and low for it and could not find it anywhere?

SMILAX—I remember your diligent and exhaustive search.

GREYNECK—Well, yesterday I put on an old waistcoat that I hadn't worn for years, and what do you think I found in the pocket?

SMILAX—Your watch; let me congratulate you.

GREYNECK—No; I found the hole that I must have lost it through.—*Spare Moments.*

CERTAINTY.

HICKS—There! For once I'll know where that collar button is when I want it.

MRS. HICKS—Where is it?

HICKS—The baby has swallowed it.

—*Truth.*

New Escapement for Marine Chronometers.

THE well-known chronometer maker W. G. Schoof, of London, England, some time ago constructed a new escapement for marine chronometers and other timepieces of precision. A glance at the accompanying illustration will tell the readers of THE CIRCULAR that the escape wheel has only six teeth or pins, while in other respects the escapement is similar to the detached lever. The inventor describes his escapement as follows, the illustrations being taken from the *Deutsche Uhrmacher Zeitung:*

The scape wheel *r* has six pins *bb*, either of ruby or steel; one of them is represented at *c*. The original escapement as constructed first by the inventor had five pins, but for various reasons he added another. Among



FIG. 1.

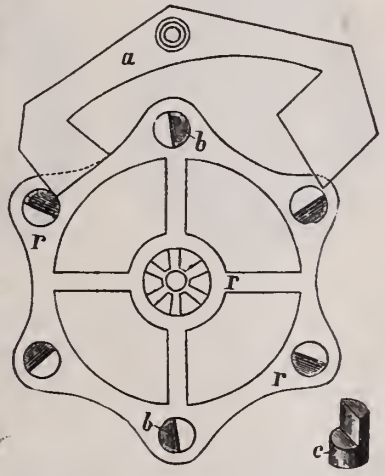


FIG. 2.

the reasons, he states that in this case the pallets need not be furnished with jewels; as will be seen at *a*, Fig. 1, they may be of thin sheet steel, not heavier than the coil of a watch mainspring, and all the parts of the escapement, with the exception of the ruby pins, to be obtained in a material store may be made with the tools generally kept on the repairer's bench. The repairer living at a distance from a material store will most readily appreciate this simplicity, because in case of necessity steel pins may be put in in place of the ruby, and wear as long as the parts of a cylinder escapement, in which, as is known, both the wheel and cylinder are of steel. Since the engaging faces are rounded off, tempered and highly polished the friction is reduced to the lowest. No power is lost by drop, as is the case in an ordinary chronometer escapement, and, as will be seen from the illustrations, the impulse begins at full length of lever, and gently sliding. For marine chronometers and watches, Fig. 2 has perhaps an unnecessarily large, but at any rate, uncommon angle of lift, so that, if these proportions were taken, a very large roller and very short fork would be required, which, however, are not by any means a disadvantage, because the jamming of the guard on the safety roller is prevented thereby. THE CIRCULAR, however, will not attempt to "schoolmaster" its readers; the watchmaker is left at will to make the best of the proportions at disposal.

The inventor says that if the locking planes of the pallets are made circular, therefore without draw, the escapement is well suited for astronomical clocks and regulators, in which the impulse is imparted at the extreme end of the pendulum. He also says: "Should one of my brother watchmakers desire to alter a traveling clock with 18,000 vibrations per hour and 15-tooth scape wheel into one with a 6-tooth, he need not fear that he will not obtain a precise rate, even if the clock will then only make 7,200 vibrations, which would be the case if no alterations were made in the running work, although the balance would have to be twice as heavy and the mainspring only half as thick as before the alteration. It is a great error, but one universally entertained, that for traveling clocks and other stationary clocks with balances, quick vibrations are necessary; exactly the opposite is correct. I have obtained excellent results with 9,000 vibrations per hour, even with watches worn every day, and at present I am making one with only 7,200 vibrations. It is perhaps necessary to give a few directions to young workmen, although the experienced workman will consider them superfluous. The depthing tool used for marking and dividing the circle for the pins must be left truly vertical, and the division of the line is to be made with a pointed and well sharpened chamfer. The holes should be drilled with the same unaltered drill—that is, a drill which has not been resharpened during the work and of the exact size of the pins and truly vertical, for which purpose an uprighting tool is adapted best. After the holes have been drilled they should not be chamfered or altered in any manner. If the workman observes these rules, and if the pinion is drilled in exactly round, he need not fear that he will not obtain a perfect scape wheel. Concerning the pallets, I must refer my young brother watchmakers to the many articles and dissertations written on the subject, and more especially to Grossman's dis-

EST. 1870.
DR. PETER HENRY,
SPECIALIST IN
WATCH • CASE • DISEASES
Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.
Hunting Cases changed to O. F.
English Cases changed to fit American movements
Can be cured at
53
Longworth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE AND MEDAL MAKER.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years. experience.
MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.
P. S. CO.
THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK



SPECIALTY: SALES OF

JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC

AND

ARTICLES OF VERTU

sertation on the detached lever escapement.

The skill and capacity of the inventor is known to every watchmaker. THE CIRCULAR thinks, however, that in the present instance he has constructed a new type of escapement and one which possesses two decided merits: First, an exceedingly small friction; secondly, any watch repairer can construct either the whole or part of it himself without having recourse to the material store.

Novelty in Watch Cases.

THE watch case manufacturer F. Borgel, of Geneva, Switzerland, is introducing a new case, which, our authority states, is finding favor. The case is of one piece, has no joints, and cannot be opened from the back. The movement is secured in it by being screwed from the front into the middle part.

Fig. 1 represents such a case, while Fig. 2 is the movement belonging to it. The latter is surrounded by a suitably broad and strong dust ring *s*, which is furnished with a screw thread *g* of the kind of screws generally found on the object glasses of telescopes and microscopes. In the middle part of the case, open in front, is a nut-screw thread *a*, fitting to the screw *g*. The glass bezel is fastened tightly upon the dust rim, and held stationary by foot pins. The movement can readily be screwed into the case, and is placed in such a manner that the figures XII stand immediately underneath the bow, when the movement is screwed "home." The crystal bezel is milled for facilitating the screwing in and out. The dome being entirely dispensed with, the watch is not so thick as it ordinarily is with one, and its appearance is indeed very elegant, which fact is still increased by the absence of the ungainly points. The screwing in and out of the movement is easily effected by any watchmaker. The winding button is first to be taken out. For thin cases, a complete capsula may be used in place of the dust rim, which increases the strength of the case.

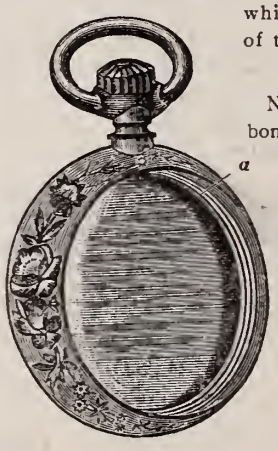


FIG. 1.

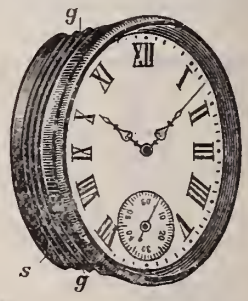
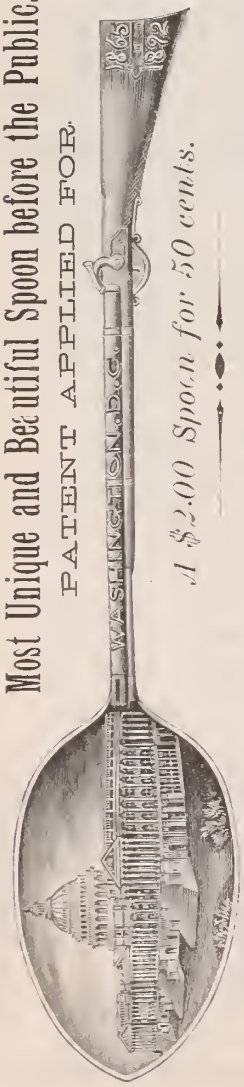


FIG. 2.

New asparagus lifters, long bon-bon spoons and the large fancy gilt lined spoons have flat handles, often two inches wide. These are Italian in design including the popular cross pieces.

Most Unique and Beautiful Spoon before the Public.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.



A $2.00 Spoon for 50 cents.

This is the Great National Spoon; Sells everywhere; People will have it because the price is 50 Cts.; It helps the sale of other Spoons; It is the handsomest on the market; Just the thing for Fairs; 50 pr. ct. to dealers; Send for samples.

ST. CLAIR FECHNER, Manufacturing Jeweler,
WASHINGTON, D. C.



THE

VICTORY DESIGN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICE, $12 PER DOZEN,

Made in Tea and Orange size.

Other Designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:

UNCLE SAM, WASHINGTON, SHERMAN, CLEOPATRA, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, ALLIGATOR, ECCLESIASTICAL, MARGUERITE

AND THE

HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XXII.



SIMON BLUMAUER.

SIMON BLUMAUER, whose portrait many jewelers will recognize in the accompanying picture, is distinctively a New Yorker. Born in the old 11th Ward in 1854, he attended Grammar School No. 15 until he was 13 years old, having among his schoolmates, Leonard Giegerich, now Judge of the Common Pleas Court, and a host of boys who have since become prominent in local and State politics. In 1867 he entered the employ of A. T. Stewart & Co., as stock clerk, and one year later was promoted to salesman, enjoying the reputation of being the youngest salesman in the establishment.

When 19 years of age, enthused by stories of wealth to be acquired in Central America and South America, he started thither as agent for a dozen New York houses in different lines of business. He knew nothing of the Spanish language, and his first year's experience in traveling was fraught with dangers and adversities. His native enterprise soon triumphed, however, and in a few years he worked up a large business. In 1886 he returned to New York, and became a member of the firm of S. F. Myers & Co., where he assumed the management of the diamond department. Mr. Blumauer is a man of genial and entertaining characteristics, and has a large circle of friends in the trade.

MRS. CRITICAL—Carved woods and metal ornaments—such a lot of fret-work!

MRS. LEITERAL—Yes, indeed; its the most worritsome job to clean 'em!

A MISER'S ECONOMY.

"It's a pity old Golddust can't see the effect of that single eye-glass stuck in his eye."

"He is too short-sighted to see how he looks, and it wouldn't make any difference if he did. He is too miserly to buy a pair."

—*Judge.*

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
WALTHAM, MASS.
PANELOTAPE FANCY DIALS.

Silver Plated Novelties

REPEATED calls for these novelties, has induced us to add this line to our fall stock. If you are interested in good selling novelties, it will pay you to see our stock before placing your orders elsewhere.

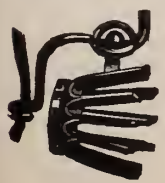
All new, fresh goods, and the prices right. The line is now ready to show at our office.

Send for our September Price List of Watches, enclosing your Business Card.

PICTURE FRAMES,
INKSTANDS,
PEN TRAYS
PUFF BOXES,
BRUSHES AND COMBS,
MIRRORS,
CALENDARS,
PIN TRAYS,
SHAVING CUPS,
PEPPERS AND SALTS,
BON-BON DISHES,
ALMOND DISHES,
SOAP BOXES,
NAPKIN RINGS,
MATCH BOXES,
CIGAR CASES,
ETC., ETC.

D. C. PERCIVAL & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS & IMPORTERS OF
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry,
FLATWARE AND OPTICAL GOODS,
392 Washington Street, - Boston, Mass.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,
Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,
53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

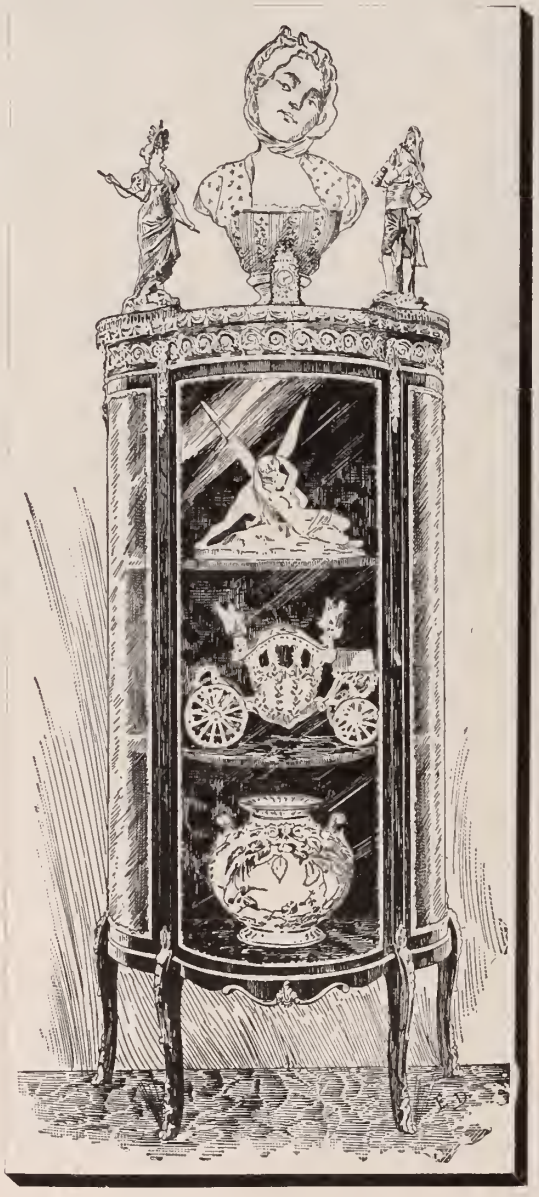
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER, NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester,
Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule AND Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

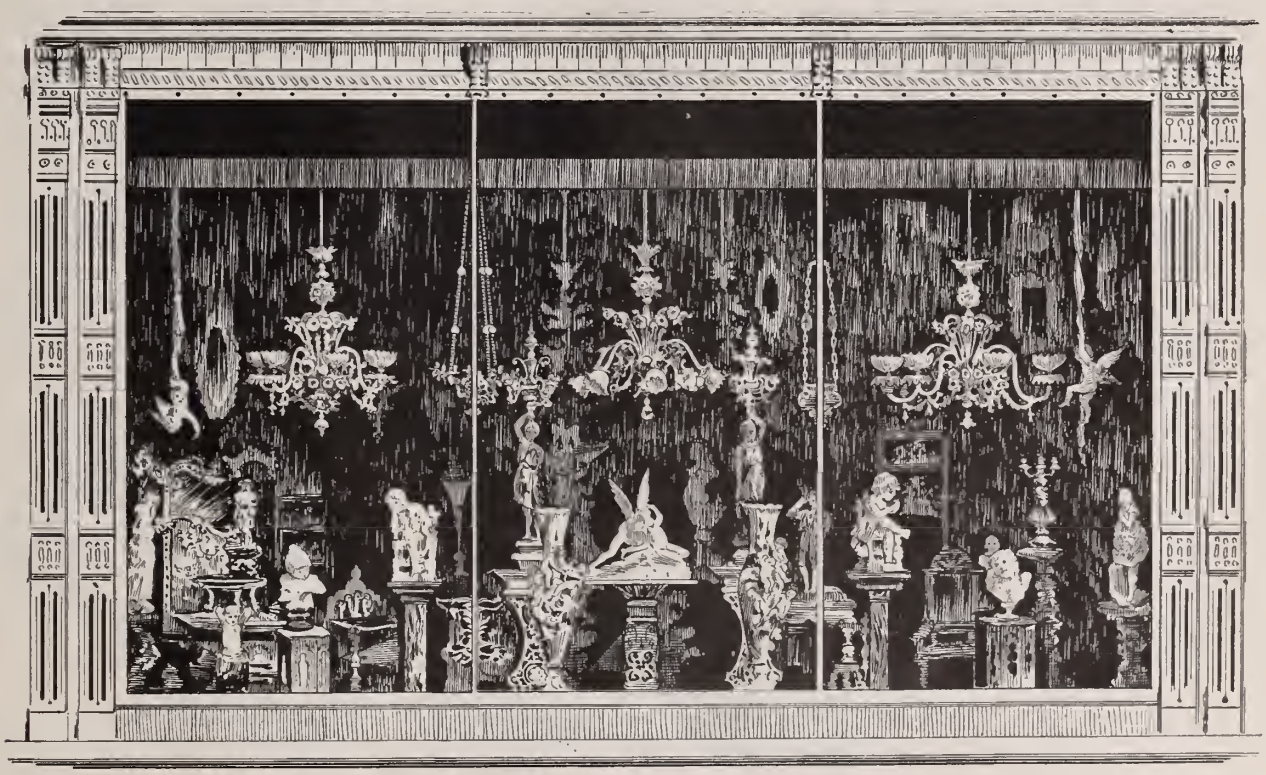
FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



A Marvelous Display of Art Goods.

PROBABLY there is no establishment in this country where such an extensive variety of decorative art furniture and bric-à-brac can be seen as in the building occupied by Errico Bros., 862 Broadway, New York. Errico Bros. show the products of almost every pottery and art center, from the faience of Italy to the Royal Worcester of England. Their magnificent show windows, which occupy the first and second floors of their building, are undeniably the finest in New York, being situated in the recognized center of the city and containing all that is attractive to the eye in the way of bric-à-brac and art goods. The first floor contains the double show windows of the store, where the most recent importations of pottery, ornamental lamps and fixtures are displayed. At the rear of the store are the French jewelry, Venetian glass and tortoise-shell goods. Regarding the latter, the firm take pride in the fact that the various designs are secured in Naples by their agents and placed on sale in this country before the average American buyer is enabled to procure them from the wholesale houses of Paris.

The entire front of the second floor of the building is of plate glass, and it is this display that is reproduced in the accompanying picture. Here are seen the products of the noted sculptors in Castellina and Carrara marbles; also chairs and settees of the Louis XVI. and Empire periods, tables and cabinets in arabesque, marqueterie and Vernis Martin decoration, artistic conceptions in chandeliers of Venetian glass, and many other lines that are in demand among the ultra-fashionable.



THE MAGNIFICENT DISPLAY OF GOODS AT ERRICO BROS'. ESTABLISHMENT.

Novelties in French China.

PATTERNS of new French china display many distinctive features. Old ivory, a shade considerably deeper in tone than the cream color that has been used in this ware, promises to be very popular. In the decoration of the new porcelains, English reds, a beautiful shade of coral color, céladon, bright French blues, emerald green and apple green are conspicuous. Handsome dinner plates, banded with color bordered with gold, and golden fleur-de-lis scattered over the colored band are the most attractive specimens exhibited in that line. A distinctive appearance is given to the new porcelain by the use of two shades of gold, produced by silver and copper alloys. Bright yellow Etruscan gold is thus used in contrast with pale, almost greenish gold.

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 5.*)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



RETTY Dresden lace figures, which for many years have inspired so much admiration among lovers of artistic pottery, have heretofore been almost exclusively confined to cavaliers, court ladies, etc., of the Louis XIV. and Louis XV. periods. Now, however, Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 Murray St., New York, are showing many pretty sets in which ballet dancers and other figurantes of modern times are represented. The dancers are arranged in the convential abbreviated skirts of lace, and the effect is very attractive, the china having the appearance of being of the material it represents.

*

Several handsome vases of Royal Bonn ware, with dull white bodies on which flowers are painted with glazed surfaces, are among the recent importations of Ferdinand Bing & Co., 106 Grand St., New York. The same firm are also showing a large variety of Pointon ware which includes several new and attractive shapes.

*

The priest represented as laughing at the story of his friend, in the celebrated painting "A Good Joke" has been reproduced in bronze for the central ornament of a smoker's set introduced by the New Jersey Lamp & Bronze Works, 44 Murray St., New York, and is attracting considerable attention. The table at which the figures set serves as a cigar-holder, while around it are the various receptacles necessary for a smoker's outfit.

*

Many jewelers are taking advantage of the bargain offered by Geo. Borgfeldt & Co., 425 Broome St., New York, preparatory to their removal into their new building at the corner of Washington Place and Green St. All the goods are samples and include several fine pieces of Dresden, Sèvres, Royal Bonn and other salable wares.

THE RAMBLER.

Thackeray's New Service.

MRS. ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE says that her father's house was more or less like a bachelor establishment, with cracked cups and shabby tablecloths. One morning, however, a hamper was brought in which contained a lovely breakfast array. There was a china bowl for the master's tea, ornamented by his initials in gold amid a trellis of roses; there were beautiful cups for the young ladies, lovely gilt milk-jugs, and a copy of verses, not written by hand but put together out of printed letters from the *London Times*. It ran:

Of esteem as a token—
Fate preserve it unbroken—
A friend sends this tea-dish of porcelain rare,
And with truth and sincerity
Wishes health and prosperity
To the famed M. A. Titmarsh of "Vanity Fair!"

No one could guess who the mysterious donor might be, and for many mornings the problem was agitated while the family took their breakfast from the fine new china. Years after, when Jeames was about to sail for Australia, where he had obtained a responsible position, he said reproachfully to his old employer:

"I sent you the breakfast things. You guessed a great many people, but you never guessed they came from me."

Venetian glass is imported in large quantities this season and in pieces ranging in size from tiny crystal to chandeliers. The prevailing texture is the fine white-ribbed glass on grounds of all hues. The opaline and pearl shades prevail, but there are the most beautiful pinks, greens and blues.

ONYX CLOCKS.

A large assortment of Onyx Clocks with Gilt Bronze Trimmings, French Cases, BEST QUALITY OF AMERICAN ROUND MOVEMENTS, Fancy Dials, Gong, and Visible Escapement, AT LOWEST PRICES.

Onyx Clocks with AMERICAN Movements from $10 to $50 each.



Also large line of Onyx Clocks with French Movements up to $350.

No. 10. CLOCK SET.

Height of Clock, 17 inches; width, 8 inches; height of Candelabra, 18 inches.

$17.10 NET PER SET.

L. STRAUS & SONS, IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

42, 44, 46 & 48 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.

ENGAGEMENT CUPS AND SAUCERS.

Choice line of delicately tinted Cups and Saucers, handsomely decorated with Sterling Silver. A large variety of styles and sizes.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN,

Silversmiths,

LINCOLN BUILDING,

1 and 3 Union Square, New York,

and London, England.



Art Pottery FOR THE Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,

76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

Craighead & Wilcox,

33 BARCLAY STREET,
38 PARK PLACE,

Selling Agents, New York City.





The Hartford Silver Plate Co. are turning out a lot of novelties; a few we illustrate; they are up to date and just the goods you want to brighten up your stock.

The "C. & K. Co." have made a special effort this year to produce the best selling Lamps in the market, and we thank you for the cordial support shown by your purchases.

Walter S. Berg's Silk Shades complete the Lamp. Dainty silk and filmy lace, they are dreams, and we sell them at prices that will surprise you.

ALL SHOWN UNDER ONE ROOF.

33 Barclay Street, running through to 38 Park Place.

THE LATEST OF CULTIVATED FASHIONS.



Cut Glass with Silver Mountings.

WE have produced an extensive stock of new designs in this beautiful and fashionable class of goods, and extend an invitation to the trade to call at our showrooms to inspect our line. No Fall stock is complete without a full assortment of these goods.

T. B. CLARK & CO.
(INCORPORATED),
53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

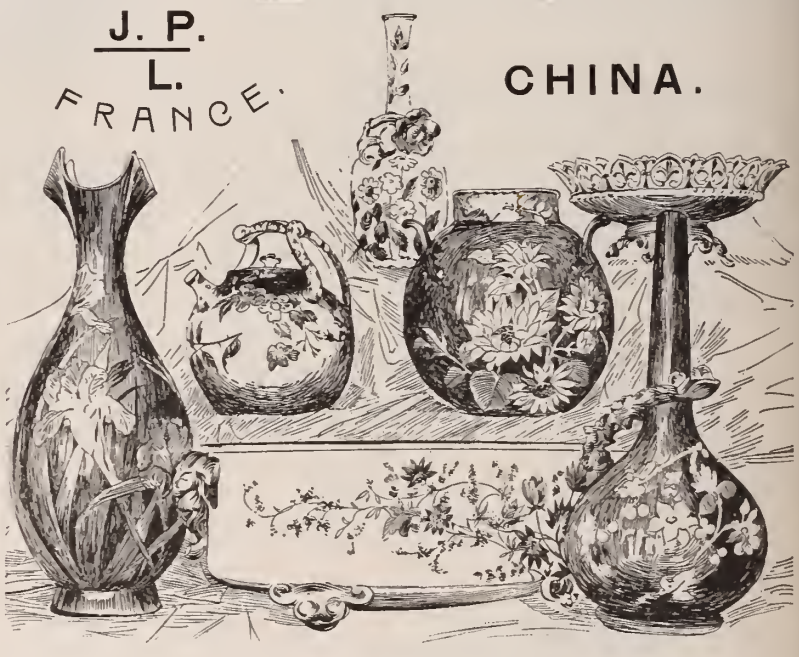
Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.
PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.
LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.



French China for Jewelers,

from the Celebrated Factory of

R. DELINIÈRES & CO., LIMOGES, FRANCE.

Novelties in Rich Plates, A. D. Coffees, Chocolates, Chocolate Pots, Bread and Butter Plates, Fruit Dishes, Cake Plates, Card Trays, Brush and Comb Trays, Trinket Trays, Ash Trays, Bon-Bon Boxes, &c.

Just the class of Articles for Jewelers to handle.

Call on us in New York, or, send us order for sample assortment.

F. W. BUNING & CO.,

58 Murray Street, - - New York.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK.

ARTISTIC DESIGNS

IN STERLING SILVER

66 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 27, 1892.

483,214. EAR-RING. THOMAS F. GAYNOR, Louisville, Ky.—Filed Feb. 27, 1892. Serial No. 423,037. (No model.)

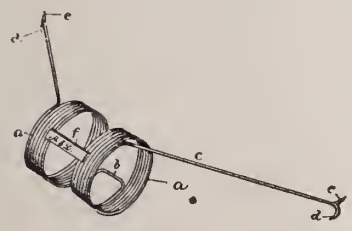
The combination, in an ear-ring of a narrow V-shaped band, provided with a series of prongs project



ing from each of the side edges and adapted to fit over and clasp a jewel at its girdle and having a link, and an ear-fastening; also provided with a link loosely connected with the link of the band.

483,308. WATCHMAN'S ELECTRIC TIME-RECORDER. NELSON H. RAYMOND, Buffalo, N. Y., assignor of one-half to Charles M. Proctor, same place.—Filed Aug. 17, 1891. Serial No. 402,801. (No model.)

483,331. COMBINED NAPKIN RING AND HOLDER. ALPHEUS M. SPAULDING, North Bel-

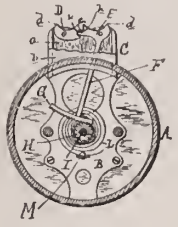


grade, Me.—Filed Nov. 5, 1891. Serial No. 410,939. (No model.)

A combined napkin ring and holder consisting of a wire formed into a ring, the two ends of the wire extending as arms from opposite ends of the ring, each of said arms being provided at its end with hooks for fastening the napkin in place.

483,354. LENS-MEASURING INSTRUMENT. MATHIAS J. HINDEN, Cleveland, O., assignor to the Julius King Optical Company, same place.—Filed March 29, 1892. Serial No. 426,909. (No model.)

In a lens-measuring instrument, the combination of pivoted plates carrying contact points, said plates en-



gaging each other, and indicating mechanism, said mechanism consisting of a lever connected to one of said plates and carrying at its inner end a segmental rack and the connections for moving an index finger over a graduated dial.

483,379. SPOON. PHEBE C. GOODWIN, Boston,



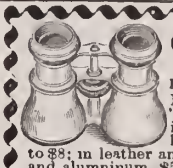
Mass.—Filed April 20, 1891. Serial No. 389,557. (No model.)

483,399. RING-HOLDER. JULIUS SMITH, Toms River, N. J.—Filed May 11, 1892. Serial No. 432,659. (No model.)

As an improved article of manufacture, a ring holder consisting in the raised or hollow base 10, having a

SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*
SOLE AGENTS,
John E. Ayde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.



Opera Glasses
LATEST PRODUCTIONS.
LARGEST STOCK. LOWEST PRICES.
Non Achromatics $8 to $14 per doz. '*Le-Claire*,' in leather, $1.25 to $2.75; in pearl, $3 to $6 '*Rectilineal*,' in leather, $1.75 to $3.25; in pearl, $5 to $8; in leather and aluminum, $3.75 to $6; in pearl and aluminum, $5.75 to $10.00. Higher grades are '*The Universal*,' '*The Abbe*,' '*The Prisma*,' '*Vest Pocket*,' '*Queen's Binocular Telescope*,' &c. Save salesmen's expenses on goods by sending for a selection package. Obtain the latest and cheapest product by ordering **now.** Arrangements may be made for exclusive control of our Opera Glasses for the coming season in your locality. QUEEN & CO.,
1010 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

ERRICO BROTHERS,

IMPORTERS OF

Italian Works of Art, Jewelry and Fancy Goods.

The only importers of TORTOISE SHELL ORNAMENTS direct from European Manufacturers.

CARVED AND INLAID FURNITURE,
MARBLE STATUARY,
BRONZES, KERAMICS AND
VENETIAN GLASSWARE

ON EXHIBITION.

The Largest Assortment of the kind ever imported in this country.

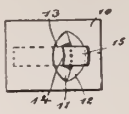
Special Attention is called to our Full Line of Novelties in Jewelry.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

862 Broadway, New York. BRANCHES: 179 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

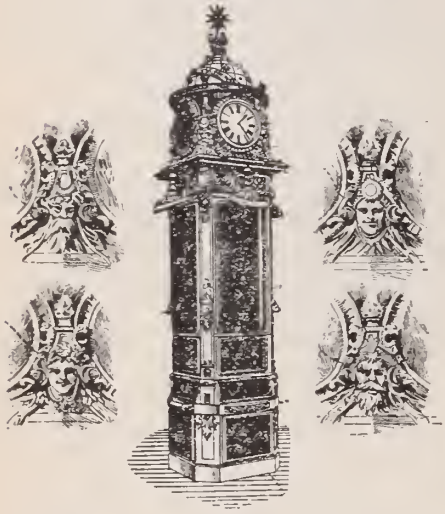
recess 11 in the upper side at one end, the recess having a bottom wall 12 and a back wall 13, provided with a slot 14, and the spring 15 within the base and project-





ing at one end through the slot 14 and across the bottom wall 12 of the recess 11.

DESIGN **21,865.** CASING FOR URANIA COLUMNS. LUDWIG SCHUPMAN, Aix-la-Chapelle, as-



signor to the Urania-Uhren and Säulen-Commandit-Ges Breslauer and Dr. Von Orth, Berlin, Germany.—Filed June 8, 1892. Serial No. 436,030. Term of patent 13 years.

DESIGN **21,866.** BADGE. GUSTAVUS A. SCHLECHTER, Reading, Pa.—Filed June 29, 1892. Serial No. 438,449. Term of patent 3½ years.



DESIGN **21,867.** KNIFE-HANDLE. GEORGE W. KORN, Chicago, Ill.—Filed Feb. 26, 1891. Serial



No. 383,019. Term of patent 7 years. Patented in Germany Oct. 13, 1890, No. 907.

DESIGN **21,868.** SPOON. EDMUND I. RICHARDS,



Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed March 26, 1892. Serial No. 426,607. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,869.** BUTTON, ETC. ALBERT A.



BUSHEE, Attleborough, Mass.—Filed June 20, 1892. Serial No. 437,380. Term of patent 7 years.

TRADE MARK. **21,801.** WATCHES. ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.—Filed Aug. 25, 1892.

Essential feature.—The words and abbreviation "NATIONAL WATCH CO." Used since 1867.

Correspondence.

A PHENOMENAL BARGAIN.

NORTHVILLE, Mich., Sept. 21, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular :

I have about 20 volumes of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR complete. I will sell the whole for $10; expressage will be charged to purchaser. A. E. ROCKWELL.

CHANCE TO STRIKE A BARGAIN.

TRENTON, N. J., Sept. 22, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular :

I have a large lot of back numbers of the old monthly form of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR running back nearly or quite 10 years. What am I offered for them?

GEO. F. APPLEGATE.

A CURIOUS CLOCK INDEED.

CAYUGA Ind., Sept. 29, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular :

I have in my possession a very curious clock. It looks somewhat like the old wall sweep. It has no case around it, the works being simply boxed in the making; it is about 8x8 inches square; the pendulum hangs at the back of the clock. Two weights are in front without anything to protect them. The pendulum is about three feet long. The clock strikes half hours; the frame is of hickory and the wheels of brass. On the

THE NEW PAILLARD MOVEMENTS.

16 Size Fitting the new THIN MODEL Elgin 16 size Cases are NOW BEING DELIVERED and can be had from any leading Jobber in the United States and Canada.

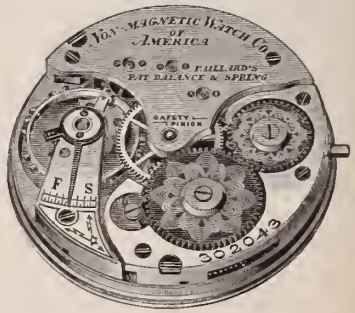


No. "94," Nickel.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - $1.50 less than Elgin No. 4.

No. "95," Gilded.
15 Jewels in Settings; Adjusted; Breguet Hair Spring; Patent Micrometer Regulator - - - - - - Same as Elgin No. 3.

No. "96," Gilded.
10 Jewels in Settings; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring; Straight Regulator - - - - - - $1.00 less than Elgin No. 2.

No. "98," Gilded.
7 Jewels; Exposed Pallets; Flat Spring, Straight Regulator, Only 50 cents more than Elgin No. 114.



THESE movements possess all the merits of other makes, with the ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGE of being ABSOLUTELY NON-MAGNETIC. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers, grade for grade, as any watches made, and to HOLD THEIR RATE. Nothing in the market compares with them at the price.

TRY THEM! BUY THEM! THEY ARE PROFITABLE TO HANDLE.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THEM.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,

177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

inside there is the date Feb. 20, 1675. I got the clock of an Italian family, who claimed it had been in their family for a number of years, and that it had a second-hand when they bought it. The clock keeps accurate time.

H. P. CHENEY.

WHEN WAS ANDRE DUCHENE IN BUSINESS?

NEWBURGH, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1892.

Editor of The Jewelers' Circular:

Can you tell me about what time Andre Duchene was in the watch business in New York? I have an old verge gold calendar watch in first-class condition, and would like to learn its date if possible. It is marked Andre Duchene, New York, No. 48644.

R. H. GORRIE.

Points of Law.

RECITAL IN DEED OF PAYMENT.

The mere fact of the recital in a deed of payment of the consideration will not prevent suit being brought for unpaid purchase money. It is also in nowise necessary in order to sustain such suit to show the recital in the deed of the payment is not to be regarded in the nature of a contract, but only as evidence tending to show the payment of the purchase money, the contrary of which may be proved.

Smith v. Arthur, Supreme Court of North Carolina.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE BY FIRM.

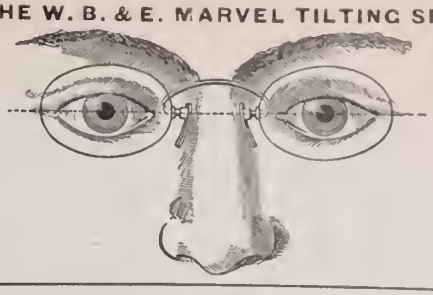
Where a chattel mortgage shows on its face that there are two grantors, composing a partnership, and the acknowledgment purports to be made by the firm, without identifying the person or persons who appear before the officer, the instrument is not entitled to record, and is invalid as to attaching creditors.

Hughes v. Morris, Supreme Court of Missouri.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE W. B. & E. MARVEL TILTING SPRING EYEGLASS?

JULES LAURENÇOT & CO.,

49 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



Sole Agents and Manufacturers in the United States.

OPTICAL • GOODS

OUR SPECIALTY.

HINRICHS & CO.,

29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, ETC.
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES

. . . FOR THE . . .

JEWELRY • TRADE.

WE have succeeded in obtaining from the leading European manufacturers their latest productions. It will pay you to inspect our line before purchasing elsewhere.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac.



BAWO & DOTTER,

28, 30 & 32 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1872.

SEND FOR

12 STYLES STERLING SILVER STAMP-BOXES

$10.50 Per Dozen. C M Net Cash.

CAMPBELL-METCALF SILVER CO.,
66 STEWART ST., PROV., R. I.

J. BRIGGS & SONS CO.,
Established 1849. Incorporated 1890.
GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS,
No. 65 Clifford Street,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
Jewelers' Plate, Wire, Etc., Square, Flat and Fancy Wire of all kinds, Gold on the Side and Gold on the Edge Wire. Half Round Ring Wire with Gold Soldered Seam, Making it Seamless.

STRIPED PLATE.
All Colors and Karats of Flat Plate, any Width and Thickness desired. Gold, Silver and Brass Solders.

We make, in addition to all kinds of Plate and Wire used in the manufacture of Jewelry, Stock especially adapted to the manufacture of

CANE HEADS, UMBRELLA MOUNTINGS, PENCIL CASES, WATCH CASES, WATCH CROWNS.
THIMBLES, SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASS BOWS, DIAMOND MOUNTINGS, &C., &C., &C.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.

701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

All the technical and practical handbooks published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list with prices sent on application.

The Other Side of Life.



SUPPLY ON DEMAND.

1.—"De only thing I wants now is a shirt stud, an' I'll look fus rate!"

2.—"Well, now I is a daisy!"—*Truth.*

A CRUEL PARENT.

"Pop," said the professional humorist's little son, "what regiment did the minute men of Lexington belong to?"

"To the Sixty-second, of course. Ask me something easy, my boy!"—*New York Sun.*

TOO EXPENSIVE AN HONOR.

DAY—I hear you have been made a member of the firm.

WEEKS—Yes, but I find there is one drawback about that.

DAY—What?

WEEKS—My salary is larger than I can afford to pay.—*New York Herald.*

TOO POWERFUL.

COLLEGE PROFESSOR—We are to have a new telescope next year.

STUDENT—I'd rather have a field glass. Telescopes show only one boat at a time.—*Street & Smith's Good News.*

A PIOUS ENDEAVOR.

CARAWAY—I see that Chicago, as a sort of experiment, is going to have the largest telescope in the world.

HOOKS—But where does the experiment come in?

CARAWAY—She is going to try to observe Sunday with it.—*Truth.*

"How slow you are!" jeered the minute as it passed the hour hand of the clock.

"That may be so," replied the hour hand, "but I'm always on time just the same."—*Philadelphia Record.*

"A clock mender works a good deal over time", mused Snodgrass.

"He ought to strike," remarked Snively.



HARRISON AND CLEVELAND



TOP.



REVERSE.

Pocket Stamp Boxes.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c. each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
173 LA SALLE STREET,
CHICAGO.
Infringers will be prosecuted



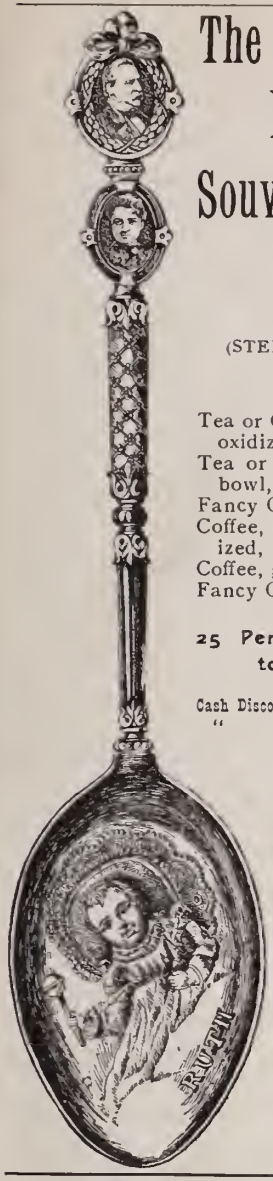
TOP



REVERSE.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.
HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,
17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.
THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.
SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3.75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR IS THE LEADING TRADE PAPER OF ITS KIND, containing matters of interest to Jewelers from all parts of the United States. Better results for less money than from any other trade journal.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,

14 Maiden Lane, Now York.



MUELLER'S ARTIFICIAL EYES.

$75 per hundred; smaller lots, $15 per dozen; $2 each. A large assortment of eyes will be sent to any dealer to enable him to make selection. We carry the largest stock in America. Only manufacturers of the "Diamanta" spectacles and eye glasses. Oculists' prescriptions promptly and accurately filled. Catalogue, price lists, test cards, etc., on application.

M. ZINEMAN & BRO., American Agents, 130 South Ninth St., Philadelphia.

USE THE BEST!

No. 684 SILVER TISSUE

Price, $1.50 per Ream.

VERNON BROS. & CO.,

Office and Warehouse, 65 & 67 Duane St., NEW YORK.

Full lines of Writing, Book, Printing, Copying, Plate, Wrapping, Tissue, Blotting, Cover, Manilla and Poster Papers carried in stock and made to order.

The paper used on this publication is furnished by us.

W. F. Evans & Sons,

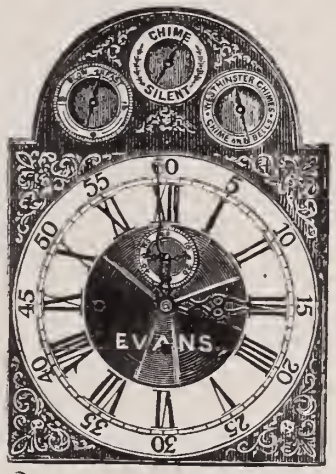
SOHO CLOCK FACTORY,

Handsworth, * Birmingham, * England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH, CHIME & QUARTER

CLOCKS,



GRANDFATHER CLOCK.

School and House Clocks, with arch brass dials ∵ to chime upon Bells, Gongs, and ∵ Harrington's Patent Tubes.

Sole Agents for the United States,

Samuel Buckley & Co., Merchants,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Established 1805

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN,

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN

FINEST QUALITY OF WATCH MOVEMENTS, FITTING ALL SIZES OF AMERICAN CASES.

V. & C.

CHAS. LEO ABRY,

Agent for the United States and Canada.

41 and 43 Maiden Lane. - - - NEW YORK

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

198 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. — **DIAMONDS** — 40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

RUBIES.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE.

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF ORIENTAL

Pearl Necklaces,

E. E. KIPLING,

182 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,

1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1891.

GOLD AND SILVER

Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter.

Office and Refinery,

29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.

Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver Platinum and Aluminum.

Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

DIAMONDS

BRUHL BROS. & CO.

21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.

PEARLS

And Other Precious Stones.

FRENCH — WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. — ENGLISH

CLOCKS

AND CLOCK MATERIALS.

CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,

GOLD AND SILVER

Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,

SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS,

NEWARK, N. J.

SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.

Registered Trade Mark.

S. F. MYERS & CO.

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,

Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.

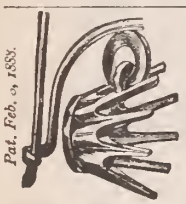
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.

48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.

CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

Pat. Feb. 9, 1886.



OSCILLATING EARRING

WITH Links lined with hard metal.

THE

H.E.O.



STUD



Pat. April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,

Gold and Silver Assayer,

Refiner and Sweep Smelter,

33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Smelting and Refining Works,

28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Specialties. Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

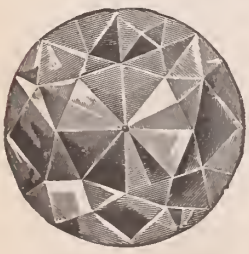
HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,

And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,

47 MAIDEN LANE. - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.

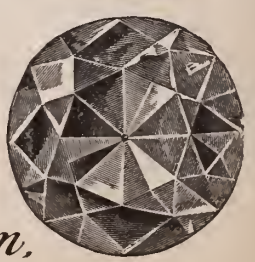


37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.

IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,

Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and Imitation Stones, Novelties.



SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF *The Sumatra Gem*, REG'D.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS, PAGE 36

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS
OLDEST OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS. 23D YEAR.

THE CONNOISSEUR, PAGE 51.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR
AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

189 Broadway, New York.

Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, OCT. 12, 1892. No. 11.

A DISTINCTIVELY NAUTICAL WORK IN SILVER.

AMONG the more interesting events during the 250th anniversary celebration of the city of Gloucester, Mass., was the Fisherman's Race, in which the remarkably characteristic trophy here illustrated was competed for. The cup was made at the order of the Shreve, Crump & Low Co., Boston, Mass., by Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I. The feature of this trophy that forces its salience upon the mind of the observer is the thorough appositeness of the ensemble of the details of the design with the purpose which the cup served and the harmony of the details themselves.



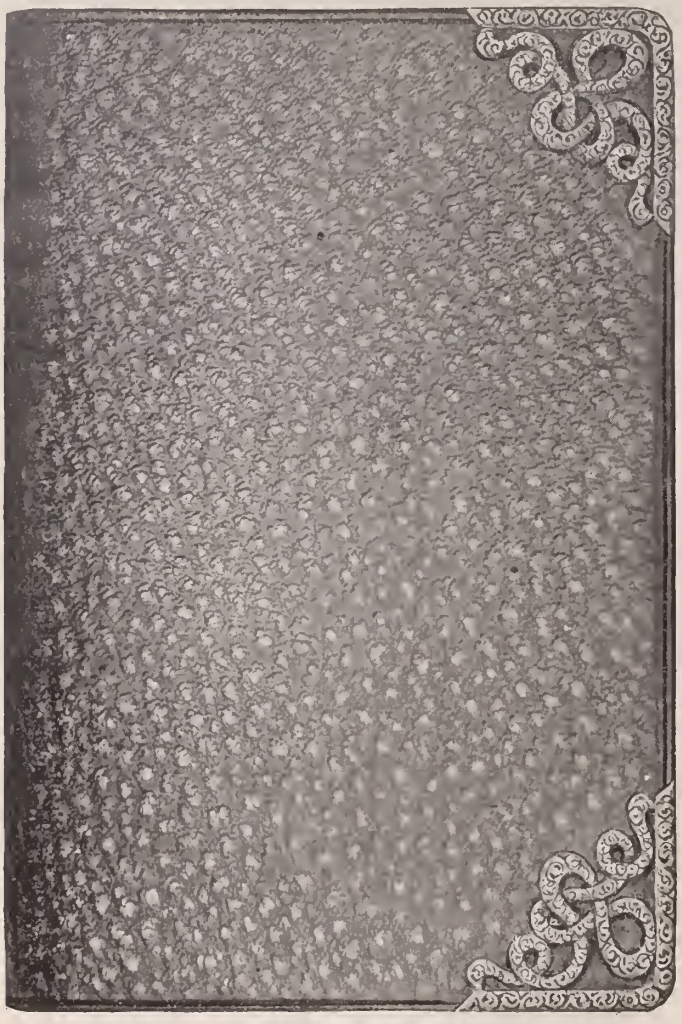
TROPHY FOR THE FISHERMEN'S RACE, GLOUCESTER 250TH ANNIVERSARY.

For the body of the cup the graceful, beautiful lines of the Greek antique style have been followed. Around the lower part of the base are seen shells and seaweed in alternate arrangement, while the upper portion of the base displays a succession of starfish, a somewhat new decorative detail in such trophies, but pertinent and attractive. About the lower part of the body of the vase some seaweed in wild confusion has been applied, while on each side, flanking the handles, is an application of palm branches, fastened by ribbons, symbolizing victory. The neck of the cup which is unusually graceful in lines, is decorated with an applied representation of seaweed. But the really distinctive detail of the entire trophy is the handles which are formed by two gracefully posed codfish, emblematic of the trade followed by the owners of the competing boats. These representations of fish are specimens of the highest achievements in modeling and will bear close examination, both from an artistic and from an anatomical or physical point of view.

On the front of the cup is a nautical scene depicting in etching the finish of the race, above which is the appropriate inscription "City of Gloucester, 250th Anniversary Fisherman's Race" in fancifully designed letters.

On the reverse of the body of the trophy is seen the seal of the city of Gloucester, executed with the most minute attention to detail.

In the city of Gloucester and in Boston, where the cup has been exhibited, it has evoked great deal of favorable com-



No. 749 S. 269½ Black Seal.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

WE desire to inform the trade that our line of Sterling and Gold Mounted Leather Goods comprises a greater variety of Novelties in Leathers, Colors and Mountings than has ever been shown.

A visit of inspection to our salesroom and factory will repay intending purchasers.

DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER * GOODS.

Originators of Novelties in Leather and Silver Combination.

416 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.

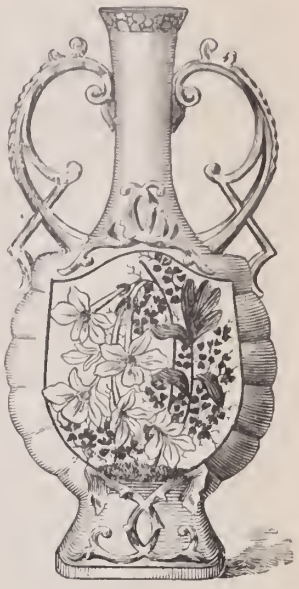
Greatest Success of the Season.



OUR Royal Victoria Vases and Ornaments are the rage of the season. They are equal in appearance and finish to the most celebrated makes and can be retailed at popular prices, from 50 cents each up to $15 each.

WE CARRY EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES FROM THE ART CENTERS OF EUROPE.

Bisque Figures, Limoges China,
Worcester, Cut Glass,
Dresden, Etc., Etc.



LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

STERLING TRADE MARK.

THE FIRST EMPIRE

(TRADE MARK)
PATENTED FEB'Y 9, 1892.



A model of purity in style.

The complete set now offered.

HOWARD STERLING COMPANY,

7 Eddy St.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SAMPLES ON VIEW AT NEW YORK OFFICE, 860 BROADWAY.

ment. The trophy testifies that in its execution the artistic faculty of able and experienced designers and the mechanical deftness of expert artisans have been employed. Altogether it is a highly commendable achievement in art-silversmithing.

Meeting of the New York Jewelers' Association—Wm. L. Sexton the New President.

The eighteenth anual meeting of the New York Jewelers' Association was held last Tuesday in the rooms of the organization, 146 Broadway, New York. There were present representatives of the following firms: Aikin, Lambert & Co.; C. G. Alford & Co., Alling & Co., J. B. Bowden & Co., Thos. G Brown & Sons, Geoffroy & Co., H. C. Hardy & Co., W. S. Hedges & Co., E. E. Kipling, Krementz & Co., Larter, Elcox & Co., Meriden Britannia Co., Ludwig Nissen & Co.; J. W. Reddall & Co., Reeves & Sillcocks, Randel, Baremore & Billings; John A. Riley & Sloan Co.; Rogers & Bro., J. F. Saunders; Sexton Bros. & Washburn; E. F. Sanford & Co., Sinnock & Sherrill, Unger Bros., E. G. Webster & Son, E. N. Welch Mfg. Co., Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., N. H. White & Co., Leon J. Glaenzer & Co. and Jeannot & Shiebler.

After the secretary's report had been read, the treasurer's report was received and placed on file. It showed the Association to be in a very prosperous condition, the membership roll containing over seventy names. The report of the board of directors was next election of the Spencer Optical Mfg Co. to received, after which Geo. C. White moved that the by-laws be suspended to allow the



WM. L. SEXTON.

membership, as they had previously been members of the organization and it was not necessary to refer their application to the membership committee. The motion was carried and the firm unanimously elected.

Aaron Carter, Wm. L. Sexton and Ludwig Nissen were next nominated for the office of president, and on a vote being taken, Mr. Sexton received a majority and was elected. On taking the seat, Mr. Sexton said he would devote his whole attention to the Association and would look to the members for assistance. He had no doubt that their combined efforts would, during the coming year, result in augmenting the prosperity of the organization.

W. H. Atwater was next elected vice-president, and the secretary was directed to cast one vote for the re-election of Ludwig Nissen as treasurer The following were the directors elected: O. G. Fessenden, John C. Day, Ludwig Nissen, F. H. Larter, E. F. Sanford, Henry E. Ide, J. B. Bowden, S. Cottle, J. E. Spencer, F. S. Douglas and H. D. Sherrill.

On Thursday the directors met and elected the following committees: Auditing committee, F. H. Larter, J. B. Bowden and Henry E. Ide; membership committee, H. D. Sherrill, E. F. Sanford and J. C. Day; executive committee, Ludwig Nissen, F. S. Douglas, O. G. Fessenden. The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of the executive committee. It was decided to have an annual dinner, and the matter will be arranged at a meeting of the executive committee to be held Friday.

William L. Sexton, the new president of the New York Jewelers' Association, has been identified with jewelry trade organizations

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **BEST?**

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BES** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES

. . . FOR THE . . .

JEWELRY TRADE.



WE have succeeded in obtaining from the leading European manufacturers their latest productions. It will pay you to inspect our line before purchasing elsewhere.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF **Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac.**

BAWO & DOTTER,

28, 30 & 32 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. BOX 1872.

A YEAR'S subscription to THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR, at $2.00, will prove the best investment any Jeweler can make. Try it.

THE OLDEST AND BEST PUBLICATION IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.

R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE

CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.,



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

for many years, and owing to his rare executive ability and thorough knowledge of the trade his counsel and co-operation have always been eagerly sought. He was born in New York in 1845, his father being A. W. Sexton, of the old firm of Baldwin, Sexton & Peterson. When about 18 years of age he entered the employ of Charles E. Hale, predecessor of the present house of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., as office assistant. A few years later he joined the forces of Churchill, Dana & Co., and was sent on the road to represent the firm. He remained with them three years and then accepted a position with Cox & Sedgwick, for whom he made short trips through New England and attended to office work.

In 1873 he entered into partnership with Isaac Cole and established the firm of Sexton & Cole, at 61 Nassau St. A few years later Mr. Cole withdrew from the firm and Geo. W. Washburn became his partner. In 1887 Mr. Sexton's father died, and his brother, A. W. Sexton, who had been in the business with his father, joined Mr. Sexton, and the present firm name was adopted—Sexton Bros. & Washburn.

Mr. Sexton was one of the organizers of the Jewelers' League and has been secretary of that organization for thirteen years. For the past two years he has filled the office of vice-president of the New York Jeweleres' Association.

Jewelers Make Interesting Exhibits at a Connecticut Fair.

DANBURY, Conn., Oct. 8.—The jewelers of this city make a fine showing at the big Danbury Fair. Three of the most attractive displays meet the visitor's eye as he enters from the tent. The first is that of F. L. Wilson. A magnificent display of silverware and jewelry is shown to effect upon a dark back-

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK, N. J.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, HAT PINS, HAIR PINS, EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS, CUFF PINS, BRACELETS, NECKLACES, RINGS,
NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE.

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and let them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. MERIDEN, CT. Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn.

"THE BEST BUTTON MADE."

IN GOLD FROM KREMENTZ & CO. And all Jobbers.

THE KREMENTZ



ONE PIECE

IN ROLLED PLATE FROM ALL JOBBERS.

COLLAR BUTTON.

IS THE ORIGINAL ONE PIECE BUTTON.

IS STILL THE BEST AND STILL UNSURPASSED.

Changes to Suit the Times.

More Value, Less Money.

All genuine Moseley Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks, Taper Chucks, Screw Chucks and Arbor Chucks are now listed at same price, $1.25 each.

All genuine Moseley No. 1x2 and No. 2 Hard Lathes are now Listed at same price, $42.00 each,



WHICH will include as heretofore, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 quarter-inch Cement Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck with Steel Center and Belting. In addition to this we add Chuck Block and Box, and 5 Wire Chucks worth at new list $6.75. So you are now virtually getting a high-grade Hard Lathe for $35.00, with chuck capacity large as the larges .

A Lathe is of no use to a watch repairer without Chucks; and a good Lathe is not reliable without good Chucks—and who wants imitation chucks at any price, when they can get the genuine for $1.25? WHO??

We have been waiting for some time for our competitors to get ready to reduce the price of chucks. We now make the **GRAND DROP**, and trust "the good time coming is almost here," when the watch repairers will take courage from the signs of the times and order one of **THE BEST OF THE VERY BEST** Lathes at the very best bargain he ever knew. If good crops, good weather, good trade and good tools won't make good watchmakers and repairers feel good, what will?

WE ARE NOW PREPARING STOCK FOR OUR 9999TH LATHE NO. 1x2 AND NO. 2 HARD LATHES NOW LISTED AT SAME PRICE

SIZE, NOT PRICE, IS THE QUESTION NOW WITH THE "MOSELEY."

QUALITY ALWAYS OF THE BEST.

GREAT REDUCTION IN LATHE COMBINATIONS.

10 Chuck Combination		now	$46.00
15	"	"	51.00
25	"	"	71.00
33	"	"	80.00
48 Wire Chuck	"	"	106.00

All additional Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks (steel or brass face), and Arbor Chucks are put in these combinations 10 per cent. less than new list price. Will pay you to buy the combinations. No watchmaker ever regretted having too many GOOD chucks with a good Lathe.

Without Tailstock and Taper Chuck $8.00 less; but most watchmakers want their Lathes to appear complete. Appearance as well as usefulness is worth taking into consideration.

When interested write your jobber or the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

ground. Next is the stand occupied by D. E. Rogers with crockery and silver-plated ware. A pyramid of lamps rises above a base of silverware.

The display of Rider, Bryant & Co. is quite an attraction. The jewels and silver are shown with pretty effect upon pure white decorations. One of the firm's novelties is the Danbury Fair souvenir spoon. Charles Lamb exhibits a machine used for making clock wheels over 100 years ago. It was used by John Blackman, father of F. S. Blackman, of Danbury.

The Companies Comprised in the Brass Combination.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Oct. 6.—The companies included in the proposed brass combination are the Scovill Mfg. Co., Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., Holmes, Booth & Haydens, Waterbury Brass Co., and the Coe Brass Co. So far as can be learned this concern is in no sense a "trust" as the word is commonly used. It is rather a consolidation, formed for the purpose of reducing running expenses and consequently lessening prices. These companies do not include all the big brass concerns in the valley.

A Diamond Find Excitement in Georgia.

ATLANTA, Ga., Oct. 6.—There is excitement in Gainesville by reason of the reported discovery of diamonds within the borders of the town.

Prof. E. S. Whatley, assistant State geologist, discovered, it is reported, a few days ago, upon the farm of J. W. Marchbanks, about three miles from Gainesville, a vein of itacelunite vermiculite dunite and steatite containing crystals of garnet and magnetite which is a sign of diamonds.

The C. S. Hook Co., Memphis, Tenn., have a new system of advertising which they say brings them more trade in a month than the old system did in a year. Instead of a standing card, changes are made 365 times a year. Very little reference is made to the goods offered for sale, the five-inch space being nearly all occupied with miscellaneous reading matter. Here is a sample:

The Lick Observatory, California, has the largest telescope in the world. Corbett, of California is said to be a graduate of Lick University. This accounts for the ease with which he licked Sullivan. Success is sometimes accidental, but the reason we are always busy is because our entire stock is bright and new.

As we publish no catalogue we have no use for shop worn goods. The C. S. Hook Co., jewelers.



Opera Glasses

LATEST PRODUCTIONS.

LARGEST STOCK. LOWEST PRICES.

Non Achromatics $8 to $14 per doz. '*Le Claire*,' in leather, $1.25 to $2.75; in pearl, $3 to $6 '*Rectilinear*,' in leather, $1.75 to $3.25; in pearl, $5 to $8; in leather and aluminum, $3.75 to $6; in pearl and alumninm, $5.75 to $10.00. Higher grades are '*The Universal*,' '*The Abbe*,' '*The Prarena*,' '*Vest Pocket*,' '*Queen's Binocular Telescope*,' &c. Save salesmen's expenses on goods by sending for a selection package. Obtain the latest and cheapest product by ordering now. Arrangements may be made for exclusive control of our Opera Glasses for the coming season in your locality. QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

179 Broadway, New York.

"VIENNA COFFEES"


12


9


2


8


5


10


6


4


11


3


7


1

Sold in

ASSORTED DESIGNS

or if preferred,

ALL OF ONE PATTERN.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand
OF THE CELEBRATED
"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE
Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

The Savoy.



For Complete Line, see our
New Catalogue, issued 1892.

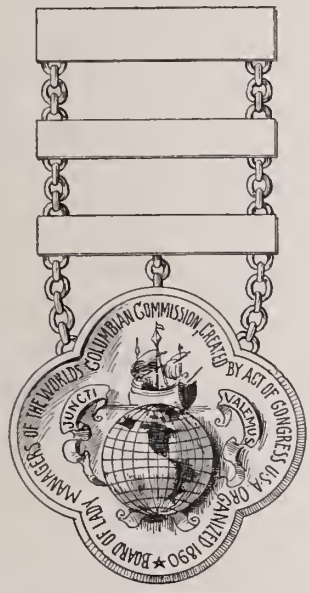
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
ROGERS & BROTHER,
16 Cortlandt St., New York. WATERBURY, CONN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

The Badge to be Worn by the Board of Lady Managers.

Several weeks ago, a committee of women was appointed by the National Board of the



World's Fair to secure an appropriate design for a badge to be worn by the Board of Lady Managers. A circular was issued offering a prize of $50 for the best design and motto made by an American woman. The interest taken in the matter can be judged when it is said that 247 sketches were received, all of which showed that the American girl is not lacking in artistic talent or versatility. Of the sketches received the committee selected the ten most desirable and sent them to Augustus St. Gaudens, the New York sculptor. The design shown in the illustration was the one selected by him as the winner of the prize.

The design was made by Miss Martha D. Bessey, 549 E. 86th St., New York, who is on the regular staff of designers of Tiffany & Co., and enjoys the distinction of being the only woman so engaged in the firm's employ. Miss Bessey took her first drawing lesson in a New York grammar school and graduated from the Cooper Institute. Two hundred and thirty of the badges will be made, and the committee is now receiving estimates from badge manufacturers. The badge will be of gold or silver just as the owner wishes. It is suggested that the three bars be of red, white and blue enamel, with the owner's name on the first bar, the word "Commissioner" on the second, and the name of the State on the third.

SEXTON BROS. & WASHBURN,

41 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF MOUNTINGS.

PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SPECIAL ORDER WORK.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.



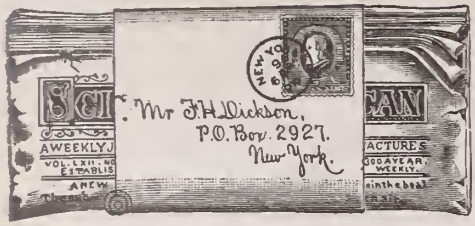
IF YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK YOU WANT, YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK GIVEN AWAY FREE TO THE TRADE BY

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.

Drop a postal card.



THE MOST SUCCESSFUL

Silver Novelty

EVER PUT ON THE MARKET.

The Demand Still Unsupplied.

SOUVENIR BOXES.

Patented June 24 and October 14, 1890.

POSTAGE STAMP BOXES,
MATCH BOXES,
PLASTER CASES, &c.

Made only by

Enos Richardson & Co.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.





BUFFALO BILL.

THE BUFFALO BILL SPOON.

GILES BRO. & CO.



MASONIC TEMPLE,
CHICAGO.

AND

The "WESTWARD HO" SPOON

REILLY, CURTIS & CO.

05 Wash. St., CHICAGO.



STERLING SILVER,
good weight, in full tea size only.

Connecticut.

George H. Hulbert, president of the Middletown Plate Co., was in New Haven last week under a physician's care.

Henry Kohn & Son, Hartford, had a grand opening inspection day of their new store, 360 Main St., on Oct. 6, 7 and 8.

Ex-President Hiram Camp, of the New Haven Clock Co., has again been bereaved, this time in the death of his sister Mrs. Darrow.

A sneak thief endeavored to operate in the store of J. G. Griswold, Meriden, on Thursday morning. Clerk Brown gave chase, but the would-be thief escaped.

Ernest Schall, the Hartford jeweler, sent last week to the agent of the Hamburg Relief Committee in New York $610.50, the amount collected in that city.

B. J. Banks who has been managing the Greenwich branch of Ryan, Barrows & Parker, Middletown, has entered into partnership with his brother, W. S. Banks, of White Plains, N. Y., and will continue the Greenwich store under the name of Banks & Banks. They will also have stores in White Plains and New York.

The Meriden Silver Plate Co. remain firm in their position, announced in THE CIRCULAR last week, and nearly all their late employes of the glass department have gone elsewhere to obtain work. Had their demands been reasonable, the company would have retained them and all their present trouble would have been obviated.

A Newark jeweler of this city is engaged upon a marvelous mechanism in the shape of a clock which he proposes to exhibit at the World's Fair. The clock represents the map of the United States with the principal cities being designated by a small dial which records the exact time of day or night at each. The movement is perfect, every connection working with marvelous accuracy.

The newest ash sets are highly polished, with the ever-popular raised edges and bands.

It is reported from Elmira, N. Y., that Chester Warfield, traveling salesman for the Ithaca Calendar Clock Co., Ithaca, N. Y., was run over by a train last week and mangled to death.

HENRY FERA,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS

AND DIAMOND BORTZ,

Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,

10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

Old subscribers to THE CIRCULAR, by sending $2.50, can have their subscription renewed one year and receive in addition a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES."



J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,

MAKERS OF

WARES IN STERLING SILVER,

FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,

NEW YORK.

SEND US YOUR GOLD

WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

THE MAUSER MFG. CO.



are now established at

14 East 15th Street, N. Y.,

WEST OF TIFFANY'S, and announce to the trade that they have increased their facilities for the manufacture of

Hollow Wares, Novelties, Table Ware and Toilet Goods,

in Sterling Silver, and are able to meet the demands of their customers.

Visiting and local buyers are cordially invited to inspect our new Show Rooms.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.



FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

AJAX INSULATORS

PATENTED, OCTOBER 28, 1889.

Will Protect all Watches Against Magnetism!

They are cheap.

They reduce wear and tear of the case.

They protect from all ordinary magnetic influences.

PERFECT IN ACTION!



CONVENIENT IN USE!

MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES!

Educate your customers by talking up Ajax Watch Insulators!

THE TRADE ARE CAUTIONED TO USE NO OTHER.

Manufactured by the

Newark Watch Case Material Co.

19 WARD STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

Details of the Failure of L. M. Wagner.

Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 3.—L. M. Wagner, of the Kimberley Jewelry Store, as last week announced in The Circular, has gone into voluntary insolvency. He alleges as the reason of his failure poor trade and bad investments in real estate.

His petition sets forth the following names of creditors: M. Wunsch & Co., $12,000; Seth Thomas Clock Co., $298; A. I. Hall & Sons, $500; S. B. Dinkelspiel & Co., $435; Levison Bros., $500; Rothschild & Hadenfeldt, $235; Armer & Weinshenk, $125; Pacific Jewelry Co., $94; Henry Wolf, $500; Eisenbach & Beck, $165. All of the foregoing are of San Francisco.

The following creditors outside the State are set forth: Guggenheim & Alkan, $2 200; Max Freund & Co., $2,000; Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., $1,100; Isaac Bach, $34; Carter, Sloan & Co., $249; Goodman Bros., $2,452; Adolph Goldsmith, $140; Ketcham & McDougall, $72; S. Lyons, New York, $3,300; Isidore Elbe, $2,700; George Glaser, $585; Towle Manufacturing Co., $380; Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., $366; total indebtedness, $30 462.

The assets are set forth as follows: Real estate in Los Angeles, one lot clear, $500; one lot subject to mortgage of $2,000, equity estimated worth $2,000; two lots subject to claims of $1,750, equity estimated at $2,000; stock in store valued at $20,000; fixtures and credits, $3,600. The following goods are rated as being exempt: Household furniture, $400, safe $400, bench and tools, $100, one regulator $80; total, $980; total value of assets, $23,600.

A few days previous to the assignment Mr. Wagner was attached by Guggenheim & Alkan for $1,685.42. The assignment was made Wednesday.

New Bedford Evidently in the Hands of Burglars.

New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 5.—This city seems to have been in the hands of burglars Monday evening. Lately the Waterbury Watch Co. have had an exhibition in several show windows of jewelry stores in this city display boards of their watches. One of the largest of these displays was in the window of Wm. L. Kelley's store, and at night, under two brilliant gas lights, they created a great deal of attention.

Early yesterday morning, about 1 o'clock, a man passing the store noticed a big pane of glass broken and discovered that a burglary had been committed. The police were notified, but as yet have no clue. About seventy-five watches were taken by the thieves, aggregating in value perhaps $400.

The loss will devolve on the Waterbury Watch Co., as nothing was taken belonging to Mr. Kelley. The plate glass was insured.

A POSITIVE CURE
THE FRANCO-GERMAN RING
FOR RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, SCIATICA AND ALL DISEASES THAT ARE SUCCESSFULLY TREATED BY MAGNETISM.
WE REFUND YOUR MONEY IN 30 DAYS IF YOU RECEIVE NO BENEFIT. WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK?
SEND YOUR FINGER SIZE (CLOSE FITTING) AND $2.00 FOR OUR RING. BOOK OF TESTIMONIALS, HISTORY OF THE RING AND FORM OF GUARANTEE MAILED ON APPLICATION TO
REFERENCES FIRST NAT. BANK OF SYRACUSE AND BRADSTREETS
FRANK H. WELLS
GENL. SELLING AGT FOR U.S.A.
SYRACUSE N.Y.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

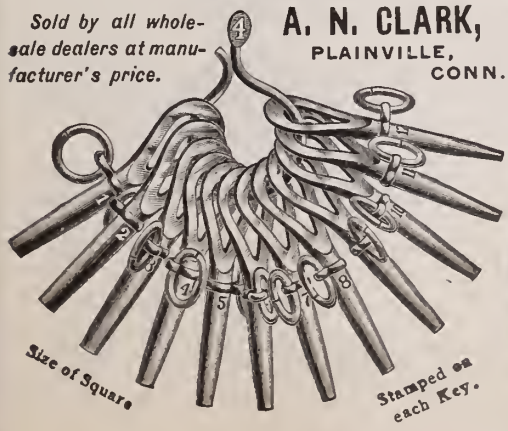
H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED
TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK
AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

WHOLESALE
-AMERICAN WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.
WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.
Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
Crosby's Jeweling Tools Improved.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

1891 *Chronometer Trials at the Geneva Observatory.* **1891**

The three First Prizes were obtained by Watches furnished with the DUFAUX Balance Springs, Palladium Balance Springs and Lutz Balance Springs.

CHS. DUFAUX,

Successor of DUFAUX, LUTZ & SON,

GENEVA.

Nine Prize Medals of the First Class at International Exhibitions, and a large number of First Prizes at the Geneva Chronometer Trials have been obtained by pieces fitted with our Palladium Balance Springs and Tempered Steel Balance Springs.

Samp'e sent on application post free.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

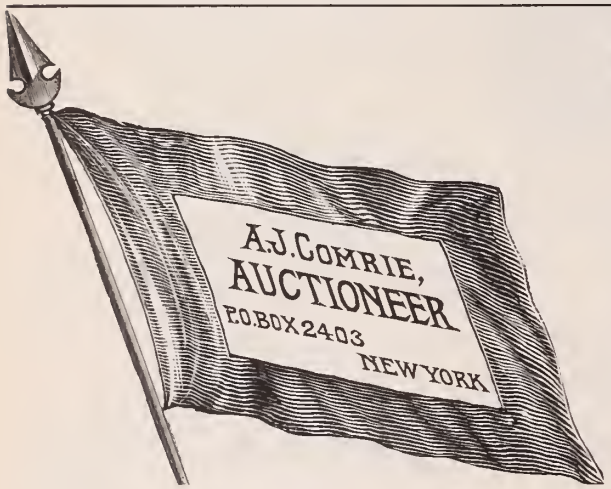
KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

About the same hour at the store of B. Otheman, jeweler and clockmaker, 28 Pleasant St., a pane of glass in the front door was smashed but nothing was stolen.

Other stores not in the trade were similarly treated.

A Failure in the Dominion of Canada.

ST. JOHN, N.B., Oct. 7.—Robert Stackhouse, who recently assigned, is offering to compromise at 25 cents on the dollar, at four, eight and twelve months. A trust deed has been executed in the name of J. A. Sharp, of St. John, for the benefit of his creditors, who will secure his offer by endorsement. The liabilities are $2,000 and the nominal assets $900.

The insolvent commenced business in October, 1873, with a cash capital of $300. Recently he has suffered losses by bad debts and incurred considerable expense in removing his stands. He has also devoted considerable time to winding up his father's estate and endeavoring to pay his debts. In his neighborhood he is regarded as perfectly honest. He is a hard-working and fair mechanic.

Quick Capture of a Window Smasher in St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Oct. 5.—A few nights ago a large pane of glass in the show window of the jewelry store of Otto Bauler was broken and a tray of gold rings, valued at $150, stolen. The robbery was reported, and Detectives Burke and Cavan were placed on the case. They learned that the stolen rings had been sold to Adolph Gouldan, at 808 N. 8th St. The detectives arrested Frank Weigman on suspicion of having burglarized Bauler's store. He was identified by Gouldan as the boy who had sold them. The rings were recovered.

The Sixth Fire Within Thirteen Months.

ROANOKE, Va., Oct. 4.—At 12.45 Thursday flames and smoke were seen to be issuing from the jewelry store of A. Picken. The three fire companies responded promptly and were soon on the ground. This makes the sixth time, within thirteen months that this house has been on fire. The flames burst out of the upper story of the building, almost totally destroying it.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

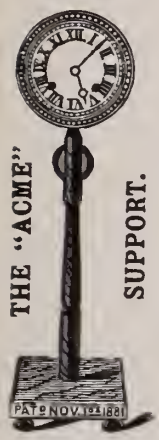
CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
NO. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

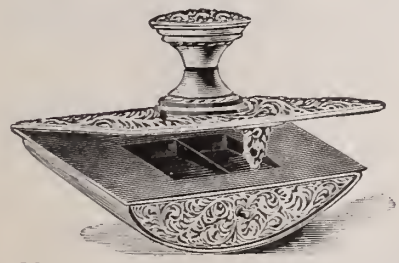
Jules Jürgensen
OF COPENHAGEN.
The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS.
John E. Hyde's Sons,
NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,
Mounted in Sterling Silver,
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*
— ALSO —
REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR
UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers.
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, $1.12.

J. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.
ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.
APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞ — BIRTHDAYS.
BOW-KNOT ☞ — WEDDINGS.
FORGET-ME-NOT ☞ — ENGAGEMENTS.
GOOD LUCK ☞ — BON-VOYAGE.
GOOD LUCK.
HORSESHOE ☞ — FRIENDSHIP.
WISHBONE ☞ — LOVE.
HEART ☞



Made in Coffee Size Only.

Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.
Gilt Bowl, $15.00.
NET CASH.

PATENT PENDING.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,
Silversmiths,



860 BROADWAY,
New York.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.
DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER.
No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.
Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."
Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.
THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.
ADDRESS: J. L. HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES. *The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.* The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

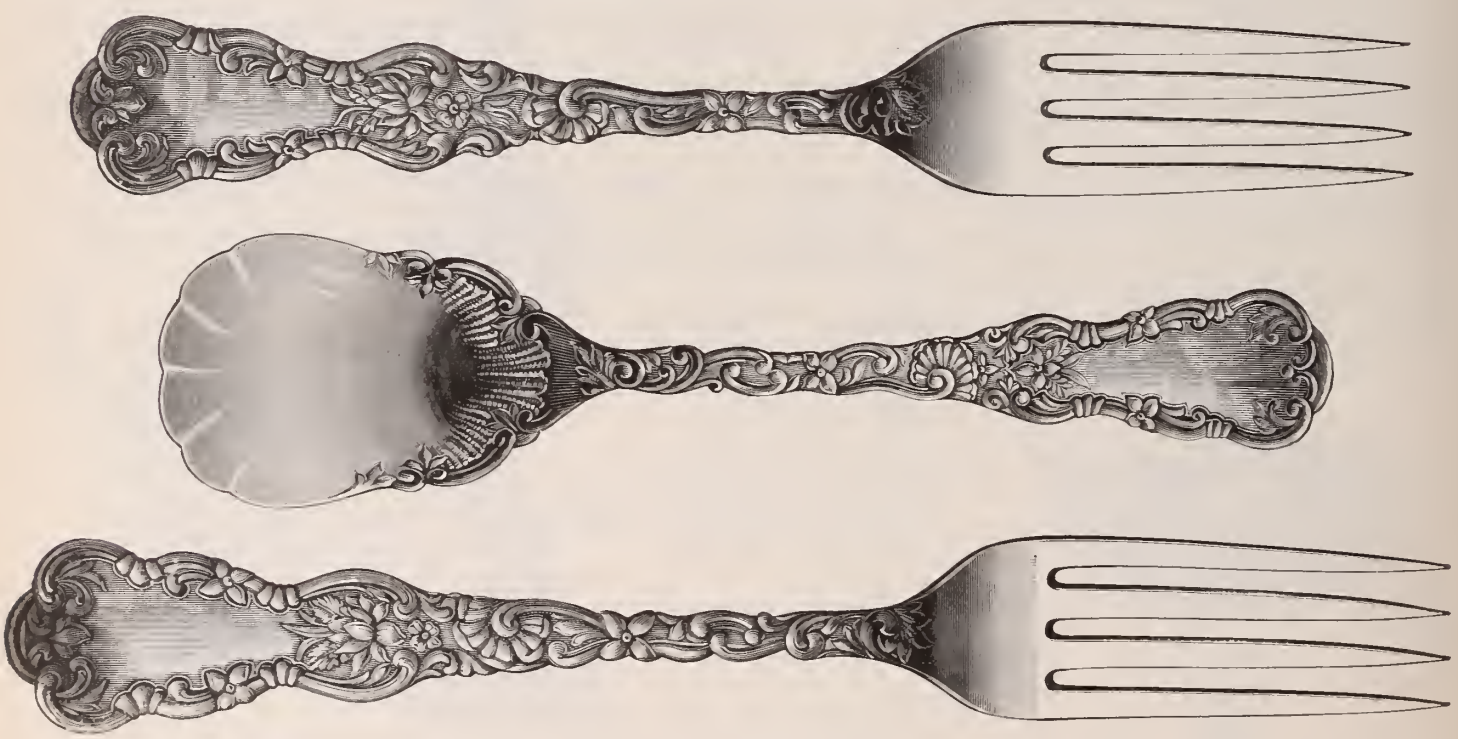
GOLD AND SILVER PLATE,

ALSO A FULL LINE OF THE CELEBRATED WM. ROGERS BRAND OF KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.

Their new stock consists of Tea Sets, Cake Baskets, Baking Dishes, Water Sets, Candelabra, and numerous other articles in elegant and artistic designs.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of the Trade to our new pattern Flat Ware

"THE HARVARD,"



which we make in full line; also Hollow Handle Knives in same pattern. These goods bear our name, or the name of the customer, as may be preferred.

Our New Catalogue of Novelties in Toilet and Stationery Goods for 1893 is now ready and will be sent upon application; also our Catalogue of full line of our manufactures.

TRADE MARK FOR HOLLOW WARE

TRADE MARK FOR KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE, WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

SALESROOMS:

No. 36 East 14th Street, Union Square, New York U. S. A.
Nos. 141 and 143 State Street, Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.
No. 18 DeBresoles Street. Montreal, Canada.

News Gleanings.

Chas. B. Turner, Oxford, N. Y., has sold out.

J. L. Broke has opened a repair shop in Downs, Kan.

George Darden has opened a store in Wilmington, N. C.

W. Fred Kendall will open a new store in Tom's River, N. J.

M. A. Schwab has opened his new store in Corpus Christi, Tex.

E. J. Faust, Allentown, Pa., has been succeeded by Faust & Sterner.

Ozias Riley and wife, Champaign, Ill., have given a deed for $3,000.

J. F. Kuhn has opened a pawnbroker's and jeweler's store in Quincy, Ill.

W. J. Flack will remove from Red Lake Falls, Minn., to Detroit, Minn.

J. W. Brereton, optician, has engaged with H. Silverthorn, Lynchburg, Va.

G. B. Farley, 213 E. Water St., Elmira, N. Y., has sold out his business.

Bonebrake Bros., Marshfield, Ore., have given a chattel mortgage for $145.

C. A. Robinson and Wm. Rugh will open a jewelry store in Media and Overbrook, Kan.

E. J. Swaner, a manufacturing jeweler of Salt Lake City, Utah, who has been out of business for some time, has opened a new shop.

The store of M. M. Huck, North Bend, Neb., was damaged by fire some days ago.

L. S. Lowenthal, Bradford, Pa., has removed to his handsome new store at 65 Main St.

Gregory & Bowen, Niagara Falls, N. Y., have dissolved. George C. Bowen will continue the business.

Mr. Martin, under the firm name of Martin & Karst, has opened a new store at 1206 State St., Racine, Wis.

Anderson & Clark, Rockford, Ill., will remove into a new store, in which they will place an increased stock.

A. Blanchard, of the Blanchard Optical Co. and wife, Pawtucket, R. I., have mortgaged real estate for $1,500.

W. A. Hyde, Baldwin, Kan., who contemplated removing from that town, has decided to remain in Baldwin.

E. E. Roberts & Co., Lowell, Mass., have opened their new store at 107 Middlesex St. The firm carry quite a line of jewelry.

J. C. Link, Baraboo, Wis., and F. S. Dame, Reedsburg, Wis., have formed a partnership and will open a new store in the former town Nov. 1.

Francis Petz, who has been in the jewelry business in Detroit, Mich., since 1857, has sold his interest in the firm of F. Petz & Co., 22 Monroe Ave., to his partner, Fred. Platte, and will permanently retire from business.

G. A. Schlechter, Reading, Pa., is making badges to be worn by the members of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

William Glover, Hazleton, is making extensive alterations in his store room, which when completed will make it very handsome.

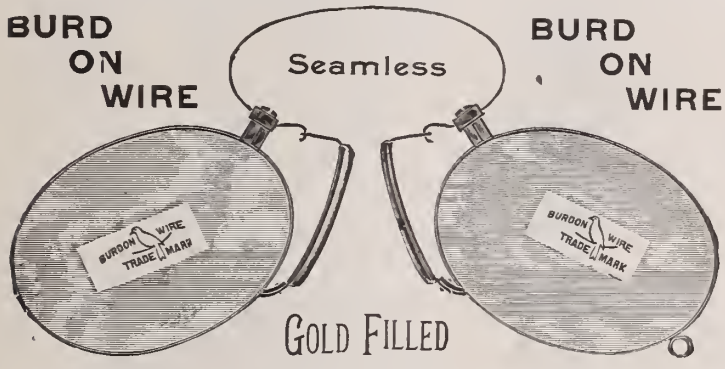
William Mulloy, South Limington, Me., died some days ago and was buried last Wednesday. He had been very low for the past two years. The deceased leaves a widow and two children.

Byron King, who has been in the jewelry business in Greenwich, O., for five years, has packed up his stock and gone east to claim $25,000, his share of a fortune left by an uncle in Brockton, Mass.

Samuel L. Singley, West Grove, Pa., who has been in Philadelphia for several weeks past undergoing treatment for spinal trouble, has gone to Ocean City, N. J., where he thinks the air will strengthen him.

The Western Optical and Instrument Co., of Denver, Col., have been granted a certificate of incorporation. The capital stock is $5,000, and the directors are J. L. J. Lallie, Seth W. York and William J. Brach.

The A. R. Brooks Jewelry Co., of St. Louis, Mo., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $15,000 to manufacture and deal in jewelry, precious stones, watches, etc. The organizers are A. R. Brooks, F. C. Brooks and W. W. Chamberlin, all of St. Louis.



SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN

Burdon + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.

. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .

Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.

SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.

WINSTED OPTICAL CO., West Winsted, Conn.

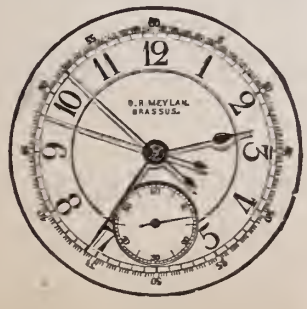
Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE

SPLITS



10 SIZE.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A GROUP OF

The "Bryant" Rings.

As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

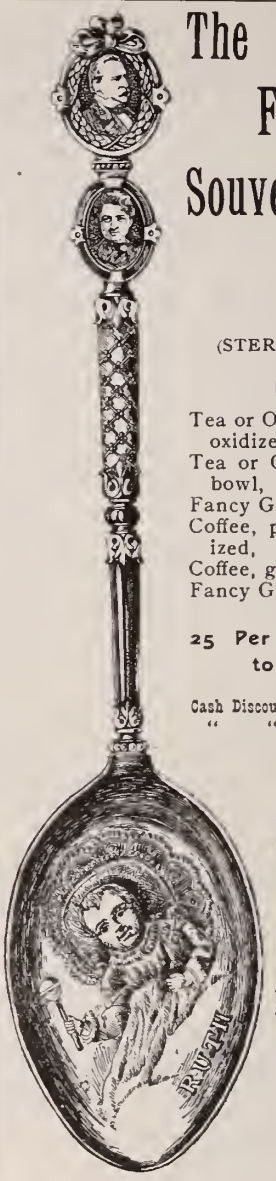
THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

W. ROSENTALL,



Manufacturer of **SILK VEST CHAINS,**
Also with Gold, Silver and Oxidized Plated Mountings.
79 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK
Send for Selection Package.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3.75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample Cases and Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

OSTBY & BARTON.

Geo. Hewitt, Jr., will open a new store in Mount Pleasant, Mich.

H. C. Smith, Syracuse, N. Y., has given a real estate deed for $3,800.

A. Rubinstein, jeweler, of Baird, Tex., will locate in White Oaks, N. M.

The store of E. Marks, 282 River St., Troy, N. Y., is being greatly improved.

W. D. Kay, Galt, Mich., is selling out preparatory to removing to Detroit, Mich.

The new store of T. L. Williams, West Quincy, Mass., was opened last Saturday evening.

Horrigan Bros., Holyoke, Mass., have removed from 156 High St. to the corner of High and Dwight Sts.

In the suit of Southgate vs. Vredenburgh at Austin, Tex., judgment has been awarded J. L. Vredenburgh, jeweler.

L. Madson, who has been in the employ of R. C. Thorold, Jamestown, N. Dak., will open a store on his own account in that city.

The Cleveland (O.) *World* contained last week a lengthy biographical sketch and portrait of L. V. Stone, jeweler, Conneaut, O.

Last Thursday night, D. H. McBride & Co., Cleveland, O., had their fall opening. An Italian orchestra furnished music for the occasion.

The store of Watson & Meyers, Pekin, Ill., was entered last Saturday night. The burglars succeeded in getting away with a number of goods valued at $500.

Sheriff Finley, last Monday sold the stock of E. A. Barnitz & Son, York, Pa. The great portion of the goods was purchased by Capt. W. H. Lanius, assignee of Robert M. Barnitz.

Wilmington, Del.

On Oct. 4th E. E. Hanf started on a visit to Marion, Ind.

Samuel H. Baynard will have a piano float in the Columbian parade.

Among the traveling salesmen in Wilmington last week were: Mr. Guyer, of the Waterbury Clock Co.; Geo. E. Butterworth; H. Cohn, of I. Michelson & Co.; E. A. Brennan of J. J. Cohn; Mr. Cohn, of Roseman & Levy; J. Nelsony, of E. A. Haldimann; A. H. Wolf, of Townsend, Desmond & Voorhes.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Fall trade has commenced in earnest in the Twin Cities. Jobbers are all having good trade.

Sam Palmer, a street Arab, was last week sent to the reform school for stealing three silver-plated goblets from J. S. Allen & Co., Minneapolis.

Out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities during the past week were the following: Chas. W. Castner, St. Croix Falls, Wis.; L. B. Wheeler, Hancock, Minn.; G. H. Regier, Mountain Lake, Minn.; Charles Wesale, Waconia, Minn., and F. C. Bennett, Red Wing, Minn.

Eastern manufacturers and jobbers represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: E. L. Logee & Co., New York, by John Lamb; J. J. Cohn, New York, by Z. C. Tucker; J. W. Grant & Co., Providence and D. F. Adams, Providence, both by Herbert H. Joseph; Henry Cowan, Boston, by Mr. Cowen; Lapp & Flershem, Chicago, by E. E. Spaulding.

Norfolk.

Joseph Bell, formerly a jeweler of Chattanooga, Tenn., has gone into the restaurant business in this city.

Frank H. Gale, who succeeded Chapman & Gale, has completely renovated his store, and it is now one of the handsomest in the city.

Arthur O. Freeman was taken suddenly sick last week with bilious colic. His family, who were away, were called to his bedside, but he is now improving.

George Chase, formerly of Bannar & Chase, entertained his father last week, who was on his way to the G. A. R. Encampment at Washington. Mr. Chase, Sr., is chief of police of Walton, N. Y.

A new design in a clock is a man on a bicycle. The little hind wheel is the clock.

Lace pins of three white enamel oblongs pierced by a gold diamond-headed pin, is a new design.

"Seeing is Believing"



Nos. 71, 72 and 73
16 size
H't'g and O. F. S. W.
Fit Elgin Style Cases.

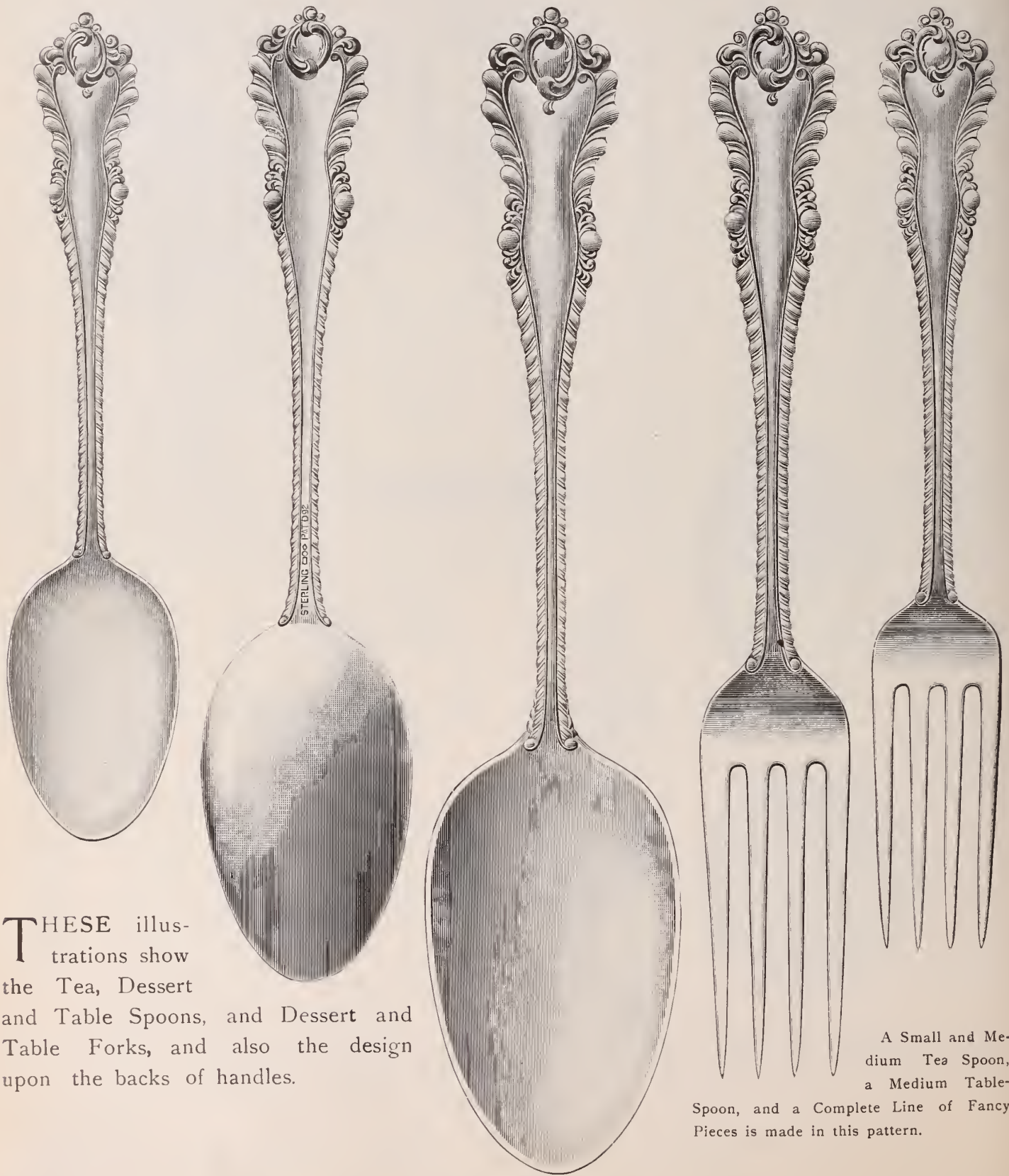
THESE words mean much, but to see "the new Paillard Non-Magnetic Movements" in grades 71, 72 and 73 will impress the truth more forcibly. The choicest selections of the most renowned makers reveal nothing finer. In delicacy of workmanship, excellence of finish and intrinsic merit, they are unsurpassed. Accurately adjusted to temperatures, isochronism and positions. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers as any watches made and to hold their rate. For fine trade or wherever accuracy of time is required, nothing in the market compares with these movements for the price. Try them, and you will be convinced of the fact.

All leading jobbers carry "Paillard Non-Magnetic Watches" and represent them in their Catalogues and Price Lists. If *your* Jobber doesn't carry them, write us and we will give you the names of Jobbers who do. No watch stock is complete without them.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,
177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE "MAZARIN"

PATENTED JULY 12TH, 1892.



THESE illustrations show the Tea, Dessert and Table Spoons, and Dessert and Table Forks, and also the design upon the backs of handles.

A Small and Medium Tea Spoon, a Medium Table-Spoon, and a Complete Line of Fancy Pieces is made in this pattern.

Dominick & Haff,

Makers of Wares in Sterling Silver,

Broadway and Seventeenth St., Union Square, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Jeweler Perry and Watches Left With Him for Repairs Disappear.

WESTPORT, Conn., Oct. 6.—Charles S. Perry has been missing for two weeks, and the prevailing opinion is that he has appropriated thirty watches which were left with him for repairs. Perry came to Westport from New York, where he had been working in a 14th St. jewelry establishment, several weeks ago, and bought out Richard H. Taylor, who had conducted a jewelry store here for a number of years. He styled the new firm Charles S. Perry & Co.

Perry carried a small stock of jewelry, and an examination of the premises showed that these goods, as well as all the watches left with him for repairs, are gone. At the time of his departure no suspicion was aroused, but Perry's continued absence finally caused apprehension among those who had left their watches with him to be repaired, and the result of the investigation verifies their fears.

Bookkeeper J. J. Hadlow Committed to Jail.

ANSONIA, Conn., Oct. 7.—J. J. Hadlow was brought before Judge Tomlinson, in Shelton, Wednesday afternoon, to answer charges brought against him of embezzlement, etc., by the Derby Silver Co. His counsel, A. W. Paige, entered a demurrer, which the judge overruled, and Mr. Hadlow, waiving examination, was bound over in the sum of $4,000 to appear before the superior court at the next term, which is held in Danbury the third Tuesday in this month.

Mr. Hadlow was unable to secure bail and was taken to Bridgeport jail. The case has aroused more sympathy than any similar one ever known here. Mr. Hadlow was a general favorite.

Paillard non-magnetic watches are becoming more popular in the trade every year. The higher grades of these timepieces especially recommend themselves to jewelers who have fine trade. They also fill the demand when close and accurate time is required. Dealers interested should read the advertisement of the Non-Magnetic Watch Co., on another page.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: A. S. Upson, Waterbury, Conn., Murray Hill H.; M. Meyer, Omaha, Neb., Imperial H.; T. Dickinson, Buffalo, N. Y., St. Denis H.; A. Eaves, Montreal, P. Q., Park Ave. H.; A. W. Lord, Butte, Mon., Sinclair H.; A. Horowitz Hudson, N. Y., Grand Union H.; F. W. Hoffman, Albany, N. Y., Everett H.; A. S. Harwood, Boston, Mass., Murray Hill H.; J. E. Burr, Carbondale, Pa., Westminster H.; A. S. J. Jakeman, Norfolk, Va., Morton H.; C. Bachmann, Ottumwa, Ia., Union Square H.; J. Donaldson, Minneapolis, Minn., Imperial H. Dwight Dutcher, Warwick, N. Y.; F. F. Bonnett, Columbus, O., Westminster H; T. H. Robinson, Toronto, Ont., Marlborough H.; C. D. Palmiter, Watertown, N. Y., St. Cloud H.; S. Thomas, Jr., Charleston, S. C., Continental H.; Max Meyer, Omaha, Neb., Imperial H.; M. Koch, Baltimore, Md., Cosmopolitan H.; A. Mueller, Baltimore, Md., Albert H.; W. H. Frost, Elmira, N. Y., Normandie H.; W. H. Chapman, Norfolk, Va., Morton H.; S. W. Percy, Ogdensburg, N. Y., 7 5th Ave.; J. V. Farwell, Chicago, Ill., Murray Hill H.; R. L. McWatty, Pittsburgh Pa., Brunswick H.; Mr. Grohman (W. Prior & Son) Fayetteville, N. C.; Edwin Keller, Allentown, Pa.; H. J. Hallock, Wyalusing, Pa.; H. Semken, Washington, D. C., Gilsey H.; B. O. Nichols, Indianapolis, Ind., Gilsey H.; N. Gifford, Fall River, Mass., Cosmopolitan H.; Geo. W. Meyer, Meridian, Miss., Morton H.; F. T. Murray, Lowell, Mass., St. Denis H.; A. Richter, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis., Marlborough H

At Rockford, Ill., the replevin case of O W. Wallis & Co., Chicago, against E. C. and L. W. Keil, Rockford, has been decided in favor of the defendants.

A Carbuncle the Cause of Jeweler Hoover's Death

DU BOIS, Pa., Oct. 7.—W. W. Hoover, of Penfield, who recently established a jewelry business at Falls Creek, died Monday morning at 9 o'clock at Penfield. He became afflicted several days ago with a carbuncle on his neck, the effects of which caused his death.

Mr. Hoover came to this section of the country about ten years ago from Centre county and for a time was one of the woods bosses for Hoover, Hughes & Co. Later he went to the Putnam mill, at Caledonia and lastly engaged in the jewelry business.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our **New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train.** We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements,** send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

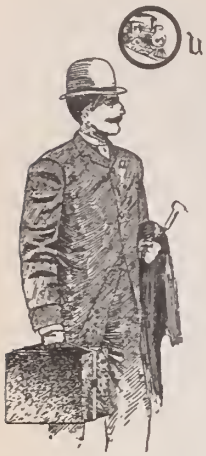
The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE.

1. This Institution is established for the purpose of teaching **THEORETICAL** and **APPLIED OPTICS.**
2. The **REGULAR TERM** begins the **FIRST TUESDAY** of each **MONTH,** and **CONTINUES** for **TWO WEEKS.**
3. A **CORPS** of **EXPERIENCED** instructors and five able assistants are in charge of this School.
4. A beautiful **DIPLOMA** is **FURNISHED** the qualified **CANDIDATE.**
5. Our **PATRONS** are **INVITED** to take this course, which is **WITHOUT EXPENSE** to themselves.
6. The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. manufacture the **AUDEMAIR** Trial Case of Lenses, the Spencer Loring Improved and the Morton Ophthalmoscopes and Optical Goods of every description, and are the sole agents for the **AUDEMAIR** Opera, Field and Marine Glasses.
7. Letters requesting **INFORMATION** and **PROSPECTUS** should be addressed,

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York.



Our Traveling Representatives.

SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE, Marco Polo. Charles Darwin and Capt. Cook were rather famous travelers in their way, but it is a matter of doubt whether any one of them covered as many miles as Edward A. Sweet, who has represented one house on the road for almost three decades. "Edward A. Sweet, representing L. H. Keller & Co., 64 Nassau St., New York," is a well-known legend in the trade. Mr. Sweet is descended from an old Yankee family whose scions fought in the Revolution and in the War of 1812. He was born in Montpelier, Vt., March 23, 1837. After receiving a high-school education he went to Chillicothe, O. as an apprentice to his uncle, Edward P. Pratt, jeweler, who had been in business on one spot for 50 years. Here he stayed until the death of Mr. Pratt, Jan. 3, 1865. His next move was to travel for L. H. Keller, who then did a wholesale and retail business at the corner of St. Paul and Main Sts., Rochester, N. Y., with headquarters in the office of G. A. Huguenin, 64 Nassau St., New York; the retail branch was known as Keller & Waldorf, and the wholesale branch as L. H. Keller.



EDWARD A. SWEET.

In 1867 Mr. Sweet went to Boston, Mass., to travel for S. & J. Myers, with whom he remained one year. From there he peregrinated to Portsmouth, O., where he worked as a watchmaker on his own account for a year and a half, at the end of which time he saw himself again a traveler for L. H. Keller. He has remained with this house since then, and has booked orders in every locality of this broad country. He knows every one in the trade, and every one in the trade knows him. During his long career as a traveling salesman he has never met with any accident, though he has been in several railroad disasters, and has visited many cities which though now civilized were then populated with individuals whose favorite target was a specimen of the genus homo from a strange town. Mr. Sweet's hobby is to collect rare watches, and he is known as the possessor of one of the rarest collections in the world. Mr. Sweet is married and has two children, the youngest of whom is 18 years of age. He abides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

E. B. Frank, of the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., has returned to Chicago from a very successful Iowa trip. All the Iowa trade are talking good business with bright prospects for a prosperous season.

R. W. Barlow and C. H. Garlock representing C. H. Knights & Co., Chicago in the south and west respectively, left on their trips last Tuesday.

Geo. W. Fairchild, with E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co., had very fair trade in Pittsburgh and Cleveland, his only stopping point between New York and Chicago.

It was stated last week under this department that Wm. W. Middlebrook will represent the new Attleboro firm of Gould, Watkins & Co. This was an error, as that well-known salesman will continue to represent B. A. Ballou & Co.

John Platt representing Foster & Bailey, reports from Chicago good business in his entire line and can see no reason why we should not have the best Fall trade we ever had. "It is between seasons for us now, and yet trade is good," said he.

A. Kanouse, formerly a jeweler of Denver, Col., is now doing missionary work for the Columbus Watch Co., in Chicago, after which he will make a tour of the Western States. Mr. Kanouse makes the third missionary the Columbus Co. have recently sent out.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa. the past week were: H. Grabowski, of Dattelbaum & Friedman; Fred H. England, of H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer; John J. Kramer, with John T. Mauran; J. S. Carroll, with James W. Tufts; Ira Barrows, of H. F. Barrows & Co.

George A. Turner, R. B. Truesdale, Julius Ghislin and J. F. Barnhart, with Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago returned from their respective territories and left during the past week with yet larger lines. Mr. Truesdale said; "Crops are good in Illinois, but not so good in Ohio, and the gas towns there have received a setback by reason of failure of wells. Indiana towns are all right."

The following traveling men were recently in Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. Bodenheimer, of Fink, Bodenheimer & Co., Mr. Gardner, Unger Bros., New York; Mr. Abrahamson, of Geo. Greenzweig & Co., San Francisco; Mr. Martin, of the Aurora Silver Plate Co., Aurora, Ill.; Mr. Prindle, of the Ansonia Clock Co., New York; E. H. Fairweather, of Landers, Frary & Clark, Meriden, Conn.

The trade was represented in New Haven, Conn., last week by Martin Metzger, of Martin Metzger & Co., New York; John Barton, of R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.; Mr. Isabel, of Strasburger & Co., New York; Charles Dyer, of the Dennison Mfg. Co., New York; Mr. Schwab, of Krementz & Co., New York; E. W. Rhodes, of Simons, Bro. & Co., Philadelphia; J. Franklin, of Henry Fink & Co., New York.

Prominent among eastern travelers in Chicago last week were: George C. Booth, Hutchison & Huestis; E. A. Rose, H. Allsopp & Co.; Richard Robinson, T. G. Frothingham & Co. A. Kaufman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.; A. Barker Snow, Snow & Westcott; C. L. Joralemon, A. Joralemon & Co.; John Platt, Foster & Bailey; George W. Fairchild, E. Aug. Neresheimer & Co.; Ben. M. Engelhard, E. Karelson & Co.; A. B. Daggett, the Derby Silver Co., Harry Bliss, Krementz & Co.; Frank Fry, Downing, Keller & Co.; Nat Prentiss, Alling & Co.

The following traveling salesmen were in Detroit the past week: William A. Fowler, of Fowler Bros.; R. Corbett, of Alvin Mfg. Co.; J. Rosenfeld; Mr. Kaiser, of Enos Richardson & Co.; G. E. T. Bynner, Wymble Mfg. Co.; Mr. Barker, of J. W. Reddall & Co.; Stephen Woods, of Leroy W. Fairchild Co.; Mr. Sinnock, of Ehrlich & Sinnock; W. T. Coffin; E. L. Coggeshall, of Rogers, Smith & Co. J. Hamershlag, of Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co.; Harry Bliss, Krementz & Co.; Mr. Hopkins; C. Offerman, of William Smith & Co.; H. Oppenheimer.

Among traveling salesmen in Philadelphia last week were Max Cohn, of Isaac Swope, New York; W. Freedman, of the Fidelity Watch Case Co., New York; G. Blake, of Blake & Claflin, Attleboro, Mass.; Jas. Green, of O. M. Draper & Co., Attleboro, Mass.; J. Osmun, Cory & Osmun, Newark, N. J.; G. Miller, of Shoemaker, Pickering & Co., Newark, N. J.; D. Rosman, of Groeschel & Rosman, New York; Harry Schofield, of Lincoln, Bacon & Co., New York; E. Cook, of J. F. Fradley & Co., New York; J. Farlton, of W. Hough, Jr., & Co., Providence; A. Thompson, of Henry Glorieux, Newark, N. J.; C. H. Clark, of G. J. Cheever & Co., Attleboro, Mass.; Mr. Kingman, of G. A. Dean & Co.; W. G. Clark, Attleboro, Mass.; J. F. Stanley, of Stanley Bros., Attleboro Falls, Mass.; E. P. Tiffany, of F. H. Sadler & Co., Attleboro, Mass.



VINCENT W. HENDERSON.

PERHAPS few, if any of the younger traveling salesmen have achieved more recognition than Vincent W. Henderson, whose portrait is here presented. He was born in the City of Churches on June 20, 1869, and commenced his career in the jewelry trade as errand boy for Simons, Bro. & Co., 20 Maiden Lane, New York. In this position he remained until 1888, when he was advanced to office and order clerk. In the spring of 1889 he made his first trip on the road for the house, his territory being New England and New York State. In the beginning of 1891 he engaged to represent Shafer & Douglas among the city trade, and in the following year he entered the employ of Enos Richardson & Co., whom he at present represents through New England, New York, and part of Pennsylvania. Mr. Henderson is an able, energetic young man, and his future as a traveling salesman is very bright and promising.

A. J. Perry, representing M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago, is in from the northwest and leaves the present week for an extended coast trip.

C. H. Barber made his last trip through Syracuse, N. Y., as a representative of the Towle Mfg. Co. last week. For the future he will represent a Boston house.

After a week at the Chicago house, A. G. Perry with Giles, Bro. & Co., left Friday for Wisconsin, Minnesota and So. Dakota. Mr. Perry's last trip was in the iron district of northern Michigan, and he reports trade there as "rocky." Many of the mines were closed down and business men were discouraged.

Traveling men who visited Indianapolis, Ind., last week were: Wm. Hanford, with Henry E.Oppenheimer & Co.; J. E. Stanley, with Stanley Bros.; H. Grabowski, with Dattelbaum & Friedman; Mr. Davis, with Hipp Didisheim; Mr. Van Houten, with Sinnock & Sherrill; J. E. Blake, with Blake & Claflin; L. C. Call, with Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.; W. F. Skillman, with Skillman, Vandeveer & Williams; Mr. Sinnock, with Ehrlich & Sinnock; Joseph M. Vose, with E. A. Bliss Co.; V. L. Burgess, with Krementz & Co., and Louis Lassner, with Goodfriend Bros. & Lassner.

Among the traveling men in Syracuse, N.Y., the past week were: C. T. Dougherty, Sexton Bros. & Washburn; C. A. Cuppia, Ludwig, Redlich & Co.; A. A. Wood, Howard Sterling Co.; Mr. Cook, Bergstein & Son; William Harris, George O. Street & Sons; Arnold Giesemann, Jr., G. Dessauer; Mr. Harris, J. Goldberg; Jacob Schorsch, I. Emrich & Co.; W. F. Cory, Cory & Osmun; E. R. Haupert, Unger Bros.; Charles C. Curry, Smith & Knapp; H. Waters, Deitsch Bros.; Charles S. Isabel, Louis Strasburger & Co.; M. A. Adler; J. J. Bioren, Bioren Bros.; T. B. Bynner; Mr. Westervelt, Waterbury Watch Co., Mr. Neely, Alfred H. Smith & Co., and G. Armeny.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: T. V. Cannon, for Whiting Mfg. Co.; Frank J. Jones, for Jewelers' League and Jewelers' Security Alliance; A. B. Speir, for Champenois & Co., A. J. Sherrard, for Enos Richardson & Co.; A. M. Shepard, for C. G. Alford & Co., New York; Robert Simpson, for Riker Bros., Newark, N. J.; Wm. Hoefer, for M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago; W. R. Eliot, for the J. D. Bergen Co., Meriden, Conn.; J. M. Pool, for Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.; E. J. Koch, for Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass.; E. E. Parmele, for Wilcox Silver Plate Co., Meriden, Conn.

The Attleboros.

At the last meeting of Bates Lodge, F. & A. M., J. W. Sturdy was elected trustee.

Fred A. Newell, of Watson & Newell, and Miss Lida Walden were married last Tuesday. Mr. and Mrs. Newell will travel through California and possibly Japan this month.

M. Levy, of Levy Bros., Hamilton, Ont., was at the shops placing orders the past week.

W. R. Wetherell was called to New York Thursday night onaccount of the death of his brother.

E. I. Franklin is chairman of the general committee on Columbus day celebration at North Attleboro.

Where is This Trunk of Jewelry?

MILWAUKEE, Wis., Oct. 7.—Last Sunday the wholesale jewelry firm of Leuhuscher & Co. ordered the Lightning Express Co., of this city, to convey a trunk containing $1,800 worth of jewelry to the St. Paul depot. When Mr. Leuhuscher inquired at the depot for the trunk, he was informed that the trunk was never delivered at the depot, while the express company claimed to have handed the trunk over to the St. Paul officials. The police are making investigations.

One of the most successful designs in silver flatware lately produced is the "Mazarin," manufactured by Dominick & Haff, 860 Broadway, New York, and illustrated in their advertisement on another page. Since the introduction of the design the firm have had to extend their facilities to keep pace with the orders received. The "Mazarin" is rich in appearance and artistic in treatment.

Wonderful Selling Novelties

IN 14K. GOLD AND STERLING SILVER.

We are now making in great numbers a superb line of Sterling Silver Coffee Spoons in the most delicate and intricate pierced and filigree work. Our special price to introduce this line is **$12** per dozen net. Over 75 entirely different designs to select from.

Coffee Spoons, Tea Spoons, Hair Pins, Belts.

J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

39 Union Square, New York.

CHASED KEY RINGS, HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES,

BRAIDED NAPKIN RINGS AND MOUNTINGS FOR LEATHER GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS



Filigree Spoons, $12 per doz.



Napkin Rings, $1.50 to $2.00 apiece.



130 design, hair pins $1 up



Bonbonniere



Pierced spoon, $15 per dozen up.

Philadelphia.

Wm. Schicks has taken charge of Duckett & Harman's watch repair department.

H. Dougherty, of the E. Howard Watch & Clock Co., is about again after a prolonged illness.

D. Schellenger, 720 Chestnut St., has returned to business after a nine weeks' attack of rheumatism.

H. O. Hurlburt & Sons have entered judgment on $1,100 worth of one-day notes against Grace Bros.

The Harrison Robbins & Co., firm name has been changed to Mead & Robbins, the original designation of the house.

J. B. Janssen, 5106 Main St., arrived home last Thursday from a two months' business and pleasure tour of the principal cities of Switzerland and Germany.

R. H. Cline, Spring City, Pa.; T. C. Hill Sunbury, Pa.; A. T. Feltz, Pine Grove, Pa., and Noah Hertzler, Port Royal, Pa., were out-of-town buyers in town during the past week.

F. J. Hofner, the manufacturing jeweler of 12½ N. 8th St., is a promoter of the new theatre that is to be erected an N. 8th St. from Nos. 237 to 247. It is to be called the Gaiety and Star Theatre.

During the Frankford Ave. trades display on the night of the 6th inst. the jewelry store of E. S. Radley was ornamented by an elaborate arch, on which a brass band was placed. Mr. Radley's display was one of the striking features of the celebration.

John Haigh has been committed for burglary by Magistrate Smith. On Sunday evening last the jewelry store and residence of John Van Osten, 2000 Orthodox St., was entered, and the thief secured a quantity of jewelry. He was observed by a citizen leaving the place, and from the description given by him Haigh was arrested.

The other day a street cleaner, while hauling deposits from a sewer at 7th and Filbert Sts., discovered a package containing a quantity of jewelry, among which were several gold watches, bracelets and rings. He disappeared with his booty. The jewelry is supposed to have been the plunder of some thief, who threw it into the inlet when hard pressed to escape detection

Wm. Jeneker, who says he belongs to New York, has been arrested here charged with being a fugitive from New Jersey. Morris May, a Trenton jeweler, appeared against him at the City Hall on the 6th inst., and stated that on Sept. 28, Jeneker purchased from him three diamond rings one worth $400, one worth $150 and the other worth $50. He gave a check in payment, and Mr. May gave him as change a check for $229, which Jeneker cashed. Jeneker's check turned out to be bogus. Magistrate Clement held him to await a requisition from New Jersey.

On the 4th inst., a well-dressed man entered the store of James G. Maree, Manayunk, and asked to see some ladies' gold watches. He finally concluded not to purchase a watch just then, saying he would bring his wife in a day or two, and let her select for herself. He had no sooner left the store than Mr. Maree discovered that a $35 watch was missing. He rushed out crying "Stop thief!" and the man into the arms of Robinson Dawson, who arrested him. He gave the name of Michael Yavik. Several hundred dollars were found on him when he was searched at the station-house. On the following day he was given a hearing by Magistrate Roney, and held in $600 bail for court.

Canada and the Provinces.

The Studio Block, Yarmouth, N. S., will be ready for occupancy in a few weeks. Two of the large stores will be occupied by H. A. & S. C. Wood, jewelers.

JEANNOT & SHIEBLER

1864 MANUFACTURERS OF 1888

FINE GOLD WATCH CASES,

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

New York.

☞ Constantly on hand, 14k. and 18k. Cases to fit any Movement in the Market.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS

Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

The Black Diamond

FOUNTAIN PEN.



The Latest and the Best, absolutely Perfect,

will not drop Ink. Send for Samples and Price List.

H. M. SMITH & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS. 83 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

W. J. Barr, representing The Goldsmiths' Co., Toronto, was in Montreal last week.

At Port Hope, Ont., Jabez Miller has bought the business of R. J. E. Scott, paying for it in cash.

Mr. Strauss, representing Edmund Scheuer, Toronto, passed through Montreal on his way to Quebec on Oct. 5.

The youngest son of Thomas Allan, St. Catherine St., Montreal, died on Oct. 5, after a lingering illness. Deceased was brother to Harry Allan, with Edmund Eaves.

Ryrie Bros., Toronto, have a new art room attached to their establishment. The firm have made some choice purchases in Europe, and have just paid in customs duties the largest check ever given by a jeweler to the Toronto custom-house.

Mrs. Cornelius, wife of J. Cornelius, manufacturing jeweler, Halifax, N. S., died at the Infirmary in that city on Sept. 30th. Mrs. Cornelius had for months been an invalid, suffering intensely and a few days before her death had an operation performed. The deceased was well known in Halifax and was universally respected, and her bereaved family has the sympathy of a large circle of friends.

Lancaster.

Walter C. Herr is erecting a new residence on W. Chestnut St.

Miss Rebekah Rhoads, daughter of H. Z. Rhoads, was married on Wednesday to Dr. W. H. Lowell, of this city.

Ernest Zahm has designed a novel class cane for the class of '95, Franklin and Marshall College. The stick is of English oak and has a silver monogram, suitably inscribed.

Willis B. Musser, of the New York Standard Watch Co., on Friday rode on his bicycle from Harrisburg to Philadelphia. He was accompanied by Mr. Fogg, of the Keystone Watch Case Co.

At the sheriff's sale, on Oct. 3, of the stock of E. A. Barnitz & Son, York, the entire stock was purchased by the assignee. What disposition will be made of it has not yet been determined. The general supposition is that there will be very little for the general creditors.

Boston.

On Saturday the Boston Jewelers' Club will hold their banquet at the Parker House.

It is reported that John G. Nichols & Son, Barre, Vt., have assigned. Some Boston firms are among the creditors.

In the police court last Monday, Horace B. Frost, who was arrested for the larceny of the wooden watch sign in front of Towne's jewelry store on Main St., was fined $25.

The stock of George L. Swett, 1447 Washington St., was sold Oct. 1 under a foreclosure of mortgage held by Smith & Patterson. Swett has skipped to Canada, and irregularities have been discovered in his business.

Providence.

C. Rudolph, of San Francisco, is daily expected to arrive in this city.

Ira G. Whittier *et ux* have mortgaged real estate in Cranston for $3,500.

John Moore, who has been failing for several months, is in a critical condition.

Solomon Tyler, formerly a manufacturing jeweler of this city, died at Warren on Sept. 28 in the 77th year of his age.

By the recent assignment of E. C. Swett & Co., Portland, Me., manufacturers in this vicinity lose about $500 or $800.

William L. McCausland *et ux* have mortgaged real estate and improvements on Sackett St., to Robert Harris for $2,000.

Horace F. Carpenter returned last week from a month's visit, combining both business and pleasure, in Nova Scotia.

Foster & Bailey are working full time with plenty of orders on hand; some of the departments are obliged to work overtime to keep pace with the demand.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred I. Marcy have the sympathy of a large circle of friends in the death of Mrs. Jane C. Woodward, mother of Mrs. Marcy, on the 5th inst. in the 82nd year of her age.

The Manufacturing Jewelers' Board of Trade has recently placed upon the walls of its rooms a handsomely framed picture of the accepted plan of the new Rhode Island State Capitol, which will soon be erected in this city.

It is expected that the counsel for Oscar M. Draper, North Attleboro, who recently placed an attachment upon the manufactory of Albert Eddy & Co., of this city, will make an offer of 50 per cent in a few days.

Business has increased considerably during the past week, and most of the shops are not only running full time, but many are advertising for help. A majority of the travelers to the west have met with encouraging success, and the Fall outlook is the best for several years.

Mrs. Eva E. Hosmer, wife of George P. Hosmer, Jr., formerly of the retail and jobbing house of A. L. Hosmer & Co., St. Joseph, Mo., has opened one of the largest and best appointed retail and jobbing stores in this city, at the corner of High and Dean Sts., under the firm name of E. E. Hosmer.

Among the delegates to the Republican State Convention at Music Hall, this city, on the 6th inst., were the following jewelers: From Providence, 1st ward—George H. Wood; 6th ward—Robert J. MacNair, Hoffman S. Dorchester and Frederick Rueckart; 7th ward—Dutee Wilcox; from Barrington—William T. Lewis, Jr.

Robert J. MacNair has been appointed United States Shipping Commissioner, to succeed J. F. Freeman. He will assume the duties of the office as soon as he can qualify. The salary is received in fees, but is rated at about $2,000 per annum. Mr. MacNair was formerly a member of MacNair & Burlingame, manufacturers of jewelers' findings.

ROYAL WORCESTER.

The Finest Assortment in the United States.
New Shapes and Decorations.

CRYSTAL & GREEN GLASS VASES

With Raised Gold Decorations.

Dresden and Sevres Vases, Meissen Statuettes.

Bonbonnieres, Coffee Cups and Saucers, Comb and Brush Trays, Jewel Boxes, Plates, Scent Bottles in

COALPORT CHINA.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS.

Address all Communications to BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE "ROUEN."

This pattern, offered as a new and original design, is made in Sterling Silver, with carefully studied effects in outline and decoration.

We would call special attention to the features of rounded and softly curved outline so desirable in any pattern intended for actual use, and contrasting favorably with recent patterns placed on the market, where *Outré* and *Genré* effects have been sought, at the expense of grace and beauty. We feel that the better class of dealers will accept the "ROUEN" as a relief from the prevalent sameness that has characterized some of the late productions in spoons and forks.

The "ROUEN" also has this advantage, that while not a heavy-weight pattern, there is an entire absence of the *Concave Back* that has the tendency of giving any design the appearance of extreme lightness so objectionable to many persons of refined taste



BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE "ROUEN."



The weights carried in stock are medium and light. Extra heavy weights made to special order only.

Teaspoons made in three sizes.

THE COLUMBIAN CELEBRATION.

DECORATIONS AMONG THE JEWELRY TRADE OF NEW YORK.

New York is in Columbian dress. Its miles of massive buildings are resplendent in gay flags and flying emblems of patriotic celebration. The structures are radiant in the national colors,and on many of them are mammoth pictures, gracefully draped with flags, giving scenes from Columbus' life. The holiday attire is distinctly cosmopolitan. Spain's yellow and red, Italy's red, white and green, mingle with the colors of every nation on the globe; while the red, white and blue of the United States is seen everywhere. The jewelers of the city express their patriotism potently, as the following descriptions which of course are not thoroughly complete, will show.

Extending along the front of the Benedict Building, 171 Broadway, is a painting on which are the faces of Columbus and Harrison shown on watch cases on each side of an eagle with outstretched wings. The Discoverer and the Protector, the Republicans claim this arrangement represents. On either side of the painting is a representation of the *Santa Maria* and a modern ocean racer, showing the progress from 1492 to 1892. From every window in the building American, Spanish and Italian flags flutter, and the structure presents a very gay appearance.

The windows of E. A. Thrall are most artistically dressed. They are draped with American flags and on the floor of the windows are the words, 1492—Columbus—1892 in white cotton circling shields of the same material, on which the stars are represented by diamond-mounted star lace pins, while other jewelry occupy the stripes.

Crossed American flags grace the windows of William Barthman. Red, white and blue bunting drape the window of Oliver M. Farrand. Hamann & Koch show their patriotism by draping their windows with the Stars and Stripes. William H. Atwater is nothing if not patriotic, and the American, Spanish and Italian flags that draw attention to his show window emphasize this fact A picture of Columbus surrounded with an abundance of American bunting artistically arranged meets the spectators' sight in the windows of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.

Hanging from the top of Cross & Beguelin's window is a large American flag, while the jewelry below is displayed on a tasteful arrangement of pleated red, white and blue tissue paper. The colors of America, Spain and Italy are shown in the window of Aikin, Lambert & Co., draping a Rocky Mountain eagle, whose head just shows from under the silk flags. The floor and rear of the Gorham Mfg. Co.'s window is draped by the American flag. William H. Einhaus displays his stock on an American flag as do E. S. Johnson & Co. and the Pairpoint Mfg. Co.

E. G. Webster & Son show a profusion of American flags tastefully arranged, and John W. Wentworth's window displays the Spanish, American and Italian colors.

A shield having diamond jewelry surrounded with small flags adds to the appearance of Lissauer & Sondheim's display.

Strips of red and white bunting on a background of green velvet ornaments one window of the Wilcox Silver Plate Co., while in the other an eagle supports several silk flags.

Crossed flags are to be seen in John E. Shepard & Co.'s window and a similar display is shown in that of Edwin Want. Several handsome silk flags draw attention to C. W. Schumann's Sons' display.

The building 182 Broadway, in which are located Alfred H. Smith & Co., Krementz & Co., and E. E. Kipling is gorgeously decorated. In the center of the building is a painting of Columbus while from every floor hang the colors of Spain and America. Three streamers hang from the top of the building to the first floor, and American shields, on each side of which are flags are suspended in various places over the front of the building.

The Dennison Mfg. Co.'s window shows a pretty arrangement of red, white and blue paper and the building. 200 Broadway, attracts considerable attention. Large American flags float from every story, while between the windows on the first floor, are representations of old bronze shields topped with busts of Columbus. The discoverer's head simulated in bronze is also shown holding American flags below the windows of the same floor.

The uptown jewelers also show their patriotism by decorating their stores in an appropriate manner. The windows of the Meriden Britannia Co., 46 E. 14th St., are decorated with silk streamers, red, white and blue in color, while American flags form the draping for the rear of the windows.

The jewelry in the window of Charles Casper, 36 E. 14th St. is shown on red and yellow silk. Tiffany & Co.'s building is very tastefully decorated. The pillars are covered with yellow nd green bunting, while over the figure of Atlas bearing the clock is a group of Spanish, Italian and American flags. American shields circled with flags are also shown on other parts of the building.

Silversmiths' Hall, 860 Broadway, is another building that attracts considerable attention. Streamers of red, white and blue are hung around the entire front, while between the windows are shields and half-circles of small flags. On the first floor a gold eagle holds the streamers in place, while pictures of Columbus, Washington and the *Santa Maria* occupy the corner of the building.

Red and blue leather pocket-books shown on white silk, form part of the decoration of Benj. S. Wise & Co.'s show window, 861 Broadway. In the center of the window is the word "Columbus" formed of rubies, diamonds and sapphires, and surrounded by a puffed silk American flag. The entire store front of Theo. Kohn & Son, 56 W. 23d St., is covered with bunting. In one of the windows is a copy of Van Der Lyn's celebrated picture, the Landing of Columbus etched on sterling silver and appropriately decorated. A silk American flag adds to the appearance of the goods in the window of Alexander Newburger, 1245 Broadway.

The F. Kroeber Clock Co., 360 Broadway, are showing numerous flags, and on the first floor is a painting depicting the landing of Columbus. The Geo. W. Shiebler Co. are making a similar display. Among other firms whose offices are decorated are Jos. Fahys & Co., Stern Bros. & Co. and E. P. Reichhelm & Co.

Death of a Well-Known Metal Goods Manufacturer.

NEWARK, N. J., Oct. 10.—John M. Riley, of the Riley-Klotz Mfg. Co., aged 77 years, died on Friday morning at his residence, 336 Cleveland Ave., Harrison. Mr. Riley was one of the best known manufacturers in Newark, and for many years his firm, Riley & Lynch, did the heaviest business in metal goods of any concern in the country.

Mr. Riley was born in Great Britain and came to this country at an early age. In his youth he displayed inventive genius and many patents of useful and ornamental articles in metal have been secured by him. Many years ago he started, on Mulberry St., this city, a factory known as the Novelty Works, for the manufacture of various articles in brass. Later on a partnership was formed under the firm name of Riley & Lynch. On the death of Mr. Lynch, J. K. Osborn was admitted as a partner and the firm was changed to Riley & Osborn, which later became the Riley-Klotz Mfg. Co.

Death of L. G. Jahnke.

NORFOLK, Va., Oct. 10.—L. G. Jahnke, one of the wealthiest citizens of Lexington, Va., who has been in the jewelry business since 1866, died suddenly at his home on Main St. yesterday morning after a half day's indisposition. He was 50 years of age.

The Jewelers' Mercantile Agency last week obtained an injunction restraining The Jewelers' Weekly Publishing Co. from issuing their directory. On Friday the defendants obtained a modification of the injunction so as to allow them to complete the binding of the book. The argument in the case will be heard in Supreme Court Chambers, Thursday.

The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada, - -	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries, - - -	4.00
Single Copies, - - - - -	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. OCT. 12, 1892. NO. 11.

THE jewelers of New York are taking an active part in politics, and the rival campaign clubs are working vigorously to elect their respective candidates. The co-operation of keen and clear-sighted men of business in active political work is in every way desirable. The contest between the rival factions in our trade will be watched with interest and, whatever the result of the election may show on the morning of Nov. 16, the hearty, whole-souled good humor that obtains among the members of the jewelry trade will in no manner be disturbed.

A Great Celebration and Business.

EXACTLY 400 years ago, through the wisdom and courage of Christopher Columbus, was made known to the then existing world, a new land which was to be the home to welcome the stranger—a land where freedom was to find its sturdiest growth. In honor of the discoverer of this new land, a celebration unequaled in history is this week occupying the public attention, particularly in and about New York city. The date of this issue of THE CIRCULAR is a legal holiday in New York, and the two preceding days have been taken up, for the most part, with preparations for the culmination of the celebration on that day. Though a celebration like the Columbus parade, the Washington Centennial, and similar commemorations seems to be only a gala time, such an occasion has a commercial value which must not be overlooked. A cheap railroad excursion rate, and a public attraction in New York which will bring people here, is equivalent to more than doubling the buying population of New York for the time being, without increasing at all the number of places at which things can be bought. Even were the prices for goods higher in New York than in the average country town, the difference in fashions, styles, newness and general appearance would induce a large majority of the visitors to buy their articles in New York instead of obtaining them from their local merchants. During a monster celebration like the current one, there is doubtless an enormous expenditure of money among the general public, but aside from the sale of souvenirs and small articles of low or medium prices, the volume of business done in the jewelry trade is not notably increased. Jewelry and its kindred lines is an afterthought with the majority of people, and while numerous visitors to New York may resolve during their stay in the metropolis to purchase clothing, dry-goods and other prime necessaries, they scarcely think of purchasing jewelry, beyond such cheap articles as they may retain as souvenirs or give as presents. However, from an economic stand point, a big excursion to New York is a good thing for everybody in the city. It ramifies everwhere and brings increased knowledge alike to people who go to and to people who live in the city.

Things That Should be Advertised.

A WRITER in that clever little periodical *Printers' Ink*, dealing with "Things that ought to be advertised," makes the following remarks: "Only the other day I was reading in a trade journal that the United States is fast crowding Switzerland out of the watch market, and the statement was made that there is no part of the world, no matter how remote, where the tick of the American watch cannot be heard. As a patriotic American citizen I rejoice in this bit of information, while, as an advertising man, I lament the fact that we Americans are so wofully ignorant of our own productions. For my part, if I went to my jeweler's to buy a watch—outside an Elgin, Waltham or Waterbury—and he told me that a particular one made in the Fiji Islands was the best, I would be bound to believe his statement." These remarks are pertinent and should be considered by the manufacturers of the numerous other watches on the market, many of which possess superior time-keeping qualities. The watch companies have not been as extensive advertisers as the character of their products would lead one to expect. Our advice is, first, advertise to the trade and to the public; second, advertise liberally; third, advertise courageously.

The Price of Platinum.

IT is reported that the recent fear as to the scarcity of platinum was aroused for a purpose, and that the increase in price was due to a combination between the handlers of the ore and a broker in St. Petersburg, who together controlled the production and got up a "corner" in this article. The increase in price has, however, provoked competition, and several new mines have been opened, which have increased the production considerably. There are now at least forty mines at work along one river. The yield of crude platinum for the year 1891 from the Ural provinces exceeded 9,000 pounds, or 50 per cent. more than the returns for the previous year.

The Week in Brief.

DETAILS of the annual meeting of the New York Jewelers' Association—— The store of Wm. L. Kelley, New Bedford, Mass., was robbed of a display of Waterbury watches——Particulars of the failure of L. M. Wagner, Los Angeles, Cal., were made known——The store of A. Picken, Roanoke, Va., was affected by fire——The store of Otto Bauler, St. Louis, Mo., was robbed——Robert Stackhouse, St. John, N. B., failed——William Mulloy, South Limington, Me., died—— The A. R. Brooks Jewelry Co., St. Louis, Mo., and the Western Optical and Instrument Co., Denver, Col., were incorporated—— A sneak thief who robbed James G. Maree, Philadelphia, Pa., was arrested—— The residence and store of John Van Osten, Philadelphia, Pa., were robbed——H. O. Hurlburt & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., entered a judgment against Grace Bros., Philadelphia——Mrs. J. Cornelius, Halifax, N. S., died——Charles S. Perry, Westport, Conn., disappeared——J. J. Hadlow, bookkeeper for the Derby Silver Co., Birmingham, Conn., was committed to jail—— W. W. Hoover, Peufield, Pa., died—— The stock of A. E. Barnitz & Son, York, Pa., was sold at sheriff's sale——The stock of George L. Swett, Boston, Mass., was sold under foreclosure of mortgage. Swett skipped to Canada——John G. Nichols & Son, Barre, Vt., assigned——Counsel for Oscar M. Draper will make a composition offer to the creditors of Albert Eddy & Co., Providence, R. I.——Charles Kalbow, Brooklyn, N. Y., was arrested charged with assault——Mrs. M. B. Bryant wife of M. B. Bryant of M. B. Bryant & Co., New York, died——The monthly meeting of the Chicago Jewelers' Association was held——C. L. Taylor & Co., Sedalia, Mo., were robbed by a sneak thief——The grand jury found no bill against W. J. Knowlton, Boston, Mass., in the case brought against him by New York creditors.

The businesses of E. K. Johnson and H. C. Briggs, Howell, Mich., were last week affected by fire.

The case of William J. Knowlton, dealer of precious stones, Boston, Mass., which was before the grand jury was reported upon Saturday. The jury found "no bill." The charges against Mr. Knowlton, who failed some months ago, were preferred by New York creditors who claimed that he obtained goods from them by false pretenses.

Chicago.

M. A. Eiseman is in the Middle States.

President A. L. Smith, of the Geneva Optical Co., has returned from the factory.

Theo. Schrader was confined to his home for ten days with throat trouble complicated with pharyngitis.

It is in order to congratulate A. W. Sproehnle on the advent to his home of a fine girl baby Wednesday.

Abner Hurd, acting secretary of the Chicago Jewelers' Association, returned last Monday from New Mexico.

A. W. Hawver was here last week purchasing a new stock for a store soon to be opened by him at Monroe, Wis.

Mr. Stein, of Stein & Ellbogen, has returned from the pleasure resorts of northern Michigan greatly relieved from hay fever.

D. Gruen, president of the Columbus Watch Co., was in the city last week, and reports trade good, with indications pointing to a large Fall business.

C. H. Spencer, buyer for B. F. Norris, Alister & Co., is home from "a glorious time and a good rest of three weeks" in New York State and Massachusetts.

A. L. Sercomb, manager of the Meriden Britannia Co., returned from Meriden and New York Oct. 1. J. W. Meacham spent part of last on a pleasure trip in Ohio.

W. H. Gleason, of C. H. Knights & Co., left last Tuesday for Sioux City, Ia., to attend the trial of the suit recently brought by the firm against H. E. Heacock, of that city.

The marriage is announced for Nov. 22 of Henry M. Ayres, manager in Chicago for the Brooklyn Watch Case Co., and Miss Georgia Fitch, an estimable young lady of this city.

C. H. Falch, 6 E. Madison st., has given up his watch repairing business to engage as agent for self-winding clocks. U. E. Penney, a watchmaker, of Presque Isle, Me., succeeds him at the same number.

The Seth Thomas Clock Co. have withdrawn their application for space at the World's Columbian Exposition and will make no exhibit. Last spring Mr. Thomas was very strongly in favor of making an exhibit. No reason is known for the company's action.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Chicago Jewelers' Association, Oct. 4, a former committee report on club-rooms for social purposes during the Fair was discussed and the plans previously outlined in THE CIRCULAR approved. President Sercomb was authorized to appoint a committee empowered to secure suitable quarters and to sign the lease. Several central locations are under consideration.

Direct imports received at Chicago custom-house Sept. 16 to Oct. 1: Elgin National Watch Co., 1 case jewels, 1 case chalk; G. W. Sheldon (broker) 1 case jewels, 1 case jewelry; Spaulding & Co., 1 case precious stones, 2 cases M. wood, 12 cases marble, 1 case earthenware; C. D. Stone & Co. (brokers) 3 cases silverware; R. B Yaccad, 1 case mounted jewelry; L. Manasse, 2 cases optical goods; F. A. Hardy, 3 cases optical goods.

Among the outside buyers were noted last week the following: Mr. Baldwin, Baldwin, Miller & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; D. F. Sullivan, Rockford, Ill.; A. W. Hawver, Monroe, Wis.; S. S. Sencenbaugh, Peoria, Ill.; Fred. Stein, Jr., Miles City, Mon.; Mr. Ellert, Danville, Ill.; Mr. Pearson, Newtown, Kan.; J. Drapkin, Janesville, Wis.; H. H. Bisbee, Ludington, Mich.; E. F. Doerning, Waterloo, Ia.; J. E. Mix, Elkhart, Ind.; B. F. Murphy, Woodstock, Ill.; Mr. Kawin, Peoria, Ill.; S. E. Howard, Sterling, Kan.; E. Frye, Belleville, Kan.; Milo Putney, Ottawa, Ill.; J. B. Hudson, Minneapolis, Minn.; J. P. Tryner, Pueblo, Col.; C. C. Thoma, Battle Creek, Mich.; George H. Thoma, Three Rivers, Mich.; Anderson & Clark, Rockford, Ill.; J. W. Turrell, Longmont, Col.; Mr. Roberts, Grand Rapids, Mich.; C. C. Paule, Burlington, Ia.; A. E. Sawyer, Faribault, Minn.; C. S. Sharp, Ripon, Wis.; W. V. Beresford, Amboy, Ill.; Smith Newell, Harvard, Ill.; Phil Sewald, Jr., Hudson, Mich.; J. Kester, Paris, Ill.; O. Ovrom, Waupaca, Wis.; A. H. Wagner, Prairie City, Ill.; J. C. Kern, Pawnee City, Neb.; N. Selkirk, Charlotte, Mich.; C. E. Frederick, Parkersburg, Ia.; E. D. Hewitt, Wyoming, Ill.; George L. King, Berlin Center, O.; Ed H. Lane, Genoa, Ill., John A. Miller, Cairo, Ill.; S. J. Newton, Boone, Pa.; Geo. W. Redmon, Champaign, Ill.; A. J. Tucker, Falls City, Neb.; R. Walker Manning, Monroe City, Mo.; Eugene P. Wheeler, Larned, Kan.; F. J. Barlow, Battle Creek, Mich.; A. C. Stoner, Belvidere, Ill.; W. H. Hill, Dundee, Ill.; Miss Young, Joliet, Ill.; C. H. Cole, Owasso, Mich.; Jos. Hermann, Jr., Red Jacket, Mich.; J. M. Perkins, Negaunee, Mich.; John Luckenbach, Green Bay, Wis.; Charles E. Axt, Odell, Ill.; L. Ratzesberger, Onarga, Ill.; D. A. Avery, Portland, Ore.; Geo. F. Allen, Aurora, Ill.; R. H. Bird, Aurora, Ill.; Dr. Carson, Valparaiso, Ind.; Mrs. J. S. Dunn, Hutchinson, Kan.; J. L. Eggleston, Grafton, N. D.; C. C. Phillips, Bangor, Mich.

The Circus Brings Thieves in its Trail.

SEDALIA, Mo., Oct. 6.—C. L. Taylor & Son were robbed of several hundred dollars worth of diamond rings Monday afternoon while Barnum & Bailey's circus was exhibiting here. Two young men, one of whom had only one arm, entered the store and inquired about a piece of jewelry they alleged had been left earlier in the day to be repaired.

C. L. Taylor was alone in the store and had stepped to the rear to secure the repaired piece. While his back was turned one of the men walked behind the counter and removed a tray containing twenty-four diamond rings from the show case, after which both thieves disappeared. Telegrams have been sent in all directions describing the robbers, but no clew has been obtained as to their whereabouts.

New York Notes.

A. J. Groenman has entered a judgment for $283.13 against Geo. Sacks.

T. F. Arnold has entered a judgment for $306.95 against Tobias & Woolf.

Paul E. Treibs, 41 Maiden Lane, returned from Europe on the *Elbe* Wednesday.

L. Clark, Jr., has entered a judgment for $1,534 99 against the Mutual Watch Co.

Two gold watches were stolen from the jewelry store of Simon Utterburg, 221 Bridge St., Brooklyn, last Monday.

R. H. Ramsgate has filed a judgment for $1,176.27 against Samuel E. Turner, Daniel H. Wickham and George H. Wickham.

Henry Gottlieb, the lawyer who swindled A. Raduziner by means of forged checks, has been sentenced to five years' imprisonment in the State prison by Recorder Smyth.

De Raismes & Boynton, 97 Cliff St., who a few months ago purchased the factory of Hodenpyl & Sons, have dissolved. The business will be continued by De Raismes & Co.

Monroe B. Bryant, of M. B. Bryant & Co., last Monday suffered a bereavement in the death of his wife, Mrs. Susan Turner Bryant, who died at Chesterfield, Mass., after a long illness.

David Greenberg was on Wednesday convicted of stealing several hundred dollars worth of ring molds from Stern & Frank, 10 Maiden Lane, and was remanded until Friday for sentence.

The custom-house authorities last week seized a quantity of silverware from a passenger on the steamship *Exeter*. They withheld the names of the alleged smugglers, as they do not desire to give the parties interested a chance to escape.

Secretary Condit, of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade, returned Monday from a trip through the east in the interest of his organization. He secured applications for membership from R. L. Griffith & Sons, Providence, R. I., and F. L. Shepardson & Co., North Attleboro, Mass.

Charles Kalbow, 207 Broadway, Brooklyn, was arrested and paroled last week on the charge of assaulting Miss Sophie Buder, 52 Bartlett St. The jeweler denied the charge, claiming that Miss Buder had a clock belonging to him and refused to return it. He went to her house and carried it away. He indignantly denied that he touched the woman.

Recorder Smyth last Tuesday dismissed the indictment found against John D. Lennon, 79 Nassau St., in 1887. In October of that year Joseph Kidd, a negro porter in the employ of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., was discovered to be robbing the firm. He was arrested and claimed that Lennon purchased the goods he stole. The latter was indicted and the matter hung fire until last Tuesday, when the indictment was dismissed, owing to the death of Kidd the principal witness against him.

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

STERLING

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS -AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.

Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 20

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.

Bawo & Dotter, 28, 30, 32 Barclay St., N. Y.... 5
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 50
Buning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y..... 53
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 48
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 54
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 27
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 54
Pouyat, J., 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 53

Assayers & Refiners.

Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill..... 11, 13, 45, 57
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 60

Auctioneers.

Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 16
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 11

Badges, Medals, etc.

Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 43

Chains, Seamless.

Kent & Stanley, Providence, R. I..... 4

Chronometers

H. H. Heinrich, 15 John st., N. Y..... 35

Clocks.

W. H. Atwater, 13 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn..... 55

Cut Glass.

Clark, T. B. & Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y..... 53

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.

Crosby, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 17

Diamond Setters.

R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 43

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.

Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 60
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 55
Cottier, C. & Son, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 60
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 58
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 60
Hahn, Rud. C , 194 Broadway, N. Y..... 59
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 46
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 60
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y. 46
Kling, M. H., 11 John St., N. Y. 60
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 46
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 47
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 46
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 46

Diamond Jewelry.

Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 57
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 60
Sauter, L. & Co., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 59

Electric Rings.

Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y..... 15

Electroplater.

Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 43

Engravers and Designers.

Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 44
Park, William, 64 John st., N. Y..... 54

PAGE.

Gold Jewelry.

Adler E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 11
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 15
Ball, Wm. H., 15 John st., N. Y..... 54
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J..... 44
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 47
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 58
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 8
Pinover, A. & Co. 42 & 43 E. Houston, St., N.Y. 54
Provenzano, J. N , 39 Union Square, N.Y..... 25
Richardson, Enos, & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 12
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 58
Sexton Bros. & Washburn, 41 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 11
Street, Geo. O. & Sons. 15 John st., N. Y 15
Uhry, Chas. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 59

Hotels.

Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 41

Horological Schools.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 51
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind. 17
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 43

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.

Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 60

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.

American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 46
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y.. 20

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.

Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 59
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y 55
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 16
Cohn. J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Froehlich, Henry & Co., 40 Maiden Lane, N.Y 59
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 16
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 60
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane, 49
Percival, D. C., 392 Washington st., Boston.. 45
Scott, J. T. & Co., 4 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 36

Lamps and Bronze Goods.

Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 49

Leather Goods.

Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.

Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 58

Optical Goods.

Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 49
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 46, 55
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 59
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 23
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 19
Zineman, M. & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa... 44

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.

Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 59
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John St., N. Y..... 57
Smith, H. M., 83 Nassau St., N. Y..... 26

Patents.

Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 55

Ring Makers.

Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 20, 57
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 44
Ostby & Barton, Providence, R. I..... 20

Rolled Plate Jewelry.

Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 58
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 43

Sample Trunks.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y. .. 54

Seamless Wire.

Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 49

PAGE.

Securities.

Worden & Fanshawe, 9 Wall St., N. Y..... 49

Settings & Galleries.

Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 16

Show Cases.

Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 60

Silk Guards.

Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 20

Silver Plated Ware.

Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., N. Y.. 10
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Ct. 18

Stem-Winding Attachments.

Abbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 44

Sterling Silverware.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 35, 53
Dominick & Haff, 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 22
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N.Y. 28-29
Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I..... 3
Knowles, J.B. & S. M. Co., Union Sq. & 17th St. 13
Mauser Mfg. Co., 14 E. 15th St., N. Y..... 13
Shiebler, Geo. W. Co., 179 Broadway, N.Y.... 9, 26
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 2 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 33
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 59

Sterling Silver Novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 57

Souvenir Spoons.

Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 40
Barker, C. E., 58 Warren St., N. Y..... 39
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 20
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 17
Officer, Julia E., Chicago, Ill..... 12
St. Clair Fechner, Washington, D. C..... 44
Tilden, Thurber & Co., Providence, R. I..... 56

Tissue Paper.

Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 7

Tortoise Shell Goods.

Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 20

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.

American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 41
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 58
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 8

Trunks and Traveling Bags.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 54

Watch Companies.

Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 21
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass..... 23

Watch Keys.

Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.

Goll, Henry & Co., 17 John St., N. Y..... 54
Jeannot & Sheibler, 21 and 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 26
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence R. I..... 20
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 43
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 42

Watch & Clock Dials.

Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 45

Watch Importers.

Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Mathey Bros. & Mathez Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 19
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 57

Watch Materials, Etc.

Combremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y..... 47
Dufaux, Chas., Geneva, Switzerland..... 16
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 17
Keller, L. H. & Co.. 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 41
Newark Watch Case Material Co., Newark, N. J. 14

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

GOOD watchmaker wants position at the bench · seven years' experience and good references. Eastern States preferred. Address A S, CIRCULAR.

YOUNG man has 2½ years' experience repairs jewelry, clocks, watches references exchanged. Answer Clocks, Box No. 874 Macon, Mo.

A POSITION as watchmaker, 7 years at bench; own tools; 9 years with one firm as bookkeeper and collector; 4 years in business for myself; western States preferred; No. 1 reference as to honesty; correspondence solicited. Address "Honesty," care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OPEN FOR A SITUATION NOV. 1—First-class practical watchmaker, good engraver and salesman; 15 years' experience; city preferred. Address Extra care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted by a young man, 18 years of age, in a wholesale jewelry house. First-class reference. Address F. W. B., 64 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENGRAVER—A first-class letter engraver would like a position with some large jewelry store. The highest reference as to ability and character. Address Mizpah, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WATCHMAKER, jewelry jobber and plain engraver wants permanent position with reliable house. Best of reference. Address "S," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted—watchmaker, clock and jewelry repairer; by a single man 26 years of age; have a Webster-Whitcomb lathe reference from present employer. Address Lock Box 1185, Oberlin, O.

WANTED—Position at once by a graduate optician of five years experience; can do plain watch work; am a good jewelry and clock repairer, good salesman can do some engraving. Address W. C. O., care Jewelers Circular.

BY WATCHMAKER AND ENGRAVER—Correspondence solicited. Address E. A. Morlan, 205 Orange St., Peoria, Ill.

BY YOUNG MAN of 22, situation Jan. 1, as watch maker, four years experience at the bench. Can sell goods, have good tools, good reference Address J. O. B, in care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—For the first of January, 1893, a young, energetic and reliable traveler; must have from $3,000, to $5,000, and take that much interest in one of the best paying wholesale jewelry businesses in America. For particulars, address P. O. Box 1465, Montreal, P.Q.

WANTED—A good watchmaker and engraver; good wages; none but a first-class man need apply; send references. Address Jeweler, care Julius King Optical Co., 1013 and 1015 Walnut street, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A young man, an American preferred, 16 to 18 years of age, to learn the jewelry business; one with some experience preferred; must be able to furnish A1 references. Address W. S. WEEKS, Box 154, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

WANTED—Young man to do French and other clockwork and assist at plain watchwork in first-class retail store in Chicago that has best class of work and best workmen. Apprentice from New England store preferred. The right kind of a man will have a good chance to perfect himself in the higher branches of watchwork. Answer stating how long you have served and whom employed by; what nationality; references and salary expected. Address Chicago, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—An experienced watchmaker and salesman; in Milwaukee, must speak German and English. Good wages and steady position for the right man. Apply to F. Lorenz, 1087 West 12th St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—A young man who has worked about 2 or 3 years at the trade, to do fine French clock and job work and perfect himself in watch work. A good opportunity for the right young man. Address "Careful," care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A drummer in the jewelry business that will bandle jewelry boxes on commission. Address Box 215, JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 134 East 96th St., New York City.

WANTED—Francis Improved Engraving Machine. Give price and particulars. Address Engraving Machine, Care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—Francis Improved Engraving Machine, give price and particulars. Address Engraving Machine, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

For Sale.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business fifteen miles from Boston; good fixtures and good paying bench. For particulars and reasons address H. H. Snow, Lock Box 56, South Braintree, Mass.

JEWELRY and Optical Business for sale in New York City; ten years in present locality; best business street uptown; reason for selling, owner has been offered responsible position in large optical house. Address N. N., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE cheap.—Two upright show cases for windows. For size, style and price, address H., No. 8 State St., Auburn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Two show cases 10 x 2, with counters, and one show case with counter 13x2 feet for $2 per foot including counters. Address 2695 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business in a fast growing Indiana city of 26,000, with large manufacturing industries. Handsome fixtures. Have been reducing stock for some time. Will sell for price of fixtures and part or whole of stock. Address W. L. Tarbet, 223 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Two rare Grandfather Clocks made in England and Scotland. Address "L.," 152 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

TO LET.

LIGHT office in Maiden Lane store to let, near Broadway, furnished, and use of safe if desired. Address Store Office, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OFFICE TO LET

IN THE

Hays Building,

MAIDEN LANE.

APPLY TO JANITOR.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold and Rolled Plate Jewelry

Having surplus stock, can dispose of same for spot cash, by addressing

PH. FISHER & CO.,

4 CENTRE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SEND FOR

12 STYLES STERLING SILVER STAMP-BOXES

$10.50 Per Dozen. C M TRADE MARK Net Cash.

CAMPBELL-METCALF SILVER CO.,

66 ST WART ST., PROV., R. I.



H. H. HEINRICH,

14 John St., N. Y.

MARINE

Chronometers

for Rent and Sale.

Large Stock on Hand.

Springing, Readjusting and Repairing for the Trade.

Easy Terms. Send for Price List.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

New York Jewelers Actively Interested in Politics.

The jewelers' campaign clubs of New York are flooding the trade with political literature and working with their usual enthusiasm to elect their respective candidate next month. The Cleveland and Stevenson Club has opened an office on the first floor of 22 Maiden Lane. The Jewelers' Republican Club has an office at 173 Broadway, where they transact their business. The officers of the Cleveland and Stevenson Club are: President, Henry Hayes; vice-presidents, David Keller, H. B. Dominick, Alfred H. Smith, Gilbert T. Woglom, Henry Ginnel, Alfred T. Cross; secretary, Chas. E. F. Lewis; treasurer, E. Untermeyer; executive Committee, H. B. Dominick, Wm. L. Sexton, Henry Carter, C. A. Boynton, Geo. H. Hodenpyl, D. W. Granbery, W. J. Duffy; marshall, C. A. Boynton.

The Republican Club has for officers the following: Charles L. Tiffany, president; vice-presidents, David C. Dodd, Jr., J. B. Bowden, Chester Billings, Read Benedict, Henry Randel, Aaron Carter, Jr., Daniel F. Appleton, A. J. Hedges, E. J. Scofield, H. K. Dyer, William Riker, Jr., John C. Downing, Julius A. Lebkuecher, J. C. Aikin, Enos Richardson, Thomas G. Brown, William R. Alling, Hayden W. Wheeler, L. Strasburger, James E. Spencer, L. Lilienthal, Charles Pickslay, R. S. Hamilton, Jr., Ira Goddard, C. T. Cook, George C. White, Jr., Charles E. Bulkley, E. Aug. Neresheimer and Augustus W. Sexton; Charles F. Wood, treasurer; Charles V. Brinck, secretary; executive committee—John Frick, chairman; Charles F. Brinck, secretary; M. B. Bryant, Byron W. Greene, George N. Fenn, Ludwig Nissen, J. C. Mount, F. H. Larter, C. E. Breckinridge, E. V. Clergue, C. C. Champenois, J. G. Fuller, W. D. Lowd, H. C. Ostrander, John C. Day, T. K. Benton, James P. Snow, W. B. Durand, W. H. Brown, Wallace Durand; ex-officio members, Charles L. Tiffany, David C. Dodd, Jr., J. B. Bowden and C. F. Wood.

On Saturday, Oct. 29th a monster parade of the Republican business men's clubs will be held, while on the following Saturday the Democrats will show their forces. There is no initiation fee necessary to join either of the organizations.

Detroit.

P. J. Walsh has thoroughly overhauled his establishment at 164 Woodward Ave., putting in new furnishings and stock.

L. Black & Co. have on exhibition the prizes to be awarded the victors in the coming road races given by the Y. M. C. A. cyclers.

Adolph Enggass has a novel window display in the shape of a scene representing a handsome youth under cover of an umbrella which protects him from a wonderful shower of gold watches.

F. G. Smith, Sons & Co. have a very fine statue of Ex-Governor Bayley in their show window; also the loving cup presented to General Russell A. Alger at the recent G. A. R. Encampment, by his comrades.

Indianapolis.

S. T. Nichols, of Nichols, Pee & Co., is moving into his new home on N. Penn St.

Silas Baldwin, of Baldwin, Miller & Co., spent several very busy days in Chicago last week.

Dyer & Matsumoto have just put upon the market a very pretty and convenient silver book-mark.

Fred P. Herron, has returned from a visit to St. Louis. Mr. Herron is very enthusiastic in his praise of some of the fine jewelry stores he visited there.

L. J. Small, Carmel, Ind.; A. C. Pilkinton, Fortville, Ind.; L. C. Philipps, Carbon, Ind., and S. B. Hall, Sullivan, Ill., made purchasing trips to this city last week.

A. J. Limpus, Shelbyville, Ind., has taken the position of watchmaker with S. D. Crane. Mr. Limpus attended Parsons' School for Watchmakers at Peoria, Ill.

Nichols, Pee & Co., are putting new steam heating apparatus in their store. They found that the natural gas, burned in open fires, injured their goods tarnishing them very quickly.

Odds and Ends of News.

A. A. Kausen, Ferndale, Cal., died last week.

Withers & Bates, Sioux City, Ia., are out of business.

H. B. Gidden, Clinton, N. C., was last week burned out.

A suit for $100 has been entered against C. L. Ayers, Tampa, Fla.

The assignee of Montague & Co., Duluth, Minn., has filed his schedule.

John F. Carter, Ft. Dodge, Ia., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,500.

Geo. Eggleston & Co., Battle Creek, Mich., have been succeeded by M. E. Brown.

A judgment for $930 has been entered against Geo. E. Wheelhouse, Utica, N. Y., whose assignment was reported in last week's CIRCULAR.

Jeweler Rich's Mental Troubles Result in Death.

MERIDEN, Conn., Oct. 8.—Jeweler Rich died at the Connecticut asylum for the insane at Middletown yesterday. He was taken there Wednesday for the second time. He was released from the asylum a few months ago after having been a patient there for one year.

He had for a number of years a small jewelry store in Meriden. He was arrested last week for the crime of bestiality, but it was soon found that he had again relapsed into insanity.

J. B. Laurençot, 22 Cortlandt St., New York, has sent to the trade a complete list of all the optical goods, etc., handled by him, arranged in alphabetical order. The list is a most complete one and contains every article appertaining to the optical trade.

The Franco-German ring, for which Frank H. Wells, Syracuse, N. Y., is general selling agent is now demanded of jewelers all over the country by people who have heard of its wonderful curative powers in cases of rheumatism, neuralgia and all diseases that are successfully treated by magnetism. It is a very profitable article for jewelers to handle.

WHEN YOU HAVE A SALE FOR

ANYTHING IN THE WAY OF



AND WANT A GOOD SELECTION, SEND TO

J. T. SCOTT & CO.,

4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

SOUVENIR SPOONS, COMMEMORATING COLUMBUS, WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO.

PART II.

THE festivities in commemoration of Columbus which are agitating the country generally are at their height. Country villages and towns are emptied of their denizens, who have been attracted to the large cities where the celebrations hold sway. Considerable money is being expended by these numerous visitors in the purchase of mementoes, and the sale of the beautiful souvenir spoons commemorating Columbus, and all that pertains to him is extensive. Some of these spoons were described and illustrated in these pages last week. In continuation of the same topic, three other designs are here presented.

The "America" and "Columbus" spoons have just been produced by the Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, New York. The former contains as its salient feature the miniature reproduction of the statue of Christopher Columbus at Colon. This statue is acknowledged by authorities to be one of the best representations of the great discoverer extant. The miniature in the spoon is a perfect piece



AMERICA.



COLUMBUS.

of work, the excellent modeling accurately bringing out the many details of the original. Around the stem of the hand winds a wreath of immortelles, while within the bowl are the words, "Columbian World's Exposition, 1893, Chicago." The "America" spoon is a very attractive article graceful and symmetrical in outlines and proportions. The bowl contains in slight relief a fine depicture of Horticultural Hall, one of the departments of the great Fair, with the words "Columbian Exposition, 1893, Horticultural Hall," surrounding it. The details of the handle, as may be seen in the illustration, are appropriate and interesting, and altogether the spoon is a comprehensive souvenir of the World's Fair and Chicago as well as of America.

Regarding the Landing of Columbus souvenir spoon, produced by the Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass., the following is quoted from "Souvenir Spoons of America:" "In itself the spoon is a thing of beauty and will recommend itself as such to the beholder. It is made in after-dinner tea size, and its slightly oxidized finish enhances its effect. The outline, though simple, is delicate and graceful. In the upper part of the handle is a full figure of Columbus as he is often represented, planting the standard of Spain on the newly-discovered land Below this are two ribbons containing the words, Landing of Columbus, and 1492. In the bowl is a relief depicture of the *Santa Maria*, one of the three vessels which conveyed Columbus and his crew to the new land. On the reverse of the handle is a longitudinal view of the old convent of La Rabida at Palos. The convent stands to-day. It was through the interest and influence of those connected with the convent that Columbus received from Queen Isabella the commission to sail under the support of the Spanish government."

Cincinnati.

A. & J. Plaut are sending out their catalogue this week.

Lee Kaufman has returned from one of the best trips he ever made.

O. E. Bell & Co. are receiving letters inquiring after their special "Holiday Offers."

Oskamp, Nolting & Co. are pushing their big catalogue. They hope to have it ready in a short time.

Geo. Stanley, formerly of Dayton, Tenn., is opening a new store in Connersville, Ind. He is here this week buying goods and new fixtures.

Ed G. Lohmeyer, Republican nominee for president of the Board of Education, of Newport, Ky., was elected by a majority of 740. The highest Republican gain ever made in that city was 150.

J. F. Kramer, manager of the silver department of Duhme & Co., has returned after an extended tour of the western cities. He visited Denver, Salt Lake City, Omaha and other cities. A. J. Augustine, who met with an accident recently, is slowly improving. Ben Booth left last week to complete Mr. Augustine's trip.

Pittsburgh.

R. L. McWatty is in New York this week buying goods.

Mrs. Amelia Funk has a judgment for $200 entered against her.

Emil Bieler will leave in ten days for a business trip through West Virginia.

Aaron Kingsbacher, of Klngsbacher Bros., is home from his eastern trip and goes west this week.

W. W. Wattles has returned from an interesting autumn trip to the Blue Mountains, near Gettysburg.

E. P. Roberts & Sons have increased their clerical force to sixteen, among whom are three saleswomen.

Glafner Bros. have enlarged their storeroom space by two galleries, and the private office is handsomely fitted up.



The Gorham Mfg. Co.'s Marvelous Catalogue.

THE catalogue of the Gorham Mfg. Co., always an attractive publication and a valuable help to the dealer, is unusually so in the issue for the present season, which is now ready for distribution. In comparison with those of former years, it is larger in size and in number of pages. The exquisite design of its cover page arrests attention, and invites inspection of its contents. One important feature wherein it differs from its predecessors, is the space devoted to and the method adopted in illustrating the several patterns of spoon work. Instead of selecting a few of the leading pieces, the full line is shown in the "Regent" and "Versailles." Regarding the new pattern, "The Rouen," as it is in process of manfacture, only a selection of a few of the leading pieces could be completed in time for publication.



REPRESENTATION OF FRONT COVER OF THE GORHAM CO'S CATALOGUE.

The title page is printed in blue and silver from stone, and is backed by an illustration of the bronze statue of Farragut, modeled by the sculptor Kittson, and made for the city of Boston. The index, to which three pages are devoted, is laid out in a manner which will be appreciated by the dealer. The illustrations of tea sets open with a fine specimen of polychromatic printing. A rich chocolate background blends beautifully with three printings in gray from stone. Seventeen pages are given to silver tea sets, ten of which are in two printings, brown and blue. The methods of illustration adopted in this catalogue are varied and add materially to the general effect, and sustain the company's reputation for the skilful and artistic handling of their printed matter.

The experience of a dozen years, on the part of a single individual specially fitted for the work, shows marked results, as may be readily seen by even a hasty glance at the periodical issues from 1882 to the present time. The improvement in the present volume over that of 1890 is very apparent. Commencing with an increase in size of page to 10½ x 13½ inches, to enable better representation of such subjects as tea sets in one-half scale, and of full lines of spoon ware in actual sizes, and the introduction of new methods of illustration, including excellent examples of pen-and-ink drawing, which in its best results is more brilliant in touch and color than engraving on stone, much space is given to subjects illustrated by a new process of stone printing, known technically as "grain process." To produce the best results by this process, the photographic negatives must be made with that object in view, and "timed" accordingly. It is not equally adapted to all subjects. The condition of the articles when photographed must be right. Some of the best examples are shown in the toilet ware, and the section devoted to spoon ware, especially to that of the "Regent" and "Versailles" patterns, and also the Apostle and Evangelist spoons. Other good examples are seen in some of the pages of cutlery, especially the illustration of twenty-four silver-handle scissors.

Groups of dinner-ware in sterling silver are effectively shown by engravings on stone. By wood-cut and half-tone plates are illustrated such subjects as children's cups, napkin rings, tea and coffee spoons, singly and in sets of a dozen each. Wood-cut printing in two colors is excellently well done in the double page of silver tea spoons, displaying seventeen patterns, the spoons being printed in black on a blue background tastefully bordered. "The Cluny" and "Kings III." are also examples of wood-cut printing in color.

The classification of the various subjects is thoughtfully done, and is an index in itself. To the department of Silverware are given 184 pages; to Gorham Plated Ware. 90 pages; to Silver Mounted Leather Goods, 20 pages. The concluding pages refer to the Ecclesiastical Department. In all we see a volume of 300 pages, so profusely illustrated, and by such varied and uncommon processes, as to lead one to question the possibility of completing the task within the short space of time in which it must all be done. It would indeed be an interesting article if the history of the undertaking were written for publication. It would not simply satisfy the curiosity of some bibliophile. Many a dealer wrestles semi-occasionally with the perplexing problem of catalogue-making, and here and there one appeals to the Gorham Co. for help. This catalogue has taken eight months of as close application as could possibly be given to it. There are seventeen hundred illustrations, many of which are groups of from three to a dozen or more articles, which actually make a showing of well-nigh twenty two hundred articles. The paper consumed in the edition of 7,000 books weighed over fifteen tons, which as it finally centered in the bindery, presented a formidable problem for the binder to solve.

Each book weighing four and a quarter pounds in its wrapper, how is it to be forwarded? By mail or express? They are to go to every State. Postal rates make no distinction; express does. Mail may or may not reach the right party; express requires seven thousand distinct packages, and a receipt given for each. The cost by express is about $2,000. They will be forwarded by express exclusively to the trade, and for the proper protection of the dealers. Price lists will not be forwared with the catalogues, but to the trade only upon application. In conclusion to this description of a wonderful achievement in catalogue publishing, we quote a few well-chosen words from the introduction to the volume:

"Necessarily the most elaborate and costly pieces; those which would inure to our credit as works of the highest merit, are not here shown, for the obvious reason that the compass of a catalogue, restricted to a single volume, confines us to the illustration of goods strictly within the category of commercial work. It must be apparent, however, even to the casual observer, that the efforts expended in the production of articles of exceptional merit have been the means of elevating the standard of all. * * * The volume, which comprises 300 pages, carefully classified and indexed, conveys an excellent idea of the choice and extensive stock which we have prepared, or have in process of preparation, for the holiday season of 1892."

David Marks, jeweler, 334 Bowery, was arrested Thursday on the charge of receiving goods worth $900 that had been stolen from a Chicago firm.

SOUVENIR SPOONS

MANUFACTURED BY

CHARLES E. BARKER,

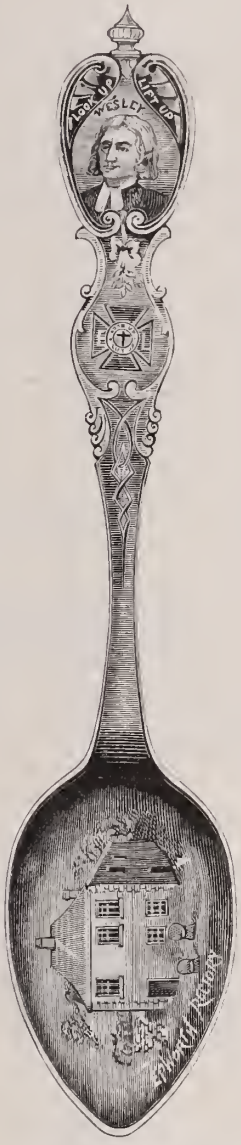
58 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.



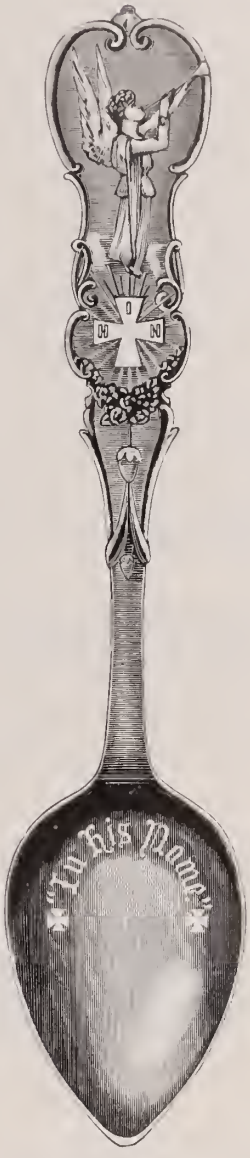
Columbus and World's Fair, cut Full Size.



"Christian Endeavor," Cut Full Size.



"Epworth League," Cut Full Size.



"King's Daughters," Cut Full Size.



"Cleveland and Family," Cut Full Size.

I wish to call **Special Attention** to my **COLUMBUS AND WORLD'S FAIR SPOON. The design honors both** the discoverer of America and our country, and is considered by all that have seen it as the most perfect and fitting Columbus Souvenir and **World's Fair Spoon** yet offered. Price Sterling, $18.00 per dozen. Triple Plate from Sterling Dies, guaranteed to wear ten years, $6.00 per dozen.

This is the most beautiful Christian Endeavor Spoon (Tea Size) that has ever been made. Price Sterling, $18-00 per dozen. Price Triple Plate Oxidized, guaranteed to wear 10 years, $6.00 per dozen.

This is the handsomest design of a John Wesley and Epworth League Spoon ever made. Sterling, $18.00 per dozen. Triple Plate, Oxidized, and guaranteed to wear ten years, price $6.00 per dozen.

"King's Daughters." "In His Name." How beautiful the design and sentiment is! Sterling, price $18.00 per dozen. Plate, Triple Oxidized, and guaranteed to wear ten years, $6.00 per dozen.

Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland and Baby Ruth. This is one of the handsomest spoons ever made. Price, Sterling, $18.00 per dozen. Triple Plate, Oxidized, and guaranteed to wear ten years, $6.00 per dozen.

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE NET.

I also manufacture a very handsome Columbus and World's Fair Spoon with beautiful design of Columbus and Ship on the handle, Gold-lined bowl, at $3.00 per dozen net. This Spoon will retail at 50 cents each and be a very popular Spoon at that price.

I also manufacture a set of **6 Coffee** Columbus and World's Fair Spoons in plush-lined case at **$1.00** per set **net.** Also a set of 6 Tea, National Designs (all different), at $1.25 per set **net.** A 32 page illustrated catalogue and best discounts **FREE** by mail on application.

Address **CHARLES E. BARKER,**

58 Warren Street, New York.

Pacific Coast Notes.

Darrell Vincent, San Diego, Cal., has gone to Australia.

Frank Bailey, San Francisco, has returned from Europe.

Harvey Whitman has opened a store in Corville, Wash.

J. W. A. Redhouse has opened a store in Oregon City, Ore.

T. Truelson has opened a jewelry store in Petaluma, Cal.

E. H. Allen has just opened a new store at 272 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Charles Gregson, late of San Francisco, has opened a jewelry store in Elko, Nev.

S. D. Young has returned to The Dalles Ore., and has opened a new jewelry store.

Adolph Lindo has opened an establishment at Chino, in San Bernadino County, Cal.

A bed of opals has been reported discovered on the Grande Ronde river, Shelton, Wash.

J. Glick, Stockton, Cal., has sold his entire stock of jewelry at auction to make room for a new stock.

G. E. Slaughter, Colton, Cal., has be come overworked and is spending a season at Branch's Hot Springs.

Stacey Shown has purchased E. Beck's interest in his jewelry store at The Dalles, Ore., and is now the owner.

Leo Brunner, Ensenada, Lower California, has returned from a long outing in the mountains with the editor of the paper of that town.

The pawnshops of Oakland, Cal., have been searched by officers looking for the jewelry recently stolen from Hammersmith & Field, San Francisco.

C. A. Marcher & Bro. have opened a store for the sale of loose stones at 122 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal. The style of the firm is the Pacific Gem Co. They say they have $5,000 worth of stock.

A. Nartasian, a pawnbroker and jeweler of Fresno, Cal., was tried a few days ago on a charge of having exacted exorbitant interest from pledgers. He was discharged for lack of testimony.

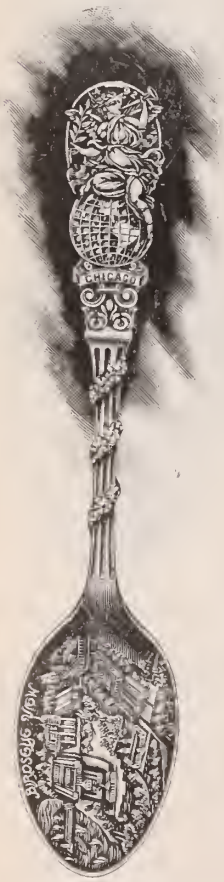
Single stick hairpins have large balls of perforated gold as a head.

Trade Gossip.

The Reed & de Mars Jewelry Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., have issued circulars to the retail trade announcing that they are the Northwestern sole agents of the Derby Silver Co., having purchased a large stock from the company.

Many novelties in silver-plated ware that should be examined by jewelers purchasing Fall goods are being shown in the extensive salesrooms of Craighead & Wilcox, selling agents for the Hartford Silver Plate Co., 33 Barclay St., New York. The stock includes several articles that have never before been produced in plated-ware, which will undoubtedly prove good sellers during the holiday season.

Aluminum was never put to better use than it is in the thimbles manufactured by Ketcham & McDougall, 198 Broadway, New York. This firm were the first to realize the advantages of thimbles made of this metal, and the success that they have enjoyed is a gratifying recognition of the firm's enterprise. Aluminum thimbles are light, extremely durable, and, while possessing the appearance of silver, sell at half the cost of those in that metal.



THE VICTORY.

THE

VICTORY DESIGN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICE $12 PER DOZEN.

Made in Tea and Orange size.

Other Designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:



THE COLUMBUS SPOON.

Statue modeled after the Statue at Colon.

PRICE, $12 PER DOZ.



AMERICA SPOON.

PRICE, $18 PER DOZ.

UNCLE SAM, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, WASHINGTON, ALLIGATOR, SHERMAN, ECCLESIASTICAL, CLEOPATRA, MARGUERITE AND THE HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

D. Schroder & Co., Cincinnati, O., will begin sending out their new catalogue this week. It is profusely illustrated and makes a valuable and interesting book for the trade.

H. C. Lavette, with I. B. Miller, Chicago, is the inventor of a photograph envelope which effectually protects a photograph from breakage while in transit through the mails. It has a large sale.

Homan & Co., Cincinnati, O., have had a considerable boom this week in orders, most of them amounting to over $500 and some reaching $2,000. The firm are steadily gaining favor all over the country.

The Richards Mfg. Co., Attleboro, Mass., will send to reputable jewelers samples of their specialties, express prepaid. Among the most recent novelties introduced by this house are twelve designs in solid gold scarf-pins, each set with a real diamond which jewelers are able to sell at less than $2.50 each.

Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank, 52 Maiden Lane, New York, are the manufacturers of a patented swivel earring that ranks among the best of the many patented earrings on the market. The earring in question fits close to the ear and cannot tilt. It is easily adjusted and is absolutely secure. It presents to view very little of the setting, and thus gives the stone greater prominence and brilliancy.

The *New York Jeweler* for September. S. F. Myers & Co.'s monthly catalogue, is now being mailed. Through a break-down in the presses the sheet has been delayed several weeks; this is the reason that the September *Jeweler* is mailed in October. The sheet is full of striking inducements, and new articles for the Fall trade. Those jewelers who do not receive a copy should write to the firm for the same.

Peter Henry, 55 Longworth St., Cincinnati, O., still continues to receive patients at his watchcase hospital. He recently received a very battered case from Duluth, Minn., which is beginning to assume its original beauty. He has also a very old and peculiar movement, an inch in thickness, 10 size, which strikes the hours, for which he intends to make a case. When completed the watch will be 1¼ inches in thickness.

Some new silver buttons are enameled and striped with bars.

Back combs with Italian mounts, enclosing lattice work with rich raised ornaments, have the intersections set with stones.

Tiny gold rings for children and for the little finger are in Italian raised work, the gold being deep-tinted and with a small emerald or other colored stone in the center and set high.

The new chatelaine watches look like emasculated kegs. The dial plates of these are features. They are generally in colors and are ornamental. A striking design is of yellow enamel with the hours set in round disks of dark brown or black enamel.

USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✱ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

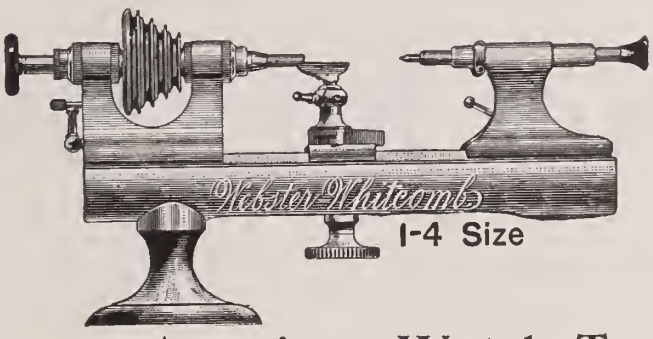
Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

OBSERVE THE PROMINENCE OF 2.

1492. Christo Columbo discovered America.
1852. A. L. Dennison began making American watches.
1862. A. Webster designed the American Combination Lathe.
1872. J. E. Whitcomb began to make the Whitcomb Lathe.
1882. A. Webster designed the Webster-Whitcomb Lathe.
1892. 400 years after the discovery of America and 30 years after A. Webster designed his first lathe, the American Watch Tool Co. touched bottom prices on the BEST lathe ever produced, viz., the Webster-Whitcomb.



A BETTER lathe MAY be made, but NOT for MANY YEARS to come.

Remember these DATES and write for the reduced price list of September 1892 to

American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS,

Chymistry Dist., WALTHAM, MASS., U. S. A.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

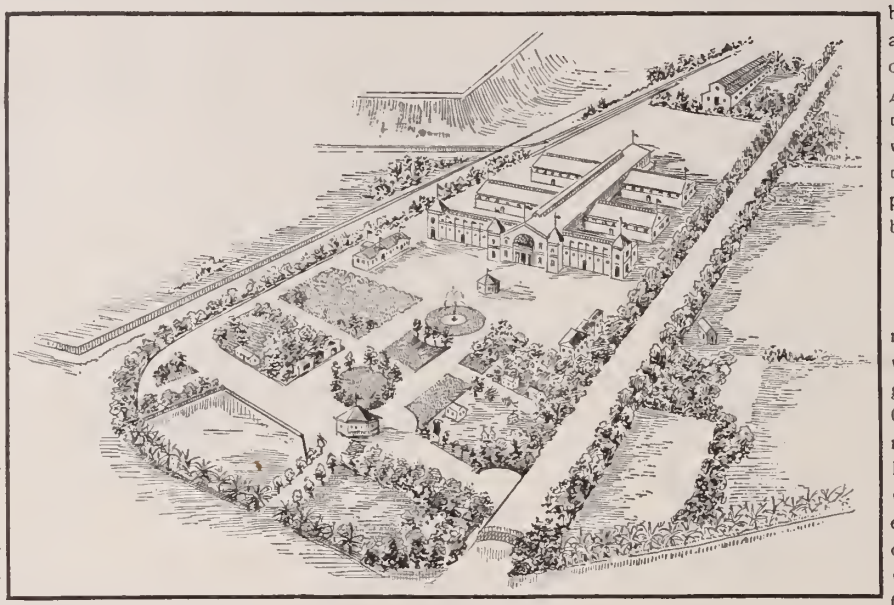
H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

FURTHER DISCOVERIES OF DIAMONDS NEAR CHRISTIANIA—THE SEPTEMBER EXHIBITION —VIEW OF THE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

KIMBERLEY, Aug. 29, 1892.—The excitement of the week has been caused by further discoveries of diamonds near Christiania, about 30 miles from Kimberley, and within Transvaal territory. The place where the discovery has been made is a hole which had been scratched out by some wild animal One of the gems thus revealed weighs 20 karats.

There are numerous arrivals from Europe and America for the exhibition which is to be opened on the 8th prox. and close on Nov. 30. No doubt many of these gentlemen purpose combining pleasure with business. To the ordinary visitor the diamond mines must necessarily be of supreme interest.



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE KIMBERLEY EXPOSITION.

Between the years 1872 and 1891 the fields of Griqualand West have produced £58,110,023 worth of diamonds, and, if expert evidence is to be believed, there is no reason why a similar record cannot be made every twenty years for the next century. When these enormous figures are considered, one is struck with wonder at the consequences which have followed the finding of that famous glittering pebble by O'Reilley in the hand of a Dutch child on an isolated farm. Ever since 1870 it has been predicted by the diamond fields people themselves, by the colonists in other districts and the wise men throughout the world that the demand for diamonds must soon be satisfied. It was argued, and is indeed still argued, that the diamond is an article of luxury, which is only within reach of a very limited number, that it is imperishable, and it was always feared that in a short time diamonds would be a drug in the market. But facts have hitherto contradicted theory; and now, after producing diamonds to the value of £58,110,023, plus several millions illicitly sold, the world's demands still remain unsatisfied, and the price is not only maintained but enhanced.

Four-leaf clovers, forget-me-nots, horse-shoes, and wishbones are always in great demand, and the Good Luck souvenir spoon manufactured by Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, New York, in which are embodied all those emblems of friendship, love and good wishes, is in consequence finding a ready sale all over the county. The spoon is symmetrical in design and artitic in appearance. It is made in coffee size only, and can be had with plain, oxidized or gilt bowls.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, . . .

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

. . . SUPERIOR QUALITY. . . .



606.

NEWPORT, — — KY.

Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL OFFECT.

Continued from page 42, Sept 28, 1892.

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction on optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

DERIVATIVELY the ophthalmoscope means, to see the eye, and is an instrument invented by Helmholtz in 1851 for examining the fundus or interior of the eye. Few and indeed we may say no instruments that surpass the ophthalmoscope in value for diagnosis in diseases of the eye; and for verifying objectively errors of refraction, we have in it a most valuable aid.



With this instrument we are enabled, as it were, to walk into nature's laboratory and investigate, with a charming degree of freedom, life's forces at work; on the one hand we see the throbbing arteries carrying in their steady current those elements so full of mystery because they contain the very essence of life itself, that is, the blood; on the other hand, the optic nerve lies open to investigation, and it is the only nerve which can be seen and studied under perfect physiological conditions.

We can discover, by the aid of this device, the first warnings of the most distressing organic diseases long before any other symptom appears, and by this means we can ward off the enemy before a complete invasion has taken place in those delicate structures. Diseases such as Albuminuria (Bright's Disease), some of the diseases of the liver and spleen; together with serious brain lesion, are all laid bare at once by this wonderful and grand triumph of human ingenuity. Before the ophthalmoscope came into use diseases of the fundus of the eye were not understood, but now by its aid ophthalmology has made such progress as to place this department of medical science far in advance of any other.

When the ophthalmoscope was first employed by Helmholtz, in 1851, it was a very simple affair, consisting simply of plain glass of three plates. A little later the mirror with aperture came into use, so that the return rays of light could be intercepted and seen by the observer; there was in addition a holder for the spherical lenses. The case in which these were held contained in addition four concave and two convex spherical lenses. At the present writing there are many patterns, differing in size, thickness and materials used in their make. The various styles of the cheaper grade contain a lens-bearing disk carrying twenty or more lenses, one half of which are convex and the other half concave. In the more expensive instrument the powers are greatly augmented by combination, so that we are enabled to gain a strength from sixteen to fifty dioptres. The English and American instruments are considered better than the French, but the competition has become so great in this country that many of the instruments purporting to be of the Loring Improved and the better patterns are made at so low prices, that it is a question whether such an instrument can be made at these prices, and be of perfect construction.

In the better instruments, the distance through the aperture should be as thin as possible, and the mirror should incline in such a way as to receive the light while the disc remains at right angles to the examiner's line of light. The Morton ophthalmoscope contains in addition to these requirements a plain, large and a small concave mirror, and instead of the lenses being placed in a revolving wheel, such as the Loring Improved Ophthalmoscope, a series of lenses which may be combined to as high as fifty dioptres, in metal rings fastened to an endless chain and arranged in such a manner that each ring can be brought in front of the aperture by means of a driving wheel. In the case with the better instruments there are two condensing lenses of two and four focal inches which can be used for the purposes of oblique illumination for discovering opacities of the cornea, the crystalline lens, and any changes which may be discovered in the vitreous.

Having described the requirements of a good ophthalmoscope, we will consider, for

MARGOT BROS.,
Watch Case Manufacturers,
ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.
11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.
Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing Re-Engine Turning Engraving, Polishing, etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.
A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

ATHLETIC
AQUATIC
ASSOCIATION
BADGES
OF ALL KINDS.
BUTTONS
CAMPAIGN
SEND FOR DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.
CLUBS

E. R. STOCKWELL,
19 JOHN ST., NEW YORK,
BADGE AND MEDAL MAKER.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.
MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS
Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by
R. BRETTNER. 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.
CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.
P. S. CO.
THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

The handsomest line of Buttons now on the market are those provided with the

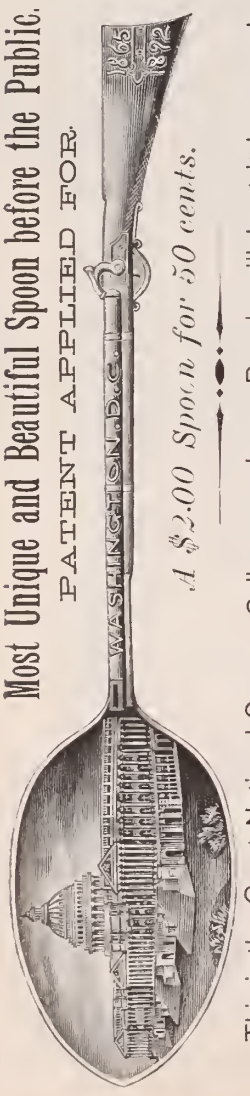


Our line of Fine Jewelry is large and complete. Link and Lever Buttons a Specialty. We sell the retail trade only.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

Most Unique and Beautiful Spoon before the Public.
PATENT APPLIED FOR.



A $2.00 Spoon for 50 cents.

This is the Great National Spoon; Sells everywhere; People will have it because the price is 50 Cts.; It helps the sale of other Spoons; It is the handsomest on the market; Just the thing for Fairs; 50 pr. ct. to dealers; Send for samples.

ST. CLAIR FECHNER, Manufacturing Jeweler,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

the convenience of study, the various methods of examination by means this device.

1. Method of examination.
2. Focal illumination.
3. Indirect examination.
4. Direct examination.

Method of Examination.—For the purpose of examination, a gas argand burner having a bracket with an up-and-down and lateral movement, in a room with walls painted black, should be employed. The patient should be seated in a chair with his or her back to the light, and the burner so adjusted as to be upon a level and a little behind and to one side of the patient. The examiner should take a position to one side and never in front of the patient, as it is not only a very awkward position, but very embarrassing sometimes. The right eye should be employed for examining the patient's right eye, and the observer's left eye should examine the patient's left eye.

Several difficulties which may take time to surmount suggest themselves to the writer, one of which lies with the observer, and depends upon his own accommodation and fruitless attempt to direct the return rays of light, which provokingly are reflected anywhere but in the eye of the patient. The first experience with the ophthalmoscope is generally very unsatisfactory, and even if the observer can direct the rays of light toward the eye, a white reflection upon the cornea, and at best a red reflex resembling a ball of fire is the only result obtained after many trials, and many give up the ophthalmoscope as something beyond their capacity; but success here as in faith depends upon importunity, until at last a glorious experience of a revelation of the fundus of the eye with optic disk and the vessels burst upon the inquirer's vision. The joy of such a triumph more than repays the weary watcher as he patiently and hopefully tries again and again.

A simple device for overcoming the accommodation in the examiner's eye is to take a pasteboard tube of the diameter of a spherical lens in the trial case and cut slits along its length an inch apart; then by placing a spherical lens of three focal inches, into one end of the tube, and then placing the smaller reading type, or Jaeger No. 1, as it is called into the slit three inches away from the lens, we have what would correspond to the normal eye. Now by directing the rays of light reflected upon the mirror into this tube and then looking through the aperture, the observer ought to be enabled to read the type without interposing a spherical lens. Now by placing Jaeger No. 1 two inches away from the convex sphere of three focal inches, we have what would correspond to an hyperopic eye; and if the same type should be placed in the slit four inches away, we would have what would correspond to a myopic eye, and the same should be read with one dioptre plus in the first instance and aone dioptre minus lens in the second. A little patience after repeated trials will demonstrate to the inquirer his ability to use

Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

MUELLER'S ARTIFICIAL EYES.



$75 per hundred; smaller lots, $15 per dozen; $2 each. A large assortment of eyes will be sent to any dealer to enable him to make selection. We carry the largest stock in America. Only manufacturers of the "Diamanta" spectacles and eye glasses. Oculists' prescriptions promptly and accurately filled. Catalogue, price lists, test cards, etc., on application.

M. ZINEMAN & BRO., American Agents, 130 South Ninth St., Philadelphia.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,
Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,
53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

the ophthalmoscope successfully. It is well to state in passing that the observer will accommodate a little, and it is a rule in myopic eyes to make an allowance of one dioptre for overcorrection.

The second difficulty which suggests itself to the writer lies is the accommodation of the patient, and this is overcome by mean of a *mydriatic*—a drug which will dilate the the pupil. Atropia sulphate, four grains to the ounce of distilled water, a few drops three times daily for three days will paralyze the accommodation completely, but the effect lasts for about a week and this drug should never be employed in patients over forty-five years of age, as it is liable to precipitates a disease called *glaucoma*. Hydrochlorate of cocaine, ten grains to the ounce of distilled water will dilate the pupil sufficiently in a very short space of time, and the effect passes away very quickly comparatively.

A good combination is as follows :

℞ Homatropial Hydrobromatis, grs. iv. (4).
Cocainis Hydrochloratis grs. x (10).
Aquæ distil. q. s., ad., fl. ℥ i. (1).

M Sig. One to three drops in the eyes will quickly dilate the pupils, and the effect passes away in a few hours. This formula is very expensive, although it is the best mydriatic that can be used. In the hands of an ignorant and careless man, very serious injury may be done to the patient, so that great responsibility rests upon the judgment of the specialist.

(*To be continued.*)

John Woolman as a Clockmaker

JOHN WOOLMAN was one of the numerous Philadelphians who achieved fame everywhere but in Philadelphia. A resident of this city owns a clock case made by the world-famous Quaker. His diary in manuscript is in the possession of Major Samuel Comfort, who refused an offer of $2,000 for it from an English society. Woolman's diary was pronounced by Charles Lamb the most potent book, so far as its direct influence over the intellect is concerned, that ever was written. Woolman was a friend of Wilberforce, and the memoirs of every celebrated man of the latter part of the eighteenth century mention him more or less. The clock case is the only relic of him now in Philadelphia.



Silver Plated Novelties

REPEATED calls for these novelties, has induced us to add this line to our fall stock. If you are interested in good selling novelties, it will pay you to see our stock before placing your orders elsewhere.

All new, fresh goods, and the prices right. The line is now ready to show at our office.

Send for our September Price List of Watches, enclosing your Business Card.

PICTURE FRAMES,
INKSTANDS,
PEN TRAYS
PUFF BOXES,
BRUSHES AND COMBS,
MIRRORS,
CALENDARS,
PIN TRAYS,
SHAVING CUPS,
PEPPERS AND SALTS,
BON-BON DISHES,
ALMOND DISHES,
SOAP BOXES,
NAPKIN RINGS,
MATCH BOXES,
CIGAR CASES,
ETC., ETC.

D. C. PERCIVAL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS & IMPORTERS OF

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry,

FLATWARE AND OPTICAL GOODS,

392 Washington Street, - Boston, Mass.

SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,

Bought in Any Quantity.

SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.



THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.

PATENTED AUG. 26, 1890

THE L. A. & CO.

OSCILLATING EARRING

L. ADLER & CO.,

51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

57 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

INE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE HEAD, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,

Oculists and Opticians,

1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.00. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Early Fall Fashions.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Columbus and everything pertaining to him is in metal.

World's Fair souvenirs are turned out in every practicable shape.

Cbatelaine bars of iridescent gold in triple oak leaves are introduced.

Marquise rings with rows of colored pearls set in diamonds are strikingly pretty.

Dresden china handles for cutlery and fancy spoons and forks are especially prominent.

A setting for a large octagonal pin has a turquoise at intervals between three or four diamonds.

The mingling of silver, silver gilt and porcelain is carried very far, and results in works of beauty.

Large chatelaine pins of repoussé gold shaped, as fleur-de-lis with splasbes of red enamel, are new.

Very dark lustrous red enamel is a feature in Fall jewelry. The bow-knots of this tint lightly edged witb gold are charming.

Large bow-knots of repoussé silver with plain borders of gold make sumptuous cbatelaine pins. These bows have the movement as if they were of ribbon.

Tbe gold match-boxes with enamel centers and insignia of sporting clubs inscribed thereon seem to indicate that tbere are plenty of rich men as buyers.

Cologne bottles in silver filigree standards are set so as to enclose photographs. Cleveland and Stevenson, Harrison and Reid, are seen here and there backed up against sweetwaters.

Coffee-pots of latest design have low bodies, long slender stems, slender spouts and handles. The after-dinner cups that accompany these are silver-mounted, and tbe equipage is altogether elegant.

Thin, slim, oval, double sleeve-buttons are very pretty and very refined. Those in white enamel witb bars and a small heraldic device in gold, or in gilded dots on white surrounded with twisted rims of gold, are new and pretty.

The most artistic as well as the most refined style that bas appeared in silver is seen this Fall in the plain surfaces and broken raised edges. The contrast of surfaces and the small proportion of ornament thrown into sucb fine relief by the plain lustrous ground is attracting admiration on every side.

Opaline quartz is used a good deal in jewelry. An unique necklace was seen made of irregular layers of this quartz set in gold, witb around them single leaf-like forms of hammered gold, brigbt yellow in tint. These were set at intervals of different sizes, as if an occasional petal was wanting, yet preserving the symmetry in general.

ELSIE BEE.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XXIII



O. E. BELL.

O. E. BELL is a native Buckeye, and was born on June 9 1862. His business career commenced with the John Shillito Co., Cincinnati. In 1880 he went into business for himself as a retail jeweler. In 1882 he sold out his store and became a traveler for Lodwick & Nolting, his territory being the south and west. He continued with Mr. Nolting after Mr. Lodwick's withdrawal, and also for one year represented Oskamp, Nolting & Co. His traveling experience made him well-known throughout a large territory and he was a popular and successful salesman.

In 1888 the Elgin Jewelry Co. was organized in Cincinnati, and he became the manager. He conducted a successful business for two years, when he opened a jobbing house for himself under the style of O. E. Bell & Co., occupying the old quarters of Oskamp, Nolting & Co., and following the success of the old house.

The Sacro Caltino is of Glass.

THE Sacred Cup, the traditional "Sacro Caltino," belonging to the cathedral of Genoa, which for centuries has been supposed to have been carved from a perfect emerald, has lately been thoroughly inspected by a jeweler, who pronounces it simply green glass. The cup, which is more pan than cup-shaped, is 14 inches wide and five inches deep, and is by many believed to be the identical cup used by Jesus at the institution of the Lord's Supper. After the crucifixion it is said to have fallen into the hands of King Herod, who used it in a triumphant way at many wild banquets. According to tradition, it came into the hands of the officers of the Genoese Republic in the year 1101, having been given as an equivalent for money due from the Crusaders, who had captured the relic during their famous expeditions to the East.

At the beginning of the 14th century the Genoese government pawned the cup for £200,000, and afterward redeemed it. Had the officials known what now seems to be the fact, that the cup was simply an extraordinary specimen of the glassworker's art, the £200,000 would, no doubt, have been slow in forthcoming. When the French captured Genoa, the Sacro Caltino was a part of the spoils. Their chemists, jewelers, glassworkers and others tested the sacred cup, the majority of the experimenters concurring in the belief that it had been fashioned from a genuine emerald of great size and extra ordinary fineness.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM.

1 St. Andrews St., Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.

GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

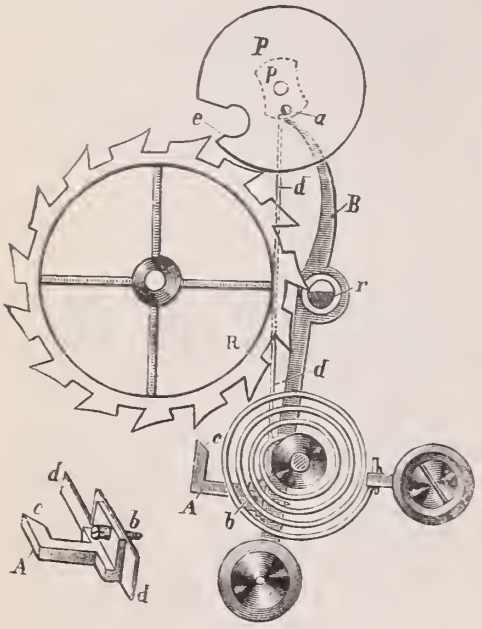
WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

Improved Pivoted Detent Escapement.

THE chronometer escapement with pivoted detent described in the following has two great advantages over those found in market, one of which is that the injurious



running away is prevented. Watchmakers know that it is very dangerous to take out the balance without previously letting down the mainspring ; the least concussion of the movement, while in this condition, may provoke the untimely unlocking of the scape wheel, which then begins to revolve with great velocity, injuring the tooth points, and frequently breaking them. This running away of the scape wheel is prevented in the escapement under debate by the introduction of a small light safety arm on the pivoted detent. Accompanying figure represents the escapement invented by Louis Phil. Robert, of Neuchâtel, on an enlarged scale.

The arm A is located near the point of rotation of the pivoted detent B. The arm has a shoulder, by which it is screwed with the same screw *b* which connects the gold spring *d* with the pivoted detent B, as is also shown separately for better understanding in the sketch on the left. This arm A ends in an inclined plane *c* (similar to the exit pallet of a detached lever watch), the point of which in a state of locking of the escapement stands close behind a tooth point of the scape wheel R, as seen in the cut. It is evident now that at each unlocking of a wheel tooth from the detent pallet *r* the point of *c* will enter slightly into the circumference of the wheel. This is of no moment during the going of the watch, as in this case another wheel tooth drops at once after the unlocking upon the lifting plane *e* of the large impulse roller P, and immediately thereafter the detent returns into its locking position ; consequently, until the next wheel tooth comes within reach of the plane *c*, this has withdrawn again and permits the corresponding tooth to pass by freely.

It is otherwise, however, when the balance is taken out, and when an unlocking of the wheel tooth from the locking pallet takes place. The lifting plane *e*, which previously stopped the wheel, is wanting in this case, and the latter begins to move with great speed. But since the point of *c* entered, by reason of the even though small motion of the detent in the unlocking, into the circumference of the wheel, the next following wheel tooth strikes upon the plane *c* and forces the detent B instantly back into its locking position, so that the next locking tooth again applies itself without great concussion on the locking pallet *r*. The position of the arm *A* effects that not a single tooth can pass through, but that at once after the untimely unlocking the next following tooth is again stopped by the locking pallet.

A second improvement of this escapement consists in the altered arrangement of the small impulse roller *p*. As is known, the impulse pin is generally located in a notch of and at the same height with the impulse roller. Mr. Robert places the small impulse roller *p* somewhat lower than the gold spring *d*, and uses as impulse pin a semi-circular ruby *a*, which he cements in place vertically. This is not only a great facilitation in the manufacture, but also permits that the lifting plane of the jewel can be changed at option by turning it. This noteworthy invention is patented in Switzerland.

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÉTE-Á-TÉTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

——o *Send for Catalogue.* o——

Industrial, Manufacturing, and Uncurrent

SECURITIES DEALT IN.

WORDEN & FANSHAWE,

9 WALL ST., NEW-YORK.



Bradley & Hubbard M'f'g Co.

ARE SHOWING THE FINEST LINE OF GOODS EVER PRODUCED.

The improved "B. & H." which can be lighted without removing chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known. New and beautiful designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

∴ Art Metal Goods. ∴

TABLES,
SCONCES
EASELS,
PEDESTALS, FIGURES,
CANDELABRAS, CANDLESTICKS,
FIVE O'CLOCK TEAS, ETC.

It is for the interest of all to visit our salesrooms and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK,	BOSTON,	CHICAGO,
26 PARK PLACE to 21 BARCLAY ST.	134 FRANKLIN ST.	88 WABASH AVE.

OFFICES & FACTORIES, MERIDEN, CT.



✻DIAMONDS.✻

OPPENHEIMER BROS.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF

DUEBER

SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.

LARGE

✻INVOICES OF DIAMONDS✻

JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR

AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

& VEITH.

OUR SPECIALTY:

HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,

6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.

& VEITH.

OPPENHEIMER

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.*

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109–119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time. Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire.* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

FERDINAND BING & CO.,

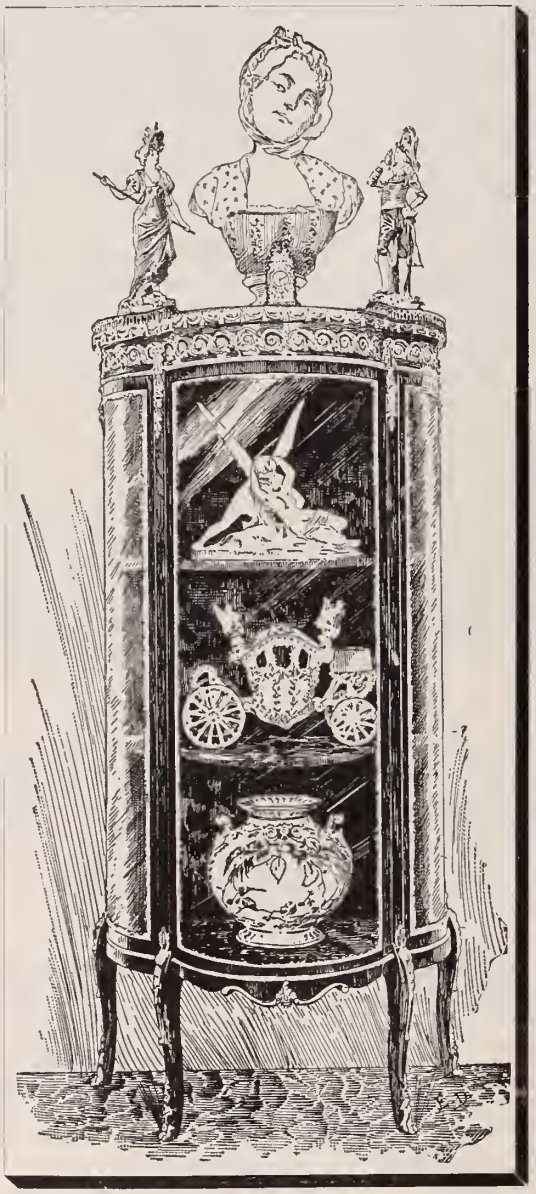
No. 106 Grand Street,

COR. MERCER, NEW YORK.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in

IMPORTED

Cabinets,
Curio Tables,
Inlaid Desks,
Pedestals in Onyx,
Wood and Marble.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

Royal Worcester, Royal Bonn

AND OTHER

HIGH GRADE

Potteries

in special shapes and patterns.

Clocks IN Onyx, China, Boule

AND

Vernis Martin.

Fine Bronzes.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



Art Goods for the Jewelry Trade.

EVERY year the demand among American lovers of bric-à-brac for the products of the famous potteries of Europe increases, and enterprising importers are in consequence constantly on the alert to secure goods that will meet with the approval of the connoisseurs of this country who have the reputation of being exceedingly exacting and not prone to go into ecstasies over every fancy piece of ornamental work because it is imported. No firm have been more successful in this direction than Ferdinand Bing & Co., and an inspection of the stock at their extensive salesrooms, 106 Grand St., New York will prove as interesting as a visit to an art museum. The four floors occupied by the house are stocked with the most recent productions in artistic pottery, Renaissance furniture, bronzes, and marbles that prevail in the fashionable cities of Europe, and are, owing to their high character, especially adapted to the retail jewelry trade. On this page are illustrated three samples of as many lines the firm are at present making specialties of. The center piece is a Dresden lamp, the body of which is china of the First Empire shape, glazed in white with rich decorations consisting of flowers and Watteau subjects. Gathered around the lamp are wreaths of roses set in full relief The vase on the left of the picture is an exceedingly fine piece of Royal Hungarian ware mounted in gold and silver. The other piece is one of the best specimens of the celebrated Nove pottery of Italy. It is mounted in gold and silver bronze, and the sides depict Night and Morning respectively in bas-relief. Night is represented by a Cupid lying asleep in the lap of a shapely Venus, while morning shows the goddess sending the babe on his mission of love.



SAMPLES OF BRIC-A-BRAC AT FERDINAND BING & CO'S.

Chinese Little Devils.

AN odd art industry in Amoy, China, is the making of tiny images, which are variously known as "figurettes" or "little devils." They are statuettes ranging from a half-inch to three inches in length, and are molded from a paste whose composition is a trade secret. Among the ingredients employed are hard wax, insect wax, glue, vegetable gum, linseed gum, papier maché, burned umber, sepia, kaolin, ultramarine, yellow ochre, chrome yellow, vermilion, white of egg and pulverized egg shells.

The figurettes are divided into two classes, toys and art objects. The former are built upon long sticks, like "jumpy jacks." The wired arms are jointed loosely to the body, so that when the stick is whirled, they gyrate in a very amusing manner. The workmanship is coarse and the cost a mere trifle, ranging from 1 cent to 2 a figure, or from 10 to 20 a dozen. The other kind are built upon short sticks, which are fastened into small wooden platforms so as to stand upright. Their workmanship varies, some being rude and clumsy and others very fine. Their variety is infinite. One set of 100 represents all the characters in a great classic drama.

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 51.*)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



IT is seldom that The Rambler has the pleasure of examining such a varied and attractive assortment of bouquet holders as he had last week in the showrooms of Hinrichs & Co., 31 Park Place, New York. They consist of French and Bohemian glass and are of the tints that are now exceedingly fashionable, rose, green and heliotrope. Clear cut crystal with bow and lovers' knots of enameled metal representing bright silk also forms a prominent feature of the samples shown by this house. The shapes of the receptacles are wonderful specimens of the glassblower's art, the graceful curves and lines of their spreading tops being highly artistic.

Among the goods placed on exhibition in the pottery department of L. Straus & Sons, 48 Warren St., New York, last week, was a line of French faience that includes everything from a small two-inch ornament up to a vase three feet in height and a jardiniere three feet in diameter. The decoration of the ware consists of small white fleur-de-lis surrounded by thin gold lines and shown on a background of red or dark blue. The same firm are also showing several beautiful Sèvres vases of the Louis XV. period, that range widely in prices.

*

C. G. Rathgen, of Ferdinand Bing & Co., New York, will sail for Europe on the *Aller*, Saturday. He will return early in January.

*

Holmes, Booth & Haydens, 25 Park Place, New York, are at present pushing an attractive line of library lamps with decorated fronts to which the shades match. Lamps with bronze bases and onyx pillars also form a prominent place among their samples.

*

The silversmith and the potter of the future will work in concert, if the beautiful silver-mounted ornaments shown by Bachrach & Freedman, 1 Union Square, New York, are to be taken as a standard. The fashion of these goods is of recent origin, and it promises to enjoy a protracted existence. The work is shown to advantage in a French china plate, having a white center, on which are represented several Cupids at play, and a border of dark blue. Around the edge of the plate and spreading like twining ivy over the blue surface is a network of artistically engraved silver, which is thus thrown out in strong relief. This class of work is not confined to plates, however, as the line shown by Bachrach & Freedman includes bouquet-holders, bonbonieres menu-holders, after-dinner coffees, engagement cups, etc.

*

The Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 21 Barclay St., New York, show many new and beautiful designs in banquet and piano lamps. The line is larger, more comprehensive and more beautiful than ever.

THE RAMBLER.

Artistic Tunisian Pottery.

TUNIS is hardly the country we should look to for artistic productions, but as regards pottery it is well to the front. The island of Djerba and the town of Nabent in the north contain some important potteries. The latter place is especially distinguished for the fineness of its wares, and has lately succeeded in reproducing exact fac-similes of ancient Phœnician, Roman and Berber designs of pottery for domestic use. Notwithstanding the existence of these industries in Tunisia, a large quantity of ordinary red enameled pottery is imported from Naples, as well as tiles for the pavement and decoration of houses.

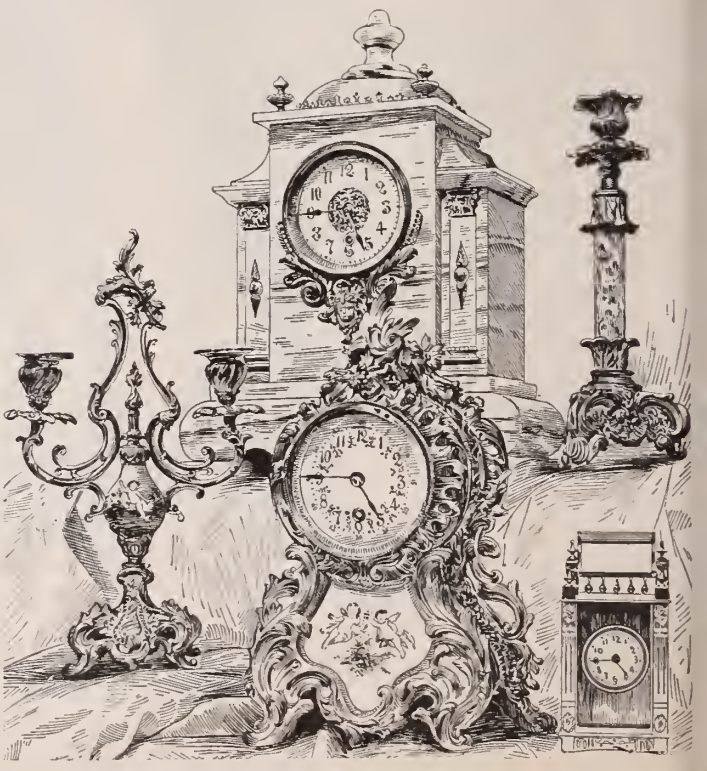
Boston Clock Co.

E. N. WELCH MFG. CO.

WM. H. ATWATER,

13 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.



The Best Clocks. Lowest Prices.

THE LATEST OF CULTIVATED FASHIONS.



Cut Glass with Silver Mountings.

WE have produced an extensive stock of new designs in this beautiful and fashionable class of goods, and extend an invitation to the trade to call at our show-rooms to inspect our line. No Fall stock is complete without a full assortment of these goods.

T. B. CLARK & CO.
(INCORPORATED),

53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT,

Factory, Limoges, France.

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY.

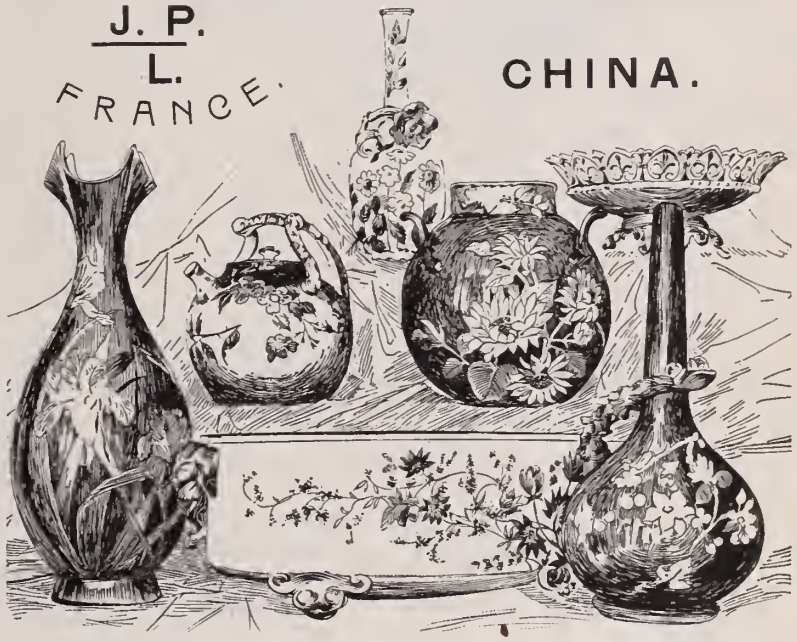
GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

Salesrooms:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray Street.
PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere.
LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus.

J. P. L. FRANCE.

CHINA.



French China for Jewelers,

from the Celebrated Factory of

R. DELINIÈRES & CO., LIMOGES, FRANCE.

Novelties in Rich Plates, A. D. Coffees, Chocolates, Chocolate Pots, Bread and Butter Plates, Fruit Dishes, Cake Plates, Card Trays, Brush and Comb Trays, Trinket Trays, Ash Trays, Bon-Bon Boxes, &c.

Just the class of Articles for Jewelers to handle.

Call on us in New York, or, send us order for sample assortment.

F. W. BÜNING & CO.,

58 Murray Street, - - New York.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK.

ARTISTIC DESIGNS

IN STERLING SILVER

166 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Art Pottery
FOR THE
Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,
76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

HINRICHS & CO.,
29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.
ESTABLISHED 1801.
ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, Etc.
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, Etc., Etc.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS.

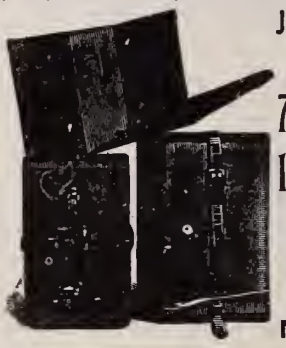
THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF
Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,
AT LOWEST PRICES.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

A. PINOVER & Co.
IMPORTERS OF
DIAMONDS



AND
Manufacturing Jewelers,
42 & 44 E. Houston St., New York.
Novelties in Diamond Mountings.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,
Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,
161 Broadway
Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,
688 B'way,
NEW YORK.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,
17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.
THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.
SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,
Manufacturing Jewelers,



15 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

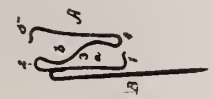
ESTABLISHED 1856.
WILLIAM PARK,
Stone Seal Engraver.
Coats of Arms, Crests, etc., engraved in the highest style of the Art. Also Gold Rings, Silver Seals, Brass and Steel Seals engraved SUPERIOR to Stone Seal engraving. Dies cut for Envelope stamping in best style.
64 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF OCTOBER 4, 1892

483,605. VEIL-PIN. GEORGE H. FIEN, Oneida, N. Y.—Filed May 31, 1892. Serial No. 434,933. (No model.)

As a new article of manufacture, a veil-pin comprising a clasp consisting of a curved diagonal bar having



on each of its faces barbs or the like, and two end bars forming a continuation of said central bar and having at each extremity an inwardly-curved portion to engage the opposite loops of the clasp, and a pin secured to one of the end bars thereof.

483,629. WORKMAN'S TIME-RECORDER. ALFONSO L. JAYNES, St. Louis, Mo.—Filed May 6, 1892. Serial No. 432,070. (No model.)

483,719. BOUQUET AND BADGE HOLDER. JOHN B. HANNAN, Widowsville, Ohio.—Filed Dec. 7, 1891. Serial No. 414,287. (No model.)

A bouquet and badge holder consisting of the plate A, having a catch D on one edge and hinges E upon



the opposite edge; a spring-hook C, formed upon the lower end of said plate; a spring-lid G, hinged to the plate A; a pin I, secured to the back of the plate A, and an elastic band secured to the concave plate in rear of the hinged cover for securing a bouquet arranged as shown.

483,696. TIMEPIECE-DIAL. GEORGE REISS, Brooklyn, N.Y., assignor of one-half to August J. Gleissner, same place.—Filed Feb. 18, 1892. Serial No. 422,049. (No model.)

The combination, with a time-piece having an opening in its dial, of an hour-disk having figures arranged on the same that are shown successively through said



opening, a star-wheel applied to the arbor of the hour-disk, an arm applied loosely to the arbor of the minute-hand and provided with a pin at one end that engages the said star-wheel, a fixed eccentric on the minute-arbor, a pivoted lever that is provided with a lug to ride on the eccentric and with a pallet that engages the end of the arm opposite to that of the pin, and a spring interposed between the minute-arbor and the arm on the same, said spring holding said arm in contact with a fixed pin on the eccentric.

483,767. TIME-RECORDING MECHANISM. DAVID E. PURSELL, Mauch Chunk, Pa.—Filed July 1, 1892. Serial No. 438,714. (No model.)

483,783. SCARF-CLASP. JAMES J. HALLAHAN, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed June 27, 1892. Serial No. 438,075. (No model.)

483,812. EYEGLASSES. FRITZ G. SCHMINT, New York, N. Y.—Filed May 23, 1892. Serial No. 433,979. (No model.)

The improved nose-piece for eye glasses or analogous devices, consisting of the substantially-flat metallic piece H, adapted to be connected to the glasses, having integral portion *a*, constituting the usual forward



nose-piece, extending substantially in the plane of the lense and constructed on its back face to be attached directly to the usual stud of the glasses, and on its front face to be connected directly to the shell of the nose-piece, having the integral adjustable rearwardly-extending shank G projecting from said portion *a* and having the integral rearward portion *b* at the end of said shank, constructed on its front face to be connected directly to a shell and constituting an auxiliary nose-piece adapted to engage the nose of the user rearwardly of the plane of the lenses, whereby only one piece of metal is required for the usual and auxiliary nose-pieces of each lense of the glasses.

483,939. COIN-OPERATED OPERA-GLASS RECEPTACLE. JOHN J. MCDADE, San Francisco, Cal.—Filed Oct. 26, 1889. Renewed Feb. 16, 1892. Serial No. 421,756. (No model.)

483,949. WATCH-CHARM. DANIEL A. SMITH AND CHARLES E. GRAPEWINE, Kokomo, Ind.—Filed March 17, 1892. Serial No. 425,350. (No model.)

SOLICITORS OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS

FOR DESIGNS, INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS

SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED

THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY

COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW, N.Y.

ESTABLISHED 1865

BUSCHEMEYER & SENG

MANUFACTURERS OF DIAMOND MOUNTINGS & FINE JEWELRY

BADGES, MEDALS & FIRST-CLASS REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY

ALL MAIL ORDERS RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

OFFICE AND FACTORY LOUISVILLE, KY.

342 WEST MARKET ST.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

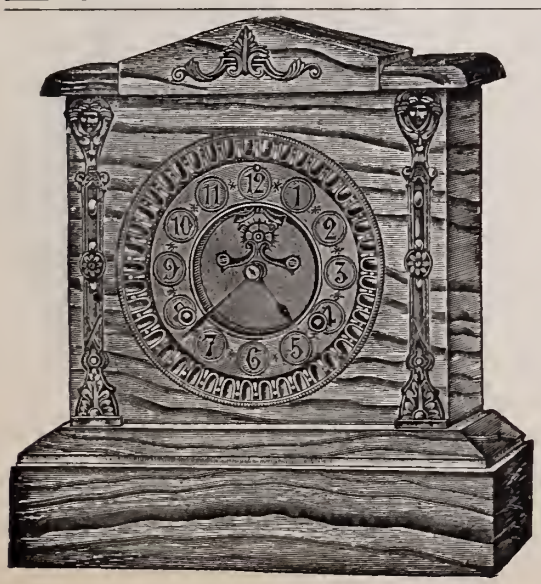
SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, ALSO STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:

10 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK,

GEO. M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:

134 & 136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:

528 & 530 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO.

A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:

WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET, GLASGOW

T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.

A watch-charm comprising in its construction two pieces of plate-glass laid face to face and forming a cube, and a narrow metallic band surrounding and



concealing the point of juncture of the two pieces and uniting the said pieces, all whereby two front faces and eight edge faces of glass are presented, through which may be seen oppositely or nearly oppositely located pictures or inscriptions.

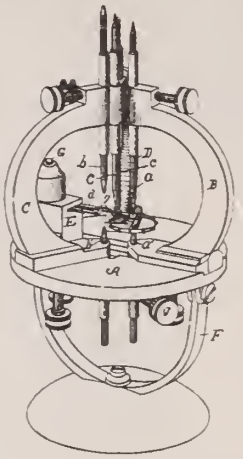
483,832. HAIR-PIN. JOHN F. CHASE, Augusta,



Me.—Filed April 6, 1892. Serial No. 428,054. (No model.)

483,960. WATCHMAKER'S DEPTHING AND ADJUSTING TOOL. GEORGE W. HARRIS, Sturgis, Mich., assignor of one-half to Henry Baumgartel, same place.—Filed Jan. 12, 1892. Serial No. 417,825. (No model.)

A watch-tool for the purpose described, comprising a suitable support, a series of upright radial arms mounted thereon, a suitable number of said arms being adjustable inward and outward radially, said arms



bearing a series of vertically-adjustable and reversible depthing-pins, one of the pins in the upper end of one of the arms being angled at the lower end, forming a step with a concavity in the upper surface of said step directly beneath the point of the other depthing-pin in said arm.

DESIGN **21,875.** BADGE. AUGUSTA T. HATCH,



San Francisco, Cal.—Filed July 18, 1892. Serial No. 440,407. Term of patent 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,879.** SPOON. ADOLPH LUDWIG,



Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed Aug. 25, 1892. Serial No. 444,113. Term of 7 years.

TRADE MARK **21,820.** SILVER-POLISH IN THE FORM OF POWDER AND SOAP. THE ELECTRO SILICON COMPANY, New York, N. Y.—Filed April 21, 1892.

THE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SPOON



PATENTED.



REVERSE SIDE OF HANDLE.

Appeals to 60,000,000 people who will be interested during October in the celebration of the anniversary of his discovery of America.

It will command attention on account of its superb workmanship and true merits.

The portrait of Columbus is a reproduction of the exceptionally fine Mosaic presented by Venice to the city of Genoa.

The ship on the reverse of the handle is the Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. The design on the bowl represents the great discoverer sighting the shore of the New World—familiar to every one by its use upon our national bank notes.



Coffee Spoon, decorated Bowl	$1 50
Tea Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Tea Spoon, decorated Bowl	3 25
Orange Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Gilding the Bowls, extra	25

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, 25 PER CENT.

TILDEN-THURBER CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

A. WITTNAUER,

No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

A. CHALUMEAU,

SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen.

MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BEAUMEL, Manufacturer and Inventor, Successor to J. F. BOGART, **17 John St., New York.**

HARRISON AND CLEVELAND

Pocket Stamp Boxes.



TOP.



REVERSE.

The handsomest and most taking campaign goods on the market. Has the appearance of $80.00 in gold coin.

Price, gilt finish, 25c. each. $2.00 dozen. Discount to jobbers. For sale by the trade. Orders promptly filled. Write for illustrated circular of Columbian novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

173 LA SALLE STREET,

CHICAGO.

Infringers will be prosecuted



TOP.



REVERSE.

How Many Jewelers

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

Get Rich

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

By Saving Money

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

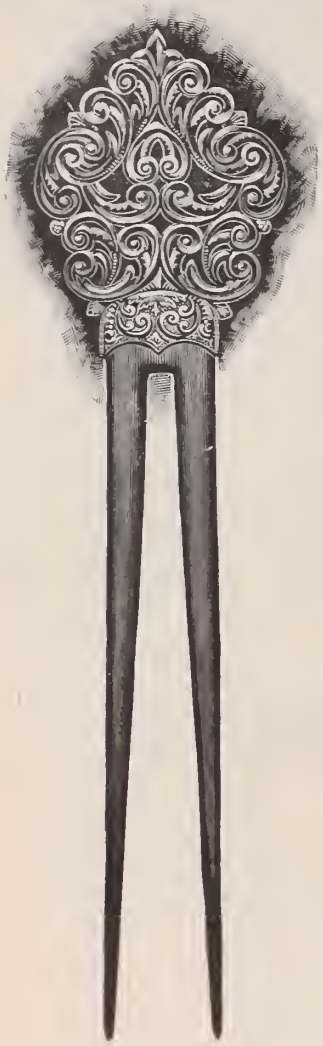
Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

DAY & CLARK,
23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,
BEAD NECKS
IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.
Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and
Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).
STRICTLY 14k.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.
SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

The Other Side of Life.

LIKENESSES OF THE DISCOVERER.

MR. POPINJAY—Have you any Columbus souvenirs?

JEWELER—Here are several. This one has the only correct likeness of Columbus.

MR. P.—How about this one?

JEWELER—That has the most authentic likeness.

MR. P.—And this?

JEWELER—That one has the only true likeness.

MR. P.—And this one?

JEWELER—That has an accurate reproduction of the only true likeness of Columbus.

MR. P.—I want the only true, accurate, correct, authentic likeness. So good-day sir.

"It's been puzzling my brain," inadvertently remarked Snodgrass.

"What has?" asked Snively.

"Whether a man with a glass eye ever has a pane in it."

OPTICIAN—You have a bad case of strabismus.

PONSONBY—Didn't think it was as bad as that; thought I only had squint.

THE VALUE OF WORDS.

FIRST CUSTOMER—Have you any flowerpots?

DEALER—Here are some Royal Dusenbery, only 50 cents each. (Exit customer.)

SECOND CUSTOMER—Have you any jardinieres?

DEALER—We have a fine line of Royal Dusenbery from $37 up.

SECOND CUSTOMER—Show a $50 one.

MINNIE—I simply couldn't have refused Jack after he offered me this lovely engagement ring.

GLADYS—Yes, Jack has always placed great reliance in that ring.

—*Chicago News Record.*

LIFE'S PATENT OPERA GLASS.



A BOON TO THEATRE GOERS.

A collar button was recently found concealed in a cow; and this has caused wonder as to how the cow crawled under the bureau.

—*Brandon Banner.*

LOOKING AHEAD.

KIND LADY—Here's an old dress-shirt of my husband's, which is the best I can do for you.

TRAMP—You haven't a pair of plain pearl studs, have you?

KIND LADY—Why, what do you want studs for? The shirt doesn't open in the front.

TRAMP—I know it, madam. But I may be invited to a musicale or a hop to-night, and I always like to be prepared. —*Judge.*

WHAT DOES THE APPLE SIGNIFY?



ASK RICHARDS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

SAMPLES OF SPECIALTIES SENT ON SELECTION UPON REQUEST.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.
860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.
HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

PEARLS.
RUD. C. HAHN,
194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
GARNETS.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,
336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.
SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.
A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,
ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL.
OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.
Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.
COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.
Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

L. SAUTER & CO.,
1 Maiden Lane, New York.
MAKERS OF
RINGS.
SCARFPINS, - CHARMS,
DIAMOND JEWELRY.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.
ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.
PRESCRIPTION WORK
A Specialty.
Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.
J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.
40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,
LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF
ROLL PLATE,
VEST CHAINS, LADIES' VESTS, VICTORIAS, NECK CHAINS, BRACELETS, LOCKETS,
CHARMS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, LACE PINS, DROOPS, SLEEVE BUTTONS,
SCARF PINS, STUDS, CUFF PINS, DRESS SETS, JERSEY PINS, HAIRPINS.
White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.
40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.
FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · Etc.

AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,
DIAMONDS,
AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



STORE OF F. G. SMITH'S SONS & CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N. Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

DIAMONDS.
C. COTTIER & SON,
IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,
169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *
DIAMONDS,
11 JOHN STREET. - - NEW YORK.
FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH

CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. & W. BAUM & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS, PAGE 34

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS.
OLDEST OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS. 23D YEAR.

THE CONNOISSEUR, PAGE 51.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

189 Broadway, New York.

Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, OCT. 19, 1892. No. 12.

FINE MODELING IN MEDAL-WORK.

A MEDAL that has aroused considerable admiration among medalists and artists generally, is here depicted. It was made to commemorate the Columbian quatro-centennial. The design was conceived by L. Pogliagli and the dies were cut by A. Cappuccio, of Milan, Italy. Owing to its unusual diameter, 104 millimetres, it is being struck in that city, there being no presses large enough in this country to stamp it. The medal is a little over four inches in diameter and is made in bronze, silver and white medal.

On the obverse side is a three-quarter face bust of Columbus in a concave disk on the outer surface of which is inscribed the name Cristoforo Colombo. The bust is supported below by an eagle with extended wings, its head looking upward toward the portrait. Above is a hemisphere bearing maps of America and part of Europe. At the left side a beautifully modeled Indian princess extends her hand and grasps that of Europa at the right. The Indian tramples a serpent near an idol, while the emblems of literature and art are at Europa's feet. In the back-ground above are branches of olive and willow.

The reverse shows an angel, typifying America, flying over the eastern coast toward Europe, accompanied by four cherubs who bear a torch, a cornucopia of fruits and the caducens, Mercury's wand; laurel wreaths fall to the right. Below, a group of Indians, consisting of a chief, squaw and papoose, with two warriors, behold the flying procession with surprised admiration from a height in the foreground, which commands a view from the Brooklyn Bridge to the Capitol at Washington, behind which the sun forms a halo of splendor signifying the dawn. A band around the border supports the shields of arms of the countries of North, Central and South America, with stars alternating. Tablets at top and bottom bear the dates MDCCCXCII—MCCCCXCII.

The New York Coin & Stamp Co., 853 Broadway, are the agents in this country for the medal.



AMERICA'S QUATRO-CENTENNIAL COLUMBUS MEDAL. OBVERSE AND REVERSE VIEWS.

Ebenezer Russell Whittlesey, who died in Danbury, Conn., last week of heart disease, was in the early portion of his business life a jeweler. He learned the jeweler's trade in New York city and followed the business there for ten years, abandoning it on account of failing health.



Men's

Full-Dress

CARD CASES,

STERLING MOUNTED,

Of the style here illustrated,

$18 per Doz. net.



DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER GOODS,

ORIGINATORS OF NOVELTIES IN LEATHER AND SILVER COMBINATION.

416 BROOME STREET, NEW YORK.



Made in Seal, Levant and English Moroccos, Hogskin, Kangaroo, Dentelle, and Russia, in one hundred assorted colors.





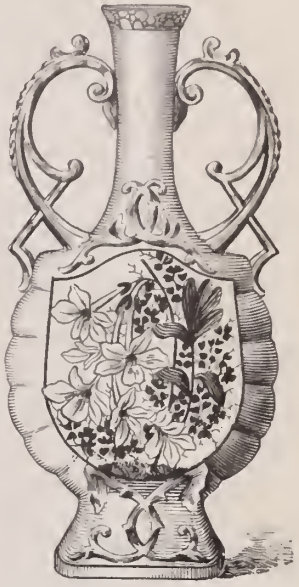
Greatest Success of the Season.



OUR Royal Victoria Vases and Ornaments are the rage of the season. They are equal in appearance and finish to the most celebrated makes and can be retailed at popular prices, from 50 cents each up to $15 each.

WE CARRY EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES FROM THE ART CENTERS OF EUROPE.

Bisque Figures, **Limoges China,**
Worcester, **Cut Glass,**
Dresden, **Etc., Etc.**



LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

STERLING TRADE MARK.

THE FIRST EMPIRE

(TRADE MARK)
PATENTED FEB'Y 9, 1892.



A model of purity in style.

The complete set now offered.

HOWARD STERLING COMPANY,

7 Eddy St.

PROVIDENCE·R.I.

SAMPLES ON VIEW AT NEW YORK OFFICE, 860 BROADWAY.

Death of a Prominent Hartford Jeweler and Public Official.

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 14th.—A very sad event in this city yesterday was the sudden death, from heart failure, of the well-known jeweler Louis Gundlach, one of the prominent town officers of Hartford. He was one of the best known of Hartford's citizens. Mr. Gundlach had started for his place of business, and while crossing the Laurel St. bridge was suddenly stricken. He beckoned to a gentleman on the street for assistance. Mr. Gundlach was carried to his home and a physician was summoned. Before the doctor arrived Mr. Gundlach died.

Mr. Gundlach was born in Coburg, Germany, in 1828, and learned the business of watch-making in Germany. In 1850 he came to Hartford. From 1859 to 1888 he was associated with Henry A. Deming, in the firm of Deming & Gundlach, jewelers. In 1888 he bought out Mr. Deming's interest and took with him his son, Louis Gundlach, Jr., as partner. Mr. Gundlach was an expert jeweler and was in the best sense of the term a self-made man. He early earned a place among the Germans as a man competent to look after their interests. In 1876 he was elected selectman after being nominated by both parties. A year ago he was again elected selectman and was re-elected at this year's town election.

Mr. Gundlach was a member of the Saengerbund, the Maennerchor and the Musurgia club. For nearly twenty-five years he was a member of the Hartford Male Quartette, and he also sang for a number of years in Christ Church. As a musician he was a splendid player on the hautboy and clarionet. Mr. Gundlach leaves, beside his wife, two daughters and a son.

Two Burglars Caught in Flagrante Delicto.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 12.—Two men were captured in the act of robbing Lund's jewelry store at 239 Milwaukee Ave., at 4 o'clock the morning of October 8. The men first stole several tools from a blacksmith shop near by and with these forced an entrance to the room in the back of the store used as a coal room.

A policeman watched the proceedings until one of the men had entered the store and begun collecting goods to pass to his confederate on the outside, when he called up the patrol and bagged both men. Lund carries a heavy stock.

Chas. F. Perry's Father Thinks his Son has not Skipped.

MIDDLETOWN, Conn., Oct. 15.—Charles F. Perry, who left his jewelry store at Westport, as reported in the last issue of THE CIRCULAR, has been at his home in this city. Mr. Perry came here on account of ill health. He remained here until last Thursday, when he left for Westport. His father, who owns the Westport store, has heard nothing from his son since he left home.

Mr. Perry, Sr. thinks some accident has befallen his son, as he has not heard from him since he left. He does not believe his son has "skipped."

A Large Quantity of Silverware Stolen from J. J. Freeman.

TOLEDO, O., Oct. 14.—The store of J. J. Freeman, 313 Summit St, was burglarized one night this week, and several hundred dollars' worth of solid silverware was stolen. The burglars entered from the alley in the rear by sawing through a shed door and removing two iron bars from the transom over the door leading to the store proper.

The property stolen consisted entirely of sterling forks and spoons. The thieves were evidently frightened away, as they left a bag of plunder on the store floor in their hasty departure. The silverware was kept in the show cases over night. No clue to the burglars has been discovered.

The trunk owned by R. Leubusher & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., containing $1,800 worth of jewelry, lost recently on the railroad, as reported in THE CIRCULAR last week, turned up at Stillwater, Minn., where it was found among the baggage of "The Operator" theatrical company, having been placed in their special baggage car by mistake.

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **BEST**?

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BEST** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

SILVER PLATED WARE THAT'S MADE RIGHT.

OUR GOODS

ARE NOT ONLY NOVEL
AND ARTISTIC IN DESIGN,

But WE Have

A WAY OF

PUTTING ON PLATE

WHICH MAKES THEM

Wear Better

AND

Look Better

THAN

ANY OTHER.



No. 61. PICKLE HOLDER.



No. 62. PICKLE HOLDER.

Most of the principal Jobbers and Retailers handle large quantities of our fast selling and beautiful goods.

Vital Points

THAT WE CAREFULLY
LOOK AFTER.

Promptness	Protecting the interests of our patrons at all hazards.
In	Instead of helping out dealers who have been disappointed by THEIR manufacturers.
Filling	
Orders	*Orders* sent to us are usually filled at once.
And	A delay of more than two or three days in filling them is
In	**A Rare** exception.

HOMAN & CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

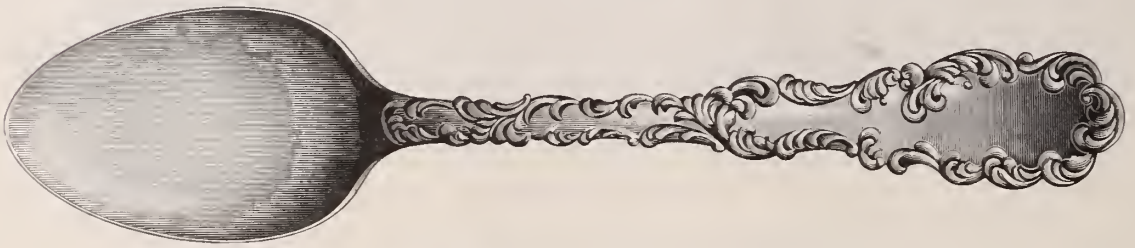
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size).



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.)



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

Demands $10,000 for Being Ejected from His Store.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., Oct. 12.—Abraham Goldmann, a dealer in jewelry at 281 Reed St. until a short time ago, has brought suit against Leopold Hammel, Under Sheriff Daniel H. Armour and David Gunzburger and Norbert Gunzburger, composing the firm of Gunzburger Bros., New York, demanding $10 000 damages for being forcibly ejected from his store and deprived of his stock of goods.

Goldmann alleges that Attorney Hammel executed a false affidavit, in consequence of which his goods were seized by Armour, who then ejected him from the store. Goldmann alleges that he sustained several bruises and contusions through the rough treatment at the hands of the sheriff.

The Sabbath Disturbed by a Burglary

LANCASTER, Pa., Oct 12.—Burglars Sunday night broke the heavy plate-glass show window of J. M. Shaffer's store, at Ephrata, and secured $300 worth of jewelry, including nine gold watches. One of the burglars must have been cut by the glass, as the window was very bloody, and a stolen ring case, found near the town, evidently thrown away, was covered with blood.

A Burglary in the Hoosier State's Capital.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. Oct., 13.—The store of R. B. Jerusalem, 70 and 72 Massachusetts Ave. was robbed on the night of October 7 of a quantity of jewelry. A rear shutter was pried open and a window forced up with a jimmy.

The articles taken were nine watches, forty-nine lenthal rings, forty-nine band rings, twenty-six set rings, five gold penholders, twenty-four baby band rings, twelve gents' chains and twelve ladies chains. The value of the booty is about $400. There is no clue to the identity of the burglars.

The Hutchinson School for Watchmakers Incorporated.

LA PORTE, Ind., Oct. 14.—A certificate of incorporation was granted the Hutchinson Practical School for Watchmakers on Oct. 11. The organizers are F. G. Andrew, G. C. Dorland, J. R. Frazer and Jos. J. Rumley. The capital stock is $10,000, in shares of $25

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK, N.J.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, HAT PINS, HAIR PINS, EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS, CUFF PINS, BRACELETS, NECKLACES, RINGS,
NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE.

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE W. B. & E. MARVEL TILTING SPRING EYEGLASS?
JULES LAURENÇOT & CO.,
49 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents and Manufacturers in the United States.
OPTICAL • GOODS
OUR SPECIALTY.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N.Y.
. . . Manufacturers of the . . .
WATCHES, DIAMONDS, TOOLS AND MATERIALS.
CENTENNIAL
NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED, 10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

"THE BEST BUTTON MADE."

IN GOLD FROM KREMENTZ & CO. And all Jobbers.

THE KREMENTZ



ONE PIECE COLLAR BUTTON.

IN ROLLED PLATE FROM ALL JOBBERS.

IS THE ORIGINAL ONE PIECE BUTTON.
IS STILL THE BEST AND STILL UNSURPASSED.

Changes to Suit the Times.

More Value, Less Money.

All genuine Moseley Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks, Taper Chucks, Screw Chucks and Arbor Chucks are now listed at same price, $1.25 each.

All genuine Moseley No. 1x2 and No. 2 Hard Lathes are now Listed at same price, $42.00 each,



WHICH will include as heretofore, 1 Screw Chuck and 6 quarter-inch Cement Chucks, 1 Taper Chuck with Steel Center and Belting. In addition to this we add Chuck Block and Box, and 5 Wire Chucks worth at new list $6.75. So you are now virtually getting a high-grade Hard Lathe for $35.00, with chuck capacity large as the largest.

A Lathe is of no use to a watch repairer without Chucks; and a good Lathe is not reliable without good Chucks—and who wants imitation chucks at any price, when they can get the genuine for $1.25? WHO??

We have been waiting for some time for our competitors to get ready to reduce the price of chucks. We now make the GRAND DROP, and trust "the good time coming is almost here," when the watch repairers will take courage from the signs of the times and order one of THE BEST OF THE VERY BEST Lathes at the very best bargain he ever knew. If good crops, good weather, good trade and good tools won't make good watchmakers and repairers feel good, what will?

WE ARE NOW PREPARING STOCK FOR OUR 9999TH LATHE. NO. 1x2 AND NO. 2 HARD LATHES NOW LISTED AT SAME PRICE

SIZE, NOT PRICE, IS THE QUESTION NOW WITH THE "MOSELEY."

QUALITY ALWAYS OF THE BEST.

GREAT REDUCTION IN LATHE COMBINATIONS.

10	Chuck Combination	now	$46.00
15	" "	"	51.00
25	" "	"	71.00
33	" "	"	80.00
48	Wire Chuck "	"	106.00

All additional Wire Chucks, Wheel Chucks (steel or brass face), and Arbor Chucks are put in these combinations 10 per cent. less than new list price. Will pay you to buy the combinations. No watchmaker ever regretted having too many GOOD chucks with a good Lathe.

Without Tailstock and Taper Chuck $8.00 less; but most watchmakers want their Lathes to appear complete. Appearance as well as usefulness is worth taking into consideration.

When interested write your jobber or the manufacturers,

MOSELEY & CO., ELGIN, ILL.

each, and the business to be prosecuted is the "manufacture and sale of watches and parts of watches, and mechanical tools and appliances used in connection therewith; establish and maintain a practical school for watchmakers etc."

Minneapolis Jewelers in a Squabble Over Pawned Gems.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn., Oct. 13.—Moses Weinstein has been having a legal fight with a fellow pawnbroker, Simon Gittleson. Moses says he deposited diamonds valued at $5,000 with Gittleson, and borrowed $2,600 on them, paying interest on the loan for some time. It appears, according to Moses' tale, that a wrangle ensued over the gems, and Gittleson refused to hand them back. Now Moses wants the contract of the loan annulled on the grounds of usury, over 10 per cent. interest being charged.

On Judge Smith's instructions, a jury awarded Moses Weinstein a verdict of $3,300 against Simon Gittleson, the pawnbroker, as the value of some diamonds upon which Weinstein loaned some money and on which loan it was proved that Gittleson had charged usury. The contestants are both retail jewelers.

A Tough-looking Customer with a Gun and a Knife.

BALTIMORE, Md., Oct. 15.—The clerks in the store of S. Janowitz & Son were this week surprised if not very much startled by an unexpected visit from a decidedly tough-looking customer. The man wore a shabby corduroy suit, buckskin shirt, top boots and a great broad-brimmed hat. He stepped up to the front counter and, as the clerk approached, drew a revolver which, to the frightened salesman, looked at least a yard long.

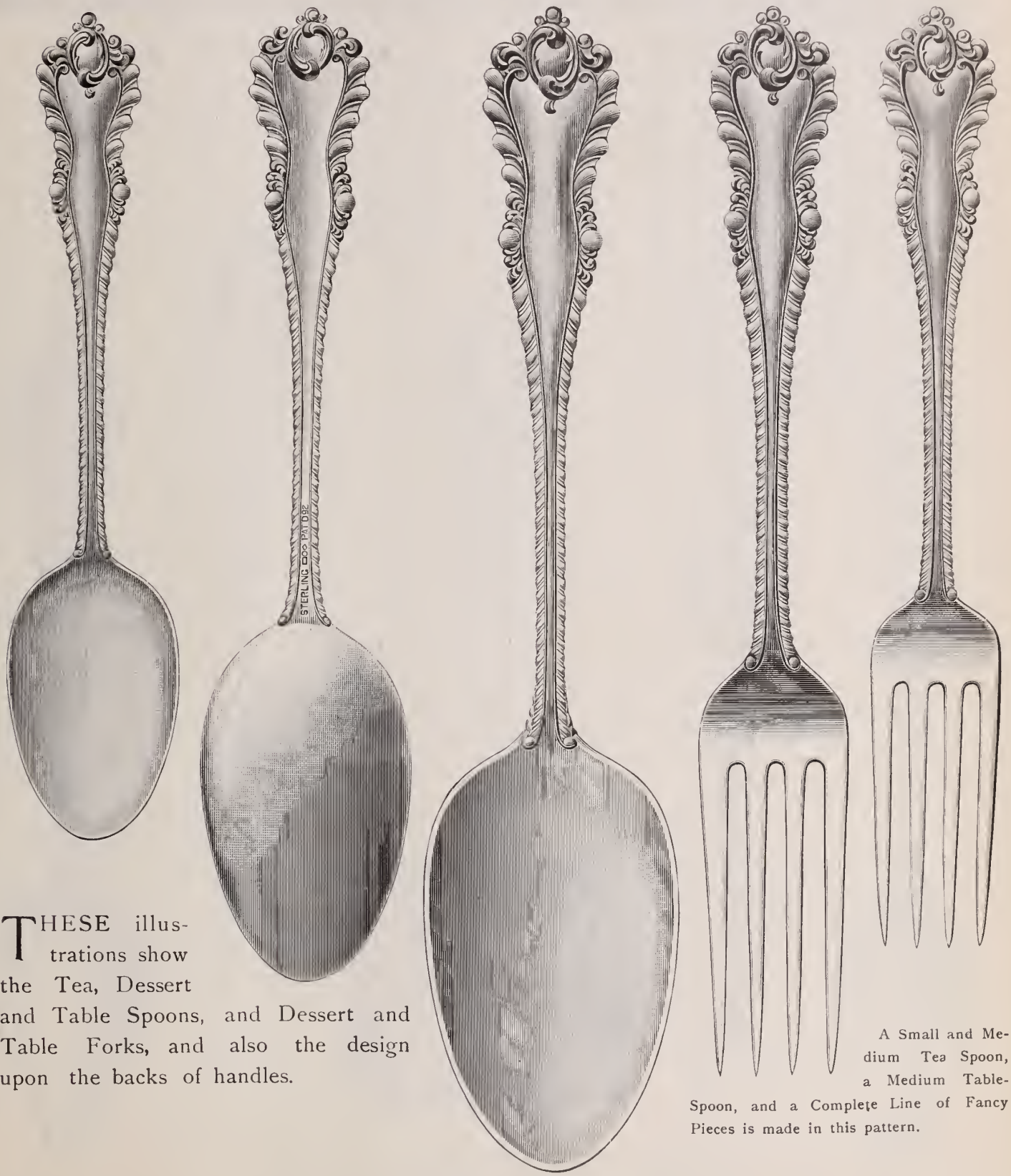
"I want you"—but the man behind the counter was hastily retreating under cover of the show cases. "Here you —— tenderfoot, I ain't goin' to shoot. I only want you to fix this gun." Encouraged more by the amused smile on the man's face than his words, the junior partner then stepped forward and graciously took the revolver which was handed over to him. He had scarcely gotten the weapon in his hands, however, when the stranger drew from his belt a glittering knife large enough and sharp enough to kill an ox.

This was not reassuring, but there being no facilities for retiring gracefully, Mr. Janowitz stood his ground bravely.

To make a long story short, the man turned out to be a rich cattle owner from Texas, "east on a visit," and he gave Janowitz & Son an order to spare no expense in embellishing the handle of his new revolver. The handle of his knife was decorated with diamonds, and he wanted the "gun" to match it. Accordingly, a horseshoe of diamonds was set in the butt, and the owner's initials set with beautiful gems were placed on the side of the handle.

THE "MAZARIN"

PATENTED JULY 12TH, 1892.



THESE illustrations show the Tea, Dessert and Table Spoons, and Dessert and Table Forks, and also the design upon the backs of handles.

A Small and Medium Tea Spoon, a Medium Table-Spoon, and a Complete Line of Fancy Pieces is made in this pattern.

Dominick & Haff,

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Makers of Wares in Sterling Silver,

Broadway and Seventeenth St., Union Square, N. Y.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand

OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

NOVELTIES IN GREAT VARIETY.

ATLANTIC.



Lobster Claw.

SAVOY.



Fruit Fork.

HARVARD.



Bon-bon Spoon.

COLUMBIA.



Orange Spoon.

YALE.



Orange Spoon.

For Complete Line, see New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ROGERS & BROTHER,

16 Cortlandt St., New York. WATERBURY, CONN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

NEWS AND NOTES OF THE GREAT FAIR, INTERESTING TO THE JEWELRY AND COGNATE TRADES.

The Gorham Mfg. Co Will Exhibit at the World's Fair.

The Gorham Mfg. Co. will exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition. The withdrawal of their application for space has been reconsidered and their best efforts will be directed to a proper representation of their various lines. Regrets have been freely expressed that the Gorham Co. should have felt compelled to withdraw from so grand an exposition of the products of American skill, and probably no announcement could be made that would be received by the trade with greater gratification than the fact that they have reconsidered their former declaration.

The display will consist of full lines of sterling silver wares, hotel plated wares, ecclesiastical goods and statuary. The company's masterpieces at former exhibitions have been centers of attraction, and it is not exceeding probability to say their reputation insures the greatest representation of the silver industry ever gathered under one roof. The exhibit will secure the central location such a display merits. As previously stated respecting other lines, the publication of details of the exhibit must be subordinated to individual interests.

The Horological Exhibit, and the Collections of Gems and Precious Stones.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 17.—"We are playing checkers with the different groups," said Chief Allison, of the Department of Manufactures, "and the pieces are continually on the move. No pieces are removed from the board, however, and the crisis nearly has been reached where a stop will be put to further charges. Frankly, we are not in position to-day to speak definitely. The character of the horological exhibit would of itself indicate a prominent, central location, but to-day the matter is not settled as regards the exhibits in that line. Our first stop now is to make the various allotments; the exhibitor notifies us of his acceptance, and then a permit is sent out authorizing the use of the space allotted. Until the entire formulæ is gone through with there will be little for us to give to the public."

Chief F. J. V. Skiff, of the Department of Mines and Mining, was seen by THE CIRCULAR correspondent at his new office in the World's Fair grounds, Jackson Park, and is enthusiastic over the display of rough, uncut and unmounted gems and crystals to be shown in his department. "I have good prospects of securing the exhibit of tourmaline owned by Dr. Hamline, of Maine," said he. "This exhibit is world-renowned and is thought to be the finest in existence. Prof. Bruner, of North Carolina, writes me the collection from that State will be superb. Prof. Bickford reports a special exhibit of gems and semi-gems from his State and that the sapphire exhibit will be very fine.

"We will also have the noted private collections of James B. Dexter, of Colorado, consisting of miscellaneous gems and crystals, worth $150,000. We will be able to furnish all the room necessary for this group. It will be a prominent and attractive feature of the mining display, and will be brought out as it never was brought out before. You may state positively that the exhibit will be very interesting and valuable."

But a few traveling men were in Indianapolis last week. They were: Benj. Clemens, Byron L. Strasburger & Co., Geo. D. Munson, Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.; F. W. Trewin, Keystone Watch Case Co.; E. A. Crawford, T. I. Smith & Co.; J. Fuller, Fuller & Meyer; Mr. Harting, Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co. and A. Marshuetz, Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.



IF YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK YOU WANT, YOU WANT TO GET THE POCKET BOOK GIVEN AWAY FREE TO THE TRADE BY

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"The Temple." CHICAGO, ILL.

Drop a postal card.



Especially Attractive Series of Floral Designs in Fancy

SPOONS

Tea, Coffee and Bonbon sizes, and a large variety of

Engagement Cups and Saucers.

BACHRACH & FREEDMAN, SILVERSMITHS.

Trade Mark. 3 Union Square, New York.

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, LARGEST VARIETY.

Baltimore.

The Baltimore *Telegram* on Oct. 8 contained a portrait and biographical sketch of Robert M. Lockwood, 11 E. Fayette St.

J. W. Putts has recently returned from New York with an immense line of fancy goods, jewelry, silverware and cut glass.

S. Lubin, manufacturer of optical goods, will make an elaborate and very interesting display at the World's Columbian Exposition. In the window of his store on Lexington St. is a working model of his latest improved machine for cutting, grinding and polishing 400 lenses at one time, which will be shown in Chicago.

Since the 1st of September trade has been exceptionally good with the Baltimore jewelers. The city has been crowded with visitors, nearly all bent on shopping. The sale of diamonds particularly has been unusually large and promises so well to continue brisk all Winter that the larger firms are adding considerably to their stock. Fine fancy lamps are still in good demand. In fact, nearly all kinds of jewelers' goods are selling well. The jewelers' stocks have been depleted somewhat by the wives and daughters of the wealthy delegates to the Episcopal Church Convention.

The Attleboros.

J. M. Fisher addressed a Prohibition rally at Holmes Hall last Thursday evening.

W. E. Sanford, the well-known enameler, is the Prohibition nominee for representative to the general court.

Again John P. Bonnett is enlarging his place. Mr. Bonnett now has, without doubt, the finest private office of any firm in the Attleboros.

Edwin Whitney was elected a delegate to the Bristol Republican convention Thursday. At a caucus he came within a few votes of being North Attleboro's choice for the candidate for State representative.

Edward Tennant has withdrawn from the firm of John T. Healey & Co., and, for reasons best known to himself, has published a notice forbidding all persons from trusting the firm on his account. Mr. Healey now carries on the business.

Eastern jobbers and manufacturers represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: The Acme Silver Plate Co., Boston, Mass., by T. H. Pope; W. S. & J. B. Wilkinson, Chicago, by P. H. Danner; Joseph Fahys & Co., Chicago. by Mr. Savory; the Waterbury Clock Co., Chicago, by C. G. Dodgshun.



BUFFALO BILL.

THE BUFFALO BILL SPOON.

GILES BRO. & CO.



MASONIC TEMPLE,
CHICAGO.

AND

The "WESTWARD HO" SPOON

REILLY, CURTIS & CO.

95 Wash. St., CHICAGO.



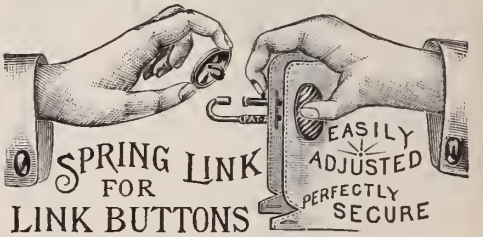
STERLING SILVER,
good weight, in full tea size only.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

OUR SPRING BACK STUDS.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

MAURICE WEIL,

IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS.

41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

AMSTERDAM: 10 TULPSTRAAT. | PARIS: 18 PASSAGE SAULNIER.

SEND US YOUR GOLD

WE'LL SEND A CHECK

together with estimate of value as soon as we receive the consignment. Drop us a postal card for combination pocket and memorandum book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL, $2,000,000.

"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.

***



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST.

F. and B. TRADE MARK.

FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,

ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.

G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL

OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.

Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.

COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.

Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,
403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.

EST. 1870.



DR. PETER HENRY,
SPECIALIST IN
WATCH • CASE • DISEASES

Key Winders changed to Stem Winders.

Hunting Cases changed to O. F.

English Cases changed to fit American movements

Can be cured at
53
Longworth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

R., L. & M. FRIEDLANDER,

Diamonds and Diamond Jewelry,



Wholesale Jewelers

AND

Jobbers in AMERICAN WATCHES,

IMPORTERS OF

TOOLS, MATERIALS AND OPTICAL GOODS,

65 and 67 Nassau Street, New York.

Send Business Card or Reference and we will mail you our Catalogues.

SOMETHING • NEW.



ALUMINUM THIMBLES.

Light, Durable and will not tarnish.

In appearance similar to Silver, and at half the cost



If you want something NEW, HANDSOME and CHEAP, send, enclosing business card, for samples and prices.

KETCHAM & McDOUGALL,
198 Broadway, New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE • GOLD • PENS, • PENCILS, • FOUNTAIN • PENS, • Etc.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

Imports and Exports for August, 1892, and the Preceding Eight Months.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Oct. 12.—The summary statement of imports and exports for the month ending August 31, 1892, and for the eight months ending the same date, compared with the corresponding periods of 1891, has been issued and contains the following figures relative to the jewelry trade:

IMPORTS.—Diamonds and other precious stones, rough and uncut, including glaziers' diamonds not set, and jewels to be used in the manufacture of watches, month of August, 1892, $110,761 against $112,829 same month last year, and $60,300 in July; clocks and parts of, Aug., 1892, $19,744 against $18,214, August, 1891, and $17,544 in July; watches and parts of, and watch materials and movements, August, 1892, $123,961 against $175,367 August, 1891, and $114,612 in July; jewelry, and manufactures of gold and silver, August, 1892, $56,980 against $66,238, August, 1891, and $104,006 in July; precious stones and imitations of, not set, August, 1892, $1,979,968, against $1,220,168, August, 1891, and $1,306,671 in July; platinum, unmanufactured, August, 1892, $45,241, against $36,775, August, 1891.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, August, 1892, $86,629 against $75,902 August, 1891, and $58,228 in July; watches and parts of, August, 1892, $16,892 against $13,077, August, 1891, and $14,200 in July; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, August, 1892, $43,198 against $49,695 in August, 1891, and $58,624 in July; plated ware, August, 1892, $28,144 against $41,321, August, 1891, and $19,860 in July.

IMPORTS, eight months to August 31, 1892.—Diamonds and other precious stones, etc., $703,042 against $582,798 in 1891; clocks and parts of, etc., $92,417 against $89,541 in 1891; watches and parts of, etc., $933,550 against $1,175,422 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $284,237 against $736,413 in 1891; precious stones and imitations of, not set, $9,603,342 against $8,321,633 in 1891; platinum, unmanufactured, $390,634 against $522,386, in 1891.

EXPORTS of domestic merchandise, seven months: Clocks and parts of, $594,303. against $810,531 in 1891; watches and parts of, $109,386 against $155,034 in 1891; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver, $437,648 against $485,983 in 1891; plated ware, $208,895 against $270,399 in 1891.

EXPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.—Clocks and parts of, August, 1892, nothing against nothing, August, 1891, and nothing to $244 in eight months; watches and parts of, etc., $230 against nothing and $252 to $20; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver,



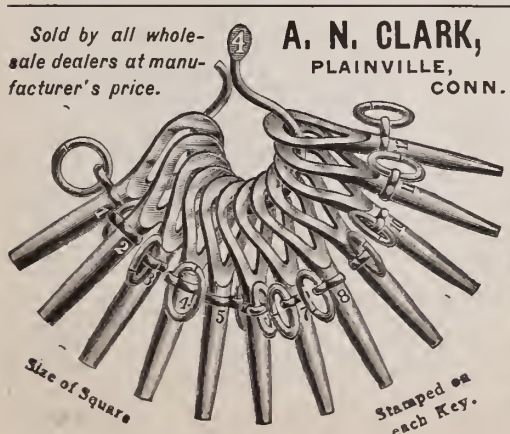
First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

H. ALLSOPP & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Fine Jewelry,
No. 60 McWhorter St. Newark, N. J.

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED
TRADE ROGERS MARK TRADE MARK
AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

WHOLESALE
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
-AMERICAN WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.
WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET. CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.
Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.



SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

ESTABLISHED 1827.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

1891 *Chronometer Trials at the Geneva Observatory.* **1891**

The three First Prizes were obtained by Watches furnished with the DUFAUX Balance Springs, Palladium Balance Springs and Lutz Balance Springs.

CHS. DUFAUX,

Successor of DUFAUX, LUTZ & SON,

GENEVA.

Nine Prize Medals of the First Class at International Exhibitions, and a large number of First Prizes at the Geneva Chronometer Trials have been obtained by pieces fitted with our Palladium Balance Springs and Tempered Steel Balance Springs.

Sample sent on application post free.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

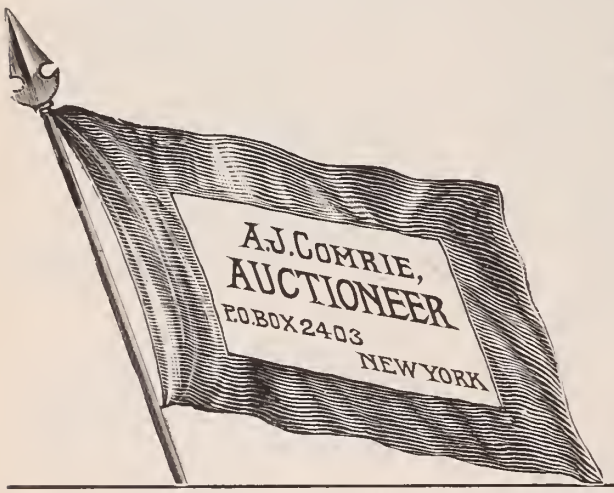
24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE, GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,

161 Broadway

Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,

688 B'way,

NEW YORK.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND *REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.*

$3,123 against $3,915 August, 1891, and $59,777 to $24,728; precious stones, etc., nothing against nothing August, 1891, and $4,395 to $26,295.

The table of imports during the eight months ending August 31, 1892, as compared with the average of the same periods of the five preceding years, shows the following: Clocks and watches and parts of, decrease $198,363; jewelry and manufactures of gold and silver and precious stones, increase, $802,314. In exports, clocks and watches, decrease, $256,690.

The Monthly Meeting of the Jewelers' League.

At the regular monthly meeting of the executive committee of the Jewelers' League, held on Oct. 7th, there were present vice-presidents Bowden, Howe and Greason, and Messrs. Bardel, Untermeyer, Jeannot, Van Deventer, Ostrander and Sexton. H. C. Ostrander is the newly elected member of the executive committee in place of J. W. Beacham, who found that he was unable to accept the position. Mr. Ostrander was unanimously elected in his place.

There were seven requests for change of beneficiary, all of which were granted, and the following applicants have been admitted to membership since the last report: G. DeFestetics, New York City, recommended by R. W. Adams and A. W. Sexton; Lorenzo T. Field, Fall River, Mass., by J. J. Fogerty; Joseph C. Gigon, Philadelphia Pa., by Bernard Levy and C. H. Pinnell; Louis Hohneck, Cincinnati, O., by Louis Zurborn; Edgar L. Logee, Providence, R. I., by J. G. C. Cottier; Albert C. Schmidt, Philadelphia, Pa., by Westford Warner and Chas. H. O'Bryon; Edwin F. Skinner, New York city, by E. J. Scofield, and M. L. Bowden; Alfred E. Bennett, Savannah, Ga., by S. E. Theus and Ralph Van Keuren; Chas. F. Billau, Cedar Rapids, Ia., by David Untermeyer; Chas. F. Boleschke, New York City, by E. B. Nock; E. J. Born, Ashland, Wis., by F. S. Thearle, Jr., and O. C. Jacquith; R. M. Courtenay, Savannah, Ga., by R. Van Keuren and S. E. Theus; John M. Cutter, Chicago, Ill., by E. J. Scofield; Chas. Kinsman, Chicago, Ill., by E. F. Strickland and F. E. Morse; T. W. Martin, Joliet, Ill., by F. G. Thearle, Jr., and O. C. Jacquith; Frank M. Pray, Lansing, Mich., by T. H. Leding and E. L. Butts; E. F. Strickland, Chicago, Ill., by W. W. Wilcox; and Edward Voigt, Washington, D. C., by W. Friederich and Carl Peterson.

The next meeting of the executive committee will be held on Friday, Nov. 4th.



Opera Glasses

LATEST PRODUCTIONS.

LARGEST STOCK. LOWEST PRICES.

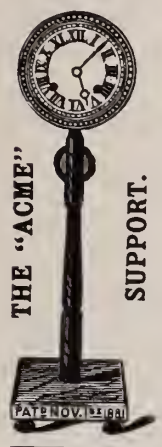
Non Achromatics $8 to $14 per doz. *'Le-Claire,'* in leather, $1.25 to $2.75; in pearl, $3 to $6. *'Rectilinear,'* in leather, $1.75 to $3.25; in pearl, $5 to $8; in leather and aluminum, $3.75 to $6; in pearl and alumninum, $5.75 to $10.00. Higher grades are *'The Universal,' 'The Abbe,' 'The Praveta,' 'Vest Pocket,' 'Queen's Binocular Telescope,'* &c. Save salesmen's expenses on goods by sending for a selection package. Obtain the latest and cheapest product by ordering now. Arrangements may be made for exclusive control of our Opera Glasses for the coming season in your locality.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

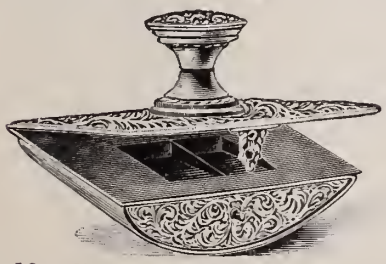
For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

HENDERSON & WINTER.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE JEWELRY,
DIAMONDS,
Emerald, Ruby, and Turquoise, Marquise Rings.
No. 15 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y

Leather Pocket Books and Cases,
Mounted in Sterling Silver,
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*
— ALSO —
REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR
UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, $1.12.

J. J. Cohn
MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.
LATEST NOVELTY.
WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.
ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.
APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞ BIRTHDAYS.
BOW-KNOT ☞ WEDDINGS.
FORGET-ME-NOT ☞ ENGAGEMENTS.
GOOD LUCK ☞ BON-VOYAGE.
GOOD LUCK.
HORSESHOE ☞ FRIENDSHIP.
WISHBONE ☞ LOVE.
HEART ☞



Made in Coffee Size Only.
PATENTED OCT. 4, 1892.
Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.
Gilt Bowl, $15.00.
NET CASH.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,
Silversmiths,



860 BROADWAY,
New York.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.
DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER.
No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.
Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."
Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.
THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.
ADDRESS: J. L. HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES. *The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50 We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.* The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Gold and Silver Plate,

ALSO A FULL LINE OF

THE CELEBRATED WM. ROGERS BRAND OF KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.



Their new stock consists of Tea Sets, Cake Baskets, Baking Dishes, Water Sets, Candelabra, and numerous other articles in elegant and artistic designs.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of the Trade to our new pattern Flat Ware,

"THE HARVARD,"

which we make in full line; also Hollow Handle Knives in same pattern. These goods bear our name, or the name of the customer, as may be preferred.

Our New Catalogue of Novelties in Toilet and Stationery Goods for 1893 is now ready and will be sent upon application also our Catalogue of full line of our manufactures.

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE:

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

SALESROOMS:

No. 36 East 14th Street, Union Square, New York, U. S. A.

Nos. 141 and 143 State Street, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

No. 18 DeBresoles Street, Montreal, Canada.

TRADE MARK FOR

SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO. PLATE

HOLLOW WARE.

TRADE MARK FOR

WM ROGERS.

KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS

News Gleanings.

E. D. Catudal, Clinton, Mass., has been attached.

J. H. Boellert & Co., Red Oak, Ia., have dissolved.

H. Comings, Crewe, Va., was last week burned out.

Jesse Arant has established a repair shop in Lewiston, Idaho.

Alex. Goldsmith, Long Branch, N. J., has moved to West End.

Alston, Maxwell & Walter, Tuscaloosa, Ala., have dissolved.

Alice A. Long, Clinton, Ia., has given a bill of sale for $1,800.

B. F. Humphrey, Joliet, Ill., has given a chattel mortgage for $500.

B. Guinard, St. Albans, Vt., has given a chattel mortgage for $350.

Geo. A. Cutting will open up a stock of jewelry in Winona, Minn.

E. F. Schaper, Chesterton, Ind., has given a mortgage deed for $1,356.

The store of Grove & Frank, Johnstown, O., was last week burned out.

C. S. Smith, Lawrenceville, Pa., has sold out to J. D. Lewis, Gillett, Pa.

H. H. Caswell, formerly of Jersey City, N. J., is now located in Newport, Vt.

H. A. Hall, of Doran & Hall, and others, Pawtucket, R. I., have mortgaged real estate for $1,000.

The engagement is announced of Henry Feinstein, of Schmidt & Feinstein, jewelers, Lebanon, Pa., to Miss Ella Weil.

Joseph Lundsten, formerly of Spotswood, N. J., will soon open a jewelry store in Janesburg, N. J.

The store of Elliott Bjorneby, Grafton, N. Dak., was partly saved in a fire in that town last week.

I. Rosenbaum, Mt. Vernon, Ind., has remodeled his store and added a silverware department.

Louis Gumbert, of Gumbert Bros., Evansville, Ind., has returned from a four weeks' trip through Colorado.

Herman Lodde, Lafayette, Ind., has placed in his store a new safe of Mosler, Bahman & Co.'s make.

Joseph Bower, of Alton, Ill., has taken charge of the watch department of E. J. Harpstrite, Decatur, Ill.

Helen C. Evans, administratrix of the estate of W. G. Evans, Pawtucket, R. I., has mortgaged real estate for $3,500.

L. M. Yoder has opened a repair shop in Belleville, Pa. He has just finished learning his trade in Philadelphia.

E. Skamser, Buckley, Wash., has given a mortgage for $600, and has received a deed for a nominal consideration.

Mr. Golding, a graduate of the Spencer Optical Institute, New York, has established a new store in Freeport, N. Y.

A fire at Clay Center, Neb., burned the post-office building, in which D. C. Hager had his stock of jewelry; the most of it was saved, with the exception of that in the safe, which had not been recovered from the ruins at the time of this writing.

A. J. Le Noir, a practical jeweler formerly with Wm. R. Bennett, Camden, N. J., has opened a place of business at 426 S. 5th St.

P. R. Zulauf, Owensboro, Ky., went on a fishing expedition recently and caught rheumatism which has temporarily laid him up.

C. A. Blocher, Gettysburg, Pa., has installed in his store a large fire and burglar proof safe of the York Safe and Lock Co.'s make.

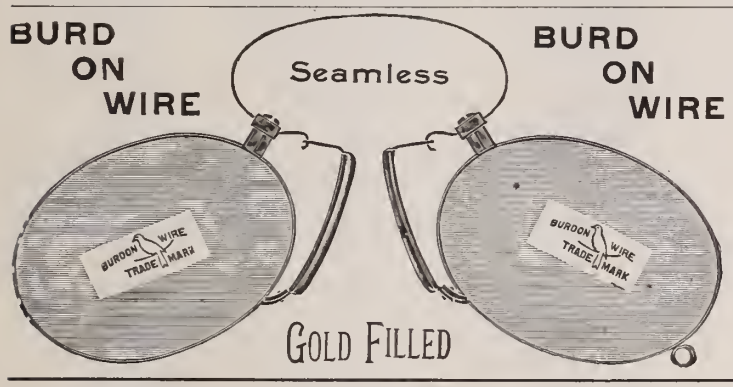
John R. Hutchison, an employe of the American Waltham Watch Co., has been missing from his home in Waltham for a week.

W. H. Strong, Terre Haute, Ind., recently bought out the interest of his partner, J. Dale, and is now sole proprietor of an elegant store.

Julian & Wagner, Vincennes, Ind., have secured a corner store near their present quarters and are remodeling and fitting it in elegant style.

Mrs. G. R. Hemmick's store, Churubusco, Ind., was broken into some days ago, but the thieves did not attempt to open the safe. They stole a small quantity of goods valued at about $15.

A few days ago the jewelry store of E. R. Hopkins, at Milan, Ill., was entered by burglars through a rear window at an early hour in the morning. The door of the safe was wrecked in an attempt to get into it, but the attempt failed and the burglars departed without securing anything worth mentioning.



SEAMLESS GOLD FILLED

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

MADE OF THE WELL-KNOWN

Burdon + Seamless + Gold-Filled + Wire.

. . . WARRANTED FOR 10 YEARS. . . .

Exactly like solid Gold in appearance, and costing only one-half as much.

SEND $1.25 FOR SAMPLE.

WINSTED OPTICAL CO., West Winsted, Conn.

Mfrs. of Seamless Gold-Filled Eye-glasses and Spectacles. "PERFECTO" Trial Cases, and Spectacle and Eye-glass Cases of all Kinds.

SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE.

1. This Institution is established for the purpose of teaching **THEORETICAL** and **APPLIED OPTICS.**
2. The **REGULAR TERM** begins the **FIRST TUESDAY** of each **MONTH,** and **CONTINUES** for **TWO WEEKS.**
3. A **CORPS** of **EXPERIENCED** instructors and five able assistants are in charge of this School.
4. A beautiful **DIPLOMA** is **FURNISHED** the qualified **CANDIDATE.**
5. Our **PATRONS** are **INVITED** to take this course, which is **WITHOUT EXPENSE** to themselves.
6. The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. manufacture the **AUDEMAIR** Trial Case of Lenses, the Spencer Loring Improved and the Morton Ophthalmoscopes and Optical Goods of every description, and are the sole agents for the **AUDEMAIR** Opera, Field and Marine Glasses.
7. Letters requesting **INFORMATION** and **PROSPECTUS** should be addressed,

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,

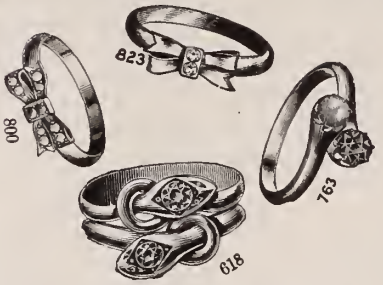
No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A GROUP OF

The "Bryant" Rings.

As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

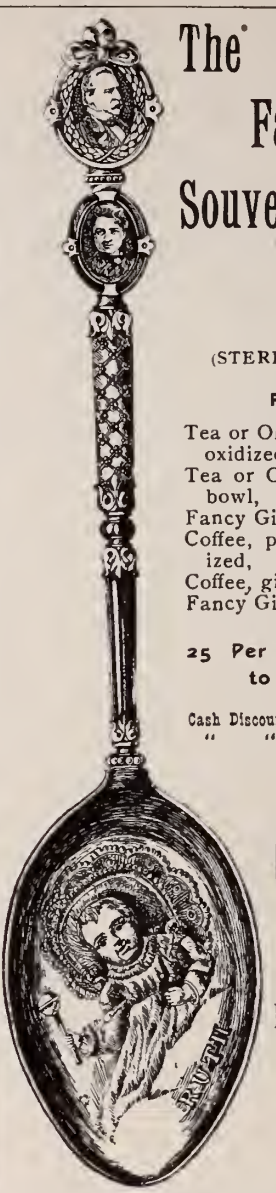
THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

W. ROSENTALL,



Manufacturer of **SILK VEST CHAINS,**
Also with Gold, Silver and Oxidized Plated Mountings.
79 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK.
Send for Selection Package



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3 75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



ALUMINUM

In all shapes. Manufactured by

Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,

60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

Sample • Cases • and • Trays

For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.

WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

Solid Gold Band and Stone Rings.



FINEST LINE WE HAVE EVER OFFERED.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

OSTBY & BARTON.

W. L. Whedon, York, Neb., has sold out.

J. D. Wiggins, Elmira, N. Y., has removed to 113 S. Main St.

Peter Jagla has left the Illinois Watch factory and will open a store in Eau Claire, Wis.

Mr. Crosby, of Greenleaf & Crosby, Jacksonville, Fla., is on his way home from Europe.

W. P. Hillock, formerly in the jewelry business in Fulton, N. Y., has moved back to that town.

The schedule of assets and liabilities of Montague & Co., Duluth, Minn., shows $4,507 assets and $6,060 liabilities.

Dr. R. McElmon, Blaine, Wash., well-known in Tacoma, is able to be about after a long siege of rheumatic fever.

On his last birthday Alfred Dickinson, who has been for many years with T. & E. Dickinson, Buffalo, N. Y., was admitted to a full partnership in the firm, the name of which remains unchanged.

The Whitehall Silver and Brass Mfg. Co., of Whitehall, Mich., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

Walter Powell, Cumberland, Md., has left for New York, Philadelphia, Providence and other cities on a buying trip.

The jewelry store of P. E. Williams, Dallas, Pa., was entered by burglars last week and a quantity of goods valued at $75 taken.

Rings, watches and chains to the value of $350 were stolen from Jeweler Schaffer, Medical Lake, Wash., by unknown burglars some days ago.

Otto Hirschberg has identified himself in the jewelry business with James Gilowsky & Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Mr. Hirschberg, being a practical engraver and designer, will have charge of the manufacturing.

Henry J. Cain, late manager of the Aurora watch factory, is in Lancaster, Pa., in consultation with local capitalists interested in the new Lancaster Watch Co., and the organization will be completed at an early day, probably this week.

Thieves entered the store of C. D. Parks, Portchester, N. Y., Wednesday night last, and secured $50 worth of jewelry. The robbery is believed to have been the work of a gang of young thieves who make their headquarters in Portchester.

Gross Bros.' new $1,500 clock, supplied through Richard Vaeth, the Tacoma, Wash., jeweler, has arrived from Boston and will shortly be placed in position in the tower of the Gross Building. It is of the Howard make, and has a 1,000-pound striking bell which can be heard three miles. The dials, three in number, are five feet in diameter.

Nelson R. Grimes, a young jeweler, of Cocoa, Fla., was drowned in the Indian River on Sept. 30. He with a party of other young men, was in a sailboat, returning from Titusville. Grimes went forward to see to the sail, when the boat gave a lurch and threw him overboard. The body was found two days later. G. F. Grimes will continue his brother's business.

THE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SPOON



PATENTED.



REVERSE SIDE OF HANDLE.

Appeals to 65,000,000 people who will be interested during October in the celebration of the anniversary of his discovery of America.

It will command attention on account of its superb workmanship and true merits.

The portrait of Columbus is a reproduction of the exceptionally fine Mosaic presented by Venice to the city of Genoa.

The ship on the reverse of the handle is the Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship, flying the Admiral's pennant. The design on the bowl represents the great discoverer sighting the shore of the New World—familiar to every one by its use upon our national bank notes.



Coffee Spoon, decorated Bowl	$1 50
Tea Spoon, plain Bowl	2 50
Tea Spoon, decorated Bowl	3 00
Orange Spoon, plain Bowl	2 75
Gilding the Bowls, extra	25

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, 25 PER CENT.

TILDEN-THURBER CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

J. M. Day, Pensacola, Fla., is selling out his stock.

Ambrose Webster, of the American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass., is to take part in the dedicatory exercises at the World's Fair at Chicago, Oct. 21, 22, 23.

Schmidt & Feinstein, Lebanon, Pa., have made some decided improvements in their store.

N. H. Holdridge who conducted a repair business in T. S. Baker's drug store, Norwich, N. Y., has left for parts unknown. His wife is in poor health, and his departure leaves her in straightened circumstances.

Chas. W. Lauer, representing Baldwin, Miller & Co., Indianapolis, was called to Lafayette, Ind., last week by the sudden death of his father-in-law.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, also STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES.

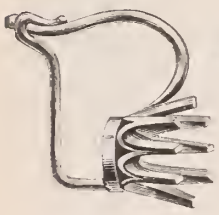
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Should not delay in inspecting the **New Process** for setting diamonds in rich jewelry recently invented by

R. BRETTNER. 64 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

CHEAPER and MORE UNIFORM than is possible in HAND WORK.

Patented Swivel Earrings



Non-Tilting.



Close-Fitting.



ABSOLUTELY

NEW. PRACTICAL. SAFE.

Combining the advantages of all the patent earrings heretofore put upon the market, without possessing any of their disadvantages.

Manufactured and sold by

HERZOG, GOLDSMITH & FRANK,

A NEW DEPARTMENT.

We have just added to our establishment a department for **Cutting and Polishing Diamonds.**

Special attention will be devoted to Matching Fine Stones.

HERZOG, GOLDSMITH & FRANK,

Importers of Diamonds, Jobbers of American Watches,

Manufacturers of Diamond Mountings.

52 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: W. Forbush, Berlin, N. H., Imperial H.; G. H. England, Holyoke, Mass., Astor H.; H. E. Kirstein, Rochester, N. Y., Imperial H.; A. Andrews, San Francisco, Cal., Hoffman H.; Wm. Eaves, Montreal, Que., Broadway Central H.; F. E. Eastman, Portland, Me., Metropolitan H.; M. Davidow, Wilkesbarre, Pa., Morton H.; H. W. Ordway, Lowell, Mass., Ashland H.; G. G. Robinson, Montreal, Que., St. Denis H.; W. F. Fischer, Chattanooga, Tenn., Broadway Central H.; A. M. Bronson, Susquehanna, Pa.; F. C. Meyer, Canton, O., Cosmopolitan H.; L. Hahn, New London, Conn., Astor H.; E. A. Bliss, Meriden, Conn., Metropole H.; R. Schmidt, Rochester, N. Y., Savoy H.; H. B. Dickinson, Buffalo, N. Y., Colonnade H.; W. W. Watson, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; S. Tappin, Troy, N. Y., Normandie H.; C. A. Fricker, Americus, Ga., St. Denis H.; F. H. Lapsley, Baltimore, Md., Marlborough H.; M. Ernst, Cleveland, O., Astor H.; W. T. Marcy, Indianapolis, Ind., New York H.; G. N. Dole, Haverhill, Mass., Cosmopolitan H.; H. L. Dole, Haverhill, Mass., Metropole H.; J. S. Wise, Elmira, N. Y., Imperial H.; A. G. and D. E. Dunn, Fort Plain, N. Y., Grand H.; W. F. Anteman, Albany, N. Y., Morton H.; W. F. Staley, Pittston, Pa., St. Denis H.; E. M. Brandies, Omaha, Neb., 64 Lispenard St.; John Clinton, Jr. (Janis Saunders & Co.), St. Louis, Mo., 51 Leonard St.; J. W. Grandy, Norfolk, Va., Metropolitan H.; Mr. Little, Cumberland, Md.; C. E. Palmiter, Watertown, N. Y., Windsor H.; D. B. Ryland, Lynchburg, Va., Colonnade H.; C. L. Lumsden, Richmond, Va., Bartholdi H.; J. L. Judson, Rochester, N. Y., Murray Hill H.; C. W. Freeman, Scranton, Pa., Broadway Central H.; G. Bausch, Syracuse, N. Y., Metropole H.; Mrs. M. Timpane, Troy, N. Y., Sinclair H.; R. Harris, Washington, D. C., Albert H.; T. V. Dickinson, Buffalo, N. Y., St. Denis H.· Mrs. H. Bohm, Denver, Col., Imperial H.; H. H. Jacobs, Washington, D. C., St. James H.; E. P. Miller, Albany, N. Y., New York H.; A. Williams, Butler, Pa., Morton H.; W. B. Joseph, Hudson, N. Y., St. Cloud H.; A. L. Delkin, Atlanta, Ga., Gedney H.; C. Dernburg, Chicago, Ill., Holland H.; L. Kallmann, San Francisco, Cal., Gilsey H.; W. C. Ball, Cleveland, O., Grand Union H.; W. Powell, Cumberland, Md., Cosmopolitan H.; R. W. Little, Cumberland, Md., St. Cloud H; R. C. Struthers, London, Ont., St. Denis H.; C. S. Hollinshed, Philadelphia, Pa., Astor H.; T. P. Myers, St. Paul, Minn., St. Denis H.; M. W. Shaw, Galveston, Texas, St. Stephen H.; J. H. Crosby, Jacksonville, Fla., Sturtevant H.;

C. Silverthau, New Haven, Conn., Continental H.; E. A. Legg, Syracuse, N. Y., Broadway Central H.; J. S. Carr (B. F. Stief Jewelry Co.) Nashville, Tenn., Hoffman H.; D. D. Knapp, Waverly, N. Y.; J. C. Herkner, Grand Rapids, Mich.; M. M. Wall, Buffalo, N. Y., Imperial H.; J. H. Leyson, Butte, Mon., Brunswick H.; H. Bohm, Denver, Col., Imperial H.; H. E. Startsman, Iowa City, Ia., Bartholdi H.; J. Henderson, Catskill, N. Y., Grand Union H.; M. G. Levy, Elmira, N. Y., Astor H.; J. T. Shaftoe, Utica, N. Y., Glenham H.; L. M. Bunde, Milwaukee, Wis., Belvidere H.; Sam Kraft (Kraft & Rosenberg), Wheeling, W. Va., 21 White St.

An Informal Spread of the Boston Jewelers' Club.

BOSTON, Mass., Oct. 15.—The Boston Jewelers' Club dined this evening at the Parker House, the occasion being the regular quarterly meeting and informal spread of the association. In the absence of President Percival, Charles Harwood, of Harwood Bros., presided.

The guest of the evening was treasurer Howard L. Roberts, of the Keystone Watch Case Co., who occupied the position of honor at Mr. Harwood's right. The other gentlemen present were: Secretary James S. Blake, of Kettell & Blake; Commodore Charles F. Morrill; W. H. N. Pratt, of Floyd, Pratt & Co.; M N. Smith, of Smith & Patterson; W. A. Thompson; Arthur H. Pray; Henry W. Patterson, of Smith & Patterson; A. T. Sylvester, of H. T. Spear & Son; E. A. Whitney; L. S. Stowe, Springfield and Ambrose Webster, Waltham.

This Flim-Flam Game Worked like a Charm.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., Oct. 14.—A well-dressed man, about 35 years of age, entered the jewelry store of P. W. Taylor, 521 Fulton St., Tuesday and puchased two diamond rings valued at $145. He handed the jeweler a roll of bills containing $148, which was returned to him with the remark that he had paid too much.

The stranger took the money, counted it, and agreed that there was $148; but he handed the money back to the jeweler and told him to keep it as he would return in a short time and get something for the surplus. When the jeweler again counted the bills he found he had only $18.

Charles G. Norling Loses a Leg by a Peculiar Accident.

BOSTON, Mass., Oct. 13.—Early in October Charles G. Norling, of Norling & Bloom, manufacturing jewelers, 386 Washington St., met with a singular accident, which has resulted in the loss of one of his legs. He dropped a pearl from a ring in which it was about to be set, and stooped to pick it up. In bending, he ruptured an artery in the leg.

The true cause of the pain which followed was not suspected at the time, but in a day or two the consequences became so serious that a physician was consulted, and it was decided that amputation of the limb would be necessary to prevent fatal blood poisoning. Mr. Norling was taken to a private hospital, and the operation was performed. It was then discovered that a second amputation higher up on the leg would have to follow, as the diseased condition of the leg rendered recovery of the patient very doubtful. Yesterday the leg was again operated upon, and it is now hoped that all danger of fatal results has been averted.

Quarterly Meeting of the Illinois Retail Jewelers' Association.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 15.—The regular quarterly meeting of the Retail Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Association of Illinois, was held on Thursday afternoon, Oct. 13, with President O. G. Bryant in the chair. There was a good attendance. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The following gentlemen were accepted as members: Fred Scholer, John S. Swanson, E. G. Osborn and Rukgaber & Crane.

On motion it was decided to send Secretary Frederick Correll, Jr., through the State to solicit membership for the association.

Moses Kusworm is a Very Much Wanted Man.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 17.—A much wanted man is Moses Kusworm. A leading wholesale jewelry house on State St., six detectives, a deputy sheriff, a national bank and an insurance company are seeking him. It all came about in this wise: Kusworm went to the jewelry firm and by means of misrepresentations and a bogus draft secured three gold watches with Howard movements, valued at $260. These he took to Tom Donnelly, with his bill of sale, and left them as collateral for a $200 loan. When the firm found Kusworm had departed, detectives were employed and the watches located, the firm paying over $200 to recover the property.

"He has the worst face to run away with ever seen," say the police. He is a peculiar-looking man, short and heavy, with hairlip, slight moustache. He was a "broker" with an office in room 602, Stock Exchange Building. A capias is out for his arrest.

Columbus.

G. H. Dickenson was called to Ashtabula last week by the illness of his wife.

D. Gruen has returned from a visit to Chicago, where he spent a week visiting the jobbing trade.

Thos. Powell, jeweler, Fort Scott, Kan., visited Columbus a few days ago on his return from Washington. Mr. Powell was the guest of Wm. Savage, of the Columbus Watch Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Savage will be in Chicago this week to attend the dedicatory exercises of the World's Fair buildings. They will go in response to an invitation extended by President Higgenbotham.

The copartnership heretofore existing between Albert H. Bonnet and John M. Bonnet, Jr., under the firm name of John M. Bonnet, was on Oct. 15th, dissolved by mutual consent. The affairs of the firm in this city will be settled by Albert H. Bonnet; the affairs of the firm in Zanesville by John M. Bonnet, Jr. Albert H. Bonnet will continue the business at 24 E. Spring St., this city, as heretofore, under his own name.

A visit to the Columbus Watch factory found it running ten hours a day and trade good. It is expected the company will be making nearly 300 watches a day by the end of the year. They have established a department for dial manufacturing and have solved the problem of printing dials with one operation. Next month the factory will have on the market a new pendant set watch. The factory is at present sending to customers a plate glass window sign, with gilt letters on a black background. These signs can be obtained on application

The Parker & Whipple Co., Meriden, Conn., have just fitted in their factory a new Green's improved 100 H. P. engine, of which they are justly proud. The factory is running to its full capacity, 600 of the company's clock specialties being produced daily. The company have several new specialties in preparation which will be produced in time for the early Spring trade.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our **New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train.** We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements,** send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

Towle Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURYPORT. CHICAGO.

PRINCESS.

PRINCESS pattern now ready for delivery in a complete line of table ware.



DESSERT SPOON.





PIE KNIFE.

Bright Silver Finish.



DESSERT FORK.

Towle Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURYPORT. CHICAGO.

OLD ENGLISH pattern now ready for delivery in a complete line of table ware.

OLD ENGLISH.

Bright Silver Finish.

Trade Mark.



COLD MEAT FORK.



BERRY SPOON.



CHEESE SCOOP.



Our Traveling Representatives

Traveling representatives may consider these columns open for the publication of any news or items of interest regarding themselves or their confreres.

ONE of the most proficient men on the road respecting the silver-plated ware trade is Charles J. Jacobs, who for the past twenty-two years has been identified with that trade. He was born in New York, in 1856, and when 14 years of age entered the employ of James A. Babcock & Co., as office boy. Three years later he started on the road for the firm, covering the Eastern States. In 1876, he left the firm and traveled through the west for the New York Silver Plate Co. He worked up an extensive business for that concern, and in 1884 was given an interest in the company. Three years later he left the firm and organized the house of Charles J. Jacobs & Co., with an office and factory at 41 John St. His venture was launched at an unpropitious time, as in that year, 1887, a French syndicate secured control of the entire product of block tin, the prices of which advanced from 17 cents to 41 cents per pound. Unaware of the approach of the increase, Mr. Jacobs had made extensive contracts, and his firm was forced to suspend business with a loss of many thousands of dollars. After he had settled his affairs he again joined the forces of James A. Babcock & Co., and traveled for them two years. In January, 1890, he was appointed manager of the Chicago office of Homan & Co., Cincinnati, O., and in that capacity he has secured considerable new business for his firm. Mr. Jacobs visits New York four times every year with a large line of samples. He is a member of the Jewelers' Council, National Union, of Chicago and the Garden City Council, Royal Arcanum, and is well known to retail jewelers all over the country.



CHARLES J. JACOBS.

E. Schwarz, E. Schwarz & Co., Chicago, has returned from a successful Illinois trip.

C. Ray Randall started Thursday on a western trip for G. W. Cheever & Co., N. Attleboro, Mass.

E. W. Wallis, of O. W. Wallis & Co., Chicago, is visiting his many friends in the trade in Indiana and Illinois.

T. D. Brewster, representing the Weber Co., Chicago, returned from Iowa and left Wednesday for Illinois cities. He reports business in Iowa as all right and predicts strong trade a little later.

W. F. Adams, with Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., left for the west the latter part of last week, having finished his Minnesota trip.

H. E. King, representing Holmes & Edwards and the Manhattan Silver Plate Cos., Chicago, left last Tuesday for his Illinois trip.

Charles F. Robinson, formerly with Smith & Knapp, New York, has engaged with Charles L. Uhry & Co., Newark, N. J., to travel west. George O. Howe, who has been covering that territory for the house, will represent them in the east and south.

Among the traveling men in Lancaster, Pa., the past week were: J. F. Dean, Reed & Barton; J. H. Thompson, Bioren Bros.; Mr. Sylvia, the Mt. Washington Glass Co.: Geo. S. Kite, representing M. J. Sheridan; C. M. Cassal, L. Black & Co.; John J. Kramer, representing John T. Mauran; Mr. Davies, Whitford & Johnson; Mr. McClellan, representing E. A. Robinson.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: Geo. W. White, Wm. S. Hicks' Sons; Abel King, I. Emrich & Co.; C. S. Shepard, C. G. Alford & Co; Joseph Frank, Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank; Josh. W. Meyer, Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., New York; Ed. M. Klein, the Johnston Optical Co., Detroit, Mich., and J. F. Smith, the Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Conn.

J. B. Richardson, Hancock, Becker & Co.; E. B. Bliss, Bliss Bros.; Geo. L. Paine, E. I. Franklin & Co.; John Nathan, Rothschild Bros.; Mr. Ripley, Watson, Newell & Co.; Joe Fowler, Fowler Bros.; Richard Robinson, T. G. Frothingham & Co; A. Kaufman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.; G. F. Kaiser, Enos Richardson & Co.; C. L. Joralemon, A. Joralemon & Co., and Wm. Mount, T. Quayle & Co., were among the familiar faces in Chicago last week.

Traveling representatives in Louisville last week were: E. L. Brown, Geoffrey & Co.; Sam H. Fink, Fink, Bodenheimer & Co.; Chas. F. Ketcham, Riker Bros.; Eugene C. Holbrook, Frank W. Smith; B Hyman, Low, Weinberg & Hyman; R. C. Merritt, the Derby Silver Co.; J. E. Simonson, A. J. Hedges & Co.; E. C. Kinney, E. P. Locklin & Bro.; Frank Thompson, F. Kroeber Clock Co.; Hugo I. Oppenheimer, Weis & Oppenheimer; Nat Wolff, Veit Hirsch & Co.

Among the traveling men visiting Syracuse, N. Y., the past week were: Otto H. Wolff, Bippart & Co.; Mr. Fowler, Fowler Bros.; C. O. Dyer, the Dennison Mfg. Co.; B. E. Osgood, F. L. Shepardson & Co. and the Essex Watch Case Co.; C. H. Barber, the Towle Mfg. Co.; W. H. Dougherty, the E Howard Watch & Clock Co.; A. Kaufman, Bruhl Bros. & Co.; C. E Barber, the Gorham Mfg. Co.; H. E. Herman, Max Adler; Mr. Cory, Cory & Osmun; F. I. Blakeman, P. H. Leonard; Mr. Tirrel, M. Fox & Co.; Jos. W. Weiss; Vincent Henderson, Enos Richardson & Co.; J. W. Grant, J. W. Grant & Co.; Mr. Miller, the Seth Thomas Clock Co.; Mr. Engelsman, for Maurice Weil.

The travelers in Philadelphia the past week included Colonel Stevens, Brooklyn Watch Case Co.; John Taylor, Krementz & Co., and Ed. Eckfeldt, Wm. B. Kerr & Co.

H. Ward Dickinson, of Jos. Seymour, Sons & Co., Syracuse, N. Y., has returned from a very successful initial trip of eight weeks through the west, having visited thirteen States.

C. P. Dungan, hotel man, and A. N. Sperry superintendent of the plating department for the Meriden Britannia Co., Chicago, are on a fishing expedition in northern Wisconsin.

Among the representatives who visited Springfield, Mass., last week were: W. H. Jones, Larter, Elcox & Co.; Mr. Franklin, Henry Muller & Co.; T. B. Wilcox, Jr. the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, and Mr. Cook, Bergstein & Son.

Traveling men in Pittsburgh last week were: Cheever Hudson, H. F. Barrows & Co.; E. T. Hopkins, Meriden Silver Plate Co.; Mr. Blake, Blake & Claflin; Tom Rogers, Hayes Bros.; Wm. McDonald, Courvoirsier-Wilcox Mfg. Co., and Nat Prentiss, Alling & Co.

A disappointed traveling man was John L. Shepherd, of the Keystone Watch Case Co., Saturday night, when he discovered that he could not attend the dinner of the Boston Jewelers' Club, with whom he is a prime favorite. An attack of tonsillitis placed him under the doctor's care at the Hotel Reynolds, Boston, where he was stopping.

Boston jobbers received calls from the following salesmen last week: James A. Cheney, Taylor & Bro.; Mr. Simons, Simons, Bro. & Co.; Fred Taylor, Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; Mr. Eckfeldt, William B. Kerr & Co.; Samuel Howland, Eisenmann Bros.; Henri Schaap, Lewisohn & Co.; C. S. Isabel L. Strasburger & Co.; Eugene H. Cox, Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.; Otto Wormser, Henry Dreyfus Co.

Odds and Ends of News.

L. Johnson has closed his business in Alexandria Bay, N. Y.

C. L. Hunt and wife, Franklin, N. H., have mortgaged real estate for $2,300.

W. H. Mack, of Elgin, Ill., will open a jewelry store at 4350 State St., Chicago.

Wm. W. Boyer has purchased the fixtures and remaining stock of D. B. Shiffer, S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Frank Barrett, connected with the Freeman Jewelry Co., Norfolk, Va., has resigned to accept a position with the "Diamond Palace" of the same city. Capt. Virginius Freeman, brother of Arthur O. Freeman, died in that city Friday.

Monday night, in honor of the elevation of Fred Greenwood, of "The Casket," Norfolk, Va., to the Grand Commandership of the Knights Templar, of Virginia, Grice Commandery of that city, escorted him from his home to the Temple where an elegant banquet was tendered him.

Philadelphia.

R. Goodman made a flying trip to New York during the past week.

J. E. Caldwell & Co. have inaugurated their annual Fall exhibition of oil paintings.

Harry Vandever has been placed in charge of Bailey, Banks & Biddle's advertising department.

George W. Banks, of Bailey, Banks & Biddle, has been appointed a member of the Citizens' Advisory Committee of the Republican City Committee.

Simon Muhr, who is one of the State's World's Fair Commissioners, accompanied Governor Pattison and other State officials to Chicago on the 17th inst.

C. H. Hartley & Son, 731 Sansom St., have dissolved. The reason of the dissolution, it is stated, is that Joseph Hartley has an inordinate desire to shine as a playwright.

George Eakins & Son, after an unexpectedly prolonged stay at their temporary quarters, 609 Chestnut St., move into their new premises at 10th and Chestnut Sts. this week.

Frank W. Fuller was committed in $600 bail at the Central Station on the 12th inst. for stealing a number of watches and chains from a watch club of which he was an agent.

Among the out-of-town buyers here during last week were: Isaac Landis, Coatsville, Pa.; Asa Collier, Plainfield, N. J.; W. A. Descerius, Rahway, N. J., and Captain J. A. Bowen, Bridgeton, N. J.

Adolph Hermann, a purchaser of old gold at 529 S. 6th St., and Solomon Lindsey, a pawnbroker, have been placed under bonds for purchasing valuable articles of jewelry knowing them to be stolen.

Frederick Robbins has withdrawn from the firm of Mead & Robbins and is making preparations for the establishment of a manufacturing and wholesale silverware house. The old firm will be conducted hereafter by Edmund P. Robbins, and will be devoted to the retail business.

Caleb Wheeler, of Salem, N. J., a frequent visitor among the trade in this city, returned from a four months' trip to Europe a few days ago. He is head of the firm of Wheeler & Son, and immediately upon his return, James Wheeler, of the house, got married and started upon an extended wedding trip.

In addition to E. S. Radley, whose display in the four days' Frankford Avenue Business Mens' Exposition was noted last week in THE CIRCULAR, the following "Avenue" jewelers and watchmakers are entitled to special mention: Patrick Carroll, No. 2463; L. Heidler, No. 1414; Duckett Harman, No. 2219; E. H. Burr, No. 2450; W. Perrin, No. 2230; W. J. Kohl, No. 2316; J. F. Stover, No. 2237; John Presper, No. 2307; Wm. R. Hylton, Jr., No. 1703; Taggart & Nicholas, No. 2606; C. H. Homer, No. 2323; W. J. Kuhle, No. 2316; Robert Thompson, No. 2034, and Herman E. Christ, No. 2037.

W. Zineman, of M. Zineman & Bro., is confined to his bed with a serious illness. The doctors find it necessary to have the street padded with tanbark, and the police department have placed officers in front of the house to keep perfect quietness.

Canada and the Provinces.

Abraham Superior, jeweler, will do business in Montreal as Superior & Co.

The death is announced in St. John, N. B., of Mrs. Burns, widow of the late John Burns, watchmaker.

L. T. Joudry, jeweler, of Moucton, N. B., lost a horse last week for which he had a few days before paid $200.

T. H. Griffin, who for many years has carried on a watchmaking business in Amherst, N. S., with his family, has gone to Boston, Mass., to reside. He sold his stock and residence to C. S. McLeod, jeweler.

A wedding took place at Bridgetown, N. S., on Wednesday, 12th inst., the principals being Miss Bertha, daughter of jeweler John E. Sancton, and W. H. Bannister, of Halifax, son of William Bannister, jeweler.

The store of J. H. Chute, Middletown, N. S., was burglarized on last Monday night. Half a dozen gold watches, a silver watch and a dozen and a half gold rings, together with a lot of chains, charms, etc., were stolen.

Springfield, Mass.

Samuel S. Hyde, watchmaker for the Charles S. Saxton Co., has returned from New York, where he has been studying optics. It is probable that Mr. Saxton will add an optical department later.

Earl C. Eldredge and Enos E. Penney, who have been employed in the jewelry store of L. S. Stowe for several years, have left there to start in business for themselves in the store formerly occupied by S. S. Hayden.

L. B. Coe will handle the newly invented collar button of a local inventor. The buttons are now being made by the Brouillard & Jones Tool Co. The peculiarity of the new button is that the tip end of the shank is turned at right angles with the base by a heavy spring, falling into slots, four of which are located inside the head of the button.

Louisville.

Geo. H. Casperkil, of Brandenburg, Ky., was in this city last week.

H. C. Montgomery, with Wm. Kendrick's Sons, will be married on the 19th, to Miss Ella Polk.

J. C. Kowenberg, Kettmann & Kersting's representative, left the early part of last week for a trip through the south.

Mrs. F. H. Wheeler has decided to continue the business of her late husband, F. H. Wheeler, Rutland, Vt.

ROYAL WORCESTER.

The Finest Assortment in the United States.
New Shapes and Decorations.

CRYSTAL & GREEN GLASS VASES

With Raised Gold Decorations.

Dresden and Sevres Vases, Meissen Statuettes.

Bonbonnieres, Coffee Cups and Saucers, Comb and Brush Trays, Jewel Boxes, Plates, Scent Bottles in

COALPORT CHINA.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS.

Address all Communications to BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE "ROUEN."

This pattern, offered as a new and original design, is made in Sterling Silver, with carefully studied effects in outline and decoration.

We would call special attention to the features of rounded and softly curved outline so desirable in any pattern intended for actual use, and contrasting favorably with recent patterns placed on the market, where *Outré* and *Genre* effects have been sought, at the expense of grace and beauty. We feel that the better class of dealers will accept the "ROUEN" as a relief from the prevalent sameness that has characterized some of the late productions in spoons and forks.

The "ROUEN" also has this advantage, that while not a heavy-weight pattern, there is an entire absence of the *Concave Back* that has the tendency of giving any design the appearance of extreme lightness so objectionable to many persons of refined taste.

FANCY PIECES.

The bowls for fancy pieces are always an important factor in the success of any pattern in SOLID SILVER. In these our aim has been to produce a style that should be in harmony with, and supplement the most marked characteristics of the general design. While we always try to secure this effect of completeness, we feel that in the "ROUEN" we have been more than usually successful in our efforts.



BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE "ROUEN."



The weights carried in stock are medium and light. Extra heavy weights made to special order only.

Teaspoons made in three sizes

Nearly a Century Old. Factory Founded in 1797.

E. GÉRARD, DUFRAISSEIX & CIE., Successeurs.

THE

CH. FIELD HAVILAND.

LIMOGES CHINA

IS MARKED:

WHITE WARE. CFH GDM FRANCE or CFH GDM

DECORATED. CH. FIELD HAVILAND LIMOGES

FOR SALE BY EVERY CHINA IMPORTER AND DEALER.

Agents: HAVILAND & ABBOT, Successors to { O. A. GAGER & CO., CHAS. FIELD HAVILAND & CO.

29 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

F. KROEBER CLOCK CO.

360 BROADWAY,

Near Franklin St.

— ALSO —

Broadway, cor. 17th Street,

NEW YORK.

Clocks and Art Goods

— FROM —

PARIS,

LONDON,

VIENNA,

BERLIN.



The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO.,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada, - -	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries, - - -	4.00
Single Copies, - - - - -	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. OCT. 19, 1892. NO. 12.

IT is now said that the portrait of Columbus which the World's Fair Commission has selected for the souvenir silver coins is not authentic. Well, the commission have enough likenesses to select from, if they pass in review the numerous portraits that have recently come to light in the newspapers and in the decorations during the New York Columbian Celebration.

Business a-booming. BUSINESS generally has made satisfactory progress for the season, and it is noteworthy that the political campaign is causing no appreciable disturbance of trade. Clearing-house returns to the close of last week showed substantial gains even over those of last year, when Fall business began to feel the impulse of the big crops and the unusual exports. The increased tonnage of coal, grain, live stock, provisions and manufactured goods has more than compensated the carrying companies for the decline in cotton shipments, and it is not surprising that aggregate earnings, in spite of losses on some systems, should continue to show satisfactory gains in comparison with those of last season. Manufacturers are well supplied with orders in nearly all branches of trade. The South appears to be recovering sharply from its prolonged period of extreme dulness of trade and poor collections. Telegrams from its principal supply centers report increased business and bright prospects. Regarding the jewelry industry, THE CIRCULAR'S numerous correspondents report unanimously a satisfactory condition of trade, and in some special cases, salesmen have been called home by reason of the incapability of their firms to accommodate the influx of orders.

How to Run a Jewelry Store. THE accompanying title formed the subject of a long leader in the Troy (N. Y.) *Press* last week. Though we suspect the article was written by a member of the craft, the occupation of the jeweler was selected, it was stated, merely to illustrate intelligibly the way to win success in business; any other calling might have been taken, but the writer adopted the above heading, and therefore resolved to confine his comments to the best methods of administering a jewelry establishment. In the realm of trade, proceeded the editorial, system is an essential ingredient, and this is pre-eminently true of the jewelry business. Upon the attractive arrangement and classification of the stock in show cases and the street window display much depends. THE CIRCULAR has ever impressed this truth upon the minds of its readers, as its numerous articles and suggestions in window dressing and store decoration attest. No article should ever be exhibited for sale until the selling price has been attached, so that the salesman can readily name it to a customer without inquiry, investigation or hesitancy. Let not guesswork come into play, as guesswork saps the strength of business. "There is no use of showing high-priced goods to customers who expect to buy at one-tenth of their value." This statement may contain many grains of truth, but it cannot be universally adhered to, for more than one reason. It seems to be an accepted law in business to offer to customers the higher rather than the lower priced goods. The writer proceeds to say that untidy salesmen soon get the stock wofully mixed, to the decided detriment of the store. He must indeed be a careless proprietor to allow this state of affairs to come about. "Integrity is peculiarly a requisite to a jeweler's success. We say peculiarly, because in many lines of goods buyers no less than sellers are expected to be fair judges, but the average customer is a very indifferent judge of the relative value of watches and jewelry. He must in a great measure rely upon the honor of the salesman." Every jeweler appreciates the force of this truth, and knows it is to his own disadvantage to misrepresent the quality of his goods. "Uniformity in price is the best in the long run." The temptation to vary is sometimes beyond the power of resistance; nevertheless if the dealer desires, as he should desire, to have every purchaser renew his visit and become a regular customer, the policy of one price must be followed. The most successful establishments are those that hold their custom. Thoroughly competent workmen should be employed in the repairing department, even if it is necessary to make the charges correspondingly higher, thus urges our mentor. Work should be ready when promised, and always within a reasonable time. Regarding the buying of stock, he claims it is more important to buy with good judgment than to buy close, although both these things should be done. This argument is axiomatic. There should be a minimum of dead stock on the shelves, and unmarketable goods should be marked down low, so that the prices might sell them. "It is only by experience that a merchant learns what class of goods best meets the demands of his trade, and he should not hesitate to sacrifice a few dollars in gaining that knowledge." The writer concludes his thesis by stating that thorough bookkeeping, liberal advertising, conservatism in asking and care in giving credit, and limiting living expenses well within one's income, are factors of success in the jewelry, no less than in other lines of trade.

The Week in Brief.

THE summary statement of exports and imports for August, 1892, and the eight months ending August 31, 1892, was issued by the Treasury Department——The executive committee of the Jewelers' League held their monthly meeting——The executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance held their monthly meeting——The stock of D. C. Hager, Clay Center, Neb., was damaged by fire——E. D. Catudal, Clinton, Mass., was attached——The Gorham Mfg. Co. will exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition——Max Meyer, Omaha, Neb., was nominated for the State legislature. ——E. R. Whittlesey, formerly a jeweler of Danbury, Conn., died——Edward Tennant retired from John T. Healey & Co., Attleboro, Mass., under mysterious circumstances——The news of the drowning of N. R. Grimes, Cocoa. Fla., was received——Two Minneapolis jewelers have a legal fight regarding a quantity of pawned gems——Thieves entered the store of C. D. Parks, Portchester, N. Y.——The missing trunk of R. Leubusher & Co., Milwaukee, Wis., was recovered——The Hutchinson School for Watchmakers, of La Porte, Ind., was incorporated——Two burglars were captured while entering Lund's jewelry store, Chicago——A large quantity of silverware was stolen from the store of J. J. Freeman, Toledo, O.——Louis Gundlach, Hartford, Conn., died——The partnership existing between Albert H. Bonnet and John M. Bonnet, Jr., Columbus, O., was dissolved. ——Charles G. Norling, Boston, Mass., had a leg amputated ——The flim-flam game was worked upon P. W. Taylor, Brooklyn, N. Y. ——The quarterly meeting of the Retail Watchmakers' and Jewelers' Association of Illinois, was held——Moses Kusworm is wanted by the Chicago police——The Boston Jewelers' Club held their quarterly meeting——Col. George A. Harmount, formerly western manager of the New Haven Clock Co., died——The creditors of A. Raduziner, New York, organized the East side Jewelry Exchange, to continue his business.

Chicago.

The Stern Jewelry Co. are successors to J. Stern & Co.

H. Nordahl, 213-215 Milwaukee Ave., left for New York Oct. 8.

Peter Jagla was purchasing here last week for a jewelry store he is starting at Keil, Wis.

F. Strohm, 2821 Archer Ave., who has been abroad for three months. returned to Chicago Oct. 8.

E. M. Lunt, with the Towle Mfg. Co., has returned from an enjoyable visit at Newburyport, Mass.

J. H. Gilbert, manufacturing optician, 78 State St., has leased room 908, ninth floor, Masonic Temple.

Isaac Deller and bride, of Mineral Point, Wis., are receiving the congratulations of the Chicago trade.

Charles E. Mann, Mason City, Ia., stopped over last week on his way to visit his mother in Vermont.

Charles Bachmann, Ottumwa, Ia., made a few purchases here on his return from a business trip to New York.

I. B. Miller is over the annoyance of moving and is pleasantly located in rooms 508-509, fifth floor, Masonic Temple.

W. C. Barnes. of Southbridge, Mass., a jeweler for over 50 years, called on friends in this city last week on his return home from Manitou, Col.

The Chicago Ophthalmic College will have a special evening class, commencing in November, for the benefit of those unable to be away from their business to attend the day classes.

Richards & Rutishauser will occupy 30 x 30 feet on the fifth floor of the Masonic Temple, adjoining the rooms to be occupied by Swartchild & Co., and will remove shortly before November 1.

The F. A. Hardy Mfg. Co., of Chicago, is authorized by the Secretary of State to begin business. The incorporators are F. A. Hardy, of F. A. Hardy & Co.; Fred H. Smith, foreman of the factory of F. A. Hardy & Co., and Milton I. Beck. The corporation is simply a branch of the business of the firm, covering the manufacturing department.

M. A. Mead returned Oct. 10 from his hunting trip in Colorado. Mr. Perry, a former partner of Mr. Mead, organized a party of four with three guides, a cook, seventeen horses and twelve dogs, and royal sport was indulged in with deer, elk and mountain sheep the victims.

Owing to the recent sudden death of E. J. Hart, a partner in the newly organized retail optical house of Weaver & Hart, 157 Wabash Ave., the firm have discontinued business. There is no outstanding indebtedness. Mr. Weaver is recuperating at his home in Pennsylvania, by order of his physician. He will return Nov. 1, and succeed L. W. Melchoir in the optical department of the McIntosh Battery and Optical Co. Mr. Melchoir has accepted the position with F. A. Hardy & Co. made vacant by Mr. Hart's death.

The Whittier Memorial in Willard Hall, Women's Temple, which was started in his honor by Miss Frances Willard a few months ago, is to be a beautiful clock with symbolic figures, now being designed by the celebrated Danish sculptor, Carl Smith. The Whittier clock is to have a ship as its chief ornament, on one side of which is to be represented a mariner with Whittier's face; on the other the exultant form and face of Hope. The top will be surmounted by the globe belted by white ribbon, and back of this is seen the prow, stern, and masts of the good ship *Temperance*, symbolic of the lines written by the great poet himself for Willard Hall:

> "Freighted with love, our temperance hip.
> Around the world shall sail;
> Take heart and hope, dear mariners:
> God's errands never fail."

Among the out-of-town buyers in Chicago last week were noticed: K. S. Buck, Waukegan, Ill.; John Ellis, Red Jacket, Mich.; Miss LeVeque, Iron Mountain, Mich.; R. Bird, Mason City, Ia.; W. M. Mason, Lemont, Ia.; T. F. McCoy, Seneca, Ill.; Otto Ackerman, Minden, Neb.; H. Goldman, Iron Mountain, Mich.; J. M. Wyckoff, Kimmundy, Ill.; J. W. Garmen, Fort Wayne, Ind.; A. E. Henry, Rockford, Ill.; Mr. Cutting, Winona, Minn.; John Esperson, Batavia, Ill.; W. A. Hunter, Nashville, Tenn.; J. H. Allen, Marseilles, Ill.; E. L. Sherburne, Minneapolis, A. R. Murphy, Woodstock, Ill.; John A. Miller, Cairo, Ill.; Ezra Nuckolls, Eldora, Ia.; J. J. Ellis and wife, Calumet, Mich.; Fred Eynatten, Peoria, Ill.; J. C. Woelfle, Peoria, Ill.; Eugene S. Willard, Juneau, Alaska; Mrs. George L. Warren, Sycamore, Ill.; J. F. Ingalls, Jr., Waukegan, Ill; Trask & Plain, Aurora Ill.; R. S. Welles, Sprague, Wash; W. A. Buehl, Sycamore, Ill; W. H. Blinn, Antigo, Wis.; L. D. Dana, Antigo, Wis; Caldwell & McGregor, Pontiac, Ill; J. C. McAnarney, Rockford, Ill; Clarence A. Anderson, Oregon, Ill; Frank McDonough, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Mage Smith, Ionia, Mich.; W. H. Gatlin, Parker, Kan.; P. T. O'Connell, Atlantic, Ia.; F. B. Johnson, Marinette, Wis., Mrs. George W. Dillaway, Muscatine, Ia.; J. F. W. Decker, Oshkosh, Wis.; L. H. Bauer, Elgin, Ill; W. L. Ballou, De Kalb, Ill.; Mr. Rich, Milwaukee; Mr. Lungreen, St. Charles, Ill.; John Steinmetz, Helena, Mont.; G. A. Lockwood & Son, Chariton, Ia., M. C. Remington, Neligh, Neb.; George W. Newcomb, Cherokee, Ia.; L. M Godfrey, Manchester, Ind; John A. Estey, Trinidad, Col.; W. H. Fitch, Rockford, Ill.; C. F. Grimes, Allegan, Mich.; F. L. Brown, Lake View, Ill.; E. Abbott, Battle Creek, Mich.; W. F. Homer, Evanston Wyo.; E. D. Hewitt, Wyoming, Ill.; E. F. Ryan, Galesburg, Ill.; F. G. Ueber, Lima, O.; George H. Sherman, Detroit, Mich.; How Bros., Laporte, Ind.; Clark Giddings, Sterling, Ill.; George Boergenhauser, Louisville, Ky.; Charles P. Murphey, Newcastle, Ind.

New York Notes.

A. Kohn has entered a judgment for $270.04 against Max Jorisch.

J. F. Simmons last week filed a judgment for $457.03 against Daniel Stites.

A judgment for $460.07 has been filed by H. G. Smith against Tobias & Woolf.

A judgment for $2,568 has been obtained by R. H. Bigelow against the Cycle Clock Co.

C. W. Schumann recently returned from Europe and brought back with him another valuable painting by Josef Weiser, entitled "True at Heart."

The Meriden Britannia Co. have filed a judgment for $72.82 against John Mason. Alling & Co. have also entered one for $530.58 against him.

The Thomas Evens Co. have entered a judgment for $495.45 against Mendez D. Senior, who was formerly a commission merchant on Whitehall St.

A man named George W. Wood has been posing as a "salesman" for the New York Jewelers' Association, in Columbus, O., and endeavoring to swindle several business men.

J. Frankel, of Jos. Frankel's Sons, New York, and Henry Bohm, Denver, Col., arrived last week from Europe on the *Etruria*. R. C. Struthers, London, Ont., sailed for Europe on the *Aurania*.

Prince, Sheridan & Co. is the name of a new firm which has opened an office and factory at 3 Maiden Lane. The members of the firm were formerly employes of A. Bernhard. They will make a specialty of gold earrings and diamond work.

The creditors of M. B. Wright & Co., Kansas City, Mo., are considerably exercised over the methods of the firm in adjusting their financial affairs. Last August the firm obtained a compromise on a basis of $4\frac{1}{8}$ cents on the dollar to be paid in cash, and it is now said that several creditors who agreed to the settlement are taking the firm's notes.

Samuel Wernberg, a jewelry peddler, of Brooklyn, last week sued Ephraim Grinspan, of this city, in the Brooklyn Supreme Court for $5,000 damages for false arrest and malicious prosecution. The defendant caused the arrest of Wernberg on a charge of stealing a gold watch, and it was shown that he was allowed to take the watch home and that he had paid $10 on it. Grinspan failed to appear at the trial of the suit, and Judge Pratt gave the plaintiff judgment for $1,000.

It is not generally known that Henry W. Jaehne, the vice-president of the Board of Aldermen of 1884, who last week completed his imprisonment for bribery was at one time in the jewelry business in this city. He was apprenticed to a jeweler at the age of 14 years, and later opened a store with his brother, Frederick Jaehne. The brother mysteriously disappeared in 1879 and was supposed to have been drowned. Jaehne married his widow and continued in business until 1885, when he sold out to George W. Alter, one of his clerks.

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK.

WORKS--AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Headings $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.

Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 20

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.

Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 50
Büning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y. 53
Levy, Dryfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 36
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 44
Haviland & Abhott, 29 Barclay Street, N. Y... 30
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y 54
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 27
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 54
Pouyat, J., 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 53

Assayers & Refiners.

Briggs, J. S. & Sons, Providence, R. I..... 43
Chicago and Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., Aurora, Ill..... 11, 13, 45, 57
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 59
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 60
Le Long, L. & Bro., Newark, N. J..... 60
Platt, Chas. S., & Co., 29 & 31 Gold st., N. Y... 60

Auctioneers.

Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 16
French, J. H., & Co., P. O. Box 2775, New York 59
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 13

Badges, Medals, etc.

Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 42

Chains, Seamless.

Kent & Stanley, Providence, R. I..... 4

Clocks.

W. H. Atwater, 13 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Kroher, F., Clock Co., 360 Broadway, N. Y.... 30

Cut Glass.

Mt. Washington Glass Co., New Bedford, Mass. 58

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.

Crosby, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 17

Diamond Setters.

R. Brettner, 64 Nassau St., N. Y..... 22

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.

Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 60
Glauher, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Gunzhurger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 60
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 46
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 60
Kipling, E. E., 2 John st., N. Y..... 60
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 46
Lorsch, Albert & Co., 46 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 60
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 46
Oppenheimer, Henry E., 47 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 60
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 47
Rothschild, M. D., 41 & 43 Maiden Lane..... 60
Scott, J. T. & Co., 4 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 46
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 46
Weil, Maurice, 41 & 43 Maiden Lane, N.Y..... 13
Wood, Chas. F., 169 & 171 Broadway, N. Y... 59

Diamond Jewelry.

Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 45
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 54
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 60

Electric Rings.

Wells, Frank H., Syracuse, N. Y..... 15

Electroplater.

Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 43

Engravers and Designers.

Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 42

PAGE.

Gold Jewelry.

Adler E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 11
Allsopp, H. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 15
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J..... 42
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 47
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 58
Henderson & Winter, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 17
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y..... 8
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y 12
Noterman, Joseph & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 37
Riley, J. A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 11
Sexton Bros. & Washburn, 41 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 57
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15

Hotels.

Gibson House, Cincinnati, O..... 41

Horological Schools.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 14
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind..... 17
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 43

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.

Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 60

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.

American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 46
Jackson, S. C., 180 Broadway..... 45
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y.. 20

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.

Aikin-Lamhert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y 22
Bell, O. E. & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 37
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 7
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
Friedlander, R., L., & M. 65 Nassau st., N. Y. 14
Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank, 52 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 22
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 16
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 60
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 49

Lamps and Bronze Goods.

Bradley & Huhhard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 49

Leather Goods.

Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y 2

Liquid Flux.

Richards & Co., Attlehoro, Mass..... 49

Optical Schools.

Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 57

Optical Goods.

Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 49
Laurencot, Jules, & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 7
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 16, 46
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 19
Winsted Optical Co., Winsted, Ct..... 19

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.

Aikin, Lamhert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John St., N. Y..... 35
Smith, H. M., 83 Nassau St., N. Y..... 55

Patents.

Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 55

Ring Gauges.

Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 57

Ring Makers.

Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 20, 54
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 42
Osthy & Barton, Providence, R. I..... 20

Rolled Plate Jewelry.

Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 42
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 43

Sample Trunks.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 16

Seamless Wire.

Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 49

PAGE.

Settings & Galleries.

Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 16

Silk Guards.

Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 20

Silver Plated Ware.

Homan & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 5
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., N. Y.. 10
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Ct. 18

Stem-Winding Attachments.

Ahbott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 42

Sterling Silverware.

Bachrach & Freedman, No. 3 Union Square, N. Y..... 11
Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 43, 53
Dominick & Haff, 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 9
Gorham Mfg. Co., 19th St. & Broadway, N.Y. 28-29
Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I..... 3
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 13, 24, 25
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 3 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 33
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 14

Sterling Silver Novelties.

World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 53

Souvenir Spoons.

Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 40
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 20
Homer, Geo. E., Boston, Mass..... 53
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y .. 17
Officer, Julia E., Chicago, Ill..... 12
St. Clair Fechner, Washington, D. C..... 42
Tilden, Thurber & Co., Providence, R. I..... 21

Thimbles.

Ketcham & McDougall, 198 Broadway, N. Y.. 14

Tortoise Shell Goods.

Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y.. ... 20

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.

American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 41
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 58
Mosely & Co., Elgin, Ill..... 8

Trunks and Traveling Bags.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 16

Watch Companies.

Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 39
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass..... 23

Watch Keys.

Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.

Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 48
Goll, Henry & Co., 17 John St., N. Y..... 16
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 20
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston,..... 43

Watch & Clock Dials.

Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 41

Watch Importers.

Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 46
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 54

Watch Materials, Etc.

Combremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y..... 47
Dufaux, Chas., Geneva, Switzerland..... 16
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 17
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 41

Watch Repairer.

Henry, Peter, 53 Longworth St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 14

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

A POSITION as watchmaker, 7 years at bench; own tools; 9 years with one firm as bookkeeper and collector; 4 years in business for myself; western States preferred; No. 1 reference as to honesty; correspondence solicited. Address "Honesty," care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OPEN FOR A SITUATION NOV. 1—First-class practical watchmaker, good engraver and salesman; 15 years' experience; city preferred. Address Extra care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

SITUATION wanted—watchmaker, clock and jewelry repairer; by a single man 26 years of age; have a Webster-Whitcomb lathe reference from present employer. Address Lock Box 1185, Oberlin, O.

WANTED—Position at once by a graduate optician of five years experience; can do plain watch work; am a good jewelry and clock repairer, good salesman can do some engraving. Address W. C. O., care Jewelers Circular.

BY WATCHMAKER AND ENGRAVER—Correspondence solicited. Address E. A. Morlan, 205 Orange St., Peoria, Ill.

BY YOUNG MAN of 22, situation Jan. 1, as watch maker, four years experience at the bench. Can sell goods, have good tools, good reference Address J. O. B, in care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

YOUNG MAN 22 years old, sober and no bad habits; wants permanent position; six years at bench, good jeweler; also repair fine watches and French clocks. Full set tools. North Carolina preferred. Address N. C., care of JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

WANTED—Position, by a first-class watchmaker and plain engraver; also a good jobber and diamond setter; 6 years' experience; rapid workman; own tools; good salesman, and capable of taking charge of store. Prefer west or south. A1 references; single; no bad habits. Address Preston Hoiland, Morrisonvi lle, Ill.

A GENTLEMAN having eighteen years' experience as watchmaker in Europe and America desires engagement with first-class house; is also fine jewelry repairer; A1 reference. Address P. O. Box 226, Waterbury, Conn.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, German, wants a permanent position. Address "Chronograph," P. O. Box 248, Dallas, Texas.

WANTED—A position to finish trade; can do anything in jobbing line and also plain watch work. Have Mosely lathe and tools; good reference; eastern States preferred. Philip Alley, White Plains, N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED—By watchmaker and jeweler; 7½ years' experience; own tools; wages $12; A1 reference Address B. M. Preston, Madison, Ohio.

WANTED—January 1, 1893, position as traveler in the west for watch, clock or silverware house; am a worker; best reference. Address "Put," 357 East 41 St., Chicago, Ill.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—Watchmaker that can engrave; steady employment if work is satisfactory. Gilt-edge reference required. W. E. Thoma, Ottumwa, Iowa.

WANTED—First-class draughtsman for silverware. Address by mail, sending samples of work and stating terms and references, Randall, Baremore & Billings, 58 Nassau St., New York City.

WANTED—A young man of good address; must be good engraver, salesman, and able to assist with light watch work. Send photograph and wages expected. Address W. E. Carwood, Toledo, O.

WANTED—For the first of January, 1893, a young, energetic and reliable traveler; must have from $3,000, to $5,000, and take that much interest in one of the best paying wholesale jewelry businesses in America. For particulars, address P. O. Box 1465, Montreal, P. Q.

WANTED—Good watch repairer and engraver; single man; send reference and specimen of engraving. Address E. J. Born & Co., Ashland, Wis.

WANTED—Young man for jewelry jobbing, clock repairing and plain watch work; steady job; good chance to finish watchmaking; must have good address and no bad habits; state age and ability; send A1 reference and wages expected. Address L. C. Bradley, Norwalk, Ohio.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care JEWELER'S CIRCULAR.

WANTED—A young man, an American preferred, 16 to 18 years of age, to learn the jewelry business; one with some experience preferred; must be able to furnish A1 references. Address W. S. WEEKS, Box 154, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 134 East 96th St., New York City.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

For Sale.

JEWELRY and Optical Business for sale in New York City; ten years in present locality; best business street up town; reason for selling, owner has been offered responsible position in large optical house. Address N. N., care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

FOR SALE cheap.—Two upright show cases for windows. For size, style and price, address H., No. 8 State St., Auburu, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Jewelry business in a fast growing Indiana city of 26,000, with large manufacturing industries. Handsome fixtures. Have been reducing stock for some time. Will sell for price of fixtures and part or whole of stock. Address W. L. Tarbet, 223 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Now is the time to buy on easy payments a good paying jewelry store in a lively city in Connecticut. Has a fine run of bench work. Stock and fixtures inventories at $2,000. Address W. Box 949, Hartford, Conn.

A RARE CHANCE FOR BUSINESS A first-class jewelry business for sale on advantageous terms in a western city of 150,000 inhabitants. Correspondence solicited with parties having not less than $20,000 to invest therein. Address "B," care of.

FOR SALE—My Manufacturing Jewelry and Engraving Shop, 329 Nicollet avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.; good shop; good tools; sold only on account of failing health; good chance for right man; price $1,000. Address as above, Geo. S. Greenleaf.

TO N. Y. CITY RETAIL JEWELRY TRADE.

An A1 Watchmaker wants a partner who is a practical expert judge of diamonds, watches, jewelry, etc., acquainted with city retail trade and prices, with $3,000 to $5,000 cash. The very best opening for retail business in New York City. Address, with jobber reference, FORTUNE, care JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

OFFICE TO LET

IN THE

Hays Building,

MAIDEN LANE.

APPLY TO JANITOR.

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen.

MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BUEAMEL Manufacturer and Inventor, Successor to J. F. BOGART, **17 John St., New York.**

The Jewelers' Republican Club have decided to swing a banner across Broadway, from 173 Broadway.

Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank, 52 Maiden Lane, have added a diamond-cutting plant to their factory and engaged expert cutters from Amsterdam.

The motion of the Jewelers' Mercantile Agency to continue the injunction against the Jewelers' Weekly Publishing Co., enjoining the latter from publishing their directory has been continued by Judge Patterson,

The New York Court of Appeals last week rendered a decision in favor of the defendants in the case of Henry Fera against D. H. Wickbam & Co. The suit was to offset a note of the plaintiff held by the defendants against one held by the plaintiff against the defendants.

The office of Louis Simon, Jr., 41 Maiden Lane, was closed Friday by the sheriff on a confessed judgment for $517 in favor of Lippman Arensberg for money loaned. Mr. Simon started in business in 1890, and was formerly employed by M. Straus, of Brooklyn. He has always enjoyed credit for small amounts and is considered an honest and industrious man.

The East Side Jewelry xchange bas filed papers of incorporation with the New Jersey Secretary of State. The company is formed of the creditors of A. Raduziner, for the purpose of carrying on his business. Mr. Raduziner is to be retained as manager. The incorporators are Arnold Kohn, Marcus S. Weil, Gottlieb Glauber, Frederick Kaffeman, Bernard Weinberger and Leo Kohn, all of this city. The capital stock is $5,000.

The police have arrested the burglars who two weeks ago robbed the store of A. F. Jammes of watches valued at $1,500. They are Albert Lewis, a colored waiter and George Smith, a printer. The men have confessed the robbery. Smith stood at the door and Lewis climbed on his shoulders and through the transom. When inside, he filled his pockets with sixty-six gold and silver watches and 150 gold and silver rings. The men were remanded in $2,000 bail each for trial.

The "Columbian Class" of the Spencer Optical Institute held their closing exercises at the Columbia, 14th St., Friday evening, and presented to their instructor, Dr. Knowles, an onyx clock. H. J. Hallock also presented the doctor with a book and P. C. Laccasse tendered him a souvenir spoon of Quebec. There were present J. H. Valentine, J. Bizzinski, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Chapman, Samuel Lorsch, W. M. Valentine, J. C. Reiss, J. E. Master and H. M. Hyde of New York; C. E. Wilson, J. B. Bergen, W. W. Townsend, S. Harlin and P. W. Bennett, of New Jersey; J. H. Palmer, of Georgia; H. J. Hallock, of Pennsylvania; E. E. Banks, of Massachusetts. H. H. Jones, of Ontario; P. C. Laccasse, of Quebec; E. M. Crates, of S. Dakota.

A Decision in the Stern & Stern Failure Case Affirmed.

The New York Court of Appeals has affirmed the decision of the lower court in refusing to vacate the judgments confessed by Stern & Stern at the time of their failure several years ago. The attaching creditors and several other creditors brought suit against the judgment creditors on the ground that there was fraud in the confession of judgment, and wanted the $15,000 realized at the sale of the firm's effects divided pro rata among the creditors.

The plaintiffs in the suit were the Columbus Watch Co., W. H. Black, D. H. Wickham & Co., Engelfried, Braum & Weidman, Ira Barrows, D. R. Corbin and M. W. Morton. The defendants or judgment creditors were Hodenpyl & Sons, Sophia Stern, Jeannette David, Yetta Sondheim, Fidelity Watch Case Co., Ludeke & Co., L. & M. Kahn & Co., Albert Lorsch & Co., Samuel Eichberg, Keller & Untermeyer, Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith and Simon Stern. The money was paid over to the judgment creditors several months ago; the other creditors have received nothing and have a large bill of costs to pay.

The Jewelers' Security Alliance.

The regular monthly of the executive committee of the Jewelers' Security Alliance was held at the Alliance office on the 14th inst. There were present A. K. Sloan, president; J. B. Bowden and David Untermeyer, vice-presidents, and Messrs. Butts, Karsch, White, Kroeber, Abbott and Geo. H. Hodenpyl, secretary.

The following were admitted to membership: H. D. Cone & Albright, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; William Friederick, Washington, D. C.; Fox Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, O.; W. A. Gustafson, Joliet, Ill.; Lewis Hohneck, Cincinnati, O.; H. P. Holmes, Des Moines, Ia.; Will R. Johnson, Rock Island, Ill.; Ludy & Taylor, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; J. F. Lindvall, Moline, Ill.; Frank Lueck, Minneapolis, Minn.; Mount Airy Jewelry & Book Co., Mt. Airy, N. C.; T. W. Martin and Carl Oesterle, Joliet, Ill.; Henry Reis, Davenport, Ia.; Theo. L. Rogg, Des Moines, Ia.; J. Ramser & Son, Rock Island, Ill.; Stark & Ruser, Davenport, Ia.; Wm. H. Thompson and H C. Taylor, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; W. J. Wakefield & Co., Cincinnati, O.; Yarn & Kiep, Joliet, Ill.; Gustav A. Zimmermann, Cincinnati, O.; Reutz Bros., A. Sanborn & Co., Jos. W. Dupont, Minneapolis, Minn.

On Sept. 9th Will W. Titley, Chicora, Pa.; T. Zurbrugg & Co., Riverside, N. J.; firms withdrew: F. A. Hardy & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Wright Broadbent, Utica, N. Y.; W. C. Seaton, Jr., Troy, N. Y.; B. A. Bell, W. D. Dreher, Chattanooga, Tenn.; J. M. Chandler Co., Cleveland, O.: firm changed; Watts, Ryland & Rankin to Ryland & Rankin.

Death of a Well-known Southern Traveler.

George F. Peacock, one of best known southern travelers from New York, died Sunday night after a brief illness. Mr. Peacock last Wednesday remained in New York until a late hour watching the Columbian parade. About 12 o'clock he, with a friend, hurried to catch the New Jersey ferry, and in doing so severely ruptured himself. He was taken to his friend's house and the next morning an operation was performed.

Mr. Peacock represented Keller, Ettinger & Fink in the South and possessed a large circle of friends. He was formerly in the employ of Durfey & Shiebler, but later started in business for himself. In 1886 he entered the employ of Keller, Ettinger & Fink. He was thirty-six years of age, unmarried and a member of the Jewelers' League.

Providence.

John F. Allen has gone to Europe on a five week's business trip in the interests of Allen & Jonassohn.

O. E. Case, for many years bookkeeper for Fred I. Marcy & Co., has purchased the finished stock of buttons, etc., of that firm.

H. C. Whittier & Son are preparing to remove from 202 Westminster St. to a larger and more commodious store at 263 Westminster St.

Hiram Howard, who had intended accompanying the Rhode Island World's Fair Commissioners to Chicago this week, was obliged to abandon the trip on account of the illness of Mrs. Howard.

The plant of W. G. Evans, Pawtucket, is still advertised for sale, and Mr. Covell, who has been the traveling representative of the concern for several seasons, has signified his willingness to purchase half of the plant with a good partner to take the other half.

OUR OPTICAL CLASSES Are now in full operation and Students can enter at any time. We have the best facilities and most commodious quarters for the purpose in N. Y.

OUR TRIAL CASES ARE STANDARD GOODS AND LOW PRICED.

Correspondence Soli

LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.

9 and 11 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Cincinnati.

Lee Kaufman has been out through Ohio last week.

Wm. Thelan, 384 West 5th St., was married last week.

Louis Albert goes out this week with a dazzling array of new goods.

Business in the material line has been unusually brisk the past few weeks.

Eugene Swigart has returned and John Swigart has gone out on a long trip. Messrs. Thomson and Solar are both out.

Eugene Frohmeyer, of D. Schroder & Co., has come in to stock up for another trip.

A. J. Augustine is improving, and it is thought he will be able to come home this week.

A. Weiler & Co. are mailing a very convenient catalogue to the trade this week. Mr. Weiler is out on the road.

Jos. T. Homan, of Homan & Co., entertained his prospective father-in-law, S. A. Randolph, of Philadelphia, a few days last week.

O. E. Bell & Co. are out with another big drawing card in ring trays. The new selection is one of marvelous beauty and cheapness.

Espy Higgins, son of the jeweler of Augusta, Ky., has joined the ranks of O. E Bell & Co., and will attend to the order department for a while preparatory to going on the road.

The manufacturers of Cincinnati are organizing a sort of a trade bureau to protect their business during the World's Fair. Chicago is bidding lively on the southern and western trade during the Fair. Stop-over tickets will be provided the southern merchants who visit the Fair next year. Other plans are being projected by the various committees.

Detroit.

R. J. F. Roehm, of Roehm & Son, is in New York city buying Fall stock.

Wright, Kay & Co. report an increased amount of business owing to a large number of fashionable weddings that have recently taken place.

Sipe & Sigler, Cleveland, O., have started an auction branch store here which is causing considerable kicking among the established trade. Some of the merchants will endeavor to stop the business, on the ground that Sipe & Sigler pay no license or taxes.

Traveling salesmen who visited the City of the Straits during the past week were: George Angell, F. T. Pearce & Co.; J. D. Underwood, Champenois & Co.; Mr. Loeb, Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co.; Mr. Cory, Cory & Osmun; Mr. Clemens, B. L. Strasburger & Co.; C. Cook, E. G. Webster & Son; H. C. Wood, Durand & Co.; J. H. Curran, Cox, Cooper, Wood & Young; R. G. Monroe, of J. R. Keim; James French, French & Franklin Mfg. Co.; C. F. Dorr, Gorham Mfg. Co.; S. W. Granbery, W. G. Clark & Co.; J. W. Lake, the American Waltham Watch Co.

Syracuse.

Frank H. Wells visited New York on a short business trip last week.

James A. Cheney, of Taylor & Bro., New York, has moved his family to New York for the winter.

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene B. McClelland are staying for a few days, with a party of friends, at Glen Haven.

George E. Wilkins is absent on a business trip through New England States, and will return by the way of New York.

W. P. Hillick, lately with Frank H. Wells, has returned to his old home in Fulton, where he has opened a general jewelry repair shop.

Boston.

The E. Howard Watch & Clock Co. are setting up two fine tower clocks in the State of Washington, one at Tacoma and the other at Port Townsend.

A. T. Sylvester, of H. T. Spear & Son, will be chief marshal of the parade in Newton, Mass., Friday, in celebration of the Columbus anniversary.

The jewelry store of William J. Sarkany, 328A Tremont St., was broken into about 7 o'clock last Sunday night and jewelry worth about $10 was stolen. The burglars entered by forcing in a rear door to an elevator.

W. J. Knowlton, whose creditors have accepted his composition offer, will settle with them at 15 cents on the dollar. The second meeting was held last Friday in the Suffolk Insolvency Court, and the case was continued for a final hearing Oct. 28.

Among the buyers in Boston last week were: W. W. Wellner, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; C. S. Tyler, Ipswich; W. P. Jones, Newburyport; C. B. Ducksworth, Pawtucket, R. I.; H. S. Tanner, Providence, R. I.; Elmer R. Blethen, Foxcroft, Me.; U. C. Smith, Brockton.



LANCASTER MOVEMENTS.

11 GRADES.

All examined and timed before shipping, and every one warranted. Send for complete "cut-throat" price list. Also complete price list, illustrated, of all American watches, both Trust and Anti-Trust.

If you are a live jeweler and want control of the finest filled case made, write for samples of "THE BELL." All sizes and grades. Warranted 25 years.

Write for "The Biggest Show on Earth"—our Special Holiday Offer.

O. E. BELL & CO.,

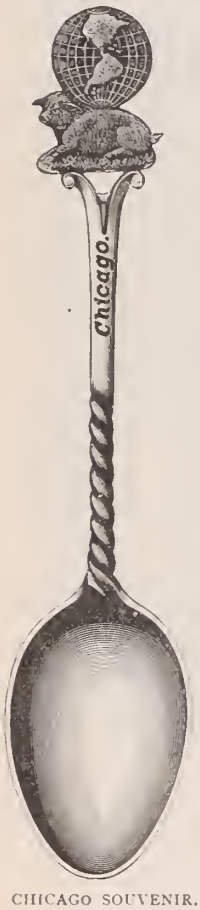
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS,

HUSTLERS FOR HUMMERS. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOUVENIR SPOONS, COMMEMORATING COLUMBUS, WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO.

PART III.

DIGNITY, impressiveness, and splendor will characterize the ceremonies of dedication of the buildings of the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, this week. Never before in the history of the United States has such a distinguished company assembled for any purpose as will grace the occasion when the palatial edifices of the Fair will be dedicated by the President of the United States. Acceptances to the invitations sent out give assurance that there will be present President Harrison and his Cabinet, Vice-President Morton, the Supreme Court of the United States, the foreign diplomatic corps, almost the entire Senate and House of Representatives, ex-Presidents Hayes and Clevelend, the Governors of



CHICAGO SOUVENIR.



FORT DEARBORN.

nearly all the States and Territories, with their official staffs, many specially commissioned representatives of foreign countries, the high officers of the army and navy, and thousands of the most distinguished citizens of the several States of the Union.

Thousands of persons will visit the western Metropolis, and many of them will take away with them souvenirs of their visit, among which undoubtedly spoons will prominently figure. The designs herewith illustrated are peculiarly adapted to this occasion.

An unusally graceful and attractive spoon is the Chicago, manufactured by the Whiting Mfg. Co., Union Square and 16th St., New York. It is a fine example of appropriate designing and clear die-work. The flame *motif* that is incorporated in the design is peculiarly pertinent and artistic.

Regarding the Fort Dearborn spoon. "Souvenir Spoons of America" says, after narrating some historic facts regarding Fort Dearborn: "Perhaps no design for a souvenir spoon to commemorate the Garden City would prove more interesting than one embodying a representation of this historic spot. This conception has been adopted by the R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn, whose spoon is unexcelled for excellence of die work and consistency of design. In the bowl is an accurate reproduction of the Fort, with the words Fort Dearborn below. On the handle, which is of graceful outline, is the word Chicago, in fanciful letters, surrounded by representations of flame, suggestive of the great conflagration of 1871."



CHICAGO.

Anent the other spoon illustrated here, little need be said, as it explains itself. Its uniqueness and chic will recommend it to numerous persons. It is controlled by Geo. E. Homer, 112 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Connecticut.

Henry R. Woodward, Norwich, has just returned after a two weeks' hunting trip.

Sig. Kronholtz, jeweler, Norwalk, has his show windows prettily decorated for Stamford's 250th anniversary celebration.

The various silver factories of Meriden are running a great deal on novelties this Fall, as they did last year. Work on hollow ware is also very good.

Isaac Plaut, the Meriden jeweler, has arrived home from a three months' trip to Colorado. Most of the time was spent at Denver, and side trips were made to Pueblo, Colorado Springs, Manitou, and the various mining camps around the State. His health is benefited by the bracing air of Colorado. Mr. Plaut bought the Silver Bell mine of Cripple Creek, and also some real estate.

Col. George A. Harmount Dies After a Lingering Illness.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Oct. 18.—George A. Harmount, late lieutenant-colonel of the Ninety-seventh United States Engineers, died in this city yesterday, aged 50 years. Col. Harmount served with distinction in Gen. Banks' Red River expedition. At one time he was on Major-Gen. Godfrey Weitzel's staff. He leaves a widow, a daughter of the Hon. Hiram Camp, late president of the New Haven Clock Co., but no children. As is well-known, Col. Harmount was unti recently western manager of the New Haven Clock Co.

Pittsburgh.

R. L. McWatty has returned from New York.

Aaron West has left the employ of E. P. Roberts & Sons, and will be found with G. W. Biggs & Co.

W. A. Hoehler, bookkeeper for I. Ollendorf, was married last week to Miss Ada Reno, of Bellevue.

Kaufman Bros., clothiers, of this city, will have an extensive jewelry department in their new buildings.

The Columbian celebrations on Thursday and Friday of this week, will be duly observed by the local jewelers, in elaborate window decorations.

William S. Newman, 2706 Penn Ave., has been sued for divorce by his wife. Each is 55 years old. Mr. Newman has filed an answer and testimony will be heard Oct. 24.

The jewelry store of Frank J. Martin, 1105 Carson St., S. S., was entered Saturday, two weeks ago, and two clocks and a valuable violin were stolen. About the same time two unknown young men entered, and asked to see some watches. These are thought to be confederates. There is no other clue. The robbery was not reported until last Thursday.

Out of town buyers here last week were: George Eckert and P. J. Manson, Jeannette, Pa.; Charles Springer, New Castle, Pa.; George A. Hutman, Harrisburg, Pa.; Henry Klemmer, Bridgeport, O.; H. B. Helms, Steubenville, O.; P. C. Yester, and S. C. Coyle, McKeesport, Pa.; A. H. Murphy, Erie, Pa.; C. M. Hyatt, Connellsville, Pa.; A. Winter, Zelienople, Pa.; D. W. Whiting, St. Petersburg, Pa.; F. M. Benner, New Lisbon, O.; F. W. Laban, Toronto, O.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Thad Wilkins, Jr., Spring Valley, Minn., has removed to McIntyre, Minn.

J. B. Hudson, Minneapolis, has returned from his eastern purchasing trip.

H. E. Murdock, Minneapolis, has put the Holmes electric burglar protection on his safes.

F. H. Harm, St. Paul, will be married on Oct. 20 to Miss Ella W. Thompson, of Chicago, Ill.

Bullard Bros.' new store at the corner of 6th and Wabasha Sts., will be completed in about two weeks.

S. N. Waldron, Eden Valley, Minn., spent several days in the Twin Cities during the past week on business.

L. D. de Mars, of Reed & de Mars Jewelry Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, served as juryman the past two weeks.

Lawrence Hope, St. Paul, has just completed the remodeling of his store, having put in a large new plate glass front.

F. W. Hanson, Centralia, Wash., has located at 603 Washington Ave. S., Minneapolis, where he has embarked in the jewelry business.

John Pfister, St. Paul, who has been located at 215 E. 7th St., for the past ten years, has rented a fine store at 416 Wabasha St., and will remove to his new quarters about Nov. 1.

The jobbing trade is steadily increasing in volume in the Twin Cities, as is the retail trade throughout the west. There is a larger demand for fine goods this year than ever before. A big Fall trade is already assured. Collections are fair.

Wilmington, Del.

Harry E. Thomas has joined the Republican First Voters' Club.

Geo. K. Rudert, of Pittsburgh, Pa., has opened a jewelry store here.

E. E. Hanf has returned from Marion, Ind., where he has purchased some land.

The traveling salesmen in Wilmington last week were very few, among them being H. F. Seltzer, of H. F. Seltzer & Co., and Thomas Trapp, of Trenton, N. J.

Omaha.

A judgment for $102 has been entered against the Van Cott Jewelry Co.

Max Meyer has been nominated for the State Legislature and his friends are making a big fight for him.

S. R. King and E. A. Walters, with E. A. Dayton & Co., started out on the road last week. They will travel through Nebraska and Kansas before they return.

A. B. Hubermann, of this city, has been living for the past four or five years in Germany, leaving his business here in the hands of a competent manager and making frequent trips back and forth. His residence was in Hamburg, and since the ravages of cholera became so great there, his manager, not hearing from him, became quite alarmed. A letter finally has been received, after an interval of more than six weeks, postmarked Hanover, in which Mr. Hubermann stated that he did not become alarmed at the cholera until they carried out five dead bodies from the next house but one to him.

Indianapolis.

W. T. Marcy has gone to New York to buy goods.

Jos. E. Reagan visited Terre Haute, Ind., last week on business.

I. C. Crane is settled in his tasty new room at 135 Virginia Ave.

Wm. Eisele decorated his window in the national colors in honor of the Union Veteran Legion Encampment last week.

Dyer & Matsumoto have moved their manufacturing business from room 26 to rooms 21 and 22, Old Sentinel Building. New machinery has been put in to accommodate their growing business.

Mr. Kattman, Poland, Ind., made a purchasing trip to this city last week. Mr. Kattman is of the old firm of Tressel & Kattman, which recently dissolved partnership. Mr. Kattman continues the business, and Mr. Tressel goes to Terre Haute, Ind.

"Seeing is Believing"



Nos. 71, 72 and 73
16 size
H't'g and O. F. S. W.
Fit Elgin Style Cases.

THESE words mean much, but to see "the new Paillard Non-Magnetic Movements" in grades 71, 72 and 73 will impress the truth more forcibly. The choicest selections of the most renowned makers reveal nothing finer. In delicacy of workmanship, excellence of finish and intrinsic merit, they are unsurpassed. Accurately adjusted to temperatures, isochronism and positions. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers as any watches made and to hold their rate. For fine trade or wherever accuracy of time is required, nothing in the market compares with these movements for the price. Try them, and you will be convinced of the fact.

All leading jobbers carry "Paillard Non-Magnetic Watches" and represent them in their Catalogues and Price Lists. If *your* Jobber doesn't carry them, write us and we will give you the names of Jobbers who do. No watch stock is complete without them.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,
177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

T. W. Moorhead, who does his own traveling, is on the road. Fred. H. Schmidt is also drumming up orders among his Indiana customers.

Among the few buyers in town last week were: C. L. Rost, Crawfordsville, Ind.; M. C. Sandy, Advance, Ind., and Mr. Ashmore, Oakland, Ill.

Cleveland.

Webb C. Ball has left for the east on business.

Sipe & Sigler's auction sale has been resumed.

R. E. Burdick has been elected a trustee of the Cleveland Medical College.

N. J. Ackley, formerly with Webb C. Ball, has a neat store in the block at the corner of Euclid Ave. and Erie St.

At the annual meeting of the Germania Hall Co., C. F. Uhl was elected treasurer and Louis Uhl, secretary. Both are Euclid Ave. jewelers.

L. E. Hoffman, 97 Euclid Ave., has decided to retire from business and is offering his entire stock at auction. Alex. J. Comrie is the auctioneer.

Trade Gossip.

Jewelers requiring a fountain pen that will prove satisfactory to their customers and will prove profitable to handle should write to H. M. Smith & Co., 83 Nassau St., New York, for samples and prices of their Black Diamond pen.

The Leroy W. Fairchild Co., 189 Broadway, New York, are showing a line of razor strops that are receiving considerable attention from the trade. They are mounted in sterling silver in many pretty designs, and meet with a large demand from jewelers having a high-class trade.

A. Pinover & Co., 42 and 44 E. Houston St., New York, are producing a line of diamond-mounted novelties that reflect much credit on the firm by reason of their originality of conception, and excellence of workmanship. They are high-class in every particular and should be examined by jewelers visiting the metropolis.

At no time in the history of the jewelry trade has the demand for traveling clocks been so great as at present, and William H. Atwater, 13 Maiden Lane, New York, selling agent for the Boston Clock Co. and the E. N. Welch Mfg Co., is showing a line of these timepieces that are among the best made, and quotes prices that cannot fail to meet with satisfaction from the trade.

Charles L. Uhry & Co., Newark, N. J., have produced an unusually handsome line of fancy enameled jewelry, for the Fall and holiday season. This house make a specialty of this style of jewelry, which is made in brooches, scarf-pins, charms, neck chains, novelty fobs, etc., for which they have a high reputation in the trade. One of their newest productions is a line of Autumn leaf brooches, which are extremely dainty.

The R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn., have just issued a highly attractive book of over 80 pages containing illustrations of the patterns of flatware produced by the company. The book, which is not intended as a catalogue but simply to show the trade the various designs manufactured by the company, illustrates nearly ninety different patterns of flatware, which is eloquent testimony of the company's enterprise and extensive business. Jewelers who have not received a copy of this volume should send their business card to the company for the same.



THE VICTORY.

THE

VICTORY DESIGN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICE $12 PER DOZEN.

Made in Tea and Orange size.

Other Designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:



THE COLUMBUS SPOON.

Statue modeled after the Statue at Colon.

PRICE, $12 PER DOZ.



AMERICA SPOON.

PRICE, $18 PER DOZ

UNCLE SAM, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, WASHINGTON, ALLIGATOR, SHERMAN, ECCLESIASTICAL, CLEOPATRA, MARGUERITE AND THE HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

Some Conceits in Advertising.

A FIRM of advertisers in Chicago, who conduct what they term "The World's Fair Bulletins," publish in their advertisment in an exchange a representation of one of these bulletins, which contains the announcement of jeweler Geo. E. Marshall, 195 Wabash Ave., Chicago. The announcement is unique in arrangement, the salient feature being the name as follows:

GEO. E MARSHALL.

The proper variation of this idea may prove effective with other jewelers.

A "Watch-case Calendar." It is made of paper and is so arranged that it can be fastened securely on the inside of one's watch-case, where it may be conveniently referred to at any time. A patent has been applied for it.

Heading a local concerning the business of Marx Dorenfield, Corsicana, Tex., recently appeared the following:

Either plain or fancy jewelry,
Or ornaments so fine;
With watches, clocks and silverware,
You'll find them in his line.

A PRETTY good advertisement recently put out by a jeweler was headed: "A Quarrel Between Partners." It described a conversation between "Price" and "Quality," each of whom claim the credit for the excellence of the time-pieces advertised.

Under the picture of a spindle-legged messenger boy holding a Brobdingnagian watch with one hand and pointing to the rising sun with the other hand, appears in a country newspaper the following:

THE SUN IS RIGHT

According to the correct time from Field's Regulator. A full stock of clocks, watches, jewelry and plate to please one and all. When you want the best goods for the least money and the most thorough workmanship in repairing call on

R. S. FIELD,
117 East Main Street,

WISE PROVISION OF NATURE.

LITTLE DOT—I wonder why it is grown folks' noses get so thin and hooked when they grow old.

LITTLE DICK.—Huh! Any one might know why that is. It is to hold the spectacles.—*Street & Smith's Good News.*

WALTHAM DIAL CO.
WALTHAM, MASS.
DANIEL O'HARA FANCY DIALS.

USE THE CR
AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS
FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

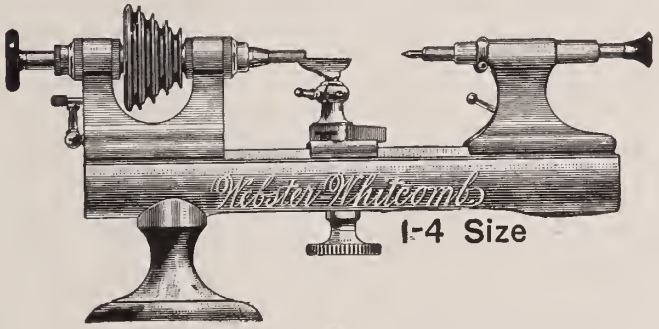
All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality. THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING." NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,
Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.
AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.
64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

OBSERVE THE PROMINENCE OF 2.

1492. Christo Columbo discovered America.
1852. A. L. Dennison began making American watches.
1862. A. Webster designed the American Combination Lathe.
1872. J. E. Whitcomb began to make the Whitcomb Lathe.
1882. A. Webster designed the Webster-Whitcomb Lathe.
1892. 400 years after the discovery of America and 30 years after A. Webster designed his first lathe, the American Watch Tool Co. touched bottom prices on the BEST lathe ever produced, viz., the Webster-Whitcomb.



A BETTER lathe MAY be made, but NOT for MANY YEARS to come.

Remember these DATES and write for the reduced price list of September 1892 to

American Watch Tool Co.,
STONEY BATTER WORKS,
Chymistry Dist., WALTHAM, MASS., U. S. A.



GIBSON HOUSE,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,
H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager

The handsomest line of Buttons now on the market are those provided with the

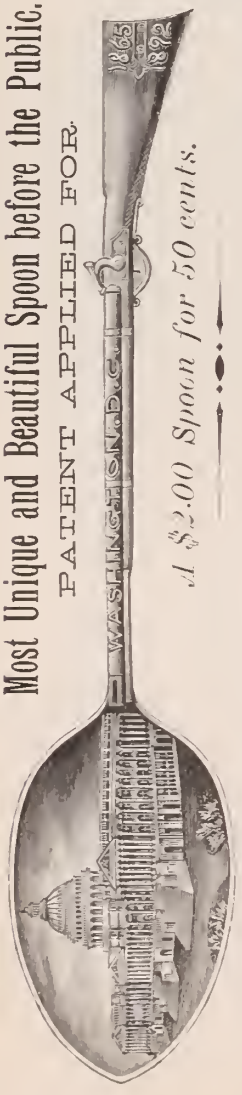


Our line of Fine Jewelry is large and complete. Link and Lever Buttons a Specialty. We sell the retail trade only.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
PHOTO-ENGRAVER,
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

Most Unique and Beautiful Spoon before the Public.
PATENT APPLIED FOR.



A $2.00 Spoon for 50 cents.

This is the Great National Spoon; Sells everywhere; People will have it because the price is 50 Cts.; It helps the sale of other Spoons; It is the handsomest on the market; Just the thing for Fairs; 50 pr. ct. to dealers; Send for samples.

ST. CLAIR FECHNER, Manufacturing Jeweler,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

New Calendar Work for Watches and Clocks.

THE readers of THE CIRCULAR are aware that several Swiss watch manufacturers have of late constructed their calendar mechanisms in such a manner that the parts of the latter are located upon a special auxiliary plate; they went even further by making these calendar parts suitable not only for a special kind, but the parts can be used for all those watch movements that are most generally in use—that is, of course, of the same caliber. This is indeed a practical improvement. Such an auxiliary plate of 19‴ size can, for instance, be introduced underneath the dial of nearly all 19-line watches, and it is only necessary to make the motion work a little higher. The advantage accruing from this arrangement is easily understood by the watchmaker, when such an addition is to be made, say, to a complicated watch, a repeater or a chronograph, upon the main plate of which there is no room whatever for a calendar work.

Accompanying figures represent such an addition which was recently patented in Switzerland by two English watchmakers, Will H. Douglas and John Collet, of Stourbridge. While some of the above-mentioned Swiss calendar works are of the most complicated construction, with automatic unlocking by the motion work, automatic progression of the months, and even the correct registering of the bissextile years, the latter English invention is of a humble kind, by which the tally of the day as well as that of every new month must be done by hand.

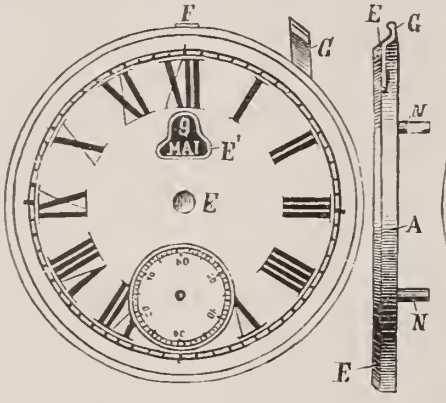


FIG. 1.

FIG. 2.

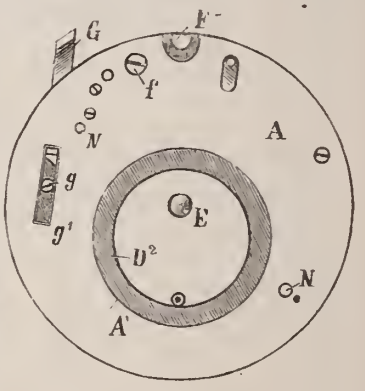


FIG. 3.

Fig. 1 shows the dial E with the date plainly visible through a hole in the dial; Fig. 2 shows the auxiliary plate under the dial; Fig. 3 shows the back of the plate, and

Stem-Winding Attachments
A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.
HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

For BADGES AND MEDALS,
Flag Pins, Class Pins, Class Rings
and Special Work of all descriptions,
SEND TO E. R. STOCKWELL, MANUF'R,
19 John Street, - - New York.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,
Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,
53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Fig. 4 the whole watch with dial taken down, whereby the parts of the calendar work upon the auxiliary plate A are visible. As foundation for the calendar parts serves the auxiliary plate A, Figs. 2 and 3, which is fastened with two pillars N N upon the main plate B, Fig. 4. This plate A is turned out sufficiently deep upon its front side to permit all the parts of the calendar work being accommodated in the recess without projecting beyond the surface of A.

The month circle D with the 12-tooth month star D^1 is concentric within the date circle C with the 31-tooth date star C^1, in such a manner that the former serves the

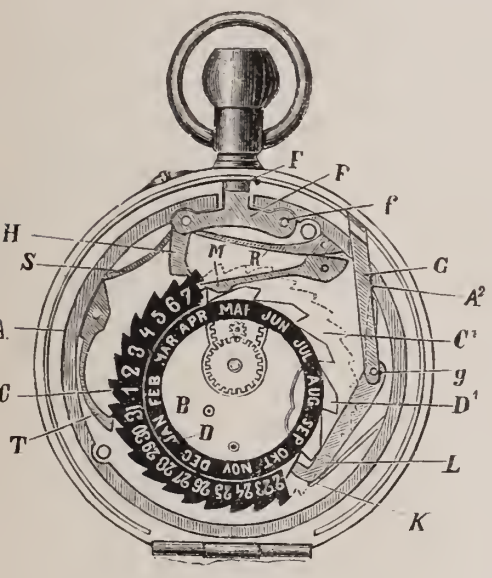


FIG. 4.

latter at the same time as axis. The auxiliary plate A, as will be seen by the back view in Fig. 3, contains a large recess A^1, and the month star is furnished with a projecting ring D^2, which fits into the recess A^1, and this again is turned out so far that the two holes in the dial plate E for the hour canon and the seconds hand remain perfectly free. (In Fig. 4 the date circle C is sketched as partially broken, so as to make the teeth of the month star visible.)

The dial E, Figs. 1, 2 and 3, covers the parts of the calendar mechanism, and is fastened in the ordinary manner either to the auxiliary plate A or direct to the main plate B, in which latter case the pillars must naturally be made longer to allow for the auxiliary plate. The plate is visible through the cut E. Fig. 1, in the dial. The date star is propelled forward daily one tooth by a pressure upon the winding button, at the time when winding the watch. For this purpose serves the lever F revolving around a stop screw f, Figs. 3 and 4. On its under face it has a projection F^2, Fig. 3, upon which strikes a shoulder F^1, Fig. 4, of the winding staff. By means of a second stop screw a pawl H, which is pressed by the spring S, is connected joint-like with the lever F, while another spring R keeps this lever F in its position of rest, or after a pressure upon the winding button returns it again into its initial position. The star spring T holds the date star in its incidental position.

The month star is actuated at the beginning of every month by once drawing out and then pushing in again the bolt G, Fig. 4. It runs in a wedge-shaped groove A^2 in the rim of the auxiliary plate A, and is by a stop screw *g* joint-like connected with the pawl L, which depths by the pressure of a spring K into the teeth D^1 of the month star. The head of the screw *g*, Fig. 3, runs in a chamfered slot g^1 of the plate A, imparting thereby the necessary guidance to the bolt G, and prevents at the same time the dropping out of the bolt G as well as of the pawl L. The star spring M, Fig. 4, secures the firm position of the month star. If the bolt F is drawn out, after having previously opened the bezel of the watch, the month star is propelled forward one tooth; when pushing the bolt back again, however, the month star remains stationary, because the star spring M prevents the return of the ratchet teeth of C^1, while pawl K at this direction of motion of the bolt slides without interference above the next tooth of C^1.

This calendar mechanism may also be introduced in wall and mantel clocks, by using nearly all the above described parts; the unlocking and motion of the two date stars might in this case be best effected by means of a cord.

To Polish Straight Pivots.—Straight pivots with square shoulders are polished with a steel polisher, slightly curved along the edge that acts against the shoulder of the pivot. This edge is also dovetailed a little, so as to form rather less than a right angle with the bottom of the polisher. The operator will find by experience the amount the polisher requires to be curved. It is rarely that one man can use another's polisher as well as his own; if the edge of the polisher is too much dovetailed, it will produce a wavy shoulder to the pivot. The pivot must be turned nearly to the right size, and the shoulder quite square. During polishing, the end of the pivot must rest on the end of the runner. A piece of paper may be placed underneath the pivot to reflect the light. The light so reflected must be divided equally on either side of the shoulder during the process of polishing and uniform pressure exerted along the pivot. The polisher must be used with a backward and forward motion and with a slightly lateral motion also, to prevent ridges being cut in the pivot.

MARGOT BROS.,
Watch Case Manufacturers,
ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.
11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.
Formerly at 23 WATER ST.

Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.
PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.
A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

J. BRIGGS & SONS CO.,
Established 1849. Incorporated 1890.
GOLD AND SILVER PLATERS,
No. 65 Clifford Street,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
Jewelers' Plate, Wire, Etc., Square, Flat and Fancy Wire of all kinds, Gold on the Side and Gold on the Edge Wire. Half Round Ring Wire with Gold Soldered Seam, Making it Seamless.
STRIPED PLATE.
All Colors and Karats of Flat Plate, any Width and Thickness desired. Gold, Silver and Brass Solders.
We make, in addition to all kinds of Plate and Wire used in the manufacture of Jewelry, Stock especially adapted to the manufacture of
CANE HEADS, UMBRELLA MOUNTINGS, PENCIL CASES, WATCH CASES, WATCH CROWNS, THIMBLES, SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASS BOWS, DIAMOND MOUNTINGS, &c.. &c., &c.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years. experience.
MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

SEND FOR
12 STYLES STERLING SILVER STAMP-BOXES
$10.50 Per Dozen. C M Net Cash.
CAMPBELL-METCALF SILVER CO.,
66 STEWART ST., PROV., R. I.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.
P. S. CO.
THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Early Fall Parisian Fashions.

THE PREVAILING STYLES IN RINGS REPRODUCE THOSE IN BRACELETS—DESIGNS IN THE HEADS OF CRAVAT PINS—REQUIREMENTS IN THE PRESENT FASHIONS IN DRESS—THE FLEUR-DE-LIS A FAVORITE MOTIF—PORTRAIT BROOCHES, AND OTHER FASHIONABLE BROOCHES—A CHAIN OF MINIATURE PORTRAITS—AN ATTRACTIVE TEAPOT.

PARIS, France, Oct. 7th.—If we pass in review the rings exhibited in our best jewelry stores, we remark that they almost all reproduce the patterns devised for bracelets. The ring itself consists either of a band of pale gold studded with tiny colored stones, or of a close net-work in gold or platina with a spray of flowers made of diamonds, rubies, sapphires and emeralds gracefully thrown over it. Some are in cable work made of gold, silver and platina wires, with gems set in at at regular intervals; others are in gold *jonc* covered with black enamel, through which breaks a spreading *motif* showing yellow, red and green gold. One is formed of two chimeras, whose tails are tied at the back and whose heads meet on a large pearl. Another shows the letters of a name or a motto placed on two wires bent circularly, etc. On rings of a serious character we still observe two stones of different colors placed obliquely, or three stones placed side by side or triangularly.

Cravat pin heads are extremely varied and full of fancy. One formed of gathered black pearls of a minuscule size imitates a bunch of grapes, a familiar pattern in brooches; another has the shape of a Greek urn in frosted gold studded with almost invisible gems. Some show a frog or a curled lizard made of peridots, with rubies for the eyes. Several exhibit Liliputian trophies which are supposed to betray the ruling passion of the wearer. There are shooting, fishing, horse-riding, gambling, musical and garden trophies. Some pin heads show a fan, a lace handkerchief gracefully folded, a hand holding a heart, a bilboquet, etc.

Noticed in the Rue de la Paix was a vase in green ruffled glass with silver mountings perfectly white, as though they had been dipped in a pure silver bath and left untouched. The glass is decorated with flowers shooting up on high stalks. It also exhibits a spider working at a cobweb.

The present fashion in dress requires that the skirt should be fastened over the interior part of the bodice; this is usually done by means of hooks. I remarked a woman who had a handsome diamond brooch looking like a short sword, with a very elaborate hilt, fas ening her skirt at the back.

Fleur-de-lis will ever be a favorite *motif*. A very handsome one in diamonds has each one of the three branches gracefully parted in the center, making room for a shooting spray of pearls diminishing in size from the base upward. It may be worn as a brooch, or as a head piece, the latter as the top piece of a diadem, the band of which might also be used as a tight necklace.

Portrait-brooches in translucent vari-colored enamel on chased gold are circled with finely cut diamonds set very low; the artistic portrait is thus placed much above its valuable frame. A fashionable brooch consists of a heart-shaped ruby, or sapphire, an emerald or topaz, with light wings made of brilliants. Another brooch is in lapis-lazuli with a sprig of mignonettes made of topazes and silver incrusted in the blue stone; the border, the outline of which is very irregular, has the appearance of a spray of water.

I have seen in one of the best Rue de la Paix stores a fine ladies' gold chain introducing a dozen miniature portraits set at regular intervals.

A silver tea-pot belonging to a set the pieces of which are made to imitate wicker baskets, has a handle showing two infants playing together, one standing on the side of the tea-pot and lifting his arms toward the other who bends over him from the rim of the vessel.

JASEUR.

The charm surrounding the Vienna coffee spoons manufactured by the Geo. W. Shiebler Co., 179 Broadway, New York, lies in their complete department from all conventional designs. They are original, artistic and exclusive, and will undoubtedly enjoy a big demand. They are sold in assorted dozens, or all of one pattern as desired.

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

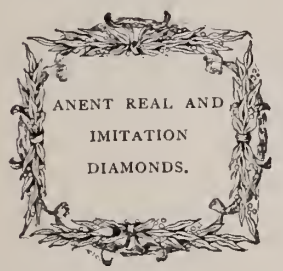
MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

What We Are All Talking About.



"It seems particularly dull in England" said Benj. Allen, of Benj. Allen & Co., Chicago. "The Baring failure made such an enormous shrinkage in securities and upset business to such an extent that confidence in business ability was destroyed and every one was distrustful. The diamond men at Hatton Garden and Holborn said their business was very much depressed so far as England was concerned, but those with foreign connections were doing their usual business. The American market was the best they had. In Amsterdam diamond cutters claim business is up to the best it has ever been, but the buyers are mostly Americans, with the French next. While I was there the largest dealer having foreign connections, a Hamburg merchant, was buying largely. My books here show a most satisfactory trade during my absence. We are ahead of last year in both August and September. Past elections have had a tendency to unsettle trade somewhat, but there seems to be little excitement this Fall, and trade is strong."



"We are selecting a great many diamonds this year," said Paul Altemann, traveling representative, recently to THE CIRCULAR'S St. Louis correspondent. "This argues prosperity. As a rule expensive jewelry is the last thing people buy. People who desire to make a display beyond their means generally invest in hand-made diamonds. I can almost tell whether a woman's diamonds are real or imitation by the way she wears them. There is a conscious pride in possessing the real article. Many sports, when flush, buy real diamonds of considerable value. They are splendid collateral in case of a reverse of fortune. Very few real diamonds are worn on the stage. Actresses like Patti, who possess a fortune in precious stones, seldom care to risk them on the road, but have imitations made that answer every purpose of display, while the real gems are locked up in some safe deposit vault."

WHEN YOU HAVE A SALE FOR
ANYTHING IN THE WAY OF



AND WANT A GOOD SELECTION, SEND TO

J. T. SCOTT & CO.,

4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE GOODS A SPECIALTY. 18 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

S. C. JACKSON, 180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURER OF
Fine • Cases • for • Jewelry, • Silverware, • Etc.,
ALSO SHOW CASE TRAYS AND FANCY HARD WOOD WORK.
Samples sent on application. Estimates furnished.

SWEEPINGS,
FILINGS,
SCRAPS,
OLD GOLD,
OLD SILVER,
Bought in Any Quantity.
SEND TRIAL CONSIGNMENT AND GET CHECK BY RETURN MAIL.
CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,
CAPITAL, $2,000,000.
"THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.


THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.
PATENTED. AUG. 26, 1890.
THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.
L. ADLER & CO.,
51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

INE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES. 7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y. CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE READ, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. A. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot, Paris.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,

Oculists and Opticians,

1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



COPYRIGHT.

Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Early Fall Fashions.

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Silver brooches are having a great vogue.

Swinging kettles of silver show that the season of teas is beginning.

Silver-mounted glass loving cups with double handles are used for flowers.

Large silver spoons have their bowls ornamented with incised work in floral designs.

White kid card cases with the monogram in gold raised work and sewn with colored stones are made to order.

Glass jardinieres with heavy raised silver borders take the place of silver jardinieres. They are lined with moss, and are charming.

Pins of white enamel, round and with screw-like forms, have an interior decoration of gold or silver. The same forms are seen in blue enamel.

Low candelabra with twisted branching arms covered with the foliations of Renaissance ornaments are among the prettiest of the new styles.

Montana sapphires excite enthuiasm in many breasts. There are few prettier combinations than those of Montana sapphires and garnets.

The mounting of cut-glass pitchers, colored and clear shows a sumptuousness seen nowhere else. Many of these have lids; frequently they are silver gilt.

Diamonds are set detached, and get their full value. An attractive brooch was seen which had one large diamond in the center and fine waving gold rays about it.

Chicago souvenirs are prominent. Its sky-scrapers are photographed and fixed, with a charming iridescence obtained by an application of mother-of-pearl. These form the bottoms of ornamental trays with silver sides.

ELSIE BEE.

The semi-annual announcement of the Spencer Optical Institute plans a most comprehensive course in theoretical and applied optics for the coming term. Over seventy-five men representing as many different parts of the country have graduated from the Institute during the past six months. Classes are received each month beginning the first Tuesday and continuing for two weeks. Address all communications, James E. Spencer, President, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equaled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS,

John E. Hyde's Sons,

NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XXIV.



EVERETT I. ROGERS.

E. I. ROGERS, of the firm of Parks Bros. & Rogers, was born May 25, 1859. He entered the jewelry business Aug. 1873 as office boy for the Ray Mfg. Co., 179 Broadway, New York. He worked his way from this position to salesman for the firm, and made his first trip while in their employ. He resigned his position with the above firm at the end of seven years to accept one of greater responsibility with Barstow & Luther taking charge of their New York office and attending to the selling of the goods. Under his steady and careful management, the business was greatly increased, and it was with much regret that they were obliged to allow him to withdraw at the end of three years, when he entered the employ of the well-known firm of Howard & Son, makers of the American Lever sleeve and collar-buttons. He soon attracted numerous new customers, many of whom were personal friends, even when the competition in this line of goods was at it height. His success soon resulted in his being put in charge of the largest and most important customers of the firm, while other salesmen under his management attended to the wants of the smaller trade.

About this time one of his present partners, G. W. Parks, joined forces with Howard & Son, as manager of a new department in their business, known as the Sterling Co., devoted to the manufacture of solid silver goods. On the first of the present year, the Messrs. Howard concluded to devote their entire interest to the silver business, provided they could sell the Howard & Son plant, which was one of the largest and most complete in the trade. It was at this time that the present firm of Parks Bros. & Rogers was formed for the purpose of buying out the above plant.

Mr. Rogers, though still quite young, is considered one of the best posted men in the trade, and his judgment is eagerly sought concerning those whom he comes in contact with. He is liberal and generous in all his dealings, and it is often said by his friends that he possesses the charm of getging closer to, and making more friends among those he meets than any man in the trade. Mr. Rogers continues to look after the interests of his firm in the larger cities of the west, while his partners, W. C. Parks, and G. W. Parks attend to the New York office and trade, and the manufacturing respectively. Mr. Rogers has a beautiful home in Brooklyn, and is the father of two very interesting sons, aged respectively two and seven years.

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street,
29 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK.

1 Tulp Straat,
AMSTERDAM

1 St. Andrews St.,
Holborn Circus,
LONDON, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.

GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

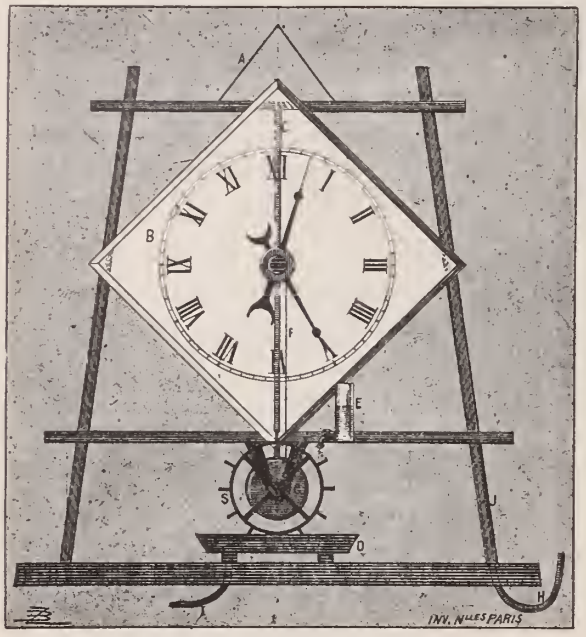
WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

An Hydraulic Clock.

THE illustration herewith is that of a very simple clock worked by hydraulic power. On the axis of the escapement wheel of the pendulum is fixed a wheel with pallets S, on which fall drops of water coming from a vase E, the water being supplied through a pipe HJ by a reservoir placed near that point. The pallet wheel being thus moved by the weight of the drops of water, keeps the escapement in constant motion. An eccentric pin fixed on the escapement wheel at each turn of the wheel lifts up a detent lever, which, in dropping, pushes by means of the rod F the hands on dial B to a distance calculated for one minute, this being the time during which the wheel turns round.



HYDRAULIC CLOCK, BY BOULAT.

A is a sketch of the suspension holder; C indicates the rod of the balance and G the bob. The water which has been used falls into the small basin D, and runs out through the pipe I. Mr. Boulat, Contances, France, the inventor, says the consumption does not exceed a litre (about two pints) in twenty hours.

Chinese Fruit Stone Jewelry

NOTHING is wasted in China. The stones of various fruits and the shells of nuts are cleaned, dried and carved into ornaments of the most graceful kind. Among the stones used are the olive, plum, peach, lai-chee and cherry; and of the shells, the walnut and cocoanut. The stones are selected with care; each must exceed a certain standard of size proportion, hardness and weight. They are dried slowly, and at such a heat as not to crack or sprout, and are then ready for the carver.

The designer makes a rough outline of the future group or picture and hands it over to his boys or apprentices. These work with great rapidity and soon block out the design, cutting through the hard ligneous tissue and then extract the kernel. A second treatment now takes place to dry the interior of the stone, as well as to prevent the fine lining of the interior from undergoing decomposition. This completed, the designer sketches a second outline and also indicates by his pencil or brush where the surface is to be lowered, fretted, made into leaf work or arabesquery, or be cut altogether away. The work is performed by the subordinates, as at first. The designer then does the finishing touches, after which the assistants clean, polish and oil or wax the perfected carving.

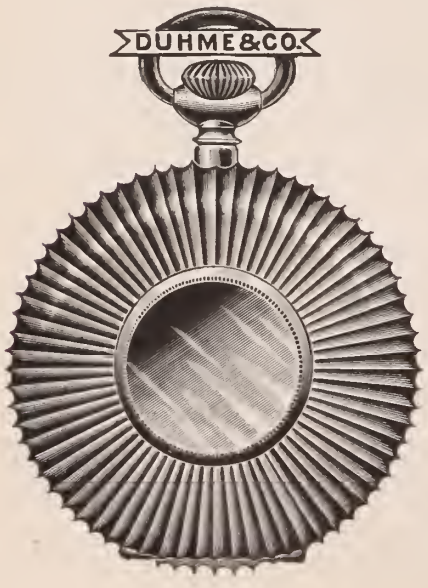
The stones are sold in this shape to quite a large extent, but more largely in other forms. Among these may be mentioned buttons, watch charms, sleeve links, ear-rings, and brooches, and when strung together, bracelets, anklets, necklaces, watch-chains, rosaries and official ornaments. The price of a stone varies greatly with the workmanship and the fame of the carver. Some may be bought as low as ten cents apiece.

DUHME & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

Solid Gold and Silver Watch Cases.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER.





IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS.



JOBBERS OF AMERICAN WATCHES AND FILLED CASES.
JEWELRY, TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

SEND FOR SELECTION PACKAGE.

CINCINNATI, O.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue.

WHAT DOES THE APPLE SIGNIFY?



ASK RICHARDS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

SAMPLES OF SPECIALTIES SENT ON SELECTION UPON REQUEST.

BRADLEY & HUBBARD

Mfg. Co.

Our assortment and variety of Lamps this season is the largest on the market.

It comprises new and handsome designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

They are unexcelled

— IN —

Beauty or Workmanship.



THE IMPROVED "B&H"

Which can be lighted without removing the chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known.

ART METAL * GOODS.

Gas and Electric Light Fixtures.

Fire Place ∴ ∴ Furniture.

It is for the interests of all to visit our salesroom and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK, 21 Barclay Street. 26 Park Place.

BOSTON, 184 Franklin Street,

CHICAGO, 88 Wabash Avenue.

DIAMONDS.

OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.

WATCHES.

A LARGE LINE OF

DUEBER

SOLID GOLD CASES.

FILLED CASES.

SILVER CASES.

OUR SPECIALTY:

HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,

6 SIZE,

16 SIZE,

18 SIZE.

LARGE

INVOICES OF DIAMONDS

JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR

AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.

LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.

The Original and only Genuine

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,

IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.

Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.

ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.

109–119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.



The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

Ferdinand Bing & Co.,

No. 106 Grand Street,

Cor. Mercer, New York.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in IMPORTED

CABINETS, CURIO TABLES, FANCY DESKS, ONYX PEDESTALS, DRESDEN AND SÈVRES LAMPS.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

ROYAL WORCESTER, ROYAL BONN, DRESDEN AND OTHER HIGH GRADE **POTTERIES** in special shapes and patterns.

CLOCKS IN ONYX, CHINA, BOULE AND **VERNIS MARTIN,**

FINE BRONZES. CUPS AND SAUCERS IN DRESDEN SÈVRES AND LIMOGES.

China Plates and Cups with Silver Overlay Work.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



A Fine, Salable Line of Bric-a-brac.

IT is scarcely two months since the growing demand in the jewelry trade for art pottery and bric-à-brac induced Levy, Dreyfus & Co., 11 Maiden Lane, New York, to rent the adjoining store No. 9, and devote it entirely to this line. During this brief period the firm have received so much encouragement, both from their regular customers and from those who have been attracted to the choice goods, that the success of their step is already assured. One of the more potent factors in this spontaneous endorsement is that the goods, shown by them have all been chosen with a special view to the requirements of the retail jeweler. None but the most salable patterns have been imported. As is known, many jewelers hesitate to handle this class of goods, owing to a fear of being burdened with unsalable patterns. Levy, Dreyfus & Co. have exerted every endeavor to obviate this prejudice by showing only designs that meet with popular favor. On this page are illustrated a few of the samples now on exhibition in their salesrooms.



SAMPLES OF GOODS DISPLAYED AT LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.'S.

The combination clock and lamp is an extremely fine piece of French ware. The decoration consists of gold figures on a dark blue background while gold birds circle the lamp globe. The metal work at the base is of gilt bronze, as are the side and top ornaments. The vase showing an eagle struggling with a venomous snake is of Austrian ware. The eagle has a white polished finish, while the snake is of gold and has ruby eyes. The artistic curves in the reptile's body gives ymmetry and grace to the ornament.

The Royal Worcester chocolate pot is a sample of a very extensive line of this desirable ware that the firm are showing. It has the new pearl finish in combination with the popular old ivory, and its shape is one of the most recent creations. The Royal Bonn jardiniere is another piece that will sell well among jewelers. The decorations consist of soft colored flowers with raised gold borders on the petals. Very unique is the Hungarian vase with the wing-like mouth. It is a sample of a class of goods that promises to be very salable this fall, and its odd shape together with its decorations, which consist of blue flowers on a solid gold background, make it a pattern that will elicit praise wherever shown.

Fashions, Fads and Fancies.

ELSIE BEE'S RAMBLES AMONG THE IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF ART POTTERY, BRIC-A-BRAC, ETC.

Mexican onyx is making no end of beautiful things.

Dresden china egg standards are pretty ornaments for the table.

Lamp shades are four-cornered instead of round, with umbrella-like curves and abundant lace.

Tall cylindrical lamps in blue, pink, yellow and white are new. The bodies look like round columns. They are mounted in brass.

Handsome hall vases and umbrella holders in tapestry designs, such as broken lines of gilt on a solid color and heraldic devices, are new.

Bohemian glass in slender, long-necked designs resembles much the Venetian glass. The forms are very elegant in swelling bowls with gilded handles on tapering stems.

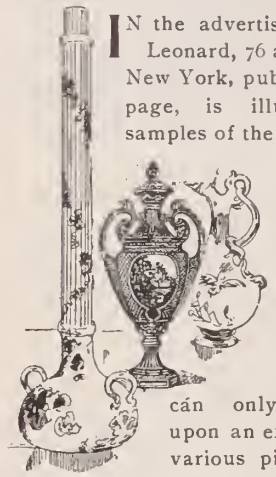
The "American" and the "Princess" are names given to new combinations of design in cut-glass. The star seems to give pertinence to the name American. One of the most brilliant designs is known as the "Parisian."

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 51.*)

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.



IN the advertisement of P. H. Leonard, 76 and 78 Reade St., New York, published on another page, is illustrated several samples of the firm's recent importation of Thuringian ware. The picture, however, gives but a faint idea of the beauty and attractiveness of the ware, which can only be appreciated upon an examination of the various pieces. The ware is shaped after patterns which prevailed in the Henry II. period, and possesses an originality that classes it among the most desirable pottery for the jewelry trade. The tops and ornaments of the pieces are fashioned after the cactus plant, the body being of white with an olive finish, while the edges are of bright gold. The ware is shown in ewers, trays, vases, etc., and will undoubtedly prove a big success.

*

A very pretty effect in blue is produced in a line of Austrian ware on exhibition in the show rooms of Charles Ahrenfeldt & Son, 50 to 54 Murray St., New York. The ware has a matted body of dark blue with fanciful designs in gold, while a lighter shade forms the decoration of the sides and tops.

*

An odd-shaped, elongated tray, at one end of which rests a pretty ink receptacle, is a novelty in Royal Bonn that can be seen in the salesrooms of Leon J. Glaenzer & Co., 80 and 82 Chambers St., New York. The tray is intended to receive pens, and is decorated with soft-colored flowers and plants.

*

The gold monogram of Louis Philippe, circled with a wreath of laurel and having on each side a flying Cupid, forms the decoration of a set of Delinières china shown by F. W. Büning & Co., 58 Murray St., New York. A novelty shown by the same house that should interest jewelers is a rococco photograph frame of Delinières china with the scrolls forming the edge, of gold, while violets are scattered over the surface of the frame.

*

The Dresden china articles of vertu are exquisite. In London there has been a mania for china wheelbarrows as jardinieres for the table. There is a prosaic look about these that is not to be found in the tiny sleighs apparently lined with quilted satin decorated with garlands, a tiny dove perched on before and runners terminating in long curving shafts.

*

A new shape in cups is exceedingly broad at the top and narrow at the base, with straight sides which have not the swell seen in the ordinary patterns now in use. A fanciful French style, called the "collarette cup," is made in somewhat the effect of a child's collar, drawn together in a bow and band of ribbon. There are also new patterns of the Marie Antoinnette cups and plates.

*

The body of a rococco-ornamented palm exhibited in the showroom of the Meriden Bronze Co., 30 Park Place, New York, is formed of a dull-finished silver sphere on which a gold bird rests with outstretched wings, presenting the appearance of having been injured while attempting to reach the flame.

*

Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay St., New York, show for the holiday trade a most varied and attractive time of lamps, onyx tables and other metal art goods that are especially in demand as gifts during that season.

THE RAMBLER.

Boston Clock Co.

E. N. WELCH MFG. CO.

WM. H. ATWATER,

13 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.



The Best Clocks. Lowest Prices.

J. P.
L.
FRANCE.

CHINA.



SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT, *Factory, Limoges, France.*

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees and Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY. **GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.**

SALESROOMS:

NEW YORK, 56 Murray St. | PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere. | LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Bldgs., Holborn Circus.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,
173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.

French China for Jewelers,

from the Celebrated Factory of

R. DELINIÈRES & CO., LIMOGES, FRANCE.

Novelties in Rich Plates, A. D. Coffees, Chocolates, Chocolate Pots, Bread and Butter Plates, Fruit Dishes, Cake Plates, Card Trays, Brush and Comb Trays, Trinket Trays, Ash Trays, Bon-Bon Boxes, &c.

Just the class of Articles for Jewelers to handle.

Call on us in New York, or, send us order for sample assortment.

F. W. BÜNING & CO.,

58 Murray Street, - - New York.

THE CHICAGO SPOON.



An Attractive and Handsome

Souvenir of Chicago.

Made only in Sterling Silver, Coffee Size.

Plain, - - - $1.50
Gilt Bowl, - - 1.75
Discount 20 per cent. to the Trade

GEO. E. HOMER,

45 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

Old subscribers to THE CIRCULAR, by sending $2.50, can have their subscription renewed one year and receive in addition a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES."

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK

ARTISTIC DESIGNS

IN STERLING SILVER

66 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Art Pottery
FOR THE
Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,
76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

HINRICHS & CO.,
29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, Etc
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, Etc., Etc.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

The "Bryant" Rings.

INTERCHANGEABLE

SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS

M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.

WATCHES

Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING
AND
Repeating Watches
IN
Great Variety and Price.

A. CHALUMEAU,
SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

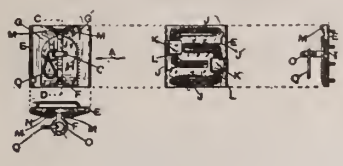
If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF OCTOBER 11, 1892

484,003. WATCH-HOLDER. Rudolph Fuchs, Chicago, Ill.—Filed July 9, 1892. Serial No. 439,454. (No model.)

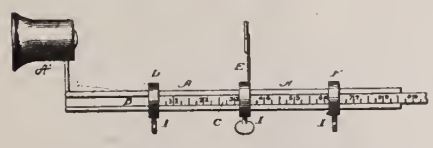
A watch-holder consisting of a plate of elastic material bent upon itself at each end, substantially as shown and described, having slot F formed by the space between the opposite ends of said bent material, a



catch-button capable of being attached to a watch and serving in combination with said holder by the shank of said button being adapted to pass longitudinally through slot F and the button adapted to pass longitudinally between the walls of said holder, the walls of said holder provided with the described depressed portions H and H′, which form shoulders at S inside the holder, said shoulders, as shown and described, permitting said button to pass through said holder in but one direction.

484,055. FOCAL-CENTER OPTOMETER. Jacob S. Sherman, Cassopolis, Mich.—Filed Nov. 14, 1891. Serial No. 411,960. (No model.)

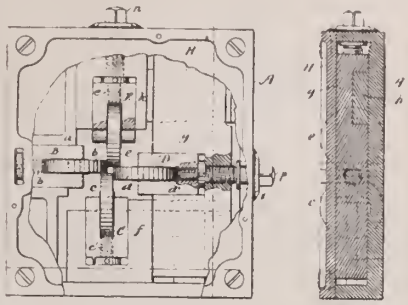
The combination, in an optometer, of a lens-holder



A′, arm A, test design adjustable on arm A, an adjustable measure C, collar D, provided with an aperture G, collar F, and set-screws on said collars and design.

484,108. JEWELER'S TURK'S-HEAD ROLL. Frank Mossberg, Attleborough, Mass., assignor to the Mossberg Manufacturing Company, same place.—Filed March 22, 1892. Serial No. 425,924. (No model.)

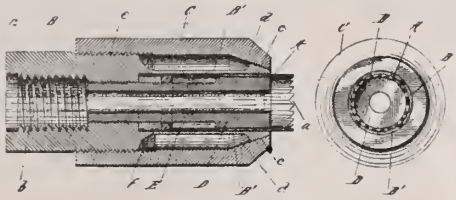
The combination of four rolls placed around a center, each roll having its periphery in contact with the plane face of the roll next to it, the first and second roll having a connection between them, whereby when the first roll is moved the second roll will be moved in the same direction, and the second and third rolls having a connection between them, whereby the second roll



being moved the third roll will be moved, in the same direction with said connections and means for moving the first and second rolls.

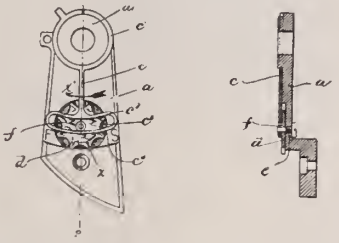
484,075. IMPLEMENT FOR CUTTING PEARL, ETC. Frederick Wilkie, New York, N. Y.—Filed March 24, 1892. Serial No. 426,201. (No model.)

In an implement of the character herein set forth, a hollow cylindrical cutter slitted as explained, the same



being mounted upon a corresponding cylindrical sizing-plug and combined with jaws, substantially as described, for compressing and holding the cutter upon the plug.

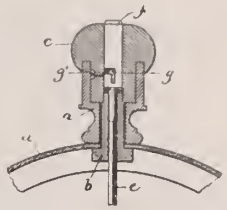
484,176. WATCH-REGULATOR. Duane H. Church, Newton, Mass.—Filed May 2, 1892. Serial No. 431,506. (No model.)



A watch-regulator comprising in its construction a regulator arm having at its outer end a segmental elastic frame inclosing a segmental slot, the outer side of said frame being serrated at its concave edge, and a wheel rotatively connected with the balance-cock and provided with a pinion engaged with the serrated side of said frame.

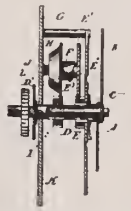
484,177. WATCH-CASE PENDANT. Duane H. Church, Newton, Mass. Filed June 6, 1892. Serial No. 435,697. (No model.)

In a stem winding and setting watch, the combination of a tubular key-pipe adapted to be rotated in the pendant, a coupling-bar or key longitudinally movable



in said key-pipe, a crown attached to the key pipe and having an orifice extending through it, and a coupling adjuster consisting of a push-piece movable longitudinally in the orifice in the crown and provided with an angular groove in its periphery adapted to engage a stud or pin in the crown

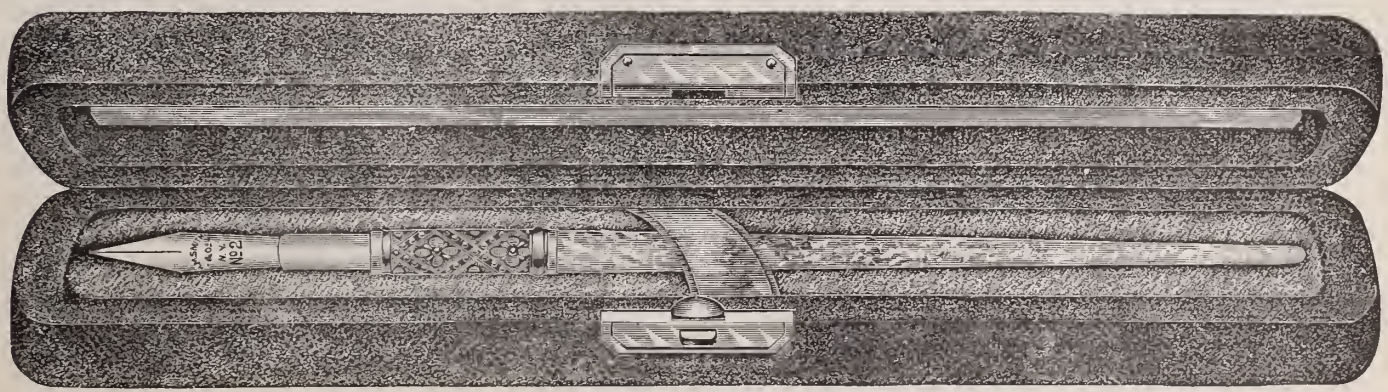
484,236. ALARM-CLOCK. Wilson E. Porter, New Haven, Conn., assignor to the New Haven



Clock Company, same place.—Filed May 31, 1892. Serial No. 434,857. (No model.)

SOLICITORS OF
FOR DESIGNS INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS
SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED
THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY
COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

H. M. SMITH & CO.,
83 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



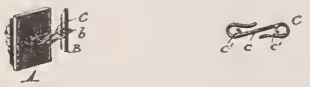
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD ✦ PENS, ✦ PEN-HOLDERS, ✦ PICKS, ✦ PENCILS, ✦ ETC.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The combination, with a time mechanism and a dial, of a hand frictionally mounted in the central opening of the latter, a cone driven by the said mechanism and movable on its shaft, a pivotal lifting-lever engaging with the said cone, a sleeve-cam, a pin to co-operate therewith, one being connected with the said cone and the other with the said hand, and a spring for moving the cone in one direction on its shaft.

484,285. TELESCOPIC SIGHT FOR CANNON. VALENTINE BERGERICH, Frankfort, Ky.—Filed Feb. 29, 1892. Serial No. 423,177. (No model.)

484,291. CUFF BUTTON. LUTHER F. BROOKS, Boston, Mass.—Filed May 25, 1892. Serial No. 434,299. (No model.)

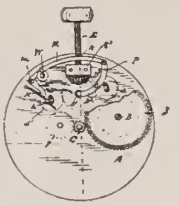
A cuff-fastening comprising a pair of buttons or bars provided with eyes and a link connecting them, having



a hooked end with a stop on its shank convex on one side and concave on the other and projecting toward the hook.

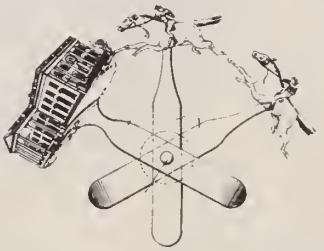
484,359. STEM WINDING AND SETTING WATCH. JOHN E. FULTZ, Coatesville, Ind.—Filed Feb. 20, 1892. Serial No. 422,272. (No model.)

The combination, with the lever M, pivotally secured to the plate of the works and having an arm M′ for the purposes described, of the pendant-rod E, notched to engage the lever, link P, lever D^2, and attached plate D, carrying the wheels D^3, d, and d', the spring G, and the spring H, with its shoulder h, and the squared arbor d, all for the purpose of produc-



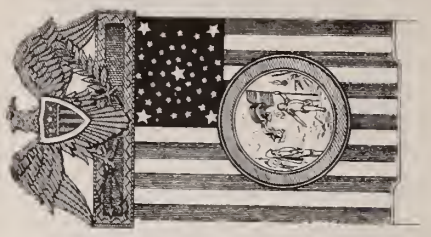
ing a mechanism that can be changed automatically from a stem-winding to a stem-setting device and the reverse, subject to the control of the pendant-rod.

DESIGN **21,885.** CAMPAIGN BADGE. WILLIAM

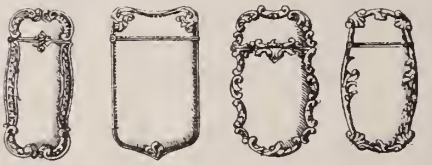


CONNOLLY and ALVIN A. SEALY, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Filed Aug. 9, 1892. Serial No. 442,617. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,886.** BADGE. CHARLES PETTIBONE, Chicago, Ill.—Filed Aug. 27, 1892. Serial No. 444,319. Term of patent 3½ years.



DESIGNS **21,890** to **21,893** inclusive. MATCH-BOX. LOUIS F. HURD, Newark, N. J., assignor to Leroy W. Fairchild & Co., New York, N. Y.—



Filed Sept. 7, 1892. Serial Nos. 445,270 to 445,273 inclusive. Term of patents 3½ years.

DESIGN **21,894.** SPOON. THEODORE B. MYERS,



St. Paul, Minn.—Filed Aug. 11, 1892. Serial No. 442,814. Term of patent 3½ years.

HOW MANY JEWELERS

recognize the importance of sending their old Gold and Silver to a concern who guarantee full, prompt and accurate returns. We do not mean to say you can

GET RICH

by dealing with us, but we know that our enormous facilities enable us to handle your material on a small margin, thereby saving a certain per cent. which you get the benefit of. You can readily understand that

BY SAVING MONEY

in dealing with us you are furthering your own interest. A trial consignment will convince you.

Drop us a postal and get Combination Pocket and Memorandum Book.

CHICAGO & AURORA SMELTING & REFINING CO.,

CAPITAL $2,000,000.

THE TEMPLE." CHICAGO, ILL.

Another Wonderful Clock.

AN Englishman claims to have acquired from a Black Forest maker, for the sum of 16,000 marks, the most wonderful timepiece that has yet been made. This ingenious mechanism, it is averred, contains every thing that is to be found on other clocks and on calendars; and, in addition, it indicates Berlin, St. Petersburg, Madeira, Shanghai, Calcutta, Montreal, San Francisco, Melbourne and Greenwich time.

Every evening at 8 o'clock a handsome young campanologist invites hearers, in bewitching tones, to vespers in an electrically illumined chapel, where a devout-looking damsel is dreamily playing the familiar "Maiden's Prayer." On New Year's Eve two trumpeters announce the flight of the old and the advent of the new year. In May the cuckoo makes a welcome appearance; in June the quail comes forth; and on October 1 a magnificent pheasant is ushered in, only, alas, to be ruthlessly shot down by a typical British sportsman, who proceeds to bag his game in the orthodox style.

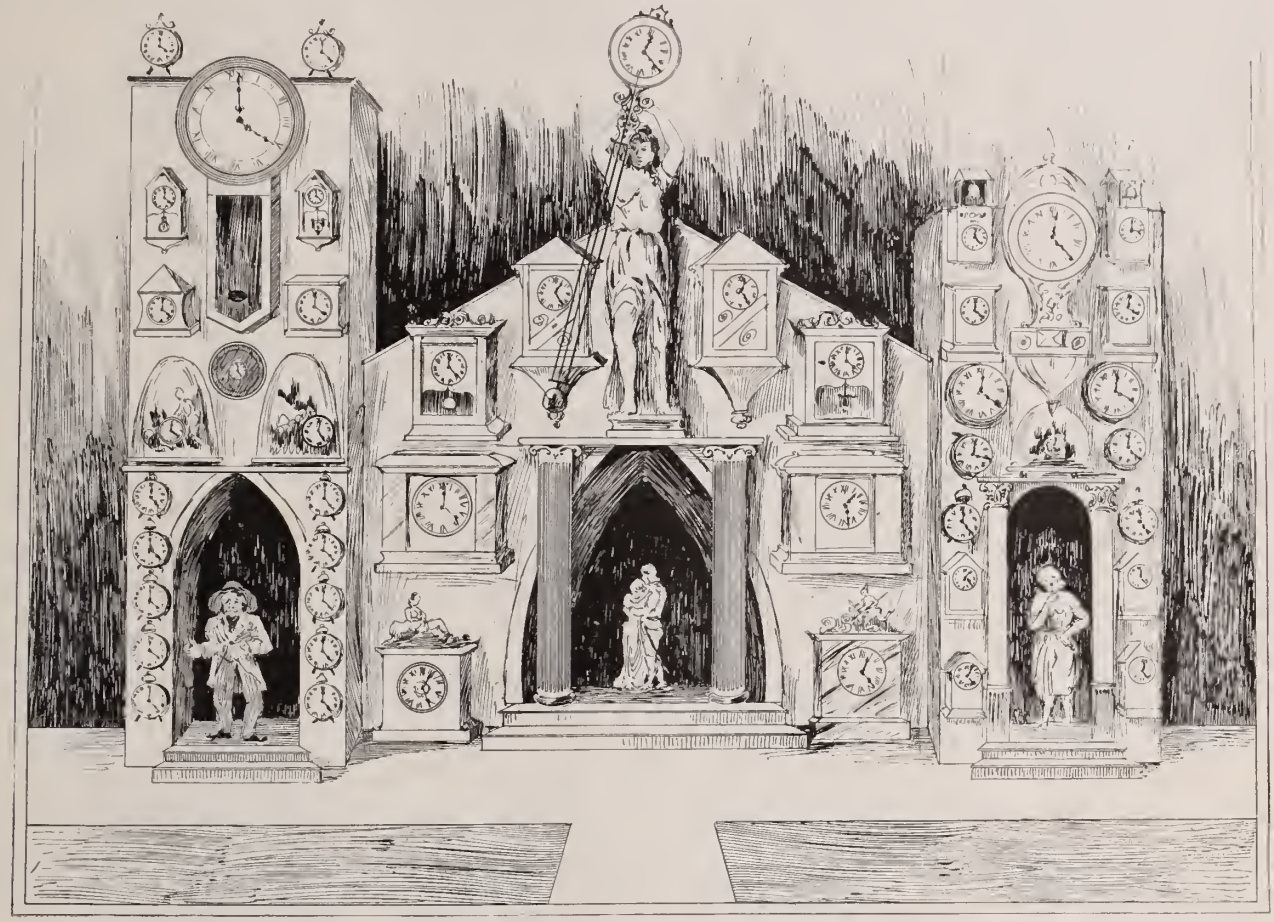
At day-break a golden sun rises, bells the while merrily tinkling an appropriate German air, "Phœbus Awakes." At full moon the strains of another favorite Teutonic melody, "Sweet and Tranquil Luna," are ravishingly discoursed. Chanticleers, angels, Death with his rattling bones, graybeards, youths and children of both sexes, and other allegorical figures crowd the metaphorical stage of this wonderous clock, which, prior to its purchase by a wealthy Englishman had extorted the almost awe-stricken admiration of the 4,000 residents of the little town of Furtwangen, in Baden, in whose Industrial Hall it had been temporarily exposed to public view.

SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION.

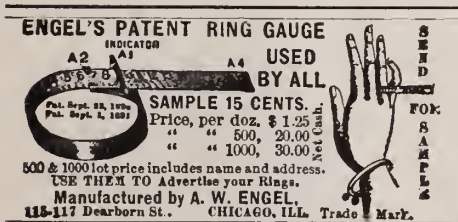
Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XXXIX.

THE illustration herewith depicts an unusually unique display of clocks recently seen in the window of Geo. C. Allis, Birmingham, Conn. It was called "The Castle of Clocks," and represented a miniature castle covered with an arrangement of clocks. The castle was formed of empty boxes covered with white or light brown cloth, and the clocks were held to the structure by means of screw eyes. Doors were cut in the lower part of the boxes and pieces of statuary were arranged in the apertures. In front of the castle were other pieces of statuary which made an appropriate foreground. Considerable credit is due Charles I. Freeman for the conception and execution of this attractive and odd window decoration.



A UNIQUE ARRANGEMENT OF CLOCKS—A CASTLE OF CLOCKS.



All the technical and practical hand books published for Jewelers, Silversmiths, Watchmakers, Engravers, Opticians, etc., now in print, can be had at publishers' prices from the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. Complete list, with prices, sent on application.

SEXTON BROS. & WASHBURN,



41 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE JEWELRY,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF MOUNTINGS.

PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SPECIAL ORDER WORK.



SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

H. M. MARTIN, M. D., PRESIDENT.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,
607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

DAY & CLARK,
23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins,
BEAD NECKS
IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.
Scarf Pins,
Brooches,
Victorias,
Chain and Link Bracelets,
Ear Studs,
(GREAT VARIETY).
STRICTLY 14K.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.
SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER
MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS Etc.
52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO

The Other Side of Life.

An eight-day clock is a long-winded affair.—*Texas Siftings.*

KEEPING TIME.

"I guess that must be a watchdog," remarked Tommy, "for his tail begins to tick whenever you speak to him."

THE TEST.

"Did he give you a diamond ring when you accepted him?"

"I don't know whether he did or not until I show it to the jeweler."—*Truth.*

A POINTED SUGGESTION.

HE—Your voice has such a beautiful ring to it!

SHE—Maybe; but my finger hasn't.—*Judge.*

A QUESTION OF LATITUDE, NOT LONGITUDE.

STAYATT HOLMES—What's the difference in time between London and Paris?

ROWNE DE BOUT—Depends on the kind of a time your out for, m' boy!—*Puck.*

MRS. SUBURB—I threw a stone at a hen, and hit it too.

MR. SUBURB—With the stone?

MRS. SUBURB—No, but my ring flew off and hit it right square.—*New York Weekly.*

TO BE PUT IN REPAIR.

FOOTPAD (*three A.M.*)—Wot time is it, mister?

BELATED CITIZEN—Er—er—my watch doesn't run.

FOOTPAD (*producing a revolver*)—Well, you just hand it over ter me an' watch me and it run fur a few seconds.—*Chicago News Record.*

HOROLOGY IN ANCIENT MEXICO.



AN AZTEC FRAGMENT—Supposed to represent a wife suggesting the hour to her husband on his return from a fancy-dress ball.—*Brooklyn Life.*

TOO MUCH ZEAL.

VISITOR—Where are the silver fish you had in your aquarium?

MRS. JONES—They are dead. I hired a greenhorn of a servant, and because I told her to scour all the silverware she scoured the silver fish too, and it killed them, of course.—*Texas Siftings.*

A watch is a small affair, but we often hear "four men were on the watch."

RICH CUT GLASSWARE.



Quality Unsurpassed.



Mt. Washington Glass Company,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
RICH DISPLAY OF GOODS AT NEW YORK STORE, 46 MURRAY STREET.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, **63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.**

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly,
M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully,
F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully
A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We bave always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully,
ROBBINS & APPLETON,
R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours,
STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold isreceived and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully,
JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me 79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:
Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly,
MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO



SPECIALTY: SALES OF

JEWELRY, BRIC-À-BRAC
AND
ARTICLES OF VERTU.

READ THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.

CHARLES F. WOOD,

IMPORTER OF

PRECIOUS STONES,

169 & 171 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A FULL LINE OF

Diamonds AND Colored Stones.

THE FINEST AND LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

ROSE DIAMONDS IN THE MARKET.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS
40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

OPALS.

M. D. ROTHSCHILD,

NEW YORK: 41 & 43 MAIDEN LANE,

PARIS: 58 RUE LAFFITTE.

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
ORIENTAL
Pearl Necklaces,
E. E. KIPLING,
182 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Elevator entrance, 2 John St.

CHAS. S. PLATT,
1837. Successor to George W. Platt, 1861.
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiner, Assayer and Sweep Smelter.
Office and Refinery,
29 & 31 GOLD ST. near John St., NEW YORK.
Platers' and Electro-Platers' Silver
Platinum and Aluminum.
Workshops to let, with power. Fine Light—Specially for Jewelers. All improvements. Apply as above.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
DIAMONDS
BRUHL BROS. & CO.
21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.
PEARLS
And Other Precious Stones.

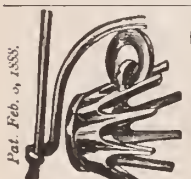
FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH
CLOCKS
AND CLOCK MATERIALS.
CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

L. LELONG & BRO.,
GOLD AND SILVER
Refiners, Assayers and Sweep Smelters,
SOUTHWEST CORNER HALSEY AND MARSHALL STREETS,
NEWARK, N. J.
SWEEPINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE GLOBE.
Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,
Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.
48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.
CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22


Pat. Feb. 5, 1889.
OSCILLATING EARRING
WITH
Links lined with hard metal.
THE H.E.O.

STUD

Pat. April 19, 1892.

S. P. HOWARD,
Gold and Silver Assayer,
Refiner and Sweep Smelter,
33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Smelting and Refining Works,
28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

HENRY E. OPPENHEIMER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
And Makers of FINE DIAMOND JEWELRY,
47 MAIDEN LANE, - - NEW YORK.

ALBERT LORSCH & CO.
37 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
Branch, 167 Broad Street, Providence, R. I.
IMPORTERS OF DIAMONDS,
Rose Diamonds, Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds, Opals, Moonstones, Fancy and Imitation Stones, Novelties.
SOLE OWNERS AND IMPORTERS OF The Sumatra Gem, REG'D.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS, PAGE 32

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS.
OLDEST OF ALL THE JEWELRY PUBLICATIONS. 23D YEAR.

THE CONNOISSEUR, PAGE 47.



THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR

AND HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

Copyright, 1891, by The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co.

189 Broadway, New York.

Entered at the Post Office in N. Y. as second-class matter.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, OCT. 26, 1892. No. 13.

REGAL JEWELRY AT THE WOMEN'S EXPOSITION.

I DO not mean to make a thorough review of the portraits showing jewelry, exhibited at the *Arts de la Femme* Exposition. Neither do I intend to write a complete history of jewelry in costume. My object is to place before the eyes of THE CIRCULAR'S readers



FIG. 1. MARIE DE MÉDICIS.

the most remarkable arrangements of jewels ever devised to adorn costly dresses, as shown in the portraits on view at the Exposition. I will also mention necklaces and hair jewelry. From this point of view, there are no interesting portraits of ancient queens, or of mediæval females of a high rank, at the Exposition. Let us therefore start with the sixteenth century.

One portrait of Claude, first wife of Francis I. of France, shows very clearly how jewelry was worn on dresses at the beginning of the sixteenth century. It consists of different chains tastefully arranged so as to give an effect at once symmetrical and soberly elegant. A chain formed of diamonds with a square or dented o al bezel alternating is thrown over the shoulders and gracefully caught up at the top of the low-neck bodice, in front by a brooch with three pearl drops as a pendant. Another chain arranged so as to form an oval design hangs from the brooch. A girdle consisting of diamonds, which alternate with groups of five pearls, loosely encircles the waist, and from the front piece of the girdle, formed of eleven pearls, a long chain *patenôtre* (because it was worn like a rosary) runs straight down to the bottom of the dress, ending with a large *motif* from which hangs a group of three pearl drops, with another pearl on each side. On some portraits, of an earlier period, we remark *patenôtres* in chased gold ending with a worked ball called a *ferret*.

In the inventory of the French crown jewels for 1530 there is mentioned a necklace consisting of eleven diamonds which is believed to have been worn by Queen Claude of France, and also by Eléanor of Austria, second wife of Francis I. This necklace was formed of ten knots of gold cord, every one of which was adorned with fourteen pearls. The ten knots were divided by eleven festoons made of twisted gold cord, with a diamond placed on each of them. The diamonds were of different shapes, triangular, table, oval and heart-shaped. One of them, finer than the others and well faceted, was called the Eye, or *Fusée de Bretagne;* it was worth 108,240 *écus soleil* (gold coins), viz., 1,461,240 francs, not taking into account the difference, as to the value of money, between that period and our own.

Figure 1 reproduces Halnech's portrait of Marie de Médicis, wife of Henri IV. of France. It is, as far as jewelry is concerned, the most interesting portrait of that queen. The pretty little crown placed slightly on the back of her curling hair is made of diamonds, rubies and pearls, with a large diamond well faceted and finely set rising on the top in front. The *cottoire* is formed of groups of five pearls, alternating with diamonds flanked with four pearls. Two chains of the same style, one on each side, are caught at the base of the corsage in a very large bow-knot, called a *cusquière*, the ends of which, forming an oval loop, spread out beyond the waist over the top of the puffing skirt. The pendant of the *cottoire* is a cross consisting of six diamonds, the setting of which is very light, with a triangular diamond at the end of each branch of the cross. A large pearl drop hanging at the base of the pendant extends its vertical line, while two other pear-shaped pearls, hung underneath the horizontal branch, break the rigidity of the effect. The intervals between the *crevés* on the sleeves are adorned with diamonds surrounded with pearls.

There are a great many portraits of Catherine de Médicis, wife of Henri II., King of France; but the most faithful is believed to be the one in enamel by Leonard Limosin, which belongs to Baron Gustave de Rothschild's collection. As shown in Fig. 2, Queen



FIG. 2. CATHERINE DE MÉDICIS.

Catherine's cap is adorned with two rows of large pearls. She wears a carcan necklace formed of links consisting of two C's back to

(*Continued on page 40.*)



Men's

Full-Dress

CARD CASES,

STERLING MOUNTED,

Of the style here illustrated,

$18 per Doz. net.



DEITSCH BROS.,

Makers of Sterling and Gold Mounted

LEATHER GOODS,

ORIGINATORS OF NOVELTIES IN LEATHER AND SILVER COMBINATION.

416 BROOME STREET, NEW YORK.



Made in Seal, Levant and English Moroccos, Hogskin, Kangaroo, Dentelle, and Russia, in one hundred assorted colors.

TRADE MARK



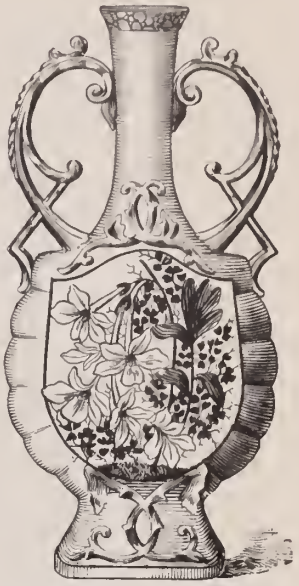
Greatest Success of the Season.



OUR Royal Victoria Vases and Ornaments are the rage of the season. They are equal in appearance and finish to the most celebrated makes and can be retailed at popular prices, from 50 cents each up to $15 each.

WE CARRY EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES FROM THE ART CENTERS OF EUROPE.

Bisque Figures, **Limoges China,**
Worcester, **Cut Glass,**
Dresden, **Etc., Etc.**



LAZARUS & ROSENFELD,

60 & 62 Murray St., New York, **And at 66 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

STERLING
TRADE MARK.

Lorraine

(TRADE MARK)
PATENTED SEPT. 6, 1892.



HOWARD STERLING COMPANY,
7 Eddy St.
PROVIDENCE·R·I·

A NEW AND EXQUISITELY GRACEFUL EXAMPLE of STERLING FLAT WARE.

SAMPLES ON VIEW AT NEW YORK OFFICE, 860 BROADWAY.

The Aurora and Lancaster Watch Companies Consolidated.

LANCASTER, Pa., Oct. 20.—On Tuesday afternoon, at a meeting in this city the consolidation of the Aurora Watch Co. and the Lancaster Watch Co. was formally consummated, after several months' negotiations. When the Lancaster watch factory was sold at sheriff's sale, it was purchased by Hugh M. North. Negotiations were at once opened for the formation of a new company, the present consolidation with the Aurora plant being the outcome.

The new company will be known as the Columbian Watch Co. and will have a paid-in capital of $350,000. At Tuesday's meeting an organization was effected as follows: President Charles D. Rood, late of the Aurora Company; Treasurer, Frank P. Coho, Lancaster; Directors, Charles D. Rood, P. T. Watt, George M. Franklin, John F. Brimmer. A building committee, composed of Frank P. Coho, H. S. Williamson and Henry J. Cain was appointed and directed to proceed immediately with the erection of a large annex to the present plant, the addition of the Aurora plant necessitating a large increase in boiler and engine power. H. M. North was elected solicitor, and directed to apply immediately for a charter.

The removal of the machinery from the Aurora factory was directed to commence at once. Nearly all the machinery there is packed, ready for shipment, and the only delay that will be encountered will be in the adjusting department. It is probable that the unfinished watches will be shipped here and finished. Henry J. Cain will be the manager of the factory and will have entire charge of all the details. It is probable that work will be begun on a small scale within a month or six weeks.

The new company has ample capital back of it, and for the first time in its history it looks as if the Lancaster factory was destined for a successful run.

The American Horological Society.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 20.—The regular monthly meeting of the society was held in room 1535 Masonic Temple, Tuesday evening Oct. 11, 1892.

The president read a letter from the publishers of *The American Jeweler* in which they tendered the society a Webster-Whitcomb lathe with the suggestion that it might be used as one of three prizes to be offered to the trade at large for the best essay on a practical subject. They also presented the society 40 bound and unbound volumes as a nucleus of a library. The Horological Tool Co., of Chicago, presented a full set of staffing chucks, from No. 3 to No. 10, in full and half sizes, to be used, like the lathe, for a prize. The Chicago Watch Tool Co. presented a 40 lb. foot wheel for the same purpose. The president appointed Chas. Bieling, C. E. Hart and O. G. Bryant a committee to select a subject for the essays, with instructions to report at next meeting.

The secretary then read a letter from Mr. Aaron L. Dennison, of Birmingham, Eng., better known as the "Father of American Horology," in which he made application for membership and inclosed an American dollar as initiation fee. The other applications received were from Julius Heineman, W. A. Strohm and J. H. Purdy, Chicago, and N. C. Fulton, Aledo, Ill. These gentlemen were duly elected to membership, and on motion, duly seconded, L. Strasser, Glashütte, Saxony, elected at the last regular meeting, and A. L. Dennison were enrolled as honorary members. Various committees reported and new ones were appointed and the meeting adjourned to the second Tuesday evening in November.

The Last Rites in Honor of Louis Gundlach.

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 19.—The funeral of Louis Gundlach took place Sunday afternoon, attended by a large number of sorrowing friends. Many of the city officials of Hartford attended and all of the various societies of which the deceased was so long an influential member were largely represented; also the jewelry fraternity of the city, with which deceased had for so many years been identified.

Fine selections were beautifully sung by the Musurgia club. The services took place at Christ Church, which was filled to overflowing. The interment was in Spring Grove Cemetery, this city.

"DO YOU KNOW?"

THAT GOODS **FREE** FROM SOLDER ARE THE **BEST**?

THAT GOODS MADE FROM **SEAMLESS WIRE** ARE **SUPERIOR IN FINISH** ON THIS ACCOUNT?

THAT **SEAMLESS WIRE** MAKES THE **BEST** FILLED CHAINS?

THAT WE ARE THE MAKERS OF THE **ORIGINAL** AND CELEBRATED

Seamless Gold Filled Chains?

KENT & STANLEY COMPANY,

BRANCH OFFICES:
17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
58 WINTER STREET, BOSTON.
PHELAN BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO.
33 WELLINGTON STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE PAIRPOINT MFG. COMPANY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATE



NO. 329. TEA SET, EMBOSSED.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

ROGERS, SMITH & CO.,

UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

MERIDEN, CONN.



BEST QUALITY

GOLD * AND * SILVER * PLATE.

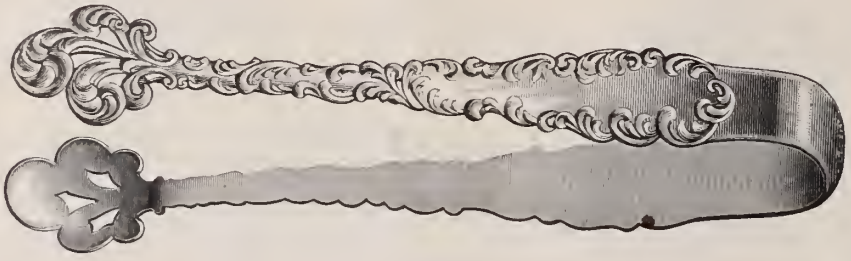
R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS,

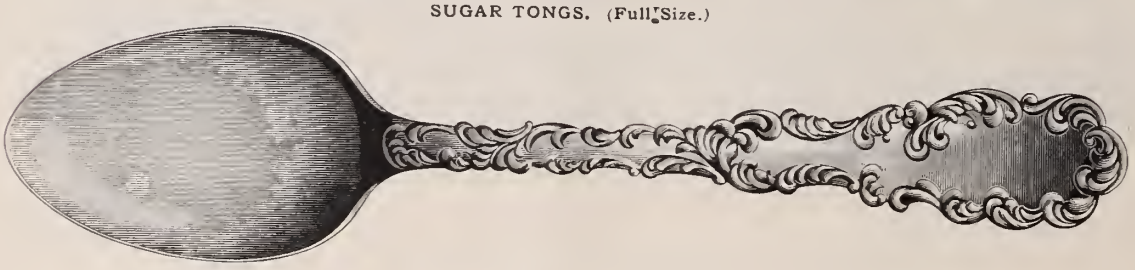
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK:
3 PARK PLACE.

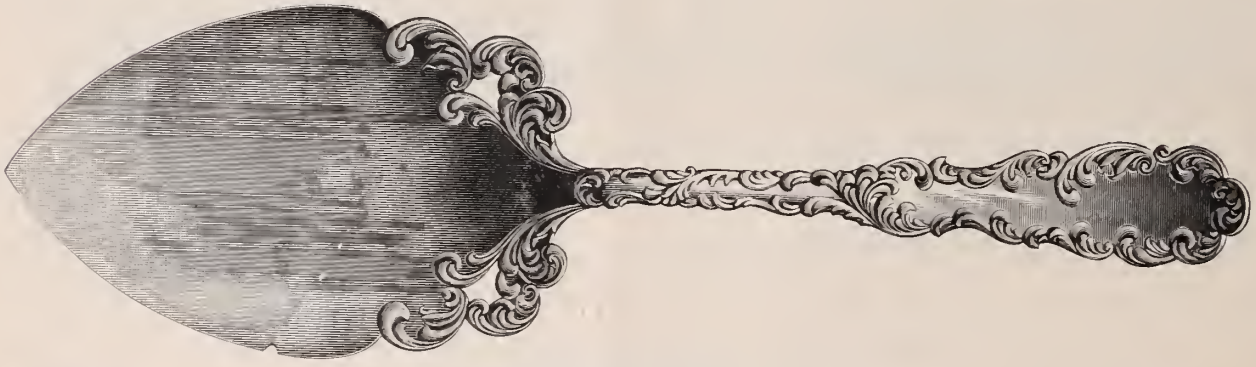
CHICAGO:
86 WABASH AVENUE.



SUGAR TONGS. (Full Size.)



TEA SPOON. (Full Size.)



PIE KNIFE. (2-3 Size.)



BUTTER KNIFE. (Full Size.)

THE WAVERLEY. (DESIGN PATENTED.)

NOW READY.

TEA SPOON, 6 ounce.
" " 8 "
DESSERT SPOON.
TABLE "
ORANGE "
COFFEE " Large.
" " Small.
CHILD'S "

DESSERT FORK.
MEDIUM "
OYSTER "
SALAD "
CHILD'S "

PIE KNIFE.
MED. TABLE KNIFE.
DESSERT KNIFE.
BUTTER "
" SPREADER.

SUGAR TONGS.
BON BON SCOOPS.
TEA CADDY SPOON.
CREAM LADLE.
SUGAR SHELL.

OTHER PIECES WILL BE READY SOON.

The Obsequies of Col. George A Harmount.

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Oct. 21.—There was a large attendance of sorrowing friends at the funeral of Col. George A. Harmount, which was held yesterday afternoon at 2.30 o'clock from the residence of Hon. Hiram Camp, his father-in-law. Many prominently interested in the New Haven Clock Co., and many influential business men of the city and vicinity were among the assemblage.

The honorary bearers were president Pierce M. Welch, who is a director in the clock company; Benjamin R. English, ex-postmaster of New Haven, who is a nephew of the late ex-Governor J E. English, and two other prominent business men of this city, Enos S. Kimberly and Sherman F. Foote. The interment, which was private, was in New Haven's beautiful Evergreen Cemetery.

Bold Capture of a Window Smasher.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Oct. 21.—Frank Coyle, 24 years of age, made a daring attempt to burglarize Mrs. E. Miller's jewelry store at 1006 Franklin Ave., on Tuesday afternoon. He smashed the window with a brick, and was making away with a load of valuables, when Abe Miller shot at him. The noise attracted John H. Hubbard, who was aboard a Franklin Ave. cable car, and jumping off he chased Coyle.

The latter drew a knife, but Hubbard drew his revolver and covered him with it until two detectives arrested him.

A Clever Diamond Thief Captured in Chicago.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 21.—A clever capture of a diamond thief was effected by Central Station officers, Oct. 15, when they locked up Frank Thistle, alias Cameron, who is wanted in Kansas City on a charge of stealing $1,200 worth of diamonds from the Mid-

BIPPART & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIAMOND JEWELRY
NEWARK · N · J ·

BROOCHES,
SCARF PINS,
HAT PINS,
HAIR PINS,
EARRINGS,
LINK BUTTONS,
CUFF PINS,
BRACELETS,
NECKLACES,
RINGS.

NEW YORK OFFICE 19 MAIDEN LANE·

THE BOWDEN
SEAMLESS RING
IS MADE ONLY BY
J. B. BOWDEN & CO.,
Makers of Finger Rings of every Description.
COR. BROADWAY & JOHN STREET,
NEW YORK.

"Star Mills" Grass Bleached Silver Tissue Paper.



Absolutely no chemicals whatever used in its manufacture, and is warranted not to tarnish.

The testimonials of the following well known manufacturers will satisfy any doubts as to the reliability of this paper. Read what they say.

THE MERIDEN BRITANNIA COMPANY

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct — MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891

DEAR SIRS:—We are in receipt of your favor of the 25th inst., and would say that we this morning unwrapped the goods that were done up in your paper over eight months ago, and are perfectly satisfied that the paper contains nothing that is injurious to silver plated ware. The articles kept equally as well as those wrapped at same time in paper of English manufacture.

Yours truly, MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.

THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. — MERIDEN, CT., Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Replying to yours of the 25th, would say that we have given the paper a trial, having wrapped several pieces in it and left them some three or four months before opening, and the test was altogether satisfactory, pieces coming out in fully as good order as those wrapped in the imported No. 682 for the same length of time.

Yours very truly, THE MERIDEN SILVER PLATE CO.

THE WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO

Messrs. C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Ct. — MERIDEN, CT Sept. 26, 1891.

GENTLEMEN:—Flat ware wrapped in your tissue was all right, no tarnish.

Yours truly, WILCOX SILVER PLATE CO.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. H. DEXTER & SONS, Windsor Locks, Conn.

GENEVA OPTICAL CO.,

67 & 69 WASHINGTON STREET,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spectacles,

Eyeglasses,

Trial Cases

And Optical Goods Generally.

IMPORTERS OF THE

Bertier Opera and Field Glasses

PRESCRIPTION AND REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY.

——o *Send for Catalogue.* o——

WHAT DOES THE APPLE SIGNIFY?



ASK RICHARDS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

SAMPLES OF SPECIALTIES SENT ON SELECTION UPON REQUEST.

land Loan Co., of that city. He was arrested while in company with Mrs. Annie E. Graham, whose peculiar diamond transactions in this city have given her an unenviable reputation.

G. A. Stevens, of the Midland Loan Co., was in the city, and stated that Thistle stole the diamonds from a showcase. When the two were brought face to face Thistle admitted his guilt and made overtures looking to a settlement, but Stevens insisted on his man being taken back to Kansas City.

Burglars Make a Heavy Haul in an Indiana Town.

ELKHART, Ind., Oct. 18.—Burglars broke into H. McClachlan's store last night and stole about $1,200 worth of jewelry and other goods.

The thieves were evidently frightened away, as several large packages containing silverware were found where they had been left in shape for removal.

Jeweler Comfort Unknowingly Prevents a Burglary.

OWEGO, N. Y., Oct. 9.—At about two A. M. Sunday, M. L. Comfort, who sleeps in the rear of his store, was awakened by the crash of glass. He saw a man standing by the front door and called out to him, when the man ran. Mr. Comfort thought it was only a drunken man and went back to bed.

A few minutes later an officer passed through Lake St., where he met a baggagemaster of the D. L. & W., who said that a man wearing "sneaks" ran quickly over the bridge preceded by two men who walked far in advance. Investigation showed that a diamond had been used to cut a hole in the window of Ball & Stevens' store. The thief entered through the broken window and stole from the show case gold rings, silver chains, mouth organs, etc.

An Old Swindling Dodge Worked Successfully Once More.

SAN JOSE, Cal., Oct. 17.—A few days ago a well-dressed stranger, giving the name of John Somers, entered the Santa Clara Bank and deposited a check for $200 on a San Francisco bank. The day following the young man entered the jewelry store of Serighelli & Draghicevich, this city, and purchased a gold watch and chain and a locket valued at $34. In payment he presented a check for the amount on the Santa Clara Bank.

On Saturday Mr. Draghicevich presented the check at the bank and received the $34. The bank telegraphed to the San Francisco bank, and received a reply that the check was worthless. The matter has been placed in the hands of the police.

William T. Eaves, who formerly conducted a jewelry store on J St., Sacramento, Cal., is, with his wife, reported in destitute circumstances. Eaves was for several years Mayor of Virginia City, Nev., and is 70 years of age.

Wonderful Selling Novelties

IN 14K. GOLD AND STERLING SILVER.

We are now making in great numbers a superb line of Sterling Silver Coffee Spoons in the most delicate and intricate pierced and filigree work. Our special price to introduce this line is **$12** per dozen net. Over 75 entirely different designs to select from.

Coffee Spoons, Tea Spoons, Hair Pins, Belts.

J. N. PROVENZANO,

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,

39 Union Square, New York.



Filigree Spoon
$12 per doz

CHASED KEY RINGS, HAND BLOTTERS, DESK BLOTTERS, BELT BUCKLES, GARTER BUCKLES,



Napkin Rings, $1.50 to $2.00 apiece



130 design, hair pins
$1 up

BRAIDED NAPKIN RINGS AND MOUNTINGS FOR LEATHER GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.



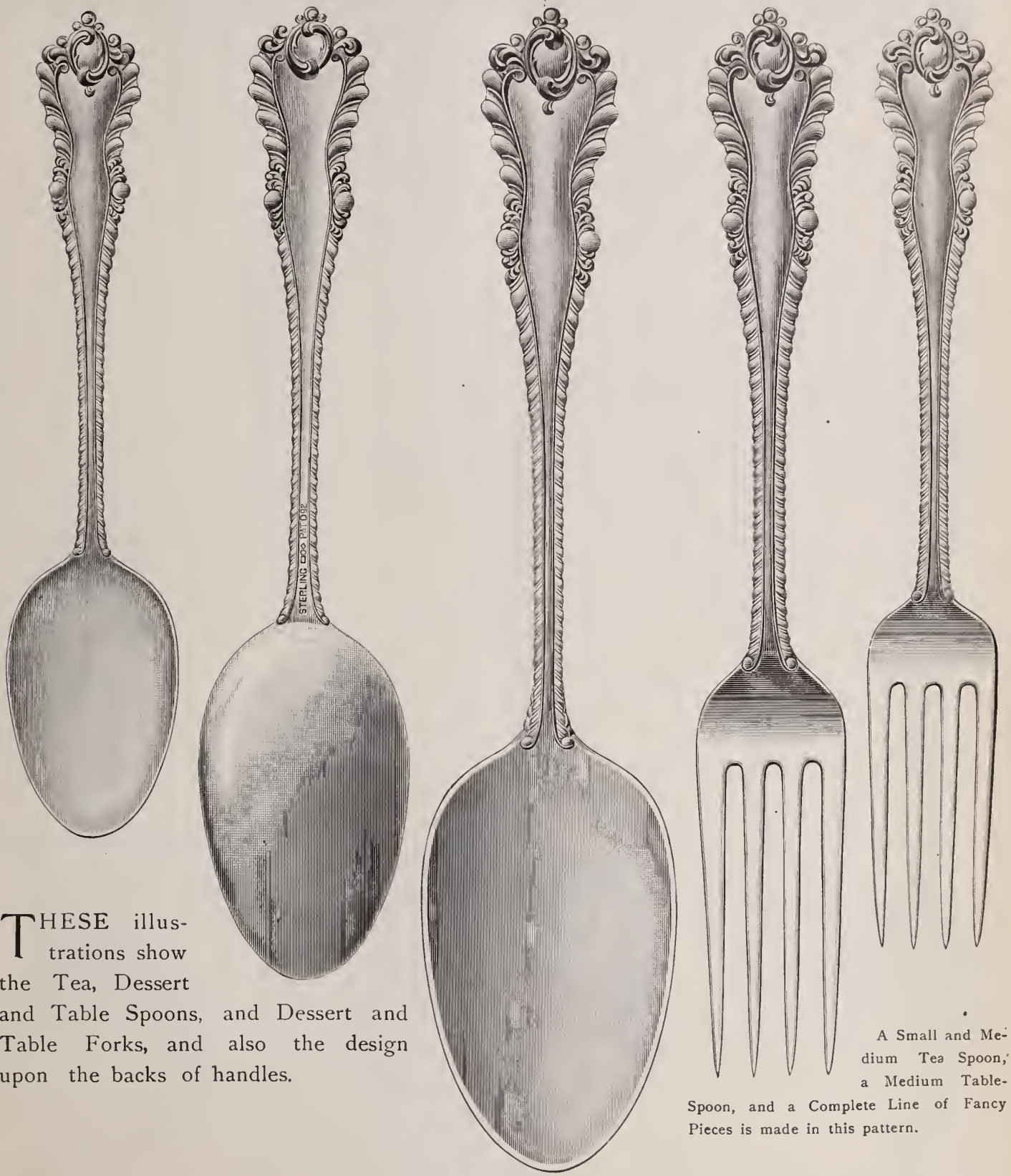
Bonbonniere



Pierced spoon,
$15 per dozen up.

THE "MAZARIN"

PATENTED JULY 12TH, 1892.



THESE illustrations show the Tea, Dessert and Table Spoons, and Dessert and Table Forks, and also the design upon the backs of handles.

A Small and Medium Tea Spoon, a Medium Table-Spoon, and a Complete Line of Fancy Pieces is made in this pattern.

Dominick & Haff,

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Makers of Wares in Sterling Silver,

Broadway and Seventeenth St., Union Square, N. Y.

ROGERS & BRO. A. I.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE Brand

OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROGERS" ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

Unsurpassed for Quality, Beauty of Design, or Extent of Variety.

NOVELTIES IN GREAT VARIETY.

ATLANTIC.



Lobster Claw.

SAVOY.



Fruit Fork.

HARVARD.



Bon-bon Spoon.

COLUMBIA.



Orange Spoon.

COLUMBIA.



Bouillon Spoon.

For Complete Line, see New Catalogue, issued 1892.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ROGERS & BROTHER,

16 Cortlandt St., New York. WATERBURY, CONN.

A Writer's Suit Against the Keystone Watch Case Co.

A decision in the law of contracts was rendered on Wednesday, by Judge Wallace, in the U. S. District Court, New York. The suit of C. E. Fritts against the Keystone Watch Case Co., Philadelphia, which was begun in August, 1891, came to trial on that day. The plaintiff sued for a balance of several hundred dollars, which he claimed was due him under a contract, and also for damages for breach of contract by the defendant.

The evidence showed that in November, 1890, the plaintiff wrote to The Keystone Watch Case Co. about contributing technical articles for its paper, *The Keystone*. This letter was answered on the company's stationery, using the word "we" in stating what they required, and was signed: "Benj. Thorpe, Business Manager." Thorpe, who for several years has had charge of the company's advertising and paper, afterward come to New York and made a written contract with Fritts, in which he is described as "Business Manager of the *The Keystone*,' but he signed it as "Benj. Thorpe."

This contract was to run till May 1, 1891. "with the privilege of continuing on same terms till January 1, 1892." Under the contract Fritts furnished articles and was paid a considerable sum of money by the Company, during the following eight months. In April Fritts and Thorpe had a dispute about the construction of the contract, because Thorpe had rejected an article. Fritts claimed that the agreement between them was that Thorpe was bound to pay for every article sent in precisely as the contract read, while Thorpe claimed the right of rejection. The contract itself recited that "said Thorpe shall pay for said articles within ten days after their receipt by him." This did not prevent them from going on under it as before, till August, 9, 1891, when Fritts claimed that the defendant had broken the contract, and brought suit as already stated.

John C. Lowery, president of the Keystone Watch Case Co., put in an answer, on affirmation, admitting that the company owned *The Keystone*, and that Thorpe was its business manager, but denying that Thorpe was the agent of the company, or that Fritts had furnished any articles to it, or that the company was responsible for articles furnished to *The Keystone* by Fritts under his contract with Thorpe.

On the trial, Geo. C. Comstock, counsel for the defendant, admitted that Thorpe was the agent of the company, but claimed that

KATLINSKY & GATZERT.

Dueber-Hampden Watches,

GOLD AND ROLL PLATE JEWELRY.

96 STATE ST., - - CHICAGO.

The Improved Rival Fountain Pen. MOST RELIABLE AND GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Send for Price List.



Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

D. W. BUEAMEL Manufacturer and Inventor, Successor to J. F. BOGART, 17 John St., New York.

TELL A. BEGUELIN,

IMPORTER OF

WATCHES,

Watch Materials, Tools and Glasses,

No. 71 Nassau Street (up stairs), cor. John Street, New York.

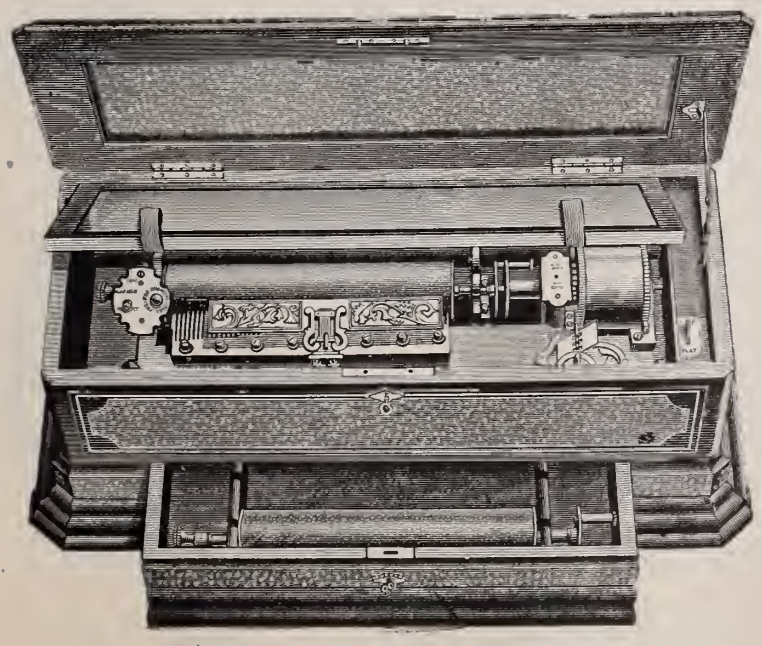
SOLE IMPORTER OF MATERIAL FOR THE

"Bijou," "Victor," "Boston," "Bristol," "Adelphia," "Jockey Club," Wallingford," "Caesar," "Lady Racine" and "New Haven," Berna, New London and Belle-Mere Watches.

Selling Agent for Genuine LONGINES and AGASSIZ Finished Watch Material.

AMERICAN WATCHES, ALSO STEM WIND WHEELS.

IMPORTER OF FULL LINE OF SWISS WATCHES and FRENCH CLOCK GLASSES



THE IDEAL

Interchangeable Cylinder Musical Box.

Our new 72 page Catalogue, handsomely illustrated and containing several new styles is now ready and will be mailed on application.

JACOT & SON,

Importers and Manufacturers of

MUSICAL BOXES,

298 Broadway, New York.

the company was not liable on the contract, which, he argued was the individual act of Thorpe. The court ruled that Thorpe acted as the agent of the company, that it was bound by his contract with Fritts, and that it was the proper party to be sued. The case was finally dismissed, however, on a legal technicality, the court holding that the contract had expired on May 1, 1891.

Another important ruling was on what constitutes a "payment in full." On August 9, 1891, Thorpe sent Fritts checks for $470, saying that it was in full satisfaction for all that he owed Fritts, and added: "If you are not satisfied to accept this as payment in full, I will leave our differences to a referee, to be settled by arbitration," etc. This was less than one half of the amount that Fritts claimed from Thorpe, and he accordingly cashed the checks and sent Thorpe a receipt for the amount "on account for articles contributed to *The Keystone*." Judge Wallace held that the payment, coupled with the statement that it was in full, and that, if Fritts was not satisfied with that, he could do something else, made it a payment in full.

W. T. Fox, counsel for the plaintiff, will move for a new trial.

Indianapolis.

A. J. Decker has returned from his trip through Canada.

Wm. Linder made a business trip to Rush ville, Ind., last week.

The L. Burgheim Co., S. Illinois St., is conducting an auction sale.

Geo. Fox, for Fox Bros. & Co., Cincinnati, visited the retail jewelers last week.

N. H. Wilhite has moved his store from Plainville, Ind., to West Indianapolis.

Ed. Ducas was a member of the Washington St. committee on decorations, for Columbus Day. Indianapolis jewelers generally decorated their windows and the fronts of their stores.

Three men, Hathaway, Baltz and Kenny, were arrested Oct 17, at Piqua, O. They were found with a kit of fine burglar tools and a lot of watches and jewelry, supposed to have been stolen from R. B. Jerusalem, the Massachusetts Ave. dealer.

A. R. Cooper, Mooresville, Ind; A. C. Pilkinton, Fortville, Ind.; L. C. Phillips, Carbon, Ind.; L. J. Small, Carmel, Ind.; J. S. Jones, Clayton, Ind.; John A. Spurrier, Rushville, Ind., and D. C. Hobbs, Atlanta, Ind., were out-of-town buyers who visited this city last week.

Louisville.

D. S. McNickols, of the Eastern Jewelry House, has gone on a business trip through Kentucky and Illinois.

Geo. P. Kendrick, of Wm. Kendrick's Sons, left on the 19th for Chicago to attend the dedicatory ceremonies at the World's Fair.

E. W. Oppenheimer, with D. Klass, was here last week and left again on a business trip for the house. D. Klass will locate here about Nov. 1.

H. C. Montgomery, who has been with Wm. Kendrick's Sons for over ten years, was married on the 19th to Miss Ella Polk, the daughter of Judge E. J. Polk. The wedded pair left on the same night for a short visit to the World's Fair City.

George Ritter, jeweler, 2036 Federal St., Baltimore, Md., had the ends of two of his fingers cut off in a turning lathe last week.



THE VICTORY.

THE

VICTORY DESIGN.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION
SOUVENIR SPOON.

The striking feature of this attractive spoon is the allegorical design at the top of the handle representing Victory, trumpet and laurel in hand, seated on the globe—a very poetical treatment of the event to be commemorated.

The handle shows also an architectural column, festooned with floral garlands, typical of the festive character of the occasion.

The bowl can be ordered either with the bird's-eye view of the Exposition buildings and grounds as shown, or plain.

PRICE $12 PER DOZEN.

Made in Tea and Orange size.

Other Designs of World's Fair Spoons furnished on application.

ALVIN MFG. CO.,

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING SPOONS:



THE COLUMBUS SPOON.

Statue modeled after the Statue at Colon.

PRICE, $12 PER DOZ.



AMERICA SPOON.

PRICE, $18 PER DOZ

UNCLE SAM, OLD OAKEN BUCKET, WASHINGTON, ALLIGATOR, SHERMAN, ECCLESIASTICAL, CLEOPATRA, MARGUERITE AND THE HARRISON-REID AND CLEVELAND-STEVENSON CAMPAIGN SPOONS.

JEANNOT & SHIEBLER

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE GOLD WATCH CASES,

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

New York.

☞ Constantly on hand, 14k. and 18k. Cases to fit any Movement in the Market.

GEO. W. SHIEBLER CO.

SILVERSMITHS

Artistic Novelties.

HOLLOW AND FLAT WARE.

Sterling Silver

No. 179 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

CHAS. L. UHRY & CO.,

336 MULBERRY ST., NEWARK, N. J.

SCARF PINS,
BROOCHES,
CHARMS,
FOBS, CHATELAINES.

A new and most attractive line of Green Enamel Wreath Brooches, a leading article for this fall.

R. W. TIRRELL,

SPECIALTY,

Jewelry AUCTIONEER

Sales made for Jewelers only in their places of business. Can refer to any of the numerous sales that I have made throughout the United States. I never have made a *failure*. All communications strictly confidential. Address

R. W. TIRRELL,

198 BROADWAY, ROOM 5, NEW YORK.

BOSTON ADDRESS, 114 PEMBROKE ST.

"Old English"

Coffee Spoon.



Towle Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STERLING SILVERWARE.

NEWBURYPORT: NO 214 MERRIMACK ST. CHICAGO: NOS. 149 & 151 STATE ST

F and B TRADE MARK. FOSTER & BAILEY,

60 RICHMOND ST.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Below is enumerated the various lines we make, each of which is full and complete.

Rolled Plate Watch Chains

Our Chain can be safely sold to the best trade and guaranteed as superior quality. No chance of poor quality where chains are stamped F. & B.

Chain Mountings

We are headquarters, and make everything desirable in this line.

"Mt. Hope" Buttons

Superior to any button in the world. Easy to put in and take out of the Cuff.

Initial Buttons

Twenty-four gold front Buttons with Initials set with stones in a nice leather covered, satin-lined case.

Link Buttons

This is a new departure. We are making some very pretty styles in Roman, chased, engraved and plain, with and without stones.

Lockets and Charms

We make them in all sizes, patterns and prices. We carry such a large line it is impossible to go into details. A new locket recently added to our line is made without solder and will wear much longer than those made of hard or soft solder. We make them with stones, chased, engraved, Roman and bright fronts. Also a fine line of gold front Lockets. Of Charms we make an endless variety.

Initial Lockets

Two dozen fine gold front Lockets with Initials set with stones, in a fine leather case. Initials exchanged at any time for letters that do not sell. Send for a box.

Bracelets

We make a large stock of Curb Bracelets in five sizes, with padlocks and snaps, chased and plain polished, Roman, rolled silver plate and solid silver. For novelties, we make the Washington, Stanley and Jefferson Bracelets in solid silver. We make padlocks with keys and also with a push snap, which are very popular.

Neck Chains

We make a variety of chains with snaps. Our Rope Neck Chains are A1.

Pins

We make a nice stock of Lace and Cuff Pins, with gold fronts, engraved; also trimmed pins and a fine line of Link Pins in Roman, polished, bright silver and oxidized. Also Baby Pins and Scarf Pins.

Glove Buttoners

We make the interlocking and one with a twist handle in gold rolled plate and silver rolled plate.

Crosses

We make four sizes of gold filled in plain, engraved and set with stones.

Earrings

We make a nice line in engraved and trimmed.

FOSTER & BAILEY.

PEARLS.

RUD. C. HAHN,

194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GARNETS.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS,

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF

ROLL PLATE,

VEST CHAINS, LADIES' VESTS, VICTORIAS, NECK CHAINS, BRACELETS, LOCKETS,
CHARMS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, LACE PINS, DROOPS, SLEEVE BUTTONS,
SCARF PINS, STUDS, CUFF PINS, DRESS SETS, JERSEY PINS, HAIRPINS.

White Stone and Emblem Goods in Gold and Rolled Plate.

40 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

HENRY FROEHLICH & CO.

OPTICAL JOBBERS.

ONLY house in New England devoted exclusively to Optical Goods for the trade. We carry everything needed by Oculists or Opticians.



PRESCRIPTION ◆ ◆ WORK *A Specialty.*

Send for 72 Page Illustrated Catalogue.

J. W. SANBORN & CO.,

403 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,
FACTORY, 11 WINTER ST.



SCHOOL FOR OPTICIANS.

Giving the most thorough and complete course in theoretical and applied optics in America. Our claim is based on the positive statement that we have graduated more successful students during the past six years than all other colleges combined. Thorough and practical use of ophthalmoscope taught. Something else to tell you; write for it.

CHICAGO OPHTHALMIC COLLEGE,

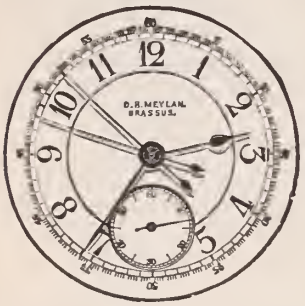
H. M. MARTIN, M. D., PRESIDENT. 607 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

MATHEY BROS., MATHEZ & CO.

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y., and BRASSUS, SWITZERLAND,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Plain and Non-Magnetic Movements. Complicated Watches a Specialty.



SIZE 10

A FULL LINE OF 10 and 16 SIZE

SPLITS



10 SIZE.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

19 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS.

FINE · GOLD · PENS, · PENCILS, · FOUNTAIN · PENS, · ETC.



AIKIN-LAMBERT JEWELRY CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS,

DIAMONDS,

AMERICAN and SWISS WATCHES, CHAINS, JEWELRY, THIMBLES, Etc.

Jeweler Taylor Wants Possession of His Two Little Girls.

DENVER, Col., Oct. 19.—H. C. Taylor, jeweler and optician, 408 Harrison Ave., Leadville, came to town this week and told a tale concerning how his two children, in the hands of his divorced wife, were being brought up in the paths of vice. An officer was sent to the house of the sometime Mrs. Taylor, who is now Mrs. Thomas B. Watson, and with an officer of the Humane Society took the two little girls of five and nine years to police headquarters. Shortly afterward the mother came in and told her story.

She is married again since her divorce. She alleges that the children are having the best possible care, and it is a wicked scheme of her first husband to get the babies away from her. She will go into court and ask for an order compelling her husband that was to leave her undisputed possession of the children.

The Body of a Salesman Supposed to have been Murdered, Found.

PELLA, Ia., Oct. 19.—The dead body of W. A. Akerly, an elderly resident of Lisbon, was found in a cornfield about a mile west of Stanwood. He was a jewelry salesman who had been visiting friends near there, and left them Sept. 13, saying he would return to town. As he had over $100 on his person at the time, and nothing can be found of it, it is supposed he was murdered for his money.

When found the body was so badly decayed that it could only be identified by the papers in the clothing. The community is greatly wrought up over the killing, and many wild rumors are afloat. Sensational developments are promised in the near future.

Demise of a Highly Respected Salesman.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Oct. 19.—E. N. Leonard died suddenly at his residence, 1217 K St. N. W., of paralysis of the heart, some days since. Mr. Leonard has been for many years a trusted salesman at the jewelry establishment of J. Karr, 945 Pennsylvania Ave. N. W., and was well and favorably known to the best citizens of Washington, enjoying the thorough confidence of those who had dealings with him.

He was nearly sixty years of age, having been born at Richburg, N. Y., March 11, 1832, but had resided in Washington for the past thirty-five or forty years. He leaves a widow and two sons.

Good finds continue at Christiana, the new diamond field in the Transvaal, and at Barkly West on the Vaal River. On Sept. 9, a 14 karat stone from the former place was disposed of in Kimberley for £100.



First-class jewelers in every town and city wanted to act as exclusive agents.

HENRY FERA,
IMPORTER OF DIAMONDS
AND DIAMOND BORTZ,
Diamond Cutting and Polishing Establishment,
10 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

DON'T forget the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.'S BOOK LIST when in want of any technical book in the Jewelry or kindred trades.

REMEMBER THIS, ...
GENUINE
Rogers' Silver Plated Ware
IS STAMPED

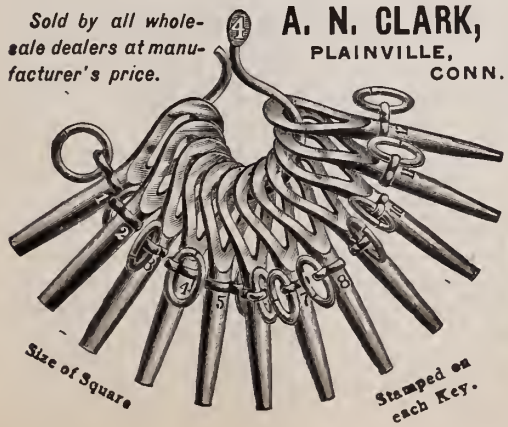


AND IS MANUFACTURED BY
THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
HARTFORD, - CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
GEO. O. STREET & SONS,
MAKERS OF
Fine Rings, Lockets, Seals, Sleeve Buttons and Links,
15 John Street, NEW YORK.

WHOLESALE
BENJ. ALLEN & CO.
-AMERICAN WATCHES.-
DIAMONDS.
JEWELRY.
WHOLESALE WATCH MATERIALS. TOOLS.
WHOLESALE OPTICAL GOODS. SILVERWARE.
AGENTS FOR THE
E. INGRAHAM CO.
CLOCKS,
141 & 143 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Sold by all wholesale dealers at manufacturer's price.
A. N. CLARK,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.
Manufacturer of the Celebrated
LOOP WATCH KEY.
The Best for the Price in the World
CROSBY'S JEWELING TOOLS IMPROVED.





SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

1891 *Chronometer Trials at the Geneva Observatory.* 1891

The three First Prizes were obtained by Watches furnished with the DUFAUX Balance Springs, Palladium Balance Springs and Lutz Balance Springs.

CHS. DUFAUX,

Successor of DUFAUX, LUTZ & SON,

GENEVA.

Nine Prize Medals of the First Class at International Exhibitions, and a large number of First Prizes at the Geneva Chronometer Trials have been obtained by pieces fitted with our Palladium Balance Springs and Tempered Steel Balance Springs.

Sample sent on application post free.

KELLER, ETTINGER & FINK,

DIAMONDS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY AND AMERICAN WATCHES.

Selection Packages sent to Responsible Parties.

24 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

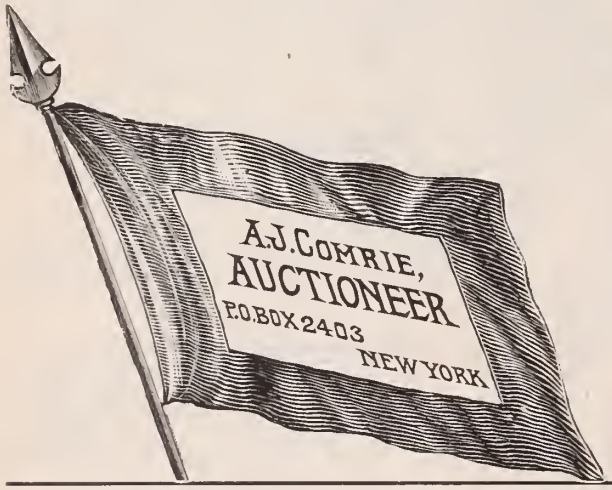
SETTINGS, BEZELS, BEADWIRE,

GALLERIES, HOLLOW BALLS, ETC.

SEND TO BLANCARD & CO., FOR CATALOGUE

ESTABLISHED 1874.

36 & 38 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.



Special Salesman of

WATCHES, DIAMONDS,

Bric-a-Brac and Art Goods

FOR

Established Jewelers.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Communications Strictly Confidential.

References given in all parts of the United States from Retailers and Jobbers.

CROUCH & FITZGERALD,

Jewelry Trunks and Cases.



701 6th Ave.,

161 Broadway

Bet. Cortlandt and Liberty Sts.,

688 B'way,

NEW YORK.

HENRY GOLL & CO.,

17 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

THE Watch Case SANITARIUM.

SPECIAL CASES MADE TO ORDER AND REPAIRING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Among the African Diamond Mines.

THE EXPOSITION A SUCCESS—THE KEY WHICH OFFICIALLY OPENED THE EXPOSITION—JAGERSFONTEIN'S AUGUST OUTPUT—THE DIAMOND MARKET.

KIMBERLEY, Sept. 10, 1892.—Our exhibition has been duly opened, and the present is a period of unwonted festivity in this arid region. There is every prospect that the exposition will prove a great success. The key with which Sir Henry Loch performed the official opening ceremony was of Transvaal gold, ornamented with Kimberley diamonds. It was manufactured by the Messrs. Chubb, the London safe makers, and is a beautiful piece of workmanship. The diamond court is attracting many interested visitors, and the gold trophies from Johannesburg command much attention. The scene is a brilliant one, but a trifle too bewildering yet to justify me dwelling in detail upon those exhibits in which THE CIRCULAR'S readers are likely to possess a special interest.

During August the output of diamonds at Jagersfontein was 14,375 karats, of an estimated value of £27,050. For some reason, which the officials decline to explain, there has not for several months been a return of the diamond production at Kimberley.

Cable advices indicate a slight downward tendency in the price of diamonds, the demand for the rough produce having experienced a momentary decline. Most of the local buyers are however looking forward to an October market as a set-off against the temporary suspension of business. In one or two instances this impression has already been acted upon, and transactions with the De Beers Co. have taken place during the current week and are likely to continue during next, thus demonstrating that the basis of price at present ruling with the diamond pool is not absolutely too high, though here and there a murmur is being directed against the rapid advance of rates. So far, however, as market calculations can be guided by existent facts, there is every reason to anticipate that a favorable reaction is impending, and that the trade will soon receive a fresh impetus.

That the De Beers Co. continue to practically regulate the market is one of the greatest sources of confidence to the trade, who otherwise would be at the mercy of one or two of the large operators, as formerly. A ring in the market was no uncommon event at the slightest sign of an apparent decline, and diamonds were depreciated on the one side in order to make cheaper purchases on the other. To-day the pool is as well advised as the trade, and though a fair margin of profit is invariably allowed to the buyer, the control of the output is so arranged as not only not to press unduly upon the merchant, but actually to facilitate his transactions. The commoner classes of diamonds still continue to be regarded unfavorably.

ST. GEORGE.

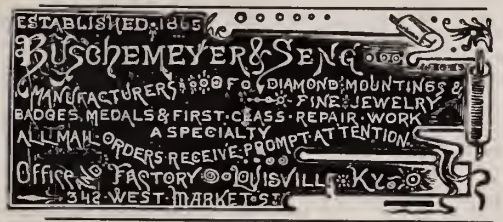
NO SNAPS, NO JOB LOTS

HONEST GOODS AT HONEST PRICES.
GENUINE MATERIAL FOR ALL AMERICAN WATCHES



FISHER & SONS
DEALERS IN
WATCH & JEWELRY MATERIALS
Files, Tools, Roll Plate and Fire Gilt Chains
No. 63 NASSAU ST.,
NEW YORK.

For holding French Clock movements in position while regulating or adjusting.
Sent post paid on receipt of 85c., or for sale by material dealers.

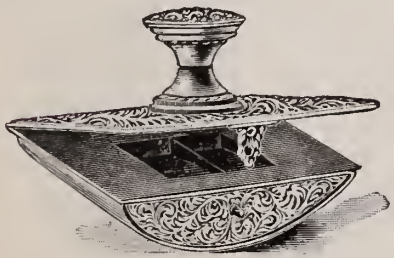


Leather Pocket Books and Cases,

Mounted in Sterling Silver,
From **$2.00** *apiece up.*
— ALSO —
REAL SEAL, LIZARD and ALLIGATOR
UNMOUNTED.



No. 18. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, 62 cts.



No. 19. Silver-Plated Blotting Pad. Easy sellers
Price, $1.12.

P. J. Cohn

MANUFACTURING JEWELER,
31 Maiden Lane, New York.

Good Luck Souvenir Spoon.

A COMBINATION OF ALL THE LUCKY EMBLEMS.

LATEST NOVELTY.

WILL PROVE THE MOST POPULAR SELLING SPOON IN THE MARKET.

ADAPTED TO ANY TOWN OR SECTION.

APPROPRIATE FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

FOUR-LEAF CLOVER ☞ BIRTHDAYS.

BOW-KNOT ☞ WEDDINGS.

FORGET-ME-NOT ☞ ENGAGEMENTS.

GOOD LUCK ☞ BON-VOYAGE.

GOOD LUCK.

HORSESHOE ☞ FRIENDSHIP.

WISHBONE ☞ LOVE.

HEART ☞



Made in Coffee Size Only.

Plain or Oxidized, $13.50.
Gilt Bowl, $15.00.
NET CASH.

PATENTED OCT. 4, 1892.

LUDWIG, REDLICH & CO.,

Silversmiths,



860 BROADWAY,
New York.

SAM'L T. CROSBY, JR.

DIAMOND CUTTER AND POLISHER.

No. 37 JOHN STREET, NEAR NASSAU, NEW YORK.

Accurate Estimating in Recutting a Specialty. Repair Work promptly executed.

"KNOWN AS THE BEST."

Hutchinson's Practical School for Watchmakers.

THE MOST THOROUGH: THE LEAST EXPENSIVE.

ADDRESS: J. L HUTCHINSON, SUPT. LA PORTE, INDIANA.

WORKSHOP NOTES. *The best book of instruction for the workshop ever published. 200 pages bound in cloth, $2.50. We will send a copy of Workshop Notes and a year's subscription to the Jewelers' Circular for the price of the book alone, $2.50.* The Jewelers' Circular Pub. Co., New York.

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Gold and Silver Plate,

ALSO A FULL LINE OF

THE CELEBRATED WM. ROGERS BRAND OF KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.



Their new stock consists of Tea Sets, Cake Baskets, Baking Dishes, Water Sets, Candelabra, and numerous other articles in elegant and artistic designs.

We take pleasure in calling the attention of the Trade to our new pattern Flat Ware,

"THE HARVARD,"

which we make in full line; also Hollow Handle Knives in same pattern. These goods bear our name, or the name of the customer, as may be preferred.

Our New Catalogue of Novelties in Toilet and Stationery Goods for 1893 is now ready and will be sent upon application; also our Catalogue of full line of our manufactures.

FACTORIES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICE:

WALLINGFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

SALESROOMS:

No. 36 East 14th Street, Union Square, New York, U. S. A.
Nos. 141 and 143 State Street, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
No. 18 DeBresoles Street, Montreal, Canada.

TRADE MARK FOR

SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO. PLATE

HOLLOW WARE.

TRADE MARK FOR

Wm ROGERS. XII

KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS

WHEN WRITING PLEASE MENTION THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

News Gleanings.

A. Goldman has opened a jewelry store in Sumner, Cal.

J. W. Vaughn, Tacoma, Wash., has made an assignment.

J. W. Johnson, Braddock, Pa., is closing out his jewelry business.

Calvin Stevenson, Cottage Grove, Ore., has given a deed for $240.

F. F. Shaw, Manchester, N. H., has mortgaged real estate for $2,000.

H. E. Doten, Auburn, Me., will soon occupy a store in a new block.

F. M. French and others, Albany, Ore., have given a deed for $3,795.

Wessels Bros., Aiken, S. C., have removed to a fine location in that town.

Geo. E. Feagans, Joliet, Ill., has given a real estate mortgage for $2,800.

W. A. Hyde, Baldwin City, Kan., has given a chattel mortgage for $1,100.

Chas. F. Dunbar and others, Wausau, Wis., have given warranty deeds for $2,000.

Edgar Burnham, optician, Buffalo, N. Y., has renewed a chattel mortgage for $950.

Ed. Gooder, Reynoldsville, Pa., was last week married to Miss Julia Nugent, of that place.

L. W. Sturtevant, Newark, O., has enlarged and refitted his store in elegant style.

Executions aggregating $2,800 have been filed against Mrs. Rebecca Smulyan, Hazleton, Pa.

The marriage of Frank A. Bixby, Ironton, O., and Miss Minnie F. Moffett, took place last week.

The store of Clarence W. Danforth, Ovid, Mich., has been closed under a chattel mortgage.

F. B. Kehrer, Bucyrus, O., outbid all competitors and secured the order for the new town clock.

Robbins Bros. & Co., Fostoria, O., are building a new store and will move in after the holidays.

B. D. Bryant, jeweler, Albuquerque, N. M., has reopened the store of Arthur Everitt, at Needles, Cal.

The Hazleton (Pa.) *Plain Speaker* last week contained a lengthy notice of the remodeled store of Wm. Glover, Jr.

F. W. Eberle, Girardville, Pa., was last week united in marriage to Miss Clara Buechler, of Middleport, Pa.

The store of B. Guinand, Santa Barbara, Cal., was last week damaged by fire to the extent of $1,700; no insurance.

R. C. Bernau, for a number of years with Gilreath & Patton, Greenville, S. C., will open a jewelry store in Chester, S. C.

J. P. Rorig, Edwardsville, Ill., has sold out to L. P. Rorig, his brother. The former will take charge of the watch and repairing department.

E. P. Bevillard, of Rome, N. Y., who recently purchased G. B. Farley's store, Elmira, N. Y., is greatly improving the establishment.

C. C. Fried, Springfield, O., is taking a great interest in politics. He was elected vice-president of the McKinley Club, of that city, at the last meeting.

J. W. Anderson, San Bernardino, Cal., has been making extensive repairs about his store, putting in new show windows and effecting a general renovation.

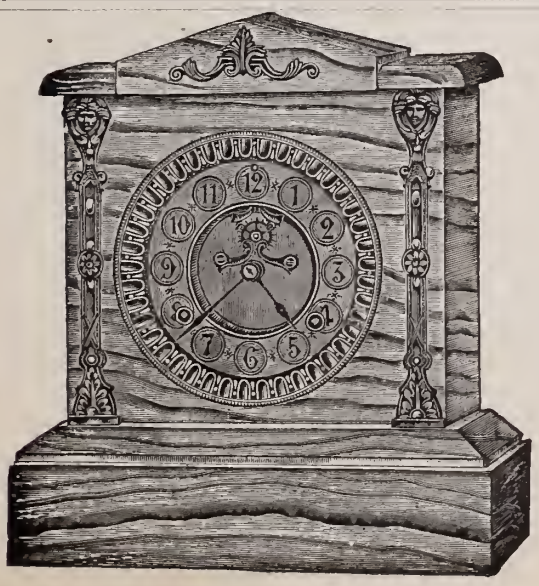
C. W. Hoen, Findley, O., has an attraction by way of a polite polly, who invites customers to enter, and on their leaving the store, will bid them good-bye.

The Waterbury Watch Co. have in the jewelry stores of Manchester, N. H., an exhibit of their goods arranged on ornamental pieces as Old Father Time, Five-Pointed Star, Jacob's Ladder, Shield and Cardinal Points, all worked out in a beautiful manner.

SPENCER OPTICAL INSTITUTE.

1. This Institution is established for the purpose of teaching **THEORETICAL** and **APPLIED OPTICS.**
2. The **REGULAR TERM** begins the **FIRST TUESDAY** of each **MONTH,** and **CONTINUES** for **TWO WEEKS.**
3. A **CORPS** of **EXPERIENCED** instructors and five able assistants are in charge of this School.
4. A beautiful **DIPLOMA** is **FURNISHED** the qualified **CANDIDATE.**
5. Our **PATRONS** are **INVITED** to take this course, which is **WITHOUT EXPENSE** to themselves.
6. The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. manufacture the **AUDEMAIR** Trial Case of Lenses, the Spencer Loring Improved and the Morton Ophthalmoscopes and Optical Goods of every description, and are the sole agents for the **AUDEMAIR** Opera, Field and Marine Glasses.
7. Letters requesting **INFORMATION** and **PROSPECTUS** should be addressed,

The Spencer Optical Mfg. Co., 15 Maiden Lane, New York.



WATERBURY CLOCK CO.,

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

SALESROOMS:
10 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK,
GEO. M. VAN DEVENTER, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
134 & 136 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.
CHARLES J. DODGSHUN, AGENT.

SALESROOMS:
528 & 530 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.
A. I. HALL & SON, AGENTS.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

123 STOCKWELL STREET, GLASGOW
T. R. DENNISON, AGENT.

1866. THE 1892.

Ladd Watch Case Co.,



NO. 1810.

—Sole Manufacturers of the—

LADD

PATENT STANDARD STIFFENED GOLD

WATCH CASES.

No Gold Used Below 14 Kt.

Extra Heavy Center Rim. Solid Gold Joint Shield Solid Gold Corner Guard in our Flat Cases.

NEW FACTORY AND SALESROOM,
No. 70 RICHMOND STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A GROUP OF

The "Bryant" Rings.

As advertised in *Century* and leading family papers for your benefit.



M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

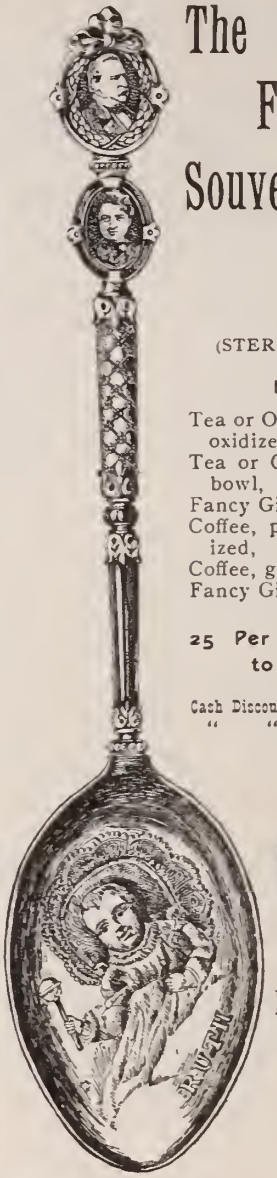
THE Special Notice columns of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR bring better results for a small outlay of money than any medium in the jewelry trade.

TRY THEM.

W. ROSENTALL,



Manufacturer of **SILK VEST CHAINS,**
Also with Gold, Silver and Oxidized Plated Mountings.
79 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK
Send for Selection Package.



The Cleveland Family Souvenir Spoon.

(STERLING SILVER.)

PRICES:

Tea or Orange, plain oxidized.	$3.00
Tea or Orange, gilt bowl,	3.50
Fancy Gilt Tea,	3 75
Coffee, plain or oxidized,	1.50
Coffee, gilt bowl,	1.75
Fancy Gilt Coffee,	2.00

25 Per Cent. Discount to the trade.

Cash Discount, 5 per cent., 10 days
" " 3 " 30 "

SOLD ONLY BY

M. W. Beveridge,

1215

F STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON,

D. C.



A. TRENKMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Tortoise Shell · Goods.

241 to 245 Centre St., New York.

Repairing - of - Tortoise - Shell - Goods a - Specialty.



ALUMINUM
In all shapes. Manufactured by
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited.

WIGGERS & FROELICK,
60 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,
Sample • Cases • and • Trays
For Watches, Jewelry, Optical Goods, Etc.
WE STRIVE TO MAKE THE BEST

ALBERT H. BONNET. ESTABLISHED 1835. JOHN M. BONNET, JR.

ALBERT H. BONNET,

The Only Exclusive Wholesale Jewelry House in Ohio

CARRYING A FULL LINE IN ALL THE DIFFERENT GRADES OF

AMERICAN WATCH MOVEMENTS and CASES. SETH THOMAS and INGRAHAM CLOCKS.

The Best Makes of SILVER PLATED WARE.

Willson's Specks. Watch and Clock Materials.

24 EAST SPRING STREET, COLUMBUS OHIO.

C. F. Stewart has opened a new store in Vancouver, B. C.

David Truelson, Sacramento, Cal., has gone to Australia.

H. H. Hill, late of Elgin,, Ill., has opened a jewelry store in Athena, Ore.

The jewelry stores of Wilmington, Del., closed at noon on Columbus Day.

Geo. A. Cutting, Winona, Minn., has given a real estate mortgage for $1,800.

Charles R. Blake, Marion, Ind., has given a real estate mortgage to a building association for $1,500.

G. J. Markewitz, formerly of San Francisco, Cal., has just opened a large jewelry store in Petaluma, Cal.

James W. Cusack, Troy, N. Y., was married last week to Mrs. Kittie Stone, widow of Charles R. Stone.

In a destructive fire last week in Randolph, Wis., the stores of P. E. Cochrane, and J. A. Lightner were burned out.

J. W. Vaughn, Tacoma, Wash., has two suits entered against him aggregating $270. He has given a chattel mortgage for $540.

Albert Gangain, of V. E. Gobat & Co., Goldendale, Wash., has gone to Suver, Linn Co., Ore., where he will engage in farming.

J. Gumbinger, Jacksonville, Fla., left Thursday to visit New York and Cleveland to attend a course of lectures in optics of a month's duration.

A. L. Saltzstein, Jr., Washington, D. C., has removed from 617 E. St., N. W., to 605 7th St., N. W He announces to the public that his recent difficulties have been adjusted.

Since taking charge of the Gem Jewelry Store, Elko, Nev., Charles Gregson has improved and enlarged it, and it is now one of the largest and handsomest stores in Nevada.

Abraham Bixner, on Thursday, brought suit in Lancaster, Pa., against D. Ramsey Patterson, assignee of the Keystone Watch Co., to recover royalties on patent rights claimed to have been used by the assignee of the watch company. The amount of the claim is not stated.

Three men peddling jewelry in Piqua, O., last week were arrested. Jewelry and a full set of fine safe blowing and burglar tools were found on them. They said they were from Columbus, and gave their names as Edgar Hathaway, alias John Doe; Frank Carney and John Carroll, alias John Baltz. They were locked up. All had stolen jewelry on their persons.

E. A. Bloser, jeweler and chief burgess of Carlisle, Pa., while picking apples last Monday fell to the ground a distance of fifteen feet. He struck the ground on the back of his head. He was conscious for a few minutes after the fall, but then became unconscious and remained thus for some hours. It was feared his injuries were fatal, but at last report he was much better and will recover.

A Toledo Store Seized Under Chattel Mortgages.

TOLEDO, O., Oct. 24.—On Saturday afternoon Attorney M. G. Bloch took possession of the jewelry store owned by Arthur Christen, at 1117 Cherry St., on a claim of $1,200 secured by chattel mortgages on the stock.

The mortgages were held by Arnstein Bros. & Meir, Cleveland, $300; Eugene Deimel, Detroit, $600, and F. A. Drexel, Detroit, $300.

Charles G. Norling Dies After a Surgical Operation.

Boston, Mass., Oct, 25.—Charles G. Norling of Norling & Bloom, died Sunday night at the Reinhard Hospital. About two weeks ago he was taken to the hospital to undergo a surgical operation, and up to Saturday last it was thought that he would recover.

Deceased was favorably known to the Boston and New England trade, having been in business in this city about 25 years. He was born in Stockholm, Sweden, 52 years ago and came to this country at the age of 15 years. His home was at Hyde Park, Mass., where he has resided 21 years. He leaves a widow and three children. The funeral took place this afternoon.

A Larceny Case with More than One Aspect.

During the past week much has been published in the daily newspapers anent the charge of larceny brought by Mordecai Kaufman, a diamond dealer having desk room at 25 John St., New York, against Mrs. Minnie Gomez and her husband, Senor Jose Gomez, a Brazilian. This couple occupy a high position in New York, and some months ago, being pressed for money, the woman made an arrangement with Kaufman whereby she was to sell jewelry to her fashionable acquaintances at 6 per cent. commission.

Kaufman says that she began swindling him about three months ago, and obtained in all about $10,000 of diamonds from him. Two weeks ago her husband gave him pawn tickets for jewelry pawned for $3,100. The arrest of both followed. When arraigned in court Mrs. Gomez claimed that she pawned the jewelry with Kaufman's knowledge, and advertised in the papers that "A lady temporarily embarrassed would sell her jewelry cheap." The prisoners have been held in $5,000 bail for trial.

The following pawnbrokers have given up jewelry pledged with them by Mrs. Gomez: Joseph Blau, 45 6th ave.; D. Silberstein, 10 6th ave.; Levi & Cook, 610 Hudson St., and H. Stern, 56 W. 31st St. Those who refused to surrender were Louis Dreyer, 6th ave. and 28th St.; William Simpson, corner Bowery and Delancy St.; John Stitch, corner 3d Ave. and 114th St.; William Glover, 102 W. 38th St., and Benjamin Fox, 72 8th Ave. Geo. C. Comstock has been retained by the latter to contest the surrender of the jewelry with payment.

Last Week's Arrivals.

THE CIRCULAR has perfected arrangements for obtaining the names and hotel addresses of all the latest buyers visiting New York, and each day posts in its office, 189 Broadway, a bulletin which every member of the trade is cordially invited to copy.

The following out-of-town dealers were registered in New York during the past week: S. Swope, Terre Haute, Ind., St. Stephen H.; O. C. Putts, Baltimore, Md., Metropolitan H.; M. K. Moore, Atlanta, Ga., Grand H.; W. L. Kelley, New Bedford, Mass., Imperial H.; E. D. Mix, Albany, N. Y., Morton H.; C. L. Piper (R. H. White & Co.). Boston, Mass., 34 Greene St.; H. V. Gavigan (Doggett D. G. Co.), Kansas City, Mo., 120 Franklin St.; W. J. Byrne (Green, Joyce & Co.). Columbus, O., St. Denis H.; J. F. Rand, Portland, Me., Union Square H.; A. M. Stott, Richmond, Va, Morton H.; Ernst Schall, Hartford, Conn.; G. Dinkelspiel, Louisville, Ky., 115 Worth St; R. H. Rines, Portland, Me., Park Ave. H.; E. C. Pfaeffle, Ft. Worth, Tex., Morton H.; C. G. Case, Hartford, Conn., Savoy H.; L. Callisher, Washington, D. C., Morton H.; C. B. Pike, Whitehall, N. Y., Earle's H.; G. W. Sadtler, Baltimore, Md., Continental H.; Geo. E. Wilkins, Syracuse, N. Y., Grand Union H.; J. Wetherell, Parkersburg, W. Va., St. Denis H.; R. J. Riles, Palatka, Fla., Morton H.; A. Lisner, Washington, D. C., Belvidere H.; A. G. Rollins, (Owen Moore & Co.), Portland, Me., 106 Grand St.; H. B. Ross, Calais, Me., Continental H.; J. Joyce, Jr., (Green, Joyce & Co.), Columbus, O., St. Denis H.; B. Altheimer, St. Louis, Mo., St. James H.; A. B. Pike, Whitehall, N. Y., Earle's H.; D. A. Hibbard (J. B. Storer & Co.), Akron, O., St. Stephen H.; S. Hyde (Neal & Hyde), Syracuse, N. Y., 258 Church St., D. N. and J. M. Weil, Buffalo, N. Y., Grand Union H.; J. Nelson, Dunkirk, N. Y., St. Denis H.

Files a Deed of Trust to Protect Some Creditors.

WEATHERFORD, Tex., Oct. 19—L. M. Frey has filed a deed of trust to secure the following creditors in the order named, the amount of indebtedness to each not stated: First National Bank of Weatherford, Middletown Plate Co., Bauman-Massa Jewelers' Supply Co., St. Louis Clock & Silverware Co., Koch, Dreyfus & Co., L. Bauman Jewelry Co., H. Keck Mfg. Co., Adolph Goldsmith, Arnstein Bros. & Co. The assets, it is said, will exceed the liabilities.

Newark.

The Crescent Beneficial and Social Association, an organization of watch-case makers, gave its seventh annual ball at Saenger Hall last evening.

The Republicans of the Ninth Assembly District have again nominated J. B. Woolsey, of Glorieux & Woolsey, for the Assembly.

Clerk Radebaugh's Encounter With a Murderous Thief.

COLUMBUS, O., Oct. 21.—An unusually bold attempt to rob the store of Baldwin Bros. was made early this morning. William Radebaugh, the clerk in charge, had just opened the store and was lifting a tray of watches and jewelry from the safe to a show case when a stranger entered. He inquired whether there was a toilet-room in the rear of the store.

Radebaugh left the tray on the counter while he kindly showed the stranger to the back room. As soon as this room was entered the would-be thief dealt Radebaugh a heavy blow with a bowlder wrapped in a handkerchief, forming a weapon similar to a sand-bag. Although staggered by the blow, Radebaugh managed to overpower his assailant and held him while an officer was sent for. Before the officer arrived the fellow broke away and escaped through a back door. In the scuffle a show case was demolished. The thief did not succeed in getting any booty.

BRADLEY & HUBBARD
Mfg. Co.

Our assortment and variety of Lamps this season is the largest on the market.

It comprises new and handsome designs in Table, Banquet and Piano Lamps.

They are unexcelled
— IN —
Beauty or Workmanship.



THE
IMPROVED
"B&H"

Which can be lighted without removing the chimney or shade, makes it the most desirable lamp known.

ART
METAL * GOODS.

Gas and Electric Light Fixtures.

Fire Place ∴ ∴ Furniture.

It is for the interests of all to visit our salesroom and inspect our productions.

NEW YORK, 21 Barclay Street. 26 Park Place.
BOSTON, 184 Franklin Street,
CHICAGO, 88 Wabash Avenue.

A Slick Stranger Works all the Stores of Scranton.

SCRANTON, Pa., Oct. 21.—For some time past a slick-looking stranger has been in the habit of visiting the jewelry stores of the city and examining diamond pins, rings, etc. After his visits many of these articles were missing.

This led to an investigation and it was found that the stranger had visited and committed theft in every jewelry store in the city. Many of the articles stolen were traced to the pawn shops of the city. The thefts will amount to several hundred dollars. It is thought the thief has disappeared from the city.

A Heavy Failure in the Modern Athens.

BOSTON, Mass., Oct. 24.—Jacob Lewis, who removed a few weeks ago from Tremont Row to a new and elegant store on Washington St., corner of Winter St., has assigned to Raymond R. Gilman, attorney, of this city. He owes about $70,000, most of the indebtedness being to Boston and New York houses. The assets consist of his stock, comprising an assortment of jewelry, silverware and diamonds, also leases, and some interest in outside investments.

The cause of the failure is supposed to be dulness of trade in his new location, especially during the repairs on Washington St., combined with heavy expenses and losses through outside ventures. It is stated that Mr. Lewis is only temporarily embarrassed, and if granted an extension of time can probably pay all claims in full.

Here is Another Sapphire Company in Montana.

HELENA, Mon., Oct. 22.—Recently discoveries of sapphire fields were reported in the vicinity of Craig. Investigation proved, it is said, that the reports were not exaggerated and Wm. Muth has gone to Craig to assist in completing the organization of a company whose object is to develop the mines.

The Black Diamond
FOUNTAIN PEN.



The Latest and the Best, absolutely Perfect, will not drop Ink.

Price, $9.00 per dozen, net. Send for Samples.

H. M. SMITH & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS. 83 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



Our Traveling Representatives

Traveling representatives may consider these columns open for the publication of any news or items of interest regarding themselves or their confreres.

EVERYBODY in the trade is acquainted with Samuel A. Baldwin, though the majority know him as simple, ordinary everyday "Sam" Baldwin. Few men on the road have had as long or as diversified experience as the subject of this sketch. Mr. Baldwin entered upon this mundane sphere on that part designated as Manchester, N. H., on June 26, 1838. In 1853 he started to learn the jewelry business in his native town, and was engaged for three years with B. F. Edmunds. at the following munificent yearly stipends: First year, $25; second, $50; third, $75. He had to pay his own board, and his hours of duty were from 5.30 A.M., to 10.30 P.M., Saturdays to 12 P.M. In 1856 he went to Boston and engaged with James A. Shedd, for whom he worked one year in the factory, at the end of which time he started out on the road in New England. In September, 1857, Mr. Shedd removed to Racine, Wis., to open a manufacturing and jobbing business. Young Baldwin went with him. They stopped there until the panic of 1857–58 wiped out Mr. Shedd's business. Sam returned to Boston, and during the winter of 1859–60 worked at his trade for his board only.



SAMUEL A. BALDWIN.

In 1861 Mr. Baldwin went with Sackett, Davis & Co., traveling first in New England and then west until 1871, when he went with S. M. Lewis & Co., taking charge of the New York end of their business. He remained with this house until 1881, when he engaged with W. E. White & Co., whom he still represents. It will be seen from this outline of Mr. Baldwin's career that with the exception of three years he has traveled throughout the country in the jewelry interests since 1857 and he still does so. Undoubtedly no traveler in the trade is more universally liked than Sam Baldwin, for his jovial, honest, straightforward manners and bearing win the good will of all who come in contact with him.

J. C. Miller, of Duhme & Co., Cincinnati, and E. Jacobson, of Jacobson Bros., New York, were traveling men in Canton, O., during the past week.

F. A. Browne has been engaged by the Waterbury Watch Co. to display their new style watches in Philadelphia, and later through the large western cities.

John L. Nudd, formerly traveling salesman for E. A. Whitney, Boston, covering the northern New England section, has started in business for himself in Manchester, N. H., as an engraver.

Mr. Vincent, representing Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Chicago, has returned from Milwaukee with favorable reports of trade conditions there. Mr. Vincent left the first of the week with a fine line of new samples for the Indiana trade.

Tom Anderson, with M. A. Mead & Co., returned last week from Texas by way of Iowa, and left Wednesday for Nebraska, Colorado, Oregon and California. Mr. Anderson thinks California has been boomed until people are now land poor, and consequently cash poor.

Charles Langhaar representing Potter & Buffinton, Providence, writes from San Francisco that he will return to Chicago via Kansas City, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Columbus, Pittsburgh, Buffalo and Cleveland. Mr. Langhaar is the first arrival from San Francisco to Chicago by way of Pittsburg.

Among the traveling salesmen in Wilmington, Del., last week were: George S. Melville, of the Acme Silver Plate Co.; Mr. Hoover of Simons, Bro. & Co.; Mr. Vogel; James Hughes, of Louis A. Scherr & Co.; Geo. H. Rubenstein, of Rubenstein Bros.; Samuel C. Martin; Mr. Odenheimer, of Odenheimer & Zimmern; E. H. Proudman.

Traveling men visiting Davenport, Ia., the past week were: Irving Alsberg, Max Freund & Co.; V. L. Burgesser, Krementz & Co.; J. F. Coan, Rockford Silver Plate Co.; C. M. Davis, New Haven Clock Co.; M. Schmidt, Swartchild & Co; C. H. Pixley, F. A. Hardy & Co.; C. A. Barnum, Meriden Britannia Co.; S. Guggenheim, Guggenheim & Alkan; J. B. Osthoff, Jos. Noterman & Co.

Charles J. Jacobs, Chicago manager for Homan & Co., is back from an extended trip, including Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Omaha, Kansas City and St. Louis, and reports exceedingly good trade in St. Paul and Minneapolis. St. Louis was the dullest town on the circuit. Mr. Jacobs will leave for New York the first of the month, covering Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Boston, returning to Chicago Nov. 21.

The following traveling men were in Los Angeles, Cal., during the past week: Harry Nordman, of Nordman Bros., San Francisco; Reuben Krauss, of Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., New York; Albert Kahn, of Weis & Oppenheimer. New York; M. Wunsch, of M. Wunsch & Co., San Francisco; A. H. Hudson, of Shoemaker, Pickering & Co., Newark, N. J.; M. D. Fielding, of A. Wittnauer, New York; M. Bradley, of M. B. Bryant & Co., New York; Mr. Jones, of the Whiting Mfg. Co., New York.

Traveling men in the Falls City last week: H. Heinrich; H. Grabowski, with Dattelbaum & Friedman; Robt. M. Wilcox, with Rogers, Smith & Co.: S. A. Burt, with R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co.; Geo. Nelson Fenn with C. Sydney Smith; Geo. W. Mabie, with Mabie, Todd & Bard; W. Kriel, with L. Sauter & Co.; Bert. Sinauer and Gus. F. Veith, both with Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith; Fred H. England, with H. Z. & H. Oppenheimer; E. Cohen, with Newwitter & Rosenheim; Mr. Hopkins, with Meriden Silver Plate Co.; Louis Bernheim, with Leopold Weil & Co.

Chicago is under the fostering care of H. A. Schofield, Lincoln, Bacon & Co.; E. B. Bliss, Bliss Bros.; John Von Borstel, G. Rheinauer; J. Bernstein; Otto Schneider, Hammel, Riglander & Co.; Cheever Hudson, H. F. Barrows & Co.; C. E. Settle, S. E. Fisher & Co.; Wm. A. Wightman, R. F. Simmons & Co.; Mr. Crawford, T. I. Smith & Co.; N. S. Davis, B. S. Freemen & Co.; Mr. Rogers, Parks Bros. & Rogers; L. Stern, Young & Stern; Ray Randell, G. W. Cheever & Co.; J. W. Ackerman, Barstow & Williams; G. B. Caldwell, Plainville Stock Co.; Mr. Ripley, Watson, Newell & Co.

Traveling representatives visiting Boston last week included: Harry K. Ingraham, Alling & Co.; Charles A. Gallagher, Sinnock & Sherrill; Abram G. Van Houten, for C. Sydney Smith; John Taylor, Krementz & Co., Ed. Eckfeldt, Wm. B. Kerr & Co., William H. Jones, for Larter, Elcox & Co.; New York; W. B. Durgin, Concord, N. H.; A. Barker, H. W. Dunham, Meriden, Conn.; J. D. Pettengill, Derby, Conn.; T. B. Wilcox, Jr., the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass.; C. Shepherd, Middletown; Chris. Morgan, Waterbury; E. A. Woodmancy, Henry Thresher, E. W. Martin, Providence, R. I.; John W. Reddall, Newark, N. J.; C. W. Morrow, Columbus Watch Co.

An unusually large number of salesmen passed through Detroit, Mich., last week, among whom were: Everett I. Rogers, of Park Bros. & Rogers; Harry Schofield, of Lincoln, Bacon & Co.; Mr. Gunzburger, of Gunzburger Bros.; Bernard Clemens, of B. L. Strasburger & Co.; C. L. Joralemon, of A. Joraleman & Co.; Max Traub, of Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank; S. Levy, of S. Levy & Co.; M. Franklin, of L. Kaufman & Co.; Mr. Richter, of the American Watch Co.; Mr. Mindil, of the Dubois Watch Case Co.; N. J. Ashton, of Kent & Stanley Co.; W. A. Elliot, of the Adelphi Silver Plate Co.; J. W. Ackerman, of Barstow & Williams; W. J. Carrow, of Mandeville & Co.; E. C. Ellis, of J. J. Sommer & Co.; James R. Feeley, of J. R. Feeley & Co.; James Underwood, of Champenois & Co.; W. D. Elcox, of Larter, Elcox & Co.; Edward Todd, of Edward Todd & Co.; F. J. Foster, of Unger Bros.; S. W. Abbey, of E. Ira Richards & Co.; E. S. Sander, of Thos. J. Brown & Sons; Mr. Schwartzkopf, of Bippart & Co.; Robert Wilcox, of Rogers, Smith & Co.; Fred. Clarkson, of Snow & Westcott; W. T. Gough, of Carter, Sloan & Co.; L. P. Cook, of J. F. Fradley & Co.; F. F. Bioren, of Bioren Bros.; Frank E. Adams, of the American Waltham Watch Co.; S. V. Slade, with Ludwig Lehman; Mr. Von Borstel, with G. Rheinauer and Mr. Trewin, of the Keystone Watch Case Co.

Tom Hoefer, the jolly traveling salesmen for M. A. Mead & Co., Chicago, was in Kansas City last week, the guest of Charles A. Hoefer, of Woodstock, Barger & Hoefer, who was once also a traveler for M. A. Mead & Co. The two brothers look alike, and now travel in the same territory.

The following traveling men will be in Kansas City this week: Henry H. Jacobson, Jacobson Bros.; Mr. Bechet, William B. Kerr & Co.; Charles Altschul, Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith; Frank L. Carpenter, Mauser Mfg. Co.; Mr. Hitchcock, Smith, Lesqereux & Co.; L. P. Cook, J. F. Fradley & Co.; Louis Bernstein, Albert Lorsch & Co.

Knights of the grip in New Haven, Conn., last week were: Mr. Wormsley, Tenner & Baum; Mr. Slater, Champenois & Co.; Mr. Tiffany, Kent & Stanley Co.; S. Arnstein, Arnstein Bros. & Co., H. G. Bailey for C. G. Malliet; Mr. Nellis, Enos Richardson & Co.; E. Horton, J. B. Bowden & Co.; M. Adler; F. S. Moyer, Max Freund & Co.

Traveling men visiting Syracuse, N. Y., the last week were: W. P. Melcher, Shoemaker, Pickering & Co.; B. E. Osgood, for J. F. Hill; H. A. Schofield, Lincoln, Bacon & Co.; W. A. Wightman, R. F. Simmons & Co.; C. S. Griswold, the Middletown Plate Co.; George D. Pitman, for William Scheer; J. N. Beckwith, Jos. H. Fink & Co.; Arthur H. Bogani, L. H. Keller & Co; W. S. Campbell, Day & Clark; Charles O. Lawton, for John B. Humphrey; J. D. Beacham, Carter, Sloan & Co; Frank W. Harmon, M. B. Bryant & Co.; Louis E. Fay, Kirby, Mowry & Co.; Francis E. Cocks, for E. E. Kipling; William H. Pullman, for Charles Knapp; C. B. Bartlett, the Whiting Mfg. Co.; J. W. Ackerman, Barstow & Williams; W. Wagner, for Schlichting & Rendsburg; H. C. Schwartz, Krementz & Co.; M. Liebman, L. Straus & Sons; Fred Eason, J. T. Scott & Co.; S. Mathez, for Charles Leo Abry; C. A. Whiting, Wade, Davis & Co.; Jacob Adler, L. Adler & Co.; Mr. Neefus, the E. N. Welch Mfg. Co.; J. I. Metcalf, R. Blackinton & Co.; Mr. Phelps, the Ladd Watch Case Co.

The Attleboros.

John P. Bonnett has received the Democratic nomination for representative.

A large piece of real estate and a house owned by O. M. Draper have been transferred to the Inter-State Railroad Co.

Eugene Engley, formerly of the Attleboros, has been nominated for Attorney-General on the People's Party ticket at Creede, Col.

A pretty wedding was that of Marian A. Dean, daughter of Arthur Dean of Dean & Harrington, and G. Everett Burns, on Thursday evening.

Peter Nerney, of Short, Nerney & Co., has been elected president of the Attleboro, North Attleboro & Wrentham Electric Railway. H. M. Daggett, Jr. of Dagg tt & Clap, is the new treasurer.

Hon. E. S. Horton, of Horton, Angell & Co. was general marshal of the Attleboro Columbus Parade on the 21st. At North Attleboro the Chief Marshal was John B. Peck, foreman for H. F. Barrows & Co.

Kansas City.

George P. Olmstead was called to Topeka, Kan., last week by the death of a cousin.

Sol Smith Russell, who was at the Coates Theatre last week, is the guest of his brother, Jeweler Charles E. Russell.

Miss Nellie Warner, daughter of jeweler Ben Warner, was married a few days ago to Bert Andrews, of Leavenworth, Kan.

Charles Olmsted, formerly with the Jaccard Watch and Jewelry Co., has returned from Las Vegas, N. M., where he has been for several months.

Jervis Joslin, of Joslin & Park, Denver, Col., was here last week with his son. They were on their way home from a month spent at the Elms, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Mr. Fitzpatrick has severed his connections with the engraving department of the Jaccard Watch and Jewelry Co., and will open a shop for himself.

Charles Gerard has returned to the service of Cady & Olmstead. He has been with the firm for twenty years with the exception of the past six months. He has patented a process for soldering aluminum.

THE HISTORIC

CHARTER OAK AND ISRAEL PUTNAM



SOUVENIR SPOONS.

ERNST SCHALL, Patentee.

The Columbian Exposition 

Key Ring.

A New and Novel Design. *Pretty and Useful.*

Made in Sterling Silver Only. *Orders Received Now.*

ERNST SCHALL, Patentee.

SEND ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE

E. SCHALL CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.



Boston.

W. B. Clark, of George H. Richards, Jr., & Co., while out riding last Wednesday evening had a narrow escape from serious injury. His carriage was upset and he was thrown out, but escaped with a severe shaking up. The carriage was badly damaged.

H. T. Spear & Son's employe, Guy M. Spear, who was badly injured in the recent disaster on the Fitchburg road, is rapidly recovering and was in town for the first time last Thursday. He hopes to be able to return to business soon. A satisfactory settlement has been made by Mr. Spear with the railroad corporation without suit for damages.

Among the buyers in town during the week were: W. C. Barnes, Southbridge; C. F. Hopkins, Gloucester; G. L. Jones, East Bridgewater; J. E. Webster, Milford, N. H.; F. H. French, Hopedale; G. H. Willoby, Franklin; A. F. Goodhue, Fort Fairfield, Me.; Henry Ross, Calais, Me.; Almon Lufkin, Goffstown, N. H.; E. N. Welch, Peabody.

Pittsburgh.

John Fink has started in the jewelry business on the South Side.



G. B. Barrett is in New York this week and will remain ten days.

H. H. Durbin, formerly of Durbin & McWatty, is now with Sheafer & Lloyd.

W. Warren Wattles is building three handsome houses on Lang Ave., Wilkinsburg.

Steele Roberts, of E. P. Roberts & Sons will register at the Imperial, New York, in a few days.

Thieves smashed the show window of A. C. Graul's jewelry store in Sharpsburg, on the night of Oct. 16, and stole about $80 worth of opera-glasses.

Mysterious disappearances of cases and money during the past week have agitated G. B. Barrett & Co., and it is evident that some light-fingered individual is the cause thereof. Just who the person is is now veiled in obscurity.

Out-of-town buyers during the week were: B. Neville, Dawson, Pa.; Fred Koehler, Sharon, Pa.; H. S. Johnston, Apollo, Pa.; D F. Rosen, West Newton Pa.; D. W. Walters, Beaver Falls, Pa.; F. W. Laban, Toronto, O.; A. Abbitichio, Latrobe, Pa., and S. E. Markle, New Haven, Pa.

Unusual efforts were put forth on Columbus Day by our window decorators, and the special displays of the jewelers were particularly attractive, E. P. Robert & Sons' windows descriptive of the landing of Columbus, was especially noteworthy. Sheafer & Lloyd's flag arrangement with jeweled effects, and Heeren Bros. & Co.'s great shield and beautiful bronzes received their share of praise.

To the Retail Watch Trade:

The watch you should carry in stock is our **New 18 Size, Open Face, Full Plate, Stem-winding, Lever-Set, Quick Train.** We have it in Nickel and Gilt, 7, 11, 15, and 16 Jewels, the two last with

MATHESON'S PATENT REGULATOR.



OUR NEW 18 SIZE OPEN FACE.

If your jobber does not carry the **United States Movements,** send your order direct to the factory

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Respectfully,

The United States Watch Co.

SEPT. 1, 1892. WALTHAM, MASS.

Cincinnati.

J. D. Pierce, Harriman, Tenn., has been in the city buying goods.

Oskamp, Nolting & Co's. mammoth catalogue will be out this week.

Jas. Carr, proprieter of the B. F. Stief Jewelry Co., Nashville, Tenn., was in this city a few days last week.

Herman Stern, the well-known traveler of Henry Hahn & Co., who was reported as being ill from tyhoid fever, died on the 5th inst., and was buried at Louisville, his home.

Jos. Noterman & Co., D. Schroder & Co., and Jonas, Dorst & Co. each showed their interest in the 400th anniversary of the discovery of the New World by flags of all nations, with the Stars and Stripes at the top. C. Oskamp's store was a mass of colors. C. Hellebush draped the entire front of his store in bunting, while the street clock was fairly hidden by national colors. Oskamp, Nolting & Co. made the entire background of their six large windows, red, white and blue, while the Stars and Stripes served as curtains and drapery. O. E. Bell & Co. fairly obscured their windows with flags and bunting.

Philadelphia.

Clark Bros., watchmakers, have moved to 705 Chestnut St.

Harry A. Cain, 260 N. 13th St., has been elected captain of the Time Wheelmen.

Herman Kruse has accepted a position with O. F. O'Neill, 2554 Kensington Ave.

Joseph Weyll has been engaged by H. O. Hurlburt & Sons, 938 Market St., and will have charge of their watch repair department.

Christine L. Schneider, who was recently arrested on two capiases, charging him with having purchased diamonds in assignment, when he knew he was about to become insolvent, was held to special bail, and was released on one of the charges by Justice Reed some days ago.

Canada and the Provinces.

J. A. Pitts, Montreal, is touring through the Lower Provinces.

Sydney Lee, of T. H. Lee & Son, Toronto, is in the Lower Provinces.

Alvarez Scott, jeweler, Montreal, will do business as A. Scott & Co.

A. R. Harmon, manager in Montreal for Robbins & Appleton, spent the last week in Toronto.

E. C. Fitch, president of the American Waltham Watch Co., and Miss Fitch are in Montreal, stopping at the Windsor.

The following jewelers were in Montreal during last week: J. H. Rasicot, St. John's, Que; C. Duquette, Quebec; J. B. Larmont, Forrest; Walter Barr, Toronto; F. Nadeau, River Du Livere, Que.; G. Maclure, Pierreville, Que.; J. B. Crapeau, Terrebonne, Que.; G. Armstrong, Acton, Que.; J. A. Trotter, Valleyfield, Que.; Fred Hitchins, Beharnois; J. H. Wright, Sorel, Que.; J. Beaudry and E. Lamarche, St. Hyacinth, Que.

GORHAM MFG. CO.,

SILVERSMITHS.

Address all Communications to BROADWAY & 19TH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE "ROUEN."

This pattern is having a remarkable sale with the class of trade desiring a change from the light, unsubstantial effect so common to many of the new designs of spoons and forks.

While not of extraordinary weight, the "ROUEN" has the appearance of solidity and strength necessary to give the pattern character. The design has no sharp or ragged edges, but has the rounded surface and softly curved outline so desirable in a pattern intended for actual service.

FANCY PIECES.

The bowls for Fancy Pieces were studied to carry out the idea of the principal characteristics of the pattern, and the effect produced is a complete harmony of the most important features of the decoration and design.



BRANCH OFFICES:

No. 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Nos. 118 & 120 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

No. 137 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 36 AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS, FRANCE.

WORKS: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE "ROUEN."



The weights carried in stock are medium and light. Extra heavy weights made to special order only.

Teaspoons made in three sizes

Nearly a Century Old. Factory Founded in 1797.

E. GÉRARD, DUFRAISSEIX & CIE., Successeurs.

THE

CH. FIELD HAVILAND

LIMOGES CHINA

IS MARKED:

WHITE WARE. CFH GDM FRANCE or CFH GDM

DECORATED. CH. FIELD HAVILAND LIMOGES

FOR SALE BY EVERY CHINA IMPORTER AND DEALER.

Agents: HAVILAND & ABBOT, Successors to { O. A. GAGER & CO., CHAS. FIELD HAVILAND & CO.

29 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

F. KROEBER CLOCK CO.

360 BROADWAY,

Near Franklin St

— ALSO —

Broadway, cor. 17th Street,

NEW YORK.

Clocks and Art Goods

— FROM —

PARIS,

LONDON,

VIENNA,

BERLIN.



The Jewelers' Circular

AND

HOROLOGICAL REVIEW.

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUB'G CO,

189 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF JEWELERS, WATCHMAKERS, SILVERSMITHS, ELECTRO-PLATE MANUFACTURERS, AND ALL ENGAGED IN KINDRED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY.

Terms of Subscription, Postage Prepaid.

	PER ANNUM
United States and Canada, - -	$2.00
To all Foreign Countries, - - -	4.00
Single Copies, - - - - -	.10

Our Editorial columns will contain our own opinions only, and we shall present in other columns only what we consider of interest or value to our readers. Advertising matter will not be printed as news.

Advertising rates in THE CIRCULAR are lower, considering the number of tradesmen reached by its large circulation, than in any other jewelry journal.

Notices of changes in standing advertisements must be received one week in advance; new matter can be received up to Saturday.

Member of the American Trade Press Association.

VOL. XXV. OCT. 26, 1892. NO. 13.

ONCE more the epigrammatist has been juggling with the magical name THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR, this time in Col. McClure's beautiful newspaper, the Philadelphia *Times*. Under a picture of a diamond-set engagement ring appeared the name of this journal. This is indeed a flattering compliment, for what work of man is more graceful than this token of love, formed of a circle of the purest metal, and embellished with a gem that is the very concentration of purest rays serene.

Profitable Fall Lines.

AS is well known, there is a growing disposition on the part of jewelers generally to handle bric-à-brac, cut glass, pottery and kindred classes of goods. Time was when these lines were carried exclusively by art goods, crockery and queensware stores, but of late years they have occupied a distinguished place in the stocks of jewelers. At the present time all progressive jewelers find it profitable to carry choice pieces in these lines. This state of affairs has been brought about primarily by the establishment of department houses who handle jewelry and cognate lines, and thus enter into violent competition with the regular jewelry dealers. There is no business quite safe from the intrusion of other lines apparently foreign to it, and it seems that a time is near at hand when a business entirely dependent upon the sale of jewelry, watches and silverware will not prove successful. What THE CIRCULAR designates as kindred lines—pottery, cut-glass, bric-á-brac and the like—are especially profitable wares for the jeweler to handle at this season of the year.

A Period of Holidays.

THE center of national interest last week shifted to Chicago, where the quatro-celebration of the discovery of the New World by the great Genoese navigator was held. The residents of the Garden City entered upon the commemorative ceremonies with their usual energy, and the celebration was an impressive and memorable one. The commemoration was not confined to Chicago, however, though that was the chief point of interest; throughoutthe country the work of Columbus was celebrated with observances of one kind or another. Some doubt as to whether Friday was a legal holiday in New York State was occasioned by a published statement of the opinion of the State Attorney-General to the effect that under the general provisions of the laws of the State Columbus Day, as described in the enactments of Congress, was not a legal holiday. The banks and exchanges, however, decided to close on Friday, as the New York Clearing House had decided to do some time ago. Commercial business in New York was suspended to a great extent, numerous jewelry firms closing at least the last half of the day. Though business still continues satisfactory, dealers generally feel happy that the unusually prolonged period of holidays this year is nearly over.

The Week in Brief.

THE Aurora Watch Co. and the Lancaster Watch Co. consolidated into the Columbian Watch Co.——E. U. Leonard, salesman for J. Karr, Washington, D. C., died——The body of W. A. Akerly, a jewelry salesman, supposed to have been murdered, was found near Stanwood, Ia.——H. C. Taylor, Leadville, Col., is having a legal fight with his divorced wife regarding the possession of their children——The store of B. Guinand, Santa Barbara, Cal., was damaged by fire——J. W. Vaughn, Tacoma, Wash., assigned——Several firms were admitted to membership in the N. Y. Jewelers' Board of Trade——Burglars attempted to rob the store of Jenssen Bros., Chicago——The watch fakirs of Minneapolis, Minn., again became unpleasantly prominent——The American Horological Society held a meeting——Burglars made a heavy haul from H. McClachlan's store, Elkhart, Ind.——Serighelli & Draghicevich, San Jose, Cal., were swindled by an old dodge——The store of M. L. Comfort, Owego, N. Y., narrowly escaped being burglarized——William Radebaugh, clerk for Baldwin Bros., Columbus, O., had an encounter with a murderous thief——Another sapphire company is to be organized in Montana——The suit of C. E. Fritts against the Keystone Watch Case Co. was tried——Jewelers generally throughout the country decorated their establishments during the Columbus Day celebrations——The show window of A. G. Graul, Sharpburg, Pa., was smashed——The store of Arthur Christen, Toledo, O., was seized under chattel mortgages——A peculiar larceny case was entered in the courts of New York——The death of Charles G. Norling, Boston, Mass., occurred——Jacob Lewis, Boston, Mass., assigned——L. M. Frey, Weatherford, Texas., filed a trust deed.

Chicago Jewelers Decorate During the World's Fair Dedicatory Ceremonies.

CHICAGO, Ill., Oct. 22.—The artistic taste shown in the decorations of their buildings by Chicago's leading jewelers during the dedicatory ceremonies of the World's Fair has been the subject of much admiration. Notable among the embellishments were those of the Peacock Building, consisting of a huge full-length picture of Columbus framed in the yellow and red of Old Castile; rosettes of American colors at second and fourth floors, Chicago's municipal colors at third, Spain's at fifth, and other decorations.

The building at southwest corner State and Washington Sts., largely occupied by watch and watch-case houses, was decorated at the roof with U.S. coat of arms 10 x 30 feet, gracefully draped below with the national colors; a large picture of Columbus with electric light glowing on the breast, surrounded with colors.

Benj. Allen & Co.: A huge hour-glass ex, tending from fourth floor to ledge of first floor of longitudinal stripes of red, white, blue, and yellow, alternately gathered midway to a "liver and lard" shield—as Chicago's proposed municipal colors, terra-cotta and white, are facetitiously called—the shield surmounted by American flags; all window divisions barber-poled with red, white and blue.

Northwest corner State and Madison, occupied by Hyman, Berg & Co., C. H. Knights & Co., Stein & Ellbogen and Juergens & Andersen: Streamers of national flags diagonally across front; first floor draped in broad bands of red, white and blue and rosettes on third floor, of our favorite colors.

America, Chicago, Spain; America, Chicago, Spain, was the order of color in rosettes from the first floor to roof of the Meriden Britannia Co., the whole surmounted by waving U. S. flag.

The Towle Mfg. Co., Seth Thomas Clock Co., and Otto Young & Co. displayed rosettes of American colors separated by U. S. shields surmounted by silk flags at all window ledges.

It were, perhaps, invidious to draw distinctions where all were so elaborate. Other distinctive features were presented by B. F. Norris Alister & Co., Glickauf & Newhouse, C. F. Happel & Co., Pfeil & Bredt; the Waterbury, Ansonia and New Haven Clock Cos., the Pairpoint Mfg. Co., R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., and the building at 78 State St., occupied largely by jewelry houses.

The entire jewelry district on State St. and Wabash Ave., reaching from Lake to Jackson St., is profusely decorated, an estimate placing the cost of many of the blocks at $2,000 each.

McNair & Burlingame, Providence, R. I. have dissolved.

Chicago.

A. Hazy, Durango, Col., visited here last week on his return home from New York.

President Jacob Bunn, of the Illinois Watch Co., was in this city last Tuesday on business.

W. J. Savage, secretary and treasurer of the Columbus Watch Co., viewed the pageant of Thursday.

Simon Muhr, of H. Muhr's Sons, enjoyed a week's festivities with the commissioners from Philadelphia.

R. De F. Bayley, Chicago manager for the Roy Watch Case Co., returned Monday from a tour of the principal western cities.

The rumors on the street that Lapp & Flershem and other firms are to remove to one of the large office buildings are positively denied by the heads of the firms interested.

John M. Bredt, of Pfeil & Bredt, has sold to Charles Kuehne all his interests in the firm of Charles Kuehne & Co. Mr. Kuehne, as sole owner, will continue the business under the old firm name.

The Chicago National Watch Case Co. was granted a certificate of incorporation on Oct. 17. The capital stock is $100,000, and the incorporators are James Rosenthal, Louis Henry and Herbert Tile.

In a hunting trip of twelve days in the wilds of Northern Michigan the unerring marksmanship of W. S. Sparrow, Chicago manager for Stern Bros. & Co., caused the untimely decease of two deer and a wildcat.

Homan & Co. for the past year have subleased their large room adjoining their Chicago salesrooms, 155 State St., but the first of the year the partitions will be taken out and the whole front thrown into one large silverware showroom.

Link & Dame is the firm name of a new partnership entered into at Baraboo, Wis. Mr. Link has been in business in that city for some time. F. S. Dame has been a traveler for the Towle Mfg. Co. for a number of years, and more recently with the R. Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co. Both partners spent last week here selecting goods.

Burglars forced a transom from its fastenings over the front door of the store of Jenssen Bros., 334 Millwaukee Ave., and, effecting an entrance, began tampering with the safe, but were evidently frightened off before their object of robbery was accomplished. A number of attempted burglaries have been frustrated in this district recently.

The larger houses report good business, but the smaller ones state trade is not what it should be. Up to Thursday there were few buyers in town, those having business in Chicago delaying until the latter part of the week, to take advantage of the Columbian celebration. Thursday being a holiday for the city and Friday a national holiday, the trade was badly crippled, but many of the visitors remained over Sunday and business for the present week opened up well.

Among the outside dealers who returned home enthusiastic advocates of Chicago and the World's Fair were noticed: King & Helmer, Paxton, Ill., Longwell Bros., Paw-Paw, Mich.; Mrs. Brown, Pana, Ill.; Mr. Sherman, Ludington, Mich.; N. A. Osgood, Battle Creek, Mich.; T. M. Cox, Vermont, Ill., D. A. Curtis, Knoxville, Ia.; H. W. Swem, West Liberty, Ia.; T. G. Gill, Marengo, Ill.; T. G. Burkhart, Jefferson City, Mo.; Mr. Flower, Fond du Lac, Wis.; R. L. Lightfoot, Bolivar, Tenn.; J. J. Pool, Earlville, Ill.; A. W. Clark, Delmar, Ia.; C. J. Pool, Anthony, Kan.; J. W. Davidson, Monticello, Ill.; W. B. George, Billings, Mon.; Wm. O. Nelson, Neenah, Wis.; A. Kibler, Wellsville, Kan.; Mr. Klein, Fort Smith, Ark.; I. Jacobs, Winterset, Ia.; J. B. Hayden, Topeka, Kan.; M. J. Hoppack, Frankfort, Mich.; Mr. Clopper, Polo, Ill.; E. Lines, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; Mr. Buysse, South Bend, Ind.; P. F. O'Connell, Atlanta, Ia.; Charles Price, Jacksonville, Ill.; Mr. Boelte, Jr., Columbus. Wis.; M. T. Torsen, Decorah, Ia.; A. W. Ford. Freeport, Ill.; A. K. Camp, Milwaukee, Wis.; H. D. Beaumont, Almont, Mich.; J. C. Horrie, Morris, Ill.; Theodore Dieckmann, Sheboygan, Wis.; G. F. Blakeslee, Anamosa, Ia.; Wm. Sawyer, Belvidere, Ill.; B. P. Richmond, Lansing, Mich.; E. J. Born, Ashland, Wis.; J. De Lorenzi, Mishawaka, Ind; E. J. Peck, Braidwood, Ill.; C. A. Anderson, Oregon, Ill.; J. E. Davison, Monticello, Ill.; H. F. Lushbaugh, Mt. Pulaski, Ill.; K. E. Daly, Necedah, Wis.; Capt. Barnes, St. Jo., Mich.

Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Mr. Jones, general agent for the Jewelers' League and the Jewelers' Security Alliance, was among the Twin Cities jewelers last week, and obtained a number of new members.

S. V. Warren, Barnesville, Minn.; John Brandell, Anoka, Minn. and E. C. Bennett, Red Wing, Minn., were the out-of-town jewelers visiting the Twin Cities the past week.

Eastern jobbers and manufactures represented in the Twin Cities the past week were: Lapp & Flershem, Chicago by E. E. Spaulding; Meriden Britannia Co., Meriden; Conn., by W. C. Wood; S. & A. Borgzinner, New York, by M. Stein; Bliss Bros., Attleboro, Mass., by E. B. Bliss; the Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn., by Ferguson Mead.

The watch auction fakirs are doing a thriving business, the visitors from out of town furnishing the capital. Last Saturday there were several victims. One man was fleeced out of $24, without receiving a thing in return. He immediately started for police headquarters across the street. This alarmed the fakirs, who chased after him and caught him on the steps of the city hall. They induced him to return to the auction room, where they refunded $21, thereby clearing $3.

S. Jonasen, Omaha, Neb., has given a real estate mortgage for $5,000.

New York Notes.

N. Glauber of N. Glauber & Co., returned Friday from a trip through the west.

The Jewelers' Building and Loan Association will hold a meeting Nov. 14 for the sale of $10,000.

The sheriff has sold out the machinery and fixtures of the Cyclo Clock Co., 182 Lewis St., under the various executions that were filed against the concern.

Tickets for the eighteenth annual dinner of the New York Jewelers' Association are now ready for distribution, and a diagram of the arrangement of the tables can be seen in the Association rooms.

G. H. Leonhardt has resigned the presidency of the Leonhardt Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J., and has associated himself with James Curran, formerly salesman for that concern. The new firm will manufacture fine diamond mountings and fancy rings under the firm name of Leonhardt & Curran, at 44½ Maiden Lane.

All members of the jewelry trade, both employers and employes, who are in favor of the election of Cleveland and Stevenson are invited by the New York Jewelers' Cleveland & Stevenson Club to join the big parade which will be held Saturday afternoon, Nov. 5. There is no expense, and all that is necessary is to send one's name to C. A. Boynton, marshal, 22 Maiden Lane.

Geo. Rosenblatt, 202 Broadway has received information that Henry Arnstein, who disappeared from his office at the corner of Broadway and Bond St. last Spring, has located in the jewelry business in Birmingham, Ala. He desires that all jewelers who have claims against Arnstein to confer with him, that some concerted action may be taken to recover their money.

Hayden W. Wheeler, of Hayden W. Wheeler & Co., has written a pamphlet on the American watch industry and its relation to the tariff, which has been published and is being circulated under the auspices of the Jewelers' Republican Club. The club is making extensive preparations for the big business men's parade Saturday, and those desiring to be captains of companies should send to the club, 173 Broadway, their own and twelve other names of persons desiring to march and the necessary blank will be forwarded to them.

The board of directors of the New York Jewelers' Board of Trade held a special meeting Wednesday and elected the following firms to membership: Hills & Whitbeck, Reed & Barton, Wm. I. Rosenfeld, Ed. Todd & Co., and Ephraim Bass, New York; E. H. Dunham & Co.; Flint, Blood & Co., and R. L. Griffith & Son, Providence, R. I., John R. Stadlinger, Buffalo N. Y.; Wm. Link, Newark N. J., and F. L. Shepardson & Co., North Attleboro, Mass. The following committee was appointed to make arrangements for the Board's annual dinner: Geo. E. Fahys, Max J. Lissauer, F. R. Simmons, E. V. Clergue, T. K. Benton, S. F. Myers and A. J. G. Hodenpyl.

Solid Silver

Exclusively.

TRADE  MARK

STERLING

WHITING M'F'G CO.

SILVERSMITHS,

Union Square & 16th St.,

NEW YORK

WORKS--AT FOURTH ST. AND LAFAYETTE PLACE.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All Advertisements are entitled to one insertion under proper heading. Extra insertions, $6.00 per Annum. Extra Heading $12.00 per Annum.

PAGE.

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y..... 20

Art Pottery, Bric-a-brac, Etc.
Bawo & Dotter, 28, 30, 32 Barclay St., N. Y.... 51
Bing, Ferdinand & Co., 106 Grand st., N. Y.... 46
Büning, F. W. & Co., 58 Murray st., N. Y..... 49
Craighead & Wilcox, 33 Barclay st., N. Y..... 25
Glaenzer, Leon J. & Co., 80 & 82 Chambers st., N. Y..... 40
Haviland & Ahbott, 29 Barclay Street, N. Y... 28
Hinrichs & Co., 29 & 31 Park Place, N. Y..... 50
Lazarus & Rosenfeld, 60 & 62 Murray st., N. Y. 3
Le Boutilier & Co., 17 Murray St., N. Y..... 35
Leonard, P. H., 76 & 78 Reade st., N. Y..... 50
Levy, Dryfus & Co., 9 & 11 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 48
Pouyat, J., 56 Murray St., N. Y..... 49

Assayers & Refiners.
Goldsmith Bros., Chicago, Ill..... 55
Howard, S. P., 8 John st., N. Y..... 56

Auctioneers.
Comrie, A. J., P. O. Box 2403, N. Y..... 16
Tirrell, R. W., 198 Broadway, N. Y..... 13

Badges, Medals, etc.
Stockwell, E. R., 19 John st., N. Y..... 38

Chains, Seamless.
Kent & Stanley Co., Providence, R. I..... 4

Chronometers.
H. H. Heinrich, 15 John st., N. Y..... 33

Clocks.
Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn..... 19
Kroeber, F., Clock Co., 360 Broadway, N. Y... 28

Diamond Cutter & Polisher.
Croshy, Samuel T., Jr., 37 John St., N. Y..... 17

Diamond & Precious Stone Importers.
Bruhl Bros. & Co., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 56
Buschemeyer & Seng, Louisville, Ky..... 17
Cottier, C. & Co, 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 56
Fera, Henry, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 15
Glauber, N. & Co., 18 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 53
Gunzburger Bros., 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 56
Hahn, Rud. C., 194 Broadway, N. Y..... 14
Hedges, Wm. S. & Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y... 42
Kahn, L. & M. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y... 56
Kipling, R. A., Hays Bldg., N. Y..... 46
Kling, M. H. & Co., 11 John St., N. Y..... 56
Nissen, Ludwig & Co., 18 John st., N. Y. 42
Randel, Baremore & Billings, 29 Maiden Lane. 43
Sauter, L. & Co., 1 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 52
Scott, J. T. & Co., 4 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 41
Smith, Alfred H. & Co., 182 Broadway, N. Y.... 42
Taylor & Bro., 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 42

Diamond Jewelry.
Adler, L. & Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 41
Chalumeau, A., 216 Fulton st., N. Y..... 50
Falkenau, Oppenheimer & Co., 40 Maiden Lane 56

Electric Rings.
Wells, Frank H., Syracuse, N. Y..... 15

Electroplater.
Brunor, Martin, 17 John St., N. Y..... 39

Engravers and Designers.
Bartholomew, W. H., 18 Spruce st., N. Y..... 33

Gold Jewelry.
Adler E., Hays Bldg, N. Y..... 54
Bippart & Co., Newark, N. J..... 7
Bioren Bros., Newark, N. J..... 38
Carter, Sloan & Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 43
Day & Clark, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 49
Krementz & Co., 182 Broadway, N.Y..... 52

PAGE.
Larter, Elcox & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y 38
Noterman, Joseph & Co., Cincinnati, O..... 25
Provenzano, J. N., 39 Union Square, N.Y..... 8
Richardson, Enos, & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, 41
Riley, J.A., & Sloan Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y. 55
Sexton Bros. & Washburn, 41 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 53
Street, Geo. O. & Sons, 15 John st., N. Y..... 15
Uhry, Chas. L. & Co., Newark, N. J..... 13

Hotels.
Gibson House, Cincinnati, O 37

Horological Schools.
Chicago Watchmakers' Institute, Chicago, Ill.. 39
Hutchinson's School for Watchmakers, La Porte, Ind..... 17
Parsons' School for Watchmakers, Peoria, Ill., 39

Imported Clocks, Bronzes, Etc.
Jacques, Chas., Clock Co., Cortlandt st., N. Y. 56

Jewelry and Silverware Cases.
American Morocco Case Co., 9 Bond St..... 42
Wiggers & Froelick, 60 Nassau st., N. Y.. 20

Jobbers, Watches, Diamonds, Etc.
Aikin-Lambert Jewelry Co., 19 Maiden Lane.. 14
Allen, Benj. & Co., Chicago, Ill..... 15
Beguelin, Tell A., 71 Nassau st., N. Y 11
Bonnet, Albert H., Columbus, O..... 20
Cross & Beguelin, 17 Maiden Lane, N. Y 55
Cohn, J. J., 31 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 17
H. Froehlich & Co., 40 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 14
Katlinsky & Gatzert, Chicago, Ill..... 11
Keller, Ettinger & Fink, 24 John st., N. Y.... 16
Miller, I. B., Chicago, Ill..... 55
Myers, S. F. & Co., 48 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 56
Oppenheimer Bros. & Veith, 35 Maiden Lane. 54
Smith & Pattersen, Boston, Mass..... 36
The Weber Co., Chicago, Ill..... 52

Lamps and Bronze Goods.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., 26 Park Pl., N.Y. 22

Leather Goods.
Deitsch Bros., 416 Broome st., N. Y..... 2

Liquid Flux.
Richards & Co., Attleboro, Mass..... 8

Optical Schools.
Chicago Ophthalmic College, Chicago, Ill..... 14
Spencer Optical Co., 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.... 19

Musical Boxes.
Jacot & Son, 298 Broadway, N. Y..... 11

Optical Goods.
Geneva Optical Co., Chicago, Ill..... 8
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 16, 42
Sanborn, J. W. & Co., Boston, Mass..... 14

Pens, Pencil Cases, Etc.
Aikin, Lambert & Co., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 14
Beaumel, D. W., 17 John St., N. Y..... 11
Smith, H. M., 83 Nassau St., N. Y..... 22

Patents.
Cox & Sons, 11 Park Row, N. Y..... 51

Ring Gauges.
Engel, A. W., Chicago, Ill..... 54

Ring Makers.
Bowden, J. B. & Co., 192 Broadway, New York 7
Bryant, M. B. & Co., 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.. 20, 50
Hildreth Mfg. Co., 51 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 38

Rolled Plate Jewelry.
Dederick, J. H., 16 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 38
Foster & Bailey, 8 Richmond St., Providence.. 13
Plainville Stock Co., Plainville, Mass..... 39

PAGE.

Sample Trunks.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N.Y..... 16

Seamless Wire.
Burdon Seamless Filled Wire Co., Providence. 54

Settings & Galleries.
Blancard & Co., 36 John st., N. Y..... 16

Silk Guards.
Rosentall, Wm., 79 Nassau St., N. Y..... 20

Silver Plated Ware.
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., New Bedford, Mass..... 5
Rogers, Wm., Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct..... 15
Rogers & Bro., 16 Cortlandt St., N. Y..... 10
Rogers, Smith & Co., Meriden, Ct..... 5
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Ct. 18

Stem-Winding Attachments.
Ahhott, Henry, & Co., 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y. 38

Sterling Silverware.
Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R.I. 39, 53
Dominick & Haff, 860 Broadway, N. Y..... 9
Gorham Mfg. Co. 19th St. & Broadway, N.Y. 26, 27
Geo. W. Shiebler Co , 179 Broadway, N. Y.... 13
Howard Sterling Co., Providence, R. I..... 3
Knowles, J.B. & S. M. Co., Union Sq. & 17th St. 41
Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass..... 13
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co., 2 Park Place, N.Y. 6
Whiting Mfg. Co., 16th St. & Union Sq., N. Y. 31
Wood & Hughes, 10 John st., N. Y..... 39

Sterling Silver Novelties.
World's Fair Souvenir Co., Chicago, Ill..... 46

Show Cases.
Smith, B. & W. B., 220 W. 29th St., N. Y..... 56

Souvenir Spoons.
Alvin Mfg. Co., 860 Broadway, N.Y..... 12
Beveridge, M. W., Washington, D. C.. 20
Ludwig, Redlich & Co., 860 Broadway, N. Y.. 17
Scholl, Ernst Co., Hartford, Ct..... 24

Tissue Paper.
Dexter, C. H. & Son, Windsor Locks, Ct..... 7

Tortoise Shell Goods.
Trenkman, A., 241 to 245 Center st., N. Y..... 20

Tool Manufacturers and Dealers.
American Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.... 37
Chicago Watch Tool Co., Chicago, Ill..... 49

Trunks and Traveling Bags.
Crouch & Fitzgerald, 161 Broadway, N. Y..... 16

Watch Companies.
Non-Magnetic Watch Co., 177 Broadway, N. Y. 45
U. S. Watch Co., Waltham, Mass..... 25

Watch Keys.
Clark, A. N., Plainville, Conn..... 15

Watch Case Manufacturers.
Goll, Henry & Co., 17 John St., N. Y..... 16
Jeannot & Sheibler, 21 and 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 13
Ladd Watch Case Co., Providence, R. I..... 20
Margot Bros., 11 Franklin St., Boston..... 39
Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky..... 44

Watch & Clock Dials.
Waltham Dial Co., Waltham, Mass..... 37

Watch Importers.
Hyde's, J. E., Sons, 22 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 51
Mathey Bros & Mathez Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 14
Wittnauer, A., 19 Maiden Lane, N. Y..... 50

Watch Materials, Etc.
Comhremont, L., 2 John st., N. Y 33, 43
Dufaux, Chas., Geneva, Switzerland..... 16
Fisher & Sons, 63 Nassau st., N. Y..... 17
Keller, L. H. & Co., 64 Nassau st., N. Y..... 37

Special Notices.

Rates 75c. per insertion for notices not exceeding 3 lines (25 words); additional words 2 cents each. If answers are to be forwarded, postage stamps must be enclosed. Two insertions, 15 per cent. off; three insertions, 20 per cent. off; four insertions or more, 25 per cent. off. Payable strictly in advance. Display cards on this page will be charged at $2.00 per inch for first insertion, subject to same discount as above for subsequent insertions.

Under the heading of **Situations Wanted** on this page advertisements will be inserted for One Cent a Word. This offer refers to **Situations Wanted only.** Payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

Situations Wanted.

Notices under this heading ONLY are charged at one cent a word, payable strictly in advance. If answers are to be forwarded, postage must be enclosed.

WANTED—Position at once by a graduate optician of five years experience; can do plain watch work; am a good jewelry and clock repairer, good salesman can do some engraving. Address W. C. O., care Jewelers Circular.

BY YOUNG MAN of 22, situation Jan. 1, as watch maker, four years experience at the bench. Can sell goods, have good tools, good reference Address J. O. B, in care Jewelers' Circular.

YOUNG MAN 22 years old, sober and no bad habits; wants permanent position; six years at bench, good jeweler; also repair fine watches and French clocks. Full set tools. North Carolina preferred. Address N. C., care of Jewelers' Circular.

WANTED—Position, by a first-class watchmaker and plain engraver; also a good jobber and diamond setter; 6 years' experience; rapid workman; own tools; good salesman, and capable of taking charge of store. Prefer west or south. A1 references; single; no bad habits. Address Preston Holland, Morrisonville, Ill.

A GENTLEMAN having eighteen years' experience as watchmaker in Europe and America desires engagement with first-class house; is also fine jewelry repairer; A1 reference. Address P. O. Box 226, Waterbury, Conn.

A FIRST-CLASS watchmaker, German, wants a permanent position. Address "Chronograph," P. O. Box 248, Dallas, Texas.

WANTED—A position to finish trade; can do anything in jobbing line and also plain watch work. Have Mosely lathe and tools; good reference; eastern States preferred. Philip Alley, White Plains, N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED—By watchmaker and jeweler; 7½ years' experience; own tools; wages $12; A1 reference. Address B. M. Preston, Madison, Ohio.

WANTED—January 1, 1893, position as traveler in the west for watch, clock or silverware house; am a worker; best reference. Address "Put," 357 East 41 St. Chicago, Ill.

PERMANENT POSITION—By a young man, graduate optician; owns a good trial case; can cut, grind, polish and adjust every kind of lenses; had two years' experience in a jewelry store and repair shop; prefer optical department; others please write; best of reference; can speak good French. Address Optician, Box 220, Jewett City, Conn.

POSITION WANTED—As watchmaker and general workman, by man 30 years of age and good habits; 12 years' experience, understands taking in all kinds of work and can do letter engraving; good reference. Wisconsin or near by preferred. H. W., Box 227, Plymouth, Wis.

SITUATION wanted by young man, three years' experience on watches, clocks and jewelry; best of references. Apply to G. M. Ross, Box 673, Virden, Mass.

SITUATION wanted by a first-class watchmaker; can do all kinds of fine watch and clock repairing, and jewelry jobbing; good salesman and capable of taking charge of store; best of reference; state wages. Address A1 workman, care of Jewelers' Circular.

YOUNG man of 18 years, steady habits, desires situation with reliable jeweler to finish trade; two years' experience; gilt-edge reference from present employer. Address F. X. Young, East Brady, Pa.

Help Wanted.

WANTED—Watchmaker that can engrave; steady employment if work is satisfactory. Gilt-edge reference required. W. E. Thoma, Ottumwa, Iowa.

WANTED—First-class draughtsman for silverware. Address by mail, sending samples of work and stating terms and references, Randall, Baremore & Billings, 58 Nassau St., New York City.

WANTED—A young man of good address; must be good engraver, salesman, and able to assist with light watch work. Send photograph and wages expected. Address W. E. Carwood, Toledo, O.

WANTED—For the first of January, 1893, a young, energetic and reliable traveler; must have from $3,000, to $5,000, and take that much interest in one of the best paying wholesale jewelry businesses in America. For particulars, address P. O. Box 1465, Montreal, P.Q.

WANTED—Good watch repairer and engraver. single man; send reference and specimen of engraving. Address E. J. Born & Co., Ashland, Wis.

WANTED—Young man for jewelry jobbing, clock repairing and plain watch work; steady job; good chance to finish watchmaking; must have good address and no bad habits; state age and ability; send A1 reference and wages expected. Address L. C. Bradley, Norwalk, Ohio.

WANTED—Experienced traveling salesman, to carry a leading and well-known line of spectacles and eye-glasses; samples easily carried; liberal commission. Address Optics, care Jewelers' Circular.

THE largest jobbing house in Cincinnati wants a first-class experienced traveling man to carry a full line of Association watches, gold jewelry, etc.; must have established trade in either Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia or Western Pennsylvania. All communications strictly confidential. Address giving age, experience, amount of sales and lowest salary. Cincinnati, care Jeweler's Circular

FIRST-CLASS OPTICIAN—One that can do good fitting. Address O. K., 425 Main St., Peoria, Ill.

WANTED—A manufacturing jeweler; also a good engraver, one who can do watch work and jewelry repairing preferred, to go south. Apply Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank, 52 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY - An experienced engraver for the largest retail jewelry store in the southwest. Address, with references, stating salary wanted, Chas. S. Stifft, Little Rock, Ark.

WANTED—A good watchmaker; young man preferred; permanent position if work is satisfactory; reference and wages expected. Address, P. O. B. 1131, Durham, N. C.

WANTED—An experienced salesmen, having an acquaintance with the trade south and west, to handle a manufacturers' line and specialties. Address, G., 101, Jewelers' Circular.

Miscellaneous.

I BUY JEWELRY STOCKS—Manufacturers, jobbers and retailers desiring to dispose of surplus or entire stocks of diamonds, watches and jewelry can find quick cash buyer by addressing Stephen S. Harman, 134 East 96th St., New York City.

WATCHCASE REPAIRING in all its branches Battered and bent cases restored equal to new. We are also headquarters for movement repairing. Get price list. M. Hartung & Co., 182 State St., Chicago.

FINE key-wind American and Swiss watches, all sizes, changed to stem-wind and pendant set; fine watchwork for the trade a specialty. W. F. A. Woodcock, Winona Minn.

SEND your watch case repairing to G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago. Refer to any Chicago jeweler.

WANTED—Parties having quaint, antique watches to dispose of at reasonable prices, please address, with prices and description, J. Gomph, Jeweler, Utica, N. Y.

ANY old English or Swiss cases changed to take American movements. G. F. Wadsworth, 182 State St., Chicago.

For Sale.

JEWELRY and Optical Business for sale in New York City; ten years in present locality; best business street uptown; reason for selling, owner has been offered responsible position in large optical house. Address N. N., care Jewelers' Circular.

FOR SALE—Now is the time to buy on easy payments a good paying jewelry store in a lively city in Connecticut. Has a fine run of bench work. Stock and fixtures inventories at $2,000. Address W. Box 949, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE—My Manufacturing Jewelry and Engraving Shop, 329 Nicollet avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.; good shop; good tools; sold only on account of failing health; good chance for right man; price $1,000. Address as above, Geo. S. Greenleaf.

WM. H. BALL & CO.,
Manufacturing Jewelers,



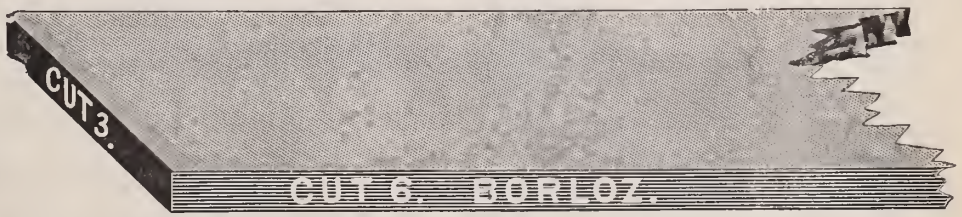
15 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

All the illustrations in this issue were made by

W. H. BARTHOLOMEW,
* PHOTO-ENGRAVER, *
18 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK.

READ the Jewelers' Circular—the only paper containing news pertinent to the trade from all parts of the United States.

L. COMBREMONT,
IMPORTER OF **WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,**
PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.
AGENT FOR PERRENOUD & BRODBECK, CHAUX-DE-FONDS. SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.



BENCH FLAT POLISHING FILES, 9 in. Long, 1⅝ in. Wide, ¼ in. Thick.

A. Kahn, New York, sailed for Europe last week on *La Bourgogne*; M. J. Lasar left on the *Etruria*.

Irving Vandegrift has left the employ of the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. and has connected himself with Arthur Pratt, 75 Nassau St.

James Edwards was Wednesday sentenced to the penitentiary to two years and ten months for stealing a diamond ring from Joseph T. Ladd.

Samuel Mitchell, a salesman, was last week held for trial for passing a forged check for $280 for goods sold to him last June by Frank Kaufman, 21 John St.

Henry W. Harriott, the engraver who, while employed by William Moir, disappeared with jewelry valued at $390, has been sentenced to two years and six months imprisonment.

The sheriff's sale of the effects of Louis Simon, 41 Maiden Lane, was adjoined Thursday. The office is still closed and a card on the door refers inquirers to Theo. Stern, in the same building.

When the Columbus Celebration in this city was in preparation, a committee was appointed to award prizes to the business houses, hotels and private residences for the most artistic decorations. Last week the committee awarded the first prize, consisting of a gold medal, for the best decoration among the business houses, to Tiffany & Co.

R. W. Tirrell, the well-known jewelers' auctioneer, yesterday began a reduction sale for J. A. Seely, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

David Greenberg was Thursday sentenced to three months' imprisonment for stealing ring molds and filings from Stern & Frank.

Louis Diamond was held for examination in the Jefferson Market Police Court Sunday charged with the larceny of several hundred dollars worth of jewelry from Mrs. Rachal Jacores, a jeweler, of 60 Henry St.

Henry Tyler, with Tiffany & Co., and a son of the late John H. Tyler, a jeweler of Richmond, Va., died Friday at the age of 45 years of Bright's disease. He was a veteran of the war and leaves a wife, but no children.

It is said that Henry W. Jaehne, the convict-alderman, who was recently released from Sing Sing, is about to re-enter the jewelry business. He is at present living at 27 Hooker Ave., Jersey City, and declines to affirm or deny the report.

Judge Patterson of the Supreme Court Chambers, last week denied a motion of John Mason and his assignee John Oscar Ball, for a bill of particulars in the suit brought against them by Mrs. Edith Faxon to set aside Mason's assignment. Mrs. Faxon's lawyer said Mason had, during the past two years, disposed of $200,000 and he thought from the fact of his alleged gifts to his wife of his horses, library etc., and his wanting his sister to sell her house to supply him with money, he had no moral sense and would use any information that would be given him to invent falsehoods to explain frauds.

Arguments in the Suit of Judge Mack vs. the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co.

Judge Coxe, of the U. S. Circuit Court, last Wednesday began to hear the arguments in the patent suit of William Mack against the Spencer Optical Mfg. Co. The arguments occupied the attention of the court until yesterday, when the judge took the briefs and reserved his decision. The suit was brought by William Mack for a permanent injunction restraining the defendants from manufacturing an opera-glass holder which he claimed was an infringement of a holder patented by him Nov. 28, 1882, and known as a detachable telescopic opera glass-holder.

The defendants claimed that their holder was not an infringement of the plaintiff's patent, as the art prior to complainants patent gives the defendants a legal right to make the handles complained of. A decision in the case will probably not be given for at least one month.

J. T. Metcalf, for R. Blackinton & Co.; Jos. Becker, for Jos. Fahys & Co.; Mr. Roe, for the Ingraham Clock Co.; Ray Randall, for G. W. Cheever & Co.; George E. Tinker, for Wm. B. Durgin, and G. Rodenburg and J. Solinger, for S. & B. Lederer, called on the Indianapolis jobbers last week.

Craighead & Wilcox,

33 BARCLAY STREET,
38 PARK PLACE,

Selling Agents, New York City.





The Hartford Silver Plate Co. are turning out a lot of novelties; a few we illustrate; they are up to date and just the goods you want to brighten up your stock.

The "C. & K. Co." have made a special effort this year to produce the best selling Lamps in the market, and we thank you for the cordial support shown by your purchases.

Walter S. Berg's Silk Shades complete the Lamp. Dainty silk and filmy lace, they are dreams, and we sell them at prices that will surprise you.

ALL SHOWN UNDER ONE ROOF.

33 Barclay Street, running through to 38 Park Place.

Detroit.

F. Rolshoven is in New York city to buy his Fall stock.

M. L. Bonner, the popular manager for Adolph Enggass, is on the sick list.

Adolph Enggass has added a new department, consisting of art pottery, both imported and domestic.

Mr. Langsbury of L. Black & Co., and wife, have returned from a two weeks' visit in New York city.

The plate glass window of J. F. Stein, optician, 58 Michigan Ave., was demolished last Friday night with a stone, presumably thrown by a drunken man.

R. J. F. Roehm has returned from his eastern trip, during which he purchased is Fall stock. His son, Ed Roehm, left last Sunday night for New York city, and will be gone two or three weeks.

The following buyers were in the city last week: Walter Ware, Bayne City, Mich.; F. H. Bentley, Mt. Clemens, Mich., and George D. Hamilton, South Lyons, Mich.

Elmer E. Vincent, formerly of Flint, Mich., has opened up a new store at 330 Grand River Ave. He will carry a full line of stationery and will do repairing. He will put in a stock of jewelry later.

Connecticut.

Frank A. Hutter has opened a small store at 118 George St., New Haven.

Gurdon W. Hull, Wallingford, has resigned his position as a member of the Connecticut Democratic State Central Committee.

Business with the Waterbury Clock Co. is a-booming and a large part of the force of employes is working evenings as well as in the daytime.

The Middletown Plate Co. flung to the breeze Wednesday a Harrison and Reid banner over their manufactory. Similar Republican banners were simultaneously raised over the many large manufactories in Middletown excepting three.

In a forcible campaign speech at the Opera House, Hartford, last Monday night, Hon. Joseph L. Barbour read extracts from letters he had received from various Hartford manufacturers. Among them was one from the Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co., whose business has more than doubled in two years.

The Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, had one of the very finest display floats among the 100 or more floats which adorned Bridgeport's big parade in the Columbus Day celebration. Their exhibit of silver goods on the float was beautiful and a fine adjunct to the allegorical representation. The float was in the historical and industrial department. It represented Columbus on his return from his first voyage to the New World, presenting King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella with the Indians he had captured and the silver and other products that he found.

Rushmer & Gortin have just commenced business in Pueblo, Col.

Trade Gossip.

Duhme & Co.'s celebrated solid gold cases are more popular than ever this season. This firm's fertility in producing new designs is wonderful. Keep an eye on their corrugated styles. There are no handsomer in the market.

An interesting page of the Fall catalogue of Smith & Patterson, Boston, Mass., shows an assortment of gold pens and holders that are a particularly desirable combination for retail jewelers. The handles are all of pearl, of the most approved patterns, and the mountings are of gold and silver. Every jeweler should have near at hand for reference a copy of the New England Jeweler Catalogue. The firm will send the book to any reputable jewelers on receipt of his business card.

Debate and controversy regarding the advisability of having an optician in a jewelry store might go on forever, yet the question must remain open and unsettled until the vote is polled and the result announced. The question is being asked by the people and unless the jeweler is in a position to answer it satisfactorily, his business will suffer either directly or indirectly; directly, in not having what is wanted; indirectly, in the loss of sales of other articles. Don't allow possible customers to go elsewhere because you sell glasses in the old guess way of choose and pay. They choose wrong nad pay amere fraction of what they would be willing to pay for the right thing and for the professional services of one who knows. The better method consists of the jeweler choosing and the customer paying. Have you an optician? If you have, and he is qualified, you will remember instances of selling a fine watch, a diamond ring or other article, to a party who had heard of your reputation as an optician. He had called to have his eyes fitted, but you were on the alert and sold him other goods as well. They are others who are not so fortunate. They are not opticians, and are wondering why trade is so quiet. They do not realize that their competitor is doing a good business on account of his optical reputation bringing so many people to his store. So much for indirect results. As to the direct results, you, as an optician, give your patrons skill and accuracy, and gain a liberal price and their good-will and are popular. The other party, who is not an optician, gets up grudgingly from a dollar watch job to sell a dollar spec on which he makes over half. The glasses don't suit; next day they are exchanged; the following day there is dissatisfaction. The next time the customer goes to the competitor who is an optician. You should at once apply the remedy of taking a full course of instruction and lectures in the Spencer Optical Institute. See their Audemair trial case, and earn a diploma by study and application if you are not an optician. This receipt is worth thousands of dollars to you.

ROYAL WORCESTER.

The Finest Assortment in the United States.
New Shapes and Decorations.

CRYSTAL & GREEN GLASS VASES

With Raised Gold Decorations.

Dresden and Sevres Vases, Meissen Statuettes.

Bonbonnieres, Coffee Cups and Saucers, Comb and Brush Trays, Jewel Boxes, Plates, Scent Bottles in

COALPORT CHINA.

LE BOUTILLIER & CO.,

17 MURRAY STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

"WORKSHOP NOTES

For Jewelers and Watchmakers."

BEING A COLLECTION OF THE LATEST PRACTICAL RECEIPTS ON THE MANUFACTURE AND REPAIRING OF WATCHES AND CLOCKS, AND ON THE VARIOUS PROCESSES ENTERING INTO THE MANUFACTURE AND REPAIRING OF JEWELRY, AS COLORING, POLISHING, ENAMELING, ANNEALING, OXYDIZING, ETC., IN SHORT A THOROUGH COMPENDIUM OF THE NUMEROUS MECHANICAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE JEWELERS' AND WATCHMAKERS' SHOP.

200 PAGES, BOUND IN CLOTH, STIFF COVERS.

PRICE $2.50, BY MAIL, POSTPAID,

Including a Year's Subscription to the "Jewelers' Circular."

WHAT IS SAID OF IT.

"WORKSHOP NOTES" is the title of a valuable reference work which has been received with the compliments of the publishers, The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Company, New York It is a compilation from the columns of the CIRCULAR of the best short articles, practical receipts and hints which appeared in that excellent journal during the last twelve years. It is a book that no progressive watchmaker or jeweler can afford to be without. Neatly printed on first-class paper and bound in the highest style of the art, it reflects great credit on the publishers. Cloth binding, price $2.50.—*American Jeweler.*

"WORKSHOP NOTES FOR JEWELERS AND WATCHMAKERS" is the apt, though somewhat modest title of a very valuable recipe book just published by the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York. The volume is systematically compiled, neatly printed and handsomely bound, and is pregnant with information of much practical value to every member of the craft.—*Keystone.*

"WORKSHOP NOTES FOR JEWELERS AND WATCHMAKERS," New York; Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 189 Broadway. This book is something out of the ordinary run of things. It is a collection of the latest practical receipts connected with almost every branch of the Watchmaking, Jewelry and kindred trades which have appeared in that excellent publication, the JEWELERS' CIRCULAR. The greater part are original contributions, and many are valuable. The work is roughly divided into two parts, one dealing with Horology and the other with the treatment of gold and silver. * * * * We have no hesitation in recommending this book to our readers as one of the most useful of its kind that has been brought out.—*Watchmaker, Jeweler and Silversmith, London, Eng., Sept. 1892.*

The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co. have kindly presented us a copy of their premium book. It is entitled "WORKSHOP NOTES," being a collection of valuable receipts appertaining to the various departments of practical uses for the watchmaker and jeweler. The book itself is elegantly bound, printed on good paper, indexed, and contains about two hundred pages of invaluable information—an accumulation of the many good things published in the CIRCULAR for the past twelve years.—*National Retail Jeweler.*

Before us is a book bearing the title "WORKSHOP NOTES" and which according to its title-page announcement is a collection of practical receipts, treating of the manufacture and repairing of watches, clocks and jewelry; including coloring, polishing, annealing, enameling, oxidizing, etc. This is a work which should be in the hands of every jeweler and journeyman in the country. That it is invaluable goes without saying, and we have no hesitancy in recommending its purchase to every one who works at a jeweler's bench. It is issued by the Jewelers' Circular Publishing Company at 189 Broadway, New York City. The price, $2.50, is merely nominal compared with the fund of valuable information which it contains.—*The Waterbury.*

"WORKSHOP NOTES FOR JEWELERS AND WATCHMAKERS," New York; Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 189 Broadway; 36 Avenue de l'Opéra à Paris. This is a very interesting volume for the horological industry, and it might well be translated into French. It contains the latest practical receipts for making a number of parts of both watches and clocks, and the manner of repairing and keeping them in order. * * * * As regards the watchmakers, they may profitably acquire from this volume all that is necessary for them to know of the latest improvements in their art. They will find in it numerous and useful details on the manufacture of certain pieces, and we may in all candor counsel those who are engaged in the vast horological industry that they will learn much by the perusal of the book, and we do indeed not hesitate in earnestly recommending it for their benefit.—*L'Industrie Parisienne, Paris.*

"WORKSHOP NOTES," a collection of the latest practical receipts on the manufacture and repairing of watches and clocks, etc., Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 189 Broadway, New York. The JEWELERS' CIRCULAR of New York, one of the most important horological publications in the United States, has published a most valuable addition to its weekly publication, for the benefit of its subscribers; being a stately volume of 200 pages quarto, in elegant binding. It contains, as its title indicates, a collection of the most recent practical receipts for the manufacture and repair of watches and clocks, as well as points on the most varying number of jobs in the domain of jewelry and gold and silver smithing, such as acid-coloring, polishing, enameling, oxidizing, soldering, and alloying of gold and silver. * * * * For those of our subscribers capable of the English language, either "on the other side of the channel," or the Atlantic Ocean, this volume of "WORKSHOP NOTES" contains a mine of useful and practical information. The price of the book is $2.50, for which every purchaser becomes at the same time a yearly subscriber to the weekly JEWELERS' CIRCULAR—*Deutsche Uhrmacher Zeitung.*

ROSWELL, ALA., AUG. 17, 1892.

The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTS: I found the "WORKSHOP NOTES" all you claim for it. ***It is a book every Watchmaker, Repairer and Jeweler should have.***

Yours respectfully,
HENRY GRAY.

SOUTH BEND, IND., SEPT. 22, 1892.

The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTLEMEN: We received the "WORKSHOP NOTES" all O. K., and ***we are much pleased with it.*** Enclosed find draft for $2.50. Please credit us with the same and oblige,

Yours respectfully,
BUYSSE BROS.

MISSOULA, MONT., JULY 25, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTS: Your book "WORKSHOP NOTES" has just come to hand; and although I have not as yet examined it to any extent, it seems to be ***a very valuable work.*** Find enclosed our check for $2.50 for the book and the renewal of our subscription to the CIRCULAR for another year.

Yours truly,
A. J. THOMAS.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. ISLAND, SEPT 23, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTS: ***I am very much pleased with "Workshop Notes."*** It appears to have been compiled not in the spirit of exclusiveness, but in that of trade brotherhood.

Yours very truly,
E. W. TAYLOR.

PITTSBURGH, PA., AUG. 3, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

DEAR SIR: Enclosed find check for $2.50 for one years' subscription. I am highly pleased with your paper and cannot really see how any jeweler or watchmaker could get along without it. The "WORKSHOP NOTES" ***has been of much benefit to my workmen.***

Respectfully yours,
B. E. ARONS.

NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS., JUNE 25, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular.

GENTLEMEN: I received the "WORKSHOP NOTES" and ***am greatly pleased with it.*** Accept my hearty thanks for the same.

Respectfully,
WM. RITTENMYER.

WARREN, R. I., AUG. 30., 1892.

The Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTLEMEN: I received a copy of "WORKSHOP NOTES" all right. Have had time to read it but little. But from what I have seen of it think it ***an invaluable book to any Workman,*** and well worth twice what you ask for it.

Yours respectfully,
A. J. MAHER.

PROVIDENCE. R. I., MAY 31, 1892.

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTLEMEN: We received the "WORKSHOP NOTES" Although as yet we have not had the time to read through carefully we are sure, judging from the articles we have read that it is destined to be of the ***greatest assistance to Watch Repairers and Jewelers.***

Yours very truly,
GEORGE H. TAYLOR & CO.

ELMWOOD, NEB., JUNE 23. 1892

Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., New York.

GENTLEMEN: The book "WORKSHOP NOTES" just received. Have looked it over, and find it contains a very large amount of good reading matter, and it is a ***book that all workmen ought to have for reference.*** We are well pleased with the investment. With success to you, we remain,

Yours very truly,
A. W. NEIHART & CO.

THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR PUBLISHING CO.,

189 BROADWAY NEW YORK.

Jonas, Dorst & Co., Cincinnati, O., are busy with orders for fine diamond work. Their pearl pendants in new designs are fine.

C. Hellebush, Cincinnati, O., has received another importation of diamonds, which he says are on the market at extremely low prices.

D. Schroder & Co., Cincinnati, O., have received their catalogue from the printer and are mailing it to the trade. It is a very handsome representation of staple lines.

Homan & Co., Cincinnati, O., are raking in the orders this season. Excellent goods in salable patterns are always ready sellers, and the trade are not slow to appreciate this fact.

Jos. Noterman & Co., Cincinnati, O., are turning out very elegantly chased ring mountings in bright and Roman finishes. They have also made up in stock a large amount of diamond and pearl pendants and pins.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Newport, Ky., are having a run on their new patterns. New customers send in orders every day for these attractive goods. Mr. Walton made a very successful trip east this month.

Queen & Co.'s interchangeable lenses for spectacles at $1.00 a dozen pairs cut to size are attracting much attention. They are perhaps the best line for the price on the market. No optician, jeweler or other person who sells glasses should be without Queen & Co.'s little work, "How to Fit Glasses."

M. Zineman & Bro., Philadelphia, Pa., are receiving many congratulations on the improvements which were recently made in their establishment. The store has been enlarged and artistically decorated. The walls of the retail department are covered with embossed leather, the prevailing colors being salmon and old rose. The salesroom is separated from the business offices by a fretwork partition of Moorish pattern, while vases, plaques and other art objects are arranged in various places.

Dr. T. P. Thompson, ophthalmologist, reports satisfactory patronage from the start at his new offices, suite 201-202 Inter-Ocean Building, Chicago. Dr. Thompson was manager of the optical department of the Chicago Optical and Electrical Co., for five years and has devoted a lifetime to the study of ophthalmology. For the past two years the Doctor has been experimenting on a new prisoptometer, which he has now perfected, the advantages of which are that it is held in an ordinary trial frame and can be used without changing position, thereby effecting a great saving in time required for a diagnosis of errors of refraction.



USE THE CR

AMERICAN ✦ MAINSPRINGS

FOR ALL KINDS OF AMERICAN WATCHES.

NOTICE.

All springs without this trade-mark CR on them are imitations. Buy only the genuine and look for the trade-mark CR on each spring. The well-known reputation of the CR Spring, for which we have had the sole agency for the United States for 38 years, has induced others to sell an imitation as being "equally as good" as the "Robert Spring," but which are of an inferior quality.

THERE IS BUT ONE "CHARLES ROBERT SPRING."
NONE OTHERS EQUAL IT IN FINISH OR TEMPER.

THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

L. H. KELLER & CO.,

Dealers in Fine Watch Materials and Tools.

AGENTS FOR THE PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO. WATCHES.

64 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

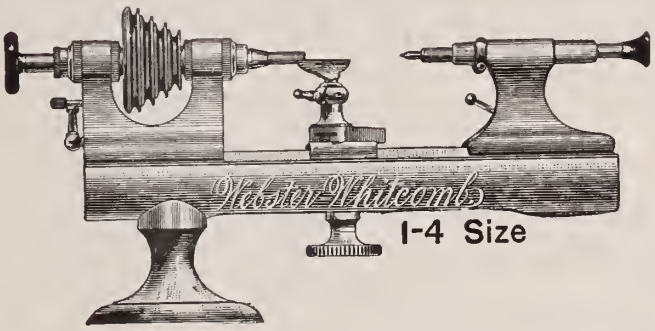
In 1887 the American Watch Tool Co. moved into their new building, and made this resolve:

"We will equip this factory with the best tools, secure the best talent, retain our skilled workmen for life, and exert ourselves to make the best watchmakers' lathes at the lowest possible price."

The price of the best Whitcomb lathe at that time was $85.

In 1878 the No. 1½ Whitcomb was introduced. Note the following reductions in its price:

1878, $60.00; 1884, $55.00; 1886, $50.00; 1888, 45.00; 1892, $30.00.



In 1889, the Webster-Whitcomb was introduced. Note the following reductions in its price:

1889, $40.00
1892, 38.00

By looking over these figures, you will note that in 1887 the watchmaker was obliged to pay $85 for a first-class lathe. He now gets a far better lathe for $38.

American Watch Tool Co.,

STONEY BATTER WORKS

Chymistry Dist., WALTHAM, MASS.



GIBSON HOUSE,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ABSOLUTELY FIRST-CLASS AMERICAN PLAN HOTEL. $3.00 PER DAY.

Extra Charge for Parlors and Rooms with Bath attached. The unequaled advantages in central location, liberal management, modern appointments, experienced service and perfect cuisine, have permanently established the Gibson House as **The Most Popular First-Class Hotel in Cincinnati.**

AMPLE VAULTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VALUABLES.

THE GIBSON HOUSE CO.,

H. B. DUNBAR, President and Manager.

The handsomest line of Buttons now on the market are those provided with the



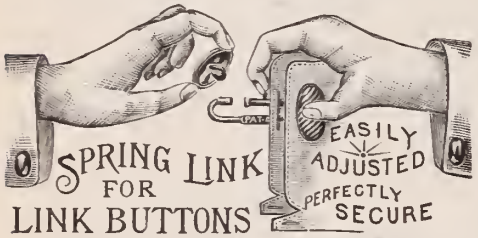
Our line of Fine Jewelry is large and complete. Link and Lever Buttons a Specialty. We sell the retail trade only.

1892. - FALL TRADE - 1892.

ALL DEALERS

should attach to their stock of Link Buttons our device for which **LETTERS PATENT** are granted.

WE SELL THE LINK SEPARATELY and attach to all our own make of buttons.



Increasing Popularity and Demand for

.·. OUR SPRING BACK STUDS. .·.



has warranted a great variety of patterns.

SEND FOR A SELECTION PACKAGE OF STUDS.

White Onyx
Linen Finished Links
and Studs,
with and without DIAMONDS.

OUR LINE OF FINE RINGS

or Ladies, Gentlemen and Children was never more complete, and will maintain for us the title of

RING MANUFACTURERS.

LARTER, ELCOX & CO.

Factory. 363 Mulberry St., NEWARK, N. J.

Office, Hays Building, 21-23 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

Aristotle's Daughter's Earrings.

A GLANCE into the window of a fashionable jeweler shows that now the fashion is changing once again, and many are the exquisite trifles which attest the skill of modern goldsmiths. Few will be found, however, surpassing in taste and delicate finish a pair of earrings recently described. They were ornaments for a young girl, and represented doves swinging in golden hoops. The miniature birds were marvelously wrought the feathers of granulated gold, the wings and breasts enriched with bands of color lent by inserted gems.

Precious stones gleamed like tiny sparks for the eyes. Daintiest device of all, the tail-feathers were so finely made and curiously adjusted as to move at the slightest motion of the pendant hoop, so that whenever the proud wearer should toss or shake her head, her two attendant doves would seem to balance themselves upon their perches as live birds do in swinging on a bough. What girl of to-day would not like to own such a pair of earrings? But the owner of these is dead. She died more than twenty centuries ago, and they were found last year in her grave on the Island of Eubœa by exploring archæologists.

Her name is on her tomb: Biote, daughter of Aristotle; and there is good reason to suppose that her father was in reality the great philosopher Aristotle, who is known to have died in the town of Chalcis, near the ancient burying-place where her grave was found. His daughter's trinkets have survived as long as the fame of his philosophy!

—*The Youth's Companion.*

Platinum Mines of Russia.

THE platinum beds of the Ural Mountains, according to the *Journal de la Chambre de Commerce de Constantinople*, are the only ones in the world in which this metal is found in grains. Platinum is found in Brazil and in the Cordilleras in the hard serpentine rocks, but never in the form of grains. The platinum beds of the Ural Mountains are found in various districts. In the north, at Besserski, in the government of Peru, in the district of Khotourski, and in the state properties of Goroblagodatski, where sixty-six mining concessions have been granted.

All the beds of the northern region are situated in the basin of the river Touri, in that of the tributary stream of Taghil, and in other tributaries higher up. On the western declivity of the Ural mountains there is another platinum bed near the river Outka, a tributary of the Tchoussova, and the basins of the higher tributaries of the Outka, near the Ural River. The platinum found in these places is in the form of grains, in sand frequently containing gold. The weight of these grains is from 17 to 21 grams to every 1,640 kilograms of sand.

Stem-Winding Attachments

A REDUCTION OF 30 PER CENT. IN PRICES.

HENRY ABBOTT & CO., Manufacturers,
14 Maiden Lane, New York.

J. H. DEDERICK, JR.,
— DEALER IN —
Roll Plate Jewelry and Chains,
Optical Goods and Jewelers' Supplies,
16 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.
JET GOODS A SPECIALTY.

For **BADGES AND MEDALS,**
Flag Pins, Class Pins, Class Rings and Special Work of all descriptions,
SEND TO **E. R. STOCKWELL,** MANUF'R,
19 John Street, - - New York.

PLAIN SOLID GOLD RINGS,

Finest Finish, Every Ring Perfect.

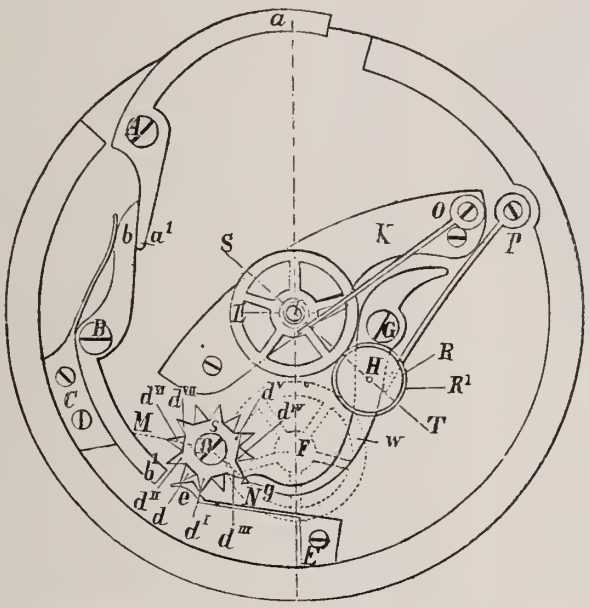
HILDRETH MFG. CO.,

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Independent Center-Seconds Watch.

THE ordinary style of independent center-seconds hands does not generally perform with great exactness, and, as compared to the small eccentric seconds hands, is preferable simply because it is easier with it to ascertain more readily the time in seconds. Arthur Didisheim, Chaux-de-Fords, Switzerland, has gotten up a construction for which he received a patent in Switzerland, which, he avers, corrects the defect spoken of above and works with the precision of a chronograph; it is also provided with a starting and stopping mechanism.

FIG. 1.



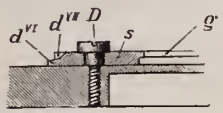


FIG. 2.

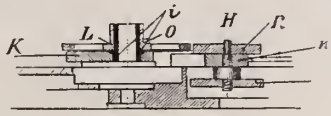


FIG. 3.

Fig. 1 shows the front plate of the watch with dial removed and the entire mechanism for the transport to the concentric seconds-hand, together with the stopping and starting arrangement. Both the unlocking and stoppage of the large seconds hand are each effected by a simple pressure upon the winding button. A pipe around the winding staff braces with its inner end upon the arm *a* of the double lever *a a*¹, which revolves around a screw A, and with its lower arm *a*¹ acts upon the upper end of a second double lever *bb*¹. The latter revolves around the screw B and is by the spring C kept in locking or returned into it as soon as the pressure upon the winding button ceases. Also the double lever *a a*¹, constantly lying against *b*, is therefore brought into a locking position by the pressure of the spring C.

The lower end *bb*¹ acts upon the teeth of the star *s*, which turns around the screw D; this star takes the place of the commonly used vertical tooth wheel. Of the twelve points of this star, every second one, therefore the points *d*, *d*⁴, *d*⁶, etc., are chamfered one-half from above down, as is also shown in Fig. 2, while the points *d*¹, *d*², *d*³, etc., were left the full thickness of the star. The head *e* of the star spring E, which fixes the star *s* and permits it to spring forward, is sufficiently broad that it will depth as well into the full as also in the partially chamfered teeth of the latter; on the other hand, the arm *g* of the pivoted detent *w*, which turns around the screw G, seizes only those points of the star that are full of thickness (see Fig. 2). The pivoted detent *w* stands under the pressure of the spring P, and serves for throwing in and out of gear of that mechanism, which effects the starting and stopping of the large seconds hand. For this purpose is located upon the detent *w* a small wheel R with 90 very fine teeth, the arbor H which prolongs itself underneath the detent as far as a recess in the plate, and there carries a second wheel R¹ with 30 teeth. The two wheels R and R¹ are firmly united one to the other by their arbor H which freely revolves in the detent *w*, and the lower wheel R¹ depths constantly into the fourth wheel F of the watch shown in dotted line in Fig. 1. The side view of the wheels R and R¹ is shown in Fig. 3, which represents a cross cut through the line S T marked in Fig. 1.

Upon the plate is also located a large bridge K which carries concentrically to the axis of the center wheel a steel pipe *i*, Fig. 3, upon which revolves the wheel L with 180 fine teeth. The pipe of this carries the large second hand. In Fig. 1, the seconds hand or its wheel L is shown in locking, because the arm *g* of the detect *w* is raised by the point *d*³ of the star whereby the wheel R is brought out of depthing with the wheel L. When now a pressure is exerted with the

SEND FOR
12 STYLES STERLING SILVER STAMP-BOXES
$10.50 Per Dozen. C M Net Cash.
CAMPBELL-METCALF SILVER CO.,
66 STEWART ST., PROV., R. I.

MARGOT BROS.,
Watch Case Manufacturers,
ENGINE TURNERS AND REPAIRING.
11 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.
Formerly at 23 WATER ST.
Especial attention given to Watch Case Repairing, Springing, Re-Engine Turning, Engraving, Polishing, etc.
PARTICULAR ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS FROM EXPRESSES.
A. A. MARGOT. E. F. MARGOT.

Chicago Watchmakers' Institute,
ORGANIZED APRIL, 1891.
G. D. PARSONS, PRINCIPAL
OPTICS,
WATCHMAKING,
ENGRAVING.
Largest in Chicago.
Best in America.
COMBINES EVERY GOOD FEATURE.
Send for Prospectus. 1534-5 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

WOOD & HUGHES,
Sterling Silverware Manufacturers.
New York Agents for the Derby Silver Co.'s
FINE QUADRUPLED PLATED WARE.
No. 16 JOHN STREET, - NEW YORK.
206 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.
HASKELL & MUEGGE, Agents.

PARSONS SCHOOL
FOR
WATCHMAKERS,
PEORIA, - - - ILL.
Send for Circular and Terms.
PARSONS & CO.

ELECTROPLATING in all metals at my shop. Factories of any capacity fitted up for electroplating in any metal. 21 years, experience.
MARTIN BRUNOR,
ELECTROPLATER,
17 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1872.
PLAINVILLE STOCK CO.
P. S. CO.
THIS TRADE-MARK REGISTERED, AND STAMPED ON ALL OUR GOODS.
BROOCHES, SCARF PINS, DROPS, SETS.
FACTORY AT PLAINVILLE, MASS. SAMPLES AT 176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

winding button upon the arm a of the double lever $a\,a^1$ the arm b^1 strikes upon the point d^2 of the star s, and pushes it one tooth further along. The arm g of the detent w enters thereby, under the pressure of the spring P, into the chamfered space between a^3 and d^5 and the wheel R comes into depthing with wheel L, therefore transports the rotation of the fourth wheel F upon the large seconds hand.

By the next pressure upon a, the point d^5 places itself into the place of d^3 in Fig. 1, and the seconds hand remains standing at once because a small friction spring O presses laterally on the pipe of the wheel L and thereby prevents further motion of the wheel L.

The fourth wheel F has 60 teeth, and the wheel R^1, standing in depthing with it and only half as large, has 30; the latter consequently revolves twice per minute. In like manner the wheel R connected with the wheel R^1, is only half as large as the wheel L, and has only one-half as many teeth. The revolutions of the wheel L, therefore, are accomplished, when the depthing R L is geared in, again exactly in one minute, like those of the fourth wheel F. The concentric seconds hand points exact seconds and fractions of them upon the minute division of the dial, *provided* the dial is divided correctly. The simple mechanism as may readily be inferred complies perfectly with the purpose for which it was constructed.

Regal Jewelry, Etc.

(*Continued from page 1.*)

back resting on an H. The pendant is a pear-shaped pearl hanging from an emerald finely set. Her stomacher, showing a pearl



FIG 3. QUEEN ELIZABETH OF AUSTRIA.

network with a diamond in a pretty bezel on every one of the intersecting points, is separated from the sleeves by a border of large pearls divided by *crevés*, or slits, through which the chemise puffs up. A large diamond and pearl necklace is thrown over the shoulders; a large pearl drop hangs from its pendant. Catherine de Médicis was known to possess the finest pearls in the world.

The portrait (by Clouet) of Elizabeth of Austria, wife of Charles IX., King of France, gives us the most exact idea of the way jewelry was worn in the middle of the sixteenth century. On the hair (Fig. 3) we see in front a diadem called *cordure de touret* and spreading at the back a pearl head-band the name of which was *cordure àoreillettes*. Underneath the ruff there is a carcan necklace in black velvet on which are applied groups of five pearls alternating with *motifs* in chased gold showing a table diamond in the center, with a star-shaped ornament between them. The stomacher is covered with a pearl net work. In front of the corsage is a *cottoire*, in the same style as the necklace, from the center piece of which hangs an elegant pendant held by two chains running one from the right and the other from the left side of the *cottoire*. A large pear-shaped pearl drops at the base of the pendant, between two chains running further down. The queen had several sets in this style; emeralds, rubies and sapphires taking the place of diamonds. There was also in the set a girdle without the *patenôtre*.

Two portraits of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre, deserve to be mentioned. In one of them her head is adorned with a run of pearls whose line is broken into a

LEON J. GLAENZER & CO.,

80 & 82 Chambers Street, = = = = New York.

35, BOULEVARD DE STRASBOURG, PARIS.

Now on Exhibition our Fall Importations, comprising the following:

CLOCKS, ONYX, PORCELAIN, FAYENCE, BOULLE, VERNIS MARTIN, PORCELAIN AND GILT SETS, CLOISONNE ENAMEL SETS, GILT REGULATORS, TRAVELING CLOCKS, CHIMING ENGLISH HALL CLOCKS.

PORCELAINS, VASES, LAMPS, TÊTE-À-TÊTE SETS, PLATES, CUPS AND SAUCERS, ETC., IN SEVRES, DRESDEN, VIENNA, HUNGARIAN, ROYAL BONN WARES.

FURNITURE, CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, IN *Louis XIV. and Empire Styles, Marqueterie Boulle and Vernis Martin.*

Decorated Glass Vases in Latest Shapes and Colors, Fine Fancy Goods, Silk Lamp Shades.

MANY NOVELTIES—EXCLUSIVE CONTROL.

THE BEST AND RICHEST LINES WE HAVE EVER EXHIBITED.

close succession of sharp angles, bordering the front part of the hair, which is raised up.

Another portrait Queen Marguerite has her head covered with a pretty cap slightly bent over the forehead, and pinched on the sides in the shape of a helmet. It is decorated with two floral courses in chased gold; one bordering the cap, and the other, placed higher up, exhibiting in the center a *motif* radiating about a large round pearl.



FIG. 4. INFANTA ISABELLA.

A portrait of Queen Elizabeth of England shows her adorned with a pearl necklace of several rows, and with a double chain of pearls gracefully arranged on the dress. Pearl and diamond-headed pins, some in the shape of a star, are stuck in her waving hair surmounted with the royal crown, from which hangs a pendant consisting of table diamonds with a pearl drop.

The portrait, by Sanchez Coello, of the Infanta Isabella, daughter of King Philip II. of Spain (Fig. 4), demands our attention. Her hair is partly covered with pearls. She wears, slightly on the side, a bonnet adorned not only with rows of pearls, but also with feathers, above which a pretty aigrette shoots up. Her necklace and girdle pointing downward, which consists of precious stones and pearls, are of a graceful pattern; the jeweled buttons, or rather the gems set in large bezels which run along the corsage on both sides and right down the dress in front, complete the effect of the very elegant traveling costume worn by the Infanta.

WHEN YOU HAVE A SALE FOR——

——ANYTHING IN THE WAY OF

BROOCHES LACE PINS EAR DROPS STUDS SCARF PINS SINGLE AND FANCY RINGS STONE

DIAMONDS

AND WANT A GOOD SELECTION, SEND TO

J. T. SCOTT & CO.,

4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

J. B. & S. M. KNOWLES CO.,

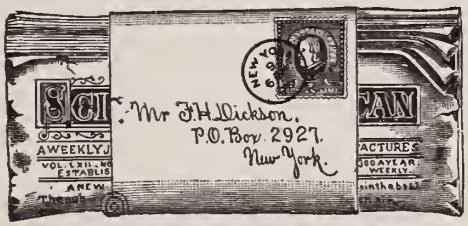
MAKERS OF

WARES IN STERLING SILVER,

FACTORY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Union Square, Broadway & 17th St.,

NEW YORK.



THE MOST SUCCESSFUL

Silver Novelty

EVER PUT ON THE MARKET.

The Demand Still Unsupplied.

SOUVENIR BOXES.

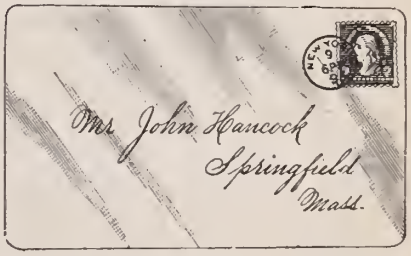
Patented June 24 and October 14, 1890.

POSTAGE STAMP BOXES,
MATCH BOXES,
PLASTER CASES, &c.

Made only by

Enos Richardson & Co.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.





THE KNIFE EDGE BAR and BALL which give OSCILLATION ARE COVERED BY OUR PATENT.

PATENTED. AUG. 26, 1890.

THE L. A. & CO. OSCILLATING EARRING.

L. ADLER & CO.,

51 & 53 Maiden Lane, New York.

DIAMONDS.

Wm. S. Hedges & Co.,

Importers of Diamonds,

And Manufacturers of DIAMOND JEWELRY.

No. 170 BROADWAY, S. E. Cor. Maiden Lane, } New York.

27 Holborn Viaduct, London.

American Morocco Case Co.

FINE EBONY AND ROSEWOOD TRAYS FOR RINGS, WATCHES, ETC.

FINE KID, VELVET AND SILK CASES FOR JEWELRY AND WATCHES.

7 & 9 Bond St. N. Y.

CHAMOIS CASES AND HARD WOOD TRUNKS FOR SPOON WORK, ETC.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

TAYLOR & BROTHER,

OLD HOUSE HEAD, TAYLOR & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS and PRECIOUS STONES,

CLOCKS AND BRONZES,

860 Broadway, cor. 17th Street, New York.

Branch Office for Clocks and Bronzes,

1½ MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

Alfred H. Smith & Co.,

IMPORTERS

DIAMONDS

AND

PRECIOUS STONES,

182 BROADWAY, COR. JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

33 Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C.

R. F. Kipling

Importer of Precious Stones

21 & 23 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

19, Rue Drouot

Paris.



Opticians' Supplies.

Complete Trial Set, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $10.00. Opthalmometers, $60 to $85. Queen's Standard Perimeter, $20. Queen's lens grinding outfit, $35.00. Write for our Catalogue, which is FREE.

QUEEN & CO.,

Oculists and Opticians,

1010 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Optical Jobbing.

Quick Time, Careful Work, Low Prices.



COPYRIGHT

Complete Test Cases, $47.50; 150 lens set, $32.50. Loring Opthalmoscope, $13.50. Steel Frames, 15 to 30 cts. each. Spherical Lenses, 25 cts. per pair. Cylinders, 35 cts. per pair. Sphero-Cylinders, 50 cts. per pair (all beveled). Catalogue Free.

QUEEN & CO.,

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Practical Optics.

AS APPLIED TO THE CORRECTION OF VISUAL DFFECTS

(*Continued from page 45, Oct. 12, 1892.*)

NOTE.—The purpose of this department is to give to the student, without his having had any previous technical education, a clear and practical course of instruction in optics, with its application to the correction of visual defects. The Correspondence Column is open to all readers of THE JEWELERS' CIRCULAR.

THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE.—(*Continued.*)

FOCAL ILLUMINATION:—The method for examination by this means is the same as that of *oblique examinations*, of which so much is written, and the method is about as follows: Place the patient in the chair in such a way that the light of the argand burner is somewhat in front and to one side; then by means of one of the condensing lenses found in the case with the ophthalmoscope, the light strongly illuminates upon the eye. The lens is held by the thumb and forefinger in such a way that the light may be condensed and focused upon the cornea.

It will readily be seen that any opacity or ulceration or depression will be discovered by this means. The patient should be directed to look forward first, then inward, outward, downward, and finally upward. After the cornea is thoroughly inspected, notice the iris and note whether it appears perfectly round or whether there are irregularities such as are found in iritis. Then inspect the lens; see if it appears perfectly clear, or if there is an opacity or an apparent opacity.

Sometimes this apparent opacity is confounded with cataract, and the specialist should be guarded in making such an error. This apparent opacity is due to a hardened lens, which takes place in patients over forty-five years of age, and the apparent opacity is nothing more nor less than a white reflection from the hardened lens. With the ophthalmoscope, the question may be readily decided as to the nature of the lens, if one is in doubt; but a little caution is required before making a statement as to the exact nature of the case. Then by directing the stronger lens found in the case with the ophthalmoscope (which should be of thirteen and sixteen dioptres), directly into the eye, the vitreous may be studied and any floating bodies or broken-down cell bodies of the vitreous may be discovered.

Focal or Oblique Illumination should always be employed before using the ophthalmoscope; and if every detail is carried out as directed above, very little in the way of disease or foreign bodies, or whatever there may be to obstruct good vision, will escape the observer's attention. No matter how simple the above method may appear, much time and patience may be saved by employing it.

With the Morton opthalmoscope there are three mirrors—a plain, a large and a small concave mirror. The plain mirror can sometimes be used in retinoscopy. The large concave mirror is used for the indirect methods in opthalmoscopy, but before we come to this, the large concave mirror is next employed in order after we have exhausted the

resources usually found in focal illumination. The lamp is now adjusted to one side, on a level with and behind the patient. The observer either stands or is seated at about two feet away. The opacities on the cornea or in the crystalline lens will appear as black specks, the fundus of the eye being red. Opacities of the vitreous are due to floating bodies resembling débris or sticks. The vitreous in such cases is usually very limpid like water, and these floating bodies will be easily set in motion by the bowing of the patient's head. The plain mirror with a four focal inch lens in the Morton ophthalmoscope may be employed further for the closer inspection of these floating bodies, to see whether they are blood corpuscles or broken-down cells of the vitreous. If the fundus of the eye is easily seen, the vessels appear clear and distinct. If, by moving or tilting the mirror, the vessels move with the mirror, the eye is hyperopic. If the vessels appear to move against the observer, the case is one of myopia.

THE INDIRECT METHOD.

The patient is seated as in the examination with the large concave and plain mirror, and now with the large concave mirror we interpose a lens of four focal inches, placed between the thumb and forefinger, the little finger resting upon the forehead of the patient. The observer is seated about two feet away from the patient and in the ophthalmoscope with the large concave mirror we employ a lens of three dioptres. Now by moving the lens in the hand the fundus with the optic disc and vessels come clearly into view. The image, of course, with these methods, is inverted. We examine the optic disc first, taking note of its relative size, the form and the outline. The arteries should be inspected next in order, and if there are pulsations of the vessels, we have a condition or disease known as *glaucoma*.

The patient may be directed to look up or down, in or out, but usually the observer can bend the rays of light so that all the interior of the eye may be seen without the patient being disturbed; finally the sensitive area known as the macula region may be examined. This is not such an easy matter, as the macula region is very sensitive, but it may be recognized, as this part is usually very rosy or red, as there are many little vessels at this particular spot. In some instances a small crescent or circle may be seen.

Now a simple test will enable us by this method to discover whether the eye under examination is normal, hyperopic, myopic or astigmatic. If the eye is normal, by withdrawing the condensing lens of four focal inch, the optic disc will remain of the same size; if hyperopic, the disc appears smaller than it did. If the disc appears larger, the eye is myopic, and if the disk appears oval instead of round, the eye is astigmatic. The image, of course, in all these cases is inverted.

(*To be continued.*)

ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.

RANDEL, BAREMORE & BILLINGS,

IMPORTERS OF

DIAMONDS,

AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.

FINE PEARLS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DIAMOND JEWELRY,

IN THE LATEST DESIGNS.

Diamonds Recut in Modern Styles or Repaired on Premises.

58 Nassau Street, 29 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
1 Tulp Straat, AMSTERDAM
1 St. Andrews St. Holborn Circus, LONDON, E. C.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CARTER, SLOAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GOLD JEWELRY,

No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,

NEW YORK.

A. CARTER, JR.
A. K. SLOAN.
C. E. HASTINGS.
GEO. R. HOWE.
WM. T. CARTER.
WM. T. GOUGH.

FACTORY, NEWARK, N. J.

L. COMBREMONT,

IMPORTER OF

WATCH MATERIALS AND TOOLS,

PEARL MAINSPRINGS. 2 John Street, New York.

SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

Prominent Young Men of the Jewelry Trade.

XXV.



CHARLES L. DEPOLLIER.

LOCLE, Switzerland, has produced many men who are prominent in the watch industry of this country, and among the younger men, one whose future is bright and promising is Charles L. Depollier, of the Dubois Watch Case Co. Born in that city of watches, he came to America in 1878, being then eight years of age. He received his education in Brooklyn, N. Y., where his family took up their residence. When sixteen years old he entered the factory of the Dubois Watch Case Co. as bookkeeper, attending school at night to perfect his knowledge of accounting. He did not confine himself to the office, however, as on every opportunity he took advantage of his surroundings to acquaint himself thoroughly with the various stages of watch-case making.

At that time the products of the firm were sold through an agent, and in 1888 it was decided to open an office at 2 John St., New York, and deal direct with the retailers. Young Depollier was placed in charge of this office and achieved success from the start. Being familiar with all the details of the manufacture of watch cases, he was able to introduce his goods in an intelligent manner, which resulted in increased sales, necessitating constant additions to the company's facilities. Last April he was appointed general manager of the company. Although not an artist, he has suggested many designs that have proven successful in the trade, among which is the World's Fair watch-case which shows true artistic instinct.

The Youth Wanted to Wake Up.

A STORY is told of a young Tacoma man who lost his position on account of getting into an inebriated state too often. Being unable to obtain another position, he drowned his sorrows in various intoxicants, and at length found himself in a gambling saloon. With extraordinary bad judgment he placed his money on the right numbers, and after a few minutes he had won over $100. This meant more liquor for himself and friends until he got into a state of intoxication that was fruitful of humor.

Passing by a jewelry store he saw some alarm clocks in the window, and the sight started his imagination. "Fired from my job, eh!" he said to himself, and entered the store. "Got any alarm clocks?" he said to the clerk. "I want to wake up."

The clerk replied that he had, and asked what kind was wanted.

"Don't care; give me twenty." The clerk was thrifty, produced the clocks, took the money, and asked where they were to be sent.

"Wind 'em all up and give them to me."

This was done, and the youth stowed about ten of them about his person and strung the rest on a cord and started down the street. He was arrested twice in one block for stealing the clocks, and it was only after taking a carriage that he reached home. He is now sober and out of a job still, and the clocks are gradually disappearing.

Patterns of girdles worn by ladies in the sixteenth and at the beginning of the seventeenth century were very much alike. Some girdles were formed of gems set with a large bezel covered with white, red or black enamel. Chains hanging down the skirt held a mirror, a purse, or a fan. If we were to judge from the works of designers such as Hans Collaert, Woeriot, Vovert and Ducerceau, we would believe that pendants worn during that period were much varied in shape. Yet on portraits we only see besides jeweled letters, crosses and oval cameos, elongated *motifs* exhibiting the same general outlines. We remark nowhere pendants showing figures sitting in a bower made of jewels, fantastic waves, watches surrounded with allegorical figures and surmounted with spheres, etc. Architectural pendants made by Cellini were no doubt perfect works of art.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD FILLED WATCH CASES.



606.



609.

HANDSOME DESIGNS, • • •

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP

AND

• • • SUPERIOR QUALITY. • • •

NEWPORT, — — KY.

Early Fall Fashions

A LADY'S RAMBLES AMONG THE JEWELERS.

Flat-bodied pepper boxes are new.

Inkstands are concealed in World's Fair souvenir coins.

There is a fancy for amber shell combs with silver tops.

A hand of silver mounted on a standard is a paper weight.

An antique silver key supported by a chain is used to hang keys on.

These are days of souvenirs, those of Columbus predominating.

Oblong forms seem to be superseding round forms, even in tea sets.

A new bow of enamel has two loops on one side, two ends on the other.

Pierced silver is found everywhere. Candlesticks have pierced silver bases.

Smoked ivory is combined in a most artistic manner with large fancy spoons in silver gilt.

A bracelet of forms beaten out of dead gold in the shape of a Maltese cross, or four-petaled flowers with a stem in the center, is a new design.

A round brooch composed of a black enameled ribbon covered with fine lines of gilt tracery, the ends crossing, is a pretty pin for half mourning.

Slender gold sords in sheath with olivine or turquoise set in the hilt are charming and inexpensive pins.

Two slender ewers of glass covered with pierced silver, and slender glasses likewise covered, are a new liquor set.

Tiny chains fastened with a large jewel a pearl preferred, and with a couple of pendant, holding another large jewel in kind is a favorite bracelet.

Cheese scoops, ice-cream knives and special implements of this sort have perforated ornaments carried into the body of the metal from the upper side.

The three legs of the iron pot, a phrase which most people will understand, is seen under some of the handsomest pieces of silver and in most elegant forms.

Candlesticks after French models with square bases and tops are good style. The latest candlesticks are in rich Italian styles, and higher.

Spiral and parallel flutes hold their own in ornamentation. Gold-lined bread, cake and berry dishes with flutes curving shell-wise and in parallel lines are charming.

There is the largest variety in coasters. The newer ones have open spreading rims. These are in repoussé or in pierced work. One may express a certain preference for the upright coasters, pierced in parallel lines, that have a certain attractive business look.

ELSIE BEE.

Points of Law.

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS BY INCOMING PARTNER.

The transfer of a retiring partner's interest to a person and the latter's being permitted to form a co-partnership with the remaining partner or partners, and the receipt of the assets of the old firm, was a sufficient consideration to support a promise of the assumption of the debts of the old firm, and it is not necessary that this agreement should be put in writing.

Wright v. Carman, City Court of New York.

EFFECT OF NOTICE TO AGENT.

Where an assertion in regard to certain property of a person was made by him to an agent employed by another to buy the property and the agent afterward abandoned the negotiation, such party is not affected with knowledge of the assertion made to his agent in litigation arising from subsequent purchase of the property through another, when no advantage has been taken of the first agent's acts. But when a principal has consummated a transaction in whole or in part through an agent, it is contrary to equity and good conscience that he should be permitted to avail himself of the benefits of his agent's participation without becoming responsible as well for his agent's knowledge as for his agent's acts.

Irvine vs. Grady, Supreme Court of Texas.

"Seeing is Believing"



Nos. 71, 72 and 73
16 size
H't'g and O. F. S. W.
Fit Elgin Style Cases.

THESE words mean much, but to see "the new Paillard Non-Magnetic Movements" in grades 71, 72 and 73 will impress the truth more forcibly. The choicest selections of the most renowned makers reveal nothing finer. In delicacy of workmanship, excellence of finish and intrinsic merit, they are unsurpassed. Accurately adjusted to temperatures, isochronism and positions. Guaranteed as fine time-keepers as any watches made and to hold their rate. For fine trade or wherever accuracy of time is required, nothing in the market compares with these movements for the price. Try them, and you will be convinced of the fact.

All leading jobbers carry "Paillard Non-Magnetic Watches" and represent them in their Catalogues and Price Lists. If *your* Jobber doesn't carry them, write us and we will give you the names of Jobbers who do. No watch stock is complete without them.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCH CO.,
177 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Ferdinand Bing & Co.,

No. 106 Grand Street,

Cor. Mercer, New York.

We have now on exhibition a large assortment of the latest styles in IMPORTED

CABINETS, CURIO TABLES, FANCY DESKS, ONYX PEDESTALS, DRESDEN AND SÈVRES LAMPS.



EXTENSIVE LINES OF

ROYAL WORCESTER, ROYAL BONN, DRESDEN AND OTHER HIGH GRADE

POTTERIES in special shapes and patterns.

CLOCKS IN ONYX, CHINA, BOULE AND VERNIS MARTIN,

FINE BRONZES. CUPS AND SAUCERS IN DRESDEN SÈVRES AND LIMOGES.

China Plates and Cups with Silver Overlay Work.

MARBLE BUSTS, STATUES AND GROUPS.

ENAMELED AND TRANSPARENT SPOONS

FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.



F. Kroeber Clock Co.'s Uptown Store.

THAT the business center of New York is gradually advancing further uptown is generally conceded. Among the firms that appreciate the importance of being in the recognized center of the city is the F. Kroeber Clock Co., 360 Broadway, who last May opened a branch showroom at the corner of Union Square and 17th St., and have since had cause to congratulate themselves on their increased business and the convenience to out-of-town buyers that the store has proved.

Since the opening of the establishment, Henry Stauf, who for six years traveled through the west for the house, has had the management, and his wide acquaintance with buyers secures for the new store a large clientage. On his page is an illustration of the window display that has possibly had much to do with the success of the store. The window has a frontage on Union Square of seventeen feet, and contains rich pieces of bric-à-brac especially imported with a view to the requirements of the retail jewelry trade. In the rear of the store is an art room, where the finer pieces are shown amid surroundings that furnish the buyers with an idea of their appearance in the home.

The company import fancy clocks and art wars that our bound to sell. They recognize the difficulty of retail jewelers competing with the general stores in cheap clocks and the like, and show lines of goods that are not seen in the large establishments. They thus enable jewelers to enjoy an exclusive and profitable trade.



THE UPTOWN DISPLAY OF THE F. KROEBER CLOCK CO.

Eli Perkins on Japanese Pottery.

THE first pottery I visited, says Eli Perkins in the New York *Sun*, was that of the old Kioto potter, Kinkozan. His pottery covers about half an acre. It consists of one-story buildings in the midst of gardens lakes, flowers, picturesque rocks and miniature brooks. These backyards are miniature parks and one of the beauties of Japan. The poorest workmen always have them.

Mr. Kinkozan tells me that they have about ceased to make the old Kioto ware.

"The Americans," he said, "demand something more showy and brilliant. So the new ware called Awata has taken its place. It is not porcelain, but simply white clay, baked, glazed, painted and gilded. It is a cheap, gaudy ware, but the people want it, and America is taking shiploads of it." The gaudy cheap vases seen in every porcelain seller's window in America is this cheap Awata ware. It is made from similar clay to that used by the Rookwood pottery, of Cincinnati, only it is white. It is as porous as terra-cotta until glazed.

The Connoisseur.

(*Continued from page 47.*)

Here were hundreds of men, girls and boys squatted in little rooms decorating the big vases which they held in their laps. They worked in teams, Yankee style. One man would cut in trees or faces, another paint clouds, and another gild. It was all quick work and cheap, the decorators getting about 15 cents per day. They all sang or hummed sweet symphonies while they worked. The room they sat in was like a pagoda open to the garden all around. And such a garden! The shrubbery had been growing 200 years—all drafted and trimmed into fantastic shapes. "This old pine tree," said the potter, pointing to a gnarled pine tree about ten feet high, "was planted by my ancestors 300 years ago. My grandfather planted this palm and made this little pebbly brook, and my father trimmed this Wisteria vine and copied it on to his vases."

Among a large collection of Old Leeds pottery viewed recently was a half-gallon jug of a pretty shape, bearing on one side a tastefully printed design representing a sailor's young wife standing on the rocky coast waving her hand to her departing husband, supposed to be in one of the fleet of ships in the offing, bearing away under full sail. Below is the line in script characters: —"Adieu, she cry'd, and waved her lily hand."

The Rambler's Notes.

WHAT THE RAMBLER SAW AND HEARD AMONG THE DEALERS IN ART POTTERY, CUT GLASS, BRONZES, ETC.

THE extensive show rooms of Bawo & Dotter, 30 Barclay St., New York, are now seen to their greatest advantage, crowded as they are with endless varieties of art pottery, representing all the prominent makes of Europe. None but the most recent productions are shown, and an examination of the firm's stock is a revelation of the possibilities of the modern potter. Dresden lace figures in charming groups, ornamented crystal flower receptacles, artistically decorated bisque statuettes and other lines especially adapted to the jewelry trade, greet the eye everywhere on the six floors of the firm's building and deeply impress the visitor.

*

The "Eldorado" is a new design in Ch. Field Haviland china, shown by Haviland & Abbot, 29 Barcley St., New York, and it is as rich in character and appearance as its name suggests. This firm have adopted several improvements in their show rooms, among others being the placing of incandescent lamps under the shelves in such a manner as to throw a soft light on all the samples, and thus bring out their richness and beauty.

*

Boudoir Desks of various woods made in the styles prevailing in the Renaissance and Empire periods and having the Boule, Marqueterie and Vernis Martin decorations are now enjoying an unprecedented demand, as in fact is all furniture of those periods, and the many patterns seen in the show rooms of Ferdinand Bing & Co., 106 Grand St., New York, are among the most attractive on the market. These goods are being extensively handled by jewelers having a high-class trade.

A decided bargain is being offerd by the Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co., Providence, R. I., in the shape of sterling silver match and stamp boxes, at $10.50 per dozen. The boxes are made in twelve different styles, and are quick-selling novelties that are especially suitable for the holiday trade.

The diamond-cutting department that Herzog, Goldsmith & Frank, 52 Maiden Lane, New York, have added to their establishment enables them to cut, polish and match diamonds in a manner that is being appreciated by the trade. They have none but expect workmen. The firm make a specialty of matching fine stores.

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., Wallingford, Conn., are meeting with remarkable success with their new patterns of flatware, "The Harvard," in which they make a full line. This design is very rich in character and shows the most artistic treatment. "The Harvard" will be supplied stamped with the name of the manufacturers or that of the retail jeweler, as may be desired.

Call to see our Art Goods for Jewelers, Especially selected for all classes of Jewelry Stores.



LEVY, DREYFUS & CO.,
9 & 11 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

OPERA GLASSES IN VARIETY UNEQUALED IN THE U. S.

J. P. L. FRANCE.

CHINA.



SOCIÉTÉ LA CERAMIQUE,

J. POUYAT, *Factory, Limoges, France.*

Rich Bric-a-Brac in New Designs, Novelties in Decorations, A. D. Coffees, Teas, Coffees a d Plates, Sugars and Creams, Chocolate Cups,

IN GREAT VARIETY. GOLD INCRUSTATIONS.

SALESROOMS:

NEW YORK, 65 Murray St. | PARIS, 32 Rue Paradis Poissoniere. | LONDON, 12 Bartlett's Bldgs., Holborn Circus

French China for Jewelers,

from the Celebrated Factory of

R. DELINIÈRES & CO., LIMOGES, FRANCE.

Novelties in Rich Plates, A. D. Coffees, Chocolates, Chocolate Pots, Bread and Butter Plates, Fruit Dishes, Cake Plates, Card Trays, Brush and Comb Trays, Trinket Trays, Ash Trays, Bon-Bon Boxes, &c.

Just the class of Articles for Jewelers to handle.

Call on us in New York, or, send us order for sample assortment.

F. W. BÜNING & CO.,

58 Murray Street, - - New York.



THE · COLUMBIA · NOVELTIES

PAPER WEIGHTS, INKSTANDS, STAMP BOXES, MATCH BOXES, TAPE MEASURES, NAPKIN RINGS.

Look at first glance like piles of gold coin. What you see *IS* gold, *22 K. FINE.* No counterfeit, "Violates no law" is the opinion of *TWO LEADING FEDERAL JUDGES.* All who examine these goods say they are most *ATTRACTIVE* and "taking" novelties. Endorsed by leading World's Fair Officials as the handsomest Souvenirs yet produced. They are "sellers." Infringers will be prosecuted. Order through any jobber, or send for illustrated circular to

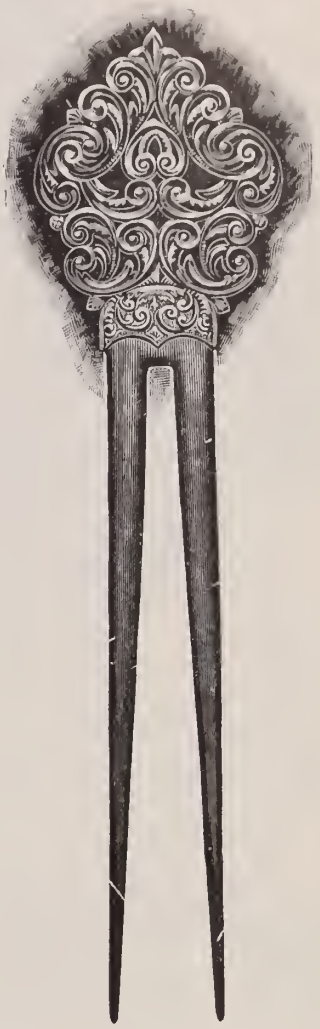
WORLD'S FAIR SOUVENIR CO., Sole Manufacturers,

173 La Salle Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.

DAY & CLARK,

23 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY.



Gold and Silver Hair Pins

BEAD NECKS

IN PLAIN AND VERMICELLI FINISH.

Scarf Pins, Brooches, Victorias, Chain and Link Bracelets, Ear Studs, (GREAT VARIETY).

STRICTLY 14k.

CHICAGO WATCH TOOL Co.

SPECIAL MACHINES and TOOLS MADE TO ORDER

MANUFACTURERS OF JEWELERS' MACHINERY, WATCH MAKERS' and JEWELERS' TOOLS, Etc.

52 MADISON STREET CHICAGO



Art Pottery
FOR THE
Jewelry Trade.

Finest Collection of Limoges China in the Country.

Myriads of Engagement Cups.

P. H. LEONARD,
76 & 78 Reade St., New York.

HINRICHS & CO.,
29 & 31 Park Place, corner Church Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1801.

ART POTTERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.



GENUINE SÈVRES,
ROYAL DRESDEN CHINA,
BONN, DOULTON, ADDERLY,
ROYAL CALEDONIAN WARE, Etc.
CUT GLASS,
FANCY GLASSWARE, Etc., Etc.,
FANCY LAMPS,
KLEEMANN'S STUDENT LAMPS

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Specialties for the Jewelry Trade,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

The "Bryant" Rings.
INTERCHANGEABLE
SIMPLEST STRONGEST BEST OF ALL



INITIAL RINGS
M. B. BRYANT & CO. 10 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
OLDEST RING MAKERS IN AMERICA.

A. WITTNAUER,
No. 19 Maiden Lane, New York.
WATCHES
Manufacturer AND Importer



TIMING AND Repeating Watches IN Great Variety and Price.

A. CHALUMEAU,
SUCCESSOR TO D. CHALUMEAU.

Artistic designs in diamonds and finely chased gold. Specialties in flowers, bugs, insects and animals in their minutest details and finish, in brooch, scarf and lady's bonnet pins.

216 Fulton Street, New York.

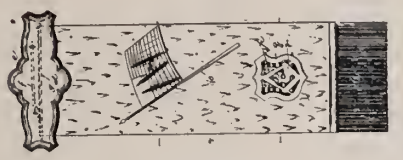
If you are in doubt as to the value of our new book, "WORKSHOP NOTES," send for descriptive circular, which contains a complete index of the book.

The Latest Patents.

ISSUE OF OCTOBER 18, 1892.

484,527. BADGE. BENJAMIN S. WHITEHEAD, Newark, N. J. Filed May 6, 1892. Serial No. 431,984. (No model.)

The improved badge herein described, combining with the ribbon *a* a head consisting of a frame, and



means for supporting the said ribbon and attaching the head to the garment, and an interchangeable facing having letter or insignia imprints inseparably formed on the face of said facing.

481,542. FOUNTAIN-PEN. EDWARD G. PECK, and GEORGE E. O'MEARA, Seymour, Conn. Filed March 19, 1892. Serial No. 425,531. (No model.)

In a fountain-pen, the combination, with the reservoir and penholder, of a tube within the penholder having air and ink passages, a feeder within the tube, also



having air and ink passages, and a controlling-rod, the forward end of which enters the tube and abuts against the feeder, said rod having air and ink passages adapted to register with the passages in the tube and feeder, so that when said passages are in line with each other, air will pass into the reservoir through the feeder, rod, and tube and ink will pass to the pen through the rod, feeder and tube, and when said rod is turned so that said passages are out of line the entrance of air into the reservoir and the passage of ink therefrom are cut off.

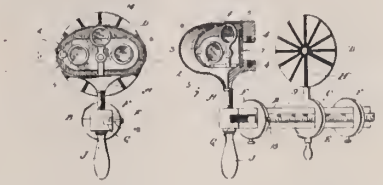
484,669. CUFF BUTTON AND FASTENER. JAMES F. POAGE, Kirksville, Mo. Filed May 13, 1892. Serial No. 432,853. (No model.)

A cuff-holder consisting in the flat shank 11, having an outward projecting end 12, provided with a cuff-button, jaws 13 in the plane of the shank and projecting at an angle from its opposite end, and a U-shape clasp 15, pivoted at the juncture of the jaws with the shank in the plane thereof and embracing the jaws along one edge to hold them from springing apart.



484,615. OPTOMETER. JACOB S. SHERMAN, Cassopolis, Mich. Filed May 28, 1892. Serial No. 434,757. (No model.)

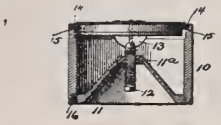
The combination of a lens-holder A, provided with an



eye-protecting hood, and a disk adjustable to cover either eye-aperture, an adjustable design, a frame and and an adjustable scale.

484,680. WATCHMAKER'S TOOL. CHARLES SMITH, Mount Carmel, Ill. Filed March 15, 1892. Serial No. 425,046. (No model.)

The combination, with a box or case having rabbeted



edges, of the rings adapted to fit said box and rest upon said edges and the adjustable screw passing through the bottom of said box.

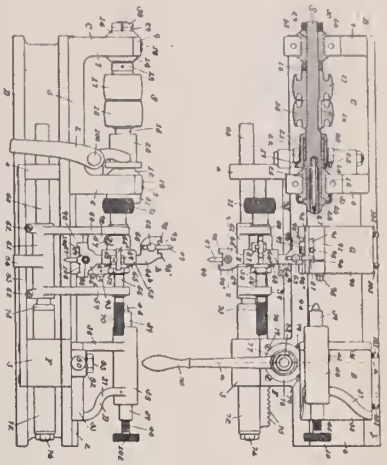
484,725. SPECTACLES. JOHN F. SUMNER, Marblehead, Mass. Filed June 23, 1892. Serial No. 437,701. (Nomodel.)



A pair of spectacles having the temples consisting of the straight portion 5, a piece 9 hinged thereto and provided with an opening or passage-way therein, and a curved portion 11, carried in said opening.

484,673. CLOCK-LATHE. FRANCIS H. RICHARDS, Hartford, Conn. Filed March 18, 1892. Serial No. 425,422. (No model.)

In a lathe, the combination, with the spindles and



with a tool-rest having a stop, of a revoluble gage, substantially as described, supported for lateral and longitudinal movements and having one or more tool-provided gage-arms constructed with gage-faces adapted to bear against said stop while the tool on said arm bears upon the rest bar.

DESIGN **21,898.** BADGE. HENRY F. G. FUCHS

Jules Jürgensen

OF COPENHAGEN.

The reputation these watches have maintained for **Fifty Years** *has never been equalled, being made on strictly scientific principles, and no expense spared to give the* **Best** *results in mechanism and timekeeping qualities*

SOLE AGENTS,

John E. Hyde's Sons,

NO. 22 MAIDEN LANE.

SOLICITORS OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN PATENTS

FOR DESIGNS, INVENTIONS & TRADE MARKS

SEARCHES MADE & INFRINGEMENTS PROSECUTED OR DEFENDED

THE TRADE WILL SAVE TIME AND MONEY BY HAVING THEIR PATENTS TAKEN BY

COX & SONS 11 PARK ROW. N.Y.

NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES

. . .FOR THE. . .

JEWELRY TRADE.

WE have succeeded in obtaining from the leading European manufacturers their latest productions. It will pay you to inspect our line before purchasing elsewhere.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF Art Pottery and Bric-a-Brac.



BAWO & DOTTER,

28, 30 & 32 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

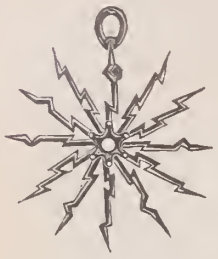
P. O. BOX 1872.

L. SAUTER & CO.,

1 Maiden Lane, New York.

MAKERS OF

RINGS.



SCARFPINS, - CHARMS,

DIAMOND JEWELRY.



"THE BEST BUTTON MADE."

IN GOLD

FROM

KREMENTZ & CO.

And all Jobbers.

THE KREMENTZ



ONE PIECE

IN ROLLED PLATE

FROM

ALL JOBBERS.

COLLAR BUTTON.

IS THE ORIGINAL ONE PIECE BUTTON.

IS STILL THE BEST AND STILL UNSURPASSED.



Have = Removed

to our Elegant New Quarters in the

MASONIC TEMPLE,

FIFTH FLOOR.

DO NOT FORGET THE FACT.

The Weber Company

Special Sales Agents for DUEBER-HAMPDEN WATCHES.

The only line of high grade Seventeen Ruby Jeweled Watches manufactured in America.

For price lists or information, address,

The Weber Company,

MASONIC TEMPLE, - CHICAGO.

Jersey City, N. J. Filed March 31, 1892. Serial No. 427,283. Term of patent 7 years.

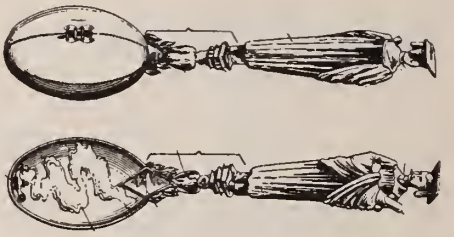


21,899. BADGE. EDWIN L. MILLER Scranton,



Pa. Filed Aug. 25, 1892. Serial No. 444,114. Term of patent 14 years.

DESIGN **21,900.** SPOON. THEODORE C. COMBES



Philadelphia, Pa. Filed June 24, 1892. Serial No 437,915. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,901.** THIMBLE. WILLIAM A. WOOD,



Montreal, Canada. Filed June 14, 1892. Serial No. 436,720½. Term of patent 7 years.

DESIGN **21,902.** CUFF-BUTTON. JULIUS A.



BIDWELL, Pomona, Cal. Filed Aug. 16, 1892. Serial No. 443,266. Term of patent 7 years.

TRADE MARK **21,870.** ORNAMENTAL WATCH AND NECK CHAINS. OSCAR M. DRAPER, North Attleborough, Mass. Filed June 18, 1892.

NONPAREIL

Essential feature.—The word "NONPAREIL. Used since May 1, 1892.

TRADE MARK **21,885.** FINGER-RINGS. FRANK K. OSBORNE, New York, N. Y. Filed Sept. 12, 1892.

Essential feature.—The representation of the insignia of Ferdinand and Isabella, consisting of the capital letters "F" and "Y," a heraldic cross arranged between them, and crowns surmounting the letters. Used since September 1, 1892.

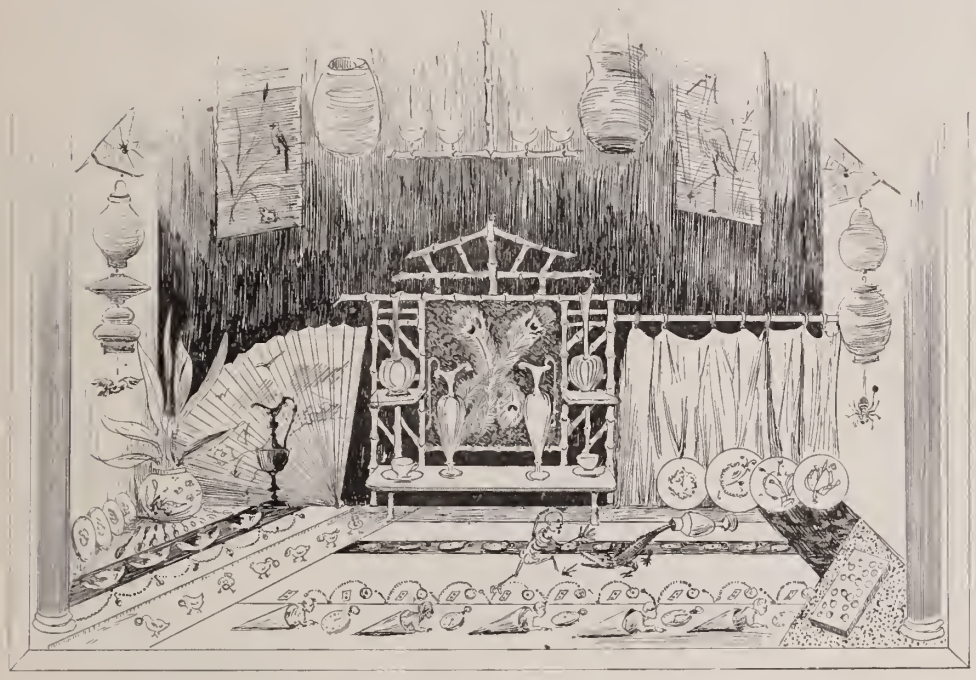


SUGGESTIONS FOR WINDOW DECORATION.

Members of the trade who think they have an attractive window are invited to send us a photograph, or a pen and ink or pencil sketch of the same, which will be published if we consider the window contains any originality or lesson.

IDEA XL.

THE Japanese display here illustrated attracted a great deal of notice recently in the window of Geo. C. Allis, Birmingham, Conn. The decoration was designed by Charles I. Freeman, who has at various times evinced great ability in this direction.



A JAPANESE WINDOW.

The bottom of the window was composed of strips of plush of different colors which harmonized well. The strips were decorated with small Japanese figures; one strip had a row of chickens with finger rings in their bills; another was ornamented with small parasols, Japanese bronze pin trays, lacquered trays with set rings; and numerous small spiders, etc., were scattered over the entire window. At the back of the window was a large bamboo screen and numerous fans and banners. Japanese lanterns were placed in suitable places, while the gas fixture was covered with bamboo. Ensemble, the window decoration was unique and lent itself admirably to the display of goods.

Some Conceits in Advertising.

THE following sign is displayed in a country jewelry store:

Silver watches
All grades,
10 dollars each
And all prices.

—o—

Over the store of a Southern jeweler is the mystical legend

THE CAN.

While this name is hardly in consonance with the character of a jeweler's business, it contains an advertising idea worthy of consideration. By the christening of a store by such a name, a distinctiveness is obtained. Get the eye and the ear of the public first, then disclose what you have in the store.

—o—

A use of the automatic box or penny-in-the-slot craze has been made by a London optician. He keeps a stand at railway stations and other public places, so constructed that a penny dropped in lights up the inside of a sort of stereoscope-like arrangement where a page of type can be read through various numbered glasses, which are changed by turning a knob. When one strikes a glass that enables him to read the type comfortably he notes the number, which corresponds to the sort of spectacles he wants. At the side of the machine hang a number of order-blanks, in which he only needs to fill in that number, with his name and address, and to send a 2s. 6d.—60 cents—postal note, to get a pair of glasses by return of post. The order-blank can be posted or dropped in a locked receptacle on the machine. More people get their sight tested than order glasses, no doubt. But they pay their pennies for that privilege, and the light is covered up just as soon as they step off the platform; consequently the machine pays its way, besides being a good advertisement for the proprietor's wares.

Campbell-Metcalf Silver Co.

C M TRADE MARK

ARTISTIC DESIGNS IN STERLING SILVER

66 Stewart Street,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

N. GLAUBER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
PRECIOUS STONES,
Fine Goods a Specialty.
18 MAIDEN LANE. - NEW YORK.

SEXTON BROS. & WASHBURN,



41 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE JEWELRY,
INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF MOUNTINGS.

PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SPECIAL ORDER WORK.



ENGEL'S PATENT RING GAUGE
INDICATOR
A2 A3 A4
USED BY ALL
SAMPLE 15 CENTS.
Price, per doz. $ 1.25
" " 500, 20.00
" " 1000, 30.00
Net Cash.
500 & 1000 lot price includes name and address.
USE THEM TO Advertise your Rings.
Manufactured by A. W. ENGEL,
115-117 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.
Trade Mark.
SEND FOR SAMPLES

The Other Side of Life.

SHE (waiting in the hall)—Did you see father, George?

He (excitedly)—I did, but I must go. Good-bye.

SHE—What's the matter? Stop and tell me all. You asked him for my hand. What did he say?

HE (taking out his watch and glancing at it)—He gave me just two minutes to get out of the house.—*New York Press.*

MR. POTTER—Do you not think it is a man's highest duty to treat a woman as though she were some rare and priceless bit of Sèvres?

MISS MAY JOLLIKER.—Why, of course, I do!

MR. POTTER—Then, dear; I have quite a lot of Sèvres; may I add you to my collection.—*Puck.*

JEWELER—These mourning earrings are very durable and will last a long time.

WIDOW—Then I don't think I really want them, unless you are willing to exchange them for some other jewelry later on.—*Texas Siftings.*

A QUICK LUNCH FIEND.

"My dear fellow, how in the world can you read when you're eating? It's enough to ruin your eyesight."

"Oh, I read with one eye and eat with the other."—*London Globe.*

A Ninth Street pawnbroker was awakened early yesterday by a great rapping at his door. On putting his head out of the window he recognized a customer of the day before.

"What's the matter?" he asked.

"Why," said the stranger, "I want to know the time, and you've got my watch."—*Philadelphia Record.*

LADY—Bridget, I suppose you know how to take care of cut glass, don't you.

BRIDGET—Indade, ma'am, an' I do. I'm always perticlar to put all the broken glass in the ash-bin.—*Inter-Ocean.*



VERY NEAR-SIGHTED.

NEAR-SIGHTED BLIVINS—Say, Mike, lend me a pair of eye-glasses till I see what the papers say about the cholera?

MIKE (*bartender*)—Ah, go on! If yez can't git any colry news out of thot shticky fly-paper ye better use beer-glasses.—*Judge.*

DIAMONDS.
WATCHES.
OPPENHEIMER BROS. & VEITH.
A LARGE LINE OF
DUEBER
SOLID GOLD CASES.
FILLED CASES.
SILVER CASES.
OUR SPECIALTY:
HAMPDEN MOVEMENTS,
6 SIZE,
16 SIZE,
18 SIZE.
LARGE
INVOICES OF DIAMONDS
JUST RECEIVED FROM OUR
AMSTERDAM & LONDON OFFICES:
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 2 TULPSTRAAT.
LONDON, ENGLAND 27 HOLBORN VIADUCT.
NEW YORK, 35 MAIDEN LANE.
OPPENHEIMER & VEITH.

BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE.
The Original and only Genuine
BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRES,
IN GOLD OR SILVER PLATE.
Seamless Hollow Plated Wires.
Seamless Hollow Gold Wires.
Seamless Hollow Silver Wires.
ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.
BURDON SEAMLESS FILLED WIRE CO.
109-119 Summer Street, Providence, R. I.
BURDON WIRE TRADE MARK
The BIRD-ON-WIRE assures the jobber and retailer that the goods are made from the original *Burdon Seamless Filled Gold Wire,* the reputation of which has been firmly established among the best dealers of the country for more than three years. It has stood the test of time Its qualities are always guaranteed. Demand goods made from the genuine *Burdon Wire* Beware of imperfect and deceptive imitations.

HAVE YOU

received a copy of our little book containing pointers on preparing acids, testing and buying old gold, old silver, etc.? If not, don't fail to spend

ONE CENT

to get it. Drop us a postal and we will send you one by return mail. We have plenty of them and some

TO SPARE.

You will find this little publication of value to you. You are sometimes obliged to take old gold and silver in part payment for goods purchased from you. Where to dispose of this gold and silver is an important question.

REMEMBER: We remit by cash or draft immediately on receipt. If our offer should not prove satisfactory, we will return consignment in exactly same condition as received and pay all charges.

GOLDSMITH BROS.,

Gold and Silver Refiners and Assayers, **63 & 65 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.**

TESTIMONIALS FROM THE WHOLESALE JEWELERS OF CHICAGO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always found your valuations of old gold satisfactory. Yours, LAPP & FLERSHEM.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been pleasant and satisfactory. Very truly yours, H. F. HAHN & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our business relations have always been very satisfactory. Yours truly,
M. A. MEAD & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We take pleasure in stating that our business relationship has always been satisfactory, and find your value allowed more favorable than offered elsewhere.
Yours respectfully,
F. M. SPROEHNLE & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We cheerfully add our testimonial to your business transactions, which we have always found satisfactory. Your returns for old gold and silver have been prompt and full value. Very respectfully
A. & L. FELSENTHAL.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have always been satisfied with your valuations of old gold.
Yours truly, KIND, ABT & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that we have always found the assaying you have done for us correct in every respect. Yours truly, J. H. PURDY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with all transactions we have had with you, and have always found your estimates on gold and silver to be accurate and full value.
Yours respectfully, M. C. EPPENSTEIN & CO.

Chicago Ill.
Gentlemen: In all the years I have had business transactions with you, I have found you in every way honorable, and often wondered how you could make it pay in the liberal prices you pay for old gold, silver and sweepings. So much more realized than when sent East. Your firm is certainly entitled to the business of the jewelry trade.
Yours respectfully, E. R. P. SHURLEY.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Our dealings with you have been highly satisfactory in all respects. Yours truly, MOORE & EVANS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We have dealt with you for several years past, and cheerfully endorse your reliability. Most respectfully,
ROBBINS & APPLETON,
R. A. KETTLE, Agent.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are pleased to state that our dealings have been perfectly satisfactory. Very truly yours,
STEIN & ELLBOGEN.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Check for last lot of gold isreceived and as heretofore, we find valuation entirely satisfactory.
Yours respectfully,
JOSEPH & GREENBAUM

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuations of gold have at all times been most satisfactory to us and our customers.
Very respectfully KEARNEY & CO.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your dealings with us have always been satisfactory. Yours truly, GILES, BRO. & CO

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: The gold case you estimated and paid me 79.00 for, was valued by two other refiners, one offering $69.00 and the other $72.00. This is the only time I have ever attempted to do business in this line with others than yourself.
Respectfully, H. DYRENFORTH.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Your valuation of gold and purchasing of same, and the assaying you have done for us and the Alhambra Mining Co., has been very satisfactory and we recommend you as reliable, straightforward people to do business with; we shall give you additional business soon. Yours very truly,
MORSE, MITCHELL & WILLIAMS.

Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: We are well pleased with your estimates, on old gold, and your prompt and satisfactory way of doing business. Yours truly, SWARTCHILD & CO

JOHN A. RILEY & SLOAN CO.

860 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURING ∴ ∵ ∴ ∴ ∵ ∴ ∵ ∴ JEWELERS.

HAIR PINS, HANDSOMEST DESIGNS, . . . LARGEST VARIETY. . . . . .

NOW READY.

WORKSHOP NOTES.

200 PAGES BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, $2.50.

The most complete book of the kind ever published. A perfect encyclopædia of information.

With a copy of Workshop Notes and 52 numbers of The Jewelers' Circular, (a year's subscription, price, $2.00), any jeweler will have all the trade literature he needs.

SEND $2.50 AND GET BOTH.

CROSS & BEGUELIN, 17 MAIDEN LANE. N.Y.

. . . *Manufacturers of the* . . .

WATCHES,
DIAMONDS,
TOOLS AND
MATERIALS.

CENTENNIAL

NICKEL OPEN FACE TIMERS.
SILVER, GOLD FILLED,
10 and 14 Kt.
~CHRONOGRAPHS~

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

I. B. MILLER,

WHOLESALE JEWELER,

MASONIC TEMPLE, CHICAGO.

FALKENAU, OPPENHEIMER & Co. DIAMONDS

40 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK

CALL TO SEE US WHEN IN NEW YORK.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE A FINE LINE OF CASES ON EXHIBITION.

B. & W. B. SMITH,

220 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Catalogue Of Illustrations.



STORE OF THE COWELL & HUBBARD CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Applications for space should be made now for World's Fair at Chicago.

BOOTHS CONSTRUCTED AND PUT UP.

THE GLOBE.

Registered Trade Mark.

★ S. F. MYERS & CO. ★

MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE JEWELERS,

Everything Appertaining to the Trade. Four Stores. Ground Floor.

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Clocks, Silverware, etc., etc.

48 & 50 Maiden Lane, extending to 33 & 35 Liberty Street, New York.

CONSULT OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR THE LEADING STAPLE AND NOVEL DESIGNS.

22 DEPARTMENTS 22

ESTABLISHED 1848.

DIAMONDS

BRUHL BROS. & CO.

21 Maiden Lane, N.Y., 57 Rue de Chateaudun, Paris.

PEARLS

And Other Precious Stones.

DIAMONDS.

C. COTTIER & SON,

IMPORTERS OF PRECIOUS STONES,

169-171 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

FANCY GEMS.

M. H. KLING, * IMPORTER OF *

DIAMONDS,

11 JOHN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

FRENCH WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. ENGLISH

CLOCKS

AND CLOCK MATERIALS.

CHAS. JACQUES CLOCK CO., 22 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.

S. P. HOWARD,

Gold and Silver Assayer,

Refiner and Sweep Smelter,

33 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Smelting and Refining Works,

28 & 30 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Specialties: Sweepings, Gold, Silver and Platinum.

L. & M. KAHN & CO., Importers of DIAMONDS, 10 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Gunzburger Bros., Importers of Diamonds, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

